Gc
929.2
G278g
1149706

GENEALOGY COLLECTION

M. L.

ALLEN COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY
3 1833 01240 2076

The Geist Coat of Arms.

FROM OFFICIAL REGISTER OF THE HOLY ROMAN EMPIRE.
The GEISTS were of the nobility of Ravensburg, Germany.

GAŸST—Von Wildeneck, A.D. 1129—King.
GEYST, 1300.

GEIST, 1590.—GOIST, 1750—GUIST, 1842 to present.

The Geist Relation,
200 years in America

By A. Frank Geist

This Book is Dedicated

to the Geist Relation

in Memory of Our Ancestors.

A. F. Geist

1940

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2018

https://archive.org/details/geistrelation20000geis_0

INTRODUCTION

In 1932 descendents of Abraham Geist (14-3) gathered at Hershey Park, Pennsylvania for a picnic and a reunion. It was at that time I was appointed historian for this relation and have worked on this for eight years with this book as the result. The reunion originated among the descendents of Abraham Geist (14-3) and they have been held every year since.

The first part of this book is a very brief history of the Relation up to 1740. It covers a number of subjects which show the general drift of this Relation.

In the second, or main part of the book, all the descendents of our Ancestor Christoph Geist (1-1) are given with the exception of those who did not want to be included and a few families which could not be found. It covers the descendents from 1740 to 1940.

While gathering this information for this book, I came in contact with Geists who do not belong to this Ancestor enumerated in the main part of this book, and the latter part of this book contains lists of such branches which may some day help them to get their history.

Having traveled far and wide to get this information from my relatives, I want to thank them all at this time for the response they gave to me in this work, and especially those who have contributed of their time and work in my behalf, to those relatives I am very grateful and very thankful. You have made an indelible impression upon my memory which cannot be wiped out until I am no more.

A. F. Geist.

1149706

Printed by
The Valley Citizen
Valley View, Pa.

GENERAL INDEX

PAGE

Early History of the Geist Relation ..... 8 to 33
Poems 7
The Swabian Tribe 9
Why We Are Swabians 11
Ravensburg, Germany 12
The Word Geist or the Family Name 14
Coat of Arms 15
The Geists in Literature 17
The Geists in Art 18
Patriotism in the Geist Relation 21
Poem 23
The Pioneers 24
The Chronology of the Geist Relation 27
The Eighteenth Century Ancestors 29

Christoph Geist's Branch of the Geists ..... 33 to 851
How to Work Out a Relationship 35
His Descendents Grouped in Families ..... 37 to 202
Poems 203
The First Generation in America 204
Proving the First Family 210
The Second Generation 212
1—Conrad Geist (1—2) "The Captain" "Rev. War" 212
2—Christopher Geist (2—2) "The Invalid" 213
3—Mathias Geist (3—2) "The Commissioner of Philadelphia County" "Soldier Rev. War" 214
4—John Geist (4—2) "Remained on the Old Homestead" "Soldier Rev. War" 214
5—Andrew Geist (5—2) "Father Andrew" "Soldier in the Battle of the Brandywine, Rev. War" 215
6—Elizabeth Geist—Keeler (6—2) "The Only Daughter" 219
7—Samuel Geist (7—2) "The Bachelor" 220
8—Valentine Geist (8—2) "The Tanner of Long Swamp" "Soldier Rev. War" 221
9—George Geist (9—2) "A Pioneer of Mahantongo Valley" "Soldier War of 1812" 222
The Third Generation 225
The Fourth Generation 247
The Fifth Generation 314
The Sixth Generation 514
The Seventh Generation 719
The Eighth Generation 833
The Ninth Generation 851
John Geist (1—3) 226
George Geist (5—3) 229
Daniel Geist (12—3) 234
Amelia Geist—Ensinger—Erdman (7—4) 276
Jesse Geist (1—5) 314
Arthur D. Slagle (4—5) "A World Traveler" 435
George W. Geist (1—5) 512
Geist Reunions 863

Other Geist Branches
Isaac S. Geist (10—4) of the Lancaster County Geist Family ..... 872 and 904
The Lancaster County Geist Family ..... 871 to 917
Geists from Barry Township, Schuylkill County, Pa. ..... 918 to 922
A Geist Family in Northumberland County, Pa. 923
A Geist Family in Chicago, Illinois 924
Christopher *Gist* 925
Another Family of Geists 925

PHOTOGRAPHS

PAGE

Coat of Arms ..... Frontispiece
Original Signature of Our Ancestor 853
Ravensburg, Germany 13
Cornelius De Vos Geest 18
Madam Van Der Geest 19
The Old Copper Mine 204
Falkner Swamp Church 206
Mertz Church 207
Conrad Geist's (1—2) Handwriting 213
Himmels Church 216
Father Andrew Geist's (5—2) Homestead 217
Himmels Church "1940" 218
Father Andrew Geist's (5—2) Signature in German 219
Himmels Church Cemetery 220
Long Swamp Church and Cemetery 221
Andrew Geist (7—3) 231
Peter Geist (10—3) 235
Mary Geist—Eisenhart (11—3) 241
Josiah Geist (1—3) 245
Daniel Geist (12—3) 248
Salome Geist—Falck (13—3) 258
Abraham Geist (14—3) 270
Amelia Geist—Ensinger—Erdman (7—4) 276
Leck Kill P. O. and Store 291
Group Picture 306
Greenbrier P. O. and Store 363
Worthville, Jefferson County, Pa. 380
Hegins, Schuylkill County, Pa. 413
Peter Geist's (10—3) Home 418
Brick Church 452
Brick Church Cemetery 453
George W. Geist (1—5) 511
Jesse Geist (16—3) 578
Elizabeth (2—4) and Andrew Geist (3—4) 661
Letter in French 856-857
Affidavit 860-861

LANCASTER COUNTY FAMILY

Log House and Stable 889
Daniel S. Geist (1—4) 900
George S. Geist (4—4) 901
Isaac S. Geist (10—4) 903
Rebecca S. Geist (11—4) 905

"The history of every family is a romance; to those who search its pages, a poem." Lamartine. Fr.

Our names and ancestry, renowned or no -
Free from dishonor, 'tis our pride to show.

PIONEERS

Forget not yet, forget not yet
That once we were your peers,
Remember, though the world forget,
We were the pioneers.

We braved the fever-swamps by night,
The desert's heat at noon,
We wandered, lost to all men's sight
Beneath the wan white moon.

When, in the burning noon of day,
The forest wind blows sweet,
Forget not us, who made the way
Smooth ground beneath your feet.

We dug the wells we may not drink,
The gold, that buys not life,
Spent, in the forest's heart we sink,
Forgotten of the strife.

Though we be old in dearth and toil,
Fallen and faint with thirst,
While ye shall reap the easy spoil
Ye shall not be the first.

Ye shall come after, but no less,
No man can take our pride.
The first that broke the wilderness,
For that gain's sake we died.

The paean of our triumph yet
Runs ringing down the years,
Ye have the fame, but ye forget
We were the pioneers.

by—Ethel Talbot.

THE SWABIAN TRIBE

The genealogy of a people or the tracing of a relation is rather a difficult task and the person who does it should possess a great deal of perseverance and patience. It is easy enough to trace and hunt up names and dates but to connect these names as brothers and sisters—uncles and aunts or cousins, this is where the difficult part comes in and it is the aim of the writer not to get the connection between relatives in Europe but from the time our ancestor came to America we have the family connections up to the present day in this one branch of the Geists. It has often been remarked that if we could trace a relation back to the first parents, all the different relations would come to the very beginning—Adam and Eve—and all the people in the whole world would be related. This seems to be the truth but it is impossible for a common people to do this while some Kings and Queens and some prominent people can be traced for centuries. The only genealogy from Adam and Eve to the Birth of Christ is given in the Bible— Luke 3—23 to end of chapter. We will try now to trace the Geists from the Birth of Christ to the present day, however the reader must not forget that it is impossible to trace separate relations before the people had adopted family names.

That noted Roman Historian "Tacitus" who lived about fifty years after Christ, tells us that two hundred to three hundred years before Christ was born an immense number of people, 100,000 or more, came across the mountains and plains from Asia and settled in the northern part of Europe. At the Birth of Christ the Wise Men were led to the scene by the star, whether these people were led across the mountains and plains to northern Europe by such a phenomenon or whether they came for adventure, this is not stated by the Roman Historian "Tacitus." They may have been persecuted in their home country and may have left for this reason, but all this is impossible to say. They left no history and no records and we know not of what nationality they were or why they came, it is simply the beginning without any background to it. Now naturally these people came not all in a single year or even two years but might have been coming for a whole century. They must have come in groups or colonies and we can very well compare them to the American colonies. The Pilgrims and Puritans in New England—the Swedes, Quakers and Germans in Pennsylvania—the English in Virginia, etc. From 1620 when the Pilgrims landed, to 1775 or in 155 years these colonies prospered and grew, when in 1775 under the leadership of that wonderful genius, George Washington, these colonies were united into one group and won their independence from England. This is all very interesting but when we go back to three hundred years before Christ we find that those groups or colonies who came to northern Europe had no leader to unite them and make them a free people, so they continued in groups, which were called tribes, continued that way for many centuries. We find according to "Tacitus" that a group of these people settled on the shores of the Baltic Sea at that time called Suevian Sea. The name Suevian is still retained in the word Switzerland. This name "Suevian Sea" was then given the inhabitants along the shore of this Sea and we get the Suevi Tribe. The word originated from one of these expressions—"see—meaning Sea."—"Schweifen" to roam—or from the way the inhabitants wore their hair. This was in a tail tied together behind their heads. The word Swabian is derived from "Suevian" and "Tacitus" tells us that the Suevian Tribe was divided up into many branches, but the main branch after this division was the Swabian branch or tribe. Other tribes coming from the Suevian tribe were the Alemanni Tribe which was closely related to the Swabian Tribe—the Saxon Tribe—the Lombard Tribe—the Chatti Tribe—and the Cherusci Tribe and many others. Thus we have the beginning of the Swabian Tribe about three hundred years before Christ and the beginning of history in northern Europe. To this Tribe—"the Swabian"—the Geist relation belongs as well as many other relations. In Hungary all the Tribes were called Swabians but the Tribes made distinction between themselves and as they grew they setttled in different parts of Europe. The Swabian Tribe had no settled homes, they were called "People of Nature" and were sometimes classed as barbarians. Their land was divided yearly so that the ownership was continually changing. Each year one part of the people went out to war while the others stayed at home, tilled the soil and hunted for game for the inhabi-

tants in common. They were sometimes called Barbarians by the Germans but it seems to me that the Germans themselves are the barbarians—1938. These people lived a life of humbleness. Having been brought up that way, being perfectly satisfied, happy and contented, probably more so than the people of today. Comparing our modern civilization with the Bible or with a real Christian civilization, it seems the present generation may not be a bit better or probably not so good as these early tribes were. If we choose to call them barbarians, we should be called the same or a little worse by the people who will read of what we leave for them two thousand years from now. No let us not call them barbarians but as said before "Children of Nature" living their primitive lives and ways as we may call them. What our ways and nature will be called in two thousand years from now, is a question and will remain a question to us all. Well these Tribes of northern Europe, not forgetting the Swabian Tribe, which is always included in them, having had trouble among themselves are now getting a new enemy. "Tacitus" tells us many interesting stories about these Tribes and that they were remarkable people. They would fight like four footed animals and would be greatly admired by their enemies. Their marriage ties were sacred and women were treated with great honor. The men were hospitable, brave and chivalrous but liked to drink and gamble. They dressed in furs and to them the family life was the best thing in the world. Violation of their primitive laws was punishable by death. They are an example—"barbarians or no barbarians" to the "civilized or partly civilized" people of today. This new enemy that the Tribes had to face was Caesar. Christ said "Render unto Caesar the things which be Caesar's and unto God the things which be God's." Luke 20—25. It was this same Caesar of whom Christ speaks, who now is the new enemy of the Tribes. In the year 69 B. C., the Roman army under Caesar had conquered some of these Tribes. In 61 B. C. some of the Swabian Tribes settled in Gaul. The inhabitants of Gaul were not pleased with Swabians settling in their midst and asked Caesar and the Romans to come and force these Swabians to leave Gaul. They came and some of the Swabians went to Spain and had soon to give way to that monarchy, and others went to different parts of Europe but Caesar had not yet conquered the Swabians. In 53 B. C., Caesar led an expedition against the Swabians. The Swabians retreated to the forests and thereby separated the Romans from themselves with a natural vale, pathless and untrodden. Now Caesar retreated and afterwards mentioned this affair in his sixth book concerning his work and the Romans. He had made many attempts to get control over all the Tribes but did not succeed and in 16 B. C. the Roman army was brought to a halt and soon lost everything they had gained. In the year 2 A. D. the Swabians under Marbod started to settle in southern Germany and Marbod with 70,000 infantry and 4000 cavalry was now ready to meet Caesar. However, it seemed as if Marbod was leaning to the Romans in some respects but always fought against them. In the year 5 A. D. Tiberius, the Roman General, made a special attempt to crush Marbod and his Swabians, but these brave men were guardians of their own glory, however, they were dissolved and the Tribe is almost forgotten at times, probably losing in numbers and in prominence thereby making them a weak Tribe, but then again they would recover and become a noted, brave and powerful Tribe. Tiberius said later on, that Marbod and his Swabian people were the most dangerous opponents of Rome whom he ever had attacked. Tiberius had attacked these people by land and sea. This speaks well for the Swabian Tribe. The reader will remember that Marbod was now leading this Swabian Tribe southward from the Suevian or Baltic Sea and from northern Europe. But such a movement took many years, even centuries, before the Swabian Tribe had finally settled in the Palatinates or Wurtemburg, Germany. This movement started soon after the Birth of Christ. The Romans could not make any progress in subduing these Tribes, but actually lost ground until 170 A. D. The next two hundred years each side—the Tribes and the Roman Army held their own, neither side could gain, and in 375 A. D. the Tribes formed a confederation known as the "Migration of the People," and they attacked the Roman Army. The Romans were compelled to retreat out of the country, hereafter called Germany, and their forts and walls from the mouth of the Rhine to its headwaters and thence down to the middle of the Danube River were destroyed by the advancing Tribes. The Romans having completely lost their position could not do anything more against the Tribes for the next four hundred years. The Swabian Tribe was a branch of what was known as

the "High Germans," and from 225 A. D. to 475 A. D. was one of the prominent Tribes. As said before they left northern Europe and settled in the southern part principally along the shores of the Rhine and the Danube Rivers. This country was called Palatinate and very many Pennsylvania German people trace their ancestors to this Palatinate. They were closely associated with the Alemanni Tribe and the Burgundians. From 475 A. D. to 770 A. D., about three hundred years, we find very little concerning the Swabian Tribe. Previous to 475 A. D. the Romans were utterly defeated and this kept peace, at least it seems so, for three hundred years. However, in 770 A. D. the Romans were again on the march and are now gaining on these various Tribes and by the year 800 A. D. all the Tribes were subdued and we have the beginning of the Holy Roman Empire. The Swabian Tribe was now taken over by the Holy Roman Empire and the Tribe went out of existence as far as a legal way is concerned but traditions and the name still lingers. Charlemagne was crowned by the Pope at Rome as the first King of this Holy Roman Empire and we find in 900 A. D. the leading nations under this Holy Roman Empire were —The Franks—The Saxons—Bavarians—Swabians—and Lorrainers. Words derived from this Swabian Tribe are—Suevi—Suabian—Swabia—Swabians—Swab—Swoben—Swobe and Swope.

WHY WE ARE SWABIANS

1st—The word Geist originated in the country which was occupied by the Swabian Tribe for more than eight hundred years. Having its origin in the midst of this Tribe it is altogether right for this relation to claim that they originated from this Tribe.

2nd—The word "Swoben" is a very common word at Greenbrier, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania. The name is given to a small valley with a stream of pure water running through it, surrounded by hills which are under cultivation and to the north of it a big mountain range "Line Mountain." A church in this little valley was organized in 1772, known as the Himmel's Church, and other churches and schools and prosperous farmers are located in this little valley. The first settlers from 1725 to 1800 were Germans and they named this little valley—"Swoben Creek" having in their mind Swabia or the Swabian Tribe in Germany. Why did they not name it Saxon or after some other Tribe. This goes to show that these people knew that they were descendants from this particular Tribe.

3rd—The late Doctor James Geist (2-6) born in 1863, died in 1934, formerly of Wilkes-Barre, Pa., personally told the writer of this article at one of the Geist reunions the following—He states that he made a tour through Europe some time ago, and on this trip he traveled along the shore of Lake Constance and only twenty-two miles away from where the Geists originated, Ravensburg. Had the doctor known about this origin he would have visited this old town, however, he did not know this at that time and skipped Ravensburg. While traveling through Germany walking and talking with the German people he was at different times reminded by his German associates that he was a Swope, meaning that he was a descendant from the Swabian Tribe and surely these German people should know. They judged him by his speech, name,

habits, etc. This seems another good reason to substantiate our claim to the Swabian Tribe.

4th—The State in Germany from where the Geists originated, is Wurtemburg and this is called by the Germans, Schwabian Germany at the present time. Having a letter head that was sent from this State lately, as follows—

RAVENSBURG, "SCHWABIAN GERMANY"
Sept. 14, 1934

This coincides with our first reason "Why we are Swabians."

5th—Dated March 14, 1897. A branch of Geists in Chicago, Ill., now spread through the State and into Detroit, Mich., and other places, traced the relation back to 1676 and in their correspondence they refer to their father—Christoph Frederick Geist born at Besigheim, Wurtemburg, Germany in 1830 and is referred to as a typical "Swobe" and later on in the correspondence they refer to the Geists, all being from the same old "Schwobishe Stock."

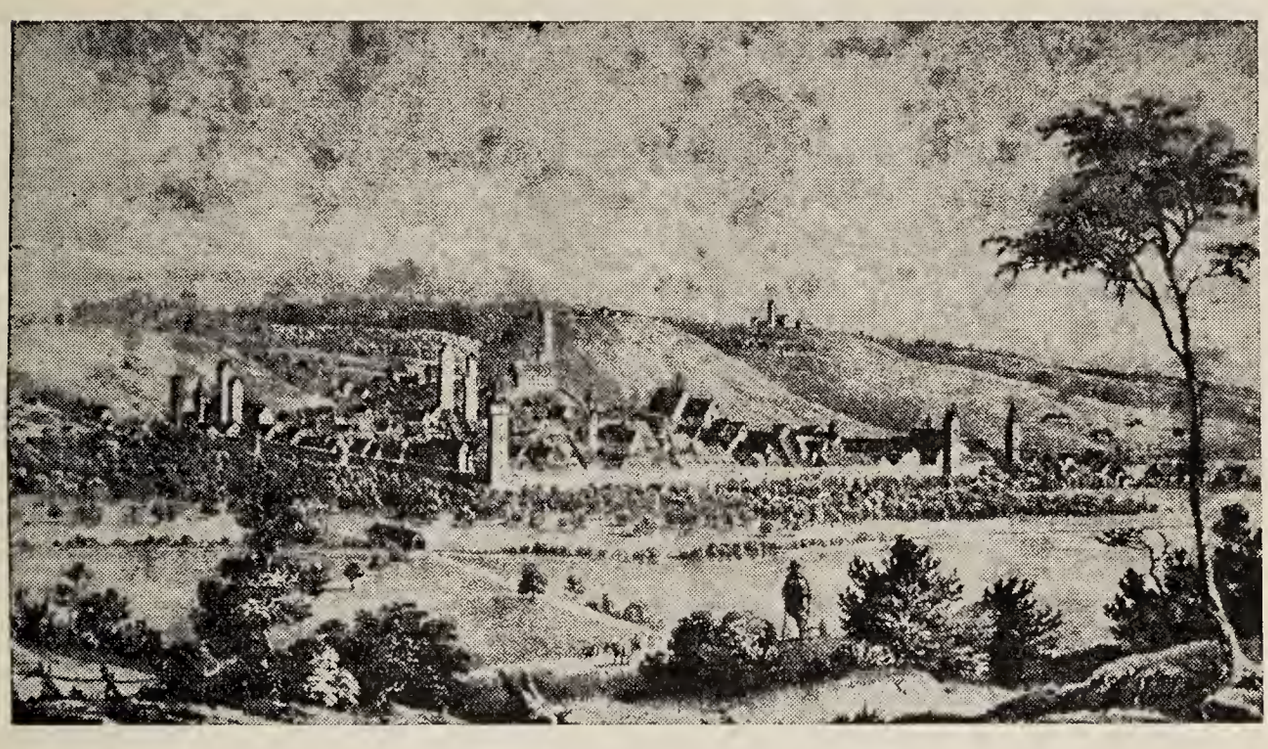
Another evidence that the Geists originated out of the Swabian Tribe.

In the foregoing paragraphs we have tried to give a very brief history of the Swabian Tribe and the connection that our relation has to that Tribe. It covers a period of 1400 years or about twice as long as we know the name. From 300 years B. C. to 1100 years A. D. During all these years which can hardly be conceived in our minds, our relation was a part of this Tribe and very many other relations were also parts of this Tribe, especially the Pennsylvania German people. However, no particular family can be followed in this long span of time because there were no family names. All this is of little importance to us, it seems that way, and these things are merely mentioned to get to the real beginning or the very foundation of the Geist Relation.

From the year 1129 A. D. we have our family name and this will now take the place of the Swabian Tribe. Other relations will have their family names to follow although they may have the same origin as the Geist Relation.

RAVENSBURG

This town of which you see a picture on page 13 was started in the year 902. It was here that the word Geist came into use about the year 1129. The town surrounded by hills and a wall, with a meadow on the near side of it, with castles built on the hills nearby, with its old buildings inside the big wall, with streets that we can imagine hardly passable, and with numerous other things which may have been considered by its inhabitants as conveniences, compared with the city of New York, well it is hardly comparable. As said it was started in 902 or it would be 1037 years old at this time. New York was founded in 1613 or 325 years ago, one the second largest city in the world and the other more than three times as old, just a country town. However, it seems to the writer, that the little town of Ravensburg is by far more interesting to the Geists and their relatives than any big modern city of today. Looking at the picture it seems to open its environments, walls, houses and all the surroundings seem to say, come, all Geists and learn how your name was first used, who used it, what the meaning of it is and how the name was respected by these ancient people of Ravensburg.



Ravensburg, Germany—Founded 902

St. Augustine was founded in 1565 and Santa Fe in 1582. These two towns are considered the oldest in the United States, but the town of Ravensburg founded in 902 is just 663 years older than St. Augustine. To have a picture of this town and a history of it as we do have, is a thing that very few if any relation can produce and the Geist Relation should have a sense of admiration for this and see that it will never be lost. From this town the name started to spread out to all parts of the world. We will produce here a few extracts from records in Germany. The first is a newspaper clipping about the one thousandth anniversary of Ravensburg and the other is a record taken from the —MEMINGER GESCHICHTE WURTEMBURG'S BAND. RAVENSBURG.

NEWSPAPER CLIPPING FROM GERMANY

German City's Millennial

Ravensburg, in Wurtemburg, celebrates its 1000th Anniversary

Berlin, August 4, 1902

The quaint old Wurtemburg City of Ravensburg has celebrated the one thousandth anniversary of its founding by a historical procession representing the successive centuries.

The King and the Queen of Wurtemberg attended the ceremonies.

The Second Record is as Follows:

Situated twenty-two miles north of Lake Constance—Boden See—in the extreme southern part of Wurtemberg.

Near this old city once stood castle or Burg Wildeneck also spelled Wildenegg, the home of the original Geists.

Here lived Heinrick Geist von Wildeneck and his three sons, Herman, Friedrick and Johnnas as late as A. D. 1269.

Cloister or Monastery Weingarten still flourishing.

The family became impoverished and lost its titles to nobility in the time of or before the Reformation and its members became common citizens.

Shakespeare mentioned this town twice in his writings.

First—King Henry—Act I. Scene III—Hatsbur—"When you and he came back from Ravensburg."

Second—Act III. Scene III—King Henry—"For all the world, as thou art to this hour, was Richard then, when I from France set foot at Ravensburg."

THE WORD GEIST OR THE FAMILY NAME

The word Geist is spelled in different ways—Gayst—Geist—Geyst—Goist—Guist—Gist—Kyct. When, where and why these different ways of spelling this word, since it came into use, is not known but those people who spell it G-e-i-s-t can pride themselves of having the original spelling and pronounciation. It is a pure German word pronounced in the German language but spelled with English letters. When it was first used is not exactly known but must have been some time before 1129 because we find it in print the first time in that year and it may have been used a hundred years before, we do not know, but let us start the family name in 1129 as we are sure of this date.

It was King Wildeneck living in a castle close to Ravensburg, Germany who first used this word as a family name. Hofner's history on Ravensburg costing 8½ marks in German money, tells us that in the race or family who first used the word Geist was a Wildeman of Wildeneck, in a castle close to the "Weingarten" at Ravensburg, Germany. It also tells us that these Wildemans of Wildeneck belonged to a class of government officials and were considered very rich at that time. Their names appearing often in deeds and documents as witnesses but finally disappeared as citizens of Ravensburg. In **1251 one Henry—in 1365 one Wilhelm—in 1397 one Eberhard were received as citizens** by paying two pounds "Heller." They disappeared from Ravensburg but the name Wildeneck is still in use in Austria. A man who was governor or controlling a certain state or parts of a country had the title as a King, he may have been the ruler of a land the size of a township, or a county or a state and was then recognized as a King. So this King Wildeneck was a ruler at Ravensburg and according to the records it was he who used the word and through his personality the word got into print. The earliest date that could be found was in 1129 and from that time on it is found in print, so the word became a family name as early as 1129 or maybe some years prior to the printing of it.

The meaning of the word Geist.—If a person is qualified to read the German language, this person should read the German book called—"Worter Buch"—in 1821. It costs about $4.50 but is published only in Germany. There is in this book a long and explicit explanation of the word and this tells us that the meaning, translating the German pronounciation into English would be Ghost or Spirit. Now all through this explicit explanation it has reference to the Holy Ghost or Holy Spirit as is shown so beautifully on the Coat of Arms. The earliest history of the word says the people used the two words. Holy Ghost however in the German language. The first word was dropped soon after the name was used, we do not know why, but probably on account of its peculiar pronounciation, or for shortening the word, or so that it could be used more readily.

Heiliger Geist If we translate letter after letter from these German words we will get Heiliger Geist and dropping the word Heiliger and then spelled with English

letters but pronounced in the German language we have the original as well as the present spelling G-e-i-s-t. The word Spirit or Ghost in the German language is—Gayst —Geyst—Geist.

The origin of this word is not definitely known but for examples we give some family names as they were derived from their occupations, location or position in life. For instance there were six or more men by the name of John—before they had family names —and to distinguish which John was meant out of the six or more Johns they would say—

John der "Schmidt" meaning the John who was working on some metal and eventually he was called John Schmidt or John Smith in English.

Jacob der "Schneider" meaning the Jacob cutting and making men's clothes and eventually he was called Jacob Schneider or Jacob Snyder in English.

Samuel der 'Miller" meaning the Samuel who was operating some sort of a mill and eventually he was called Samuel Miller.

James der "Neumeister" meaning the James who came to be the new master or boss and eventually he was called James Neumeister.

Daniel der "Schaeffer" meaning the Daniel who shaves or did shaving for others and eventually he was called Daniel Schaeffer—Shaffer—Schaffer.

Jacob der "Schwob" meaning the Jacob who is a prominent descendant of the Swabian Tribe and eventually he went by the name Jacob Schwab—Swab—Swope.

John der "Hoffmon" meaning the John who has a yard around his house probably in such a good condition that he received his name for it, and was known as John Hoffman.

Andrew der "Dunkle Barrick" meaning the Andrew from the dark mountain and he became known as Andrew Dunkelberger.

Christoph der "Gayst" meaning the Christoph who lived a real Christian life after the Holy Spirit and eventually was known as Christoph Gayst—Geist.

These are examples of how family names originated always remembering that there were so many Johns—Jacobs—Daniels, etc., that the people had to give some description as to who was really meant when they wanted to refer to some particular John—Jacob—Daniel, etc. However, these first names were different at that time and especially so in the German language. Our own name—Geist—is given as the last on this list and we are not certain if it came into use just exactly the way it is mentioned in this list but the man who was pointed out distinctly must have had some religious qualities about him or they would not have described him in such a way. As some have remarked—the name might have been derived from a bad spirit, but then why "Heiliger Geist"—Holy Spirit and this is just what the name was in the beginning according to the "Worter Buch" and all history concerning the name and we have a perfect right to claim this as the origin—"Heiliger Gayst—Geist" or Holy Spirit.

COAT OF ARMS

The Geist Ancestry, through a complete research of present available records dates back to 1129 A. D. At the beginning of the twelfth century, the Holy Roman Empire, covering nearly the whole continent of Europe, adopted a Coat of Arms in recognition of merit to civil and military officers. To the prestige and honor of the true nobility of our family name are added four Coats of Arms. Selecting the best one from the Holy Roman Register of the Fifteenth century—Geist—that of a King—has been most carefully repro-

duced in an enlarged superb engraving and printed in its four original colors with brief historical data. Any Geist or Geist Relative should avail himself of this opportunity to own one. Many families of wealth would gladly pay a large sum of money to possess such an evidence of an honor conferred. This is a proud inheritance and would constitute a valuable heirloom.

The description of this is almost beyond my ability to give and to appreciate it fully the reader should see it in its four original colors. The colors are black, blue, gold and white. Our name is derived from Holy Spirit and in this Coat of Arms this is most beautifully illustrated. The white dove representing the Spirit is in the center or in the heart of human beings and then again on top ready to take its flight to Heaven or to a world unknown to mankind. It is indeed a true representation of our name. The other three colors are arranged very beautifully by the artist. It is one of the most attractive in design, color and meaning of any Coat of Arms from the twelfth century. Many relatives have inquired what the Latin phrase is that is printed on the bottom of it. It was translated thus—**A Band of Invincible Soldiers.**—It not only gives us the thought of our name, the presence and the future of the Spirit in the shape of a white dove, but it also gives us the thought that our early ancestors were a brave body of men and women.

"Namen Kutur"—The oldest work and one referred to as good authority on the German names, is Foerstamamie's "Alt Deutsches Namen Buch." In this German book it was discovered that the Coat of Arms of the ancient Geists there appeared a white dove on a field of azure. When it is remembered that the dove is universally used as the symbol of the Holy Spirit and it floats in the beautiful azure of the Heavens, the explanation of Foerstemamie is sustained as to how the name was derived. Carrying the symbol in the shield also shows that these bearers of the name bore it with pride and that they in no wise held it anything but high, noble and beautiful.

One of the other Coats of Arms of the Geists is described as follows—The Coat of Arms, which the Count received to the assertion of their title, earning half of the dignity of a Count through marriage are three black horns of a deer in gold. On the helmet rests a yellow striped red horn whose mouthpiece is decorated with three bequests of feathers, red, silver and blue. The covering of the helmet, which direct themselves to the ornament of the helmet are golden red.

The artist also made a copy of this last Coat of Arms and while it is very nice, especially so when in colors, nevertheless it is not equal to the one first described and the artist did well in choosing the one with the symbol of the Holy Spirit.

The other two Coats of Arms are not described, although some one has said that one was a plain ring with a picture of a horse in the lower center.

In 1488 the common people rebelled to those who were considered a little higher, those who had Coats of Arms and were recognized as distinctive people. Their castles were destroyed and everything else that these people possessed and that showed a sign of recognition as brave and loyal subjects of the King. There were 140 distinguished families who lost their Coats of Arms in this rebellion and it is not known definitely whether the Geist family lost their recognition at this time or not, but they continued to use it as late as 1600. The common people who destroyed the properties of these distinguished people had organized a league which was dissolved in 1533 but the Roman Empire did not recognize the Coats of Arms any more although the families carried them along as some do at this time. No value to it any longer but it shows that the families were one time prominent and were regarded by the King as his best and most loyal subjects.

THE GEISTS IN LITERATURE

While the Geists are none of the prominent writers and educators of the world, they, however have a list of authors and teachers that are worth while to note. In the catalogue of books and authors from the British Museum, in London, and from the Surgeon General's Library at Washington, D. C., we find a number of books written by Geists, especially during the nineteenth century. The first one mentioned was written by Christianos Andreas Geist in 1684 and there is only one volume in existence which is found in the British Museum. Then from 1804 to 1900 there are no less than twenty-five different books mentioned, some authors writing three and four books but mostly each book had a different author. The names of the books are all given but in the German language, for example—

Disputatio de di seuteria. 1 vol. 4
By Christianos Andreas Geist 1684
Uber deb Schnupftabak. 20pp. 8
By Karl August Geist 1837
Das Allgemeine Kraukenhaus der Stadt Nurnberg in den ersten zwanzig Jahren Seiner Bestehens.
By Lorenz Geist 1866
Aus Meinem Leben.
By Sebastian Geist 1890

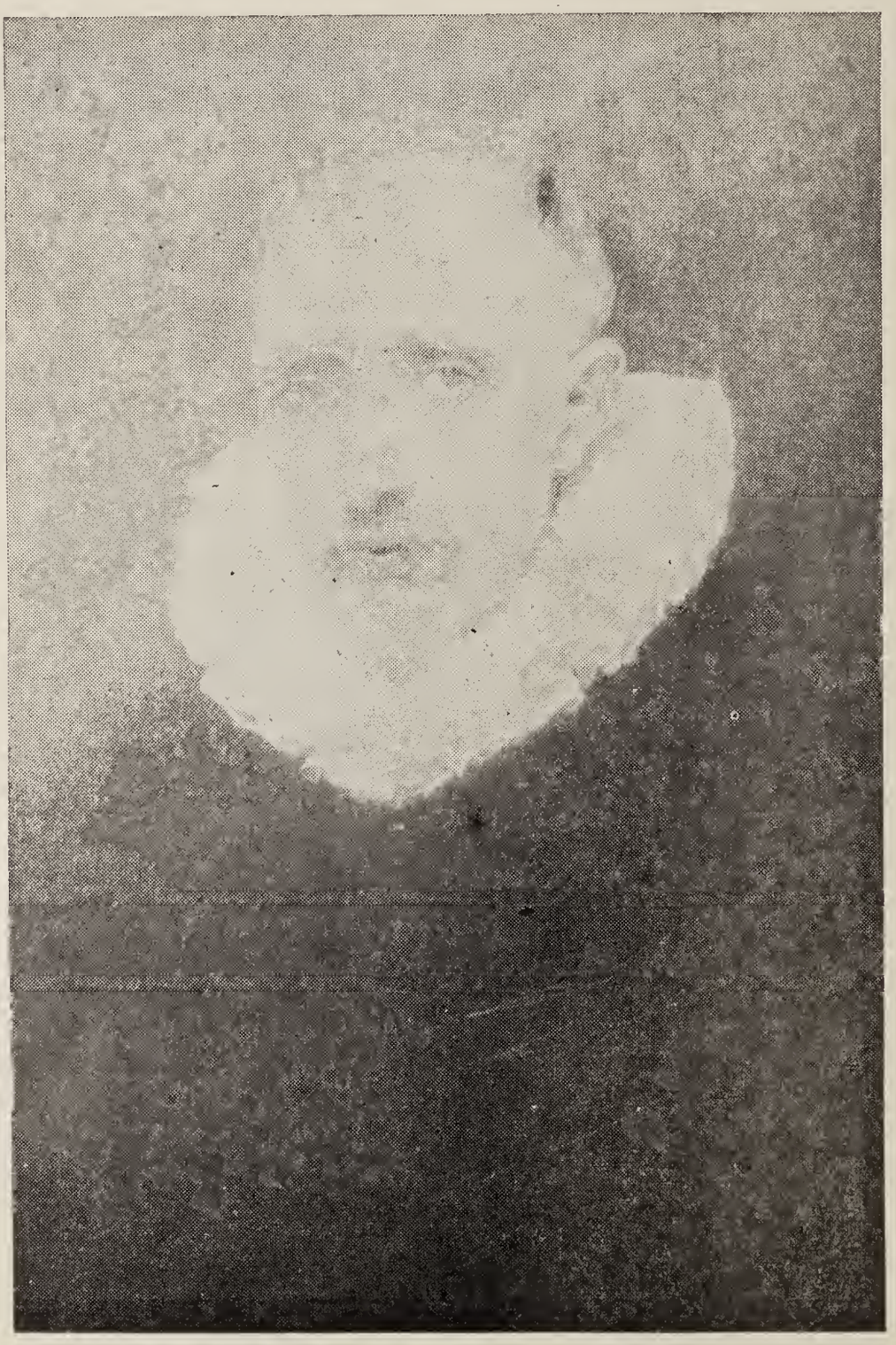
All of these twenty-five books could be mentioned and their authors' names. They are in German and probably not interesting to the reader. If a person should be interested in them, the list can be had in the British Museum and in the Library in Washington.

We have no records of any books in the twentieth century in the United States although there may be some written in Germany. It seems the Geists in the United States are rather slow in editing books, nevertheless, we have some who would qualify for the work. The George W. Geist, formerly of Frankford, Philadelphia, Pa., while he never got a book written, he certainly had the material and the ideals, but death took him before his ideals were accomplished. There are two Geists Assistant County Superintendents of Public Schools at this time—1938—one in Lancaster County, and the other in Westmoreland County and maybe some more throughout the United States of whom we do not know. There is a Geist teacher in the Pennsylvania State College at this time, one is a United States Consul in Berlin, Germany. This last one mentioned was looking after the interests of a certain Lawrence Simpson an American seaman, who was under arrest by German Authorities—1936. Besides these are many teachers in the public schools and very many had followed some profession in the line of education for some time as teachers and a good many women as nurses, and finally settled down to a private family life. We have the records of Dr. James Geist, formerly of Wilkes-Barre, Pa., who is mentioned in the third reason—"Why We Are Swabians." We have the records of an Isaac Geist who was one time a director of the Millersville Normal School, at Millersville, Pa., and now known as Millersville Teachers' College. He held this position not very long after the college was started. He was later the editor of the Marietta Times, a newspaper of Lancaster County, Pa. While he was editor of this paper he became interested in the Geist Relation and was working with George W. Geist in this line, but left no records available in regards to his ancestor, but it seems probable that his ancestor was Hans Jacob Geist. We also have records of Geists or near relatives as preachers, doctors, lawyers, financiers and a host of others serving as school directors and in other organizations which stand for the advancement of religion and education and this relation can be truly judged as a relation who is one hundred per cent for education and scientific advancement.

"Our ancestry—a gallant Christian race—
Patterns of every virtue, every grace."
by Cowper.

THE GEISTS IN ART

In fine arts probably the art of Painting and the art of Music are the foremost and a few of the early masters in the art of Painting will be mentioned as they were found. The portrait of Mme. Van Der Geest has been reproduced in a small picture which is in the hands of descendents of George W. Geist and a few of these finer arts of the present time should not be overlooked.



Cornelius De Vos Geest
1585 to 1651

Friend of Van Dyck, dean of the Guild of St. Luke at Antwerp, Holland. De Vos painted many historical pictures and portraits, examples of which may be seen in many European Museums. In this superb and most important work we have a beautiful woman elaborately apparelled in black, trimmed with pearls, standing on the balcony of a sumptu-

Portrait of Madame Van Der Geest.—A Description.

ous residence. A green chair is beside her, and on it she rests the tips of the fingers of her right hand, while in the left she holds a fan of white feathers. A little white spaniel lies on the chair. Behind her is draped a red curtain, and about her neck is a great ruff of delicate lace, cuffs of the same being over her wrists. She wears a rope of pearls. The face is of great loveliness, and the dark hair curls about the fair forehead, dancing black eyes looking out at the spectator.

The work is signed on the chair to the left. Height 84 inches, width 57 inches.

This portrait in the original is said to be the finest specimen of portrait painting by the old masters.

Signed—Van Dyck—16th Century.

The subject was a nobleman of Alkman in Friesland, a province in Holland. His name means the same as Geist.

Clipping Out of the New York Times. April 5th, 1905.

A portrait brought $12,500.00. Best price at Blakeslee Sale is for a De Vos.

Cornelius De Vos' portrait of Mme. Van Der Geest called forth a round of applause at the second and last evening of the sale of the Blakeslee collection at Mendelssohn Hall last night, and brought the highest price of the sale $12,500.00 It started at a good figure, $2,500.00, jurmped to $3,000.00, then to $5,000.00 and worked quickly up to the price for which it was bid in by George A. Hearn.

August Christian Geist

A landscape painter, born at Wurzburg in 1835, was at first a pupil of his father, Andreas Geist—who died in 1860—under whom he executed many landscapes, architectural and marine views, and heads both in oil and water colors. In 1853 he proceeded to Munich and improved himself in landscape work by study under Friedrich Bamberger. In 1854 he traveled in the Rhone Mountains, and produced therefrom twenty-four Indian Ink drawings. He then established a studio of his own, but in 1859 he made a tour around Carlsruhe with Schirmer, and in 1860 visited the Rhine and Antwerp, in 1862 the Highlands of Bavaria, in 1863 Franconian Switzerland, and in 1864 the Allgau. The years 1865 to 1867 he spent in Rome on account of his health, and died in Munich in 1868. The following are some of his best works.

Aschbach Castle—1853.
Pleasure Party at Carlstadt—1853.
Winter Landscape at Schaftlarn—1853.
Landscape Near Polling—1856.
Festal Morning on a Mountain Lake—1863.
The Idyll—1864.
Thunderstorm in the Campagna.
Fountain Near Ariccia.
Theater of Tusculum.

He also etched thirteen "Ruins of Franconian Fortresses," for the Polytechnic Association at Wurzburg, for which also the above Indian ink drawings were executed.

This is taken from the Dictionary of Painters and Engravers Biographical and Critical.

These articles give us a very good conception of the early Geists in the art of Painting and looking at our Coat of Arms, we cannot but admire this and its Artist.

P. F. Geist, formerly of Philadelphia, Pa., studied the description of this in the old Roman Records and started to paint it and we need not say anything further, but it is a very beautiful piece of Art. The spirit of P. F. Geist is expressed here in his own words.

"The returns for the necessary labor to perpetuate a distinguished heritage, will, doubtless, be inadequate to meet the expenditures, but a pardonable family pride justifies the undertaking."—Signed, P. F. Geist.

P. F. Geist who died in Philadelphia, Pa., about 1905 was the last Artist on our records but we have some musicians who deserve recognition. We have a Geist at the present time—1938—teaching instrumental music in the Public Schools of Philadelphia, Pa. We have some expert piano players and teachers, and we have relatives in the musical instrument business giving us the idea that they are "music minded." We feel confident that if the right young people could be picked out from the relation and placed under a competent instructor, that we would have De Vos' in our generation that would be just as good at painting as he was. Why not, you relatives, give your children a start in these fine Arts.

Drawing, painting and music is an inborn art in the Geist relation and all it needs is an awakening and a guidance to produce masters of old.

PATRIOTISM IN THE GEIST RELATION

Centuries ago when the relation was still among the Swabian Tribe we find that history tells us "they fought like four footed animals" because they were a brave and patriotic Tribe under Marbod their leader and the entire story of the Tribe shows patriotism. Then we come to the adoption of the Coat of Arms. The Latin phrase at the bottom of the Coat of Arms is probably the best proof to their patriotism. Translated into English it says "**A BAND OF INVINCIBLE SOLDIERS.**" The relation must have made a wonderful impression upon the Roman Government by their brave and patriotic acts or the Government would not have honored them with such an expression. Let the relatives ponder this and compare it with any other Coat of Arms that is or ever was in existence and see if it is surpassed by any one. We as a Geist Relation should reverence this in a most patriotic manner and never forget it. Whether we as a relation could be that brave today and cause a government to honor our relation in such a way is beyond all anticipation. Do not forget the phrase—

A BAND OF INVINCIBLE SOLDIERS

We now go to the period of the Reformation and in this period we find another Geist, a true Christian patriot. We quote the original passage—

From Ven Braght's "Martyrs Mirror," published in Utrecht, Holland, A. D. 1660. Translated by Jos. F. Sohm from the Dutch Edition.

"Willem Van Bierk, **Christoff Van Den Geisten,** Christian Van Eukerast and Tielman Va Unkerken were executed together on the same day A. D. 1552, with the Sword, at Klankenburg. They willingly suffered death for the testimony of Jesus, and with their blood testified to their faith."

This Christoff Van Den Geisten certainly showed bravery for the truth he believed. What would the relatives do in our day if they had to face the Sword of Death in this manner, they probably would give way and change their opinions rather than suffer such a death. This happened in 1552 and now we have another patriot in 1640. Bernhardt Geist who was a Colonel in the Danish and Saxon Army in the thirty year war from 1618 to 1648. He wrote a letter dated, Gruningen, Holland, April 8, 1640. A photographic copy of the letter was made and translated from the original French Language into the English.

These instances are quoted here to show that our early Ancestors were among the brave and we have no more records available at this time in Europe and since it is only 77 years before our Ancestor was born, when this took place, we will now follow our relation from Europe across the Atlantic Ocean to America. Undoubtedly, if the records were searched in Germany up to the present time, we could find many more instances of patriotism, but we have these instances in America as well as in Germany.

Christoph Geist, our Ancestor, must have been brave and patriotic to attempt to cross the Atlantic Ocean in ships as they had at that time, and then after coming to America to brave the forests, fight the Indians if necessary. However, we want to call your attention now to Christoph Geist's family. He had eight sons and one daughter in his family. Out of the eight sons, five saw service in the Revolutionary War and one the youngest, in the War of 1812, or six soldiers out of the eight sons, who fought for America's Independence. If we relatives would have to give up six sons out of eight to go to war, we would then realize what it meant to our Ancestor in the Colonial days to give up that many, however, they all came through without being hurt, as far as is known to the relation. One of these six Continental Soldiers saw service from the beginning to the end of the Revolution. Another took part in the Battle of the Brandywine. Their home was not more than fifteen miles from the World's Famous Valley Forge. A fuller account of these patriots will be given later on in the biographical section of this book.

There are given at least four more Geists from other branches of the relation, who saw service in the Revolution. We have no records as yet that any Geists of the Christoph Geist branch, were in the Mexican War but when we get to the Civil War we have a list of not less than fifty Geists or their near relatives. Besides, these are only men out of this one branch and how many more were in the Civil War out of the other Geist branches,

is not known, but surely there were a good many more when we think of the eight or nine branches of Ancestors. In the Spanish American War we have records only of one out of our branch while in the World War there were over one hundred, we do not have them all listed as it is so often forgotten to mention their military records while getting data. These one hundred are out of this one branch and how many hundreds out of the other branches, we do not know. Surely the Geist Relation is well represented in bravery, and we feel as if we could challenge any other relation to surpass us.

Translation of a letter written by Bernhardt Geist dated April 18, 1640. A Colonel in the Danish and Saxon Army in the thirty year war, 1618 to 1648.

Most Worshipful, Well Experienced, Highly Esteemed, Sir and Honoured Friend:

Thy beloved favor has been brought to me by the bearer hereof, and just at this hour a dragoon from Schoningen has arrived to whom I have delivered the letter of Platzkes to the Countess of Schwarzburg, he will carry it to Schoningen this evening, for the received communication I am heartily thankful. Hope, since the Electral Saxons having gone over to Madgeburg, the Swedes of these places are not to come.

Colonel C———— B———— has received orders to advance with the Finns and Germans, and to join the army, I suppose, as Schlenger is said to be at Halle, these will come to him, and enable his command to advance with greater safety.

Moreover I herewith again request thee Sir Godfather, most respectfully, to give a reminder to entreat the Prince ———— that at least two years interest be paid on account on my Claims.

I am constantly pressed by others, else I would not trouble thee Sir Godfather, therewith, I will be most patient and comfort myself with the hope that my prayers will be answered by the first post.

In return I will Most Willingly serve, Sir Godfather, According to my ability, I remain at all times

My highly honoured &c, Sir Godfather's Earnest Volunteer.

Bernhardt Von Hagen,
Formerly called Geist.

Gruningen, Holland, 8, April, 1640.

MY GREAT-GREAT-GRANDSIRE

My great-great grandsire tilled the soil
And felled tall pines on slope and hill,
His homespun garments but the foil
That swathed a man of iron will.

And yet when winter's race was run,
And came the springtime's first caress,
His nature warmed before the sun
And melted into tenderness.

He knew the fields, he knew the woods,
For nature was his guiding star,
And sermons found in solitudes,
Where only nature's teachings are.

He marked the gentian of the brooks
And paused where honeysuckles hung,
And rested where in wildest nooks
The lone arbutus trailing clung.

Where towered up the bristling head
Of some colossus of the pines,
Like a great stag with antlers spread—
The monarch of a thousand tines.

And with his rod or flintlock gun
He whipped the pools or led the chase.
Tracked the black bear till set of sun
And slew him in his hiding place.

And thus he lived an outdoor life,
With sight of flower and bird and bee,
With yoke of oxen, and a wife
The children playing at her knees.

A murrain on your coats of arms—
He did his best, as mortal can,
Wrung a rough living from the farms
And lived and died an honest man.

THE PIONEERS

We do not know if the Geists as a relation or as individuals should have recognition as pioneers or not. They are a people who like to wander, travel and be out in the wilderness. They like the woods, the streams and the open fields, like the tribes of old—"People of Nature."

A real pioneer is one who goes into the wilderness, selects a place where he thinks he would like to live in peace and quietness. He brings his wife and children into such a place, builds a log cabin for his family. He then shoots the roaming wild animals that happen to come too near his cabin, with his old flintlock rifle, then he begins to cut down the sturdy oak or pine and becomes master of the forest. He cultivates his acres and raises his children in a true pioneer fashion. He loves his log cabin home, his family and all the surroundings and finally lays down to sleep and die a peaceful, happy, contented and honest man.

We have a few things in the Geist relation which may be worth mentioning as pioneer life but after all is said, we leave the reader to be the judge—were they pioneers.

We again go back into the tribes and find the relation among the pioneers who came from Asia across the plains and mountains into the wilderness of Germany. Here they wandered hither and thither until they eventually settled in the forests of the State of Wurtemburg, where they remained for a long long time. However, some started to move from Wurtemburg to different parts of Europe but these seemed to be more of emigrants than pioneers, and they emigrated to all parts of Europe and eventually to America. Those emigrants who came to America were no pioneers until they left their landing place and went out into the forests or "Penn's Woods" and there started their respective homes. Thus we have the ancestor of this particular branch of Geists come from Philadelphia, Pa., where he had landed, into the wilds of northern Philadelphia County now Montgomery County. Here he married and raised his family of eight sons and one daughter. What became of the other ancestors who emigrated to America and where their descendents went to we do not know. It would be indeed very interesting history if some one in each branch would trace up their relatives and find out just what they did and what became of them, however, we do not have this and will continue in this Christoph Geist branch. Now out of his family of eight sons and one daughter we find that four of them stayed at home or near home and five of the sons left "Home Sweet Home" for a pioneer life. The first one to leave came across the hills and through the woods to Weisenberg, Berks County, now Lehigh County, after the Revolutionary War was all over. Here he met his future wife and some time after their marriage, they packed up their belongings in bundles and with two small children they followed the Tulpehocken Trail to the wilds of southern Northumberland County. Here he settled, and the first night he and his wife and children slept under a big white oak tree with wild animals all around and an Indian Camp not more than a quarter mile away. One of his brothers soon followed him and later on his youngest brother settled in the same County about fifteen miles further east, but no roads between them. This younger brother also came with his young wife and one child. She died soon after they had come into this wilderness and a fuller account of this and others will be found in the biographical part of this book.

Well the spirit of pioneering did not stop and in 1825 we find a young man of sixteen years starting "west" and he came to what is generally called Jefferson County, Pa. However, this included a part of Indiana, Armstrong and a part of Clarion County. This young man found what Russell Conwell called "Acres of Diamonds," but he found "Forests of Diamonds." He came back home on foot and told his parents, brothers, sisters and his companions what he found and in the next twenty years eight of his brothers and sisters with their families and some other relatives and friends went on foot across the Allegheny Mountains of Pennsylvania to Jefferson County, here to build homes for themselves in the woods two hundred miles from home. But we cannot stop at this, one family left Jefferson County and went to the wilds of Missouri, from there to Illinois, thence to Michigan, and in 1905 this same family moved to the lumbering regions of California, and

finally settled in Los Angeles where he died at a little over one hundred years of age. Now we come back to Jefferson County and we follow another Geist. This man emigrated to the wilds of Missouri in 1865. The writer had the opportunity to visit this section in 1935, he has seen the grave where this pioneer is buried and by the looks of the country it certainly must have been wild and woolly when he first came there. Again we come back to Jefferson County and still another Geist left there in 1878 for Kansas. This man for some years built his outbuildings from square blocks of sod piled on top of each other. They also built ground cellars into which they would run in case of a cyclone. These ground cellars to some extent are still in use. These cyclones in the middle west are sometimes very severe. The writer had witnessed the results of one in 1935. It took a house from its foundation and broke it to splinters scattering it and the contents all over and uprooted every tree in its path. We come back to Pennsylvania once more and find that a Geist left Berks County and settled in the eastern part of Nebraska, and we find one of this man's grandsons emigrated to the lumbering regions of northern Idaho.

These are some of the instances which may or may not be called pioneer life, we will leave it to you to be the judge.

We stated that five of the sons of the first family left "Home Sweet Home" thus far we mentioned three. One of the others came to Reading, Pa., but not following the life of a pioneer. The other or the fifth son came across the hills and through the woods and settled in Long Swamp, Berks County, Pa., where he remained and the one who went to Nebraska was a grandson of this one.

CHRONOLOGY OF THE GEIST RELATION TO THE 19th CENTURY

300 Years Before Christ to 1100 Years After Christ the Relation Was in the Swabian Tribe.

Their Castle Was Called—**Burg Wildeneck**

1129—The earliest date the name is found in print.

1251—A Henrich Geist and his three sons lived in this castle.

1269—The castle was still occupied by Henrich's sons.

1365—Wilhelm Geist occupied it.

1397—Eberhard Geist occupied the castle.

1488—The Geists lost their Coat of Arms.

1552—Christoff Geist killed by the sword.

1585—Birth of Cornelius Geest "Geist" the Artist.

1605—Geists still using Coat of Arms. Not valuable any more.

1640—Bernhart Geist, Colonel in the Danish and Saxon army, 1618 to 1648.

1651—Death of Cornelius Geest "Geist" the Artist.

1676—Birth of Johan Jacob Geist at Besigheim, Germany.

1684—The first book published, written by a Geist.

1708—Birth of Christoph Frederick Geist at Besigheim, Germany. Son of Johan Jacob Geist.

1717—Birth of Christoph Geist in Germany. Ancestor of this branch.

SWITCH TO AMERICA

1738—First Geist emigrant landed. Johann Henrich Geist.

1740—Christoph Geist landed. Ancestor of this branch.

1741—Jan Gorg—"George" Geist landed.
Michl—"Michael" Geist landed.
Nicolas—"Nicklas" Geist landed.

1749—Fred. Wilhelm Geist landed.

1754—Hans Jacob Geist landed.

1767—Gottlieb Geist landed.

1792—Phillip Geist came to America.

THE EIGHTEENTH CENTURY ANCESTORS IN AMERICA OF THE GEIST RELATION

1—Johann Henrich—"Henrick"---Geist came to America in 1738. He wrote his own name in signing the Allegiance to the King of England.

2—Christoph Kyct—"Geist" came to America, landed September 27, 1740. He took the Oath of Allegiance to the King of England and wrote his own name not Kyct but Geist.

3—Jan Gorg—"George"---Geist came to America in 1741. He signed the papers in his own handwriting.

4—Michl—"Michael"---Geist came to America in 1741. He could not write his name but made his mark as is the custom with those who cannot write.

5—Nicolas—"Nicklas"---Geist came to America in 1741. He like Michael Geist could not write his name but made his mark.

6—Fred. Wilhelm Geist came to America and landed on September 26, 1749. He could not write his name but made his mark.

7—Hans Jacob Geist came to America and landed on September 30, 1754. He signed the papers in his own handwriting.

8—Gottleib Geist came to America in 1767 and he also signed the papers in his own handwriting.

9—Philipp Geist came to America in 1792. All we have of his record is that he signed as a passenger on the ship.

It is a tradition that Nos. 2-6-7 were brothers.

The second part and also the biggest part of this book, are the descendents of Christoph Geist No. 2 in the above list.

The children of Fred. Wilhelm Geist No. 6 and Hans Jacob Geist No. 7 spread to Lancaster and also to Northumberland Counties, Pa.

The descendents of the other six ancestors, we do not know where they went or where they got to and are very hard to trace.

The spelling of these different names has nothing to do with the history. The Hollanders had their way to spell and these captains of the ships had another and a very poor way of spelling.

INDEX AND KEY
to the descendents of
CHRISTOPH GEIST

While there were nine Ancestors of Geists who came to America from 1738 to 1800 only the descendents of Christoph Geist were traced and are recorded on the following pages.

Other Geists not belonging to this branch and with whom contact was made during the tracing of this relation, are mentioned in the latter part of this book.

INSTRUCTIONS

In these records the oldest member in the family always comes first and is carried out to the present time before the second member is given. Then the second member is carried out in the same manner, etc.

In this Index and Key we have the first number indicating the person's position in the respective families, second number, the generation in which the person belongs, the year of birth, the year of death and the page number where a short sketch of their lives are given. These sketches are grouped together in generations.

The numbers in parenthesis should not be considered in reading as they are only for identification.

Man and wife always have the same numbers.

Twin children are not marked except in their birth dates. They can be distinguished by these dates.

Schools and Colleges are mentioned by name. No location given. The names and locations have changed from past years.

The numbers of the second wife or second husband are printed in Italic figures but have the original numbers. For the Lancaster County Geists' and other Geists' in the back part of the book, Black Face figures are used.

The Geist women when married into different families are traced as far as their grandchildren. The great-grandchildren are mentioned by name only. This applies to families who were willing to have their families included.

In tracing your relation, or your relationship to any one in this branch of the Geists, you will find it best to start with yourself.

HOW TO WORK OUT THE RELATION BETWEEN MEMBERS OF THIS BRANCH

1st—Select two names you desire. Leave out the words printed in Italics.

2nd—Get them in the same generation if possible by adding or subtracting other relatives. It will be much easier to follow and to understand if the generations are alike. The second number is always the generation number.

3rd—Follow the generations back very carefully. Be sure not to miss a single one, and when the two sides meet with the same parent then you stop and write in the relationship as illustrated with the Italic words.

Example 1

Take 6-4—John Kehler Page 68 and 4-4—Elizabeth Geist-Stetler Page 40

6-4—John Kehler	*2nd Cousin*	4-4—Elizabeth Geist - Stetler
2-3—Catherine Geist-Kehler	*1st Cousin*	1-3—Conrad Geist
5-2—Andrew Geist	*Brothers*	3-2—Mathias Geist
1-1—Christoph Geist	*Father*	1-1—Christoph Geist

Example 2

Take 1-6—Ellen J. Geist-Kehler Page 189 and 1-6—Florence Geist-Owens Page 195

1-6—Ellen J. Geist-Kehler	*2nd Cousin*	1-6—Florence Geist - Owens
3-5—William C. Geist	*1st Cousin*	5-5—John Geist
3-4—Daniel Geist	*Brothers*	6-4—John Geist
1-3—Josiah Geist	*Father*	1-3—Josiah Geist

Example 3

Take 1-7—Clarence Geist Page 172 and 1-7—Donald Geist Page 125

1-7—Clarence Geist	*5th Cousin*	1-7—Donald Geist
3-6—Uriah Geist	*4th Cousin*	2-6—Guy Geist
3-5—Charles Geist	*3rd Cousin*	9-5—A. Frank Geist
2-4—Charles Geist	*2nd Cousin*	4-4—Jacob Geist
5-3—Valentine Geist	*1st Cousin*	10-3—Peter Geist
8-2—Valentine Geist	*Brothers*	5-2—Andrew Geist
1-1—Christoph Geist	*Father*	1-1—Christoph Geist

The first two examples have different family names while in the last example the names are all Geists. These different names and like name have nothing to do to work out a relationsrip. Be sure the generations come in regular order from the bottom up—1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8. The relationship, in Italics, between the two persons is not to be written in until you have the two sides correctly traced to the common parent, then when you have this parent you write in either "father or mother" and proceed upwards in the regular order.

1149706

Page

1—1—**Christoph Geist** .....1717—1766—204
Wife—Anna Margaretha _____—Geist .....1724—1776—207
1—2—**Conrad Geist** .....1744—1812—212
Wife—Anna Margaretha _____—Geist .....

NO

DESCENDENTS

FOUND

FOR

THIS

MAN

(See page 212)

2—2—**Christopher Geist** .....1746—1782—213
Wife—Anna _____—Geist .....

THIS

MAN

HAD

NO

DESCENDENTS

(See page 213)

3—2—**Mathias Geist** .....1748—1823—214
Wife—Elizabeth ----------—Geist .....1753—1821—
1—3—**Conrad Geist** .....1773—1827—225
Wife—Mary Groff—Geist .....1780—1843—225
1—4—Daniel Geist .....1799—1864—247
Wife—Catherine Lebengood—Geist .....1796—1878—247
1—5—Jesse Geist .....1825—1902—314
Wife—1st—Elizabeth Fagley—Geist .....1832—1873—314
1—6—Irvin Geist .....1852—1857—514
2—6—Amelin Geist .....1854—1857—514
3—6—Henry Geist .....1856—1922—514
Wife—Mary Knauffel—Geist .....
4—6—Susan Geist .....1857—1857—514
5—6—Harvey Geist .....1858—1932—514
Wife—Emma Rhoads—Geist .....1867—1906—514
6—6—Ida Geist .....1860—1940—514
7—6—Daniel E. Geist .....1862— —514
Wife—Elizabeth Philips—Geist .....
1—7—Ellsworth Geist .....
8—6—William Geist .....1867— —514
Wife—Lillie Hornberger—Geist .....1871— —515
1—7—Ruth Geist .....1894— —719
2—7—Naomi Geist—Pinkel .....1895— —719
Husband—Claude Pinkel .....1895— —719
1—8—George Pinkel .....1929— —833
3—7—William S. Geist .....1898— —719
Wife—Marie Ullie—Geist .....1899— —719
1—8—Elizabeth A. Geist .....1920— —833
4—7—Ida G. Geist—Jeter .....1901— —719
Husband—Frederic R. Jeter .....1901— —719
1—8—Patricia R. Jeter .....1928— —833
2—8—Martha A. Jeter .....1939— —833
5—7—Harvey Geist .....1903— —719
Wife—Beatrice Kercher—Geist ...1904— —719
1—8—William J. Geist .....1932— —833
2—8—Daniel P. Geist .....1936— —833
6—7—Irvin J. Geist .....1905— —719
Wife—Mildred Havens—Geist .....1909— —720
1—8—Phyllis E. Geist .....1933— —833
7—7—Angeline E. Geist—Woodward .....1907— —720
Husband—Raymond Woodward ..1905— —720
1—8—Mary E. Woodward .....1938— —833
2—8—Joan Woodward .....1940— —833
8—7—Marian Geist .....1913— —720
1—5—Wife—2nd—Elizabeth Pennypacker — Plattenberger—Geist —1902—314
9—6—Albert P. Geist .....1875— —515
Wife—Sallie B. Lebengood—Geist .....1876—1930—515
1—7—Albert L. Geist .....1896—1897—720
2—7—Laura V. Geist .....1897—1898—720
3—7—Charles Geist .....
4—7—Agnes Geist—Kepner .....
Husband—Lawrence Kepner .....
10—6—Isaac Geist .....1876—1877—515

11—6—John L. Geist .....1880— —515
Wife—Cora M. Leach—Geist .....1887— —515
1—7—Lillian L. Geist—Kimble .....1908— —720
Husband—Harold W. Kimble .....1909— —720
2—7—Alfred N. Geist .....1911— —720
Wife—May A. Krewer—Geist .....1915— —720
1—8—Lawrence N. Geist .....1935— —833
2—8—Thomas Geist .....1936— —833
3—7—Edith V. Geist—Kopp .....1913— —720
Husband—Herbert S. Kopp .....1912— —720
1—8—Arthur N. Kopp ..... — —833
2—8—Virginia C. Kopp ..... — —833
4—7—Lawrence Geist .....1915— —721
Wife—Grace Rutledge—Geist ....1917— —721
5—7—Phyllis E. Geist .....1923— —721
2—5—Lydia Geist—Reed .....1827—1899—314
Husband—Daniel Reed .....1820—1886—315
1—6—Amanda Reed—Clouser ..... — —515
Husband—_____ Clouser .....
1—7—Clayton Clouser .....
2—7—Emma Clouser .....
3—7—Minnie Clouser .....
2—6—Katie Reed .....1850—1895—515
3—6—Annie R. Reed—Dukes .....1858— —515
Husband—Elisha C. Dukes .....1852—1914—516
4—6—Emma Reed—Hornberger ..... — —516
Husband—_____ Hornberger .....
1—7—William Hornberger .....
2—7—Earl Hornberger .....
3—7—Florence Hornberger — Hendricks
2—4—Henry Geist .....1801—1889—247
Wife—Margaret Miller—Geist .....1798—1876—247
1—5—Maria Geist—Kulp ..... — —315
Husband—Henry G. Kulp .....
2—5—Catherine Geist—Kehl .....1833—1896—315
Husband—Jonathan Kehl .....1830—1899—315
1—6—Albert Kehl ..... — —516
Wife—Annie S. Binder—Kehl .....1870—1930—
2—6—William Kehl .....
3—4—Samuel Geist .....1804—1882—247
Wife—Elizabeth Zuber—Geist .....1803—1898—247
1—5—Lucy Ann Geist .....1829—1844—315
2—5—Esther Geist—Markley .....1830—1920—315
Husband—James Markley .....1827—1866—315
3—5—Henry Geist .....1834—1926—315
Wife—Lydia Welker—Geist .....1834—1926—315
1—6—Cevilla W. Geist—Fink.....1857—1937—516
Husband—William H. Fink .....1858—1919—516
1—7—Florence L. Fink—Nute .....1876— —721
Husband—Frank Nute .....
2—7—Charles H. Fink .....1879— —721
Wife—Cora Wright—Fink .....
3—7—Annie E. Fink—Fisher .....1881— —721
Husband—Herbert Fisher .....
4—7—James I. Fink .....1885— —721

5-7—Albert H. Fink .....1887— —721
Wife—_____ _____—Fink ....
6—7—Mable A. Fink .....1890— —721
7—7—William R. Fink .....1892— —721
Wife—_____ _____—Fink ....
8—7—Elmer L. Fink .....1894—1912—721
9—7—May B. Fink—Henning .....1898— —721
Husband—_____ Henning ....
10—7—Wilbur F. Fink .....1903— —721
Wife—Ruth Francis—Fink .....
2—6—James W. Geist .....1863—1934—516
Wife—Cora Leymeister—Geist .....1868— —516
3—6—Annie W. Geist—Winters .....1868— —516
Husband—Oscar Winters .....
1—7—Joyce M. Winters .....1892—1894—721
2—7—C. Russell Winters .....1895— —721
Wife—Florence Kulp—Winters ...1897— —721
1—8—Gloria J. Winters .....1927— —833
3—7—Esther E. Winters .....1897—1898—721
4—7—Anna Winters—Milheim .....1906— —722
Husband—Irvin G. Milheim .....1903— —722
1—8—Irvin G. Milheim .....1934— —833
2—8—James G. Milheim .....1939— —833
4—6—Irwin W. Geist .....1870—1936—517
Wife—Ella Stauffer—Geist .....1879—1936—517
1—7—Norman S. Geist .....1912— —722
Wife—Carrie Hoffman—Geist ....1915— —722
4—5—Samuel Geist .....1837—1920—316
Wife—Lucy A. Schaeffer—Geist .....1848—1918—316
1—6—John S. Geist .....1872—1934—517
2—6—Lizzie Geist .....1875—1934—517
5—5—Ephraim Geist .....1842—1843—316
4—4—Elizabeth Geist—Stetler .....1807—1882—247
Husband—Jacob Stetler .....1797—1873—248
1—5—Henry Stetler .....1834—1916—316
Wife—Louisa Schaeffer—Stetler .....1834—1907—316
1—6—John S. Stetler .....1861—1930—517
Wife—Mary A. Markley—Stetler .....1861—1926—517
1—7—Eva Stetler .....†
2—7—Walter Stetler .....†
2—6—Jacob Stetler .....1864—1939—517
Wife—Kate Faust—Stetler .....1870—1936—517
1—7—Raymond Stetler .....†
2—7—Howard Stetler .....†
3—7—Frank Stetler .....†
4—7—Elsie Stetler .....†
3—6—Mary Stetler—Borneman .....1866— —517
Husband—Frank Borneman .....1865—1934—518
1—7—Elmer Borneman .....†
4—6—Francis S. Stetler .....1867— —518
Wife—Laura Bucker—Stetler .....1869—1917—518
1—7—Elizabeth Stetler .....†
5—6—Irvin Stetler .....1871—1940—518
Wife—Mary Umstead—Stetler .....1884— —518

Great-grandchildren of Geist Women marked (†). *See page 34.*

1—7—Henry Stetler .....†
2—7—Ella Stetler .....†
3—7—Irvin Stetler .....†
6—6—Amanda Stetler—Leidy .....1872— —518
Husband—Wallace H. Leidy .....1871— —518
1—7—Osville S. Leidy .....†
2—7—Lizzie L. Leidy .....†
3—7—George H. Leidy .....†
4—7—Geneva C. Leidy .....†
5—7—Lester W. Leidy .....†
7—6—Elizabeth Stetler .....1875— —518
2—5—Jacob Stetler ..... — —316
Wife—Esther Adleman—Stetler .....
1—6—Isaac Stetler .....
2—6—Harry Stetler .....
3—5—Amos Stetler .....1842—1890—316
5—4—Mathias Geist .....1810—1877—248
Wife—Frederica Stetler—Geist .....1811—1878—249
1—5—John Geist .....1834—1901—317
Wife—Catherine A. Leister—Geist .....1837—1888—317
1—6—William H. Geist .....1860—1937—519
Wife—Nora Heist—Geist .....1863—1936—519
1—7—Edgar Geist .....
Wife—_____ Boyer—Geist ....
2—7—Florence Geist—Bernhardt ..... —1938—
Husband—Oscar Bernhardt .....
3—7—Marian Geist—Elwanger .....
Husband—John Elwanger .....
4—7—Mayme Geist—Kissling .....
Husband—Earl Kissling .....
5—7—Carrie Geist—Boyer .....
Husband—Robert Boyer .....
6—7—Bertha Geist—Chapelle .....
Husband—_____ Chapelle ....
7—7—Lauretta Geist—Freeze .....
Husband—_____ Freeze .....
2—6—George Geist .....1863— —519
Wife—Elmira L. Yerger—Geist .....1864—1937—519
1—7—Ella L. Geist—Davis—Bolton .....1882— —722
Husband—1st—Oscar Davis .....1870— —722
1—8—Donald Davis .....1904— —833
Wife — Bertha Schutt—
Davis 1903— —833
1—9—June L. Davis .....1930— —851
1—7—Husband—2nd—John Bolton .....1879— —722
2—7—Mary A. Geist—Steltz .....1885—1919—722
Husband—Orlando Steltz .....
3—7—Agnes Y. Geist .....1886— —722
4—7—Flossie Y. Geist—Williams .....1893— —722
Husband—Jacob R. Williams .....1893— —723
3—6—Mary C. Geist—Hatfield .....1864—1934—519
Husband—Cyrus Hatfield .....1860—1921—519
1—7—Bessie Hatfield .....
2—7—Edith Hatfield—McGraff .....
Husband—Edwin McGraff .....
3—7—Raymond Hatfield .....
4—7—Winfred Hatfield .....

5—7—Victor Hatfield .....
4—6—Clara G. Geist—Binder .....1867—1931—519
Husband—Jacob M. Binder .....1859—1923—520
1—7—Annie Binder—Ambler .....
Husband—George Ambler .....
2—7—George Binder .....
5—6—Annie Geist—Mauger—Griffith ..... — —520
Husband—1st—Frank C. Mauger .....1866—1889—520
1—7—George Mauger .....
2—7—Charles Mauger .....
5—6—Husband—2nd—_____ Griffith .....
6—6—John M. Geist .....1872—1872—520
7—6—Ella Geist .....1876—1879—520
2—5—William Geist .....1835—1895—317
Wife—Sarah Slonaker—Geist .....1840—1909—317
1—6—Howard Geist .....1862—1925—520
Wife—Addie L. _____—Geist .....1864—1914—520
1—7—Paul W. Geist .....1886—1886—723
2—7—Robert W. Geist .....1887—1887—723
3—7—Allie P. Geist .....1887—1890—723
4—7—Sallie Geist—Endy .....
Husband—_____ Endy .....
1—8—Earl Endy .....
2—8—Mayme Endy .....
2—6—Emma Geist—Erb .....
Husband—_____ Erb .....
3—6—Elizabeth Geist—Reifsnyder—Beyer ....1865— —520
Husband—1st—_____ Reifsnyder ..
1—7—Martha G. Reifsnyder—Koch .....1885— —723
Husband—Ernest M. Koch .....1881— —723
1—8—Mary E. Koch .....1912— —833
2—8—Ernest M. Koch .....1916— —834
2—7—Howard W. Reifsnyder .....1890— —723
Wife—Madolin Boyer — Reifsnyder 1892— —723
1—8—Robert W. Reifsnyder .....1916— —834
2—8—Esther E. Reifsnyder .....1918— —834
3—8—William E. Reifsnyder .....1924— —834
3—7—Irene G. Reifsnyder—Bergey .....1894— —723
Husband—William Bergey .....1895— —723
1—8—David W. Bergey .....1927— —834
4—7—Ruth G. Reifsnyder .....1894—1894—723
5—7—Daniel G. Reifsnyder .....1897— —723
Wife—Helen Dreher—Reifsnyder 1900— —723
1—8—Donald D. Reifsnyder .....1921— —834
3—6—Husband—2nd—_____ Beyer .....
3—5—Mary A. Geist—Erb .....1840—1879—317
Husband—Jacob Erb .....1833—1871—317
1—6—Ida Erb—Bruce .....1861—1927—520
Husband—Robert Bruce .....1846—1929—520
2—6—Annie Erb .....1865—1917—520
3—6—Sarah F. Erb .....1870—1927—521
6—4—Maria Geist—Brower .....
Husband—Amos Brower .....

7—4—Conrad Geist .....1818—1883—249
Wife—Rachel Linderman—Geist .....1818—1898—249
1—5—Henrietta Geist—Runk .....1843—1874—317
Husband—Jacob Runk .....1835—1915—318
1—6—Cora Runk—Mutch .....1865—1940—521
Husband—C. A. Mutch .....1859— —521
1—7—J. Ralph Mutch .....1887—1907—723
2—7—C. Edward Mutch .....1891— —724
3—7—M. Ella Mutch—Leister .....1894— —724
Husband—J. Maurice Leister .....
1—8—Mary L. Leister .....†
2—8—James M. Leister .....†
3—8—Jean E. Leister .....†
4—8—Corinne L. Leister .....†
4—7—Verna E. Mutch .....1897— —724
5—7—Heber R. Mutch .....1901— —724
Wife—_____ _____—Mutch
1—8—Charles H. Mutch .....†
2—8—Richard J. Mutch .....†
3—8—Margaret J. Mutch .....†
2—6—Anna I. Runk .....1867— —521
3—6—Ella Runk—Romberger .....1870—1893—521
Husband—Daniel Romberger .....1858— —
4—6—Irvin E. Runk .....1871— —521
Wife—1st—Mary Zacharias—Runk .....
1—7—Charles Z. Runk .....1904— —724
Wife — Gertrude Prendergast — Runk
2—7—Henrietta Runk—McGuire .....1909— —724
Husband—Floyd McGuire .....
1—8—David McGuire .....†
4—6—Wife—2nd—Catherine Wetz—Runk .....
3—7—Mary K. Runk .....
2—5—Catherine A. Geist—Snyder .....1847—1917—318
Husband—Daniel Snyder .....1842—1916—318
1—6—Eugene Snyder .....1866— —521
Wife—Nancy J. Sheets—Snyder .....1870— —521
1—7—Robert Snyder .....1900—1928—724
2—6—Rachel Snyder .....1868—1873—521
3—6—Ellwood Snyder .....1870— —521
Wife—Sarah E. Krieger—Snyder .....1872— —522
1—7—LeRoy Snyder ..... — —
2—7—Madeline Snyder—Orton .....1906— —724
Husband—Lewes D. Orton .....1906— —
4—6—Jeremiah G. Snyder .....1872— —522
Wife—Daisy Boger—Snyder .....1873— —522
1—7—Mary Snyder—Troutman .....1896— —724
Husband—John Troutman .....1895— —724
2—7—Carl Snyder .....1898— —724
3—7—Helena Snyder—Trivits .....1902— —724
Husband—Samuel Trivits .....
1—8—Jeremiah Trivits .....†
4—7—Warren Snyder .....1905— —725
Wife—Marie Louch—Snyder .....
1—8—Loraine Snyder .....†

5—7—Daniel Snyder .....1909— —725
Wife—Beulah Rhodes—Snyder ...
1—8—LaRue Snyder .....†
6—7—Rachel Snyder—Shadle .....1912— —725
Husband—Robert Shadle .....
1—8—Robert L. Shadle .....†
7—7—Pauline Snyder .....1917— —725
5—6—Lawrence Snyder .....1875—1875—522
6—6—Martha M. Snyder—Heiser .....1881— —522
Husband—Arthur Heiser .....1878— —522
1—7—Katherine F. Heiser—Gomersall 1904— —725
Husband—John Gomersall .....
1—8—Martha R. Gomersall .....†
2—8—Robert W. Gomersall .....†
2—7—Henry D. Heiser .....1906— —725
Wife—Harriet K. Scott—Heiser 1907— —725
3—7—Dorothy M. Heiser—Gomersall ...1908— —725
Husband—Eric Gomersall .....1904— —
1—8—Margaret C. Gomersall .....†
2—8—Thomas E. Gomersall .....†
7—6—Jay LeRoy Snyder .....1886—1886—522
3—5—Martha Geist—Roshon .....1854—1915—318
Husband—Christian Roshon .....1843— —318
1—6—Russell Roshon ..... — —522
8—4—Isaac Geist .....1821—1885—249
Wife—Sarah Erb—Geist .....1820—1895—249
9—4—Catherine Geist ..... — —249
2—3—**Mathias Geist** .....1787—1827—225
Wife—Hannah Sheffy—Geist .....1792—1852—225
1—4—Richard Geist .....1812—1889—249
Wife—Harriet Kean—Geist .....1813—1886—249
1—5—Daniel W. Geist .....1838— —318
2—5—Amelia Geist ..... — —318
3—5—Mathias Geist .....1845— —318
2—4—Reuben Geist .....1825—1890—249
Wife—Ellen Geist—Geist ..... — —250
1—5—Lucretia Geist ..... — —318
2—5—Morris Geist ..... — —318
Wife—Ella Henley—Geist .....
1—6—Nettie Geist .....1881—1883—522
3—5—Matilda Geist—Miller ..... — —318
Husband—Lewis B. Miller .....
4—5—John D. Geist ..... — —318
Wife—Irene Detweiler—Geist .....
5—5—Ella Geist—Colgan ..... — —319
Husband—George Colgan .....

4—2—**John Geist** .....1750—1825—214
Wife—---------- ----------—Geist .....
1—3—**John Geist** .....1798—1881—225
Wife—---------- ----------—Geist .....
1—4—Ellen Geist ..... —250
Husband—Reuben Geist .....1825—1890—250
1—5—Lucretia Geist .....
2—5—Morris—Geist .....
Wife—Ella Henly—Geist .....
1—6—Nettie Geist .....1881—1883—
3—5—Matilda Geist—Miller .....
Husband—Levi Miller .....
4—5—John Geist .....
Wife—Irene Detweiler—Geist .....
5—5—Ella Geist—Colgan .....
Husband—George Colgan .....
2—3—**Catherine Geist—Missimer** .....1800—1881—225
Husband—Joseph Missimer ..... — —225
1—4—Susanna Missimer .....1831—1849—250
3—3—**Susan Geist—Missimer** .....1802— —225
Husband—Nathaniel Missimer .....
4—3—**Rebecca Geist—Rahn** .....1804—1881—226
Husband—George Rahn .....1809—1873—226
1—4—Henry G. Rahn .....1840—1907—250
Wife—---------- ----------—Rahn .....
2—4—Susanna Rahn .....1842—1874—250
3—4—Sarah Rahn .....1845—1931—250
4—4—William Rahn .....1849—1902—250
Wife—Elizabeth ----------—Rahn .....1849—1928—251
5—3—**Mathias Geist** .....1806— —226

5—2—**Andrew Geist** .....1755—1849—215
Wife—1st—..... Dornmeier—Geist ..... — —216
1—3—**John Geist** .....1784—1859—227
Wife—Elizabeth Faulk—Geist .....1780—1889—227
1—4—Marie Geist—Starr .....1811—1861—251
Husband—Peter Starr .....1808—1897—251
1—5—Amos Starr .....1832— —319
Wife—---------- ----------—Starr .....
1—6 .....
2—6— .....
2—5—Edward Starr .....1833—1921—319
Wife—Maria Montelius—Starr .....1837—1917—319
3—5—Catherine Starr—Knorr .....1835—1875—319
Husband—Josiah Knorr .....1837—1913—319
1—6—Julian Knorr—Wetzel .....1857—1940—522
Husband—Isaac Wetzel .....1850—1940—523
1—7—Wesley Howard Wetzel .....†
2—7—Rosa May Wetzel .....†
3—7—Francis A. Wetzel .....†
4—7—Cyrus Milton Wetzel .....†
5—7—Jemima Cecelia Wetzel .....†
6—7—Minnie Zela Wetzel .....†
2—6—Catherine Sevilla Knorr .....1858—1862—523
3—6—Richard Knorr .....1860—1861—523
4—6—Sarah Knorr—Osman .....1862—1940—523
Husband—Joseph Osman .....1853— —523
1—7—Katie Osman .....†
2—7—Ida Osman .....†
3—7—William Osman .....†
4—7—Robert Osman .....†
5—7—Willis Osman .....†
6—7—Allie Osman .....†
7—7—Rollie Osman .....†
8—7—Clarence Osman .....†
5—6—Cyrus Knorr .....1864—1933—523
Wife—1st—Emma Lesher—Knorr .....1863—1885—523
5—6—Wife—2nd—Lizzie Houser—Knorr .....1864— —524
1—7—Mabel Catherine Knorr .....†
2—7—Harry Josiah Knorr .....†
6—6—Samuel Nelson Knorr .....1870— —524
Wife—Emma Zufer—Knorr .....
1—7—Howard Knorr .....†
2—7—Carl Knorr .....†
7—6—Emma Louisa Knorr—Neidlinger .....1872— —524
Husband—Charles Neidlinger .....1875— —524
8—6—Isaac Knorr .....1875— —524
Wife—Jennie Strohecker—Knorr .....1898— —524
1—7—Isaac Edward Knorr .....†
2—7—Lee Knorr .....†
3—7—John Knorr .....†
4—7—Mahlen Knorr .....†
5—7—Ernest Knorr .....†
6—7—Luma Knorr .....†
4—5—Salome Starr .....1836—1844—319

5—5—John Starr .....1838— —319
Wife—---------- ---------- Starr .....
1—6—Jane Starr .....
2—6—Nathaniel Starr .....
6—5—Mary Starr—Kiehl .....1840—1860—320
Husband—George Kiehl ..... —1917—320
1—6—Emma Kiehl—Brown .....1858— —524
Husband—John Brown .....1845—1930—525
1—7—Jane Ellen Brown .....†
2—7—Charles Victor Brown .....†
3—7—John Preston Brown .....†
4—7—Fariata Brown .....†
5—7—Sadie Emma Brown .....†
6—7—Katie Seville Brown .....†
7—7—Fronie Mable Brown .....†
8—7—Rosa Alverda Brown .....†
9—7—Samuel Walter Brown .....†
10—7—Clarence Oscar Brown .....†
11—7—Lulu May Brown .....†
2—6—Louis Kiehl .....
Wife—Maria Keiffer—Kiehl .....
7—5—Abraham Starr .....1841—1860—320
8—5—Peter Starr .....1843—1925—320
Wife—Mary Herb—Starr .....1845—1923—320
1—6—Francis Starr .....1866—1868—525
2—6—Oscar Starr .....1868— —525
Wife—Fronie Knorr—Starr .....1872— —525
1—7—Gurnie Starr .....†
2—7—Guy Starr .....†
3—7—Lura Starr .....†
4—7—Alpha Starr .....†
5—7—Jennie Starr .....†
6—7—Charles Starr .....†
7—7—Verna Starr .....†
8—7—Mary Starr .....†
9—7—Elsie Starr .....†
10—7—Wellington Starr .....†
11—7—Wahlen Starr .....†
12—7—Margaret Starr .....†
13—7—May Starr .....†
14—7—Lee Starr .....†
15—7—Herbert Starr .....†
16—7—Eugene Starr .....†
3—6—Samuel Starr .....1870— —525
Wife--Annie Maurer—Starr .....1871— —525
1—7—Ralph Starr .....†
2—7—Carrie Starr .....†
3—7—Earl Starr .....†
4—7—Florence Starr .....†
5—7—Irene Starr .....†
6—7—Samuel Starr .....†
7—7—Theodore Starr .....†
8—7—Ambrose Starr .....†
9—7—Grace Starr .....†

4—6—Gabriel Starr .....1872— —526
Wife—Beulah Erdman—Starr .....1884— —526
1—7—Solon Starr .....†
2—7—Regina Starr .....†
3—7—Willa Starr .....†
4—7—Velma Starr .....†
5—7—Erdman Starr .....†
5—6—Irvin Starr .....1874— —526
Wife—Jemima Fetter—Starr .....1874— —526
1—7—Raymond Starr .....†
2—7—Leon Starr .....†
3—7—Desna Starr .....†
4—7—Robert Starr .....†
6—6—John Starr .....1877— —526
Wife—Jane Wolfgang—Starr .....1881— —526
1—7—Ray Starr .....†
2—7—Ruth Starr .....†
7—6—Elizabeth Starr—Hepler .....1878— —526
Husband—Warren Hepler .....1884— —526
1—7—Mildred Hepler .....†
2—7—LeRoy Hepler .....†
3—7—Beatrice Hepler .....†
8—6—Sadie Starr—Bair .....1881— —526
Husband—Lawrence E. Bair .....1884— —527
1—7—Maude Bair .....†
2—7—Laura Bair .....†
3—7—Lawrence Bair .....†
9—6—Mary Starr—Steily—Shadle .....1883— —527
Husband—1st—John Steily .....1888—1913—527
1—7—Lawrence Steily .....†
2—7—John Steily .....†
3—7—Wayne Steily .....†
9—6—Husband—2nd—Francis Shadle .....1876— —527
10—6—Willie Starr .....1886—1887—527
11—6—Charles Starr .....1889—1891—527
9—5—Elias Starr .....1844— —320
Wife .....
10—5—Josiah Starr .....1848—1899—321
Wife—Elizabeth Schaeffer—Starr .....1855—1927—321
1—6—Charles Starr .....1878—1881—527
2—6—William Starr .....1880—1880—527
3—6—Verda Starr—Anderson—Smith .....1886— —527
Husband—1st—George M. Anderson ....1885— —528
1—7—May Anderson .....†
3—6—Husband—2nd—Millard A. Smith .....1893— —528
2—7—James Smith .....†
3—7—Mildred Smith .....†
4—6—Erada Starr .....1889—1893—528
5—6—Mary Starr—Echternach .....1890— —528
Husband—Frederick R. Echternach .....1886— —528
6—6—Palmer Starr .....1895—1916—528
7—6—Ruth C. Starr .....1898— —528

11—5—Elizabeth Starr—Wetzel .....1849—1894—321
Husband—Gabriel Wetzel .....1843—1898—321
1—6—Andrew Wetzel .....1873—1937—528
Wife—Alice Kustenbader—Wetzel .....1874— —528
1—7—James Wetzel .....†
2—6—Mary Jane Wetzel—Stein .....1877— —528
Husband—Charles W. Stein .....1874— —529
1—7—Harry W. Stein .....†
2—7—George L. Stein .....†
3—6—Jacob Wetzel .....1879— —529
Wife—1st—Martha Everts—Wetzel .....
3—6—Wife—2nd—Sarah Kahon—Wetzel .....1887— —529
4—6—Thomas Wetzel .....1881— —529
Wife—Elsie Kahon—Wetzel .....1891— —529
5—6—Catherine Wetzel—Green .....1884— —529
Husband—Benjamin Green .....
1—7 .....†
2—7 .....†
6—6—William Wetzel .....1887— —529
Wife—Anna Fullis—Wetzel .....1890— —529
1—7—Hazel Wetzel .....†
2—7—Clyde Wetzel .....†
7—6—Joseph Wetzel ..... — —529
2—4—Catherine Geist .....1812—1816—251
3—4—Elizabeth Geist—Smith .....1814—1852—251
Husband—Peter Smith .....1814—1865—251
1—5—Sarah Smith—Brown .....1836—1894—321
Husband—Peter Wesley Brown .....1832—1900—322
1—6—William F. Brown .....1856—1922—529
Wife—Ida I. Swengle—Brown .....1856—1922—
2—6—Charles Brown .....1863—1921—530
Wife—Elizabeth Fairchild—Brown .....
3—6—Annie Brown—Clipman .....1867—1935—530
Husband—W. H. Clipman .....
4—6—Catherine Brown .....1872—1893—530
5—6—Ella Brown—Dunkle ..... — —530
Husband—John W. Dunkle .....
1—7—Samuel B. Dunkle .....†
2—7—Charles F. Dunkle .....†
3—7—Mary A. Dunkle .....†
6—6—Ada Brown—Landis ..... — —530
Husband—Henry Albert Landis .....
1—7—Mildred Landis .....†
2—7—Helen Landis .....†
7—6—Sadie Brown—Schaeffer ..... — —530
Husband—_____ Schaeffer .....
2—5—Catherine Smith—Slear .....1837—1906—322
Husband—James Slear .....1839—1901—322
1—6—Calvin C. Slear .....1860— —530
2—6—Mary E. Slear—Bell .....1868—1928—530
Husband—Miles Bell .....1868—1919—530
1—7—Margaret Bell .....†
3—6—William C. Slear .....1870—1889—530
4—6—Peter Wesley Slear .....1872— —530
5—6—James Oliver Slear .....1881— —530

3—5—Elias Smith .....1839—1895—322
Wife—Lucinda Stutzman—Smith .....1838—1902—322
1—6—Harvey Smith .....1863—1926—530
Wife—Louisa Herb—Smith .....1866— —531
1—7—Ora Smith .....†
2—7—Ammon Smith .....†
2—6—John E. Smith .....1865— —531
Wife—Mary Kehler—Smith .....1871—1928—531
1—7—Samuel E. Smith .....†
2—7—Kathryn Smith .....†
3—7—Carrie Smith .....†
3—6—Daniel Smith .....1867—1926—531
Wife .....
4—6—William Smith .....1869— —531
Wife—Emma Schwartz—Smith .....1872— —531
1—7—Marshal Smith .....†
2—7—Ellwood Smith .....†
5—6—Ada Smith—Shell .....1873— —531
Husband—George Shell .....1872—1927—531
6—6—Katie Smith—Noll .....1878— —532
Husband—Newton Noll .....1873— —532
4—5—Elizabeth Smith—Hepler .....1841—1908—322
Husband—John Hepler .....1841—1868—323
1—6—Calvin Hepler .....1868—1868—532
5—5—Jacob Smith .....1845—1925—323
Wife—Sarah Bucher—Smith .....1850—1923—323
6—5—John Smith .....1846—1910—323
Wife—Mary C. Snyder—Smith .....1853—1924—323
1—6—Ada E. Smith—Kleckner .....1881— —532
Husband—J. H. Kleckner .....1879— —532
4—4—John Geist .....1816—1892—252
Wife—Elizabeth Minnich—Geist .....1817—1902—252
5—4—Solomon Geist .....1818—1901—252
Wife—Christina Shaffer—Geist .....1822—1908—252
1—5—Elizabeth Geist—Burkhouse—Waltman .....1838—1875—323
Husband—1st—Solomon Burkhouse .....1841— —
1—6—Maranda Burkhouse—Space .....1861—1937—532
Husband—Frederick Mercer Space .....1851— —532
1—7—Elizabeth Space—Miles .....1884— —725
Husband—Robert H. Miles .....1884— —725
1—8—Evelyn Miles .....†
2—7—Kathryn Belle Space—Hohl .....1886— —725
Husband—Ora Thomas Hohl .....1881— —725
3—7—Carrie Leota Space—Shonyo .....1888— —726
Husband—Olin Sheridan Shonyo 1888— —726
1—8—Evelyn S. Shonyo .....†
4—7—Esco Allen Space .....1894—1895—726
5—7—Zeph F. Space .....1899— —726
1—5—Husband—2nd—George Waltman .....
2—5—James Geist .....1841—1910—323
Wife—Susanna Dinger—Geist .....1846—1926—324
1—6—Polly Ann Geist .....1866—1882—532

2—6—Annie Christina Geist—Shaffer .....1868— —532
Husband—William Shaffer .....1868—1929—532
1—7—Carrie Ethel Shaffer—Geist .....1893— —726
Husband—Fred Geist .....1885— —726
1—8—Milo Geist .....1914—1916—834
2—8—Reed A. Geist .....1916— —834
3—8—Anna E. Geist .....1918— —834
4—8—Lloyd D. Geist .....1920— —834
5—8—Elva M. Geist .....1922— —834
6—8—Betty J. Geist .....1924— —834
7—8—Geraldine Geist .....1926— —834
8—8—Frank Geist .....1930—1932—834
9—8—Donald Geist .....1933— —834
10—8—Dona Geist .....1933— —834
2—7—Mamie Eleanore Shaffer—Smith 1896— —726
Husband—William Webster Smith 1891— —726
1—8—Raymond Elmer Smith .....1931— —834
3—7—Harry Easton Shaffer .....1899— —726
Wife—Ruth Shaffer—Shaffer .....1909— —727
1—8—William Shaffer .....1931— —834
4—7—James Lester Shaffer .....1908— —727
Wife—Dorothy Brown—Shaffer ..1912— —727
3—6—Sarah Manerva Geist—Mottern .....1870— —533
Husband—Emanuel Mottern .....1866—1935—533
1—7—Irvin Mottern .....1891— —727
Wife—Dora Geist—Mottern .....
2—7—Twila Mottern—Geist .....1894— —727
Husband—Frank Geist .....1895— —727
1—8—Wayne Franklin Geist .....1917—1926—835
2—8—Hilda Geist .....1915— —834
3—8—Beryl Geist .....1923—1923—835
4—8—Parnell Geist .....1924—1935—835
3—7—Carl Mottern .....1900— —727
Wife—Grace Linderfelter — Mottern 1901— —727
1—8—Paul Mottern .....1921— —835
2—8—Frank Mottern .....1925— —835
3—8—Jeane Mottern .....1932— —835
4—6—Harvey Geist .....1870— —533
Wife—Ella Brosius—Geist .....1876— —533
1—7—Theodore Geist .....1901— —727
2—7—Lee Geist .....1902— —728
Wife—Dorothy Wells—Geist .....1915— —728
1—8—Wayne Geist .....1933— —835
3—7—Clarence Geist .....1905— —728
4—7—Mamie Geist—Wells .....1908— —728
Husband—Melvin Wells .....1900— —728
1—8—Ray Wells .....1932— —835
2—8—Lena Wells .....1933— —835
3—8—Ernest Wells .....1935— —835
5—7—Ina Geist .....1914— —728
5—6—Solomon Geist .....1879—1894—533
6—6—Ralph Geist .....1884—1885—533
3—5—Samuel Geist ..... — —324
4—5—Abraham Geist .....1846—1912—324

5—5—Aaron Geist .....1847—1901—324
Wife—Mary Sharrer—Geist .....1855—1933—324
1—6—William Geist .....1872—1872—533
2—6—Jennie Geist .....1875—1877—533
3—6—John Geist .....1876—1876—533
4—6—Caroline Geist .....1878—1880—534
5—6—Albert Geist ..... — —534
Wife—Susie Movus—Geist .....
6—5—Louisa Geist .....1848—1866—324
7—5—Martha Geist—Pfiefer .....1849—1930—324
Husband—Henry Pfiefer .....
1—6—Frank Pfiefer .....
2—6—Seymore Pfiefer .....
3—6—Solomon Pfiefer .....
4—6—Henry Pfiefer .....
5—6—Lizzie Pfiefer .....
6—6—Katie Pfiefer .....
7—6—Emma Pfiefer .....
8—6—Alice Pfiefer .....
9—6—Claudie Pfiefer .....
8—5—John H. Geist .....1851— —325
Wife—1st—Sarah Congler—Geist .....1854—1884—325
1—6—William Geist .....
2—6—Christina Elizabeth Geist — C u r t i s — Lake 1877—1930—534
Husband—1st—Arthur Curtis .....
1—7—Mary Curtis—Cass .....1899— —728
Husband—Harold Cass .....1897— —728
2—7—Pearl Curtis—Williams .....
Husband .....
3—7—Cleo Curtis .....
Wife .....
4—7—Arthur Curtis .....
Wife .....
2—6—Husband—2nd—Harry Lake .....
3—6—Etta Geist—Carr .....1880— —534
Husband—Linn B. Carr .....1874— —534
1—7—Cecil Carr .....1898—1898—728
2—7—Dorotha M. Carr—Minich .....1899— —728
Husband—George E. Minich .....1893— —728
1—8—George A. Minich .....1922— —835
3—7—Ruth I. Carr—Brouddus .....1902— —728
Husband—David Brouddus .....1895— —729
1—8—Marjorie Brouddus .....1917— —835
2—8—Junior Brouddus .....1928— —835
4—7—Alma Loraine Carr .....1907—1908—729
5—7—Christina E. Carr .....1909—1921—729
6—7—Russell E. Carr .....1915— —729
Wife—Nina Zimmerman—Carr ...1919— —729
4—6—John W. Geist .....1882— —534
Wife—Helen Amelia Gorsuch—Geist ....1900— —534
1—7—Lorena Mae Geist—Ardry .....1918— —729
Husband—La Verne Ardry .....
2—7—Delbert William Geist .....1922— —729
3—7—Paul Larkin Geist .....1927— —729
8—5—Wife—2nd—Margaretha Ettner—Geist .....1867— —325

5—6—Anna Geist—Kribbs .....1887— —534
Husband—William F. Kribbs .....1880— —535
1—7—Frank Kribbs .....1907— —729
Wife—Madeline Orveta Price—
Kribbs 1909— —729
1—8—William Eugene Kribbs .....1934— —835
2—7—Hubert William Kribbs .....1909— —729
Wife—Marcella Freeman—Kribbs 1918— —729
3—7—Leonard Winfred Kribbs .....1911— —729
Wife—Gertrude Moore—Kribbs ...1913— —729
1—8—Jackie L. Kribbs .....1934— —835
4—7—Margie E. Kribbs—Frazier .....1915— —730
Husband—Lloyd Howard Frazier 1908— —730
1—8—Maurice H. Frazier .....1933— —835
5—7—Cleo Bell Kribbs .....1917— —730
6—7—Mary Lorene Kribbs—Skinner ....1920— —730
Husband—Albert Skinner .....1912— —730
1—8—Richard Allen Skinner .....1934— —835
7—7—Dorothy Mae Kribbs .....1923— —730
8—7—Eldon Martin Kribbs .....1924— —730
9—7—Donald Lee Kribbs .....1927— —730
6—6—Andrew Geist .....1891— —535
Wife—1st—Daisy V. Hendricks—Geist 1901—1932—535
1—7—Harold D. Geist .....1924— —730
2—7—Luella Geist .....1926— —730
3—7—Andrew Junior Geist .....1929— —730
6—6—Wife—2nd—Pearl Renner—Geist .....1912— —535
4—7—Clark Renner Geist .....1934— —730
7—6—Alvin M. Geist .....1893— —535
Wife—Iva E. Jefferson—Geist .....1907— —535
1—7—Alvin Junior Geist .....1928— —730
2—7—Norman Everett Geist .....1929— —730
3—7—Dorothy Carrol Geist .....1934— —730
8—6—Alfred Geist .....1897— —535
9—6—Arthur Eli Geist .....1899— —535
10—6—Mary A. Geist—Vallrath—Guffey .....1902— —535
Husband—1st—Charles D. Vallrath .....1902— —536
1—7—Alma Margaret Vallrath .....1921— —731
2—7—Edna Mae Vallrath .....1923— —731
3—7—Raymond Charles Vallrath .....1926— —731
4—7—Betty Lou Vallrath .....1928— —731
10—6—Husband—2nd—Francis Guffey .....1898— —536
5—7—Rena Eillene Guffey .....1934— —731
11—6—Frank Emily Geist .....1905— —536
Wife—Frances V. Pierce—Geist .....1912— —536
1—7—Charlotte Ann Geist .....1933— —731
12—6—Dorothy Geist—Shepherd .....1907— —536
Husband—Charles Thomas Shepherd ...1895— —536
9—5—Solomon Geist .....1854—1910—325
Wife—Ella Michael—Geist .....
10—5—Mary Geist—Lemon .....1856—1909—325
Husband—Henry Lemon .....
11—5—Martin Geist .....1858—1866—326

12—5—Kathryn Geist—Skinner .....1861— —326
Husband—Gideon Skinner .....1854—1937—326
1—6—Alfred Irvin Skinner .....1879— —536
Wife—Marie Walls—Skinner .....
2—6—Harry Edgar Skinner .....1883— —536
Wife—Eva Pfiefer—Skinner .....1881— —536
3—6—Elmer Franklin Skinner .....1886— —537
Wife—Ionie Posey—Skinner .....1891— —537
1—7—Aletha May Skinner .....1912— —731
2—7—Catherine Laverne Skinner .....1927— —731
4—6—James Grover Skinner .....1888— —537
Wife—Rosa Ann Hendry—Skinner .....1892—1925—537
1—7—Mildred Skinner .....1927— —731
5—6—Jennie Florence Skinner—Haupt .....1891— —537
Husband—Ernest Henry Haupt .....1884— —537
1—7—Ethel May Haupt .....1909— —731
2—7—Harley Haupt .....1919— —731
3—7—Catherine Elizabeth Haupt .....1924— —731
6—6—Nora Marie Skinner — Warfield — Zunbrun 1895— —537
Husband—1st—Theron Warfield .....1894— —537
1—7—Alda Scott Warfield .....1912— —731
2—7—Ordella Warfield .....1917— —731
6—6—Husband—2nd—Luther Zunbrun .....1896— —537
7—6—Virgil Webster Skinner .....1902— —538
Wife—Dorothy Godfrey—Skinner .....1906— —538
1—7—James Skinner .....1933— —731
2—7—Sarah Catherine Skinner .....1936— —731
13—5—Rebecca Jane Geist—Kunkle .....1863— —326
Husband—William B. Kunkle .....
1—6—Clarence Kunkle .....1887— —538
2—6—Victor Kunkle .....1889— —538
3—6—Harry Kunkle .....
14—5—Susanna Geist—Powers .....1865— —326
Husband—John J. Powers .....1856— —326
1—6—J. Harry Powers .....1886— —538
Wife—Ruth Grand—Powers .....1892— —538
1—7—J. Harry Powers .....1920— —731
2—7—Donald Grant Powers .....1930— —731
2—6—Catherine Powers—Farris .....1888— —538
Husband—John Farris .....1877— —538
1—7—John C. Farris .....1921— —731
3—6—Nora Powers—Smith .....1897— —538
Husband—William M. Smith .....1880— —538
4—6—John J. Powers .....1906— —538
Wife—Dorothy D. Hensen—Powers .....1918— —538
5—6—William W. Powers .....1906— —539
Wife—Marie Perkins—Powers .....1904— —539
6—4—Esther Geist—McKillip .....1820—1913—253
Husband—Archibald McKillip .....1817—1899—253
1—5—Anthony Wayne McKillip .....1842—1928—326
Wife—Eliza Ann Hartzel—McKillip .....1846—1925—327
1—6—Monroe McKillip .....1864—1924—539
Wife—Marie Clendenon—McKillip .....

2—6—Jane McKillip—Townly .....1866—1939—539
Husband—Judson Townly .....1856—1933—539
1—7—Wayne D. Townly .....†
2—7—Elmer J. Townly .....†
3—7—Esther V. Townly .....†
4—7—Laura R. Townly .....†
3—6—Ann McKillip—Heoy .....1870— —539
Husband—James Heoy .....1868—1933—539
1—7—Pearl Heoy .....†
2—7—Hazel Heoy .....†
2—5—Sarah McKillip—Rhodes .....1856—1919—327
Husband—Levi Rhodes .....1853—1928—327
1—6—Esther Jane Rhodes .....1879— —539
2—6—Ottis Earl Rhodes .....1882—1935—539
Wife—Ida Bowrer—Rhodes .....
1—7—Edward Levi Rhodes .....†
2—7—Clarence Rhodes .....†
3—7—Lawrence Rhodes .....†
4—7—Robert William Rhodes .....†
5—7—Ottis Earl Rhodes .....†
3—6—Emmett Clarence Rhodes .....1884— —540
Wife—June Belle Rearick—Rhodes .....1887— —540
4—6—Lillian Olive Rhodes .....1885— —540
5—6—Harry Homer Rhodes .....1887— —540
Wife—Laura Ellen Neale—Rhodes .....
1—7—Jack Homer Rhodes .....†
2—7—Emmett Eugene Rhodes .....†
3—7—Sarah Elizabeth Rhodes .....†
4—7—Kermit Ivan Rhodes .....†
5—7—Donald Rhodes .....†
6—6—Minta Y. Rhodes .....1889— —540
7—6—John Henry Rhodes .....1892— —540
Wife—Olive Harding—Rhodes .....
8—6—Anna Elizabeth Rhodes .....1894— —540
9—6—Ivy Lenora Rhodes .....1896— —541
10—6—Mary Gladys Rhodes .....1899— —541
3—5—John McKillip .....1857—1894—327
Wife—Jennie McKee—McKillip .....1859— —327
1—6—Otto McKillip .....
2—6—Myrtle McKillip .....
7—4—Conrad Geist .....1821—1898—253
Wife—Susan Reitz—Geist .....1826—1901—253
1—5—Elizabeth Geist—Schwab .....1843—1925—327
Husband—Jacob Schwab .....1843—1919—328
1—6—May Schwab .....1871— —541
2—6—Ida Schwab—Long .....1872— —541
Husband—John Long .....1872— —541
3—6—Owen Schwab .....1873—1903—541
4—6—Lulu Schwab .....1878— —541
5—6—Sidney Schwab .....1881— —541
Wife—Zella Rollshouse—Schwab .....1882— —541
1—7—Mary E. Schwab .....1907— —731
2—7—Dallas M. Schwab .....1914— —732
3—7—Alice M. Schwab—Beswick .....1914— —732
Husband—James Beswick .....1910— —732
4—7—Catherine Schwab .....1920— —732

6—6—Herbert Schwab .....1886—1905—541
7—6—Dorothy Schwab .....1888— —542
2—5—William J. Geist .....1845—1917—328
Wife—Margaret Ann Shoffner—Geist .....1848—1924—328
1—6—Homer Clark Geist .....1868— —542
Wife—1st—Clara Hoag—Geist .....1875— —542
1—7—Bertha May Geist—Bomboy .....1893— —732
Husband—James A. Bomboy .....1882— —732
1—8—Marguerite Ann Bomboy — LeClere 1914— —835
Husband—James Buchanan LeClere
2—8—James Ernest Bomboy .....1918— —836
3—8—Grace Irene Bomboy .....1920— —836
2—7—Effie Geist—Carpenter .....1894— —732
Husband—Ernest E. Carpenter ...1892— —732
1—8—Clinton A. Carpenter .....1919— —836
2—8—Dale E. Carpenter .....1920— —836
3—8—Marjorie J. Carpenter .....1928— —836
3—7—Luella Agnes Geist — Taylor — Harris 1896— —732
Husband—1st—Ellwood Taylor ....1892— —732
1—8—Helen Taylor Harris—Williams 1914— —836
Husband—James A. Williams 1909— —836
1—9—Noel Warren Williams 1934— —851
3—7—Husband — 2nd — Jacob Franklin Harris 1885— —732
1—6—Wife—2nd—Ida M. Pfiefer—Geist .....1884— —542
4—7—Harold A. Geist .....1913— —733
5—7—Edgar H. Geist .....1916— —733
2—6—George Albert Geist .....1869— —542
Wife—Clara Stein—Geist .....1877— —542
1—7—Vera Bernice Geist .....1899— —733
2—7—Merle Geist .....1903—1917—733
3—7—Frank Earl Geist .....1909— —733
Wife—Mary Werner—Geist .....1912— —733
4—7—Mae Geist .....1911— —733
5—7—Estalene Geist .....1917— —733
3—6—Bertha May Geist—Schmutz .....1871— —542
Husband—George Thomas Schmutz ....1868— —542
1—7—Boyd Samuel Schmutz .....1893— —733
Wife—Lucy S. Buss—Schmutz ....1896— —733
1—8—Leland Wayne Schmutz ....1925— —836
2—8—Donna Lou Schmutz .....1929— —836
2—7—Mable Schmutz—Baer .....1894— —733
Husband—Fred Baer .....1895— —733
1—8—Mildred May Baer .....1918— —836
2—8—Nadine Baer .....1921— —836
3—8—Lorena Baer .....1925— —836
3—7—Earl Edgar Schmutz .....1896— —734
Wife—Sibylla LaVerne Taylor — Schmutz 1899— —734
1—8—Kenneth Merle Schmutz ....1920— —836
2—8—Shirley Ann Schmutz .....1933— —836
4—7—Esther Schmutz—Hahn .....1897— —734
Husband—Lewis Hahn .....1898— —734
1—8—Donald Hahn .....1921— —836
2—8—Marjorie Hahn .....1924— —836
3—8—Betty Hahn .....1925— —836
4—8—Lois Hahn .....1926— —836

5—7—Lester John Schmutz .....1899— —734
Wife—1st—Alma F. Hartman — Schmutz 1895—1932—734
1—8—Betty Jean Schmutz .....1927— —837
2—8—Jacqueline Louise Schmutz 1932— —837
5—7—Wife—2nd—Ethel D. McDaniel—Schmutz 1896— —734
6—7—Lawrence G. Schmutz .....1902— —734
Wife—Ruth Sleuman—Schmutz 1912— —734
7—7—Nellie Ann Schmutz—Hahn .....1907— —735
Husband—Harry Arthur Hahn ...1901— —735
8—7—Irene Schmutz .....1909— —735
4—6—Henry Norman Geist .....1873—1874—543
5—6—Charles A. Geist .....1878— —543
Wife—Nina P. Smith—Geist .....1877— —543
1—7—M. Janette Geist—Hoover .....1901— —735
Husband—Paul D. Hoover .....1908— —735
1—8—Ethel L. Hoover .....1931— —837
2—8—Kenneth C. Hoover .....1932— —837
2—7—Paul H. Geist .....1915— —735
3—7—Ruth N. Geist .....1916— —735
4—7—Raymond A. Geist .....1918— —735
6—6—John W. Geist .....1881— —543
Wife—Emma Stein—Geist .....1885— —543
1—7—Irene Geist—Baer .....1908— —735
Husband—Albert Baer .....1901— —735
1—8—Marilyn Jean Baer .....1929— —837
2—8—Elaine Irene Baer .....1935— —837
2—7—Fern Geist .....1909— —735
3—7—Lois Geist .....1915— —735
4—7—Wesley Geist .....1921— —735
7—6—William P. Geist .....1884— —543
Wife—Dora J. Sautter—Geist .....1883— —543
1—7—Vivian Fern Geist—Scripter .....1904— —735
Husband—Arlie Elmer Scripter ...1903— —736
1—8—Armin Dean Scripter .....1929— —837
2—7—Beulah Margaret Geist—Schlappi 1909— —736
Husband— Harvey Eugene Schlappi 1908— —736
8—6—Boyd Monroe Geist .....1886— —543
Wife—1st—Marie Clara Meister—Geist 1893—1923—543
1—7—Samuel Monroe Geist .....1914— —736
2—7—Marion Paul Geist .....1923— —736
8—6—Wife—2nd—Margaret Adeline Meyers—Geist 1897— —544
3—5—John C. Geist .....1847—1925—328
Wife—1st—Lizzie Doverspike—Geist .....1852—1882—329
1—6—Phillip H. Geist .....1874— —544
Wife .....
3—5—Wife—2nd—Mary Glenn—Geist .....1861— —329
2—6—John Glenn Geist .....1896— —544
Wife—Freida Stewart—Geist .....1902— —544
3—6—Willis E. Geist .....1900— —544
Wife—Sara Alice Cyphert—Geist .....1907— —544
1—7—Mary Alice Geist .....1926— —736
2—7—John Hebert Geist .....1930— —736
3—7—Marjorie Geist .....1933— —736
4—7—Patricia Geist .....1935— —736
5—7—Glenn Geist .....1938— —736

4—5—Sadie Geist—Shoffner .....1849—1898—329
Husband—Henry Shoffner .....1847—1924—329
1—6—Charles Shoffner .....1869— —544
Wife—1st—Mary E. Debbenham—Shoffner —1902—544
1—7—Mable Shoffner—Bolling .....1892— —736
Husband—Coy Bolling .....
2—7—Samuel Shoffner .....1894— —736
Wife—Hattie .....
3—7—Ulysses Shoffner .....1895— —736
Wife—Myrtle .....
4—7—Emma Shoffner—_____ .....1897— —736
Husband—Edward .....
5—7—Robert Shoffner .....1899— —736
Wife—Ethel .....
6—7—Sadie Shoffner—Barkes .....1901— —736
Husband—James Barkes .....
1—6—Wife—2nd—Ida Ives—Shoffner .....
1—6—Wife—3rd—Amelia Nichols—Shoffner
2—6—Joel Shoffner .....1870—1934—545
Wife—Lydia Blair—Shoffner .....1875— —545
1—7—Josephine Shoffner—Seman—Boone 1895— —736
Husband—1st .....
1—8—Marjorie Seman .....†
2—8—Robert Seman .....†
1—7—Husband—2nd .....
2—7—Berneida Shoffner .....1899— —737
3—7—Catherine Shoffner .....1905— —737
3—6—Ulysses Shoffner .....1873— —545
Wife—Edith Flanigan—Shoffner .....1886— —545
4—6—Rebecca Shoffner—Ferris .....1879— —545
Husband—Leonard Ferris .....1878—1914—545
1—7—Gerald Ferris .....1904— —737
Wife—Ruth Gugler—Ferris .....1903— —737
1—8—Marilyn J. Ferris .....†
2—7—Ralph Ferris .....1905— —737
5—6—Ivy Shoffner—Gfeller .....1887— —545
Husband—Amil Gfeller .....1881— —545
1—7—Garland Gfeller .....1907— —737
2—7—Wilda Gfeller .....1909— —737
3—7—Myron Gfeller .....1913— —737
4—7—Arlene Gfeller .....1916— —737
5—7—Lorene Gfeller .....1920— —737
6—7—Lucile Gfeller .....1922— —737
7—7—Loren Gfeller .....1928— —737
5—5—Benjamin Franklin Geist .....1851—1941—329
Wife—Rebecca Buffington—Geist .....1859—1927—329
1—6—Osmer B. Geist .....1875— —545
Wife—Annie Wise—Geist .....1872— —546
1—7—Ruth Geist—Berry .....1898— —737
Husband—Thomas Berry .....1896— —737
1—8—James Berry .....1921— —837
2—7—Naomi Geist—Cousins .....1908— —738
Husband—Paul Cousins .....1906— —738
1—8—William Cousins .....1932— —837

2—6—Wilford Geist .....1884— —546
Wife—1st—Bessie Myers—Geist .....1888—1918—546
1—7—Doyle D. Geist .....1906— —738
Wife—Frances Rothrock—Geist 1906— —738
1—8—Shirley Geist .....1928— —837
2—8—Lowell Geist .....1931— —837
2—7—Mildred Geist—McCormick .....1907— —738
Husband—James McCormick .....1896— —738
1—8—Mildred McCormick .....1926— —837
2—8—Lorene McCormick .....1929— —837
3—7—Elizabeth Geist—Beatty .....1910— —738
Husband—Vernon Beatty .....1909— —738
2—6—Wife—2nd—Florence Cowie—Geist .....1898— —546
4—7—Frank Geist .....1921—1921—738
5—7—Carlyle Geist .....1922— —738
6—7—Howard Geist .....1929— —738
3—6—Carlyle Geist .....1888— —546
Wife—Lizzie Reitz—Geist .....1888— —546
1—7—Geraldine Geist—Spetz .....1908— —738
Husband—Theodore Spetz .....1901— —738
2—7—Rebecca Geist—Hallman .....1910— —739
Husband—Edward Hallman .....1906— —739
1—8—Sarah Hallman .....1927— —837
3—7—Avenelle Geist .....1914— —739
4—7—Helen Geist .....1919— —739
5—7—Jane Geist .....1922— —739
4—6—Cecelia N. Geist—Copenhaver .....1891— —546
Husband—Irvin Copenhaver .....1883— —547
1—7—Vesta Ione Copenhaver—Kirker 1908— —739
Husband—Herman Russell Kirker 1908— —739
1—8—Rita Helen Kirker .....1929— —837
2—8—Jean Malean Kirker .....1931— —837
2—7—Virginia D. Copenhaver—Allen ...1910— —739
Husband—Leo Walter Allen .....
3—7—Edith Copenhaver .....1916— —739
6—5—Daniel Geist .....1853— —329
Wife—Catherine Kunselman—Geist .....1857—1930—330
1—6—Vernon Geist .....1874—1877—547
2—6—John Geist .....1877— —547
Wife—1st—Lucetta B. Milliron—Geist 1881—1921—547
1—7—Ida Maude Geist .....1898—1904—739
2—7—Lucetta Marie Geist—Brosious ...1900— —739
Husband—Mervin Brosious .....1896— —740
1—8—Myrtle Aldene Brosious .....1918— —837
2—8—Bernice L. Brosious .....1920— —837
3—8—Kenneth Glenn Brosious ...1922— —837
4—8—Mervin Junior Brosious ....1925— —838
5—8—Milford Allen Brosious .....1927— —838
3—7—William Glenn Geist .....1904— —740
Wife—Ellen Doak—Geist .....
1—8—Diwight Geist .....
2—8—Mary Elizabeth Geist .....
3—8—Melvin Geist .....
4—8 .....

4—7—Helen Pauline Geist—Boyer .....1911— —740
Husband—Jay Boyer .....1912— —740
1—8—William Jay Boyer .....1932— —838
2—8—Dona Marie Boyer .....1934— —838
2—6—Wife—2nd—Annie Minnich—Geist .....1896— —547
5—7—Harold Geist .....1928— —740
3—6—Maggie Geist—Boddorf .....1878— —547
Husband—John Boddorf .....1875— —547
1—7—Maude Boddorf .....1896—1896—740
2—7—Hazel Boddorf—Minnich .....1898— —740
Husband—Conrad Minnich .....
1—8—Darl Minnich .....
2—8—Wayne Minnich .....
3—8—Glenn Minnich .....
4—8—Verne Minnich .....
5—8—Clyde Minnich .....
6—8—Junior Minnich .....
3—7—Frank Boddorf .....1900—1926—740
Wife—Ruth Martz—Boddorf .....
1—8—Eleanore Boddorf .....
2—8—Bobby Boddorf .....
4—7—Catherine Boddorf—Wolfgang ....1903— —740
Husband—Ray Wolfgang .....1898— —741
1—8—Howard Wolfgang .....
2—8—Betty Wolfgang .....
3—8—Geraldine Wolfgang .....
4—8—Florence Wolfgang .....
5—8—Velma Wolfgang .....
6—8—Shirley Wolfgang .....
5—7—Twila Boddorf .....1906—1908—741
6—7—Clair Boddorf .....1909— —741
Wife—Jennie Wise—Boddorf .....
1—8—Gerald Boddorf .....
2—8—Delaine Boddorf .....
3—8—Clair Boddorf .....
7—7—Lulu Boddorf—McGregor .....1912— —741
Husband—Preston McGregor .....1907— —741
1—8—Margaret McGregor .....1930— —838
2—8—Preston Leon McGregor ....1934— —838
8—7—James Boddorf .....1916— —741
9—7—Harding Boddorf .....1920— —741
4—6—Conrad Geist .....1880— —547
Wife—Lena Kiehl—Geist .....1882— —548
1—7—Elsie Geist—Boddorf .....1904— —741
Husband—Norman Boddorf .....1894— —741
1—8—Laird Eugene Boddorf .....1930— —838
2—8—Evelyn Jean Boddorf .....1933— —838
2—7—Clayton C. Geist .....1907— —741
Wife—Minnie Boddorf—Geist ....1908— —742
1—8—Howard Wayne Geist .....1932— —838
3—7—Ethel P. Geist .....1909— —742
4—7—Wayne Harry Geist .....1916— —742

5—6—Maude Geist—Gruver .....1884— —548
Husband—George Gruver .....1879— —548
1—7—Wilmer Duffield Gruver .....1902— —742
Wife—Fannie C. Shaffer—Gruver 1900— —742
1—8—Charles Gruver .....1922— —838
2—8—Arlene Gruver .....1923— —838
3—8—Blake Gruver .....1924— —838
4—8—Edgar Gruver .....1926— —838
2—7—Paul Ronald Gruver .....1906— —742
Wife—Dora Shick—Gruver .....1906— —742
1—8—Fred Gruver .....1928— —838
6—6—Harvey Boyd Geist .....1886— —548
Wife—Rosa Holben—Geist .....1889— —548
1—7—Elzada Geist—Schreckengost .....1907— —742
Husband—Ott Schreckengost .....1903— —742
1—8—O. D. Schreckengost .....1927— —838
2—8—William Schreckengost .....1929— —838
2—7—Leona Geist .....1909—1911—742
3—7—Grace Geist—Milliron .....1911— —742
Husband—Frank Milliron .....1907— —743
1—8—Delanes Jeanette Milliron 1929— —838
4—7—Velma Geist .....1917— —743
5—7—Helen Geist .....1919—1932—743
7—6—Dessie Irene Geist—Reichard .....1889— —548
Husband—John R. Reichard .....1886— —548
1—7—Darl E. Reichard .....1907— —743
2—7—D. Blaine Reichard .....1908— —743
Wife—Mary E. Milliron — Reichard 1911— —743
3—7—Willis E. Reichard .....1911— —743
4—7—E. Kathryn Reichard .....1914— —743
8—6—William McKinley Geist .....1897— —548
Wife—Jeanette Milliron—Geist .....1900— —549
1—7—Betty Maxine Geist .....1922— —743
2—7—John Daniel Geist .....1923— —743
3—7—Bonnie Jeanette Geist .....1924— —743
4—7—William Junior Geist .....1926—1926—743
7—5—Annie Geist—Sanders .....1855—1896—330
Husband—Frank Sanders .....1841—1922—330
1—6—Curtis Sanders .....1874—1877—549
2—6—James Sanders .....1877—1877—549
3—6—Mira Maude Sanders .....1879—1887—549
4—6—Thomas Boyd Sanders .....1881— —549
Wife—Ruth Woods—Beatty—Sanders ..1899— —549
5—6—Flora Irene Sanders—Purdy .....1883— —549
Husband—David Reid Purdy .....1884— —549
6—6—Charles Conrad Sanders .....1886— —549
Wife—Ozie May Shaffer—Sanders .....
1—7—Phyllis May Sanders .....1909—1909—743
2—7—Mary Elizabeth Sanders—Hamm 1910— —743
Husband—Harry Hamm .....
1—8—Larry Jack Hamm .....†
2—8—Barbara Ruth Hamm .....†
3—8—William Joseph Hamm .....†
3—7—William Frank Sanders .....1912— —744

4—7—Charles Ray Sanders .....1914— —744
Wife—Jane McCafferly—Sanders
1—8—Charles Clifford Sanders ....†
5—7—Thomas Boyd Sanders .....1920— —744
7—6—Ora May Sanders .....1889— —549
8—6—Victor Frank Sanders .....1891—1900—550
8—5—Mary Geist—Postlewaite .....1858—1930—330
Husband—George W. Postlewaite .....1851—1935—330
1—6—Minnie Blanche Postlewaite—Condron 1876—1900—550
Husband—Charles Lawrence Condron 1869— —550
1—7—Marion Luther Condron .....1897— —744
Wife—Margaret Fairman — Condron 1902— —744
1—8—Carl Lawrence Condron .....†
2—8—Gladys Marie Condron .....†
3—8—Kathleen Ruth Condron ....†
4—8—Margaret Mae Condron .....†
2—7—Mary Margaret Condron .....1899— —744
2—6—James O. Postlewaite .....1878— —550
Wife—Bertha McGregor—Postlewaite 1876— —550
1—7—Hannah Josephine Postlewaite ...1903—1904—744
2—7—Herbert R. Postlewaite .....1905— —744
3—7—Gladys B. Postlewaite—McKnight 1911— —744
Husband—W. Eugene McKnight 1910— —744
3—6—Turney Owen Postlewaite .....1880— —550
Wife—Jessie Walker—Postlewaite .....1876—1935—550
1—7—Mildred M. Postlewaite .....1904— —744
2—7—George R. Postlewaite .....1910— —744
Wife—Emma Hickinbottom—Postlewaite 1906— —745
1—8—Harry Owen Postlewaite ....†
4—6—Henry J. Postlewaite .....1882— —550
Wife—Beulah V. Goodheart—Postlewaite 1883—1936—550
1—7—Mary Catherine Postlewaite — Carson 1907— —745
Husband—Harry Robert Carson 1908— —745
1—8—Robert Barry Carson .....†
2—7—Charles Augustus Postlewaite .....1910— —745
9—5—Ella Geist—Beck .....1861— —330
Husband—Benjamin Beck .....1849—1920—331
1—6—Italia Beck—Rankin .....1880— —551
Husband—Harry Rankin .....1880— —551
1—7—Margaret Rankin .....1908— —745
2—7—Harry Rankin .....1911—1918—745
2—6—Curtis Beck .....1882— —551
Wife—Margaret Ervin—Beck .....1889— —551
3—6—Anna Beck—Foster .....1884— —551
Husband—Curtis Foster .....1882— —551
1—7—Woodin Foster—Reiffer .....1907— —745
Husband—Wilmer Reiffer .....
1—8—Harry Reiffer .....†
2—7—Benjamin Foster .....1911— —745
3—7—Evelyn Foster .....1918— —745
4—6—Frank Beck .....1888— —551
Wife—Iza Buzzard—Beck .....1891— —551

5—6—Edna Beck—Snyder .....1890— —551
Husband—Roy Snyder .....1891— —552
1—7—Jean Snyder .....1917— —745
2—7—Harry Snyder .....1923— —745
6—6—Wilmer Beck .....1900—1901—552
10—5—Malinda Geist .....1863—1877—331
11—5—Rebecca Geist—McClosky—Engel .....1865— —331
Husband—1st—Hugh McClosky .....1859—1898—331
1—6—Dora McClosky—Grenawalt .....1888— —552
Husband—Godfrey C. Grenawalt .....1888— —552
1—7—Margaret Grenawalt—Meader ....1910— —745
Husband—Harold Meader .....1903— —745
1—8—John Meader .....†
2—8—Donald Meader .....†
2—7—Helen Grenawalt—Widner .....1911— —746
Husband—Clarence Widner .....1914— —746
1—8—Thomas Widner .....†
2—8—Donna Widner .....†
3—7—Ruth Grenawalt .....1912— —746
4—7—Clarence Grenawalt .....1915—1934—746
5—7—James Grenawalt .....1918— —746
6—7—Doris Grenawalt .....1925— —746
2—6—James McClosky .....1891—1918—552
3—6—Margaret McClosky—Nagel .....1892— —552
Husband—Joseph Nagel .....1894— —552
1—7—James Nagel .....1922— —746
2—7—Thomas Nagel .....1926— —746
3—7—Joseph Nagel .....1927— —746
4—7—Francis Nagel .....1932— —746
5—7—Donald Nagle .....1932— —746
4—6—Marcella McClosky—Varley .....1895— —552
Husband—Willard Varley .....1896— —552
1—7—Willard Varley .....1919— —746
2—7—Patricia Varley .....1923— —746
3—7—Barbara Varley .....1931— —746
5—6—Edna McClosky—Ulam .....1897— —553
Husband—Arthur Ulam .....1894—1926—553
1—7—Marion Ulam .....1918— —746
2—7—James Ulam .....1921— —746
6—6—Hugh McClosky .....1899—1905—553
11—5—Husband—2nd—Charles Engel .....1855—1929—331
7—6—Charles Engel .....1905— —553
Wife—Betty Murphy—Engel .....1912— —553
1—7—Francis Engel .....1932— —747
8—6—Beatrice Engel .....1906— —553
9—6—George Engel .....1908—1909—553
12—5—James Geist .....1868—1877—331
8—4—Salome Geist—Enterline .....1824—1917—254
Husband—Philip Enterline .....1821—1883—254
1—5—Deliah Enterline—Mottorn .....1844—1914—332
Husband—William Mottorn .....1839—1911—332
1—6—Philip Edmond Mottorn .....

2—6—Esther Salome Mottorn—Zener .....1871— —553
Husband—William Henry Zener .....1865— —553
1—7—Ada Feone Zener .....†
2—7—Hazel Ferne Zener .....†
3—7—Marion Ruth Zener .....†
3—6—William Elmer Mottorn .....1874—1895—553
4—6—Albert Clinton Mottorn .....1878—1895—554
5—6—Samuel Luther Mottorn .....1880— —554
Wife—Florence Amanda Simpson—Mottorn 1877— —554
1—7—Virginia Alice Mottorn .....†
2—7—Geneva Esther Mottorn .....†
3—7—William Wesley Mottorn .....†
2—5—Leah Enterline—Rishel .....1846—1901—332
Husband—Thomas Frank Rishel .....1833—1912—332
1—6—Philip Rishel .....1881—1914—554
Wife—Julia Hill—Rishel ..... —1924—554
2—6—Taliha Rishel .....1884— —554
3—6—Frances Rishel—Raezer .....1888— —554
Husband—John C. Raezer .....1885— —554
1—7—Margaret L. Raezer .....†
2—7—John C. Raezer .....†
3—7—Philip E. Raezer .....†
4—7—Charles E. Raezer .....†
5—7—Sarah M. Raezer .....†
3—5—Elizabeth Enterline—Moot .....1848—1908—332
Wife—George Moot .....1842—1921—332
1—6—Annie Moot—Veil .....1869— —554
Husband—Frank Veil .....1866— —555
1—7—Charles Veil .....†
2—7—George Veil .....†
3—7—Elizabeth Veil .....†
2—6—Bessie Moot—Sherman .....1871— —555
Husband—Charles Sherman .....1862— —555
1—7—Martha Sherman .....†
2—7—Myron Sherman .....†
3—7—Edna Sherman .....†
3—6—Harry Moot .....1876— —555
Wife—Lena Ong—Moot .....1883— —555
1—7—Helen Moot .....†
2—7—Earl Moot .....†
4—6—Dora Moot—Smith .....1880— —555
Husband—Mourice Smith ..... — —555
5—6—Edward Moot .....1886— —555
Wife—Nellie Whiteger—Moot .....1888— —555
1—7—Elizabeth Moot .....†
2—7—Peggy Moot .....†
3—7—Martha Moot .....†
4—7—George Moot .....†
5—7—Dora Moot .....†
6—7—Nancy Moot .....†
7—7—Wilma Moot .....†
6—6—Carl Moot .....1891— —556
Wife—Ruth Kuntz—Moot .....1891— —556
1—7—Carl Moot .....†
2—7—Samuel Moot .....†
3—7—Mary Ann Moot .....†

4—5—Daniel Enterline .....1850—1851—332

5—5—Lucinda Enterline—Loughry .....1852—1892—333

Husband—Robert S. Loughry .....1846—1904—333

1—6—Charles B. Loughry .....1873—1891—556

2—6—Olive M. Loughry—Dixon .....1875— —556

Husband—Elton LeRoy Dixon .....1878— —556

1—7—Robert Dixon .....†

2—7—Helen Dixon .....†

3—7—Ruth Dixon .....†

4—7—Reuben Dixon .....†

3—6—Minnie F. Loughry .....1878—1884—556

4—6—Mable S. Loughry—Learn .....1880— —556

Husband—Samuel B. Learn .....1876— —556

1—7—Mildred Pearl Learn .....†

2—7—Vivian May Learn .....†

3—7—Lucy Virginia Learn .....†

5—6—Agnes P. Loughry—Tomlinson .....1886— —557

Husband—H. M. Tomlinson .....1859—1918—557

6—6—Robert G. Loughry .....1892—1908—557

6—5—Sarah Enterline .....1854—1856—333

7—5—Albert Enterline .....1857—1857—333

8—5—Samuel Enterline .....1858—1927—333

Wife—Isabelle McNulty—Enterline ..... —1925—333

1—6—Minnie Enterline—Wilson .....1884— —557

Husband—L. C. Wilson .....

2—6—Clyde Enterline .....1886—1907—557

9—5—William Enterline .....1860—1935—333

Wife—Ada Stumpf—Enterline .....1863— —334

1—6—Ora Enterline .....1892— —557

2—6—Hulda Enterline—Byers .....1895— —557

Husband—James Byers .....1892— —557

1—7—Martha Byers .....†

2—7—William E. Byers .....†

3—7—James J. Byers .....†

10—5—Agnes Enterline—Prouty .....1863— —334

Husband—Chester Prouty .....1862— —334

1—6—Ada Prouty—Bement .....1893— —557

Husband—George Bement .....

1—7—George Bement .....†

2—6—Mable Prouty—Trenkle .....1895— —557

Husband—J. I. Trenkle .....

3—6—Theodore Prouty .....1902— —557

Wife—Margaret Warner—Prouty .....

1—7—Joan Prouty .....†

4—6—John P. Prouty .....1905— —558

Wife—Versey Henry—Prouty .....

1—7—Philip Prouty .....†

2—7—Versey Prouty .....†

5—6—Claire Prouty—Michaelson .....1897— —558

Husband .....

1—7—Clair Michaelson .....†

2—7—Jean Michaelson .....†

6—6—Chester Prouty .....1900— —558

Wife—Della Colgan—Prouty .....1904— —558

1—7—Chester B. Prouty .....†

11—5—John Enterline .....1865—1870—334

2—3—Catherine Geist—Kehler ..... 1786—1840—227
Husband—Frederick Kehler ..... 1783—1859—228
1—4—Andrew Kehler ..... 1806—1848—254
Wife—Elizabeth Rothermel—Kehler ..... 1812—1894—254
1—5—Sarah Caylor—Rebuck ..... 1830—1868—334
Husband—Bennivel Rebuck ..... 1830—1880—334
1—6—Bennivel Rebuck ..... †
2—6—William Rebuck ..... †
3—6—Maria Rebuck ..... †
4—6—Louisa Rebuck ..... †
5—6—Frank Rebuck ..... †
6—6—Lizzie Rebuck ..... †
7—6—Elsie Rebuck ..... †
8—6—Harriet Rebuck ..... †
2—5—Harriet Caylor—Shoffner ..... — —334
Husband—Samuel Shoffner .....
3—5—Amos Caylor ..... 1840—1910—335
Wife—Laura Mitchell—Caylor ..... 1852—1909—335
1—6—Addie May Caylor ..... †
2—6—Jesse R. Caylor ..... †
3—6—Sarah E. Caylor ..... †
4—6—James B. Caylor ..... †
5—6—Harry W. Caylor ..... †
6—6—Lesta G. Caylor ..... †
7—6—Andrew S. Caylor ..... †
8—6—Elder C. Caylor ..... †
4—5—Mary Caylor—Rebuck ..... 1843—1901—335
Husband—Emanuel Rebuck ..... 1841—1890—335
1—6—Jesse Rebuck ..... †
2—6—Mary Rebuck ..... †
3—6—Jonas Rebuck ..... †
4—6—Daniel Rebuck ..... †
5—6—Andrew Rebuck ..... †
6—6—Frank Rebuck ..... †
7—6—Charles Rebuck ..... †
8—6—Emanuel Rebuck ..... †
5—5—Daniel Caylor ..... 1845— —335
Wife—1st—Lucinda Rebuck—Caylor ..... 1845—1886—336
1—6—Cora Caylor ..... †
2—6—William Caylor ..... †
3—6—Charles Caylor ..... †
4—6—Calvin Caylor ..... †
5—6—Verne Caylor ..... †
6—6—James Caylor ..... †
7—6—Frank Caylor ..... †
8—6—Elizabeth Caylor ..... †
9—6—Minnie Caylor ..... †
5—5—Wife—2nd—Carrie Shaffer—Bouser—Caylor 1861— —336
10—6—Lulu Caylor ..... †
11—6—Lonie Caylor ..... †
12—6—Clarence Caylor ..... †
13—6—Roy Caylor ..... †
14—6—Emery Caylor ..... †

2—4—Peter Kehler .....1809—1892—254
Wife—Hannah Bensinger—Kehler .....1813—1900—255
1—5—Charles Caylor .....1835—1879—336
Wife—1st—Sarah Postlewaite—Caylor .....1840—1874—336
1—6—George Caylor .....†
2—6—Monroe Caylor .....†
3—6—Amos Caylor .....†
4—6—James Caylor .....†
5—6—Philip Caylor .....†
6—6—Verne Caylor .....†
1—5—Wife—2nd—Hannah Postlewaite—Caylor .....1868—1933—336
2—5—Jacob Caylor .....1837—1919—336
Wife—Elizabeth Shaffer—Caylor .....1842—1925—337
1—6—Frank Caylor .....†
2—6—Ellen Caylor .....†
3—6—Annie Caylor .....†
4—6—William Caylor .....†
5—6—Manerva Caylor .....†
6—6—Della Caylor .....†
7—6—Elsie Caylor .....†
8—6—Albert Caylor .....†
9—6—Wila Caylor .....†
10—6—Ezra Caylor .....†
3—5—John Caylor .....
4—5—Amanda Caylor—Minnich .....1843—1910—337
Husband—Samuel Minnich .....1835—1912—337
1—6—Carrie Minnich .....†
2—6—Hannah Minnich .....†
3—6—Charles Minnich .....†
4—6—Thomas Minnich .....†
5—6—Bessie Minnich .....†
5—5—George Caylor .....1844—1865—337
Wife—Elizabeth Reitz—Caylor .....
1—6—Elsie Caylor .....†
6—5—Catherine Caylor—Smathers .....1847—1926—337
Husband—Philip Smathers .....1837—1921—337
1—6—Mattie Smathers .....†
2—6—Viola Smathers .....†
3—6—Carrie Smathers .....†
4—6—Georgia Smathers .....†
5—6—Charles Smathers .....†
7—5—Salome Caylor—Harmon .....1848—1869—338
Husband—Emanuel Harmon ..... —1928—338
1—6—Edna Harmon .....†
8—5—Laura Caylor—Hartman .....1850— —338
Husband—John Hartman .....1845—1923—338
9—5—Peter Caylor .....1855—1865—338
10—5—Philip Caylor .....1858—1865—338
11—5—Jane Caylor—Lerch .....1859—1938—338
Husband—Samuel Lerch ..... —1932—338
3—4—George Kehler ..... — —255
Wife .....
1—5—Charles Kehler .....

4—4—Lydia Kehler—Schmick ..... — —255
Husband—Elias Schmick .....
1—5—Henry Schmick .....
2—5—Wilson Schmick .....
3—5—Elias Schmick .....
5—4—Susanna Kehler—Blatner ..... — —255
Husband .....
1—5—Catherine Blatner .....
6—4—John Kehler .....1819—1884—255
Wife—Rachel Beisel—Kehler .....1819—1909—255
1—5—Elias Kehler .....1843—1935—338
Wife—1st—Catherine Paul—Kehler .....1846—1888—339
1—6—Kate Kehler .....†
2—6—Carrie Kehler .....†
3—6—Andrew Kehler .....†
4—6—Charles Kehler .....†
5—6—Edward Kehler .....†
6—6—Peter Kehler .....†
1—5—Wife—2nd—Amanda Maurer—Kehler .....1851—1932—339
2—5—Catherine Kehler—Brosius .....1844—1929—339
Husband—Daniel Brosius .....1841—1894—339
1—6—Charles Brosius .....†
2—6—John Brosius .....†
3—5—Sarah Kehler—Lohr .....1845—1921—339
Husband—Israel Lohr .....1853—1909—339
4—5—Andrew Kehler .....1847—1917—339
Wife—Mary Paul—Kehler .....1850—1926—339
5—5—John Kehler .....1853—1933—339
Wife—Sarah Schreffler—Kehler .....1863— —340
6—5—Lydia Kehler—Hepler .....1857—1925—340
Husband—Samuel Hepler .....1854— —
1—6—James Hepler .....†
7—5—Mary Kehler—Ferster .....1862—1936—340
Husband—Levi Ferster .....1859— —340
1—6—Katie A. Ferster .....†
2—6—Mary E. Ferster .....†
3—6—Charles M. Ferster .....†
4—6—William I. Ferster .....†
5—6—Daniel J. Ferster .....†
6—6—John D. Ferster .....†
7—4—Sarah Kehler—Herb ..... — —255
Husband—Jacob Herb .....
1—5—Catherine Herb .....
2—5—Sarah Herb .....
8—4—Jacob Kehler .....1825—1898—256
Wife—Mary A. Enterline—Kehler .....1825—1869—256
1—5—William N. Kahler .....1849—1922—340
Wife—Margaret L. Weimer—Kahler .....1850—1936—340
1—6—Charles Kahler .....†
2—6—Harry Kahler .....†
3—6—Edwin Kahler .....†
4—6—Walter Kahler .....†
2—5—Sarah Kahler—Kantz .....1851—1896—340
Husband—Andrew J. Kantz .....1837—1899—340
3—5—J. Harry Kahler .....1852—1926—341

4—5—Charles Kahler .....1856—1924—341
Wife—Jennie Metz—Kahler .....1858— —341
1—6—Levi Kahler .....†
2—6—Lottie Kahler .....†
5—5—Franklin W. Kahler .....1857—1858—341
6—5—Mary A. Kahler .....1860—1862—341
7—5—Emma Kahler .....1861— —341
8—5—Aneliza Kahler .....1863—1863—341
9—5—Elizabeth Kahler—Carson .....1863— —341
Husband—Howard Carson .....1869—1933—341
1—6—Herbert Carson .....†
2—6—Ralph Carson .....†
10—5—Clara A. Kahler .....1865—1889—341
11—5—Edwin Kahler ..... — —342
Wife—Flora Reed—Kahler ..... — —342
1—6—Warren Kahler .....†
2—6—Helen Kahler .....†
9—4—Charles Kehler .....1829—1898—256
Wife—Kate Fetter—Kehler .....1833—1908—256
1—5—Mary Kehler—Wiest .....
Husband—Frank Wiest .....
2—5—Kate Kehler—Tschopp .....
Husband—Ferdinand Tschopp .....
3—5—Henry Kehler .....
Wife—Susan Faust—Kehler .....
10—4—Mary Ann Kehler—Keim ..... — —256
3—3—**Susanna Geist—Bixler** .....1789—1872—228
Husband—John Bixler (Johannas) .....1785—1855—228
1—4—Catherine Bixler—Whery .....1808—1878—256
Husband—Peter Whery .....1805—1883—257
1—5—Elias Whery .....1829—1854—342
Wife—Hannah Snyder—Whery .....
1—6—Mary Whery .....†
2—6—Catherine Whery .....†
2—4—Daniel Bixler .....1810—1851—257
3—4—Elizabeth Bixler—Boyer .....1811—1888—257
Husband—John Boyer .....1803—1876—257
1—5—Solomon Boyer .....1831—1918—342
Wife—Esther Haupt—Boyer .....1832—1894—342
1—6—Amelia Boyer .....†
2—6—Frances Boyer .....†
2—5—Susan Boyer—Maurer .....1831—1907—342
Husband—John Maurer .....1826—1891—343
1—6—Stanton Maurer .....†
2—6—Solomon Maurer .....†
3—6—Charles Maurer .....†
4—6—Peter Maurer .....†
5—6—Mariana Maurer .....†
6—6—William Maurer .....†
7—6—George Maurer .....†
8—6—John Maurer .....†
3—5—Lydia Boyer—Zeigenfuss .....1833—1894—343
Husband—Solomon Zeigenfuss .....1822—1901—343
1—6—Christiana Zeigenfuss .....†
2—6—Gabriel Zeigenfuss .....†

3—6—Amanda Zeigenfuss .....†
4—6—Marcus Zeigenfuss .....†
5—6—Augustus Zeigenfuss .....†
6—6—Esther Zeigenfuss .....†
7—6—William Zeigenfuss .....†
8—6—Lizzie Zeigenfuss .....†
9—6—Irvin Zeigenfuss .....†
4—5—Charles Boyer .....1836—1918—343
Wife—1st—Lucy Haupt—Boyer .....1838—1863—343
1—6—Aaron Boyer .....†
2—6—Laura Boyer .....†
3—6—Albert Boyer .....†
4—5—Wife—2nd—Rushe Ann Startzel—Boyer .....1845—1879—344
4—6—Charles E. Boyer .....†
5—6—Estella Boyer .....†
4—5—Wife—3rd—Amelia Maurer—Boyer .....1849—1917—344
6—6—Martha Boyer .....†
7—6—Alverda Boyer .....†
5—5—Gabriel Boyer ..... — —344
Wife—Mary _____—Boyer .....1849—1916—344
1—6—Allen Boyer .....†
2—6—Howard Boyer .....†
3—6—William Boyer .....†
4—6—Joanna Boyer .....†
5—6—Asker Boyer .....†
6—6—Catherine Boyer .....†
7—6—Clara Boyer .....†
8—6—Lillian Boyer .....†
9—6—Tillie Forona Boyer .....†
6—5—Bennivel Boyer ..... — —344
7—5—John Boyer .....1841—1923—344
Wife—Hannah Whery—Boyer .....1846—1917—345
1—6—George Boyer .....†
2—6—Archie Boyer .....†
3—6—Robert Boyer .....†
4—6—John Boyer .....†
5—6—Alice Boyer .....†
6—6—Lizzie Boyer .....†
7—6—Clara Boyer .....†
8—6—Hattie Boyer .....†
9—6—Precilla Boyer .....†
10—6—Ida Boyer .....†
8—5—Heddy Esther Boyer—Weikel .....1844—1927—345
Husband—Samuel Weikel .....1844—1904—345
1—6—Angeline Weikel .....†
2—6—Katie Weikel .....†
3—6—Ellsworth Weikel .....†
4—6—Harmon Weikel .....†
5—6—Albert Weikel .....†
9—5—Annie Boyer—Wool ..... — —345
Husband—Peter Wool ..... — —345
1—6—Peter Wool .....†
2—6—Philip Wool .....†
3—6—Joseph Wool .....†
4—6—Annie Wool .....†

5—6—Minnie Wool .....†
6—6—Flora Wool .....†
10—5—Angeline Boyer—Reitz ..... — —345
Husband—_____ Reitz .....
1—6—Estella Reitz .....†
4—4—Lydia Bixler—Kunselman—Weikel .....1822—1895—257
Husband—1st—Solomon Kunselman .....
1—5—Decaton Kunselman .....1847—1928—345
Wife—Lavina Burrell Stein—Kunselman ..... — —346
1—6—Willis Kunselman .....†
2—6—Emma Kunselman .....†
2—5—Mary Ann Kunselman—Hower ..... — —346
Husband—Noah Hower ..... — —346
1—6—Goodwin Hower .....†
2—6—Norman Hower .....†
3—6—Frances Hower .....†
4—6—Jennie Hower .....†
5—6—Cornwall Hower .....†
4—4—Husband—2nd—Peter Weikel .....
5—4—Annie Bixler .....1831—1915—257
4—3—**Elizabeth Geist—Schaeffer** .....1792—1845—229
Husband—John Schaeffer .....1788—1858—229
1—4—John Schaeffer .....
2—4—Daniel Schaeffer .....
3—4—Elizabeth Schaeffer—Shindledecker .....1826—1863—258
Husband—George Shindledecker .....1817—1890—258
1—5—Mary Shindledecker—Reed .....1844—1915—346
Husband—McKee Reed .....1862— —346
2—5—Sarah Shindledecker .....1848—1890—346
3—5—Catherine Shindledecker—Shaffer .....1852—1920—346
Husband—Daniel Shaffer .....1848—1924—346
1—6—George Shaffer .....†
2—6—Clair Shaffer .....†
3—6—Ralph Shaffer .....†
4—5—Elizabeth Shindledecker—Thompson .....1856—1886—347
Husband—Edward H. Thompson ..... —1929—347
1—6—George Thompson .....†
2—6—Leota Thompson .....†
3—6—Charles Thompson .....†
4—4—Catherine Schaeffer—Martz .....1827—1896—259
Husband—Benjamin Martz .....1826—1899—259
1—5—John Martz —.....1848—1920—347
Wife—Rebecca Haines—Martz .....1841—1938—347
1—6—Harvey Martz .....†
2—6—Charles Martz .....†
3—6—Catherine Martz .....†
4—6—Frank Martz .....†
5—6—Verna Martz .....†
6—6—Ella Martz .....†
7—6—Emma Martz .....†
2—5—Lucetta Martz—Shilling .....1849—1889—347
Husband—Henry Shilling .....1842—1908—347
1—6—John Shilling .....†
2—6—Annie Shilling .....†
3—6—Ida M. Shilling .....†

4—6—Albert Shilling .....†
5—6—Willis Shilling .....†
6—6—Benjamin Shilling .....†
7—6—William C. Shilling .....†
3—5—Daniel Martz .....1851—1911—348
Wife—Mary Weaver—Martz .....1854—1920—348
1—6—Willis Martz .....†
2—6—Hozy Martz .....†
3—6—Orlie Martz .....†
4—6—Climer Martz .....†
4—5—Amos Martz .....1853—1886—348
Wife—Lydiann Thomas—Martz ..... — —348
1—6—Bertha Martz .....†
2—6—Chesta Martz .....†
3—6—Annabelle Martz .....†
5—5—Franklin Martz .....1856—1880—348
6—5—Mary Ellen Martz—Sherry .....1858— —348
Husband—Daniel F. Sherry .....1854—1918—349
1—6—Lizzie Sherry .....†
2—6—Orga Sherry .....†
3—6—William Sherry .....†
4—6—Sarah Catherine Sherry .....†
5—6—John Sherry .....†
6—6—Annie Sherry .....†
7—6—Erbie Sherry .....†
8—6—Herbie Sherry .....†
9—6—Alonzo Sherry .....†
10—6—Melvin Sherry .....†
11—6—Verday Sherry .....†
12—6—Franklin Sherry .....†
7—5—Sarah Elizabeth Martz—Sowers—Merket .....1862—1936—349
Husband—1st—Reuben Sowers .....1856—1886—349
1—6—Frank Sowers .....†
2—6—Laird Sowers .....†
3—6—Webster Sowers .....†
7—5—Husband—2nd—W. H. Merket .....1853—1926—349
4—6—Jessie Lulu Merket .....†
8—5—Ida Alice Martz .....1865—1883—349
9—5—Catherine Jane Martz—Yount .....1868—1894—349
Husband—Jonas Yount .....1858—1937—349
1—6—Malcolm Yount .....†
2—6—Minnie Yount .....†
10—5—George C. Martz .....1871— —349
Wife—Annie Huber—Martz .....1872— —350
1—6—Mable Martz .....†
2—6—Jennie Martz .....†
3—6—Harry Martz .....†
4—6—Fred Martz .....†
5—6—Dorothy Martz .....†
6—6—Frank Martz .....†
5—2—Wife—2nd—Marie Christiana Schneider—Geist .....1778—1859—216

5—3—**George Geist** .....1798—1852—229
Wife—Lydia Delp—Geist .....1800—1870—229
1—4—Daniel Geist .....1824—1880—259
Wife .....
1—5—Sarah J. Geist—Bellville .....
Husband—Robert J. Bellville .....
2—4—Caroline Geist—Gearhart .....1827—1891—259
Husband—Levi Gearhart .....1825—1912—260
1—5—George Gearhart .....
2—5—Willis Gearhart .....
3—5—Uriah Gearhart .....1856—1924—350
Wife—Lucy Geist—Gearhart .....1846—1891—350
1—6—Cora Gearhart—Williams .....1878—1919—558
Husband—Robert Williams .....1873—1928—558
1—7—Jessie Williams—DuBois .....1898— —
Husband—Willis DuBois .....1896— —
1—8—Willis DuBois .....†
2—8—Edwin DuBois .....†
3—8—James DuBois .....†
2—7—Stanley Williams .....1900— —
Wife—Mildred L. Slocum — Williams
1—8—Doris Marie Williams .....†
2—8—Shirley Mae Williams .....†
3—7—Geraldine Williams—Brenneman
Husband .....
4—7—Wade Williams .....
5—7—Ernest Williams .....
6—7—Derrelle Williams .....
7—7—Ada Williams—Martin .....
Husband—Russell Leslie Martin
1—8—William Russell Martin .....†
2—6—Neva Gearhart .....
3—6—Dessie Gearhart—Furgerson .....1883— —558
Husband—Elmer Furgerson .....1882— —559
1—7—Claire Furgerson—McDevitt .....1903— —
Husband—William McDevitt .....
1—8—William McDevitt .....†
2—7—James Furgerson .....1904— —
Wife—Edna McKinstry—Furgerson 1906— —
1—8—Robert Eugene Furgerson ...†
2—8—James Furgerson .....†
3—8—Lois Dorothy Furgerson .....†
4—8—Patricia Ann Furgerson .....†
3—7—Lee Furgerson .....1906— —
Wife—Pearl Wilson—Furgerson 1904— —
4—7—Dorothy Furgerson—Renninger ...1907— —
Husband—Rudolph Renninger ....1906— —
1—8—Lee McDevitt Renninger ....†
5—7—Harvey Furgerson .....1909— —
Wife—Margaret Bulliers — Furgerson 1905— —
1—8—Joyce Louise Furgerson .....†
6—7—Geraldine Furgerson—Hatten .....1911— —
Husband—Harold Hatten .....1908— —
1—8—Harold Hatten .....†
7—7—Robert Furgerson .....1916— —

8—7—Howard Furgerson .....1922— —
4—6—Annie Gearhart—Reynolds .....
Husband—Burton Reynolds .....
4—5—Kate Gearhart—Bruso—Leeland ..... — —350
Husband—1st—Antonio Bruso .....
4—5—Husband—2nd—_____ Leeland .....
5—5—William Gearhart .....1873—1904—350
Wife—Blanche Emery—Gearhart .....
1—6—William Gearhart .....
2—6—Fred Gearhart .....
3—6—Harry Gearhart .....
6—5—Laura Gearhart—Kroh .....1861— —350
Husband—Albert Kroh .....1860— —350
1—6—Artie Kroh—Frampton .....1881— —559
Husband—Edward Frampton .....
1—7—Jessie Frampton .....†
2—7—Mildred Frampton .....†
2—6—Sidney Kroh .....1883— —559
Wife—Virginia Aikens—Kroh .....
1—7—Artie Kroh .....†
2—7—Herman Kroh .....†
3—7—Howard Kroh .....†
4—7—Sarah Kroh .....†
5—7—Helen Kroh .....†
6—7—Sidney Kroh .....†
3—6—Lottie Kroh—Kunselman .....1889— —559
Husband—George Kunselman .....
1—7—Kenneth Kunselman .....†
2—7—Agnes Kunselman .....†
3—7—Ruth Kunselman .....†
4—7—Parma Kunselman .....†
5—7—Louis Kunselman .....†
6—7—Mary Kunselman .....†
7—7—Harry Kunselman .....†
7—5—Arminta Gearhart—Wilson .....1863—1934—351
Husband—Clarence Wilson .....
1—6—Edwin Wilson .....
2—6—Frank Wilson .....
3—6—Ellis Wilson .....
4—6—Edna Wilson .....
5—6—Emery Wilson .....
6—6—Fred Wilson .....
8—5—Chesta Gearhart—Buel .....
Husband—Henry Buel .....
9—5—Ida Gearhart—Jackson .....1875— —351
Husband—Andrew Jackson .....
1—6—Twila Jackson .....
2—6—Belle Jackson .....
3—4—Lena Geist—Snyder—Brosius .....1831—1907—260
Husband—1st—Philip Snyder .....1829—1880—260
1—5—Charles Snyder .....1851—1938—351
Wife—1st—Sarah Dinger—Snyder .....1851—1894—351

1—6—Harvey Snyder .....1871— —559
Wife—1st—Minnie Gould—Snyder .....
1—7—Archie Snyder .....†
1—6—Wife—2nd—Minerva Howard—Snyder —1936—
2—7—Arthumer Snyder .....†
2—6—John Snyder .....1874—1938—559
Wife—1st—Mary Powell—Snyder .....1872—1917—560
1—7—Omer Snyder .....†
2—7—Elsie Snyder .....†
3—7—Oren Snyder .....†
4—7—Carrie Snyder .....†
5—7—Lillie Snyder .....†
6—7—Curtis Snyder .....†
2—6—Wife—2nd—Lulu Shaffer—Snyder .....1883— —560
7—7—Ruth Snyder .....†
3—6—Annie Cora Snyder—Reitz .....1879— —560
Husband—Charles Reitz .....
1—7—Faye Reitz .....†
2—7—Paul Reitz .....†
3—7—Bernice Reitz .....†
4—6—James Snyder .....1882—1918—560
Wife—Lulu Shaffer—Snyder .....1883— —560
1—7—Ethel Snyder .....†
2—7—Geraldine Snyder .....†
3—7—Bernice Snyder .....†
4—7—Charles Snyder .....†
5—7—Carl Snyder .....†
6—7—Paul Snyder .....†
7—7—Bessie Snyder .....†
5—6—Carrie Snyder—Minnich—Blake .....1885— —560
Husband—1st—Norman Minnich .....
1—7—Ruby Minnich .....†
2—7—Jessie Minnich .....†
3—7—Evelyn Minnich .....†
4—7—Melda Minnich .....†
5—7—John Minnich .....†
6—7—Blake Minnich .....†
7—7—Merne Minnich .....†
8—7—Joe Minnich .....†
5—6—Husband—2nd—Murray Blake .....
6—6—Philip Snyder .....1887—1891—561
7—6—Dora M. Snyder—Buzzard .....1890— —561
Husband—George Buzzard .....1886— —561
1—7—John Buzzard .....†
2—7—Clarence Buzzard .....†
3—7—Vera Buzzard .....†
4—7—Jennie Buzzard .....†
1—5—Wife—2nd—Nervie Kaylor—Snyder .....
8—6—Goldie Snyder .....1899—1920—561
9—6—Gladys Snyder—Anderson .....1902— —561
Husband—Charles Anderson .....1896— —561
1—7—Mary Anderson .....†
2—7—Grace Anderson .....†
3—7—Junior Anderson .....†
4—7—Dorothy Anderson .....†

5—7—Lois Anderson .....†
6—7—Emma Anderson .....†
10—6—Claud Snyder .....1906— —561
Wife—Ethel Smith—Snyder .....1908— —562
1—7—Catherine Snyder .....†
2—7—Harold Snyder .....†
3—7—Irene Snyder .....†
2—5—George Snyder .....1861—1929—351
Wife—1st—Ida Reitz—Snyder .....1864—1911—352
2—5—Wife—2nd—Lucinda Millen—Snyder .....
3—5—John Snyder .....1868—1935—352
Wife—Manerva Shaffer—Snyder .....1868— —352
1—6—Malvin Snyder .....1889— —562
Wife—Dora Yarger—Snyder .....1894— —562
1—7—Dorothy Snyder .....†
2—7—Cleo Snyder .....†
2—6—Percy Snyder .....1891— —562
Wife—Cora Bailey—Snyder .....
1—7—Richard Snyder .....†
3—6—Birdie Snyder ..... 1893—1894—562
4—6—Clara Snyder—Johnson .....1895— —562
Husband—Oscar Johnson .....1887— —562
5—6—Elmer Snyder .....1896— —562
Wife—Rosie Rockwell—Snyder .....1908— —562
1—7—Phyllis Snyder .....†
2—7—Norman Snyder .....†
3—7—Earl Snyder .....†
4—7—Eugene Snyder .....†
6—6—Nellie Snyder—Johnson .....1899— —562
Husband—Theodore Johnson .....1903— —563
1—7—Esther Johnson .....†
7—6—Jay Snyder .....1900— —563
Wife—Lucretia Duganier—Snyder .....1913— —563
1—7—Donald Snyder .....†
2—7—Charles Melvin Snyder .....†
8—6—Charlotte Snyder—Maugaman .....1903— —563
Husband—Wayne Maugaman .....1903— —563
1—7—Robert Maugaman .....†
2—7—Richard Maugaman .....†
3—7—Paul Maugaman .....†
4—7—James Maugaman .....†
5—7—Joan Maugaman .....†
6—7—John Maugaman .....†
7—7—Marjorie Maugaman .....†
9—6—Erna Snyder—Kuntz .....1909— —563
Husband—Chester Kuntz .....1905— —563
1—7—Deanna Kuntz .....†
3—4—Husband—2nd—Isaac Brosius .....1822—1913—260
4—4—George Geist .....1835—1862—260
5—4—William Geist .....1839— —260
6—4—Lydia Geist—Holben .....1844—1923—260
Husband—Elias Holben .....1841—1921—261
1—5—James M. Holben .....1863—1932—352
2—5—William H. Holben .....1865— —352
Wife—Cora Matilda Minnich—Holben .....1869—1927—352

1—6—Maynie Holben—Youngert .....1892— —563
Husband—Martin A. Youngert .....1890— —563
1—7—Doris Ruth Youngert .....†
2—7—Paul Albert Youngert .....†
2—6—Paul E. Holben .....1898— —564
Wife—Precilla G. Davis—Holben .....1901— —564
1—7—Robert E. Holben .....†
3—5—Lana Holben—Miller .....1868— —352
Husband—Ervin Miller .....1867—1934—353
1—6—Vera Miller—Shick .....1891— —564
Husband—Clair Shick .....1885— —564
1—7—Margaret Shick .....†
2—7—Eugene Shick .....†
3—7—Dorothy Shick .....†
4—7—Ruth Shick .....†
5—7—Jacqueline Shick .....†
2—6—Lenore Miller—Mohney .....1894— —564
Husband—Percy Mohney .....1891— —564
1—7—Mildred Mohney .....†
2—7—James Mohney .....†
3—7—Marjorie Mohney .....†
4—7—Lois Mohney .....†
3—6—Arveta Miller—Graham—McConnel ....1899— —564
Husband—1st—Samuel Graham ..... — —564
1—7—Betty Ruth Graham .....†
3—6—Husband—2nd—Harry McConnel ..... — —564
2—7—Bonnie McConnel .....†
3—7—John McConnel .....†
4—7—Earl McConnel .....†
4—6—Leeland Miller .....1907— —565
Wife—Lorraine Shick—Miller .....1910— —565
1—7—Fredie Miller .....†
2—7—Richard Miller .....†
4—5—Calvin A. Holben .....1872— —353
Wife—Josephine Metzger—Holben .....
1—6—Richard Holben .....
5—5—Naomi Holben—Gourly .....1874— —353
Husband—Clarence Gourly .....1873—1922—353
1—6—Wilda Gourly .....1898—1903—565
2—6—Burton Gourly .....1901—1902—565
3—6—Hazel Gourly—Hess .....1902— —565
Husband—Harry Hess .....
4—6—Helen Lydia Gourly .....1904— —565
5—6—Clarence Earl Gourly .....1908— —565
Wife—Jane Lowman—Gourly .....1913— —565
1—7—Clarence J. Gourly .....†
6—6—Dorothy Josephine Gourly .....1911— —565
7—6—Eugene Richard Gourly .....1917— —565
6—5—Mary A. Holben—Johns .....1877— —353
Husband—Albert W. Johns .....1878— —353
1—6—William H. Johns .....1906— —565
2—6—Orville A. Johns .....1908— —565
Wife—Bellva Craft—Johns .....1916— —566
3—6—Marion Johns .....1910— —566

7—5—Clyde Holben .....1879— —353
Wife—Jerushia Wheatcroft—Holben .....1889— —353
1—6—Harold Holben .....1913— —566
2—6—Gordon Holben .....1916— —566
3—6—Avanell Holben .....1919— —566
8—5—Earl Holben .....1883— —354
Wife—Minnie Brosius—Holben .....1896— —354
1—6—Sarah Ellen Holben .....1921— —566
6—3—**Anna Margaret Geist—Wagner—Schankweiler** .....1799—1868—230
Husband—1st—Jacob Wagner .....1795—1827—231
1—4—Catherine Wagner—Kauffman .....1818—1898—261
Husband—Jacob Kauffman .....1814—1891—261
1—5—Caroline Kauffman .....
2—5—Sarah Kauffman—Smith .....1841—1879—354
Husband—Samuel Smith ..... — —354
1—6—Charles Smith .....†
2—6—Anna Smith .....†
3—6—George Smith .....†
4—6—Mary Smith .....†
3—5—Mary Kauffman .....1841—1921—354
4—5—Catherine Kauffman—Snyder .....1844—1927—354
Husband—Elias Snyder .....1842—1888—354
1—6—Carrie Snyder .....†
2—6—Alice Snyder .....†
3—6—Pearl Snyder .....†
4—6—James Snyder .....†
5—6—George Snyder .....†
6—6—Jacob Snyder .....†
7—6—Josiah Snyder .....†
5—5—Harriet Kauffman .....1845—1937—355
6—5—James Kauffman .....1847—1919—355
Wife—Emma Clara Hepler—Kauffman .....1848—1931—355
1—6—Harvey Kauffman .....†
2—6—Daniel Kauffman .....†
3—6—Jacob Kauffman .....†
4—6—Laura Kauffman .....†
5—6—Carrie Kauffman .....†
6—6—Katie Kauffman .....†
7—6—Mary Kauffman .....†
7—5—Daniel Kauffman .....1850—1874—355
8—5—Jacob Kauffman .....1852—1910—355
Wife—1st—Emma Smith—Kauffman ..... — —355
8—5—Wife—2nd—Henrietta Lengel—Kauffman .....1852—1925—355
9—5—Andrew Kauffman .....1854—1865—355
10—5—Malinda Kauffman—Smith .....1855— —355
Husband—Samuel Smith .....
1—6—Ella Smith .....†
2—6—Harry Smith .....†
3—6—Mae Smith .....†
11—5—Fietta Kauffman .....
12—5—Samuel Kauffman .....1859—1925—356
Wife—Ellen Gonser—Kauffman .....1864— —356
1—6—Charles Kauffman .....†
2—6—James Kauffman .....†
3—6—Mable Kauffman .....†

4—6—John Kauffman .....†
5—6—Harry Kauffman .....†
6—6—Frank Kauffman .....†
7—6—George Kauffman .....†
8—6—Alice Kauffman .....†
9—6—Ada Kauffman .....†
10—6—Ella Kauffman .....†
13—5—Alice Kauffman—Eisenbrown .....1864— —356
Husband—Charles Eisenbrown .....1866— —356
1—6—William Eisenbrown .....†
2—6—Jacob Eisenbrown .....†
3—6—Harry Eisenbrown .....†
4—6—Paul Eisenbrown .....†
5—6—Mary Eisenbrown .....†
2—4—Lydia Wagner—Ferster .....1823—1907—261
Husband—Daniel R. Ferster .....1822—1905—262
1—5—Henry Wilson Ferster .....1844—1934—356
Wife—1st—Elizabeth Wayland—Ferster ..... —1911—
1—6—Georgia Ferster .....†
2—6—Addie Ferster .....†
3—6—C. J. Ferster .....†
4—6—W. R. Ferster .....†
5—6—Effie Ferster .....†
6—6—Luther Ferster .....†
7—6—Clarence Ferster .....†
1—5—Wife—2nd—Margaret Kenderdine—Ferster ....
2—5—James Ferster .....
3—4—Reuben Wagner .....1825—1871—262
Wife .....
1—5—Fietta Wagner .....1850—1873—357
2—5—John Wagner .....
3—5—Sarah E. Wagner .....1860—1879—357
4—4—Jacob Wagner .....1827—1905—262
Wife—1st—Dorothy Mauk—Wagner .....1831—1856—262
1—5—Mary E. Wagner .....1851—1853—357
2—5—Catherine Wagner—Haines .....1852—1935—357
Husband—John Haines .....1847—1920—357
1—6—Dora Haines .....†
2—6—William Haines .....†
3—6—Nina Haines .....†
3—5—Sarah Wagner .....1854—1857—357
4—5—Daniel Wagner .....1855—1856—357
4—4—Wife—2nd—Rebecca Haines—Wagner .....1835—1922—262
5—5—Malinda Clara Wagner—Shick .....1860—1907—357
Husband—Samuel Shick .....1856—1899—358
1—6—Eva Shick .....†
2—6—Kit Shick .....†
6—5—J. Ellsworth Wagner .....1862—1936—358
Wife—Annie Shaffer—Wagner .....1874— —358
7—5—Elizabeth Wagner—Graham .....1864—1939—358
Husband—George Graham .....1859—1911—358
1—6—Jacob Graham .....†
2—6—Lena Graham .....†
3—6—Grant Graham .....†
4—6—Samuel Graham .....†

5—6—Dorothy Graham .....†
6—6—John Graham .....†
7—6—Max Graham .....†
8—6—Minnie Graham .....†
9—6—Mary Graham .....†
8—5—Alice Wagner—Smith .....1866— —358
Husband—Albert M. Smith .....1866— —358
1—6—Frank E. Smith .....†
2—6—Mearl L. Smith .....†
3—6—Albert B. Smith .....†
4—6—Anna M. Smith .....†
5—6—Mary A. Smith .....†
6—6—Delbert W. Smith .....†
7—6—Bernard D. Smith .....†
9—5—Flora Wagner—Shaffer—Jones—Reed .....1870— —359
Husband—1st—Zeph Shaffer .....1872—1901—359
1—6—Nellie Shaffer .....†
2—6—Mable Shaffer .....†
9—5—Husband—2nd—Riley Jones .....
9—5—Husband—3rd—McKee Reed .....1862— —359
10—5—Calvin Wagner .....1872—1873—359
11—5—John Wagner .....1873— —359
Wife—Mary Salome Long—Wagner .....1876— —359
1—6—Donald Wagner .....†
2—6—Mary Wagner .....†
3—6—Catherine Wagner .....†
12—5—Minnie Wagner—Dinger .....1874— —359
Husband—G. Irvin Dinger .....1870— —359
1—6—Mary Dinger .....†
6—3—Husband—2nd—Solomon Schankweiler .....1796—1870—232
5—4—Caroline Schankweiler—Hornberger .....1832—1869—262
Husband—G. W. Hornberger .....1830—1900—263
1—5—Fietta Hornberger—Sheets .....1854—1934—360
Husband—Frank Sheets .....1855—1925—360
1—6—Carrie Snyder .....†
1—6—Edna Sheets .....†
2—5—Sarah Hornberger—Filby—Clutcher .....1859—1933—360
Husband—1st—George Filby .....1850—1882—360
1—6—Emma Filby .....†
2—6—William Filby .....†
3—6—Laura Filby .....†
2—5—Husband—2nd—Frank Clutcher .....1850— —360
4—6—Frank Clutcher .....†
5—6—John Clutcher .....†
6—6—Mary Clutcher .....†
7—6—Sarah Clutcher .....†
8—6—Joseph Clutcher .....†
9—6—Harvey Clutcher .....†
10—6—George Clutcher .....†
3—5—Mary Hornberger—Roach .....1861—1894—360
Husband—Nicholas Roach .....1854— —361
1—6—Elizabeth Roach .....†
2—6—Nellie Roach .....†
3—6—Ellen Roach .....†
4—6—George Roach .....†
5—6—Martin Roach .....†

4—5—Catherine Sevilla Hornberger—Mattern .....1862—1922—361
Husband—Amos Mattern .....1845—1927—361
1—6—George Mattern .....†
6—4—Mary Schankweiler—Brosius .....1834—1867—263
Husband—Andrew G. Brosius .....1832—1900—263
1—5—Sarah Brosius—Keim .....1855—1930—361
Husband—John Keim .....1845—1900—361
1—6—Katie Keim .....†
2—5—Catherine Brosius—Snyder .....1858— —361
Husband—Wesley Snyder .....1854—1934—361
1—6—Ossman Snyder .....†
2—6—Blanche Snyder .....†
3—6—Emery Snyder .....†
4—6—Minnie Snyder .....†
3—5—Samuel Brosius .....1860— —361
Wife—1st—Katie Hoch—Brosius .....1864—1894—362
1—6—Verde Brosius .....†
2—6—Howard Brosius .....†
3—6—Daniel Brosius .....†
4—6—Mary Brosius .....†
3—5—Wife—2nd—Emma Straub—Brosius .....1865—1917—362
5—6—Edna Brosius .....†
6—6—Katie Brosius .....†
7—6—Mable Brosius .....†
8—6—Andrew Brosius .....†
9—6—Samuel Brosius .....†
3—5—Wife—3rd—Susan Kerstetter—Brosius .....1866— —362
4—5—Mary Brosius—Rothermel .....1863—1902—362
Husband—Lewis Rothermel .....1857—1903—362
1—6—Minnie Rothermel .....†
2—6—Lizzie Rothermel .....†
3—6—Harper Rothermel .....†
4—6—Allen Rothermel .....†
5—6—Arthur Rothermel .....†
6—6—Edna Rothermel .....†
7—6—John Rothermel .....†
8—6—Francis Rothermel .....†
9—6—Mary Rothermel .....†
5—5—William Brosius .....1865— —363
Wife—Lizzie Umhauf—Brosius .....1869— —363
1—6—Guy Brosius .....†
2—6—Myrtle Brosius .....†
3—6—William Brosius .....†
4—6—Henry Brosius .....†
5—6—Clarence Brosius .....†
6—6—Frances Brosius .....†
7—6—Gertrude Brosius .....†
8—6—Emery Brosius .....†
9—6—Ada Brosius .....†
10—6—Ethel Brosius .....†
11—6—Ralph Brosius .....†
6—5—Christiana Brosius .....1867—1867—363
7—4—Christina Schankweiler—Haas—Rebuck .....1835—1917—263
Husband—1st—Jacob Haas .....1829—1876—263
1—5—John Haas .....1856—1922—364
Wife—Jane Betty—Haas .....

2—5—Lizzie Haas—Rebuck .....1857—1903—364
Husband—Joseph F. Rebuck .....1856—1931—364
1—6—Charles H. Rebuck .....†
2—6—Katie E. Rebuck .....†
3—6—Christianna Rebuck .....†
4—6—Clara Rebuck .....†
5—6—Peter Rebuck .....†
6—6—Sarah Rebuck .....†
7—6—Oscar Rebuck .....†
8—6—Mary Rebuck .....†
3—5—Samuel Haas .....1859—1931—364
4—5—Sarah Haas—Whery—Metz .....1861—1927—364
Husband—1st—Charles Wesley Whery .....1858—1881—365
1—6—Minnie Whery .....†
2—6—Christiana Whery .....†
4—5—Husband—2nd—Henry Metz ..... —1918—365
3—6—Maude Metz .....†
4—6—John Metz .....†
5—6—Florence Metz .....†
6—6—Freeman Metz .....†
7—6—Ruth Metz .....†
5—5—Irvin Haas .....1869—1918—365
Wife—Lillie Saltzer—Haas .....1876— —365
1—6—Fred Haas .....†
2—6—John Haas .....†
3—6—Margaret Haas .....†
4—6—Rachael Haas .....†
5—6—Albert Haas .....†
6—6—Edna Haas .....†
7—*4*—Husband—2nd—Conrad Rebuck .....1826—1894—263
8—4—Andrew Schankweiler .....1837—1860—264
9—4—Elias Schankweiler .....1841—1920—264
Wife—Anna Maurer—Schankweiler .....1840—1878—264
1—5—Mary Schankweiler—Engle—Henninger .....1862— —365
Husband—1st—Daniel Engle .....1856—1927—365
1—6—William Engle .....†
2—6—Annie Engle .....†
3—6—Mable Engle .....†
4—6—Maude Engle .....†
5—6—Katie Engle .....†
6—6—Sarah Engle .....†
7—6—George Engle .....†
8—6—Daniel Engle .....†
9—6—Marcus Engle .....†
10—6—John Engle .....†
1—5—Husband—2nd—Mandes Henninger .....1862—1936—366
2—5—Sarah Schankweiler—Englehart .....1864—1928—366
Husband—John Englehart .....1869—1932—366
1—6—Fred Englehart .....†
2—6—John Englehart .....†
3—6—Rosa Englehart .....†
4—6—Dorothy Englehart .....†
3—5—Charles Schankweiler .....1867—1940—366
Wife—Annetta Oberhouse—Schankweiler .....1864—1926—366

4—5—Oscar Schankweiler .....1870—1894—366
Wife—Emma Keiffer—Schankweiler .....1867— —366
1—6—Florence Schankweiler .....†
5—5—Andrew Schankweiler .....1875—1926—366
Wife—Mary E. Welker—Schankweiler .....1878— —367
1—6—Frederick Schankweiler .....†
2—6—Clarence Schankweiler .....†
3—6—John Schankweiler .....†
4—6—Ellen Schankweiler .....†
5—6—Alice Schankweiler .....†
6—6—Grace Schankweiler .....†
7—6—Ellwood Schankweiler .....†
8—6—Daniel Schankweiler .....†
9—6—Thomas Schankweiler .....†
10—6—Harry Schankweiler .....†
11—6—Anna Schankweiler .....†
10—4—Anna Margaret Schankweiler ..... — —264
7—3—**Andrew Geist** .....1801—1878—232
Wife—Magdalena Hepler—Geist .....1803—1869—232
1—4—Elias Geist .....1823—1899—264
Wife—Catherine Reed—Geist .....1828—1892—265
1—5—Lucy Geist—Gearhart .....1846—1891—367
Husband—Uriah Gearhart .....1856—1924—367
1—6—Cora Gearhart—Williams .....1878—1919—566
Husband—Robert Williams .....1873—1928—566
1—7—Jessie Williams—DuBois .....1898— —747
Husband—Willis DuBois .....1896— —747
1—8—Willis DuBois .....†
2—8—Edwin DuBois .....†
3—8—James DuBois .....†
2—7—Stanley Williams .....1900— —747
Wife—Mildred L. Slocum — Williams 1906— —747
1—8—Doris Marie Williams .....†
2—8—Shirley Mae Williams .....†
3—7—Geraldine Williams—Brenneman
Husband .....
4—7—Wade Williams .....
5—7—Ernest Williams .....
6—7—Derelle Williams .....
7—7—Ada Williams—Martin .....1911— —747
Husband—Russell Leslie Martin 1910— —747
1—8—William Russell Martin .....†
2—6—Neva Gearhart .....
3—6—Dessie Gearhart—Furgerson .....1883— —566
Husband—Elmer Furgerson .....1882— —567
1—7—Claire Furgerson—McDevitt .....1903— —747
Husband—William McDevitt .....1899— —747
1—8—William McDevitt .....†
2—7—James Furgerson .....1904— —747
Wife—Edna McKinstry—Furgerson 1906— —748
1—8—Robert Eugene Furgerson ...†
2—8—James Furgerson .....†
3—8—Lois Dorothy Furgerson .... †
4—8—Patricia Ann Furgerson .....†

3—7—Lee Furgerson .....1906— —748
Wife—Pearl Wilson—Furgerson 1904— —748
4—7—Dorothy Furgerson—Renninger 1907— —748
Husband—Rudolph Renninger ....1906— —748
1—8—Lee McDevitt Renninger ...†
5—7—Harvey Furgerson .....1909— —748
Wife—Margaret Bulliers—Furgerson 1905— —748
1—8—Joyce Louise Furgerson .....†
6—7—Geraldine Furgerson—Hatten .....1911— —748
Husband—Harold Hatten .....1908— —748
1—8—Harold Hatten .....†
7—7—Robert Furgerson .....1916— —748
8—7—Howard Furgerson .....1922— —749
4—6—Annie Gearhart—Reynolds .....
Husband—Burton Reynolds .....
2—5—Mary Geist—Dobson .....1848—1917—367
Husband—John Dobson .....1853—1933—367
1—6—Minnie Dobson—Linderfelter—Smathers 1875—1928—567
Husband—1st—Grant Linderfelter .....1863—1905—567
1—7—Annie Linderfelter—Stwart .....1894— —749
Husband—Cameron Stwart .....1882— —749
1—8—Quay Stwart .....†
2—8—Forest Stwart .....†
3—8—Mark Stwart .....†
4—8—Mary Stwart .....†
2—7—Ella Linderfelter .....1896— —749
3—7—Florence Linderfelter—Hetrick ...1897— —749
Husband—David Hetrick .....1896— —749
1—8—David Hetrick .....†
2—8—Darel Hetrick .....†
3—8—Zelma Hetrick .....†
4—8—Arnold Hetrick .....†
5—8—Dorce Hetrick .....†
6—8—Raymond Hetrick .....†
7—8—Wayne Hetrick .....†
8—8—Eugene Hetrick .....†
4—7—Fred Linderfelter .....1898— —749
Wife .....
5—7—John Linderfelter .....1900— —749
Wife—Audrey Minnich—Linderfelter 1900— —749
1—8—Grant Linderfelter .....†
2—8—John Linderfelter .....†
6—7—Marion Linderfelter .....1904— —749
Wife—Mable Bush—Linderfelter
1—8—Grant Linderfelter .....†
2—8—Glade Linderfelter .....†
3—8—Fred Linderfelter .....†
1—6—Husband—2nd—Charles Smathers .....1866— —567
7—7—Doris Smathers .....1909— —750
8—7—Roscoe Smathers .....1911— —750
Wife—Virginia Reitz—Smathers 1912— —750
1—8—Doris Smathers .....†
2—8—Florabelle Smathers .....†
9—7—Geraldine Smathers .....1913— —750
10—7—Marie Smathers .....1917— —750

2—6—Rawl Dobson .....1876— —567
Wife—Annie Himes—Dobson .....1888— —567
1—7—Kenneth LeRoy Dobson .....1923— —750
2—7—Erwin Samuel Dobson .....1926— —750
3—6—Mary Ellen Dobson .....1877—1877—567
4—6—James Dobson .....1877— —567
Wife—Mary Hetrick—Dobson .....1877— —568
1—7—Mable Dobson—Bargerstock .....1902— —750
Husband—Emery Bargerstock .....1900— —750
1—8—Helen Bargerstock .....†
2—7—Mamie Dobson .....1905— —750
3—7—John Dobson .....1909— —750
4—7—James F. Dobson .....1911— —750
5—7—Hilda Dobson .....1915— —750
5—6—Neva Dobson—Peddicord .....1880— —568
Husband—Banks Peddicord .....1878— —568
1—7—Hazel Peddicord .....
2—7—Edith Peddicord .....
3—7—Walter Peddicord .....
6—6—Annie Mable Dobson .....1882—1889—568
7—6—Mamie Dobson .....1890—1891—568
3—5—Andrew Geist .....1849—1909—367
Wife—Willimina Emhoff—Geist .....1857—1887—368
1—6—Maude Geist—Common .....1879— —568
Husband—Frank Common .....1876— —568
1—7—William K. Common .....1919— —751
2—6—Ida Geist—Waggoner .....1881—1912—568
Husband—Emery Waggoner .....1885— —568
1—7—John C. Waggoner .....1911— —751
2—7—Ida M. Waggoner—Ferguson .....1913— —751
Husband—Don Ferguson .....1897— —751
1—8—Lester Ferguson .....
3—6—Calvin Geist .....1886—1931—569
4—5—Sarah Geist—King .....1851—1929—368
Husband—George King .....1858— —368
1—6—Molly King—Vaughn .....1878— —569
Husband—James Vaughn .....1880— —569
1—7—June Vaughn—Rogan .....1901— —751
Husband—John Harold Rogan ....1899— —751
1—8—James Rogan .....†
2—8—Jean Rogan .....†
3—8—Jack Rogan .....†
4—8—Maureen Rogan .....†
2—7—Dora Vaughn—Pyne .....1902— —751
Husband—Gene Pyne .....1895— —751
1—8—James Thomas Pyne .....†
3—7—George Vaughn .....1907— —751
Wife—Evelyn E. Ringbloom—
Vaughn 1907— —751
1—8—James E. Vaughn .....†
2—8—Molly M. Vaughn .....†
3—8—George R. Vaughn .....†
4—7—William Vaughn .....1912— —751
2—6—Bertha King .....1880—1904—569
3—6—Otis King .....1881—1915—569
4—6—Edward King .....1884—1929—569

5—6—Nettie King—Bonnette .....1885— —569
Husband—Miller Bonnette .....1891— —569
1—7—Helen M. Bonnette .....1922— —752
2—7—John E. Bonnette .....1929— —752
6—6—Ernest King .....1885—1888—569
7—6—Kathryn King—McGrane .....1889— —569
Husband—James McGrane .....1889—1921—570
1—7—Joseph McGrane .....1917— —752
2—7—Kennard McGrane .....1919— —752
8—6—Frank King .....1891— —570
Wife—Nellie Hoskinson—King .....1891— —570
1—7—Arlene King .....1921— —752
5—5—Daniel Geist .....1853—1926—368
Wife—Ellen Geist—Geist .....1861—1932—368
1—6—Blanche A. Geist—Smith .....1882— —570
Husband—George Smith .....1879—1934—570
1—7—Stella Maude Smith—Burkhouse 1905— —752
Husband—Charles Irvin Burkhouse 1904— —752
1—8—Walter Burkhouse .....
2—8—Raymond Burkhouse .....
3—8—Clair Burkhouse .....
2—7—Kenneth Irvin Smith .....1908— —752
3—7—Cozie Lottie Smith .....1910— —752
4—7—Annie Edna Smith .....1919—1934—752
2—6—Fred Geist .....1885— —570
Wife—Carrie E. Shaffer—Geist .....1893— —570
1—7—Milo Geist .....1914—1916—752
2—7—Reed A. Geist .....1916— —752
3—7—Anna E. Geist .....1918— —752
4—7—Lloyd D. Geist .....1920— —752
5—7—Elva M. Geist .....1922— —752
6—7—Betty J. Geist .....1924— —753
7—7—Geraldine Geist .....1926— —753
8—7—Frank Geist .....1930—1932—753
9—7—Donald Geist .....1933— —753
10—7—Dona Geist .....1933— —753
3—6—Firl Geist .....
4—6—Blake Geist .....1897— —571
Wife—Ethel Suits—Geist .....1897— —571
1—7—Joan Geist .....1929— —753
5—6—Paul Geist .....1901— —571
Wife—Cozy Troutman—Geist .....1902— —571
1—7—Clair Geist .....1924— —753
2—7—James Geist .....1926— —753
3—7—Harold Geist .....1928— —753
4—7—Alda Marie Geist .....1930— —753
5—7—Ethel May Geist .....1933— —753
6—7—Paul Eugene Geist .....1936— —753
7—7—Goldie Jean Geist .....1936— —753
8—7—Robert Andrew Geist .....1939— —753
6—6—Herbert Geist .....1908— —571
Wife—Hazel Troutman—Geist .....1906— —571
1—7—William Geist .....1923— —753
2—7—Dorothy May Geist .....1924— —753
3—7—Herbert J. Geist .....1929— —753

6—5—Catherine Geist—Ressler .....1855—1913—368
Husband—James Ressler .....1860— —369
1—6—Almond Ressler .....1881— —571
Wife—Ethel Morrow—Ressler .....1885— —571
1—7—Jean Ressler—Barber .....1910— —753
Husband—Raymond Barber .....1909— —753
2—7—Louise Ressler—Felumlee .....1912— —754
Husband—Vern Felumlee .....1911— —754
1—8—Donald Eugene Felumlee ...†
2—8—Joanne Felumlee .....†
3—8—Richard Edward Felumlee †
3—7—Charles M. Ressler .....1915— —754
4—7—Nellie Catherine Ressler .....1917— —754
5—7—Jackson A. Ressler .....1922— —754
6—7—James G. Ressler .....1926— —754
2—6—Harry Ressler .....1883— —572
Wife—Alice Shanon—Ressler .....1883— —572
3—6—George Ressler .....1886— —572
Wife—1st—Blanche Salada—Ressler .... — —572
3—6—Wife—2nd—Jennie Hollowpeter—Ressler — —572
4—6—Frank Ressler .....1888— —572
Wife—Anna Hockenson—Ressler .....1892— —572
1—7—William Ressler .....1927— —754
2—7—Mary L. Ressler .....1928— —754
5—6—Anna Ressler—Haggerty .....1890— —572
Husband—Blake Haggerty .....1888— —572
1—7—James H. Haggerty .....1912— —754
2—7—William Haggerty .....1930— —754
6—6—John Ressler .....1893— —572
Wife—Hazel Booth—Ressler .....1893— —573
1—7—James Ressler .....1915— —754
2—7—Margaret C. Ressler .....1916— —754
3—7—Arlene Ressler .....1918— —754
7—5—Elias Geist .....1856—1935—369
Wife—Sarah Shaffer—Geist .....1862—1924—369
1—6—Minnie Geist—Doverspike .....1878— —573
Husband—David Doverspike .....1880—1929—573
1—7—William Doverspike .....1899— —754
Wife—Gladys Lockwood—Doverspike 1898— —754
1—8—Jean Doverspike .....1922— —838
2—7—Chloe Doverspike .....1900— —755
3—7—Jay Doverspike .....1902— —755
Wife—Nellie Snyder—Doverspike 1904— —755
1—8—Robert Doverspike .....1926— —838
2—8—Grace Doverspike .....1928— —839
3—8—Marrietta Doverspike .....1930— —839
4—8—Annabelle Doverspike .....1933— —839
4—7—Paul Doverspike .....1903—1929—755
Wife—Marabel Extrom — Doverspike 1908— —755
1—8—Agnes Sue Doverspike .....1928— —839
2—8—Paul Doverspike .....1929— —839
5—7—Ralph Doverspike ....-.....1906— —755
Wife—Elizabeth Sprangle — Doverspike 1905— —755
1—8—William Doverspike .....1928— —839
2—8—Marjorie Doverspike .....1930— —839

6—7—Ruth Doverspike—Mohney .....1910— —755
Husband—Elmer Mohney .....1908— —755
7—7—Mary Doverspike—McMillen .....1916— —756
Husband—Glenn McMillen .....1910— —756
1—8—Earl J. McMillen .....1934— —839
2—6—Charles Geist .....1881— —573
Wife—Nora Schwab—Geist .....1881— —573
1—7—Sara Larue Geist—Roberson .....1910— —756
Husband—Eugene R. Roberson ...1900— —756
1—8—Erma G. Himes .....1930— —839
2—7—Arlene Geist—Britton .....1911— —756
Husband—Russell Britton .....1907— —756
1—8—Charles Russell Britton .....1937— —839
2—8—Benerley Britton .....1938— —839
3—7—Clark Geist .....1917— —756
Wife—Alberta Himes—Geist .....1921— —756
1—8—Janice Marea Geist .....1937— —839
3—6—Maggie Geist—Alcorn .....1883— —573
Husband—Jerry Alcorn .....1872— —573
1—7—William Vernon Alcorn .....1903— —756
Wife—Elva May Yount—Alcorn 1903— —756
1—8—Darrel Vernon Alcorn .....1922— —839
2—8—William Harold Alcorn .....1924— —839
3—8—Bonnie Lou Alcorn .....1933— —839
2—7—LeRoy Charles Alcorn .....1907— —757
Wife—Arabelle L. Enterline—Alcorn 1910— —757
1—8—LeRoy James Alcorn .....1926—1926—839
2—8—Helen Louise Alcorn .....1928— —839
3—8—Phyllis Jean Alcorn .....1929— —839
4—8—Raymond LeRoy Alcorn ....1931— —839
5—8—Richard Clair Alcorn .....1933— —840
6—8—Deloris Jean Alcorn .....1934— —840
7—8—Clarence Edward Alcorn ....1936— —840
8—8—Robert Lee Alcorn .....1938— —840
3—7—Harry Alcorn .....1913— —757
4—7—Frank Alcorn .....1916— —757
Wife—Ivy Berdell Himes—Alcorn 1917— —757
1—8—Margaret Joan Alcorn .....1938— —840
5—7—Mary Alcorn .....1926— —757
4—6—Victor Geist .....1888— —573
Wife—1st—Melda Mottorn—Geist .....1891—1927—574
4—6—Wife—2nd—Edna Smith—Geist .....1901— —574
5—6—Annie Geist—McKee .....1890— —574
Husband—A. Logan McKee .....1892— —574
1—7—Alda McKee .....1914— —757
2—7—Alvin McKee .....1914— —757
Wife—Mable E. Reed—McKee .....1916— —757
3—7—Paul R. McKee .....1928— —757
6—6—Ira Franklin Geist .....1895—1924—574
Wife—Fronie Shick—Geist .....
1—7—Mary Geist .....
7—6—Dolly Geist—Nolph .....1902— —574
Husband—Paul Nolph .....1899— —574
1—7—Hazel Nolph .....1919— —757
2—7—Helen Nolph .....1921— —757

8—5—Ellen Geist .....1858— —369
1—6—Nora Geist—Blair .....1882— —574
Husband—Matthew Blair .....1885— —574
1—7—Ellen V. Blair .....1908— —757
2—7—James M. Blair .....1910— —758
Wife—Alta Allshoue—Blair .....1906— —758
3—7—John Blair .....1918— —758
9—5—Lena Geist—Stormer .....1859—1929—369
Husband—Samuel Stormer .....1863—1931—369
1—6—Norman Stormer .....1883— —574
Wife—Nora L. Prindle—Stormer .....1884— —575
1—7—Clair Stormer .....1906— —758
Wife—Iva Smith—Stormer .....1913— —758
2—7—Darhl Stormer .....1909— —758
3—7—Thelma Stormer—Lewis .....1915— —758
Husband—Stephen Lewis .....1913— —758
1—8—Wallace Lewis .....†
2—8—Norma Jean Lewis .....†
2—6—Minnie Stormer .....1886—1888—575
3—6—Carrie Stormer—Michael .....1889—1920—575
Husband—Jesse M. Michael .....1886— —575
1—7—Jennie Burdell Michael—Sowers 1913— —758
Husband—Charles Wendell Sowers 1907— —758
1—8—Charles Wendell Sowers ....†
2—8—Harold Paul Sowers .....†
3—8—Beverly Ann Sowers .....†
4—6—Ina Stormer .....1896—1901—575
10—5—Elizabeth Geist —Keihl .....1860—1926—369
Husband—John Keihl .....1850—1934—370
1—6—Flora Keihl—Keough .....1892— —575
Husband—Mark Keough .....1892— —575
1—7—Gene Keough .....1912— —758
2—7—Charlie Keough .....1915— —758
3—7—Pearl Keough .....1917— —758
4—7—Thelma Keough .....1920— —759
2—6—Bessie Keihl—Richie .....1894— —575
Husband—Gayle Richie .....1892— —575
1—7—Pauline Richie .....
2—7—William Richie .....
3—7—John Richie .....
4—7—Dorothy Richie .....
5—7—Walter Richie .....
3—6—Sadie Keihl—Myres .....1896— —576
Husband—John Myres .....1895— —576
1—7—William Myres .....1913— —759
2—7—Albert Myres .....1915— —759
3—7—Arline Myres .....1917— —759
4—7—Joseph Myres .....1919— —759
5—7—Florence Myres .....1921— —759
6—7—Kenneth Myres .....1923— —759
7—7—Harry Myres .....1925— —759
8—7—Bernard Myres .....1927— —759
9—7—Dorothy Myres .....1929— —759
10—7—Howard Myres .....1931— —759
11—7—Nellie Myres .....1932— —759
12—7—John P. Myres .....1934— —759

4—6—Pearl Keihl—Hoover .....1898— —576
Husband—Frank Hoover .....1897— —576
1—7—Elsie Hoover .....1921— —759
2—7—Carl Hoover .....1923— —759
3—7—Edna Hoover .....1925— —759
4—7—James Hoover .....1930— —759
11—5—William Gordon Geist .....
12—5—John Geist .....
13—5—James Geist .....1865— —370
Wife—1st—Anna Dora Mauk—Geist .....1861—1896—370
1—6—Bessie Geist—Rockwell .....1887—1914—576
Husband—Clifford Rockwell ..... — —576
1—7—Margaret E. Rockwell—Hughes ...1909— —759
Husband—Charles Hughes .....
2—6—Forest R. Geist .....1889—1889—576
3—6—Jay Geist .....1892— —577
Wife—Pauline Huddleston—Geist .....1895— —577
1—7—James W. Geist .....1919— —759
4—6—Chloe Geist .....1899—1900—577
13—5—Wife—2nd—LD. Allen—Geist .....1874— —370
5—6—Electa Geist—Hughes .....1902— —577
Husband—Howard Hughes .....1903— —577
1—7—Alice Hughes .....1927— —760
2—7—James T. Hughes .....1933— —760
6—6—Arlene Geist—Willietts .....1904— —577
Husband—Harry G. Willietts .....1906— —577
7—6—Helen Geist—Campbell .....1905— —577
Husband—Orion Campbell .....1903— —577
1—7—Ned Campbell .....1928— —760
14—5—Alice Geist—Rea .....1867—1910—370
Husband—Charles Rea .....1857—1934—370
1—6—Mayme Rea—Raybuck .....1886— —577
Husband—Frank Raybuck .....1876— —578
1—7—Mary Helen Raybuck—Schmid ...1907— —760
Husband—Albert E. Schmid .....1903— —760
2—7—Bessie Arlene Raybuck .....1909— —760
3—7—Franklin Arnold Raybuck .....1911— —760
4—7—Walter Jennings Raybuck .....1913— —760
5—7—Charles Ner Raybuck .....1917— —760
6—7—Alyce Jean Raybuck .....1924— —760
2—6—John Rea .....1887— —578
Wife—Edith Smith—Rea .....1895— —578
3—6—Lulu Rea—Williams .....1889— —579
Husband—Cyril Williams .....1888—1930—579
1—7—Cyril R. Williams .....1913— —760
2—7—James E. Williams .....1918— —760
4—6—Florence Rea—McAninch .....1891—1939—579
Husband—Roy McAninch .....1892— —579
1—7—Alice McAninch .....1922— —760
5—6—Wylie Rea .....1893— —579
6—6—Charles W. Rea .....1895— —579
7—6—Helen Rea .....1897—1898—579
8—6—Joseph Rea .....1899— —579
15—5—Minnie Geist—Shaffer .....1869—1928—371
Husband—Abraham Shaffer .....1868—1928—371

16—5—Flora Geist .....
17—5—Harry Geist .....1873— —371
Wife—Carrie Brosius—Geist .....1876— —371
1—6—Edith Geist—Deemer .....1897— —579
Husband—Roy Deemer .....1888— —579
1—7—Nina Deemer .....1926— —760
2—7—Carrie Deemer .....1928— —760
3—7—Harry Deemer .....1930— —760
4—7—Margaret Deemer .....1931— —760
5—7—Marie Deemer .....1931— —761
6—7—Fred Deemer .....1933— —761
2—6—Ethel Geist—Butler .....1897— —579
Husband—George B. Butler .....1872—1935—580
1—7—Florence Butler .....1929— —761
2—7—Rose Butler .....1931— —761
3—6—Grace Irene Geist—Yount .....1899— —580
Husband—Ellwood Yount .....1894— —580
1—7—Clair Yount .....1919— —761
2—7—Bertha Yount .....1921— —761
3—7—Harold Yount .....1926— —761
4—7—Darl Yount .....1926— —761
5—7—Louise Yount .....1930— —761
6—7—William Yount .....1932— —761
7—7—Nina Yount .....1934— —761
8—7—Norma Yount .....1934— —761
9—7—Glen Yount .....1936— —761
4—6—Clyde Geist .....1902— —580
Wife—Anna Shick—Geist ..... — —580
5—6—Ruth Geist .....1904—1906—580
6—6—Willis Geist .....1906— —580
Wife—Belle Adams—Geist .....1912— —580
1—7—Robert Geist .....1929— —761
2—7—Louise Geist .....1933— —761
7—6—Homer Geist .....1911— —580
Wife—Irene Miller—Geist .....1913— —581
1—7—Leila Geist .....1931— —761
2—7—Hazel Geist .....1933— —761
3—7—Thelma Geist .....1935— —761
4—7—Orvil Geist .....1937— —761
8—6—Hazel Geist .....1913—1913—581
9—6—Everett Geist .....1915— —581
10—6—Vera Geist .....1916— —581
2—4—Sarah Geist—Seiler .....1826—1902—265
Husband—Daniel Seiler .....1820—1877—265
1—5—Jacob Seiler .....1844—1907—371
Wife—Catherine Schreffler—Seiler .....1847—1923—371
1—6—James Seiler .....1870—1940—581
Wife—1st—Mary Cooper—Seiler .....1869—1904—581
1—7—Nora Seiler .....†
2—7—Katie Seiler .....†
1—6—Wife—2nd—Mary Wetzel—Maurer—Seiler 1868— —581
3—7—Mildred Seiler .....†

2—6—Emma Seiler—Haas .....1873— —581
Husband—Simon Haas .....1876— —581
1—7—Edna Haas .....†
2—7—Harry Haas .....†
3—7—Norman Haas .....†
4—7—Lloyd Haas .....†
2—5—Emanuel Seiler .....1847—1937—371
Wife—Caroline Bower—Seiler .....1848— —371
1—6—Cora Seiler—Simmons .....1874— —582
Husband—Richard Simmons .....1869— —582
1—7—Vera Simmons .....†
2—6—Lula B. Seiler—Erdman .....1890—1922—582
Husband—Emory G. Erdman .....1887— —582
3—5—Mary M. Seiler—Haas .....1849—1924—372
Husband—John Haas .....1842—1898—372
1—6—Rosa M. Haas—Brubacher .....1868— —582
Husband—Abraham R. Brubacher .....1870—1939—582
1—7—John S. Brubacher .....†
2—6—Flora E. Haas—Shultz—Smyth .....1873— —582
Husband—1st—Harry C. Shultz .....1872—1910—582
2—6—Husband—2nd—Charles Smyth .....1857— —582
3—6—Sarah E. Haas—Stinson .....1877— —583
Husband—William Samuel Stinson .....1876— —583
1—7—Martha Elizabeth Stinson .....†
2—7—William W. Stinson .....†
3—7—Helen M. Stinson .....†
4—6—Mary A. Haas—Lloyd .....1880— —583
Husband—George M. Lloyd .....1874—1929—583
1—7—George M. Lloyd .....†
2—7—Joseph H. Lloyd .....†
3—7—John Lloyd .....†
4—7—Esther A. Lloyd .....†
5—7—James Lloyd .....†
5—6—Ruth E. Haas—Philips—Sargeant .....1892— —583
Husband—1st—Wendell James Philips 1886—1918—583
5—6—Husband—2nd—Z. Eugene Sargeant ....1893— —583
1—7—Eugene Kenneth Sargeant .....†
4—5—Daniel Seiler .....1851—1935—372
Wife—Jemima Weikzel—Seiler .....1857—1921—372
1—6—Victor Seiler .....1878— —583
Wife—Sara Dorwart—Seiler .....1879— —584
1—7—Richard Seiler .....†
2—6—Walter Seiler .....1884— —584
Wife—Hettie Wagner—Seiler .....1884— —584
1—7—Margaret Seiler .....†
2—7—Betty Seiler .....†
3—7—Mary C. Seiler .....†
3—6—Herbert Seiler .....1887—1935—584
Wife—Edna Mason—Seiler .....1894—1941—584
4—6—Alma Seiler—Greenman .....1889— —584
Husband—Arthur Greenman .....1877—1928—584
1—7—Ruth Greenman .....†
2—7—Helen Greenman .....†
3—7—Mary F. Greenman .....†
4—7—Martha Greenman .....†

5—6—Stanley Seiler .....1891— —584
Wife—Erma Zanker—Seiler .....1894— —584
6—6—Sarah Seiler—Zerbe .....1896—1918—585
Husband—John Zerbe .....1895— —585
5—5—Sarah Seiler—Haupt .....1853—1922—372
Husband—Aaron Haupt .....1846—1928—372
1—6—William Haupt .....1878— —585
Wife—Ida V. Jones—Haupt .....1878— —585
1—7—Virginia Haupt .....†
2—7—Mary Haupt .....†
2—6—Edward S. Haupt .....1881— —585
Wife—Mary Helwig—Haupt .....1883— —585
1—7—Christine Haupt .....†
2—7—Keith Haupt .....†
3—6—Carrie Haupt—Tasker .....1882— —585
Husband—Pierce Tasker .....1883— —585
1—7—Neil H. Tasker .....†
2—7—Louise Tasker .....†
6—5—Andrew Seiler .....1856—1861—373
7—5—Felix Seiler .....1859—1931—373
Wife—Fietta Herb—Seiler .....1861—1928—373
1—6—Grace V. Seiler—Stroh .....1888— —585
Husband—Frank Stroh .....1884— —585
1—7—William R. Stroh .....†
2—7—Ruth Stroh .....†
2—6—Pearl Seiler .....1889— —586
3—6—Lloyd Seiler .....1895— —586
Wife—Marie Witmer—Seiler .....1893— —586
8—5—Isaac Seiler .....1862—1929—373
Wife—Ada Buffington—Seiler .....1860— —373
1—6—Lumie Seiler—Philips .....1886—1918—586
Husband—W. G. Philips .....1878— —586
1—7—Marjorie Philips .....†
2—7—Seiler Philips .....†
3—7—Adeline Philips .....†
4—7—Aberdeen Philips .....†
5—7—James Philips .....†
2—6—Albert Seiler .....1896— —586
Wife—Edna L. Somer—Seiler .....1893— —586
1—7—Helen Seiler .....†
3—4—Emanuel Geist .....1828—1844—265
4—4—Daniel Geist .....1832—1901—265
Wife—Cicilia Updegrave—Geist .....1841—1906—265
1—5—Mary Geist .....1860—1860—373
2—5—Sarah Alice Geist—Snyder .....1861—1929—373
Husband—Rudolph Snyder .....1852—1924—374
1—6—Victor I. Snyder .....1881— —586
Wife—Sarah E. Coleman—Snyder .....1882— —586
2—6—Casper Snyder .....1883— —587
Wife—Minnie Bensinger—Snyder .....1887— —587
1—7—Edith Snyder—Seiders .....1908— —761
Husband—George Seiders .....1900— —762
1—8—Ruth Seiders .....†
2—8—Pauline Seiders .....†

2—7—Olive Snyder—Falk .....1911— —762
Husband—Harvey Falk .....1914— —762
1—8—May Falk .....†
2—8—Helen Falk .....†
3—8—Jean Falk .....†
3—7—Ray Snyder .....1912— —762
Wife—Elsie Seiders—Snyder .....1915— —762
1—8—Ellwood Snyder .....†
4—7—Hilda Snyder—Haas .....1916— —762
Husband—Merril Haas .....1914— —762
1—8—Dorothy Haas .....†
2—8—Marril Haas .....†
5—7—Woodrow Snyder .....1918— —762
3—6—Sadie Snyder—Mattern .....1886— —587
Husband—Charles Mattern .....1884— —587
1—7—Lawrence Mattern .....1909— —762
2—7—Ralph Mattern .....1911— —762
3—7—Woodrow Mattern .....1916— —763
4—7—Ivan Mattern .....1921— —763
5—7—Paul Mattern .....1924— —763
4—6—Walter Snyder .....1889— —587
Wife—Alda Strohecker—Snyder .....1881— —587
1—7—Maude Snyder .....1916— —763
5—6—Gurney Snyder .....1892— —587
Wife—Mary Wagner—Snyder .....1895— —587
1—7—Raymond Snyder .....1915— —763
2—7—Esther Snyder .....1916— —763
6—6—Verde Snyder—Knorr .....1895— —587
Husband—Clarence Knorr .....1895— —588
1—7—Marlin Knorr .....1915— —763
2—7—Marie Knorr .....1916— —763
3—7—LeRoy Knorr .....1917— —763
4—7—Hilda Knorr .....1920— —763
5—7—Myrtle Knorr .....1922— —763
6—7—Ellwood Knorr .....1924— —763
7—7—Violet Knorr .....1926— —763
8—7—Betty Knorr .....1928— —763
9—7—Pearl Knorr .....1930— —763
10—7—Robert Knorr .....1933— —763
7—6—Carrie Snyder—Williard .....1898— —588
Husband—Harvey Williard .....1897— —588
1—7—Harlen Williard .....1917— —763
2—7—Melvin Williard .....1919— —763
3—7—Arlene Williard .....1922— —764
4—7—Jean Williard .....1929— —764
8—6—Willard Snyder .....1901— —588
Wife—Jennie Detrich—Snyder .....1912— —588
1—7—Gertrude Snyder .....1928— —764
9—6—Millard Snyder .....1906— —588
Wife—Margaret Snyder—Snyder .....1912— —588
1—7—Lillian Irene Snyder .....1931— —764

3—5—James Geist .....1864—1891—374
Wife—Mary A. Rothermel—Geist .....1863—1925—374
1—6—Edwin Geist .....1885— —588
Wife—Agnes Matter—Geist .....1892— —589
1—7—Ray E. Geist .....1908— —764
Wife—Della Fetterolf—Geist .....1908— —764
1—8—Marlin E. Geist .....1926— —840
2—7—Russell A. Geist .....1910— —764
Wife—Thelma Miller—Geist .....1912— —764
1—8—Robert Geist .....1928— —840
2—8—Carvel Geist .....1930— —840
3—8—Lunden Geist .....1938— —840
3—7—Mary M. Geist—Walborn .....1912— —764
Husband—Ellwood Walborn .....1909—1933—764
1—8—Richard Walborn .....1929— —840
2—8—Joyce Walborn .....1930— —840
4—7—Sarah A. Geist—Miller .....1913— —764
Husband—Paul Miller .....1908— —764
1—8—Jack E. Miller .....1932— —840
5—7—Earl Geist .....1920— —765
2—6—Maude M. Geist—Buffington .....1889— —589
Husband—Harry Buffington .....1890— —589
1—7—James H. Buffington .....1912—1916—765
3—6—Flossie Geist—Paul .....1890—1924—589
Husband—John Paul .....1890— —589
1—7—Marlin Paul .....1913— —765
2—7—Dorothy Paul—Strohecker .....1914— —765
Husband—Elmer Strohecker .....1912— —765
1—8—Romain Ann Strohecker .....1934— —840
3—7—Edna Paul—Strohecker .....1916— —765
Husband—Fred Strohecker .....1911— —765
1—8—Ellwood Raymond Strohecker 1933— —840
4—7—Nealla Paul .....1917— —765
5—7—Russell Paul .....1918— —765
6—7—Arlene Paul .....1919— —765
7—7—Nora Paul .....1921— —765
8—7—Arabelle Paul .....1922— —765
4—5—Wilson Geist .....1867— —374
Wife—Helen Koppenhaver—Geist .....1872—1938—374
1—6—Mazie Geist .....1891—1893—589
2—6—Beulah Geist .....1892—1893—589
3—6—Verde Geist—Mattern .....1894— —589
Husband—George Mattern .....1893— —590
1—7—Helen Mattern .....1913— —765
2—7—Hilda Mattern .....1914— —765
3—7—Woodrow Mattern .....1917— —766
4—6—Earl Geist .....1895— —590
Wife—Florence Dietz—Geist .....1900— —590
1—7—May Geist .....1920— —766
5—6—Edith Geist—Falk .....1898—1936—590
Husband—Charles Falk .....1900— —590
1—7—Earl Falk .....1920— —766
2—7—Faye Falk .....1922— —766
3—7—Mark Falk .....1923— —766

6—6—Luma Geist—Troutman .....1901— —590
Husband—Jesse Troutman .....1903— —590
1—7—Arthur Troutman .....1925— —766
2—7—Roy Troutman .....1928— —766
7—6—Helen Geist—Reitz .....1905— —590
Husband—Emery Reitz .....1905— —591
1—7—Lila Reitz .....1926— —766
2—7—Faye Reitz .....1927— —766
3—7—June Reitz .....1930— —766
8—6—Russell Geist .....1907— —591
Wife—Mary Reitz—Geist .....1908— —591
1—7—Paul Geist .....1931— —766
9—6—Sidney Geist .....1910—1910—591
10—6—Lester Geist .....1912— —591
Wife—Alma Straub—Geist .....1913— —591
1—7—Mildred Geist .....1931—1932—766
2—7—Maynard Geist .....1934— —766
5—5—Catherine Geist—Geist .....1871—1933—374
Husband—William Geist .....1863—1937—375
1—6—Gertrude Geist—Haas .....1890— —591
Husband—Ray Haas .....1892— —591
2—6—Jennie Geist—Wolfgang .....1892— —591
Husband—Robert Wolfgang .....1890— —592
1—7—Lester Wolfgang .....1914— —766
2—7—Beatrice Wolfgang .....1918— —766
3—7—William Wolfgang .....1920— —766
4—7—George Wolfgang .....1921— —766
5—7—Ruth Wolfgang .....1922— —766
6—7—Pauline Wolfgang .....1924— —767
7—7—Ethel Wolfgang .....1925— —767
8—7—Sidney Wolfgang .....1928— —767
9—7—Kenneth Wolfgang .....1930— —767
10—7—Robert Wolfgang .....1932— —767
11—7—Lila Wolfgang .....1933— —767
3—6—Walter Geist .....1894— —592
Wife—Bessie Snyder—Geist .....1898— —592
4—6—Morris Geist .....1896— —592
Wife—Katie Smith—Geist .....1895— —592
1—7—Dorothy Geist .....1922— —767
2—7—Robert Geist .....1935— —767
5—6—Estella Geist—Reitz .....1899— —592
Husband—Lester Reitz .....1902— —592
1—7—Hilda Reitz .....1925— —767
2—7—Marlin Reitz .....1929— —767
6—6—Harry Geist .....1904— —592
Wife—Jersie Deibert—Geist .....1902—1941—592
1—7—William Geist .....1929— —767
2—7—Derl Geist .....1931— —767
7—6—John Geist .....1907— —592
8—6—Edna Geist .....1912— —593
1—7—Ronald Rebuck .....1931— —767
6—5—Sylvester Geist .....1874—1880—375

7—5—Edna Geist—Keiffer .....1879— —375
Husband—Daniel Keiffer .....1879— —375
1—6—Estella Keiffer .....1904— —593
2—6—Norman Keiffer .....1909— —593
Wife—Daisy Kehler—Keiffer .....1912— —593
1—7—Dearl Keiffer .....1930— —767
5—4—Lydia Geist .....1834—1836—266
6—4—Andrew Geist .....1839—1913—266
Wife—Mary P. Latshaw—Geist .....1841—1929—266
1—5—Ida Geist—Mattern .....1870—1931—375
Husband—Daniel Mattern .....1872— —375
1—6—Lloyd Mattern .....1896— —593
Wife—Emma Felix—Mattern .....
2—6—Willard Mattern .....1901— —593
Wife—Lulu Beaver—Mattern .....1904— —593
1—7—Violet Mattern .....1923— —767
3—6—Guy Mattern .....1903— —593
Wife—Bessie Treon—Mattern .....1905— —593
1—7—Betty Mattern .....1927— —767
2—7—Mary Mattern .....1930— —767
3—7—Dorothy Mattern .....1933— —767
4—6—Mildred Mattern—Reed .....1911— —593
Husband—Frank Reed .....1911— —593
1—7—Richard Reed .....1932— —767
2—5—Agnes Geist—Troutman .....1872— —375
Husband—David Troutman .....1875— —375
1—6—Verna Troutman .....1898—1899—594
2—6—Harvey Troutman .....1899— —594
Wife—1st—Mildred Boyer—Troutman 1903—1928—594
1—7—Robert Troutman .....1924—1932—768
2—6—Wife—2nd—Annabelle Wilson — Troutman — —594
3—6—Willard Troutman .....1901— —594
4—6—Jesse Troutman .....1903— —594
Wife—Luma Geist—Troutman .....1901— —594
1—7—Arthur Troutman .....1925— —768
2—7—Roy Troutman .....1928— —768
5—6—Paul Troutman .....1905— —594
Wife—Esther Kehler—Troutman .....1910— —594
6—6—Homer Troutman .....1910— —594
3—5—Oscar D. Geist .....1874—1882—376
4—5—Jesse Geist .....1875— —376
Wife—Alice L. Reitz—Geist .....1881— —376
5—5—Ellen Geist—Miller .....1881— —376
Husband—Calvin Miller .....1880— —376
1—6—Russell Miller .....1904— —594
Wife—Irene Starr—Miller .....1906— —595
1—7—Gerald W. Miller .....1927—1927—768
2—6—Clair Miller .....1906— —595
Wife—Eva Reed—Miller .....1903— —595
1—7—Bruce Lamar Miller .....1923— —768
2—7—Lorraine Miller .....1925— —768
3—7—Horace Reed Miller .....1928— —768
4—7—Dale Calvin Miller .....1930— —768
5—7—Constance Lucille Miller .....1932— —768

3—6—Mildred Miller—Nagle .....1909— —595
Husband—William Nagle .....1903— —595
1—7—Richard D. Nagle .....1932—1932—768
4—6—Lester Miller .....1913— —595
7—4—John Geist .....1843—1910—266
8—4—Marie Magdalena Geist .....1845—1847—266
8—3—**Samuel Geist** .....1802—1862—232
Wife—Elizabeth Miller—Geist .....1808—1892—232
1—4—Andrew Geist .....1831—1860—266
Wife—Mary Slagle—Geist .....1839—1894—266
1—5—Sarah Catherine Geist—Geist .....1857—1920—376
Husband—Benj. Franklin Geist .....1854— —376
1—6—Oren Geist .....1878— —595
Wife—Esther Laura Fliginger—Geist ...1888— —595
1—7—Marlin John Geist .....1906— —768
Wife—Elsie Beatty—Geist .....1904— —768
1—8—Marianna Geist .....†
2—8—Melvin Geist .....†
2—7—Twila Carolgene Geist—Shipler 1908— —768
Husband—Orville H. Shipler .....1906— —768
1—8—Dixie Lee Shipler .....†
2—8—Donald W. Shipler .....†
3—7—Ruth Fannie Geist—Rowe .....1910— —768
Husband—Floyd Rowe .....1901— —769
4—7—Oren Gerald Geist .....1912— —769
5—7—Hildreth Geist—Elliott .....1915— —769
Husband—Archie L. Elliott .....1912— —769
6—7—Dorothy Annabelle Geist .....1917— —769
7—7—William Glenn Geist .....1920— —769
8—7—Wilbur Paul Geist .....1921— —769
9—7—Robert Dale Geist .....1922—1923—769
10—7—Norman Dean Geist .....1923— —769
11—7—James Lee Geist .....1925— —769
2—6—Mable Vera Geist—Paul .....1880—1929—596
Husband—Arthur Paul .....1878— —596
1—7—Roy Arthur Paul .....1902— —769
Wife—Mable Morene Lee—Paul 1907— —769
1—8—Betty Lee Paul .....†
2—7—Olive Mae Paul—Tennison .....1910— —769
Husband—Ralph A. Tennison .....1902— —770
3—6—Andrew M. Geist .....1882—1920—596
Wife—Loma Artz—Geist .....1884— —596
1—7—Homer Franklin Geist .....1912— —770
2—7—Lela Torene Geist—Baines .....1915— —770
Husband—John Baines .....1908— —770
3—7—Donald Malcolm Geist .....1916— —770
4—7—Loma Maurene Geist .....1918— —770
4—6—Floyd William Geist .....1884— —596
Wife—Ola E. Wallace—Geist .....1885— —596
1—7—Merle R. Geist .....1912— —770
2—7—Mary E. Geist .....1921— —770
3—7—William W. Geist .....1925— —770
5—6—Frank LeRoy Geist .....1886—1886—596
6—6—Arthur Clyde Geist .....1887—1927—596
Wife—Chloe Wilkenson—Geist .....1888— —597
1—7—Dixie Lee Geist .....1918— —770

7—6—Mary Geist—Cross—Rush .....1890— —597
Husband—1st—Elmer Cross .....1887—1923—597
1—7—Clarence Cross .....1912— —770
Wife—Reola Wise—Cross .....1912— —770
1—8—Glenn Earl Cross .....†
2—7—Clifford Cross .....1913— —770
3—7—Raymond Cross .....1916— —770
4—7—Pauline Cross .....1919— —770
5—7—Faye Cross .....1921— —770
6—7—Mary V. Cross .....1924— —771
7—6—Husband—2nd—Nelson John Rush .....1879—1935—597
7—7—Hazle T. Rush .....1926— —771
8—7—Geraldine F. Rush .....1929— —771
9—7—Donald E. Rush .....1932— —771
8—6—Blanche Geist—Lindsey—Kelly .....1891— —597
Husband—1st—Francis Lindsey .....1886— —597
1—7—Everett Carl Lindsey .....1912— —771
2—7—Mary Katherine Lindsey .....1916— —771
8—6—Husband—2nd—Charles Edgar Kelley ..1879— —597
9—6—Fannie Lula Geist—Walborn .....1892— —598
Husband—Everett M. Walborn .....1884— —598
1—7—Harold R. Walborn .....1914— —771
2—7—Lourean L. Walborn .....1917— —771
3—7—E. D. Walborn .....1921— —771
4—7—Bobbie M. Walborn .....1928— —771
10—6—Clarence Glenn Geist .....1895— —598
Wife—Ethel Scott—Geist .....1894— —598
1—7—Margie Mae Geist .....1921— —771
11—6—Laura E. Geist—Thurman .....1897— —598
Husband—Roy Thurman .....1896— —598
1—7—Russell LeRoy Thurman .....1920— —771
2—7—Phyllis Illeen Thurman .....1923—1923—771
3—7—Laura Mae Thurman .....1926— —771
12—6—Ralph Geist .....1900— —598
Wife—Helena Berger—Geist .....1904— —598
2—5—Martha Geist—Geist .....1858—1922—376
Husband—Amslen Geist .....1855—1914—377
1—6—Cooper Geist .....1877— —598
Wife .....
2—4—Mary Geist—Shick .....1833—1873—267
Husband—Jacob Shick .....1831—1907—267
1—5—Martha Elizabeth Shick—Freas .....1853—1927—377
Husband—William Freas .....1848—1886—377
1—6—Anna Cora Freas—Powell .....1871—1899—598
Husband—George W. Powell .....1864—1910—599
1—7—Ada Powell .....†
2—7—Oma Powell .....†
3—7—Guy Powell .....†
4—7—Hazle Powell .....†
2—6—Mary Catherine Freas—Powell .....1873— —599
Husband—Samuel Powell .....1865—1915—599
1—7—William Powell .....†
2—7—Omer Powell .....†
3—7—Freas Powell .....†
4—7—Jay Powell .....†

3—6—Minnie Caroline Freas—Kiehl .....1875— —599
Husband—Scott Kiehl .....1875—1926—599
1—7—Clarence Kiehl .....†
2—7—Florence Kiehl .....†
4—6—Martha Elizabeth Freas .....1877—1939—599
5—6—Oma Ellen Freas .....1878— —599
6—6—Emma Myrtle Freas .....1880— —599
7—6—Sharlotte Malinda Freas .....1882—1910—600
8—6—Lillie Edith Freas .....1883— —600
9—6—Ida Clara Freas .....1885— —600
10—6—Jacob Henry Freas .....1887— —600
Wife—Ruth Christie—Freas .....1886— —600
1—7—Howard Freas .....†
2—7—Ethel Freas .....†
3—7—Lyle Freas .....†
4—7—Wayne Freas .....†
5—7—Dale Freas .....†
11—6—John Samuel Freas .....1888— —600
Wife—Edna Mae Long—Freas .....1893— —600
1—7—Guy Freas .....†
12—6—William Reuben Freas .....1891— —600
Wife—Lonie Caylor—Freas .....1890— —600
13—6—Erdice Malvin Freas .....1892— —600
Wife—Florence Gahagan—Freas .....1895— —601
1—7—John Freas .....†
2—7—Elmer Freas .....†
3—7—Billie Freas .....†
4—7—Erdice Freas .....†
2—5—Samuel Valentine Shick .....1856—1899—377
Wife—Clara Malinda Wagner—Shick .....1860—1907—377
1—6—Eva Shick—Butler .....1880— —601
Husband—Fred Butler .....1875—1935—601
1—7—Samuel Butler .....†
2—7—Faye Butler .....†
3—7—Nellie Butler .....†
4—7—Fred Butler .....†
5—7—James Butler .....†
6—7—Lawrence Butler .....†
7—7—Harold Butler .....†
8—7—David Butler .....†
9—7—Helen Butler .....†
10—7—Betty Butler .....†
2—6—Kittie Shick—Raymond .....1882— —601
Husband—Claud Raymond .....1879— —601
3—5—Sarah Catherine Shick—McElroy .....1858—1879—377
Husband—Woodward McElroy .....
1—6—Etta May McElroy ..... —1878—601
4—5—Mary Ellen Shick—Thomas—Yeaney .....1861—1936—378
Husband—1st—Martin Thomas .....1853—1895—378
1—6—Bertha Viola Thomas .....1881— —601
2—6—Mary Blanche Thomas .....1882—1898—601
3—6—Samuel Martin Thomas .....1884— —601
Wife—Emma Pantefrad—Thomas .....1885— —602
1—7—Ellen Elizabeth Thomas .....†
2—7—Reba Ann Thomas .....†
4—5—Husband—2nd—Perry Yeaney .....1872— —378

5—5—Emma Amanda Shick—Wetzel .....1863—1934—378
Husband—William Wetzel .....1859—1926—378
1—6—Clyde Wetzel .....1890—1890—602
2—6—Erdice Wetzel .....1892—1900—602
3—6—Frank Wetzel .....1896— —602
Wife—Mable Kiehl—Wetzel ..... — —602
1—7—Claud Wetzel .....†
2—7—Joanna Wetzel .....†
6—5—Malinda Shick—Elrick .....1866— —378
Husband—W. W. Elrick .....1860—1939—379
1—6—Rose Gertrude Elrick .....1889—1890—602
2—6—Grace Ethel Elrick—Cairney .....1894— —602
Husband—John Cameron Cairney .....1886— —602
1—7—Leota Cairney .....†
2—7—Jean Cairney .....†
3—6—Ralph Emerson Elrick .....1896—1897—602
7—5—Eliza Ann Shick—Strawcutter .....1868— —379
Husband—Edward Strawcutter .....1868—1915—379
8—5—Jacob Clark Shick .....1870—1874—379
9—5—Margaret Jemina Shick .....1873—1873—379
3—4—John Geist .....1840—1846—267
4—4—Samuel M. Geist .....1843—1917—267
Wife—Rebecca Shrauger—Geist .....1846—1928—267
1—5—Cora Parentha Geist—Yoder .....1866— —379
Husband—William H. Yoder .....1863—1933—379
1—6—Parentha A. Yoder .....1885—1908—602
2—6—Samuel M. Yoder .....1888—1925—602
3—6—William F. Yoder .....1890— —603
Wife—Luella M. Steitler—Yoder .....1893— —603
1—7—Helen Loraine Yoder .....1915— —771
4—6—Albert S. Yoder .....1893— —603
Wife—Beatrice Morgan—Yoder .....1895— —603
1—7—Robert Morgan Yoder .....1926— —771
5—6—John G. Yoder .....1896— —603
Wife—Dorothy Forbes—Yoder .....1901— —603
1—7—Dorothy Joan Forbes Yoder .....1922— —771
2—7—Barbara Lucilla Yoder .....1925— —771
3—7—Ellen Carol Yoder .....1930— —771
6—6—Olive Luella Yoder—Stephens .....1898— —603
Husband—Hayden Stephens .....1893— —603
1—7—Betty Jane Stephens .....1920— —772
7—6—Florence Catherine Yoder—Allshouse 1901—1923—603
Husband—Clarence Allshouse .....1899— —604
8—6—Sara Pauline Yoder—Walters .....1904—1941—604
Husband—Charles P. Walters .....1899— —604
1—7—Charles Henry Walters .....1927— —772
2—7—Cora Lue Walters .....1934— —772
2—5—John Edgar Geist .....1869—1939—379
Wife—Louella Hopkins—Geist .....1877— —380
1—6—Mary Geist—Dick .....1899— —604
Husband—Walter Dick .....1889— —604
1—7—Mary Ann Dick .....1935— —772
2—7—Walter Dick .....1937— —772

3—5—Annie Maria Geist—Dinger .....1876— —380
Husband—Floyd Dinger .....1872— —380
1—6—Melvin S. Dinger .....1893— —604
Wife—Nell Blanche Riley—Dinger .....1895— —604
1—7—Elsie Catherine Dinger .....1921— —772
2—7—Joanna Eileen Dinger .....1922— —772
3—7—Bonnie Jane Dinger .....1932— —772
2—6—Max E. Dinger .....1895— —604
3—6—Zelda F. Dinger—Dobson .....1900— —604
Husband—N. Perry Dobson .....1896— —605
1—7—Lois Jean Dobson .....1927— —772
2—7—Jay Duncan Dobson .....1930— —772
3—7—Lynn Gordon Dobson .....1934— —772
4—5—Molly May Geist .....1880—1887—380
9—3—**Christina Geist—Schaeffer** .....1802—1884—233
Husband—Isaac Schaeffer .....1799—1868—233
1—4—Solomon Shaffer .....1824—1905—267
Wife—Elizabeth Wonderling—Shaffer .....1825—1907—268
1—5—Maria Shaffer—Haugh—Shick .....1844—1926—381
Husband—1st—Valentine Haugh .....1824—1875—381
1—6—Rebecca Haugh .....†
2—6—Charles Haugh .....†
3—6—Solomon Haugh .....†
4—6—Sherdon Haugh .....†
1—5—Husband—2nd—Jacob Shick .....1831—1907—381
5—6—Jesse Shick .....†
6—6—John Shick .....†
7—6—William Shick .....†
8—6—Ollie Shick .....†
2—5—Susanna Shaffer—Spare .....1846—1932—381
Husband—Joseph Spare .....1843—1915—381
1—6—Celesta Spare .....†
2—6—Anna May Spare .....†
3—6—Nettie Maude Spare .....†
4—6—Mary Lavina Spare .....†
5—6—William Henry Spare .....†
3—5—Daniel Shaffer .....1848—1924—381
Wife—1st—Sadie Holben—Shaffer .....1856—1881—382
1—6—Solomon Shaffer .....†
2—6—Claud Shaffer .....†
3—6—Mable Shaffer .....†
3—5—Wife—2nd—Catherine Shingledecker—Shaffer 1851—1920—382
4—6—George Shaffer .....†
5—6—Clair Shaffer .....†
6—6—Ralph Shaffer .....†
4—5—Lavina Shaffer .....1849—1852—382
5—5—Solomon Shaffer .....1851—1929—382
Wife—Louisa Milliron—Shaffer .....1852—1928—382
1—6—Annie B. Reitz .....†
6—5—Elizabeth Shaffer—Sowers .....1852—1916—382
Husband—Benjamin Sowers .....1853—1929—383
1—6—Ellis Sowers .....†
2—6—Paul Sowers .....†
3—6—Lestie Sowers .....†
4—6—Gladys Sowers .....†

5—6—James Sowers .....†
6—6—Ernest Sowers .....†
7—6—Nettie Sowers .....†
7—5—Christina Shaffer .....1854—1861—383
8—5—Rebecca Shaffer—Brosius .....1856—1936—383
Husband—Emanuel Brosius .....1851—1934—383
1—6—Rolla Brosius .....†
9—5—Emanuel Shaffer .....1861—1883—383
10—5—Benjamin C. Shaffer .....1866— —383
Wife—Rena V. McQuiston—Shaffer .....1866— —383
1—6—Frank Shaffer .....†
2—6—Millard Shaffer .....†
11—5—James Shaffer .....1867—1893—383
12—5—Ollie Shaffer .....1869—1913—383
2—4—Harriet Shaffer—Huffman .....1825—1851—268
Husband—Jacob Huffman .....1809—1895—268
3—4—Lucy Ann Shaffer—Thomas .....1826—1908—268
Husband—Eli Thomas .....1823—1891—268
1—5—John Thomas .....1853—1907—383
Wife—Catherine Sausaman—Thomas .....1855—1931—384
1—6—Lizzie M. Thomas .....†
2—6—Manerva Thomas .....†
3—6—James Thomas .....†
4—6—Mary Thomas .....†
5—6—Calvin Thomas .....†
6—6—Lavina Thomas .....†
7—6—Harry Thomas .....†
8—6—Zula Thomas .....†
9—6—Merl Thomas .....†
10—6—Nettie Thomas .....†
11—6—Leo Thomas .....†
12—6—Ollie Thomas .....†
2—5—Abraham Thomas .....1854—1924—384
3—5—Polly Ann Thomas—Schoffstahl .....1856—1929—384
Husband—Moses Schoffstahl .....1855—1911—384
1—6—Elizabeth Schoffstahl .....†
2—6—James Schoffstahl .....†
3—6—Sadie Schoffstahl .....†
4—6—Annie Schoffstahl .....†
5—6—Albert Schoffstahl .....†
4—5—Michael Thomas .....1858—1931—384
Wife—Susanna Harmon—Thomas .....1859— —385
1—6—Annie Thomas .....†
2—6—Mable Thomas .....†
3—6—Cora Thomas .....†
4—6—Minnie Thomas .....†
5—6—Rhoda Thomas .....†
6—6—Orvel Thomas .....†
5—5—Elizabeth Thomas—Byerly—Shick .....1863—1920—385
Husband—1st—Martin Byerly ..... — —385
1—6—Lillie Byerly .....†
5—5—Husband—2nd—Jacob Shick .....1843—1923—385
6—5—Frances Thomas—Stallman .....1866—1934—385
Husband—Irvin Stallman .....1869— —385
4—4—Lydia Shaffer ..... — —269

5—4—Isaac Shaffer .....1831—1902—269
Wife—Rebecca Geist—Shaffer .....1834—1912—269
1—5—Ellen Shaffer .....1853—1860—385
2—5—Lafayette Shaffer .....1855—1925—385
Wife—Arminta McKinstry—Shaffer .....1859—1929—386
1—6—Glenn Shaffer .....†
2—6—Thompson Shaffer .....†
3—6—Joseph Shaffer .....†
4—6—Mable Shaffer .....†
3—5—George Shaffer .....1857—1878—386
4—5—Kate Shaffer—Smith .....1859—1909—386
Husband—Clinton Smith .....1858— —386
1—6—Edna Smith .....†
2—6—Nora Smith .....†
3—6—Grace Smith .....†
4—6—Minnie Smith .....†
5—6—Walter Smith .....†
5—5—Jennie Shaffer—Tedrich .....1861—1892—386
Husband—Henry Tedrich .....
1—6—Flo Tedrich .....†
2—6—Milo Tedrich .....†
6—5—Frank Shaffer .....1865—1938—386
Wife—Della Reitz—Shaffer .....1870— —386
1—6—Meda Shaffer .....†
2—6—Alta Shaffer .....†
3—6—Carrie Shaffer .....†
7—5—Minnie Shaffer—Merrith—Musser .....1868— —386
Husband—1st—Isaac Merrith .....1862—1899—387
1—6—James Merrith .....†
2—6—Paul Merrith .....†
3—6—Imogene Merrith .....†
7—5—Husband—2nd—William Musser .....1863—1934—387
4—6—Geraldine Musser .....†
6—4—Abraham Shaffer .....1832—1907—269
Wife—Barbara Elizabeth Kennedy—Shaffer .....1834—1904—269
7—4—Christina Shaffer—Thomas .....1834—1925—269
Husband—Joseph Thomas .....1827—1906—271
1—5—Martin Thomas .....1853—1895—387
Wife—Mary Ellen Shick—Thomas .....1861—1936—387
1—6—Bertha V. Thomas .....†
2—6—Mary B. Thomas .....†
3—6—Samuel M. Thomas .....†
2—5—Sarah Thomas—McAninch—Vasinder .....1854—1910—387
Husband—1st—John McAninch .....1849—1884—387
1—6—Myrtle McAninch .....†
2—6—William McAninch .....†
3—6—Annie McAninch .....†
4—6—Sarah McAninch .....†
2—5—Husband—2nd—Joseph Vasinder .....1826—1904—388
5—6—Jay Vasinder .....†
3—5—Rebecca Thomas—Harl .....1855—1925—388
Husband—James Harl .....1852—1926—388
1—6—Myrtle Harl .....†
2—6—Ida Harl .....†
3—6—Sallie Harl .....†

4—6—Nellie Harl .....†
5—6—Joe Harl .....†
4—5—Daniel Thomas .....1857—1918—388
Wife—Thressa Kicher—Thomas .....1860—1927—388
1—6—Jennie Thomas .....†
5—5—Mary Thomas—Robinson .....1859—1896—388
Husband—James B. Robinson .....1856—1903—388
1—6—Clause Robinson .....†
2—6—Wilbur Robinson .....†
3—6—Mable Robinson .....†
4—6—Mildred Robinson .....†
6—5—Christina Thomas—McConnel .....1861—1938—389
Husband—Ray McConnel .....1848—1922—389
1—6—D. B. McConnel .....†
2—6—Toot McConnel .....†
3—6—Hazel McConnel .....†
4—6—Anna McConnel .....†
5—6—Otto McConnel .....†
6—6—Joe McConnel .....†
7—5—Emanuel Thomas .....1863— —389
Wife—Alice Reitz—Thomas .....1865—1936—389
1—6—Russell Thomas .....†
2—6—Aaron Thomas .....†
3—6—Mark Thomas .....†
4—6—Walter Thomas .....†
8—5—Robert Thomas .....1865—1925—389
Wife—Minerva Ellen Lantz—Thomas .....1865—1938—389
1—6—Ada Geneva Thomas .....†
2—6—Agnes Vistula Thomas .....†
3—6—Vesta Therma Thomas .....†
4—6—Adlai Cleveland Thomas .....†
5—6—Ellen Christina Thomas .....†
6—6—Robert Arlie Thomas .....†
7—6—Margaret Robina Thomas .....†
8—6—Joseph Hartle Thomas .....†
9—6—Alice Elizabeth Thomas .....†
10—6—Charlotte Belle Thomas .....†
9—5—James Thomas .....1867—1922—390
Wife—Mary Reilly—Thomas .....1869— —390
1—6—Joseph Reilly Thomas .....†
2—6—Gertrude Thomas .....†
3—6—Guy Thomas .....†
4—6—Margaret Thomas .....†
5—6—Mary Thomas .....†
6—6—Florence Thomas .....†
10—5—John Thomas .....1869— —390
Wife—Ella Bitters—Thomas .....1871— —390
11—5—Della May Thomas .....1875—1875—390
8—4—Rebecca Shaffer—Reitz .....1838—1922—271
Husband—John Reitz .....1838—1875—271
1—5—Sarah Catherine Reitz—Stewart .....1858— —390
Husband—William Stewart .....1856— —390
1—6—Franklin P. Stewart .....†
2—6—Verda Stewart .....†
3—6—Maude Stewart .....†

2—5—Malinda Jane Reitz .....1859—1861—390
3—5—Mary Ellen Reitz—Keatley .....1861—1917—390
Husband—Homer C. Keatley .....1853—1905—391
4—5—Emanuel Reitz .....1862— —391
Wife—Sara Evans—Reitz ..... — —391
1—6—Minnie Reitz .....†
2—6—Ray Reitz .....†
3—6—John Reitz .....†
4—6—Martin Reitz .....†
5—5—Emma Rebecca Reitz—Conway .....1866—1939—391
Husband—William B. Conway .....1866— —391
1—6—John William Conway .....†
2—6—Terence Leo Conway .....†
3—6—Eugene Richard Conway .....†
4—6—Kathleen Anna Conway .....†
5—6—Margaret Ellen Conway .....†
6—6—William Thomas Conway .....†
7—6—Flora Mae Conway .....†
8—6—James Theodore Conway .....†
6—5—Elizabeth Christina Reitz .....1869—1880—391
7—5—Flora Mae Reitz—Caylor .....1871—1918—391
Husband—Charles Caylor .....1871—1918—391
1—6—Lucy Mae Caylor .....†
2—6—Harry Caylor .....†
3—6—Ruth Caylor .....†
4—6—Lee Caylor .....†
8—5—Annabelle Reitz—Guthrie .....1875—1920—392
Husband—Lester Guthrie .....1872— —392
1—6—Marion Guthrie .....†
2—6—Louise Guthrie .....†
9—4—George Shaffer .....1842—1907—271
Wife—Catherine Emhoffe—Shaffer .....1840—1910—271
1—5—John Shaffer .....1860—1888—392
2—5—Sarah Shaffer—Geist .....1862—1924—392
Husband—Elias Geist .....1856—1935—392
1—6—Minnie Geist .....†
2—6—Charles Geist .....†
3—6—Maggie Geist .....†
4—6—Victor Geist .....†
5—6—Annie Geist .....†
6—6—Ira Franklin Geist .....†
7—6—Dolly Geist .....†
3—5—Manda Shaffer—Michael .....1863— —392
Husband—George Michael .....1859—1922—393
1—6—Jesse Michael .....†
2—6—William Michael .....†
3—6—John Michael .....†
4—6—Otis Michael .....†
5—6—Samuel Michael .....†
6—6—Sadie Michael .....†
7—6—Earl Michael .....†
8—6—Nettie Michael .....†

4—5—Alice Shaffer—Martz .....1864— —393
Husband—Calvin Martz .....1863— —393
1—6—Bertha Martz .....†
2—6—Charles Martz .....†
3—6—Lulu Martz .....†
5—5—William Jackson Shaffer .....1865—1929—393
Wife—1st—Harriet Rebuck—Shaffer .....1870—1919—393
5—5—Wife—2nd—Florence Hall—Shaffer .....1877— —393
6—5—Abraham Shaffer .....1867—1928—393
Wife—Minnie Geist—Shaffer .....1869—1928—393
7—5—Laura Shaffer—Mottorn .....1868—1938—393
Husband—David Mottorn .....1861— —394
1—6—Grover Mottorn .....†
2—6—Edith Mottorn .....†
3—6—Lida Mottorn .....†
4—6—Laura B. Mottorn .....†
8—5—Minnie Shaffer—Kiehl—Rebuck .....1870—1906—394
Husband—1st—Frank Kiehl .....1864—1891—394
1—6—Loin Kiehl .....†
8—5—Husband—2nd—Benniwell Rebuck .....
2—6—Annie Rebuck .....†
3—6—Carrie Rebuck .....†
9—5—Charles Herbert Shaffer .....1872— —394
Wife—Carrie Hetrich—Shaffer .....1881— —394
1—6—Earl Shaffer .....†
10—5—Maggie Shaffer—Fike .....1874— —394
Husband—James E. Fike .....1871— —394
1—6—Edward Fike .....†
2—6—Guy Fike .....†
3—6—Irvin Fike .....†
4—6—Esther Fike .....†
11—5—Ellen Shaffer—Richards .....1876— —395
Husband—Cartie Richards .....1872— —395
1—6—Jackson Richards .....†
2—6—Harriet Richards .....†
3—6—John Richards .....†
4—6—Nellie Richards .....†
5—6—Hazel Richards .....†
6—6—Joseph Richards .....†
7—6—James Richards .....†
8—6—Elizabeth Richards .....†
12—5—Calvin Shaffer .....1878— —395
Wife—Lyde Brosius—Shaffer .....1877— —395
1—6—Ralph Shaffer .....†
2—6—Haven Shaffer .....†
3—6—Jack Shaffer .....†
4—6—Mildred Shaffer .....†
13—5—Asa Shaffer .....1880— —395
Wife—Blanche Brosius—Shaffer .....1883— —395
1—6—Fred Shaffer .....†
2—6—Ray Shaffer .....†
3—6—Helen Shaffer .....†

10—4—Sarah Shaffer—Mowrey .....1843—1929—272
Husband—John Mowrey .....1838—1910—272
1—5—Martha Jane Mowrey—Snyder .....1863— —395
Husband—George Snyder .....1863— —396
1—6—Fred Snyder .....†
2—6—John Snyder .....†
3—6—Frank Snyder .....†
4—6—Mary Snyder .....†
5—6—Earl Snyder .....†
6—6—George Snyder .....†
7—6—Lawrence Snyder .....†
2—5—Ellen Mowrey—McAninch .....1864—1937—396
Husband—Everett McAninch .....1864—1931—396
1—6—Henry McAninch .....†
2—6—Esther McAninch .....†
3—6—John McAninch .....†
4—6—Fred McAninch .....†
5—6—Edward McAninch .....†
3—5—Daniel Mowrey .....1865— —396
Wife—1st—Luvilla Snyder—Mowrey .....1871—1894—396
1—6—John Mowrey .....†
2—6—Eba Mowrey .....†
3—5—Wife—2nd—Flora Brosius—Mowrey .....1869— —396
3—6—Homer Mowrey .....†
4—6—William Mowrey .....†
5—6—Robert Mowrey .....†
6—6—Cora Mowrey .....†
4—5—Lavina Mowrey—Frank .....1866— —396
Husband—E. D. Frank .....1855—1932—397
1—6—Homer Frank .....†
2—6—Elva Frank .....†
3—6—Lulu Frank .....†
4—6—Mamie Frank .....†
5—6—Olive Frank .....†
6—6—Viola Frank .....†
7—6—Mildred Frank .....†
5—5—Jake Mowrey .....1868— —397
Wife—Martha Light—Mowrey .....1871— —397
1—6—Carlton Mowrey .....†
2—6—Kenneth Mowrey .....†
3—6—Laland Mowrey .....†
4—6—_____ Mowrey .....†
6—5—Abraham F. Mowrey .....1869— —397
Wife—Viola Thomas—Mowrey .....1877— —397
1—6—Ada Mowrey .....†
2—6—Jennie Mowrey .....†
3—6—Catherine Mowrey .....†
4—6—Harry Mowrey .....†
5—6—Olive Mowrey .....†
6—6—Franklin Mowrey .....†
7—5—James Mowrey .....1870— —397
Wife—Stella Martz—Mowrey .....1871— —398
1—6—Walter Mowrey .....†
2—6—Nita Mowrey .....†
3—6—Florence Mowrey .....†

4—6—Oveta Mowrey .....†
5—6—Max Mowrey .....†
6—6—Harry Mowrey .....†
8—5—John Mowrey .....1875— —398
Wife—Bertha Hoch—Mowrey .....1882— —398
1—6—Sarah Mowrey .....†
2—6—Helen Mowrey .....†
9—5—Calvin Mowrey .....1882—1911—398
Wife—Lillie McClelland—Mowrey .....1878— —398
1—6—Eleanore Mowrey .....†
10—5—Alice Mowrey—Brosius .....1884— —398
Husband—Roy Brosius .....1878— —398
1—6—Russell Brosius .....†
2—6—Harold Brosius .....†
3—6—Melda Brosius .....†
4—6—Stanley Brosius .....†
5—6—Josephine Brosius .....†
11—4—John Shaffer .....1844—1913—272
Wife—1st—Rebecca Robinson—Shaffer .....1838—1875—272
1—5—William Shaffer .....1863— —398
Wife—Priscilla Shirey—Shaffer .....1866— —398
1—6—Nellie Shaffer .....†
2—5—Ida Jane Shaffer .....1867—1876—398
3—5—Christina Shaffer—Shugars—Wells .....1870— —399
Husband—1st—James A. Shugar .....1871—1910—399
3—5—Husband—2nd—George M. Wells .....1870— —399
4—5—Anna Elizabeth Shaffer .....1871—1876—399
5—5—Susanna M. Shaffer .....1873—1875—399
11—4—Wife—2nd—Lydia Harl—Shaffer .....1846—1925—272
6—5—Fred Shaffer .....1878— —399
Wife—Grace McNutt—Shaffer .....1878— —399
1—6—Edgar Shaffer .....†
2—6—Violet Shaffer .....†
3—6—Thomas Shaffer .....†
4—6—Leland Shaffer .....†
5—6—Robert Shaffer .....†
6—6—Ellen Shaffer .....†
7—5—Verne Shaffer .....1880— —399
Wife—Mabel Robinson—Shaffer .....1880—1932—400
1—6—Paul Schaffer .....†
2—6—Madelene Shaffer .....†
3—6—Clyde Shaffer .....†
4—6—Dorothy Shaffer .....†
5—6—Mable Shaffer .....†
12—4—Jacob Shaffer .....1847—1926—273
Wife—Lavina Huffman—Shaffer .....1853—1924—273
1—5—Sarah Shaffer—Stebbens .....1870—1937—400
Husband—J. W. Stebbens .....1867—1936—400
1—6—Oleta Geist .....†
1—6—John Stebbens .....†
2—6—Jennie Stebbens .....†
3—6—Calvin Stebbens .....†
2—5—Zephniah Shaffer .....1872—1901—400
Wife—Flora J. Wagner—Shaffer .....1870— —400
1—6—Nellie Shaffer .....†
2—6—Mable Shaffer .....†

3—5—Annie C. Shaffer—Wagner .....1874— —400
Husband—J. E. Wagner .....1862—1936—400
4—5—Loman LeRoy Shaffer .....1876— —400
Wife—Leona Shannon—Shaffer .....1878—1916—401
1—6—Edith Shaffer .....†
2—6—William Shaffer .....†
3—6—Charles Shaffer .....†
4—6—Bertha Shaffer .....†
5—6—Arthur Shaffer .....†
6—6—Bernard Shaffer .....†
7—6—Mary Shaffer .....†
8—6—Earl Shaffer .....†
5—5—Ella Shaffer—Swartz .....1878— —401
Husband—W. F. Swartz .....1875— —401
1—6—Bessie Swartz .....†
6—5—Elizabeth Shaffer—White—Cabel .....1881— —401
Husband—1st—F. W. White .....1866—1928—401
1—6—Zella White .....†
2—6—Margaret White .....†
3—6—Orvil White .....†
4—6—Richard White .....†
5—6—Annabelle White .....†
6—6—Gertrude White .....†
6—5—Husband—2nd—James Cabel .....1879— —401
7—5—Mcardney Shaffer .....1883— —401
Wife—Margaret Allbert—Shaffer .....1883—1929—402
1—6—Victor Shaffer .....†
2—6—Mable Shaffer .....†
3—6—John Shaffer .....†
8—5—Gustive Shaffer .....1885— —402
Wife—Louisa Stern—Shaffer .....1887— —402
1—6—Edna Shaffer .....†
2—6—Melvin Shaffer .....†
3—6—Harriet Shaffer .....†
9—5—Albert Clair Shaffer .....1888— —402
Wife—Carrie Stern—Shaffer .....1891— —402
1—6—Glenn Shaffer .....†
2—6—Hazel Shaffer .....†
3—6—Howard Shaffer .....†
4—6—Clair Shaffer .....†
5—6—Violet Shaffer .....†
6—6—Marjorie Shaffer .....†
7—6—Gerald Shaffer .....†
10—5—Edna Shaffer—Swartz .....1890— —402
Husband—L. B. Swartz .....1886— —402
1—6—Wallace Swartz .....†
2—6—Jaylin Swartz .....†
11—5—Doretha Shaffer—Byerly .....1896— —402
Husband—Taylor Byerly .....1893— —403
1—6—Ellen Byerly .....†
2—6—Ralph Byerly .....†
3—6—Leo Byerly .....†
4—6—Mervin Byerly .....†
5—6—Clarence Byerly .....†

10—3—**Peter Geist** .....1804—1875—233
Wife—Mary M. Kratzer—Geist .....1805—1888—234
1—4—Sarah Geist—Ressler .....1827—1895—273
Husband—George Ressler .....1818—1889—273
1—5—Joel Ressler .....1846—1901—403
Wife—Mary Laudenslager—Ressler .....1845—1902—403
1—6—Vienna Ressler—Kerschner—Seltzer ....1868—1931—605
Husband—1st—Jefferson D. Kerschner 1871—1896—605
1—6—Husband—2nd—Livingston Seltzer .....1862—1931—605
1—6—Rufus Ressler .....1871—1913—605
Wife—1st—Clara Rae Ivins—Ressler ...1873— —605
1—6—Wife—2nd .....
2—6—Mervin Ressler .....1873—1873—605
3—6—Elvin Ressler .....1877—1899—605
4—6—Sylvester Ressler .....1880—1905—605
Wife—Mollie Walker—Ressler ..... — —606
1—7—Helen Ressler .....†
2—7—Vester Ressler .....†
5—6—Archie Ressler .....1882— —606
Wife—Katie May Higgins—Ressler .....1884— —606
1—7—Roy R. Ressler .....†
2—7—Catherine E. Ressler .....†
3—7—Arthur L. Ressler .....†
4—7—Irvin S. Ressler .....†
5—7—Rufus R. Ressler .....†
6—7—Mark G. Ressler .....†
2—5—Emanuel Ressler .....1846—1920—403
Wife—Priscilla Maurer—Ressler .....1842—1928—403
1—6—Ida Ressler—Bair .....1865—1940—606
Husband—Joel Bair .....1854—1884—606
1—7—Lawrence Bair .....†
2—6—Monroe Ressler .....1867—1884—606
3—6—George Ressler .....1870—1870—606
4—6—Charles Ressler .....1871— —606
Wife—Tamie Reed—Ressler .....1870— —607
1—7—Florence Ressler .....†
2—7—Ralph Ressler .....†
3—7—Iva Ressler .....†
4—7—Clara Ressler .....†
5—7—Blanche Ressler .....†
6—7—Albert Ressler .....†
7—7—Gertrude Ressler .....†
8—7—Mary Ressler .....†
9—7—Lester Ressler .....†
10—7—Charles Ressler .....†
11—7—Helen Ressler .....†
12—7—Esther Ressler .....†
5—6—Frank Ressler .....1874—1919—607
Wife—Mary Otto—Ressler .....1874— —607
1—7—William Ressler .....†
2—7—Albert Ressler .....†
3—7—Eva Ressler .....†

6—6—Sallie Ressler—Hauck .....1878—1918—607
Husband—David Hauck .....1872—1940—607
1—7—Alma Hauck .....†
2—7—Hilda Hauck .....†
3—7—Martha Hauck .....†
3—5—John Ressler .....1848—1920—403
Wife—1st—Catherine Artz—Ressler .....1852—1898—404
1—6—Victor Ressler .....1870—1879—607
2—6—Agnes Ressler .....1871—1873—607
3—6—Almond Ressler .....1873—1919—607
Wife—Cora Geist—Ressler .....1871— —608
4—6—Willie Ressler .....1875—1879—608
5—6—Katie Ressler—Dinger .....1877— —608
Husband—Jesse Dinger .....1871— —608
1—7—Eva Dinger .....†
2—7—Bertha Dinger .....†
3—7—Allen Dinger .....†
4—7—Elizabeth Dinger .....†
5—7—John Dinger .....†
6—6—John Ressler .....1878—1879—608
7—6—Jennie Ressler—Kuntz .....1880— —608
Husband—George Kuntz .....1876— —608
1—7—Howard Kuntz .....†
2—7—John Kuntz .....†
3—7—Raymond Kuntz .....†
4—7—Kermit Kuntz .....†
5—7—Miriam Kuntz .....†
6—7—George Kuntz .....†
8—6—Nora Ressler—Willier .....1881— —608
Husband—Harper Willier .....1877— —609
1—7—Herman Willier .....†
2—7—Catherine Willier .....†
3—7—Lillian Willier .....†
4—7—Bertha Willier .....†
5—7—Anna Willier .....†
9—6—George Ressler .....1886— —609
Wife—Elizabeth Thomas—Ressler .....1886— —609
1—7—Thomas Ressler .....†
2—7—Elsie Ressler .....†
3—7—Etta Ressler .....†
4—7—Annie Ressler .....†
10—6—Mary Ressler—Kuntz .....1892—1930—609
Husband—James Kuntz .....1880—1916—609
1—7—Catherine Kuntz .....†
2—7—Naomi Kuntz .....†
11—6—Sarah Ressler—Stutzman .....1898— —609
Husband—Jacob Stutzman .....1896— —609
1—7—Rhea Stutzman .....†
2—7—Anna Stutzman .....†
3—7—Gerald Stutzman .....†
3—5—Wife— 2nd — Lydia Schwalm — Huntzinger — Ressler 1854—1911—404
3—5— Wife — 3rd — Fietta Strausser — Schwartz — Reed—Willier—Ressler 1848—1934—404
4—5—Franklin Ressler .....1850—1850—404
5—5—Peter Ressler .....1851—1851—404

6—5—Mary Ressler—Fisher .....1852—1924—404
Husband—Jacob Fisher .....1853—1932—404
1—6—Frank Fisher .....1873— —609
Wife—1st—Mary Felker—Fisher ..... —1910—610
1—7—Robert F. Fisher .....†
1—6—Wife—2nd—Hettie Jones—Fisher .....
2—6—George A. Fisher .....1875—1929—610
Wife—Anna M. Billet—Fisher .....1877— —610
1—7—Jacob B. Fisher .....†
2—7—George A. Fisher .....†
3—6—John A. Fisher .....
Wife—Annie Felker—Fisher .....
1—7—Philip Fisher .....†
2—7—John Fisher .....†
3—7—Paul Fisher .....†
4—7—Mary Fisher .....†
4—6—Blanche Fisher—Morgan .....1885—1937—610
Husband—William S. Morgan .....1883— —610
1—7—William F. Morgan .....†
7—5—Eliza Ressler—King .....1854—1934—405
Husband—William King .....1851—1918—405
1—6—Mary King—Rowan .....1874— —610
Husband—Frank P. Rowan .....1870—1932—610
1—7—Francis Rowan .....†
2—7—Kermit Rowan .....†
3—7—Caroline Rowan .....†
2—6—Clara King—Artz .....1876— —610
Husband—Richard Artz .....1875—1938—611
1—7—Martha Artz .....†
2—7—Clair Artz .....†
3—7—Mark Artz .....†
4—7—Flora Artz .....†
3—6—Charles King .....1878—1910—611
Wife—Annie Evans—King .....1876— —611
1—7—Charles King .....†
4—6—Flora King—Uhler .....1881— —611
Husband—William Uhler .....1868—1930—611
8—5—Catherine Ressler—Clark—Schaeffer .....1857—1912—405
Husband—1st—John Clark .....
1—6—Samuel Clark .....1873— —611
Wife—Ida Neidhammer—Clark .....1871— —611
1—7—John Clark .....†
2—7—Phyllis Clark .....†
3—7—Lillian Clark .....†
4—7—George Clark .....†
5—7—Frank Clark .....†
6—7—Samuel Clark .....†
7—7—Hilda Clark .....†
8—7—Benjamin Clark .....†
2—6—Carrie Clark—Welker .....1874— —611
Husband—Charles Welker .....1871—1923—612
1—7—Ralph Welker .....†
2—7—Arthur Welker .....†
3—7—Helen Welker .....†
4—7—Clark Welker .....†

3—6—Sallie Clark .....1877—1882—612
8—5—Husband—2nd—O. F. Schaeffer .....1858— —405
9—5—Sarah Ressler—Long—Snyder .....1858—1927—405
Husband—1st—J. F. H. Long .....1849—1906—405
9—5—Husband—2nd—Amos Snyder .....1861— —405
10—5—James Ressler .....1860— —405
Wife—1st—Catherine Geist—Ressler .....1855—1913—406
1—6—Almond Ressler .....1881— —612
Wife—Ethel Morrow—Ressler .....1885— —612
1—7—Jean Ressler .....†
2—7—Louise Ressler .....†
3—7—Charles M. Ressler .....†
4—7—Nellie Catherine Ressler .....†
5—7—Jackson A. Ressler .....†
6—7—James G. Ressler .....†
2—6—Harry Ressler .....1883— —612
Wife—Alice Shanon—Ressler .....1883— —612
3—6—George Ressler .....1886— —612
Wife—1st—Blanche Salada—Ressler .... — —612
3—6—Wife—2nd—Jennie Hollowpeter — Ressler — —612
4—6—Frank Ressler .....1888— —612
Wife—Anna Hockenson—Ressler .....1892— —613
1—7—William Ressler .....†
2—7—Mary L. Ressler .....†
5—6—Anna Ressler—Haggerty .....1890— —613
Husband—Blake Haggerty .....1888— —613
1—7—James H. Haggerty .....†
2—7—William Haggerty .....†
6—6—John Ressler .....1893— —613
Wife—Hazel Booth—Ressler .....1893— —613
1—7—James Ressler .....†
2—7—Margaret C. Ressler .....†
3—7—Arlene Ressler .....†
10—5—Wife—2nd—Blanche Fossler—Ressler .....1881— —406
7—6—Mildred Ressler .....1920— —613
11—5—George Ressler .....1863—1935—406
Wife—Kate Tobias—Ressler .....1862— —406
1—6—Esther Jane Ressler—Becker .....1887— —613
Husband—William Becker .....1886— —613
1—7—Edith Becker .....†
2—7—Winfield Becker .....†
12—5—Annie Ressler—Maurer .....1866— —406
Husband—Ambrose Maurer .....1869— —406
1—6—Phyllis Maurer .....1894—1900—613
2—6—Earl Maurer .....1896— —613
Wife—Myrdie B. Buffington — Koppenhaver—Maurer 1890— —614
3—6—Myrtle Maurer—Zeigler .....1898— —614
Husband—Edwin Zeigler .....1895— —614
4—6—William Maurer .....1900— —614
Wife—Irene Schrope—Maurer .....
5—6—George Maurer .....1903— —614
Wife—Dorothy Emerick—Maurer .....
1—7—Theodore Maurer .....†
13—5—William Ressler .....1868—1873—407

2—4—William Geist .....1830—1890—273
Wife—Mary Snyder—Geist .....1835—1917—274
1—5—Benjamin Franklin Geist .....1854— —407
Wife—1st—Catherine Geist—Geist .....1857—1920—407
1—6—Oren Geist .....1878— —614
Wife—Esther L. Fliginger—Geist .....1888— —614
1—7—Harlin John Geist .....1906— —772
Wife—Elsie Beatty—Geist .....1904— —772
1—8—Marianna Geist .....1926— —840
2—8—Melvin Geist .....1931— —840
2—7—Twila C. Geist—Shipler .....1908— —772
Husband—Orville H. Shipler .....1906— —772
1—8—Dixie Lee Shipler .....1930— —840
2—8—Donald W. Shipler .....1932— —840
3—7—Ruth F. Geist—Rowe .....1910— —772
Husband—Floyd Rowe .....1901— —773
4—7—Oren Gerald Geist .....1912— —773
5—7—Hildreth Geist—Elliott .....1915— —773
Husband—Archie L. Elliott .....1912— —773
6—7—Dorothy Annabelle Geist .....1917— —773
7—7—William Glenn Geist .....1920— —773
8—7—Wilbur Paul Geist .....1921— —773
9—7—Robert Dale Geist .....1922—1923—773
10—7—Norman Dean Geist .....1923— —773
11—7—James Lee Geist .....1925— —773
2—6—Mable Vera Geist—Paul .....1880—1929—614
Husband—Arthur Paul .....1878— —615
1—7—Roy Arthur Paul .....1902— —773
Wife—Mable Marene—Paul .....1907— —773
1—8—Betty Lee Paul .....1928— —840
2—7—Olive Mae Paul—Tennison .....1910— —773
Husband—Ralph A. Tennison .....1902— —773
3—6—Andrew M. Geist .....1882—1920—615
Wife—Loma Artz—Geist .....1884— —615
1—7—Homer Franklin Geist .....1912— —773
2—7—Lela Torene Geist—Baines .....1915— —774
Husband—John Baines .....1908— —774
3—7—Donald Malcom Geist .....1916— —774
4—7—Loma Maurene Geist .....1918— —774
4—6—Floyd William Geist .....1884— —615
Wife—Ola E. Wallace—Geist .....1885— —615
1—7—Merle R. Geist .....1912— —774
2—7—Mary E. Geist .....1921— —774
3—7—William W. Geist .....1925— —774
5—6—Frank LeRoy Geist .....1886—1886—615
6—6—Arthur Clyde Geist .....1887—1927—615
Wife—Chloe Wilkenson—Geist .....1888— —615
1—7—Dixie Lee Geist .....1918— —774
7—6—Mary Geist—Cross—Rush .....1890— —615
Husband—1st—Elmer Cross .....1887—1923—616
1—7—Clarence Cross .....1912— —774
Wife—Reola Wise—Cross .....1912— —774
1—8—Glenn Earl Cross .....1932— —841
2—7—Clifford Cross .....1913— —774
3—7—Raymond Cross .....1916— —774

4—7—Pauline Cross .....1919— —774
5—7—Faye Cross .....1921— —774
6—7—Mary V. Cross .....1924— —774
7—6—Husband—2nd—Nelson John Rush .....1879—1935—616
7—7—Hazel T. Rush .....1926— —774
8—7—Geraldine F. Rush .....1929— —774
9—7—Donald E. Rush .....1932— —775
8—6—Blanche Geist—Lindsey—Kelly .....1891— —616
Husband—1st—Francis Lindsey .....1886— —616
1—7—Everett Carl Lindsey .....1912— —775
2—7—Mary Katherine Lindsey .....1916— —775
8—6—Husband—2nd—Charles Edgar Kelly ....1879— —616
9—6—Fannie Lula Geist—Walborn .....1892— —616
Husband—Everett M. Walborn .....1884— —617
1—7—Harold R. Walborn .....1914— —775
2—7—Lourean L. Walborn .....1917— —775
3—7—E. D. Walborn .....1921— —775
4—7—Bobbie M. Walborn .....1928— —775
10—6—Clarence Glenn Geist .....1895— —617
Wife—Ethel Scott—Geist .....1894— —617
1—7—Margie Mae Geist .....1921— —775
11—6—Laura E. Geist—Thurman .....1897— —617
Husband—Roy Thurman .....1896— —617
1—7—Russell LeRoy Thurman .....1920— —775
2—7—Phyllis Illeen Thurman .....1923—1923—775
3—7—Laura Mae Thurman .....1926— —775
12—6—Ralph Geist .....1900— —617
Wife—Helena Berger—Geist .....1904— —617
1—5—Wife—2nd—Annie Warnock—Dixon—Geist ...1859— —407
2—5—Edward R. Geist .....1856—1934—407
Wife—1st—Maddie Evans—Geist .....1859—1894—407
1—6—Grace Geist—Medsker .....1888— —617
Husband—Wilbur Medsker .....1884— —617
2—6—Goldie Geist—Spindel .....1890— —617
Husband—Archie Spindel .....1894— —618
1—7—Lucille Spindel .....1913— —775
2—7—Archie Spindel .....1914— —775
3—7—Margaret Spindel .....1923— —775
4—7—Robert Spindel .....1925— —775
5—7—Shirley Spindel .....1927— —775
3—6—Thomas W. Geist .....1892— —618
Wife—Ottie Pearl Wyer—Geist .....1896— —618
1—7—Wreatha D. Geist .....1914— —775
2—7—Virgil L. Geist .....1915— —775
3—7—Edward A. Geist .....1917— —775
4—7—Evelyn L. Geist .....1923— —776
5—7—Arnold E. Geist .....1929— —776
6—7—Eula May Geist .....1935— —776
2—5—Wife—2nd—Allie Jarvis—White—Geist .....1869—1933—408
4—6—Lewis E. Geist .....1905— —618
Wife—Mary Quearllo—Geist .....1904— —618
1—7—Charlene Elaine Geist .....1926— —776
2—7—Geraldine Helen Geist .....1929— —776

5—6—Clifford C. Geist .....1906— —618
Wife—Thelma M. Shelley—Geist .....1907— —618
1—7—Norman Clifford Geist .....1926— —776
2—7—LaVerne Shirley Geist .....1927— —776
3—7—Ira Walter Geist .....1929— —776
4—7—Kenneth Charles Geist .....1930— —776
6—6—Lloyd J. Geist .....1909— —618
Wife—Noelle Wilson—Geist .....1910— —618
1—7—Barbara Lee Geist .....1933— —776
7—6—Helen Geist—Williams .....1911— —618
Husband—Howard Williams .....1910— —619
1—7—Gary Stewart Williams .....1936— —776
2—7—Robert Raye Williams .....1937— —776
3—5—Albert Geist .....1857—1858—408
4—5—Amanda Geist .....1859—1859—408
5—5—Peter Geist .....1861—1862—408
6—5—Emma Catherine Geist—Werner .....1863—1941—408
Husband—Samuel Werner .....1850—1929—408
1—6—Mary Alice Werner—Moore .....1882— —619
Husband—W. L. Moore .....1880— —619
2—6—Laura Ethel Werner—Flickinger .....1893— —619
Husband—William Flickinger .....1891— —619
1—7—Madeline Flickinger—Baker .....1915— —776
Husband—James Baker .....1911— —776
1—8—James Wesley Baker .....†
2—8—Nancy Ann Baker .....†
2—7—Armetha Flickinger—Heidebrecht 1918— —776
Husband—Harry Heidebrecht .....1914— —776
1—8—Neil C. Heidebrecht .....†
3—7—Billie Glenn Flickinger .....1920— —776
3—6—William Vernon Werner .....
4—6—Velma May Werner .....
7—5—Mary Agnes Geist—Leslie .....1865—1914—408
Husband—Frank Leslie .....1860— —408
1—6—Pearl Leslie—Zimmerman .....1883—1940—619
Husband—John S. Zimmerman .....1880— —619
1—7—Irene Zimmerman .....1906—1940—777
2—7—Leslie Zimmerman .....1909— —777
3—7—Devera Zimmerman—Harran .....1911— —777
Husband—Emmett Harran .....1910— —777
4—7—Ardith Zimmerman .....1915— —777
5—7—Roberta Zimmerman .....1924— —777
2—6—Frank Leslie .....1885— —619
Wife—Edith E. Pearson—Leslie .....1890— —619
3—6—Mary E. Leslie—Dietz .....1892— —619
Husband—Louis Dietz .....1887— —620
1—7—Valdean Dietz .....1916— —777
2—7—Dycle Lionel Dietz .....1929— —777
4—6—Verna Leslie—Bramley .....1894— —620
Husband—Olan Bramley .....1892— —620
1—7—Harold L. Bramley .....1917— —777
2—7—Mary M. Bramley .....1919— —777
5—6—Eston H. Leslie .....1899— —620
6—6—Zella Leslie—Towse .....1901— —620
Husband—Ernest Towse .....1898— —620
1—7—Leslie F. Towse .....1929— —777

8—5—William Sylvester Geist .....1867—1876—408
9—5—Charles Elmer Geist .....1869—1934—409
Wife—Lola Edith Gregg—Geist .....1872—1941—409
10—5—Anna Amelia Geist—Burgess .....1871—1904—409
Husband—Ernest E. Burgess .....1872—1922—409
1—6—Arthur W. Burgess .....1893— —620
Wife—Letha E. Richhart—Burgess .....1893— —620
1—7—Hubert E. Burgess .....1919— —777
2—7—Betty Ann Burgess .....1920— —777
3—7—Willard D. Burgess .....1923— —777
2—6—Harry Olan Burgess .....1900—1921—620
11—5—Nellie J. Geist—Stone .....1874— —409
Husband—John Stone .....1868—1934—409
1—6—Hubert Stone .....1893—1894—620
2—6—Sylvia May Stone—Rhiter .....1895—1919—620
Husband—Emil Rhiter .....1893— —621
3—6—W. J. Stone .....1897— —621
Wife—Ethel Faye Day—Stone .....1900— —621
1—7—Norman G. Stone .....1924— —777
2—7—Robert L. Stone .....1932— —777
3—7—Lloyd A. Stone .....1935— —777
4—6—Walter Ray Stone .....1900— —621
Wife—Inez Pearl Mangels—Stone .....1905— —621
1—7—Geraldine Faye Stone .....1923— —778
2—7—Wakine Pearl Stone .....1925— —778
3—7—Bernice June Stone .....1927— —778
4—7—Walter Keith Stone .....1930— —778
5—7—Kenneth Irvin Stone .....1932— —778
5—6—Alta Pearl Stone—Ward .....1904— —621
Husband—Earl Cemon Ward .....1902— —621
1—7—Earl Ward .....1924— —778
2—7—Melvin Ray Ward .....1931— —778
12—5—Harvey J. Geist .....1878— —409
Wife—Loatie Towse—Geist .....1884— —409
1—6—Charles William Geist .....1900— —621
Wife—Dorce Jeffrey—Geist .....1902— —621
1—7—Robert Dale Geist .....1930— —778
2—6—Ethyl Alta Geist—Alber .....1903— —622
Husband—Willis Alber .....1900— —622
1—7—Willis E. Alber .....1922—1924—778
2—7—Phyllis M. Alber .....1925— —778
3—7—Loretta Jean Alber .....1934— —778
3—6—Mary Flossie Geist—Bridgeman .....1906— —622
Husband—Leo E. Bridgeman .....1907— —622
4—6—Everett H. Geist .....1909— —622
5—6—Harold C. Geist .....1911— —622
Wife—Ruth M. Rickett—Geist .....1912— —622
3—4—Lena Geist—Snyder .....1832—1904—274
Husband—Simon Snyder .....1929—1877—274
1—5—Jefferson Snyder .....1850—1939—409
Wife—Sarah Leitzel—Snyder .....1856—1934—410
1—6—George Snyder .....1876— —622
Wife—Emma Grubb—Snyder .....1877—1933—622

2—6—Edwin Snyder .....1879— —622
Wife—Lizzie Maurer—Snyder .....1880— —623
1—7—Helen Snyder .....†
2—7—Thurman Snyder .....†
3—7—Sidney Snyder .....†
4—7—Lee Snyder .....†
5—7—Gertie Snyder .....†
6—7—Verdie Snyder .....†
7—7—Earl Snyder .....†
8—7—Lila Snyder .....†
9—7—Arlene Snyder .....†
3—6—William Snyder .....1882— —623
Wife—Mazie Kahler—Snyder .....1886— —623
1—7—Hester Snyder .....†
2—7—Mildred Snyder .....†
3—7—Lawrence Snyder .....†
4—7—Violet Snyder .....†
5—7—Harlan Snyder .....†
6—7—May Snyder .....†
4—6—Elmer Snyder .....1884— —623
Wife—Aleda Zimmerman—Snyder .....1887— —623
1—7—Pauline Snyder .....†
2—7—Marion Snyder .....†
3—7—Sarah Snyder .....†
4—7—Dorothy Snyder .....†
5—6—Sylvester Snyder .....1886— —623
Wife—Ada Schreffler—Snyder .....1887— —623
1—7—Alda G. Snyder .....†
2—7—Norman H. Snyder .....†
3—7—Guy J. Snyder .....†
4—7—Hilda I. Snyder .....†
5—7—Elvin S. Snyder .....†
6—7—Claude G. Snyder .....†
7—7—Nelma S. Snyder .....†
8—7—Raymond R. Snyder .....†
6—6—Ida Snyder—Schreffler .....1887— —623
Husband—Harry Schreffler .....1890—1929—624
1—7—Marlin Schreffler .....†
2—7—Paul Schreffler .....†
3—7—Earl Schreffler .....†
4—7—Melvin Schreffler .....†
7—6—Clarence Snyder .....1905— —624
Wife—Carrie Zartman—Snyder .....1910— —624
1—7—Mark Snyder .....†
2—5—Josiah Snyder .....1853—1941—410
Wife—Marie Eroh—Snyder .....1862—1917—410
1—6—Clarence W. Snyder .....1882—1883—624
2—6—Della Lenah Snyder .....1883—1890—624
3—6—Almond J. Snyder .....1890— —624
Wife—Rae Smoyer—Snyder .....1893— —624
1—7—Lyle Snyder .....†
4—6—Lloyd Snyder .....1892— —624
Wife—Renie Behrens—Snyder .....1891— —624

5—6—Clara May Snyder—Balliet .....1895— —624
Husband—Conrad A. Balliet .....1893— —625
1—7—Karl Balliet .....†
2—7—Conrad Balliet .....†
3—5—Peter Snyder .....1855—1899—410
Wife—Mary Snyder—Snyder .....1860—1905—410
1—6—Rufus Snyder .....1882—1930—625
2—6—John Snyder .....1884— —625
Wife—Elizabeth Schreffler—Snyder .....1889— —625
1—7—Erma Snyder .....†
2—7—Forest Snyder .....†
3—7—Vena Snyder .....†
4—7—Merline Snyder .....†
5—7—Larue Snyder .....†
6—7—Myrtle Snyder .....†
7—7—Gerlene Snyder .....†
3—6—Minnie Snyder—Snyder .....1887— —625
Husband—Ira Snyder ..... — —625
1—7—Ambrose Snyder .....†
2—7—Edna Snyder .....†
3—7—Jennie Snyder .....†
4—7—Melvin Snyder .....†
5—7—Harold Snyder .....†
4—6—Lena Elizabeth Snyder—Kobel .....1889— —625
Husband—Richard Kobel .....1886— —626
1—7—Dorothy Kobel .....†
2—7—Pauline Kobel .....†
3—7—Mae Kobel .....†
4—7—Robert Kobel .....†
5—7—Lena Kobel .....†
5—6—William Snyder .....1891— —626
Wife—1st—Estella Long—Snyder .....
1—7—Palmer Snyder .....†
2—7—Guy Snyder .....†
3—7—Goldie Snyder .....†
4—7—Robert Snyder .....†
5—6—Wife—2nd—Goldie Reitz—Snyder .....1894— —626
6—6—Ella Snyder—Bingham .....1894— —626
Husband—John Arthur Bingham .....1888— —626
7—6—Simon Snyder .....1896—1896—626
8—6—Ida Snyder—Latsha .....1898— —626
Husband—John Latsha .....1894—1934—626
1—7—Irvin Latsha .....†
2—7—Lawrence Latsha .....†
3—7—Boyd Latsha .....†
4—5—Richard Snyder .....1857—1924—410
5—5—Polly Snyder—Wink .....1859—1928—411
Husband—John Wink .....1861— —411
1—6—Victor Wink .....1886— —626
Wife—Annie Kerschner—Wink .....1888— —627
1—7—Merline Wink .....†
2—7—Clarence Wink .....†
3—7—Irene Wink .....†
4—7—Ralph Wink .....†
5—7—Harold Wink .....†
6—7—Elsie Wink .....†

2—6—Alvena Wink—Sittler .....1889— —627
Husband—Joseph Sittler .....1888— —627
1—7—Dorothy Sittler .....†
2—7—LeRoy Sittler .....†
3—6—Raymond Wink .....1893— —627
Wife—Ida Reber—Wink .....1897— —627
1—7—Raymond Wink .....†
2—7—Stanley Wink .....†
3—7—Earl Wink .....†
4—6—Irvin Wink .....1896— —627
Wife—Jennie Pauley—Wink .....1904— —627
1—7—Harold Wink .....†
2—7—Lester Wink .....†
3—7—Robert Wink .....†
6—5—Wilson Snyder .....1861—1920—411
Wife—Christie Schaeffer—Snyder .....1870— —411
1—6—Calvin Snyder .....1893— —627
Wife—Bertha Guenther—Snyder .....1893— —627
1—7—Luther Snyder .....†
2—6—Earl Snyder .....1895— —628
Wife—Anna Gebauer—Snyder .....1899— —628
1—7—Ruth Snyder .....†
2—7—Robert Snyder .....†
3—6—Edith Snyder—McGeehin .....1898— —628
Husband—Andrew McGeehin .....1892— —628
1—7—John McGeehin .....†
2—7—Rosemary McGeehin .....†
3—7—James McGeehin .....†
4—7—Robert McGeehin .....†
5—7—Andrew McGeehin .....†
4—6—Walter Snyder .....1902—1902—628
5—6—Pearl Snyder—Dinklocker .....1904— —628
Husband—Wilbur Dinklocker .....1902— —628
7—5—Frank Snyder .....1863— —411
Wife—Catherine Reitz—Snyder .....1870—1911—411
1—6—Fred Snyder .....1894— —628
2—6—Maude Snyder—Powell .....1896— —628
Husband—Frank Powell .....
3—6—Harry Snyder .....1898—1918—628
4—6—Lydia Snyder .....1900—1917—628
5—6—Catherine E. Snyder .....1902— —629
6—6—Ida Snyder—Raye .....1904— —629
Husband—Casper Raye .....
1—7—Edith Raye .....†
7—6—Robert Snyder .....1907— —629
8—6—Charles Snyder .....1910— —629
8—5—Ida Snyder—Beisel .....1866—1909—412
Husband—Samuel Beisel .....1865—1934—412
1—6—Francis Beisel .....1893—1932—629
Wife—Hilda E. Peiffer—Beisel .....1903— —629
1—7—Leon Beisel .....†
2—7—Grace Beisel .....†
3—7—Alvin Beisel .....†
4—7—John Beisel .....†
5—7—Clyde Beisel .....†

2—6—Nora Beisel—Mattern .....1895— —629
Husband—Alvin Mattern .....1893— —629
1—7—Helen Mattern .....†
2—7—Wahlen Mattern .....†
3—7—Edna Mattern .....†
4—7—Violet Mattern .....†
5—7—Ray Mattern .....†
6—7—Darwin Mattern .....†
7—7—Nelma Mattern .....†
8—7—Dolores Mattern .....†
3—6—Edna Beisel—Roller .....1898— —630
Husband—Winfield Roller .....1889— —630
1—7—Nellie Roller .....†
2—7—Marjorie Roller .....†
4—6—Raymond Beisel .....1900—1925—630
Wife—Irene Latsha—Beisel .....1901— —630
1—7—Pauline Beisel .....†
2—7—Raymond Beisel .....†
9—5—William Snyder .....1869— —412
Wife—Frances Brosius—Snyder .....1877— —412
1—6—Elona Snyder .....1896— —630
2—6—Katie Snyder—Oxenrider .....1898— —630
Husband—Francis Oxenrider .....1887— —630
1—7—Ammon Oxenrider .....†
2—7—Wayne Oxenrider .....†
3—7—May Oxenrider .....†
4—7—Almond Oxenrider .....†
5—7—Harry Oxenrider .....†
6—7—Mark Oxenrider .....†
7—7—Eleanor Oxenrider .....†
3—6—Sadie Snyder—Klinger .....1900— —630
Husband—Daniel Klinger .....1898— —630
1—7—Raymond Klinger .....†
4—6—Lusetta Snyder—Bordner .....1902— —631
Husband—Herbert Bordner .....1900— —631
1—7—Merlin Bordner .....†
2—7—Guy Bordner .....†
3—7—Loraine Bordner .....†
4—7—Earl Bordner .....†
5—6—Minnie Snyder—Seiders .....1903— —631
Husband—Carson Seiders .....1903— —631
1—7—Frances Seiders .....†
2—7—Louella Seiders .....†
3—7—Dorothy Seiders .....†
6—6—Wilson Snyder .....1905— —631
Wife—Meda Bohner—Snyder ..... — —631
7—6—Edwin Snyder .....1908— —631
Wife—Laura Straub—Snyder .....1914— —631
1—7—Miriam Snyder .....†
8—6—Norman Snyder .....1910—1923—631
9—6—Emery Snyder .....1912— —631
Wife—Eva Klinger—Snyder .....
10—6—Eleanor Snyder .....1915— —632
11—6—Alvin Snyder .....1917— —632
12—6—Lee Snyder .....1921— —632

10—5—Lizzie Snyder—Christ .....1871— —412
Husband—Edward B. Christ .....1868—1936—412
1—6—Clara E. Christ .....1895—1918—632
2—6—Florence A. Christ—Jones .....1897— —632
Husband—Thomas G. Jones .....1893— —632
1—7—Betty Jones .....†
2—7—Melvin Jones .....†
3—7—Nancy Jones .....†
3—6—Nora E. Christ .....1899—1913—632
4—6—Nelmah M. Christ—Beam .....1901— —632
Husband—Leon W. Beam .....1899— —632
1—7—Jane Elizabeth Beam .....†
5—6—Raymond E. Christ .....1904— —632
Wilfe—Catherine Gonddraft—Christ ....1905—1933—632
1—7—Deloris Christ .....†
2—7—Leona Christ .....†
4—4—Jacob Geist .....1835—1898—274
Wife—1st—Lucy Kehler—Geist .....
1—5—Anna Clara Geist .....1859—1863—412
4—4—Wife—2nd—Catherine Schwartz—Geist .....1842—1918—275
2—5—Ellen V. Geist—Schwalm—McElroy .....1866—1928—413
Husband—1st—Samuel Schwalm .....1848—1913—413
1—6—Maude M. Millholland .....1887—1906—633
1—6—Roswell Schwalm .....1891— —633
Wife—Tessie Rothermel—Schwalm .....1890— —633
1—7—Betty Schwalm .....1921— —778
2—6—Bernice Schwalm .....1898—1899—633
3—6—Mary Schwalm—Shultz .....1900— —633
Husband—Merl Shultz .....1896—1929—633
1—7—Nancy Shultz .....1928— —778
4—6—Grace Schwalm—Barth .....1902— —633
Husband—Leonard Barth .....1902— —633
1—7—Harold Barth .....1920— —778
2—7—Raymond Barth .....1922— —778
3—7—Richard Barth .....1926— —778
5—6—Theodore Schwalm .....1906— —633
Wife—Edna Moore—Schwalm .....1906— —634
1—7—Mary Ellen Schwalm .....1928— —778
2—5—Husband—2nd—Benjamin McElroy .....1849—1935—413
3—5—Simon Calvin Geist .....1868—1926—414
Wife—Emma Stutzman—Geist .....1874— —414
1—6—Irvin Geist .....1890— —634
Wife—Nellie Updegrove—Geist .....1892— —634
1—7—Minnie Geist—Bixler .....1912— —778
Husband—Harold Bixler .....1910— —779
1—8—Delphiene Bixler .....1930— —841
2—8—Donald Bixler .....1933— —841
2—7—William Geist .....1914— —779
3—7—Esther Geist .....1916— —779
4—7—George Geist .....1918— —779
5—7—Charles Geist .....1919—1927—779
6—7—Naomi Geist .....1924— —779
7—7—Annie Geist .....1926— —779
8—7—Betty Geist .....1929— —779
9—7—John Geist .....1932— —779

1—6—Maysie Geist—Still .....1900— —634
Husband—Clyde Still .....1896— —634
1—7—Clyde Still .....1917— —779
2—7—William Still .....1923— —779
3—7—Vernon Still .....1925— —779
4—7—Albert Still .....1930— —779
5—7—Mark A. Still .....1937— —779
2—6—William Geist .....1903— —634
Wife—Esther Maurer—Geist .....1914— —634
1—7—Ronald Geist .....1932— —779
2—7—Richard A. Geist .....1933— —779
3—6—Carrie Geist .....1906— —634
4—6—Elsie Geist—Sheib .....1912— —635
Husband—Albert O. Sheib .....1900— —635
5—6—Arlie Geist .....1914— —635
Wife—Esther Klinger—Geist .....1918— —635
1—7—Chester Geist .....1934— —779
4—5—Elizabeth Geist—Masser .....1869— —414
Husband—Richard S. Masser .....1869— —414
1—6—Mark M. Masser .....1896— —635
Wife—Ruth Kressley—Masser .....1899— —635
1—7—Mark Masser .....1927— —779
2—7—Kermit K. Masser .....1933— —779
3—7—David C. Masser .....1938— —780
2—6—Geist Masser .....1897— —635
Wife—1st—Verna Artz—Masser .....
1—7—Betty Masser .....1920— —780
2—7—Charles Masser .....
2—6—Wife—2nd—Lily Strausser—Masser .....1906— —635
3—7—Richard Masser .....1923— —780
4—7—Mark Masser .....1925— —780
5—7—May Masser .....1927— —780
6—7—Annabelle Masser .....1930—1932—780
7—7—Darlett Masser .....1939— —780
3—6—Paul Masser .....1900— —636
Wife—Elda Reed—Masser .....1902— —636
1—7—Doris Masser .....1929— —780
2—7—Marjorie Masser .....1934— —780
5—5—Cora Geist—Ressler—Williams .....1871— —414
Husband—1st—Almond Ressler .....1873—1919—414
5—5—Husband—2nd—Zachariah Williams .....1875—1929—414
6—5—Katie Geist—Leonhard .....1873— —414
Husband—Harry Leonhard .....1873— —415
1—6—Frank Leonhard .....1893— —636
Wife—Edna Marburger—Leonhard .....1891— —636
1—7—Mary Leonhard .....1919— —780
2—7—Donald Leonhard .....1922— —780
3—7—Frank Leonhard .....1925— —780
2—6—Geist Leonhard .....1895—1924—636
Wife—Cora Miller—Leonhard ..... — —636
3—6—Verna Leonhard—Bashore .....1897— —636
Husband—Guy Bashore .....1892— —636
1—7—Dorothy Bashore .....1922— —780
2—7—Robert Bashore .....1925— —780

4—6—Ruth Leonhard—Hoffman .....1899— —636
Husband—Fred Hoffman .....1891— —637
1—7—Helen Hoffman .....1919— —780
2—7—Charles Hoffman .....1924— —780
5—6—Annie Leonhard—Evans .....1901— —637
Husband—Frederic Evans .....1901— —637
1—7—Robert Evans .....1932— —780
6—6—Miriam Leonhard—Miller .....1904— —637
Husband—Russell Miller .....1904— —637
1—7—Russell Miller .....1927— —780
2—7—Roland Miller .....1932— —780
7—6—Harry Leonhard .....1906— —637
8—6—Twila Leonhard .....1908— —637
9—6—Paul Leonhard .....1909— —637
10—6—Lester Leonhard .....1911— —637
11—6—Roland Leonhard .....1912— —637
7—5—Mary Geist .....1875—1875—415
8—5—Peter Geist .....1876—1876—415
9—5—A. Frank Geist .....1877— —415
Wife—Katie Bair—Geist .....1877— —415
1—6—Allen Geist .....1900— —637
Wife—Myrtle Seigler—Geist .....1909— —637
2—6—Guy Geist .....1902— —638
Wife—Beulah Wiest—Geist .....1904— —638
1—7—Donald Geist .....1930— —781
2—7—Paul Geist .....1935— —781
3—6—Lloyd Geist .....1905— —638
Wife—Katherine Kuntz—Geist .....1912— —638
1—7—Mary Ann Geist .....1934— —781
2—7—James Geist .....1937— —781
4—6—Tillie Geist—Eshleman .....1907— —638
Husband—Walter E. Eshleman .....1911— —638
1—7—Leon Eshleman .....1935— —781
2—7—Lois Barbara Eshleman .....1941— —781
5—6—Earl Geist .....1913— —638
Wife—M. Elizabeth Mayer—Geist .....1915— —638
10—5—T. Jefferson Geist .....1879— —415
Wife—Lottie Stover—Geist .....1892— —415
1—6—Rudolph Geist .....1925— —638
2—6—Lawrence Geist .....1926— —638
3—6—Gloria Geist .....1927— —638
11—5—N. Francis Geist .....1883— —415
Wife—Burdelle Kauffman—Minnich—Geist ...1898— —416
1—6—Jacob Geist .....1916— —639
1—6—Russell Geist .....1924— —639
2—6—Charles Geist .....1925— —639
3—6—Helen Geist .....1928— —639
4—6—Elsie Geist .....1930— —639
5—4—Louisa Geist—Brown .....1837—1866—275
Husband—Saviry Brown .....1836—1908—275
1—5—James Brown .....1859— —416
Wife—Deliah Straub—Brown .....1862— —416
1—6—Banks Malion Brown .....1883—1922—639
Wife—Catherine Heim—Brown .....1889— —639
1—7—Robert Brown .....†
2—7—Martha Brown .....†

3—7—Verna Brown .....†
4—7—Harvey Brown .....†
5—7—Earl Brown .....†
6—4—Henry Geist .....1840—1923—275
Wife—Sarah Rudy—Geist .....1842—1919—275
1—5—Mary Ellen Geist—Berkheiser .....1863—1920—416
Husband—George Berkheiser .....1855—1925—416
1—6—Bertha Berkheiser—Clark .....1882— —639
Husband—William Clark .....1869— —639
2—6—Sadie Berkheiser—Seesholtz .....
Husband—Gilbert Seesholtz .....
1—7—Russell Seesholtz .....
2—7—Bertha Seesholtz .....
3—7—Lloyd Seesholtz .....
4—7—Fred Seesholtz .....
2—5—Clara Geist .....1866—1871—416
3—5—Nora Geist—Schoffstahl .....1869—1911—416
Husband—Daniel Schoffstahl .....1862—-1911—416
1—6—Henry Schoffstahl .....1887—1919—639
Wife—Emma Snyder—Schoffstahl ..... — —639
2—6—James Schoffstahl .....1889— —639
Wife—Lizzie Hiack—Schoffstahl .....1894— —640
1—7—Lamar Schoffstahl .....1919—1921—781
2—7—Betty Evelyn—Schoffstahl .....1925— —781
3—6—Anna Schoffstahl—Zimmerman .....1894— —640
Husband—Raymond Zimmerman .....1889— —640
1—7—Floyd Zimmerman .....1911— —781
Wife— Beulah Welker — Zimmerman 1910— —781
1—8—Betty Zimmerman .....†
2—8—Shirley Zimmerman .....†
2—7—Myrl Zimmerman—English .....1912— —781
Husband—Lloyd English .....
1—8—Thomas English .....†
3—7—Clair Zimmerman .....1913— —781
4—7—Arletta Zimmerman .....1915— —781
5—7—Verna Zimmerman .....1917— —781
6—7—Glenn Zimmerman .....1923— —781
7—7—Dorothy Zimmerman .....1929— —782
8—7—Dale Zimmerman .....1932— —782
4—6—Sarah Schoffstahl .....1898—1912—640
5—6—Daniel Schoffstahl .....1903— —640
Wife .....
1—7—Dorothy Schoffstahl .....
2—7—Daniel Schoffstahl .....
6—6—Verna Schoffstahl—Snyder .....1906— —640
Husband—Richard Snyder .....
4—5—William Henry Geist .....1872—1876—417
5—5—Mealey Geist .....1875—1876—417
6—5—George Geist .....1878—1935—417
Wife—Alice Stapleton—Geist .....1878— —417
1—6—Arbella Geist .....1900—1910—640
2—6—Theodore Geist .....1904— —640
Wife—Charlotta Rothermel—Geist .....1905— —641
1—7—George Geist .....1924— —782
2—7—June Geist .....1925— —782

3—7—Kenneth Geist .....1928— —782
4—7—Joan Geist .....1930— —782
3—6—Henry Geist .....1907— —641
4—6—William Geist .....1913— —641
5—6—Lueila Geist .....1916— —641
6—6—Ethel May Geist .....1920— —641
7—4—Amelia Geist—Ensinger—Erdman .....1842—1938—276
Husband—1st—Lewis Ensinger ..... — —277
1—5—Frank Ensinger .....1860—1913—417
Wife—Catherine Scott—Ensinger .....1862— —417
1—6—Grace Ensinger—Zerby—Sellinger .....1890— —641
Husband—1st—Howard Albert Zerby ....1889— —641
1—7—Albert Franklin Zerby .....†
2—7—Howard Edward Zerby .....†
3—7—James Walter Zerby .....†
4—7—Edith Mildred Zerby .....†
1—6—Husband—2nd—William E. Sellinger ....1889— —641
5—7—William Elmer Sellinger .....†
6—7—Robert George Sellinger .....†
2—6—William R. Ensinger .....1894— —641
Wife—Helen Pearl Martz—Ensinger .....1897— —641
1—7—Arthur W. Ensinger .....†
3—6—Walter Ensinger .....1896— —641
Wife—Elma May Lewis—Ensinger .....1900— —642
1—7—Walter B. Ensinger .....†
2—7—Carrie I. Ensinger .....†
3—7—Helen M. Ensinger .....†
4—7—Betty V. Ensinger .....†
5—7—Willetta J. Ensinger .....†
6—7—William H. Ensinger .....†
7—7—Phyllis J. Ensinger .....†
8—7—Stella M. Ensinger .....†
4—6—Maude Ensinger—Mason .....1899— —642
Husband—James Lee Mason .....1899— —642
1—7—Linus Lee Mason .....†
2—7—Norma Lucella Mason .....†
5—6—Ray Ensinger .....1903— —642
Wife—Sarah V. Wood—Ensinger .....1905— —642
1—7—James Ensinger .....†
2—7—Raymond Ensinger .....†
7—*4*—Husband—2nd—Ellis Erdman .....1849—1913—277
8—4—Mary Polly Geist—Otto .....1845—1939—277
Husband—Nathan B. Otto .....1840—1930—277
9—4—Rudolph Geist .....1849—1923—278
Wife—Alice Fetterolf—Geist .....1853—1930—278
1—5—Polly Geist—Reitz .....1874—1920—417
Husband—George Reitz .....1869— —418
1—6—Macy Reitz—Sheib .....1895— —642
Husband—Eston Sheib .....1892— —642
1—7—Eva Sheib .....1916— —782
2—6—Grace Reitz—Hepler .....1899— —642
Husband—Francis Hepler .....1893— —642
3—6—Carrie Reitz .....1904— —643
4—6—Alma Reitz .....1910— —643

2—5—Francis Geist .....1875— —418
Wife—Jennie Tschopp—Geist .....1882— —418
1—6—Charles Geist .....1906— —643
Wife—Violet Kobel—Geist .....1912— —643
3—5—Edgar Geist .....1878— —418
Wife—Emma Latsha—Geist .....1880— —418
1—6—Florence Geist .....1900— —643
2—6—Earl Geist .....1904— —643
Wife—Helen Smith—Geist .....1911— —643
1—7—Jean Larue Geist .....1933— —782
3—6—Gertrude Geist .....1907— —643
4—6—Edith Geist .....1914— —643
4—5—Lewis Geist .....1879— —419
Wife—Jennie Yoder—Geist .....1882— —419
1—6—Wilfred Geist .....1900— —643
Wife—Layla Siren—Geist .....1901— —643
2—6—Iva E. Geist—James .....1905— 1929 —643
Husband—Jacob James .....
5—5—Jennie Geist—Otto .....1884—1935—419
Husband—Calvin F. Otto .....1876—1937—419
6—5—Daniel Geist .....1890— —419
Wife—Mayme Haas—Geist .....1890— —419
1—6—Jennie Geist .....1913— —644
2—6—Leon Geist .....1915— —644
3—6—Lillian Geist .....1918— —644
4—6—Verna Geist .....1921— —644
5—6—Betty Geist .....1924— —644
11—3—**Mary Geist—Eisenhart** .....1807—1868—234
Husband—Jonas Eisenhart .....1804—1881—234
1—4—Caroline Eisenhart—Eister .....1821— —278
Husband—John Eister ..... —1881—278
1—5—Silas Eister .....1849—1901—419
Wife—Elizabeth Schreffler—Eister .....1853—1938—419
1—6—Alice Eister .....†
2—6—James Eister .....†
3—6—Mae Eister .....†
4—6—Hattie Eister .....†
5—6—Nora Eister .....†
6—6—William Eister .....†
2—5—Prescilla Eister—Weitzel ..... —1891—420
Husband .....
1—6—Christianna Cora Weitzel .....†
3—5—Uriah Eister .....1857—1898—420
Wife—Elizabeth Fronk—Eister .....1863—1931—420
1—6—Annie Eister .....†
2—6—Silvia Eister .....†
3—6—Uriah Eister .....†
2—4—Lucinda Eisenhart—Schankweiler .....1825—1874—278
Husband—Jacob Schankweiler .....1819—1890—278
1—5—Malinda Schankweiler—Romberger—Yeager 1846—1917—420
Husband—1st—Samuel Romberger .....
1—6—Kate Romberger .....†
2—6—Alice Romberger .....†
1—5—Husband—2nd—George Yeager .....1844—1927—420

2—5—Hiram Schankweiler .....1849—1926—420
Wife—Catherine Kehres—Schankweiler .....1844—1923—420
1—6—Catherine Schankweiler .....†
2—6—Rose Schankweiler .....†
3—6—Carrie Schankweiler .....†
4—6—Emma Schankweiler .....†
5—6—Hiram Schankweiler .....†
3—5—Marcus Schankweiler .....1851—1907—421
Wife—Emma L. Latsha—Schankweiler .....1851—1923—421
1—6—Jennie Schankweiler .....†
2—6—Lillie Schankweiler .....†
3—6—Lizzie Schankweiler .....†
4—6—Harry Schankweiler .....†
5—6—Gertrude Schankweiler .....†
6—6—Cora Schankweiler .....†
7—6—Amelia Schankweiler .....†
8—6—John Schankweiler .....†
9—6—Adam Schankweiler .....†
10—6—Isaac M. Schankweiler .....†
11—6—Charles M. Schankweiler .....†
12—6—Ruth Schankweiler .....†
4—5—Daniel Schankweiler .....
5—5—Mary E. Schankweiler—Milbrand .....1856—1894—421
Husband—Charles Milbrand .....1854—1909—421
1—6—Olie Milbrand .....†
2—6—Walter Milbrand .....†
3—6—William Milbrand .....†
4—6—Alfred Milbrand .....†
5—6—Alda Milbrand .....†
6—5—William Schankweiler .....1857—1884—421
Wife—Mary Heckert—Schankweiler .....1858—1934—422
1—6—Alice Schankweiler .....†
2—6—James Schankweiler .....†
3—6—William Schankweiler .....†
4—6—Ida Schankweiler .....†
5—6—Sevilla Schankweiler .....†
7—5—Sevilla Schankweiler—Gardner .....1859—1919—422
Husband—Robert Gardner .....
1—6—William Gardner .....†
2—6—Sevilla Gardner .....†
3—6—Carrie Gardner .....†
4—6—Earl Gardner .....†
5—6—Robert Gardner .....†
6—6—Estella Gardner .....†
7—6—Guy Gardner .....†
8—6—Margaret Gardner .....†
8—5—Henry Schankweiler .....
9—5—Jacob Schankweiler .....1867—1918—422
Wife—Elizabeth Hoy—Schankweiler .....1867— —422
1—6—William Schankweiler .....†
2—6—Charles Schankweiler .....†
3—6—Howard Schankweiler .....†
4—6—Hazel Schankweiler .....†
5—6—Sallie Schankweiler .....†
6—6—Florence Schankweiler .....†

7—6—Marcellia Schankweiler .....†
8—6—Marlin Schankweiler .....†
9—6—Gladys Schankweiler .....†
10—6—Mildred Schankweiler .....†
11—6—Pauline Schankweiler .....†
12—6—Glendeen Schankweiler .....†
13—6—Viola Schankweiler .....†
3—4—William Eisenhart .....1827—1908—279
Wife—Polly Dobson—Eisenhart .....1831—1890—279
1—5—Catherine Eisenhart .....1852—1859—422
2—5—Amelia Eisenhart .....1854—1866—422
3—5—Mary Eisenhart—Geist .....1855—1926—423
Husband—James Geist .....1841—1925—423
1—6—Wade Geist .....†
4—5—Daniel Eisenhart .....1857—1939—423
Wife—Mary Ellen Emhoff—Eisenhart .....1859— —423
1—6—Ora Eisenhart .....†
2—6—Milo Eisenhart .....†
3—6—Florence Eisenhart .....†
4—6—Belle Eisenhart .....†
5—6—Mary Eisenhart .....†
5—5—William Eisenhart .....1859—1860—423
6—5—John F. Eisenhart .....1861—1933—423
Wife—Anna Mottorn—Eisenhart .....1861—1935—423
1—6—Jack Eisenhart .....†
2—6—Nora Eisenhart .....†
7—5—Sarah Eisenhart—Startzel .....1862—1925—423
Husband—James Startzel .....1858—1911—424
1—6—Harry Startzel .....†
2—6—Lesher Startzel .....†
3—6—Ross Startzel .....†
8—5—Elizabeth Eisenhart .....1864—1865—424
9—5—Ida Eisenhart—Reitz .....1865— —424
Husband—Lee Reitz .....
1—6—John Clyde Reitz .....†
2—6—Edna Reitz .....†
3—6—Blake Reitz .....†
4—6—Larue Reitz .....†
5—6—Oral Reitz .....†
6—6—Cecil Reitz .....†
7—6—Jane Reitz .....†
8—6—Irene Reitz .....†
9—6—Martin Reitz .....†
10—6—LeRoy Reitz .....†
11—6—Margaret Reitz .....†
10—5—Jemima Eisenhart .....1866—1866—424
11—5—James Eisenhart .....1867— —424
Wife—Jennie Scott—Eisenhart .....1878— —424
1—6—Stanton Eisenhart .....†
12—5—Laura May Eisenhart .....1874—1876—424
4—4—Daniel Eisenhart .....1830—1906—279
Wife—Sarah Beisel—Eisenhart .....1830—1887—279
1—5—Richard Eisenhart .....1850—1920—424
Wife—Alice Clark—Eisenhart .....1854—1926—425
1—6—Oliver Eisenhart .....†

2—6—Gertrude Eisenhart .....†
3—6—Caroline Eisenhart .....†
2—5—Amelia Eisenhart—Adams—Wolverton .....1855—1932—425
Husband—1st—Jerred Adams .....
1—6—Minnie Adams .....†
2—6—Harry Adams .....†
2—5—Husband—2nd—Nathaniel Wolverton .....1861—1900—425
3—6—Sadie Wolverton .....†
4—6—Helen Wolverton .....†
5—6—Madalena Wolverton .....†
3—5—Clara Eisenhart—Straub .....1858— —425
Husband—Benton Straub .....1855—1931—425
1—6—Laura Straub .....†
2—6—Vernon Straub .....†
3—6—Harvey Straub .....†
4—6—Walter Straub .....†
5—6—Jennis Straub .....†
6—6—Cleveland Straub .....†
7—6—Sadie Straub .....†
4—5—Alice Eisenhart—Shindel .....1861—1934—425
Husband—George M. Shindel .....1859— —426
1—6—William H. Shindel .....†
5—5—Martha Eisenhart .....1864— —426
6—5—Ellen Eisenhart—Wert .....1866—1933—426
Husband—John Wert .....1864— —426
1—6—Alva Wert .....†
2—6—Roy Wert .....†
3—6—Minnie Wert .....†
4—6—Howard Wert .....†
5—6—Norma Wert .....†
6—6—Sarah Wert .....†
7—6—Mary Wert .....†
7—5—John Eisenhart .....1869—1926—426
Wife—Elsie M. Rupp—Eisenhart .....1872— —426
1—6—Leon D. Eisenhart .....†
5—4—John Eisenhart .....1832— —279
Wife—Katie Ressler—Eisenhart .....
6—4—Sarah Eisenhart .....1834— —280
7—4—Henry Eisenhart .....1838—1913—280
Wife .....1841—1921—
8—4—Harriet Eisenhart—Snyder .....1839—1901—280
Husband—William Snyder .....1834—1909—280
1—5—Lewis Snyder .....1856—1891—426
Wife—Alice Reeser—Snyder .....1859—1919—426
1—6—Oscar Snyder .....†
2—6—Margaret Snyder .....†
3—6—Howard Snyder .....†
4—6—Lewis Snyder .....†
2—5—Henry C. Snyder .....1857—1940—427
Wife—Lizzie M. Smith—Snyder .....1856—1908—427
1—6—Arthur Snyder .....†
2—6—Maude Snyder .....†
3—6—Elias Snyder .....†
4—6—William Snyder .....†
5—6—Bertha Snyder .....†

6—6—Blanche Snyder .....†
7—6—Mary Snyder .....†
8—6—Kenneth Snyder .....†
3—5—Catherine Snyder—Kehler .....1858—1930—427
Husband—Joseph Kehler .....1854— —427
1—6—Sadie Kehler .....†
2—6—Harvey Kehler .....†
3—6—William Kehler .....†
4—6—Harriet Kehler .....†
5—6—Harry Kehler .....†
6—6—Walter Kehler .....†
7—6—Warren Kehler .....†
8—6—Ralph Kehler .....†
9—6—Raymond Kehler .....†
10—6—Harold Kehler .....†
11—6—Roland Kehler .....†
12—6—Elsie Kehler .....†
4—5—William Snyder .....1862— —427
Wife—Minerva Wetzel—Snyder .....1862—1938—428
1—6—George Snyder .....†
2—6—Beatrice Snyder .....†
3—6—Howard Snyder .....†
4—6—William Snyder .....†
5—6—Eugene Snyder .....†
6—6—Lucille Snyder .....†
7—6—Alveda Snyder .....†
5—5—Frank Snyder .....1864—1938—428
Wife—Emma Zeigler—Snyder ..... —1900—428
1—6—Ethel Snyder .....†
2—6—Beulah Snyder .....†
6—5—Alice Snyder—Kehler .....1867—1926—428
Husband—Oscar Kehler .....1861— —428
1—6—Ethel Kehler .....†
2—6—Arthur Kehler .....†
7—5—Edward Snyder .....1870—1873—428
8—5—Richard Snyder .....1872—1918—428
Wife—Minerva Shappell—Snyder .....1874— —429
1—6—Earl Snyder .....†
2—6—Roy Snyder .....†
3—6—Miriam Snyder .....†
4—6—Arthur Snyder .....†
5—6—Willard Snyder .....†
9—5—John Snyder .....1875— —429
Wife—Edith Steele—Snyder .....1878— —429
1—6—Emily Snyder .....†
2—6—William Snyder .....†
3—6—Lenore Snyder .....†
4—6—Alberta Snyder .....†
9—4—Catherine Eisenhart—Thomas .....1841—1865—280
Husband—Daniel Thomas .....1834—1911—280
1—5—Mary Thomas—Rohrer .....1860—1934—429
Husband—George Rohrer .....1857—1926—429
1—6—William Rohrer .....†
2—6—Katie Rohrer .....†
3—6—Louise Rohrer .....†

4—6—John Rohrer .....†
5—6—Walter Rohrer .....†
6—6—Charles Rohrer .....†
7—6—Howard Rohrer .....†
8—6—Daniel Rohrer .....†
9—6—Alda Rohrer .....†
2—5—Richard M. Thomas .....1861—1926—429
Wife—Amanda Hoch—Thomas .....1859— —430
1—6—Minnie Thomas .....†
2—6—Edna Thomas .....†
3—6—Clarence Thomas .....†
4—6—Walter Thomas .....†
5—6—William Thomas .....†
6—6—LeRoy Thomas .....†
7—6—Ella Thomas .....†
8—6—Benjamin Thomas .....†
9—6—Allen Thomas .....†
10—6—Alma C. Thomas .....†
11—6—Charles Thomas .....†
3—5—William Thomas .....1872—1926—430
Wife—Annie Long—Thomas .....
1—6—Matilda Thomas .....†
2—6—Victor Thomas .....†
3—6—Emma Thomas .....†
4—6—Dorothy Thomas .....†
10—4—Mary Eisenhart—Diehl .....1842— —280
Husband .....
1—5—Maggie Diehl .....
2—5—Richard Diehl .....
3—5—Sarah Diehl .....
4—5—Lavere Diehl .....
11—4—Gabriel Eisenhart .....1843—1907—281
Wife—Mary A. Schwinefort—Eisenhart .....1848—1933—281
1—5—Dolly H. Eisenhart—Miller .....1879— —430
Husband .....
1—6—Mary M. Miller .....†
2—6—Ferdinand J. Miller .....†
3—6—Dorothy V. Miller .....†
4—6—Catherine E. Miller .....†
5—6—Elizabeth J. Miller .....†
2—5—Catherine Eisenhart—Detweiler .....1891— —430
Husband .....
3—5—Mary E. Eisenhart .....
4—5—Charles Eisenhart .....
5—5—John Eisenhart .....
6—5—Margaret Eisenhart .....
7—5—Minnie Eisenhart .....
8—5—Anna L. Eisenhart .....
9—5—Sarah A. Eisenhart .....
10—5—William Eisenhart .....
11—5—Andrew Eisenhart .....
12—5—Daniel Eisenhart .....

12—4—Emanuel Eisenhart .....1844— —281
Wife—Phoebe Hesert—Eisenhart .....
1—5—John Eisenhart .....
2—5—Katie Eisenhart .....
3—5—Polly Eisenhart .....
13—4—Jonas Eisenhart .....1847—1899—281
Wife—Lavina Dornsife—Derr—Eisenhart .....1852—1913—281
1—5—William Eisenhart .....
14—4—Amelia Eisenhart—Cooper .....1849—1872—282
Husband—John Cooper ..... —1876—
1—5—Mary Cooper—Seiler .....1869—1904—430
Husband—James Seiler .....1870—1940—430
1—6—Nora Seiler .....†
2—6—Katie Seiler .....†
2—5—Agnes Cooper—Fowler .....1871— —431
Husband—Frank Fowler .....1871— —431
1—6—Elsie Fowler .....†
2—6—Frank Fowler .....†
3—6—James Fowler .....†
15—4—Lewis Eisenhart .....1850— —282
Wife .....
1—5—William J. Eisenhart .....1882— —431
Wife .....
2—5—_____ Eisenhart—Gilham .....
Husband—George Gilham .....
12—3—**Daniel Geist** .....1809—1890—234
Wife—Elizabeth Gearhart—Geist .....1823—1901—235
1—4—Jesse Geist .....1840—1902—282
Wife—Rebecca Winecoop—Geist .....1840—1899—282
1—5—Myrtle Geist .....1867—1904—431
2—5—Jennie Geist .....1869—1876—431
3—5—Daniel M. Geist .....1871— —431
Wife—Gwendolyn Stebbins—Geist .....1877— —431
1—6—Lillian R. Geist .....1900—1902—644
2—6—Daniel T. Geist .....1902— —644
Wife—Marion Mills—Geist .....1905— —644
3—6—Harold M. Geist .....1904— —644
Wife—Kathryn Gribble—Geist .....1907— —644
1—7—William H. Geist .....1934— —782
2—7—Agnes G. Geist .....1935— —782
4—6—Eleanore G. Geist—Reed .....1908— —644
Husband—Norman J. Reed .....1901— —644
1—7—Norman J. Reed .....1936— —782
4—5—Viola Geist .....1874—1874—431
5—5—Everett Geist .....1875—1919—431
Wife—Myra C. Wright—Geist .....1873— —431
6—5—Franklin E. Geist .....1878—1894—431
2—4—James Geist .....1841—1925—282
Wife—Mary Eisenhart—Geist .....1855—1926—282
1—5—Clarence W. Geist .....1877—1929—432
Wife—Bertha E. Lehman—Geist .....1892— —432
1—6—James R. Geist .....1916— —645
2—6—Mary L. Geist .....1919— —645

3—4—Ellen Geist—Smith .....1843—1923—283
Husband—Daniel Smith .....1840—1917—283
1—5—Albert M. Smith .....1866— —432
Wife—Alice L. Wagner—Smith .....1866— —432
1—6—Franklin E. Smith .....1890— —645
2—6—Mearl L. Smith .....1892— —645
Wife—Edith Tyson—Smith .....1889— —645
1—7—F. DeVere Smith .....†
3—6—Albert B. Smith .....1896—1897—645
4—6—Anna M. Smith .....1900—1918—645
5—6—Delbert W. Smith .....1903— —645
6—6—Mary A. Smith—Bretz .....1904— —645
Husband—Michael R. Bretz .....1907— —645
1—7—Shirley M. Bretz .....†
7—6—Bernard D. Smith .....1909— —645
2—5—Daniel E. Smith .....1868— —432
3—5—Mary E. Smith—Blesh .....1871—1897—432
Husband—George A. Blesh .....1869— —432
1—6—Elery C. Blesh .....1891—1895—645
2—6—Nellie M. Blesh—Ritchie .....1894— —646
Husband—William Ritchie .....1885— —646
1—7—Margaret E. Ritchie .....†
2—7—William R. Ritchie .....†
3—6—Earl Blesh .....1897— —646
Wife—Inez L. Killmaster—Blesh .....1909— —646
4—5—Royal L. Smith .....1872— —432
Wife—Ida Smith—Smith .....
1—6—Verna Smith—Vest .....
Husband—Herman Vest .....
2—6—Helen Smith—Leighton .....
Husband—William J. Leighton .....
5—5—Verne R. Smith .....1875—1926—433
Wife—Lulu Kendig—Smith .....
1—6—Robert Kendig Smith .....1908—1937—646
6—5—Samuel A. Smith .....1877— —433
Wife—L. May Barry—Smith .....1878— —433
1—6—Earl B. Smith .....1900— —646
Wife—Margaret Silberman—Smith .....
1—7—Robert L. Smith .....†
2—6—Richard J. Smith .....1910— —646
3—6—Edwin C. Smith .....1914— —646
7—5—Jennie M. Smith—Rittman .....1879— —433
Husband—Joseph Rittman .....1880— —433
1—6—Robert J. Rittman .....1911— —646
Wife—Emma M. Shinn—Rittman .....
2—6—Richard E. Rittman .....1913— —646
Wife—Sarah E. Raush—Rittman .....
1—7—Philip J. Rittman .....†
8—5—Anna V. Smith—Farthing .....1886— —433
Husband—Fred G. Farthing .....1889— —433
1—6—William Farthing .....1921— —646
4—4—Robert Geist .....1847—1909—283
Wife—Mary Ann Seiler—Geist .....1855—1914—283
1—5—Seiler P. Geist .....1873—1940—433
Wife—Minnie McPherson—Geist .....1881— —433
1—6—Nell Marie Geist .....1912— —646

2—5—Chlorice Geist—Caylor .....1875— —433
Husband—Calvin Caylor .....
1—6—Mary Caylor .....
2—6—William Caylor .....
3—6—Marion Caylor .....
4—6—Andrew Caylor .....
3—5—Lulu E. Geist—Stormer .....1882— —434
Husband—Vernon C. Stormer .....1880— —434
1—6—Roy Stormer .....1901—1924—646
Wife—Alvira Baxter—Stormer .....1905— —647
1—7—Marietta J. Stormer .....1921— —782
2—6—Helen L. Stormer—Bell .....1903— —647
Husband—John R. Bell .....1906— —647
3—6—Robert G. Stormer .....1906—1915—647
4—6—Joe W. Stormer .....1910— —647
5—6—LaRue A. Stormer .....1919— —647
6—6—Nell V. Stormer .....1921— —647
5—4—John Geist .....1849—1850—283
6—4—Jemima Geist—Slagle .....1853—1932—283
Husband—Peter Slagle .....1835—1917—284
1—5—Elizabeth Slagle—Simmonds .....1869— —434
Husband—Thomas M. Simmonds .....1863— —434
2—5—Jessie Slagle—Carrier .....1871—1920—434
Husband—James Carrier .....1869—1905—434
1—6—Geraldine Carrier—Allison .....1901— —647
Husband—Harry Allison .....1884— —647
1—7—James Allison .....†
2—7—Harry Allison .....†
3—5—J. F. Slagle .....1873— —434
Wife—Ethel McCulley—Slagle .....1888— —435
4—5—Arthur Slagle .....1877— —435
Wife—Hazelle V. Shaffer—Slagle .....1906— —435
7—4—Amslen Geist .....1855—1914—284
Wife—Martha Geist—Geist .....1858—1922—284
1—5—Cooper Geist .....1877— —
Wife .....
13—3—**Salome Geist—Falck** .....1811—1867—237
Husband—Solomon Falck .....1808—1888—237
1—4—Daniel Falck .....1830—1930—284
Wife—Elizabeth Hane—Falck .....1835—1923—284
1—5—William Falk .....1857— —440
Wife—Daisy Bisbee—Falk .....1870—1924—440
1—6—Myrtle Falk .....†
2—6—Clifford Falk .....†
2—5—Amanda Falk—Arms .....1860—1912—440
Husband—Frank A. Arms .....1859—1910—441
1—6—Edith May Arms .....†
2—6—Arthur J. Arms .....†
3—5—Mary Salina Falk—Zeigler .....1863— —441
Husband—Isaac Zeigler .....1858—1921—441
4—5—John Falk .....1865— —441
5—5—Elmer R. Falk .....1869— —441
Wife—Pearle Mae Coonfer—Falk .....1880— —441
1—6—Ethel Irene Falk .....†
2—6—Georgia Adeline Falk .....†

3—6—Warren J. Falk .....†
4—6—Gertrude Falk .....†
2—4—Andrew Falck .....1831—1872—284
Wife—Lydia Brown—Falck .....1838—1933—285
1—5—Harriet Falk—Mottorn .....1857— —441
Husband—John Mottorn .....
1—6—Mary Mottorn .....†
2—6—Rol Mottorn .....†
3—6—Hettie Mottorn .....†
2—5—Mary Falk—Smith .....1858—1932—441
Husband—L. D. Smith ..... —1929—442
3—5—Rudolph Falk .....1861— —442
Wife—1st—Henrietta Martz—Falk .....1862—1882—442
3—5—Wife—2nd—Elmira Martz—Falk .....1866—1933—442
1—6—Eston Falk .....†
2—6—Vira Falk .....†
3—6—Leo Falk .....†
4—6—Annie Falk .....†
5—6—Richard Falk .....†
4—5—Sarah Falk—Diehl .....1863— —442
Husband—John Diehl .....1856—1929—442
1—6—Jonas Diehl .....†
5—5—Lydia Falk .....1863—1863—442
6—5—Anna Falk—Richards .....1867—1912—442
Husband—Walter Richards .....1860—1927—442
1—6—Harry Richards .....†
2—6—Bertha Richards .....†
7—5—Alice Falk—Lerch .....1871— —443
Husband—Irvin Lerch .....1867—1903—443
1—6—Marie Lerch .....†
2—6—Harry Lerch .....†
3—4—Caroline Falck—Smith .....1833—1920—285
Husband—William Smith .....1830—1907—285
1—5—Richard Smith .....1857—1926—443
2—5—Daniel Smith .....1859—1861—443
3—5—James Smith .....1860—1862—443
4—5—Sallie M. Smith .....1861—1865—443
5—5—Sevilla Smith—Snyder .....1862— —443
Husband—Elias Snyder .....1865—1928—443
1—6—Jennie Snyder .....†
2—6—Minnie Snyder .....†
3—6—Wellington Snyder .....†
4—6—Carrie Snyder .....†
5—6—Esther Snyder .....†
6—6—Sadie Snyder .....†
7—6—Harry Snyder .....†
6—5—John Smith .....1864—1865—444
7—5—Ida Jane Smith .....1865—1871—444
8—5—Carrie Smith—Snyder .....1866— —444
Husband—Samuel Snyder .....1859—1937—444
1—6—Raymond Snyder .....†
9—5—Catherine Smith .....1867—1867—444
10—5—William O. Smith .....1868—1886—444

11—5—S. G. Smith ..... 1870— —444
Wife—Minnie Mengel—Smith ..... 1870— —444
1—6—Caroline Smith ..... †
2—6—William Smith ..... †
3—6—Howard Smith ..... †
4—6—Herman Smith ..... †
5—6—Esther Smith ..... †
12—5—Harvey Smith ..... 1873—1873—444
4—4—Edward Falck ..... 1834—1903—285
Wife—Sarah Lerch—Falck ..... 1848—1928—285
1—5—Ozmer Falk ..... 1872— —445
Wife—Julia Hunter Bankerd—Falk ..... 1882— —445
1—6—Adolph E. Falk ..... †
2—6—Ozmer B. Falk ..... †
3—6—Frank M. Falk ..... †
4—6—Harold E. Falk ..... †
5—6—Julia E. Falk ..... †
2—5—Clarence R. Falk .....
3—5—Frank I. Falk ..... 1877— —445
Wife—Effie M. Delp—Falk ..... 1890— —445
1—6—Edward C. Falk ..... †
4—5—Ralph A. Falk ..... 1880—1907—445
5—5—Nettie V. Falk ..... 1883— —445
6—5—Florence B. Falk—Thornley ..... 1886— —445
Husband—Edward W. Thornley ..... 1887— —445
1—6—William E. Thornley ..... †
5—4—Mary Falck—Hornberger ..... 1835—1927—286
Husband—G. W. Hornberger ..... 1830—1900—286
1—5—Jane Boyington—Schreffler ..... 1860—1934—445
Husband—James Schreffler ..... 1854— —446
1—6—Daniel O. Schreffler ..... †
2—6—Macy Schreffler ..... †
3—6—Charles M. Schreffler ..... †
4—6—Katie A. Schreffler ..... †
5—6—Edward L. Schreffler ..... †
6—6—Emma E. Schreffler ..... †
1—5—Ellen Hornberger ..... 1872— —446
6—4—Harriet Falck ..... — —286
7—4—Sarah Falck—Reed ..... 1838—1876—286
Husband—David E. Reed ..... 1837—1889—286
1—5—Emma Reed—Merkle ..... 1856—1910—446
Husband—Gideon Merkle ..... 1848—1914—446
1—6—Ralph Merkle ..... †
2—6—Nellie Merkle ..... †
3—6—William Merkle ..... †
4—6—Mayme Merkle ..... †
2—5—Catherine Reed—Mattern ..... 1857—1913—446
Husband—Jeremiah Mattern ..... 1848—1923—446
1—6—Emma Mattern ..... †
2—6—Ellen Mattern ..... †
3—6—Daniel Mattern ..... †
4—6—Charles Mattern ..... †
5—6—Mary Mattern ..... †
6—6—Rosie Mattern ..... †
7—6—Katie Mattern ..... †

8—6—Edward Mattern .....†
9—6—Minnie Mattern .....†
10—6—Florence Mattern .....†
11—6—William Mattern .....†
12—6—Elizabeth Mattern .....†
13—6—David Mattern .....†
3—5—Elizabeth Reed .....
4—5—Mary M. Reed—Mahle .....1859—1933—447
Husband—John C. Mahle .....1852—1929—447
1—6—Lillie Mahle .....†
2—6—Grace Mahle .....†
3—6—Charlotte Mahle .....†
4—6—Benjamin H. Mahle .....†
5—6—Ira W. Mahle .....†
5—5—Jeremiah Reed .....
6—5—Sarah Reed—Lewis .....
Husband—Gus Lewis .....
1—6—Robert Lewis .....†
2—6—Oscar Lewis .....†
3—6—Augusta Lewis .....†
7—5—Obed Reed .....1863—1928—447
Wife—Emma _____—Reed .....
1—6—Rolland Reed .....†
2—6—Clyde Reed .....†
3—6—Lyle Reed .....†
4—6—Emma Reed .....†
8—5—Franklin Reed .....
9—5—Harvey Reed .....
10—5—Oscar Reed .....1866—1934—447
Wife—1st—Mina Hanawalt—Reed ..... — —447
1—6—Verabelle Reed .....†
10—5—Wife—2nd—Myrtle Weaver—Reed ..... —1921—447
11—5—Alvin Reed .....
12—5—Ira Reed .....
13—5—Ada L. Reed—Smith .....1872— —447
Husband—John H. Smith .....1864—1932—448
1—6—Mulford Smith .....†
2—6—Oran Smith .....†
3—6—Lynford Smith .....†
4—6—Earl Smith .....†
5—6—Reed Smith .....†
6—6—Roy Smith .....†
7—6—Edna Smith .....†
14—5—Belle M. Reed—Walter ..... — —448
Husband—Harrison L. Walter .....1875— —448
1—6—Elizabeth R. Walter .....†
2—6—Harriet F. Walter .....†
8—4—Salome Falck—Diehl .....1839—1913—286
Husband—Samuel Diehl .....1831—1911—287
1—5—Sarah Diehl .....1857—1860—448
2—5—James Diehl .....1858—1860—448
3—5—Cassy Diehl .....1859—1861—448
4—5—Edward Diehl .....1861— —448
Wife—Celesta Snyder—Diehl .....1869— —449
1—6—Minnie Diehl .....†

2—6—Mamie Diehl .....†
3—6—Florence Diehl .....†
4—6—Lloyd Diehl .....†
5—6—Ralph Diehl .....†
6—6—Elna Diehl .....†
5—5—Richard Diehl .....1862—1940—449
6—5—Amanda Diehl .....1863—1864—449
7—5—Emanuel Diehl .....1864—1867—449
8—5—Hannah Diehl .....1866—1867—449
9—5—John Diehl .....1867—1875—449
10—5—Solomon Diehl .....1869—1875—449
11—5—Emma Diehl .....1871—1872—449
12—5—Eva Diehl .....1872—1875—449
13—5—Calvin Diehl .....1874—1875—449
14—5—Harry Diehl .....1876— —449
Wife—Alice Klinger—Diehl .....1883— —450
1—6—Nevin Diehl .....†
2—6—Lola Diehl .....†
3—6—Edna Diehl .....†
4—6—Ruby Diehl .....†
5—6—Franklin Diehl .....†
6—6—June Diehl .....†
15—5—Anna Diehl .....1881—1888—450
9—4—John Falck .....1841—1914—287
Wife—Lavina Schreffler—Falck .....1844—1913—287
1—5—Cora Falck—Derck .....1866—1932—450
Husband—William Derck .....1866—1918—450
1—6—John Derck .....†
2—6—Eva Derck .....†
3—6—Arthur Derck .....†
4—6—Manerva Derck .....†
2—5—Oscar Falck .....1868— —450
Wife—Frances Matter—Falck .....
1—6—William Falck .....†
2—6—Minnie Falck .....†
3—6—Irvin Falck .....†
4—6—Harry Falck .....†
5—6—Clarence Falck .....†
6—6—Sallie Falck .....†
7—6—Ida Falck .....†
8—6—Esther Falck .....†
9—6—Fred Falck .....†
10—6—Catherine Falck .....†
3—5—M. Ellen Falck .....1870—1871—450
4—5—William Falck .....1872— —451
Wife—Katie Schoffstahl—Falck .....1878— —451
1—6—Charles Falck .....†
2—6—Florence Falck .....†
3—6—John Falck .....†
4—6—Harvey Falck .....†
5—6—Marvin Falck .....†
6—6—Hannah Falck .....†
7—6—Minnie Falck .....†
8—6—Norman Falck .....†
9—6—Gladys Falck .....†
10—6—Lillian Falck .....†

5—5—Jane Falck—Engle .....1874— —451
Husband—Frank Engle .....1872— —451
1—6—Selma Engle .....†
2—6—John Engle .....†
3—6—Elizabeth Engle .....†
6—5—Emma Falck .....1876—1878—451
7—5—Edward Falck .....1880—1933—451
Wife—Agnes Brown—Falck .....1885— —451
1—6—Clarence Falck .....†
2—6—Harvey Falck .....†
3—6—Leon Falck .....†
4—6—Ralph Falck .....†
8—5—Ada Falck—Reitz .....1882—1933—452
Husband—John Reitz .....1883— —452
1—6—Thelma Reitz .....†
2—6—Harlen Reitz .....†
3—6—Helen Reitz .....†
4—6—Myrtle Reitz .....†
9—5—Flora Falck .....1885—1888—453
10—5—Sallie Falck—Oxenrider .....1889— —453
Husband—Francis Oxenrider .....1887— —453
1—6—Charles Oxenrider .....†
2—6—Edna Oxenrider .....†
3—6—James Oxenrider .....†
4—6—John Oxenrider .....†
5—6—Ida Oxenrider .....†
6—6—Leon Oxenrider .....†
10—4—Magdalena Falck—Bruger .....1842—1898—287
Husband—Jonathan Bruger .....1842—1922—288
1—5—Oscar Bruger .....1865—1865—453
2—5—Richard I. Bruger .....1866—1867—453
3—5—William Bruger .....1869— —453
4—5—Jesse M. Bruger .....1872— —454
Wife—Jennie M. Robinson—Bruger .....1863— —454
11—4—Solomon Falck .....1843—1922—288
Wife—Susannah Holben—Falck .....1847—1913—288
1—5—Irvin C. Faulk .....1869— —454
Wife—Anna W. Werner—Faulk .....1877— —454
2—5—Minnie Faulk—McQuown .....1873— —454
Husband—John H. McQuown .....1871— —454
3—5—Malvin Faulk .....1876—1877—454
4—5—Lester E. Faulk .....1878— —454
Wife—Mable Obelen—Faulk .....1884— —454
1—6—Helen L. Faulk .....†
2—6—Kathryn D. Faulk .....†
5—5—Maurice Faulk .....1880— —454
12—4—Amanda Falck—Seiler .....1847—1919—288
Husband—Jacob Seiler .....1850—1914—288
1—5—Minnie Myrtle Seiler .....1868— —454
2—5—DeHowe Seiler .....1873— —455
Wife—Ora Eisenhart—Seiler .....1881— —455
3—5—Roy F. Seiler .....1879—1883—455
4—5—Ralph W. Seiler .....1881— —455
Wife—Bertha Crouse—Seiler .....1882— —455
1—6—Myrtle M. Seiler .....†
2—6—James J. Seiler .....†

13—4—Jacob Falck .....1850—1865—288
14—4—Josiah Falck .....1851—1865—289
15—4—Richard Falck .....1855— —289
Wife—1st—Carrie Baum—Falck .....1863— —289
1—5—Lloyd R. Falck .....1883— —455
Wife—Esther Griffey—Falck .....1891— —455
2—5—John Falck .....1885— —455
3—5—Dora Falck—Hensel .....1888— —455
Husband—Forest Hensel .....1888— —455
1—6—Thomas A. Hensel .....†
15—4—Wife—2nd—Annie Schlabich—Falck .....
4—5—Esther Falck .....
14—3—**Abraham Geist** .....1813—1883—237
Wife—Elizabeth Hepler—Geist .....1813—1888—237
1—4—Christina Geist .....1834—1835—289
2—4—Catherine Geist—Snyder .....1836—1903—289
Husband—Jacob Snyder .....1830—1894—289
1—5—Ellen Snyder—Herb .....1857—1918—455
Husband—Daniel Herb .....1859—1892—456
1—6—Nora Herb—Minnich .....1882— —647
Husband—David Minnich .....1886— —647
1—7—Helen Minnich .....†
2—7—Sturgeon Minnich .....†
3—7—Wahlen Minnich .....†
4—7—Myrtle Minnich .....†
5—7—Earl Minnich .....†
2—6—Rosa Herb—Deibert .....1884— —648
Husband—Henry Deibert .....1884— —648
1—7—Glenn Deibert .....†
2—7—Harry Deibert .....†
3—7—Jeane Deibert .....†
3—6—Harvey Herb .....1886—1919—648
2—5—Samuel Snyder .....1859—1937—456
Wife—Caroline Smith—Snyder .....1866— —456
1—6—Raymond Snyder .....1890—1897—648
3—5—William Richard Snyder .....1862—1923—456
4—5—Daniel Snyder .....1866—1902—456
Wife——Nettie Heine—Snyder .....1862— —456
1—6—Catherine Snyder—Northrop .....1888— —648
Husband—George Northrop .....
1—7—George H. Northrop .....†
2—7—Robert Northrop .....†
2—6—John Snyder .....1890—1933—648
Wife—Harriet Breger—Snyder .....
1—7—John H. Snyder .....†
2—7—Joseph W. Snyder .....†
3—6—Joseph Snyder .....1896— —648
Wife—Annie Kerr—Snyder .....1897— —648
1—7—Margaret Snyder .....†
2—7—Joseph Snyder .....†
4—6—Daniel Snyder .....1898— —648
Wife—Elizabeth Yost—Snyder .....1901— —649
1—7—Daniel Snyder .....†
2—7—Harold Snyder .....†
3—7—Ruth E. Snyder .....†

5—6—Samuel Snyder .....1900— —649
Wife—Blanche Burns—Snyder .....1907— —649
1—7—Janet Arlene Snyder .....†
5—5—Catherine Snyder—Boyer .....1868—1941—456
Husband—John Boyer .....1862— —457
1—6—Stella Boyer .....1894—1900—649
2—6—Helen Boyer .....1896—1900—649
3—6—Florence Boyer .....1903— —649
6—5—James Snyder .....1874— —457
Wife—Katie Krissinger—Snyder .....1873— —457
1—6—Carrie Snyder—Rebuck .....1898— —649
Husband—Charles Rebuck .....1896— —649
1—7—Daniel Rebuck .....†
2—7—Catherine Rebuck .....†
2—6—Charles Snyder .....1899— —649
Wife—Annie Reiner—Snyder .....1907— —649
1—7—June Snyder .....†
3—6—Harry Snyder .....1901— —650
4—6—Bertha Snyder .....1910— —650
3—4—Mary Geist—Paul—Shoemaker .....1838—1907—289
Husband—1st—Michael Paul .....1832—1882—290
1—5—Sevilla Paul—Stahl .....1860—1933—457
Husband—Aaron Stahl .....1856—1933—457
1—6—Annetta Stahl—Neal .....
Husband—Robert Neal .....
2—5—Frank Paul .....1864— —457
Wife—Katie Beck—Paul .....1863— —457
1—6—Rosa Paul—Ernst .....1888— —650
Husband—Merrill Ernst ..... — —650
1—7—Everett Ernst .....†
2—7—Paul Ernst .....†
3—7—William Ernst .....†
2—6—Leroy Paul .....1906— —650
Wife—Catherine Miller—Paul ..... — —650
1—7—Boyd Paul .....†
2—7—Helen Paul .....†
3—7—Dale Paul .....†
4—7—Donald Paul .....†
3—5—Nora E. Paul—Stahl .....1875— —457
Husband—Joseph O. Stahl .....1868— —457
3—4—Husband—2nd—Levi Shoemaker .....1824—1907—290
4—4—John Geist .....1840—1902—290
Wife—Harriet Beisel—Geist .....1842—1912—290
1—5—Wilson Geist .....1861—1928—458
Wife—Sevilla Updegrave—Geist .....1858—1919—458
1—6—Jennie Geist—Reed .....1881— —650
Husband—John Reed .....1880— —650
1—7—Raymond Reed .....1900—1900—782
2—7—Flossie Reed—Reiner .....1902— —782
Husband—Harry Reiner .....1897— —782
1—8—Ernest Reiner .....1921— —841
2—8—Pauline Reiner .....1924— —841
3—8—Harry Reiner .....1927— —841
4—8—John Reiner .....1932— —841

3—7—Leroy Reed .....1905— —782
4—7—Clair Reed .....1907— —783
5—7—Irene Reed .....1911— —783
6—7—Helen Reed .....1914— —783
7—7—Lila Reed .....1917— —783
8—7—Violet Reed .....1919— —783
9—7—Margaret Reed .....1921— —783
10—7—Ethel Reed .....1925— —783
1—6—Harvey Geist .....1883— —651
Wife—Laura L. Lahr—Geist .....1885— —651
1—7—Carrie K. Geist .....1904—1904—783
2—6—Carrie Geist—Burrell .....1886— —651
Husband—John Burrell .....1885— —651
1—7—Margaret Burrell—Wolfe .....1908— —783
Husband—Harlin Wolfe .....1897— —783
1—8—Margaret Wolfe .....1930— —841
2—7—Charles Burrell .....1910— —783
3—6—Hattie Geist—Minnier .....1890— —651
Husband—Charles Minnier .....1890— —651
1—7—Sevilla Minnier .....1914— —783
4—6—Arthur Geist .....1885—1887—651
5—6—Irvin Geist .....1894— —651
Wife—Cathryn Ruch—Geist .....1896— —651
2—5—William Geist .....1863—1937—458
Wife—Catherine Geist—Geist .....1871—1933—458
1—6—Gertrude Geist—Haas .....1890— —651
Husband—Ray Haas .....1892— —651
2—6—Jennie Geist—Wolfgang .....1892— —652
Husband—Robert Wolfgang .....1890— —652
1—7—Lester Wolfgang .....1914— —783
2—7—Beatrice Wolfgang .....1918— —783
3—7—William Wolfgang .....1920— —783
4—7—George Wolfgang .....1921— —783
5—7—Ruth Wolfgang .....1922— —783
6—7—Pauline Wolfgang .....1924— —784
7—7—Ethel Wolfgang .....1925— —784
8—7—Sidney Wolfgang .....1928— —784
9—7—Kenneth Wolfgang .....1930— —784
10—7—Robert Wolfgang .....1932— —784
11—7—Lila Wolfgang .....1933— —784
3—6—Walter Geist .....1894— —652
Wife—Bessie Snyder—Geist .....1898— —652
4—6—Morris Geist .....1896— —652
Wife—Katie Smith—Geist .....1895— —652
1—7—Dorothy Geist .....1922— —784
2—7—Robert Geist .....1935— —784
5—6—Estella Geist—Reitz .....1899— —652
Husband—Lester Reitz .....1902— —652
1—7—Hilda Reitz .....1925— —784
2—7—Marlin Reitz .....1929— —784
6—6—Harry Geist .....1904— —652
Wife—Jersie Deibert—Geist .....1902—1941—653
1—7—William Geist .....1929— —784
2—7—Derl Geist .....1931— —784

7—6—John Geist .....1907— —653
8—6—Edna Geist .....1912— —653
1—7—Ronald Rebuck .....1931— —784
3—5—Anson Geist .....1866—1911—458
Wife—Louise Meiser—Geist .....1869— —458
1—6—Ward Geist .....1891— —653
Wife—Deloris Nogle—Geist .....1895— —653
2—6—Myrtle Geist—Milliken .....1895— —653
Husband—Clarence Milliken .....1893— —653
1—7—Melvin Milliken .....1917— —784
2—7—Margaret Milliken .....1918— —784
3—6—Verna Geist—Chase .....1897— —653
Husband—Arthur Chase .....1897— —653
4—6—John C. Geist .....1900— —653
Wife—Elsie Colditz—Geist .....1903— —653
1—7—Elaine L. Geist .....1924— —784
2—7—Clair J. Geist .....1930— —784
5—6—Ruby Geist—Mabry .....1903— —654
Husband—Arthur Mabry .....1904— —654
6—6—Arthur Geist .....1910— —654
4—5—Charles Geist .....1868— —459
Wife—Clara Spotts—Geist .....1871— —459
1—6—Laura Geist—Deibler .....1889— —654
Husband—Homer Deibler .....1888— —654
1—7—May Deibler .....1913— —784
2—7—Olga Deibler .....1914— —784
3—7—Melba Deibler .....1916— —785
4—7—Ruth Deibler .....1918— —785
5—7—Betty Deibler .....1924— —785
6—7—Laura Deibler .....1928— —785
2—6—Jennie Geist—Bashore .....1891— —654
Husband—Elemiel Bashore .....1888— —654
1—7—Leona Simpson—Bettleyon .....1912— —785
Husband—Raymond Bettleyon ....1909— —785
1—7—Cora Bashore .....1921— —785
3—6—Mary Geist—Laudenslager—Schmeltz ..1892— —654
Husband—1st—Newton Laudenslager ...1890—1918—654
1—7—Ethel Laudenslager—Adams .....1910— —785
Husband—George Adams .....1906— —785
1—8—Doris Adams .....1933— —841
2—7—Sarah Laudenslager—Donelly .....1912— —785
Husband—Cyrus Donelly .....1908— —785
3—7—Irene Laudenslager .....1914— —785
4—7—Robert Laudenslager .....1917— —785
3—*6*—Husband—2nd—Ozcar Schmeltz .....1891— —655
5—7—Ruby Schmeltz .....1921— —785
4—6—John Geist .....1895— —655
Wife—Ursula Machamer—Geist .....1899— —655
1—7—Isabelle Geist .....1918— —785
5—6—Charles Geist .....1898— —655
Wife—Ida Reiner—Geist .....1904— —655
1—7—Alice Geist .....1922— —786
2—7—Charles Geist .....1929— —786
6—6—Henry Geist .....1900—1901—655

7—6—William Geist .....1902— —655
Wife—Mary Haller—Geist .....1905— —655
8—6—Harvey Geist .....1904—1907—655
9—6—Dorothy Geist—McNeil .....1906— —655
Husband—Clifford McNeil .....1905— —655
5—5—Laura Geist—Troutman .....1870— —459
Husband—George Troutman .....1868— —459
1—6—Walter Troutman .....1891— —656
Wife—Helen Stretch—Troutman .....1896— —656
1—7—Martha J. Troutman .....1923— —786
2—7—Walter Troutman .....1925— —786
3—7—Ruth A. Troutman .....1928— —786
2—6—Lottie Troutman .....1893— —656
3—6—John Troutman .....1895— —656
Wife—Mary C. Snyder—Troutman .....1896— —656
6—5—Alice Geist .....1874—1876—459
7—5—John Geist .....1876—1941—459
Wife—Sue Britton—Geist .....1883—1930—459
1—6—Harry Geist .....1896— —656
Wife—Dorothy Fry—Geist .....1905— —656
1—7—Betty Geist .....1924— —786
1—6—Harold Geist .....1910— —656
2—6—Henrietta Geist .....1918— —656
8—5—Morris Geist .....1879—1887—459
9—5—James Geist .....1883— —460
Wife—Annie Updegrave—Geist .....1884— —460
1—6—Taurance Geist .....1903—1903—656
2—6—Lucy Geist—Esterline .....1910— —656
Husband—Marlin Esterline .....1907— —656
3—6—James Geist .....1914— —657
4—6—Bobby Geist .....1925—1926—657
10—5—Warton Geist .....1885— —460
Wife—Ellen Yeager—Geist .....1882— —460
5—4—Lydia Geist—Schwartz .....1844—1907—290
Husband—Daniel Schwartz .....1846—1928—290
1—5—Morris Schwartz .....1870—1938—460
Wife—Bertha Kauffman—Schwartz .....1869— —460
1—6—Daniel Schwartz .....1907— —657
6—4—Emanuel Geist .....1846—1883—291
Wife—Sarah Hetrich—Geist .....1842—1905—291
1—5—Ida Geist—Ressler .....1866— —460
Husband—William Ressler .....1863— —460
1—6—Gurney Ressler .....1885— —657
2—6—Mable Ressler—Welker .....1886— —657
Husband—Fred E. Welker .....1888— —657
1—7—Caroline Welker .....1923— —786
2—7—Margaret Welker ..... — —786
3—6—William Ressler ..... — —657
Wife—Marion Kissler—Ressler .....1892— —657
1—7—Louise Ressler .....1920— —786
2—7—William H. Ressler .....1922— —786
3—7—John Ressler .....1927— —786
4—7—James P. Ressler .....1932— —786
5—7—Ruth M. Ressler .....1932— —786
4—6—George Ressler .....1889—1897—657

5—6—Katie Ressler—Harris .....1891— —657
Husband—Ben. Harris .....1888— —658
1—7—Miriam Harris .....1920— —786
2—7—Nancy Harris .....1923— —786
3—7—Cathryn Harris .....1925— —786
1—5—William Geist .....1871—1871—461
2—5—Mima Geist—Keener .....1873— —461
Husband—George Keener .....1875— —461
3—5—Etta Geist .....1875— —461
4—5—Gerdy Geist .....1879—1879—461
5—5—Della Geist—Deppen .....1885— —461
Husband—William Deppen .....1882— —461
1—6—Joseph D. Deppen .....1915— —658
Wife—Dorothy Meyers—Deppen .....1915— —658
1—7—Joseph Deppen .....1939— —786
7—4—Samuel Geist .....1848—1934—291
Wife—Catherine Drumheller—Geist .....1850—1928—292
1—5—Howard Geist .....1874—1918—461
Wife—Daisy Snyder—Geist .....1878— —461
1—6—Tressa Geist—Anderson .....1895— —658
Husband—Adam Anderson .....1894— —658
1—7—Pauline Anderson .....1917— —786
2—7—Philip Anderson .....1923— —786
3—7—Robert Anderson .....1928— —787
1—6—Annetta Geist .....1898— —658
2—6—Raymond Geist .....1900— —658
Wife—Ruth Ritter—Geist .....1909— —658
3—6—Lee Geist .....1915— —658
2—5—Frank Geist .....1876— —461
Wife—Meta Daniels—Geist .....1882— —462
3—5—Nora Geist—Miller .....1878— —462
Husband—Albert Miller .....1871— —462
1—6—Samuel Miller .....1904— —658
2—6—Ralph Miller .....1905— —658
Wife—Anna Ripka—Miller ..... — —658
1—7—Albert H. Miller .....1939— —787
3—6—Catherine Miller—Davis .....1908— —659
Husband—Bruce Davis .....
4—6—Albert Miller .....1912— —659
4—5—Minnie Geist—Eck .....1881— —462
Husband—Erasmus Eck .....1881— —462
1—6—Catherine Eck—Oswald .....1909— —659
Husband—Charles T. Oswald .....1908— —659
5—5—Jennie Geist .....1886—1886—462
6—5—Sadie Catherine Geist .....1888—1892—462
8—4—Frank Geist .....1850—1911—292
Wife—Alice Masser—Geist .....1859— —292
1—5—Laura Geist—Schwartz .....1880— —462
Husband—Daniel Schwartz .....1875— —462
1—6—Franklin Schwartz .....1907— —659
2—6—Esther Schwartz .....1910— —659
3—6—Gladys Schwartz .....1914— —659
2—5—Tamie Geist—Philips .....1882— —462
Husband—David Philips .....1871—1929—462
1—6—Robert Philips .....1913— —659

3—5—George Geist .....1884— —463
Wife—Stella Irene Schwartz—Geist .....1881— —463
1—6—Harry H. Geist .....1910— —659
4—5—Bertha Geist—Blackwell .....1886— —463
Husband—James Blackwell .....1878— —463
1—6—Sarah Alice Blackwell .....1909— —659
5—5—Harry Geist .....1891—1919—463
6—5—Catherine Geist .....1893—1895—463
7—5—Esther Geist—Shepard .....1888— —463
Husband—Ronald Shepard .....1892— —463
1—6—Richard A. Shepard .....1922— —659
9—4—William Geist .....1854—1926—292
Wife—Elizabeth Seitz—Geist .....1858—1932—292
1—5—Verda Geist .....1877—1881—463
2—5—Jennie Geist .....1879—1881—463
3—5—Mazie Eva Geist—Gibbs .....1881— —463
Husband—Homer Gibbs .....1879— —464
4—5—John Quincy Geist .....1884—1885—464
5—5—Caroline M. Geist—Smith .....1886— —464
Husband—Harvey J. Smith .....1885— —464
1—6—William E. Smith .....1913—1913—659
2—6—Nan G. Smith .....1915— —659
3—6—Harvey J. Smith .....1917— —659
6—5—Katherine Geist—Brown .....1888— —464
Husband—William E. Brown .....1890—1927—464
1—6—Betty Jane Brown .....1915— —659
2—6—Richard H. Brown .....1920— —660
3—6—David G. Brown .....1922— —660
10—4—Elizabeth Geist—Gonser .....1859—1935—292
Husband—Alexander Gonser .....1856—1917—293
1—5—Roy Gonser .....1891—1908—464
15—3—**Lydia Geist—Gearhart** .....1815—1889—238
Husband—Paul Gearhart .....1810—1872—238
1—4—Christina Gearhart—George .....1838—1924—293
Husband—Amelius George .....1832—1904—293
1—5—Daniel George .....1857—1930—464
Wife—Dillie A. Dinger—George .....1851—1914—464
1—6—Jesse M. George .....†
2—6—Charles George .....†
3—6—William George .....†
2—5—Jacob George .....1859—1935—465
Wife—Amanda E. Shick—George .....1863— —465
1—6—Nellie C. George .....†
2—6—Nora S. George .....†
3—6—Norman E. George .....†
4—6—Ruth E. George .....†
3—5—Clara George .....1862—1862—465
4—5—Lydia J. George—Neal .....1865—1936—465
Husband—William S. Neal .....1865—1915—465
1—6—John W. Neal .....†
5—5—Susanna George—Lucas .....1867—1915—465
Husband—David H. Lucas .....1857—1929—466
1—6—William Lucas .....†
2—6—Jacob Lucas .....†
3—6—Samuel Lucas .....†

4—6—Frank Lucas .....†
5—6—Annie Lucas .....†
6—6—Nannie Lucas .....†
7—6—Naomi Lucas .....†
8—6—Cora Lucas .....†
6—5—Lizzie George—Swab .....1869— —466
Husband—Frank Swab .....1864— —466
1—6—Carrie Swab .....†
2—6—Mable Swab .....†
3—6—Roy Swab .....†
7—5—Charles George .....1871—1876—466
8—5—Solomon George .....1874— —466
Wife—Margaret Cravener—George .....1882— —466
9—5—Reuben George .....1878— —466
Wife—Ina V. Edwards—George .....1882— —466
1—6—Norman George .....†
2—6—Jay George .....†
3—6—Winnie George .....†
4—6—Sadie M. George .....†
5—6—Vera George .....†
6—6—Reuben George .....†
10—5—Sevilla George—Johns .....1884—1920—466
Husband—J. Frank Johns .....1885— —467
1—6—Florence Johns .....†
2—6—Ethel Johns .....†
2—4—Daniel Gearhart .....1840— —293
Wife—Christina Thomas—Gearhart ..... — —293
16—3—**Jesse Geist** .....1816—1894—238
Wife—1st—Sarah Anna Reed—Geist .....1821—1850—238
1—4—Daniel Geist .....1839—1850—294
2—4—Elizabeth Geist—Fry .....1840—1936—294
Husband—Abraham Fry .....1838—1918—294
1—5—Jesse Fry .....1868—1869—467
2—5—Sarah Fry .....1871—1876—467
3—5—Cecelia Fry .....1872—1876—467
4—5—Maggie Fry—Plyler .....1875—1935—467
Husband—Charles Plyler .....1873— —467
1—6—Ruth E. Plyler—Young .....1897— —660
Husband—Clair C. Young .....1897— —660
1—7—Monabel Young .....†
2—7—Lorraine Young .....†
3—7—Clifford Young .....†
2—6—Albert Plyler .....1898—1920—660
3—6—Nora E. Plyler—Lendyok .....1901— —660
Husband—Stephen Lendyok .....1900— —660
1—7—George Lendyok .....†
4—6—Clark Plyler .....1902— —660
Wife—Mildred A. Young—Plyler .....1901— —660
1—7—Doris Plyler .....†
2—7—Alverda Plyler .....†
3—7—Dorothy Plyler .....†
4—7—Helen Plyler .....†
5—7—Wayne Plyler .....†
5—6—Alden W. Plyler .....1904— —660
6—6—Mary E. Plyler .....1906— —660

7—6—William C. Plyler .....1908— —661
Wife—Viola Chittester—Plyler .....1912— —661
1—7—Edward Plyler .....†
2—7—Ernest Plyler .....†
8—6—Emma L. Plyler .....1912— —662
9—6—H. Orabel Plyler .....1916— —662
5—5—Charles Fry .....1880— —467
Wife—Minnie Myers-Fry .....1889— —468
1—6—John C. Fry .....1906— —662
Wife—Christina Hoffman—Fry .....1908— —662
2—6—Mary E. Fry—Powell .....1908— —662
Husband—Harry Powell .....1900— —662
1—7—Max Powell .....†
2—7—Clarence Powell .....†
3—7—Kenneth Powell .....†
3—6—Mae C. Fry—Dinger .....1909— —662
Husband—William Dinger .....1900— —662
1—7—Junior Dinger .....†
4—6—Harry F. Fry .....1911— —662
Wife—Margaret Waid—Fry .....1911— —662
1—7—Charles Fry .....†
5—6—Ilene Fry .....1914— —662
6—6—Lloyd F. Fry .....1916— —662
Wife—Treva Briggs—Waid—Fry ..... — —663
7—6—Geraldine Fry .....1920— —663
6—5—John Fry .....1882—1883—468
7—5—Daniel Fry .....1884— —468
Wife—Minnie Thomas—Fry .....1888— —468
1—6—Cliffton Fry .....1915— —663
2—6—Willma Fry .....1919— —663
3—4—Andrew Geist .....1843—1935—294
Wife—1st—Susanna Young—Geist .....1848—1875—295
1—5—Arminta Geist—Brosius .....1870— —468
Husband—Robert Brosius .....1870— —468
1—6—John Brosius .....1892— —663
Wife—Alda Reitz—Brosius .....1893— —663
1—7—Kathryn Brosius—Silvis .....1913— —787
Husband—Clarence Silvis .....1912— —787
1—8—Sandra Ann Silvis .....†
2—7—Merle Brosius .....1915— —787
Wife—Effie Best—Brosius .....1917— —787
1—8—Merle G. Brosius .....†
3—7—Earl Brosius .....1918— —787
4—7—James Brosius .....1921— —787
5—7—Betty Brosius .....1925—1927—787
6—7—Irma Brosius .....1928— —787
7—7—Charles E. Brosius .....1931— —787
8—7—Kenneth Brosius .....1933— —787
9—7—Kermit Brosius .....1933— —787
2—6—Ethel M. Brosius—Wolfgang .....1894— —663
Husband—Adam H. Wolfgang .....1889— —663
1—7—Cyrus Wolfgang .....1912— —787
Wife—Edna Seigworth—Wolfgang 1912— —788
1—8—James Wolfgang .....†
2—8—Allen Wolfgang .....†

2—7—Edward Wolfgang .....1914— —788
3—7—William Wolfgang .....1916— —788
Wife—Pearl Huber—Wolfgang ....1916— —788
1—8—Charles Wolfgang .....†
4—7—Marie Wolfgang .....1918— —788
5—7—Robert Wolfgang .....1920— —788
6—7—Mable Wolfgang .....1922— —788
7—7—Bertha Wolfgang .....1925— —788
8—7—Harry Wolfgang .....1928— —788
9—7—Kenneth Wolfgang .....1932—1932—788
10—7—Rebecca Wolfgang .....1935— —788
3—6—Emma Brosius—Brosius .....1896— —663
Husband—Howard Brosius .....1895— —664
1—7—Richard Brosius .....1916— —788
2—7—Raymond Brosius .....1918— —788
3—7—Pauline Brosius .....1923— —788
4—7—Beryl Brosius .....1925—1926—788
5—7—Lois Brosius .....1927— —788
6—7—Fred Brosius .....1928— —789
7—7—Floyd Brosius .....1930— —789
8—7—Laura Brosius .....1931— —789
9—7—Joyce Brosius .....1933— —789
4—6—Grace Brosius .....1900— —664
5—6—Twila Brosius—Beck .....1903— —664
Husband—J. Fred Beck .....1906— —664
6—6—Geraldine Brosius—Beck .....1906— —664
Husband—Merle Beck .....1902— —664
7—6—Aldine Brosius—Best .....1911— —664
Husband—Laird Best .....1909— —664
8—6—Robert Brosius .....1915— —664
2—5—Frances Geist—Reitz .....1872— —468
Husband—Emanuel Reitz .....1870—1941—468
1—6—Mable Reitz—Hull .....1891— —664
Husband—Elmer Hull .....1893— —665
1—7—Lois Hull .....1927— —789
2—7—Howard Hull .....1929— —789
3—7—Edward Hull .....1930— —789
2—6—Edna Reitz .....1893— —665
3—6—Paul Reitz .....1895— —665
Wife—Ada Mowry—Reitz .....1898— —665
1—7—Kenneth Reitz .....1920— —789
2—7—William Reitz .....1921— —789
3—7—Sarah Reitz .....1923— —789
4—7—Evelyn Reitz .....1929— —789
4—6—Clair Reitz .....1898— —665
Wife—Valera Painter—Reitz .....1897— —665
1—7—Thomas Reitz .....1922— —789
2—7—Andrew Reitz .....1930— —789
5—6—Sue Reitz—Brosius .....1903— —665
Husband—Paul Brosius .....1901— —665
1—7—Phyllis Brosius .....1928— —789
6—6—Lulu Reitz—Brosius .....1904— —665
Husband—Russell Brosius .....1903— —665
1—7—Lulu F. Brosius .....1934— —789
2—7—Martha L. Brosius .....1938— —789

7—6—Bernice Reitz .....1914—1919—666
3—5—Susanna Jane Geist .....1875—1875—469
3—4—Wife—2nd—Catherine Ossman—Geist .....1840—1924—295
4—5—Dillie M. Geist .....1876—1897—469
5—5—Norman Geist .....1879— —469
Wife—Anna Kehler—Webster—Geist .....1870— —469
1—6—Zella Geist—Shirey .....1902— —666
Husband—Jay S. Shirey .....1895— —666
1—7—Lena Shirey .....1920— —789
2—7—James E. Shirey .....1921—1934—789
3—7—Bernard Shirey .....1923— —789
4—7—Mary Shirey .....1931— —790
5—7—Tex Shirey .....1935— —790
2—6—Grace Geist—Hughes—Bigley .....1904— —666
Husband—1st—Alvie Hughes .....
1—7—Wayne Hughes .....1921— —790
2—7—Lois Hughes .....1923— —790
2—6—Husband—2nd—Thomas Bigley .....
3—6—Blanche Geist—Hidman—Lewreims .....1906— —666
Husband—1st—Harry Hidman .....
1—7—Patty Hidman .....1925— —790
2—7—Jack Hidman .....1927— —790
3—6—Husband—2nd—Lewis Lewreims .....
4—6—Chester Geist .....1910— —666
Wife—Winnie Hettrick—Geist ..... — —666
1—7—Harry W. Geist .....1933—1933—790
5—6—Grant Geist .....1912—1929—666
6—6—Bernard Geist .....1917— —666
6—5—William Geist .....1883— —469
Wife—Ada McNett—Geist .....1890— —469
1—6—Hazel Geist .....1916— —666
2—6—Mary Geist .....1917— —667
3—6—Florence Geist .....1919— —667
4—6—Kenneth Geist .....1924— —667
7—5—John Geist .....1887— —469
Wife—Mary Shaffer—Geist .....1889— —469
1—6—Ralph Geist .....1913— —667
2—6—Catherine Geist .....1915— —667
3—6—Blake Geist .....1918— —667
4—6—William Geist .....1920— —667
4—4—Philip Geist .....1845—1850—295
5—4—Catherine Geist—Berkhouse .....1846—1902—295
Husband—Benjamin A. Berkhouse .....1844—1903—295
1—5—Lizzie Berkhouse .....1869—1879—471
2—5—William Berkhouse .....1870—1879—471
3—5—Sarah Anna Berkhouse .....1872— —470
4—5—Jemima S. Berkhouse—Wolfe .....1874—1921—470
Husband—Jeremiah Wolfe .....1873— —470
1—6—Orpha Wolfe—Christian .....1899— —
Husband—Ned B. Christian .....
1—7—Ray J. Christian .....†
2—7—Earl D. Christian .....†
3—7—Blair E. Christian .....†
4—7—Blanche Christian .....†

2—6—Ruth Wolfe—George .....1911— —
Husband—Esco C. George .....
1—7—Betty A. George .....†
2—7—Evelyn George .....†
3—7—Bertha L. George .....†
5—5—Jesse A. Berkhouse .....1878—1929—470
Wife—Nettie Rudolph—Berkhouse .....1889— —470
1—6—William Berkhouse .....1907—1907—667
2—6—Mary Berkhouse—Fisher .....1908— —667
Husband—Harry Fisher .....1902— —667
3—6—Minnie Berkhouse—Boucher .....
Husband—_____ Boucher .....
4—6—Celia Berkhouse—Stiver .....1912— —667
Husband—_____ Stiver .....1907— —667
1—7—James A. Stiver .....†
2—7—Kathleen Stiver .....†
3—7—Robert L. Stiver .....†
5—6—Alta Berkhouse .....1914— —667
6—6—Charles Berkhouse .....1915— —667
7—6—Jessie Berkhouse .....1917—1918—667
8—6—Nettie Berkhouse .....1917—1918—668
9—6—Franklin Berkhouse .....1918— —668
10—6—Robert Berkhouse .....1922—1922—668
11—6—Olive Berkhouse .....1926— —668
6—5—Norman Berkhouse .....1880— —471
7—5—Oscar Berkhouse .....1881— —470
Wife—Charoletta Foltz—Berkhouse .....1885— —470
8—5—Orpha A. Berkhouse—Shobert .....1885— —470
Husband—David C. Shobert .....1884— —471
1—6—Catherine V. Shobert .....1915— —668
9—5—Myrtle Berkhouse .....1887—1894—471
10—5—Maggie Berkhouse .....1891—1895—471
16—3—Wife—2nd—Elizabeth Rothermel—Caylor—Geist .....1812—1894—238
6—4—Susanna Geist .....1852—1857—295
7—4—Lavina Geist—Gearhart .....1856— —295
Husband—Jesse Gearhart .....1851—1916—296
1—5—Carrie Gearhart—Schwab .....1876— —471
Husband—Roy Schwab .....1873—1913—471
1—6—Wayne Schwab .....1906— —668
Wife—Helen Tidd—Schwab .....1906— —668
2—5—Annie Gearhart .....1877—1878—471
3—5—Alice Gearhart—Montgomery .....1880— —471
Husband—Burton Montgomery .....1873— —471
1—6—Horace Montgomery .....1906— —668
Wife—Gladys Anderson—Montgomery 1905— —668
1—7—Thomas Montgomery .....†
2—6—Vina Montgomery .....1907— —668
3—6—Bruce Montgomery .....1909— —668
4—6—Mark Montgomery .....1916— —668
5—6—Sarah Montgomery .....1921— —668
4—5—Dessie Gearhart—Martz .....1884— —471
Husband—Orlie Martz .....1884— —471

5—5—Katherine Gearhart—Hinderliter—Allshouse 1888— —471
Husband—1st—John Hindeliter .....
1—6—Arlene Hinderliter—Sowers .....1909— —668
Husband—Albert Sowers .....1903— —669
1—7—Jesse Sowers .....†
5—5—Husband—2nd—Daniel Allshouse .....1883— —472
17—3—**Magdalena Geist—Feger** .....1817—1863—239
Husband—Joseph Feger .....1812—1887—239
1—4—Andrew Feger .....1837—1885—296
Wife—1st—Martha Hartline—Feger .....
1—5—Charles Feger .....1876— —472
Wife—Bertha Heim—Feger .....1877— —472
1—6—Morris A. Feger .....†
2—6—Harry E. Feger .....†
3—6—George L. Feger .....†
4—6—Clyde E. Feger .....†
5—6—Martha M. Feger .....†
6—6—Irvin D. Feger .....†
1—4—Wife—2nd—Malissa Michael—Feger .....
2—5—George Feger .....1879— —
3—5—Joseph Feger .....1881— —
2—4—Harriet Feger—Sherry .....1839—1927—296
Husband—Adam Sherry .....1849—1913—296
3—4—Mary Ann Feger—Otto .....1840—1898—296
Husband—Henry Otto .....1825—1919—297
1—5—Andrew Otto .....1862— —472
Wife—Emma Walburn—Otto .....
1—6—Bertha Otto .....†
2—6—Mable Otto .....†
3—6—Nellie Otto .....†
2—5—Henrietta Otto .....1863—1870—472
3—5—Mary E. Otto—Martz .....1865— —472
Husband—George Martz .....1862— —472
1—6—Flora Martz .....†
2—6—Minnie Martz .....†
3—6—Anna Martz .....†
4—6—Ivy Martz .....†
5—6—Eliza Martz .....†
6—6—George Martz .....†
4—5—Isabelle Otto—Peiffer .....1866—1920—473
Husband—Jacob Peiffer .....1864—1911—473
5—5—Daniel O. Otto .....1867—1901—473
6—5—Susanna Otto—Deibler .....1869—1912—473
Husband—Edwin Deibler .....
1—6—Mary A. Deibler .....†
2—6—Ethel M. Deibler .....†
7—5—Christianna Otto .....1870— —473
8—5—William Otto .....1873— —473
Wife—1st—Rosa Schwartfager—Otto .....
8—5—Wife—2nd—Clara Wood—Otto .....
9—5—Elizabeth Otto—Muir .....1875— —473
Husband—David Muir .....1870—1917—473
1—6—Leona Muir .....†
2—6—Russell Muir .....†

10—5—David Otto .....1878— —473
Wife .....
1—6—Hopkin Otto .....†
2—6—Raymond Otto .....†
11—5—Francis Otto .....1880— —474
Wife—Barbara C. Conrad—Otto .....1879— —474
1—6—Catherine A. Otto .....†
2—6—Charles H. Otto .....†
3—6—Francis K. Otto .....†
4—6—William E. Otto .....†
5—6—Daniel V. Otto .....†
6—6—Gaynell H. Otto .....†
7—6—Isabelle Otto .....†
8—6—Richard D. Otto .....†
9—6—Robert A. Otto .....†
10—6—Edwin C. Otto .....†
4—4—Sarah Feger—Otto .....1842—1916—297
Husband—William H. Otto .....1838—1926—297
1—5—Emma Otto—Lord .....1866—1926—474
Husband—Theodore Lord .....1867—1926—474
2—5—Miranda Otto .....1867—1870—474
3—5—Wilson Otto .....1871— —474
Wife—Mayme Boone—Otto .....
5—4—Angeline Feger—Schminkey .....1845—1901—297
Husband—Henry S. Schminkey .....1845—1912—297
1—5—Mary Schminkey—Rohrer .....1867—1888—474
Husband—James Rohrer ..... — —474
1—6—May Rohrer .....†
2—5—Allen Schminkey .....1869— —475
Wife—1st—Ida Freed—Schminkey .....1869—1918—475
2—5—Wife—2nd—Anna Bool—Schminkey .....1886— —475
1—6—Allen Schminkey .....†
2—6—Harold Schminkey .....†
3—6—Margaret Schminkey .....†
3—5—Charles Schminkey .....1872— —475
4—5—Clara Schminkey .....1873—1873—475
5—5—Joseph Schminkey .....1874—1874—475
6—5—Gertie Schminkey—Gahres .....1876— —475
Husband—Samuel Gahres .....1875— —475
1—6—Theodore Gahres .....†
2—6—Ethel Gahres .....†
3—6—Charles Gahres .....†
4—6—Gertrude Gahres .....†
5—6—John Gahres .....†
7—5—Carrie Schminkey—Heim .....1876— —475
Husband—Isaac E. Heim .....1880— —475
1—6—Ruth Heim .....†
8—5—Laura Schminkey .....1879— —476
6—4—Daniel Feger .....1850—1913—297
Wife—Harriet Kembel—Feger .....1852— —298
1—5—Flora A. Feger .....1868—1872—476
2—5—William Feger .....1869—1872—476
3—5—Charles Feger .....1872— —476
4—5—Henry Feger .....1873— —476

5—5—J. Howard Feger .....1877—1934—476
Wife—Jane Whery—Feger .....1879—1914—476
1—6—Lee Feger .....†
2—6—Jennie Feger .....†
3—6—Heber Feger .....†
4—6—May Feger .....†
6—5—H. Edgar Feger .....1878— —476
Wife—Katie Gilligbaur—Feger .....1878— —476
1—6—Clarence C. Feger .....†
2—6—Ralph E. Feger .....†
3—6—Daisy M. Eeger .....†
4—6—Mahlon E. Feger .....†
5—6—Harvey F. Feger .....†
6—6—Lottie I. Feger .....†
7—5—Lillian Feger—Brosius .....1880— —477
Husband—Galen Brosius .....1875— —477
1—6—Walter A. Brosius .....†
2—6—Lottie I. Brosius .....†
3—6—Florence Brosius .....†
4—6—Ruth Brosius .....†
5—6—Bessie Brosius .....†
6—6—Galen Brosius .....†
7—6—John Brosius .....†
8—5—Jennie M. Feger—Whery .....1881— —477
Husband—Daniel Whery .....1875— —477
1—6—Ralph Whery .....†
2—6—Maude Whery .....†
3—6—Claude Whery .....†
4—6—Bertha Whery .....†
5—6—Kenneth J. Whery .....†
9—5—Laura B. Feger—Belles .....1883— —477
Husband—William P. Belles .....1878— —477
1—6—Eugene Belles .....†
2—6—Beulah Belles .....†
3—6—Lester Belles .....†
10—5—Cora May Feger .....1886—1887—477
11—5—Rufus Feger .....1887—1889—477
12—5—Frank R. Feger .....1889—1931—478
Wife—Mable Schlegel—Feger .....
1—6—William Feger .....†
2—6—Francis Feger .....†
3—6—Raymond Feger .....†
4—6—Hilda Feger .....†
5—6—Eva Feger .....†
6—6—Daisy Feger .....†
7—6—Dorothy Feger .....†
13—5—Gertie Feger—Faust .....1890— —478
Husband—Edward Faust .....
1—6—Guy Faust .....†
14—5—Daniel C. Feger .....1893—1924—478
Wife—Jane Mattern—Feger .....1890— —478
1—6—Darvin Feger .....†
2—6—Mazie Feger .....†
3—6—Ilene Feger .....†
4—6—Margaret Feger .....†
7—4—Caroline Feger .....1856—1865—298

6—2—**Elizabeth Geist—Keeler** .....1757—1846—219
Husband—Reinhardt Keeler .....1755—1822—220
1—3—**Anna Keeler—Heist** .....1778— —240
Husband—George Heist .....
2—3—**Jacob Keeler** .....1780— —240
3—3—**Martin Keeler** .....1782—1800—240
4—3—**Conrad Keeler** .....1784—1863—240
Wife—Catherine Groff—Keeler .....1789—1854—240
1—4—Elizabeth Keeler—Stoneback .....1813—1900—298
Husband—David Stoneback .....1809—1868—298
1—5—Conrad Stoneback .....†
2—5—James Stoneback .....†
3—5—William Stoneback .....†
4—5—Sarah Stoneback .....†
5—5—Eliza Stoneback .....†
6—5—Catherine Stoneback .....†
2—4—Rebecca Keeler—Smith ..... — —298
Husband—Jacob K. Smith .....
1—5—Jacob Smith .....†
2—5—Mahlon Smith .....†
3—5—Mary Smith .....†
4—5—Reuben Smith .....†
5—5—Amanda Smith .....†
3—4—Anna Keeler—Schwenk ..... — —298
Husband .....
1—5—Jacob Schwenk .....†
2—5—William Schwenk .....†
3—5—Catherine Schwenk .....†
4—5—Adaline Schwenk .....†
5—5—Elizabeth Schwenk .....†
6—5—Louisa Schwenk .....†
4—4—Reinhart Keeler .....1822—1897—299
Wife—Sarah Shull—Keeler .....1820—1910—299
1—5—Bennivel Keeler .....†
2—5—Jonathan Keeler .....†
3—5—Conrad Keeler .....†
4—5—Catherine Keeler .....†
5—5—Sarah Keeler .....†
5—4—Catherine Keeler—Neiffer .....1826—1905—299
Husband—Samuel Neiffer .....1822—1904—299
1—5—Maurice Neiffer .....†
2—5—Samuel Neiffer .....†
3—5—Hannah Neiffer .....†
4—5—David Neiffer .....†
5—5—Milton Neiffer .....†
6—5—Catherine Neiffer .....†
7—5—Sarah Neiffer .....†
8—5—Amanda Neiffer .....†
9—5—Ida Neiffer .....†
10—5—Clara Neiffer .....†
5—3—**Joseph Keeler** .....1787—1864—240
Wife—Anna M. Schneider—Boyer—Keeler .....1783—1843—241
1—4—Elizabeth Keeler .....
2—4—James Keeler .....
3—4—Benjamin Keeler .....1811—1875—299
Wife—Esther Stetler—Keeler .....1812—1881—299

1—5—William Keeler .....†
2—5—Franklin Keeler .....†
3—5—Amanda Keeler .....†
4—5—Adam W. Keeler .....†
5—5—Henry S. Keeler .....†
6—5—Mary Jane Keeler .....†
4—4—Delina Keeler .....1815—1859—300
5—4—Lavina Keeler—Fegley .....1815—1877—300
Husband .....
1—5—Emma Fegley .....†
2—5—Henry Fegley .....†
3—5—Joseph Fegley .....†
4—5—Chester Fegley .....†
6—4—Judith Keeler—Leidig .....1816—1857—300
Husband—Daniel Leidig .....
7—4—Sarah A. Keeler—Shaner .....1824—1905—300
Husband—Aaron Shaner .....1819—1882—300
1—5—Francis Shaner .....†
2—5—Clara Shaner .....†
3—5—Joseph Shaner .....†
8—4—Elias Keeler .....1823—1863—300
Wife—Catherine _____—Keeler .....
1—5—Milton Keeler .....†
9—4—Franciscus Keeler .....
6—3—**Elizabeth Keeler—Krause** .....1795— —241
Husband—Philip Krause ..... — —241
1—4—Lavina Krause .....1819—1893—300
2—4—Angeline Krause—Leidig .....
Husband .....
1—5—Ephraim Leidig .....†
3—4—Sarah A. Krause .....1832—1898—300
7—3—**Reinhart Keeler** .....1798—1863—241
Wife—Phoebe Kerr—Keeler .....1799—1883—242
1—4—Josiah Keeler .....
Wife .....
1—5—Sarah Keeler .....†
2—5—James Keeler .....†
3—5—Jacob Keeler .....†
4—5—Annie Keeler .....†
5—5—Phoebe Keeler .....†
6—5—Hannah Keeler .....†
7—5—Mary Keeler .....†
2—4—Henry Keeler .....
Wife .....
1—5—Milton Keeler .....†
2—5—Emma Keeler .....†
3—5—Lydia Keeler .....†
4—5—Ella Keeler .....†
5—5—Reinhart Keeler .....†
6—5—Harry Keeler .....†
7—5—Mary Keeler .....†
8—5—Annie Keeler .....†
9—5—Samuel Keeler .....†
3—4—Mary Ann Keeler .....
4—4—James Keeler .....
Wife .....

1—5—Wayne Keeler .....†
2—5—Reinhart Keeler .....†
3—5—Elizabeth Keeler .....†
4—5—J. Wallace Keeler .....†
5—5—Emma Keeler .....†
6—5—Annie Keeler .....†
7—5—Laura Keeler .....†
5—4—Reinhart Keeler .....
Wife .....
1—5—Vincent Keelor .....†
2—5—J. Rhein Keelor .....†
3—5—Catherine Keelor .....†
4—5—Harry Keelor .....†
5—5—Richard Keelor .....†
6—5—Allen Keelor .....†
7—5—Sallie Keelor .....†
8—5—Harvey Keelor .....†
9—5—Ida Keelor .....†
6—4—Elizabeth Keelor—Horning .....
Husband .....
1—5—Ida C. Horning .....†
2—5—Reinhard Horning .....†
3—5—Samuel Horning .....†
4—5—Henry Horning .....†
5—5—Mary Horning .....†
7—4—Samuel Keeler .....1805—1838—300
Wife .....
1—5—Wayne Keilor .....†
8—4—Lydia Keeler—Schwenk .....
Husband .....
1—5—Mary Schwenk .....†
2—5—Harry Schwenk .....†
3—5—Flora Schwenk .....†
4—5—Ada Schwenk .....†
8—3—**George Keeler** .....1802—1878—242
Wife—Mary M. Schittler—Keeler .....1799—1865—242
1—4—Augustus Keeler .....1823—1886—300
Wife—Maria Sweinhart—Keeler .....1822—1898—301
1—5—Caroline Keeler .....†
2—5—Sarah Keeler .....†
3—5—Catherine Keeler .....†
4—5—Emma Keeler .....†
2—4—George S. Keeler .....
Wife—Marie _____—Keeler .....1832—1907—301
1—5—Ambrose Keeler .....†
2—5—Mary Keeler .....†
3—4—Mary Keeler—Cope ..... — —301
Husband .....
1—5—George Cope .....†
2—5—Elizabeth Cope .....†
4—4—Joseph Keeler .....1841—1862—301
5—4—Ambrose Keeler .....1852—1906—301
Wife .....
1—5—George W. Keeler .....†
6—4—Joshua Keeler ..... — —301
7—4—Lizzie Keeler—Streeper ..... — —301
Husband .....

7—2—**Samuel Geist** .....1760—1820—220

NO

DESCENDENTS

HE

WAS

NEVER

MARRIED

8—2—**Valentine Geist** .....1762—1849—221
Wife—Catherine Dornmeier-Geist .....1762—1850—222
1—3—**Elizabeth Geist**—Jones .....1785—1810—242
Husband—Charles Jones .....
2—3—**John Geist** .....1787—1872—242
Wife—Elizabeth Hummel—Geist .....1793—1881—243
1—4—Samuel Geist .....1814—1882—301
Wife—Marie Fox—Geist .....1819—1900—302
1—5—Alexander Geist ..... — —478
Wife—Rebecca Schankweiler—Geist .....
1—6—Mary Geist—Runk .....
Husband—_____ Runk .....
2—5—Henry Geist ..... — —478
Wife—Sarah Miller—Geist .....
1—6—Calvin Geist .....
2—6—Harry Geist .....
Wife—Manerva Barnd—Geist .....
1—7—Harry Geist .....
3—6—Agnes L. Geist—Christman .....1868— —669
Husband—James Christman .....1868— —669
1—7—Arthur Christman .....1892— —790
Wife .....
1—8—Althea Christman .....
2—8—Gertrude Christman .....
3—8—Blanche Christman .....
2—7—Gertrude Christman .....
3—7—Blanche Christman .....
4—7—Claude Christman .....

4—6—Victor Geist .....
Wife—1st—Lillie J. Sell—Geist .....1867—1917—669
1—7—Archie Geist .....
2—7—Victor Geist .....1891— —790
Wife—Elizabeth Williams—Geist 1891— —790
3—7—Mary Geist—Desch .....
Husband—Harry Desch .....
4—6—Wife—2nd .....
5—6—Ralph Geist .....
6—6—Mary Geist .....
3—5—Abraham Geist ..... — —479
Wife—Mary Bennyhoff—Geist .....
1—6—William Geist .....
4—5—Samuel Geist ..... — —479
Wife—Caroline Miller—Geist .....
1—6—Fred Geist .....
2—6—John Geist .....
3—6—Ella Geist—Day .....
4—6—Caroline Geist .....1882—1901—669
5—6—Milton Geist .....1884— —669
Wife—Mamie L. Bachman—Geist .....1884— —669
1—7—Esther Geist—Tyson .....1904— —790
Husband—William Tyson .....1893— —790
1—8—Arlene Tyson—Mayberry ...1920— —841
Husband—Oliver Mayberry 1915— —841
1—9—Annetta Mayberry ....1938— —851
2—9—Oliver Mayberry .....1940— —851
2—8—Russell Tyson .....1922— —841
3—8—Ernest Tyson .....1927— —841
4—8—Jenette Tyson .....1935— —841
2—7—Edgar Geist .....1905— —790
Wife—Frances Shafer—Geist .....1906— —791
1—8—Herman Geist .....1925— —841
2—8—David Geist .....1935— —841
3—7—LeRoy Geist .....1907— —791
Wife—Miriam Levy—Geist .....1915— —791
4—7—Myrtle Geist—Reinhard .....1909— —791
Husband—Manroe Reinhard .....1907— —791
1—8—James Reinhard .....1927— —841
2—8—Anna M. Reinhard .....1929— —842
3—8—Robert Reinhard .....1932— —842
4—8—Gene Reinhard .....1933— —842
5—8—Janice Reinhard .....1936— —842
6—8—Ronald Reinhard .....1938— —842
5—7—Clarence Geist .....1910— —791
Wife—Meda Kramer—Geist .....1914— —791
1—8—Robert Geist .....1932— —842
2—8—Deloris Geist .....1933— —842
6—7—Marian Geist—Miller .....1913— —791
Husband—Paul N. Miller .....1915— —791
1—8—Jean Seyler .....1931— —842
2—8—Joyce Seyler .....1931— —842
7—7—Norman Geist .....1915— —791
Wife—Florence Beitler—Geist ....1920— —792

8—7—Franklin Geist .....1918— —792
9—7—Herman Geist .....1921—1923—792
10—7—Raymond Geist .....1923— —792
5—5—Matthew Geist .....
6—5—John Geist .....1846—1912—479
Wife—Marie Eck—Geist .....1849—1906—479
1—6—Sallie Geist—Fegley .....1868—1919—669
Husband—Israel Fegley .....1880— —670
1—7—J. Edwin Fegley .....1903— —792
Wife—Edna Flicker—Fegley .....1908— —792
1—8—Corinne Fegley .....1927— —842
2—7—George Fegley .....1904— —792
Wife—Myrtle Long—Fegley .....1905— —792
1—8—Edwin Fegley .....1925— —842
2—8—Irene Fegley .....1927— —842
3—8—Henry Fegley .....1929— —842
4—8—Pauline Fegley .....1931— —842
5—8—Rachel Fegley .....1932— —842
6—8—Grace Fegley .....1935— —842
7—8—Venus Fegley .....1938— —842
3—7—Clarence Fegley .....1912— —792
Wife—Helen Day—Fegley .....1916— —792
1—8—Harvey W. Fegley .....1934— —842
2—8—Betty J. Fegley .....1938— —842
2—6—Mathias Geist .....1872— —670
Wife—Mary Mosser—Geist .....1864— —670
3—6—Emma Geist—Moyer .....1874— —670
Husband—John Moyer .....1862—1933—670
1—7—Henry Moyer .....1894— —794
2—7—Emma Moyer .....1896— —794
3—7—Mathias Moyer .....1899— —792
Wife—Bessie Conrad—Moyer .....1916— —793
1—8—Betty Moyer .....1933— —843
2—8—Lillian Moyer .....1936— —843
3—8—Shirley Moyer .....1938— —843
4—7—Annie Moyer—Schwartz .....1903— —793
Husband—James Schwartz .....1902— —793
1—8—Alice Schwartz .....1923— —843
2—8—Viola Schwartz .....1925— —843
3—8—Mildred Schwartz .....1926— —843
4—8—James Schwartz .....1929— —843
5—7—Elmer Moyer .....1904— —794
6—7—Minnie Moyer—Reiss .....1905— —793
Husband—Ralph Reiss .....1905— —793
1—8—Willard Reiss .....1924— —843
2—8—Norman Reiss .....1926— —843
3—8—Clarence Reiss .....1927—1930—843
4—8—Jean Reiss .....1928— —843
5—8—Jonathan Reiss .....1930— —843
6—8—Charleean Reiss .....1932— —843
7—8—Donald Reiss .....1933— —843
8—8—Ralph Reiss .....1935— —843
7—7—John Moyer .....1907— —793
Wife—Eva Noll—Moyer .....1909— —793
1—8—Pauline Moyer .....1929— —843
2—8—Glenroy Moyer .....1933— —843

8—7—Arthur Moyer .....1910— —794
9—7—Mary Moyer—Seip .....1913— —793
Husband—Henry Seip .....1907— —794
1—8—Dorothea Seip .....1933— —843
2—8—John Seip .....1935— —843
10—7—Solon Moyer .....1915— —794
4—6—Mary Geist—Hertzog—Day .....1874— —670
Husband—1st—Matthew A. Hertzog .....1865—1915—671
1—7—John Hertzog .....1897— —794
Wife—Florence Brumbach—Hertzog 1892— —794
2—7—Raymond Hertzog .....1899— —795
3—7—Alice Hertzog—Hilbert .....1901— —794
Husband—Lester Hilbert .....1900— —794
1—8—Edna Hilbert .....1921— —844
2—8—Carrie Hilbert .....1924— —844
3—8—Helen Hilbert .....1926— —844
4—8—Florabelle Hilbert .....1927— —844
5—8—Betty Hilbert .....1929— —844
6—8—Joyce Hilbert .....1930— —844
7—8—Gladys Hilbert .....1931— —844
8—8—Lester C. Hilbert .....1933— —844
9—8—Ferne Hilbert .....1935— —844
10—8—Shirley Hilbert .....1936— —844
11—8—Clarence Hilbert .....1938— —844
4—7—Annie Hertzog .....1903— —795
5—7—Paul Hertzog .....1905—1926—794
Wife—Sallie Doutrich—Hertzog ..1908— —795
1—8—John Hertzog .....1925— —844
6—7—Bertha Hertzog .....1906— —795
7—7—Herbert Hertzog .....1907— —795
Wife—Elda Guinther—Hertzog ...1909— —795
1—8—Leon Hertzog .....1928— —844
2—8—Carl Hertzog .....1930— —844
3—8—Donald Hertzog .....1932— —844
4—8—Wayne Hertzog .....1933— —844
5—8—Richard Hertzog .....1935— —844
6—8—Warren LeRoy Hertzog .....1936—1939—844
7—8—Dennis Hertzog .....1939— —844
8—7—Harvey Hertzog .....1909— —795
9—7—Robert Hertzog .....1910— —795
10—7—George Hertzog .....1912— —795
Wife—Blanche Eckert—Hertzog 1910— —795
1—8—Mary Hertzog .....1929— —845
2—8—Lee Hertzog .....1932— —845
3—8—Dorothy Hertzog .....1933— —845
4—8—George Hertzog .....1934— —845
5—8—Shirley Hertzog .....1936— —845
4—6—Husband—2nd—Alvin Day .....1883— —671
11—7—Charles Day .....1916— —795
12—7—Lester Day .....1920— —795
5—6—Jonas Geist .....1878—1939—671
Wife—Clara Jacobs—Geist .....1881— —671
1—7—Herbert Geist .....1906— —795
Wife—Margaret Barto—Geist .....1913— —796
1—8—Paul Geist .....1928— —845
2—8—Herbert Geist .....1929— —845

2—7—Harry Geist .....1908— —796
Wife—Margaret Reinert—Geist ..1913— —796
1—8—Jean M. Geist .....1930— —845
2—8—Clyde Geist .....1934— —845
3—8—Kenneth Geist .....1935— —845
3—7—Verna Geist—Schmoyer .....1909— —796
Husband—George Schmoyer .....1906— —796
1—8—Ellwood Schmoyer .....1930— —845
2—8—Shirley Schmoyer .....1937— —845
4—7—Ellwood Geist .....1911— —796
Wife—Estella Stewart—Geist .....1914— —796
1—8—Walter Geist .....1934— —845
2—8—Glenroy Geist .....1935— —845
3—8—Joyce Geist .....1936— —845
5—7—LeRoy Geist .....1912— —796
6—7—Earl Geist .....1914— —796
Wife—Edna Focht—Geist .....1916— —796
1—8—Earl F. Geist .....1935— —845
7—7—Raymond Geist .....1916— —796
Wife—Annie Shaner—Geist .....1921— —797
1—8—Leon Geist .....1938— —845
8—7—Helen Geist—Oswald .....1918— —797
Husband—Warren Oswald ..... — —797
1—8—Richard Oswald .....1934— —845
2—8—Carolin Oswald .....1936— —845
3—8—Mary A. Oswald .....1939— —846
9—7—Alice Geist .....1920— —797
1—8—Janet Reidenauer .....1937— —846
2—8—Marie Reidenauer .....1937— —846
10—7—Edna Geist—Mory .....1922— —797
Husband—Conrad Mory .....1916— —797
1—8—Wayne Mory .....
11—7—George Geist .....1922— —797
12—7—Bruce Geist .....1924— —797
13—7—Carl Geist .....1927— —797
6—6—Samuel Geist .....1882— —671
Wife—Anna Blyler—Geist .....1882— —671
1—7—Bertha Geist .....
2—7—John Geist .....
3—7—Milton Geist .....1903— —797
Wife—Mildred Brunner—Geist ...1917— —798
1—8—Shirley E. Geist .....1938— —846
2—8—Bertha Geist .....1939— —846
4—7—Addie Geist .....
5—7—Myrtle Geist .....
6—7—Alvin Geist .....
7—7—Sallie Geist .....
8—7—Warren Geist .....
9—7—Mary Geist .....
10—7—Alice Geist .....
11—7—David Geist .....
7—6—Martha Geist—Weller .....
Husband—Victor Weller .....
1—7—Victor Weller .....

8—6—Robert Geist .....1892— —672
Wife—Stella Miller—Geist .....1900— —672
1—7—Clarence Geist .....1912— —798
Wife—Arlene Werley—Geist .....1917— —798
1—8—William Geist .....1937— —846
2—7—Ernest Geist .....1914—1914—798
3—7—Margaret Geist—Evens .....1916— —798
Husband—Harry Evens .....1905— —798
1—8—Betty Evens .....1931— —846
2—8—Maurleen Evens .....1935— —846
4—7—Clifford Geist .....1918—1919—798
5—7—Clara Geist—Dries .....1919— —798
Husband—Henry Dries .....1912— —798
1—8—Robert Dries .....1936— —846
2—8—Charles Dries .....1937— —846
3—8—Richard Dries .....1938— —846
4—8—Shirley M. Dries .....1940— —846
6—7—Evelyn Geist—Huntzinger .....1921— —798
Husband—Irvin Huntzinger .....
1—8—May S. Huntzinger .....1939— —846
7—7—John Geist .....1923— —798
8—7—Gertrude Geist .....1924— —799
9—7—Harold Geist .....1926— —799
10—7—Robert Geist .....1927— —799
7—5—Jonas Geist ..... — —479
8—5—William Geist ..... — —479
9—5—Amos Geist .....1852—1923—479
Wife—Emma Detrich—Geist .....1857—1936—479
1—6—Mary J. Geist—Leiby .....1883— —672
Husband—Monroe A. Leiby .....1881— —672
1—7—Mable F. Leiby—Snyder .....1901— —799
Husband—Andrew Snyder .....1902— —799
1—8—Sandra Snyder .....1940— —846
2—7—Ralph M. Leiby .....1906— —799
Wife—Ethel Bentter—Leiby .....1911— —799
1—8—Carl B. Leiby .....1929— —846
2—8—Carlette B. Leiby .....1930— —846
3—7—Mark H. Leiby .....1912—1939—799
Wife .....
1—8—Sue C. Leiby .....1939— —846
4—7—Warren Leiby .....1914—1914—799
5—7—Margaret M. Leiby .....1915—1916—799
6—7—Earl L. Leiby .....1917— —799
7—7—Marjorie M. Leiby—Luppold .....1920— —799
Husband—LeRoy Luppold .....1917— —799
8—7—Carl W. Leiby .....1922—1923—800
9—7—Dorothy M. Leiby .....1925— —800
2—6—Amos Geist .....1890— —672
Wife—1st—Jennie S. Detrich—Geist ....1887—1918—672
1—7—Edgar Geist .....1912— —800
2—7—Esther Geist—Egert .....1914— —800
Husband—Elmer Egert .....1904— —800
3—7—Homer Geist .....1916— —800
Wife .....1920— —
2—6—Wife—2nd—Edna Landis—Geist .....1901— —673
4—7—Naomi Geist .....1922— —800
5—7—Merle Geist .....1928— —800

3—6—Solon Geist .....1891— —673
Wife .....
1—7—Vernia Geist .....
2—7—Mildred Geist .....
3—7—Melrose Geist .....
10—5—Mary Geist—Fritch .....1854—1940—480
Husband—Mathias Fritch .....1853—1933—480
1—6—Jonas Fritch .....1872— —673
2—6—Lewis Fritch .....1874— —673
3—6—Milton Fritch .....1875— —673
Wife—1st — Aquilla Warmkessel—
Meck—Fritch 1880—1919—673
1—7—Warren Fritch .....
3—6—Wife—2nd—Magie Bramer—Fritch .....
4—6—Mary Fritch .....1877— —673
5—6—Carrie Fritch—Killian .....1880— —673
Husband—Lewis Killian .....1874— —673
1—7—Lewis J. Killian .....1906—1906—800
2—7—Mary Killian—Thomas .....1909— —800
Husband—Charles Thomas .....1903— —800
6—6—Irvin Fritch .....1883— —674
Wife—Mamie Miller—Fritch .....1890— —674
1—7—Lloyd Fritch .....1906—1935—800
2—7—Ida Fritch—Leibensberger .....1908— —800
Husband — Clarence Leibens-
berger 1902— —801
1—8—Dorothy L. Leibensberger ..†
2—8—Clarence J. Leibensberger †
3—8—LeRoy K. Leibensberger .....†
3—7—Paul Fritch .....1910— —801
Wife .....
1—8—Claude H. Fritch .....†
2—8—Russell M. Fritch .....†
4—7—Arlene Fritch—Engle .....1913— —801
Husband—Russell Engle .....1895— —801
1—8—June Engle .....†
7—6—Susan Fritch—Kerchner .....1887— —674
Husband—Solon Kerchner .....1883— —674
1—7—Loren Kerchner .....1909— —801
Wife—Cinderella S. Reichert—
Kerchner 1912— —801
1—8—Roberta Kerchner .....†
2—8—Lee Kerchner .....†
2—7—Robert Kerchner .....1911— —801
3—7—Ralph Kerchner .....1914— —801
4—7—Louis Kerchner .....1917— —801
5—7—Betty Kerchner .....1920— —801
6—7—Mary A. Kerchner .....1924— —801
8—6—William Fritch .....1889— —674
9—6—Daisy Fritch—Horn .....1892—1934—674
Husband—Charles Horn .....1876—1933—674
1—7—Olive Horn .....1920— —801
2—7—Charles Horn .....1924— —802
10—6—Allen James Fritch .....1895— —674
11—6—Amos Fritch ..... — —674
11—5—Charles Geist ..... — —480
12—5—Augustus Geist ..... — —480

13—5—Frank Geist .....1859—1914—480
Wife—Mary Hilbert—Geist .....1889—1920—480
1—6—John Geist .....1907— —675
2—6—Annie Geist—Litzenberger .....1909— —675
Husband—Wilson Litzenberger .....1913— —675
1—7—Theodore Litzenberger .....1936— —802
2—7—Phyllis Litzenberger .....1939— —802
3—6—Minnie Geist .....1913— —675
4—6—Frank Geist .....1914— —675
14—5—George Geist .....
2—4—Maria Geist—Trexler .....1817—1895—302
Husband—John Trexler .....1814—1900—302
1—5—Henry Trexler .....1839—1922—480
Wife—Mary A. Sterner—Trexler .....1843—1933—481
1—6—Elmer Trexler .....
2—5—John Trexler .....1841—1919—481
Wife—Kate Pauley—Trexler .....1843—1904—481
1—6—Jonathan Trexler .....1863—1872—
2—6—Jerome Trexler .. ..
3—6—Emma Trexler—Fenstermacher .....
4—6—Ella Trexler—Neuhard .....
5—6—Jennie Trexler .....1885—1897—
3—5—Caroline Trexler—Miller .....1845—1925—481
Husband—Elijah Miller .....1836—1903—481
1—6—Alvin Miller .....
4—5—Jonas Trexler .....
Wife—Amanda Fenstermacher—Trexler .....
1—6—Sarah Trexler—Bailey .....
2—6—Louisa Trexler—Werner .....
3—6—Henry Trexler .....
4—6—Fred Trexler .....
5—6—William Trexler .....
5—5—Alvin Trexler .....1855—1939—481
Wife—Caroline Frederick—Trexler .....1856—1927—481
1—6—Mary E. Trexler .....1875—1877—
2—6—Frank Trexler .....
3—6—Charles Trexler .....1883—1885—
4—6—Adam Trexler .....1885—1886—
6—5—Elmira Trexler—Heffner .....1858—1928—481
Husband—A. Lincoln Heffner .....1851—1932—481
7—5—Emmalina Trexler—Wetzel .....1862—1936—481
Husband—George W. Wetzel .....1864— —
3—4—Elizabeth Geist—Erb .....1819—1890—302
Husband—Jonas Erb .....1816—1898—303
1—5—Milton Erb .....1850—1934—482
Wife—Catherine _____—Erb .....1860—1936—482
1—6—J. Harry Erb .....1874—1875—
2—6—William Erb .....1880—1880—
2—5—Jacob Erb .....
3—5—Nathaniel Erb .....
4—5—Amos Erb .....
5—5—Solomon Erb .....1858—1885—482
Wife—Sallie Moyer—Erb .....
6—5—William Erb .....

4—4—Sarah Geist—Fritch ..... — —303
Husband—Henry Fritch .....
1—5—Hettie Fritch—Lesher .....
Husband—Jacob Lesher .....
1—6—Ella Lesher—Weller .....
Husband—Nathaniel Weller .....
2—6—Katie Lesher .....
3—6—Anna Lesher .....
4—6—Hannah Lesher—Wolfe .....
Husband—John Wolfe .....
5—6—Elizabeth Lesher .....
6—6—Jacob Lesher .....
7—6—Peter Lesher .....
8—6—Fred Lesher .....
5—4—John Geist .....1827—1908—303
Wife—Catherine Romig—Geist .....1825—1910—303
1—*5*—Cornelius Geist .....1846—1908—482
Wife—Mary Bloch—Geist .....1847—1925—482
1—6—Harry E. Geist .....1871— —675
2—6—Addie V. Geist—Henry .....1873— —675
Husband—Franklin Henry .....1868—1939—675
1—7—Oliver Henry .....1892— —802
3—6—Alice L. Geist—Blank .....1875— —675
Husband—Irvin Blank .....1879— —675
1—7—Harold E. Blank .....1905— —802
Wife—Arlene Bachman—Blank ..1911— —802
2—7—Kermit J. W. Blank .....1909—1938—802
Wife—Helen Folleweiler—Blank 1910— —802
1—8—Joan Blank .....
2—8—Kermit J. Blank .....
4—6—Laura E. Geist .....1878— —675
5—6—William Geist .....1881— —676
Wife—Minnie Acker—Geist .....1882—1937—676
1—7—Norman Geist .....
2—7—Clarence Geist .....
3—7—Dorothy Geist .....1907—1908—
4—7—Carrie Geist .....
6—6—Cora A. Geist—Williams .....1884— —676
Husband—Theodore Williams .....1887— —676
1—7—Harold Williams .....1918—1924—802
7—6—Meda S. Geist—Kline .....1885— —676
Husband—Charles Kline .....1887— —676
1—7—Oliver Smoyer .....1903— —802
Wife—Edna Freas—Smoyer .....1905— —802
1—8—Donald Smoyer .....1928— —846
2—8—Evelyn Smoyer .....1931— —846
3—8—Jeanette Smoyer .....1936— —847
4—8—Shirley Smoyer .....1938— —847
5—8—Anna Smoyer .....1939— —847
1—7—Lillian Kline—Barto .....1907— —802
Husband—Linnwood Barto .....1903— —803
1—8—Jean Barto .....1926— —847
2—8—Joan Barto .....1929— —847
2—7—Harry Kline .....1909— —803
Wife—Arlene Moyer—Kline .....1913— —803
1—8—Harlan Kline .....1935— —847

8—6—Alton J. Geist .....1886— —676
Wife—Eva Merkel—Geist .....
1—7—Paul Geist .....
2—7—Ray Geist .....
9—6—John Geist .....1888—1928—676
Wife—Maggie Miller—Geist .....
1—7—Kenneth Geist .....
2—7—Marlyn Geist .....
3—7—Marguerite Geist .....
10—6—Oliver Geist .....1891—1894—676
1—5—Caroline Elizabeth Geist .....
2—5—William R. Geist .....1851—1898—482
Wife—Rebecca DeLong—Geist .....1850—1923—482
1—6—Sallie Hettie Geist .....1878— —677
2—6—John W. Geist .....1880— —677
Wife—Sadie Frederick—Geist .....1884— —677
1—7—Helen L. Geist—Mertz .....1907— —803
Husband—Paul Mertz .....1905— —803
1—8—Paul Mertz .....1927— —847
2—8—Frona Mertz .....1931— —847
3—8—Eugene Mertz .....1938— —847
2—7—Iva S. Geist—Greise .....1908— —803
Husband—George Greise .....1902— —803
1—8—Helen Greise .....1926— —847
2—8—George Greise .....1928— —847
3—7—Elda S. Geist—Geiger .....1910— —803
Husband—Paul J. Geiger .....1908— —804
1—8—Lillian Geiger .....1929— —847
2—8—Raymond Geiger .....1931— —847
3—8—James Geiger .....1933— —847
4—8—Arline Geiger .....1935— —847
5—8—Mary J. Geiger .....1939— —847
4—7—Verna M. Geist—Esterly .....1912— —804
Husband—Henry W. Esterly .....1914— —804
1—8—Lee Esterly .....1940— —847
5—7—William J. Geist .....1913— —804
Wife—Helen Angstardt—Geist ....1915— —804
1—8—William Geist .....1934— —847
2—8—Donald Geist .....1935— —847
3—8—Evelyn Geist .....1938— —848
6—7—George R. Geist .....1916— —804
Wife—Arlene Eck—Geist .....1918— —804
1—8—Russell Geist .....1938— —848
7—7—Earl P. Geist .....1918— —804
Wife—Mable Weidner—Geist .....1919— —804
1—8—Sherwood Geist .....1938— —848
8—7—John W. Geist .....1920— —804
9—7—Arlene Pearl Geist .....1922—1925—804
3—5—Catherine Geist—Fenstermacher .....1853—1889—482
Husband—Joseph Fenstermacher .....1839—1918—483
1—6—John Fenstermacher .....
2—6—Hiram Fenstermacher .....1876—1876—677
3—6—William Fenstermacher .....
4—6—Winfield Fenstermacher .....
5—6—George Fenstermacher .....1881—1885—677

4—5—Anna Geist—Carl .....1857—1912—483
Husband—Henry Carl .....1860—1879—483
1—6—Katie Carl—Fenstermacher .....1880— —677
Husband—Edward Fenstermacher .....1876— —677
1—7—Elda Fenstermacher—Bechlor ....1910— —805
Husband—Robert Bechlor .....1910— —805
1—8—Sylvia M. Bechlor .....†
2—7—Marie Fenstermacher .....1913— —805
3—7—Earl Fenstermacher .....1915— —805
4—7—Floyd Fenstermacher .....1918— —805
5—7—Carl Fenstermacher .....1920— —805
6—7—Warren Fenstermacher .....1921— —805
2—6—George Carl .....1881— —677
Wife—Annie Behm—Carl .....1880— —678
1—7—William Carl .....1903— —805
Wife—Verna Mertz—Carl .....1902— —805
2—7—Paul Carl .....1905— —805
Wife—Margaret Weikley—Carl ...1915— —805
1—8—Richard Carl .....†
3—7—Verna Carl—Herbert .....1907— —805
Husband—Francis Herbert .....1908— —806
1—8—Virginia Herbert .....†
3—6—Annie Carl—Rader .....1894—1916—678
Husband—Elias Rader .....
1—7—Manerva Rader .....
2—7—Catherine Rader .....
5—5—Emma Geist—Gressley .....1859— —483
Husband—Jonathan Gressley .....1857— —483
1—6—Hettie Gressley—Bortz .....1880— —678
Husband—Charles D. Bortz .....1878— —678
1—7—Jonathan Bortz .....1902— —806
Wife—1st — Mable E. Miller — Bortz 1908—1927—806
1—7—Wife—2nd—Vienna Benfield — Bortz 1912— —806
1—8—Floyd Bortz .....†
2—8—Chester Bortz .....†
3—8—Russell Bortz .....†
4—8—Mae Bortz .....†
5—8—Virginia Bortz .....†
2—7—Carrie Bortz—Miller .....1904— —806
Husband—William Miller .....
1—8—Esther Miller .....†
2—8—Mary Miller .....†
3—8—Shirley Miller .....†
4—8—Irene Miller .....†
5—8—Kenneth Miller .....†
6—8—Charles Miller .....†
3—7—Mable Bortz .....1905—1905—806
4—7—Elizabeth Bortz—Walk—Hill .....1906— —806
Husband—1st—Charles Walk .....1904— —807
4—7—Husband—2nd—Howard Hill .....1905— —807
1—8—Albert Hill .....†
2—8—Charles Hill .....†
3—8—May Catherine Hill .....†

5—7—Verna Bortz—Hinkel .....1909— —807
Husband—Edwin Hinkel .....1904— —807
1—8—Richard Hinkel .....†
2—8—Madelyn Hinkel .....†
3—8—Faye Hinkel .....†
4—8—Dennis Hinkel .....†
6—7—Helen Bortz—Hess .....1912— —807
Husband—Edwin Hess .....
1—8—Ernest Hess .....†
2—8—Madelyn Hess .....†
3—8—Edward Hess .....†
4—8—Marie Hess .....†
5—8—Stanley Hess .....†
7—7—William Bortz .....1915— —807
8—7—Robert Bortz .....1916—1917—807
9—7—Marguerite Bortz .....1918— —807
10—7—Raymond Bortz .....1919— —807
2—6—Emma L. Gressley—Angstardt .....1884— —678
Husband—Robert Angstardt .....1881—1934—678
1—7—Eva Angstardt .....1908— —807
2—7—Helen Angstardt—Wessner .....1910— —807
Husband—Arthur Wessner .....1912— —808
3—7—Ernest Angstardt .....1912— —808
4—7—Woodrow Angstardt .....1913— —808
5—7—Russell Angstardt ..... — —808
6—7—Harold Angstardt .....1923— —808
3—6—Mary K. Gressley—Guldin .....1891— —678
Husband—Solon R. Guldin .....1891—1931—679
1—7—Esther M. Guldin—Gambler .....1913— —808
Husband—Lawson P. Gambler ....1913— —808
1—8—Karl L. Gambler .....†
6—5—Hettie Geist—Zwoyer .....1862— —483
Husband—J. Orlando Zwoyer .....1857—1909—483
1—6—William Zwoyer .....1896—1896—679
2—6—Esther Zwoyer—Frey .....1897— —679
Husband—Harvey Frey .....1895— —679
1—7—Erma Frey—Potteiger .....1917— —808
Husband—Paul Potteiger .....1916— —808
2—7—Ellen Frey .....1920— —808
3—7—Harvey Frey .....1925— —808
4—7—Estena Frey .....1936— —808
5—7—Etta Frey .....1938— —808
3—6—James Zwoyer .....1899— —679
Wife—Pearl Moyer—Zwoyer .....1901—1928—679
1—7—Ralph Zwoyer .....1920—1920—808
2—7—Charles Zwoyer .....1921— —809
3—7—Bernice Zwoyer .....1923—1923—809
4—7—Catherine Zwoyer .....1924— —809
5—7—Ella Zwoyer .....1927— —809
6—7—Rachel Zwoyer .....1928— —809
4—6—Annie A. Zwoyer .....1902—1915—679
6—4—Valentine Geist .....1829—1902—303

7—4—Susan Geist .....1834—1885—303
1—5—Amelia Boyer—Kline .....
Husband—Charles Kline .....
1—6—Laura Kline—Long .....
Husband—John Long .....
2—6—Emma Kline—Oswald .....
Husband—William Oswald .....
3—6—Ella Kline Heffner .....
Husband—_____ Heffner .....
4—6—Katie Kline—Oswald .....
Husband—_____ Oswald .....
5—6—Sarah Kline .....
8—4—Caroline Geist—Moyer .....1836—1920—303
Husband—William Moyer .....1835—1892—303
3—3—**Catherine Geist—Buck** ..... — —243
Husband—Jacob Buck .....
4—3—**Magdalena Geist—Hillegas** .....1791—1817—243
Husband—Jacob Hillegas .....
5—3—**Valentine Geist** .....1794—1875—243
Wife—Susan Geary—Geist .....1796—1870—243
1—4—Matilda Geist .....1816—1823—304
2—4—Charles Geist .....1817—1905—304
Wife—Sarah Taylor—Geist .....1821—1894—304
1—5—Ella Geist .....
2—5—Mary Geist—Carl .....1844—1919—484
Husband—Manoah Carl .....1843—1907—484
1—6—Ella Carl .....
2—6—Annie Carl .....
3—6—Charles Carl .....
3—5—Charles Geist .....1848—1889—484
Wife—Louisa Acker—Geist .....1853—1927—484
1—6—Elfenia Geist .....1875—1889—679
2—6—Thomas Geist .....1879—1927—680
Wife—1st—Ida Price—Geist .....1882—1905—680
2—6—Wife—2nd—Freda L. _____—Geist 1883— —680
1—7—Freda L. Geist .....
2—7—Thomas Geist .....1918— —809
3—6—Uriah Geist .....1881— —680
Wife—Jennie Bieber—Geist .....1879— —680
1—7—Clarence Geist .....1902— —809
Wife—Martha Noll—Geist .....1907— —809
1—8—Lois A. Geist .....1938— —848
2—7—Marguerite Geist .....1905— —809
3—7—Jenette Geist .....1918— —809
4—7—Florabelle Geist .....1918— —809
5—7—Pauline Geist .....1920— —809
4—6—George Geist .....1884— —680
Wife—Cathryn Dalton—Geist .....1885— —680
1—7—Louisa Geist—Paton .....1907— —809
Husband—Lester Paton .....1906—1935—810
1—8—Robert L. Paton .....1934—1934—848
4—5—James V. Geist .....1853—1867—484
5—5—Frank Geist .....

6—5—Jeremiah Geist .....1863— —484
Wife—Ida Erb—Geist .....
1—6—Annie Geist .....1888— —
2—6—Ella Geist .....1890— —
3—6—Howard Geist .....1892— —
4—6—Irma Geist .....1894— —
3—4—Valentine Geist .....1821—1823—304
4—4—Aaron Geist .....1823—1880—304
Wife—Eliza Long—Geist .....1828—1887—304
1—5—Valentine Geist .....1858—1921—484
Wife—Mary Geist—Geist .....1863—1917—484
1—6—Harry Geist .....1882— —680
2—6—George Geist .....1884— —680
Wife—Carrie Hillegass—Geist .....1887— —681
1—7—Valentine W. Geist .....1909— —810
Wife—Meda Arndt—Geist .....1912— —810
1—8—Ronald Geist .....1930— —848
2—8—Doloris Geist .....1931— —848
2—7—Evelyn Geist .....1917— —810
3—6—Lizzie Geist—Wendlinger .....1888— —681
Husband—Fred Wendlinger .....1885— —681
1—7—William Wendlinger .....1912— —810
2—7—John Wendlinger .....1914— —810
3—7—Franklin Wendlinger .....1916— —810
4—6—Annie Geist—Moyer—Wehr .....1891— —681
Husband—1st—Edgar Moyer .....1894—1929—681
1—7—Charles Moyer .....1917—1917—810
4—6—Husband—2nd—Charles Wehr .....1886— —681
2—7—Warren Wehr .....1929—1929—810
5—6—Lillie R. Geist—Trexler .....1891— —681
Husband—Edward Trexler .....1897— —681
1—7—Elsie Trexler—Billig .....1916— —810
Husband—Ralph Billig .....1911— —810
1—8—Sterling R. Billig .....
2—7—John Trexler .....1917— —810
3—7—Mary Trexler—Werley .....1920— —811
Husband—LeRoy Werley .....1921— —811
4—7—Florence Trexler .....1922— —811
5—7—Mable Trexler .....1923— —811
6—7—Edwin C. Trexler .....1932— —811
6—6—Sallie M. Geist—Schaffer .....1897— —681
Husband—John P. Schaffer .....1893— —682
1—7—Dorothy M. Schaffer .....1919— —811
2—7—Frances V. Schaffer .....1921— —811
3—7—John P. Schaffer .....1927— —811
2—5—Sarah Geist—Ismoyer .....1861—1885—485
Husband—John Ismoyer .....1862—1926—485
1—6—Sallie Ismoyer — Dieffenderfer — Heckman 1885— —682
Husband—1st—Nevin Dieffenderfer .....1887—1925—682
1—7—John M. Dieffenderfer .....1908— —811
2—7—Roma A. Dieffenderfer .....1912— —811
1—6—Husband—2nd—Edwin F. Heckman .....1879— —682

3—5—Daniel Geist .....1863—1923—485
Wife—Aquilla Warmkessel—Geist .....1868— —485
1—6—Katie Geist—Walbert .....1886— —682
Husband—Milton Walbert .....1884— —682
2—6—Sallie Geist—LeVan .....1888— —682
Husband—Norman A. LeVan .....1878— —682
3—6—Milton Geist .....1891— —682
Wife—Ruth Bach—Geist .....1892— —683
1—7—Evelyn Geist—Merkel .....1916— —811
Husband—Raymond Merkel .....1912— —811
2—7—Ruth A. Geist .....1919— —811
3—7—Arthur Geist .....1920— —811
4—7—Homer Geist .....1923— —811
5—7—Catherine Geist .....1924—1924—811
6—7—Geraldine Geist .....1926—1928—812
7—7—Helen Geist .....1927— —812
8—7—Robert Geist .....1928—1930—812
9—7—Lillian Geist .....1930— —812
10—7—Stanley Geist .....1933— —812
11—7—Doris Geist .....1934— —812
4—5—Frank Geist .....1866—1919—485
Wife—Ida Noll—Geist .....1866— —485
1—6—Lloyd Geist .....1891— —683
Wife—Helen Miller—Geist .....1893— —683
1—7—Frank Geist .....1916— —812
2—7—Leonard Geist .....1923— —812
2—6—Fred Geist .....1892— —683
3—6—Ruth Geist—Zwickle .....1895— —683
Husband—Andrew Zwickle .....1897— —683
4—6—Florence Geist .....1907— —683
5—5—Mary Geist—Semmel .....1869—1939—485
Husband—Oswille Semmel .....1861—1938—485
1—6—Eliza Semmel—Turner .....1887— —683
Husband—Charles Turner .....1880— —683
2—6—Calvin Semmel .....1889— —684
Wife—Hattie Schneck—Semmel .....1891— —684
1—7—Cherwood Semmel .....1911— —812
2—7—Clark Semmel .....1914— —812
3—7—Lorraine Semmel .....1917— —812
4—7—Delbert Semmel .....1919— —812
5—7—Ruth Semmel .....1924— —812
3—6—Allen Semmel .....1891— —684
Wife—Helen Seager—Semmel .....
4—6—Sarah Semmel—Kuntz—Schmick .....1894— —684
Husband—1st—Allen Kuntz .....1890— —684
1—7—Grace Kuntz .....1914— —812
4—6—Husband—2nd—Wilmer Schmick .....1895— —684
2—7—Roscoe Schmick .....1923— —812
3—7—Guy Schmick .....1932— —812
5—4—Susanna Geist—Neumoyer .....1825—1896—304
Husband—William Neumoyer .....1817—1896—305
1—5—Carl M. Neumoyer .....1843—1874—486
Wife—Susan Arndt—Neumoyer .....
1—6—Lizzie Neumoyer .....
2—6—Alvin Neumoyer .....1871—1895—684
3—6—Katie Neumoyer—Brensinger .....
4—6—Frank Neumoyer .....1874—1875—684

2—5—Caroline Neumoyer—Clay .....1845—1909—486
Husband—Adam Clay .....1850—1933—486
1—6—Annie Clay .....
3—5—Eliza Neumoyer—Miller .....1847—1869—486
Husband—William Miller .....
4—5—Amanda Neumoyer—Hamman .....1849—1873—486
Husband—John Hamman .....
1—6—George Hamman .....
5—5—Sarah Neumoyer—Eddinger ..... — —486
Husband—Hiram Eddinger .....
1—6—Harry Eddinger .....
2—6—Milton Eddinger .....
3—6—Blanche Eddinger .....
4—6—Beulah Eddinger .....
6—5—William Neumoyer .....
Wife—Lollie Koch—Neumoyer .....
7—5—Emma Neumoyer—Wendling .....
Husband—George Wendling .....
1—6—Sallie Wendling—Beigner .....
2—6—Emma Wendling—Moyer .....
8—5—Alton G. Neumoyer .....1860—1931—486
9—5—Peter Neumoyer .....1861—1892—486
Wife—Alice Miller—Neumoyer .....1865—1892—486
1—6—Harry Neumoyer .....1887—1906—684
10—5—Rebecca Neumoyer—Moatz .....1867—1939—487
Husband—Edwin Moatz .....1858—1920—487
1—6—Howard Moatz .....
2—6—George Moatz .....
3—6—Milton Moatz .....
6—4—Caroline Geist—Dankel .....1828—1905—305
Husband—Martin Dankel .....1829—1882—305
1—5—Henry W. Dankel .....1851—1888—487
Wife—Cornelia C. Homan—Dankel .....1851— —487
2—5—Sylvester Dankel .....1854— —487
3—5—James Dankel .....1858—1863—487
4—5—William Dankel .....1860—1863—487
5—5—Mathias Dankel .....1863—1885—487
6—5—Ida Danket—Griesmer .....1865— —487
Husband—Charles Griesmer .....1857—1930—487
1—6—William Griesmer .....
2—6—Theresa Griesmer .....
3—6—Caroline Griesmer .....
7—5—Annie Dankel .....1868—1869—487
7—4—William Geist .....1830—1886—305
Wife—Susanna Keiffer—Dudendorf—Geist .....1830— —305
1—5—Wilson H. Geist .....1852— —488
Wife—Catherine Kantner—Geist .....1850— —
1—6—Hella M. Geist—Quaintance .....1878— —
Husband—George M. Quaintance .....
2—6—Millard Geist .....1884— —
3—6—Arthur Geist .....1888—1896—
4—6—Charles W. Geist .....1891—1891—

2—5—Oliver Geist .....1856—1883—488
Wife—Maria Lynn—Geist .....1854—1931—488
1—6—William B. Geist .....1876—1937—684
Wife—Cora A. Ross—Geist .....1879— —685
1—7—Della B. Geist .....1903— —812
2—7—Harry Geist .....1905—1923—813
3—7—Arthur H. Geist .....1912— —813
4—7—Bessie Geist .....1914—1918—813
5—7—William H. Geist .....1922—1922—813
2—6—Lloyd H. Geist .....1880— —685
Wife—Viola E. Ross—Geist .....1885— —685
1—7—William H. Geist .....1902— —813
2—7—Clyde A. Geist .....1905— —813
Wife—Mary E. Miller—Geist .....
3—7—Mable E. Geist—Maul—Crowder 1907— —813
Husband—1st—Loren C. Maul ....1902— —813
3—7—Husband—2nd—Robert A. Crowder 1894— —813
4—7—Helen M. Geist—Lowry .....1909— —813
Husband—Julius Lowry .....1906— —813
1—8—Jack W. Lowry .....1932— —848
5—7—Grace L. Geist—Wray .....1912— —813
Husband—Robert T. Wray .....1912— —814
1—8—Joan L. Wray .....1936— —848
6—7—Lloyd R. Geist .....1916— —814
Wife—Belva L. Goff—Geist .....1916— —814
7—7—Edward D. Geist .....1919— —814
8—7—Juanita M. Geist .....1921— —814
3—6—Della B. Geist—McGlochlin .....1881— —685
Husband—Montezuma McGlochlin .....1881— —685
1—7—Vernon G. McGlochlin .....1903— —814
Wife—Mary J. Hudson—McGlochlin 1908— —814
2—7—Winona McGlochlin—Wycoff .....1904— —814
Husband—Harry C. Wycoff .....1901— —814
1—8—Darlene C. Wycoff .....1925— —848
3—7—Melvin McGlochlin .....1906— —814
4—7—Harley W. McGlochlin .....1912— —814
Wife—Sylvia M. Nelson—McGlochlin 1915— —814
1—8—Joan M. McGlochlin .....1937— —848
5—7—Russell M. McGlochlin .....1914— —814
3—5—Alfred W. Geist .....1862—1906—488
Wife—Sophia S. Kock—Johnson—Geist .....1862—1929—488
1—6—Eva S. Geist—Hummel .....1884— —685
Husband—Sidney S. Hummel .....1872— —686
1—7—Samuel F. Hummel .....1907— —815
Wife—Daisy B. Lewis—Hummel 1911— —815
1—8—Thomas L. Hummel .....1929— —848
2—8—Philip K. Hummel .....1933— —848
3—8—Teddy L. Hummel .....1937— —848
2—7—Florence Hummel—Halliday .....1909— —815
Husband—Ralph Halliday .....1905— —815
3—7—Susanna Hummel—Barnes .....1911— —815
Husband—James Barnes .....1908— —815
1—8—Larry D. Barnes .....1937—1937—848
2—8—James A. Barnes .....1938— —848

4—7—John S. Hummel .....1912— —815
Wife— Wilma L. Peirson — Hummel 1922— —815
5—7—Ella Hummel—Pierce .....1914— —815
Husband—Clayton C. Pierce .....1906— —815
1—8—Marvin C. Pierce .....1933— —848
2—8—Larry L. Pierce .....1936— —848
6—7—Frances Hummel—Campbell .....1916— —816
Husband—Marshall F. Campbell 1913— —816
1—8—Charlotte Y. Campbell .....1935— —848
2—8—Marcia S. Campbell .....1938— —849
7—7—Sidney E. Hummel .....1918— —816
8—7—Robert L. Hummel .....1921— —816
9—7—Alfred W. Hummel .....1923— —816
10—7—Ezra F. Hummel .....1925—1926—816
11—7—Henry E. Hummel .....1928— —816
2—6—Edward W. A. Geist .....1886— —686
Wife—Eva M. Stewart—Geist .....1884— —686
1—7—Faylon W. Geist .....1914— —816
2—7—Arlene E. Geist—Nuckolls .....1918— —816
Husband—Melvin N. Nuckolls .....1917— —816
3—6—Milton Geist .....
4—6—Raymond V. Geist .....1889— —686
Wife—Agnes Reich—Geist .....1893— —686
1—7—Lucille Geist—Morrow .....1917— —816
Husband—J. H. Morrow .....1910— —816
2—7—Samuel R. Geist .....1923— —816
5—6—Franklin H. Geist .....1891—1929—686
Wife—Nell K. Kennedy—Geist .....
6—6—Lillian M. Geist—Munson—Munshaw ..1893— —686
Husband—1st—Albert F. Munson .....1884— —686
1—7—Grace E. Munson—Lovell .....1916— —817
Husband—Gail Lovell .....1916— —817
1—8—Max D. Lovell .....1936— —849
2—8—Marilyn Lovell .....1937— —849
2—7—Edna B. Munson—Jenkins .....1919— —817
Husband—Cecil D. Jenkins .....1917— —817
3—7—Francis L. Munson .....1922—1937—817
6—6—Husband—2nd—Charles A. Munshaw ...1884— —687
7—6—Ella Geist—Bollman .....1894—1939—687
Husband—Wayne S. Bollman .....1894— —687
1—7—Henry E. Bollman .....1916— —817
8—6—Mable C. Geist—Bauer .....1895— —687
Husband—Adam H. Bauer .....1893— —687
1—7—Wayne H. Bauer .....1915— —817
9—6—LeRoy Geist .....1896— —687
Wife—Bertha E. Funk—Geist .....1906— —687
1—7—Maurice L. Geist .....1926— —817
2—7—Jackie G. Geist .....1927— —817
10—6—Ervin Geist .....
4—5—Jeremiah Geist .....1865—1899—488
Wife—Emma Wetzel—Geist .....1872— —489
1—6—Clifford C. Geist .....1894— —687
Wife—Lucretia M. Murphy—Geist .....1900— —687
1—7—Jeremiah C. Geist .....1918— —817
Wife—Alta M. Castel—Geist .....1919— —817
1—8—Dolores M. Geist .....1938— —849

2—7—Ralph A. Geist .....1919— —817
3—7—Maxine I. Geist .....1923— —817
4—7—Shirley M. Geist .....1936— —817
2—6—Alta A. Geist—Clark .....1896— —687
Husband—Henry J. Clark .....1893— —688
1—7—Jack C. Clark .....1917— —818
Wife—Opal A. Hale—Clark .....1919— —818
1—8—David G. Clark .....1938— —849
2—7—Velma N. Clark—Seever .....1919— —818
Husband—Manuel H. Seever .....1911— —818
1—8—Lucille L. Seever .....1936— —849
2—8—Shirley A. Seever .....1938— —849
3—7—Marvin L. Clark .....1921— —818
4—7—Melva N. Clark—Seever .....1923— —818
Husband—Louis A. Seever .....1916— —818
1—8—Robert L. Seever .....1939— —849
5—7—Alicia L. Clark .....1925— —818
3—6—Phyllis V. Geist—Buoy .....1897— —688
Husband—John H. Buoy .....1881— —688
1—7—Ray N. Buoy .....1916— —818
2—7—Floyd E. Buoy .....1919— —818
3—7—Merrin A. Buoy .....1923— —818
4—7—Harry K. Buoy .....1928— —818
5—7—Clifford E. Buoy .....1931— —818
6—7—Jack A. Buoy .....1933— —818
7—7—Melvin D. Buoy .....1938— —818
5—5—Frank Geist .....1866—1905—489
Wife—Ida ----------—Geist .....
1—6—Neita Geist .....
6—5—James A. Geist .....1869—1903—489
7—5—Valentine Geist .....1870—1902—489
Wife—1st—Eva Schmidt—Geist .....1871—1899—489
1—6—Minnie Geist—Frost .....1890— —688
Husband—Theodore Frost .....1888— —688
1—7—Evelyn Frost—Gering .....1910— —819
Husband—Cleo Gering .....1914— —819
2—6—Kimball Geist .....1895—1935—688
Wife—Nellie I. McCulogh—Geist .....1900— —688
1—7—Clyde V. Geist .....1918— —819
2—7—Althea J. Geist .....1920— —819
3—7—Marien L. Geist .....1922— —819
7—5—Wife—2nd—Regina Schecter—Geist .....1860—1932—489
8—4—Sarah Geist—Schankweiler .....1833—1906—306
Husband—Benjamin Schankweiler .....1828—1905—306
1—5—James Schankweiler .....1854—1929—489
Wife—Catherine A. Bitterbanner—Schankweiler 1858—1930—490
1—6—Harry Schankweiler .....1880— —688
Wife—Mayme Keiler—Schankweiler ....1882— —689
1—7—Frederick Schankweiler .....†
2—7—Richard Schankweiler .....†
2—6—Edgar Schankweiler .....1881—1926—689
Wife—Annie Prutzman—Schankweiler 1883— —689
1—7—Nevin Schankweiler .....†
2—7—Catherine Schankweiler .....†

3—6—James Schankweiler .....1883—1922—689
Wife—Eliza Benfield—Schankweiler .....1885— —689
1—7—Florence Schankweiler .....†
2—7—Marie Schankweiler .....†
3—7—James Schankweiler .....†
4—7—Earl Schankweiler .....†
5—7—Paul Schankweiler .....†
6—7—Ralph Schankweiler .....†
7—7—Ruth Schankweiler .....†
4—6—Jennie Schankweiler .....1885—1886—689
5—6—Annie Schankweiler—Rohrbach .....1886— —689
Husband—Amandus Rohrbach .....1881— —689
1—7—Helen Rohrbach .....†
2—7—Arthur Rohrbach .....†
3—7—Earl Rohrbach .....†
6—6—Katie Schankweiler—Fox .....1889—1937—690
Husband—Samuel Fox .....1886— —690
1—7—Ruth Fox .....†
2—7—Helen Fox .....†
3—7—Mary J. Fox .....†
4—7—Elizabeth Fox .....†
7—6—John Schankweiler .....1895— —690
Wife—Lelah Schuler—Schankweiler .....1895— —690
1—7—Dorothy Schankweiler .....†
2—7—Grace Schankweiler .....†
3—7—Bruce Schankweiler .....†
2—5—Nathaniel Schankweiler .....1856—1866—490
3—5—Alvin Schankweiler .....1859—1933—490
Wife—Rosie J. Hatfield—Schankweiler .....1860—1929—490
1—6—Warren Schankweiler .....1884— —690
2—6—Florence Schankweiler—Lutz .....1886— —690
Husband—Clayton Lutz .....1882— —690
3—6—William Schankweiler .....1888— —690
4—6—Alvin Schankweiler .....1890— —690
Wife—Carrie Becker—Schankweiler .....1889—1927—690
1—7—Frederick Schankweiler .....†
5—6—Jennie Schankweiler .....1893— —691
4—5—Manoah Schankweiler .....1860—1876—490
5—5—Wilbur Schankweiler .....1862—1863—490
6—5—Ella Schankweiler—Oberholtzer .....1865—1935—490
Husband—Elam Oberholtzer .....1864— —491
1—6—Irene Oberholtzer .....1896—1941—691
2—6—Lloyd Oberholtzer .....1898—1935—691
Wife—Lillie S. Benfield—Oberholtzer ...1898— —691
1—7—Paul Oberholtzer .....†
2—7—Ruth Oberholtzer .....†
3—7—Mary Oberholtzer .....†
3—6—Wayne Oberholtzer .....1900—1934—691
4—6—Landis Oberholtzer .....1903— —691
Wife—Marie L. Diggeman—Oberholtzer 1907— —691
1—7—Frederick Oberholtzer .....†
2—7—Shirley Oberholtzer .....†

7—5—Charles Schankweiler .....1868— —491
8—5—Frank Schankweiler .....1870— —491
Wife—Ellen Reese—Schankweiler .....1868— —491
1—6—Elda Schankweiler—Fox .....1891—1938—691
Husband—Wilson Fox .....1881— —692
2—6—Irvin Schankweiler .....1896— —692
Wife—Mable Trexler—Schankweiler ....1898— —692
1—7—Charles Schankweiler .....†
3—6—Raymond Schankweiler .....1901— —692
Wife—Verna Hertzog—Schankweiler ....1902— —692
1—7—Althea Schankweiler .....†
4—6—Ralph Schankweiler .....1905— —692
Wife—Hilda Heist—Schankweiler .....
1—7—Doris Schankweiler .....†
2—7—Sallie Schankweiler .....†
9—5—Benjamin Schankweiler .....
Wife—Ellen _____—Schankweiler .....
6—3—**Jacob Geist** .....1794—1841—243
Wife—Rebecca Missimer—Geist .....
1—4—Rebecca Geist—Busch .....
Husband—Levi Busch .....
2—4—Elizabeth Geist—Kepner .....1825—1850—306
Husband—William Kepner .....
1—5—Eleanore Kepner—Stibgen .....
2—5—Harry Kepner .....
3—4—Mary Geist—Kepner .....
Husband—William Kepner .....
4—4—Sarah Geist .....
5—4—Wilhelm Geist .....1829—1829—307
7—3—**Lydia Geist—Webber** .....1796—1882—243
Husband—Henry Webber .....
8—3—**Benjamin Geist** .....1799—1886—243
Wife—1st—Susanna Master—Geist .....1804—1829—244
1—4—Lovina Geist—Fritch—Sittler—Hartman .....1826—1918—307
Husband—1st—Horatio Fritch .....
1—5—Louisa M. Fritch—Richards .....1847—1930—491
Husband—Milton S. Richards .....1843—1907—491
1—6—George W. Richards .....1869— —692
Wife—Mary A. Mosser—Richards .....
1—7—Joseph Richards .....†
2—7—Mable M. Richards .....†
2—6—William J. Richards .....1872— —
3—6—Milton J. Richards .....1873— —
4—6—Mary L. Richards .....1877— —
5—6—Cora A. Richards .....1880— —
6—6—Frederick M. Richards .....1885—1904—
1—4—Husband—2nd—_____ Sittler .....
1—4—Husband—3rd—_____ Hartman .....
8—3—Wife—2nd—Polly Klotz—Geist ..... — —244
2—4—Valentine Geist .....1834—1884—307
Wife—Catherine Strausser—Geist .....1846—1910—307
1—5—Alice Geist—Heffner .....1868—1919—491
Husband—Peter Heffner .....1861—1933—491

1—6—Levi Heffner .....1887— —692
Wife—Effie Laton—Heffner .....1892— —692
1—7—Evelyn Heffner—Lick .....
Husband—Clifford Lick .....
2—7—LeRoy Heffner .....1913— —819
2—6—Sarah Heffner—Knecht—Heffner—Helfrich 1888— —692
Husband—1st—Elmer R. Knecht .....1887— —693
1—7—Margaret J. Knecht—Hetrich .....1914— —819
Husband—Jacob Hetrich .....
1—8—Donald M. Hetrich .....†
2—6—Husband—2nd—Morris C. Heffner .....1882— —693
2—7—Erma M. Heffner .....1921— —819
2—6—Husband—3rd—Walter S. Helfrich .....1886— —693
3—6—Ella N. Heffner—Dankel .....1890— —693
Husband—Wallace Dankel .....1887—1934—693
4—6—Jonas Heffner .....1892—1917—693
5—6—William Heffner .....1893—1909—693
6—6—Fred Heffner .....1896— —693
Wife—1st—Sarah B. Oswald—Heffner 1895—1917—694
6—6—Wife—2nd—Clara Bowers—Heffner .....1888— —694
1—7—Carl Heffner .....1919— —819
2—7—Fred Heffner .....1920— —819
3—7—Lovie Heffner .....1922— —819
4—7—Willie Heffner .....1924— —819
7—6—John Heffner .....1898—1899—694
8—6—Clarence Heffner .....
9—6—Charles R. Heffner .....1907— —694
Wife—Elda Schlegel—Heffner .....1909— —694
1—7—Harvey C. Heffner .....1926— —819
2—7—Alice M. Heffner .....1928— —819
3—7—Frederick E. Heffner .....1939— —819
2—5—Benjamin Geist .....1870—1937—492
Wife—Elizabeth Fisher—Geist .....1869— —492
1—6—Edgar P. Geist .....1892— —694
Wife—Sallie E. Hilbert—Geist .....1896— —694
1—7—Carl Edgar Geist .....1929— —819
2—7—Roberta A. Geist .....1938— —819
3—7—Robert A. Geist .....1938— —820
2—6—Lester M. Geist .....1895— —694
Wife—Eva Fegley—Geist .....1898— —694
1—7—Verna Geist .....1929— —820
3—6—Lloyd E. Geist .....1898—1939—694
Wife—Stella Reinert—Geist .....1890— —695
1—7—Charles Geist .....1933— —820
4—6—Florence Geist .....1890— —695
1—7—Edna M. Geist .....1921— —820
3—5—James Geist .....1872— —492
Wife—1st .....
3—5—Wife—2nd—Emma Baus—Weil—Geist .....1886— —492
1—6—William Geist .....1890— —695
Wife—Annie Litzenberger—Geist .....1889— —695
1—7—Henry Geist ..... — —820

2—7—LeRoy Geist .....1918— —820
3—7—Lester Geist .....1921— —820
4—7—John Geist ..... — —820
5—7—Cora Geist .....1927— —820
1—6—Floey Geist—Vassil .....1917— —695
Husband—Joseph Vassil .....1912— —695
1—7—Shirley Vassil .....1938— —820
2—6—Russell Geist .....1921— —695
3—6—Mildred Geist .....1922— —695
3—4—Elmira Geist—Keyser .....1836—1922—307
Husband—John Keyser .....1832— —307
1—5—Kate Keyser—Kinsley .....
Husband—John Kinsley .....
1—6—John Kinsley .....
2—6—George Kinsley .....
3—6—Lola Kinsley .....
2—5—Alice Keyser—Hall .....
Husband—Charles Hall .....
1—6—Violet Hall .....
2—6—Charles Hall .....
3—6—Lily Hall .....
3—5—Emma Keyser—Bald .....
Husband—George Bald .....
1—6—May Bald .....
2—6—Gertrude Bald .....
3—6—Harvey Bald .....
4—6—Raymond Bald .....
4—5—Caroline Keyser—Harvey .....
Husband—William Harvey .....
1—6—Charles Harvey .....
2—6—William Harvey .....
3—6—Elmyra Harvey—Conner .....
4—6—Anna Harvey—Greenwood .....
5—5—George Keyser .....
6—5—Lizzie Keyser .....
7—5—Henry Keyser .....
8—5—John Keyser .....
4—4—Manoah Geist .....1838—1880—307
Wife—Lydia Lessig—Geist .....1841—1887—308
1—5—Benjamin Geist .....1859—1887—492
Wife—Annie Weiler—Geist .....1862— —492
1—6—Ida Geist .....1881—1907—695
2—6—Ellen Geist—Erick .....1884— —695
Husband—Edgar Erick .....1885— —696
3—6—Jennie Geist .....1886—1889—696
2—5—William Geist .....1862— —492
Wife—Mary Queen—Geist .....1868— —493
1—6—Florence Geist—Brunner .....1891— —696
Husband—William Brunner .....1888— —696
2—6—Russell Geist .....1897— —696
Wife—Hattie Caskie—Geist .....1896— —696
1—7—Robert W. Geist .....1924— —820

3—5—Mary Geist—Geist .....1863—1917—493
Husband—Valentine Geist .....1858—1921—493
1—6—Harry Geist .....1882— —696
2—6—George Geist .....1884— —696
Wife—Carrie Hillegass—Geist .....1887— —696
1—7—Valentine W. Geist .....1909— —820
Wife—Meda Arndt—Geist .....1912— —820
1—8—Ronald Geist .....†
2—8—Deloris Geist .....†
2—7—Evelyn Geist .....1917— —820
3—6—Lizzie Geist—Wendlinger .....1888— —696
Husband—Fred Wendlinger .....1885— —696
1—7—William Wendlinger .....1912— —820
2—7—John Wendlinger .....1914— —820
3—7—Franklin Wendlinger .....1916— —821
4—6—Annie Geist—Moyer—Wehr .....1891— —697
Husband—1st—Edgar Moyer .....1894—1929—697
1—7—Charles Moyer .....1917—1917—821
4—6—Husband—2nd—Charles Wehr .....1886— —697
2—7—Warren Wehr .....1929—1929—821
5—6—Lillie R. Geist—Trexler .....1891— —697
Husband—Edward Trexler .....1897— —697
1—7—Elsie Trexler—Billig .....1916— —821
Husband—Ralph Billig .....1911— —821
1—8—Sterling R. Billig .....
2—7—John Trexler .....1917— —821
3—7—Mary Trexler—Werley .....1920— —821
Husband—LeRoy Werley .....1921— —821
4—7—Florence Trexler .....1922— —821
5—7—Mable Trexler .....1923— —821
6—7—Edwin C. Trexler .....1932— —821
6—6—Sallie M. Geist—Schaffer .....1897— —697
Husband—John P. Schaffer .....1893— —697
1—7—Dorothy M. Schaffer .....1919— —821
2—7—Frances V. Schaffer .....1921— —821
3—7—John P. Schaffer .....1927— —821
4—5—Annie M. Geist—Bieber .....1866— —493
Husband—George E. Bieber .....1863— —493
1—6—Lizzie Bieber—Kehm .....1884— —697
Husband—Oscar Kehm .....1874— —698
1—7—Robert Kehm .....1906— —822
Wife—Stella Neitz—Kehm .....1907— —
2—7—Marguerite Kehm—Diehl .....1908— —822
Husband—Ambrose Diehl .....1905— —
1—8—Larson Diehl .....†
2—8—Richard Diehl .....†
3—8—Gerald Diehl .....†
3—7—Lorraine Kehm .....1927— —822
2—6—Edwin Bieber .....1885— —698
Wife—Sadie David—Bieber .....
1—7—Catherine Bieber .....
2—7—Florence Bieber .....
3—6—Howard Bieber .....1887—1903—698

4—6—Jennie Bieber—Fegley .....1890— —698
Husband—Frank Fegley .....
1—7—Eleanore Fegley .....
2—7—Robert Fegley .....
5—6—Sarah A. Bieber—Fegley .....1892— —698
Husband—Raymond Fegley .....
1—7—Peter Fegley .....
Wife—Evelyn Heim—Fegley .....
2—7—Evelyn Fegley—Schwartz .....
Husband—Walter Schwartz .....
3—7—Donald Fegley .....
6—6—Rosie Bieber—Stauffer .....1895— —698
Husband—Morris Stauffer .....
1—7—Leone Stauffer .....
2—7—Samuel Stauffer .....
3—7—Catherine Stauffer .....
7—6—Florence Bieber—Roth .....1897— —698
Husband—Harry Roth .....1895— —698
8—6—Charles H. Bieber .....1899—1900—698
9—6—Ida Bieber—Angney .....1900— —699
Husband—Artemus Angney .....1900— —699
1—7—Annie Angney .....1921— —822
2—7—Harry Angney .....1926— —822
3—7—Harold Angney .....1926— —822
4—7—George Angney .....
10—6—Clarence Bieber .....1902—1902—699
11—6—Laura Bieber—Meitzler .....1903— —699
Husband—Raymond Meitzler .....1897— —699
1—7—William G. Meitzler .....1921— —822
2—7—Lorraine Meitzler .....1927— —822
3—7—Gloria M. Meitzler .....1931— —822
12—6—William Bieber .....1904—1907—699
13—6—Harold Bieber .....1909— —699
5—5—Cordilla Geist .....
6—5—Lydia Geist .....1871—1877—493
7—5—Ida Geist .....1874—1877—493
8—5—Charles Geist .....1879—1921—494
Wife—Katie Seip—Geist .....
5—4—Maria Geist—Reinert .....
Husband—William Reinert .....
1—5—Benjamin Reinert .....
6—4—Isabelle Geist—Spangler .....1843—1882—308
Husband—Henry Spangler .....1841—1923—308
1—5—A. Margaret Spangler .....1873— —494
2—5—Harry Spangler .....1875— —494
Wife .....
1—6—Benjamin Spangler .....
2—6—John Spangler .....
3—6—Mable Spangler .....
3—5—Isabelle Spangler .....1877— —494
4—5—Rosa Spangler .....1880— —494
7—4—William Geist .....1847—1888—308
Wife—Mary A. Yoder—Geist .....1852—1889—308

1—5—Willoughby Geist .....1871—1923—494
Wife—Esther E. Fegley—Geist .....1882—1932—494
1—6—Earl Geist .....1899— —699
Wife—Sarah K. Buffington—Geist .....1893— —699
1—7—Earl A. Geist .....1921— —822
1—6—Vivian Geist—Straw .....1902— —699
Husband—Riley B. Straw .....1902— —700
1—7—Joyce A. Straw .....1924— —822
2—6—Ruby Geist—Kopp .....1905— —700
Husband—Mark Kopp .....1904— —700
1—7—Betty M. Kopp .....1921— —822
2—7—Bennett Kopp .....1923— —822
3—7—Monte Kopp .....1929— —822
3—6—Ruth L. Geist .....1905—1923—700
2—5—Amos Geist .....1873—1893—494
3—5—Emma A. Geist—Deebel .....1875— —494
Husband—Charles E. Deebel .....1875— —495
1—6—Marguerite E. Deeble .....1899—1902—700
2—6—Charlotte Deebel—Brady—Huber .....1903— —700
Husband—1st—John N. Brady .....1907—1928—700
2—6—Husband—2nd—Albert J. Huber .....1896— —700
1—7—Albert C. Huber .....1931— —822
2—7—Charles A. Huber .....1931— —822
4—5—Jennie Geist—Andreas .....1877— —495
Husband—William Andreas .....1877— —495
5—5—Hettie I. Geist—Beagle .....1879— —495
Husband—Willets K. Beagle .....1867— —495
6—5—Mary I. Geist—Harlacker—Pfeil .....1881— —495
Husband—1st—John W. Harlacker ..... — —495
1—6—Charles Harlacker .....1910— —700
Wife—Marguerite Talmage—Harlacker 1907— —701
2—6—Evelyn Harlacker—Diehl .....1912— —701
Husband—Joseph Diehl .....1902— —701
1—7—Alice Diehl .....1933— —822
2—7—Doris Diehl .....1935— —823
3—7—Betty J. Diehl .....1937— —823
6—5—Husband—2nd—Ernest Pfeil .....1877— —495
3—6—William I. Pfeil .....1919— —701
4—6—Ernest Pfeil .....1922— —701
7—5—Irvin H. Geist .....1883—1906—495
Wife—Jane Bowman—Geist .....
8—5—Katie A. Geist .....1887—1888—495
9—5—Robert A. Geist .....1888—1888—496
8—4—Mary Geist—Geiger .....1849—1894—309
Husband—William Geiger .....1840—1926—309
1—5—Minnie Geiger—Butz .....1870—1933—496
Husband—William P. Butz .....1869— —496
1—6—Gertrude Butz .....1890—1890—701
2—6—Florence Butz—Sechler .....1892— —701
Husband—Richard C. Sechler .....1891— —701
1—7—Lillian Sechler .....†
2—7—Dorothea Sechler .....†
3—7—Beatrice Sechler .....†

4—7—Catherine Sechler .....†
5—7—Joyce Sechler .....†
3—6—Elizabeth Butz—Leiser .....1894— —701
Husband—Ervin P. Leiser .....1893— —701
1—7—Arlene Leiser .....†
4—6—Miriam Butz .....1903— —702
2—5—Sarah L. Geiger .....1873—1877—496
9—4—Willoughby Geist .....
Wife .....
1—5—David Geist .....
9—3—Mary Geist—Schmick .....1804—1837—244
Husband—Casper Schmick .....1795—1876—244

9—2—**George Geist** .....1766—1850—222
Wife—1st—Julia Long—Geist ..... —1798—224
1—3—**Josiah Geist** .....1790—1865—244
Wife—Elizabeth Fetterolf—Geist .....1797—1874—245
1—4—Christina Geist—Dunkelberger .....1817—1907—309
Husband—John Dunkelberger .....1812—1878—309
1—5—Lucinda Dunkelberger—Bingaman .....
Husband—Elias Bingaman .....
2—5—Lena Dunkelberger—Klase .....1839—1924—496
Husband—William Klase .....1824—1912—496
1—6—Perry Klase .....
2—6—Agnes Klase—Quick .....
Husband .....
3—5—Gabriel Dunkelberger .....1841—1864—496
4—5—Solomon Dunkelberger .....1842—1904—496
Wife—Lorinda Miller—Dunkelberger .....1848—1918—497
1—6—Francis Dunkelberger .....
2—6—Allen Dunkelberger .....
3—6—Flora Dunkelberger .....
4—6—Belle Dunkelberger .....
5—6—Dora Dunkelberger .....
5—5—Simon Dunkelberger .....1844—1918—497
Wife—Mary J. Yordy—Dunkelberger .....1846—1929—497
1—6—Emma T. Dunkelberger .....
2—6—Florence Dunkelberger .....
3—6—Burton Dunkelberger .....
4—6—Emerson Dunkelberger .....
5—6—Laura Dunkelberger—Reigel .....
Husband—_____ Reigel .....
6—6—Curtis Dunkelberger .....
6—5—John Dunkelberger .....
Wife—Louisa Neidig—Dunkelberger .....
1—6—Lloyd Dunkelberger .....
2—6—Allen Dunkelberger .....
7—5—Anna M. Dunkelberger—Buffington .....1850—1932—497
Husband—Cyrus F. Buffington .....
1—6—Lloyd Buffington .....
2—6—Emma Buffington .....
3—6—Henry Buffington .....
4—6—John Buffington .....
8—5—Jesse Dunkelberger .....1852—1924—497
9—5—William H. Dunkelberger .....1858—1934—497
Wife—1st — Katie Underkoffler — Dunkelberger
9—5—Wife—2nd—Eliza V. Swenk—Dunkelberger ....1867—1889—498
1—6—Roy Dunkelberger .....
2—6—Versie Dunkelberger .....
9—5—Wife—3rd—Emma Witmer—Dunkelberger .....
3—6—Calvin Dunkelberger .....
4—6—Howard Dunkelberger .....
5—6—Ralph Dunkelberger .....
6—6—Kathryn Dunkelberger .....
7—6—Myrtle Dunkelberger .....
8—6—Esther Dunkelberger .....

2—4—Mary Geist—Maurer .....1819—1887—309
Husband—Felix Maurer .....1809—1859—310
1—5—Hannah Maurer—Rothermel .....1839—1923—498
Husband—Samuel Rothermel .....1833—1902—498
1—6—Clara Maurer .....
2—6—Lillie Maurer .....
3—6—Emma Maurer .....
4—6—William Maurer .....
5—6—Felix Maurer .....
2—5—William G. Maurer .....1841—1892—498
Wife—1st—Lizzie Rothermel—Maurer .....
2—5—Wife—2nd—Sarah A. Herb—Maurer .....1852—1898—498
1—6—Lulu Maurer .....
2—6—Elizabeth Maurer .....
3—6—William Maurer .....
4—6—John Maurer .....
5—6—Howard Maurer .....
3—5—Donald Maurer .....1842—1883—498
Wife—Mary Schlegel—Maurer .....1850—1899—499
1—6—Charles Maurer .....
2—6—Helen Maurer .....
3—6—Curtis N. Maurer .....1875— —702
Wife—Bertha King—Maurer .....1877— —702
4—6—Felix Maurer .....
5—6—James Maurer .....
4—5—James Maurer .....1846—1925—499
Wife—Hannah Herb—Maurer .....1848—1892—499
1—6—Emma Maurer—Burkert .....1869—1921—702
2—6—Anna Maurer .....
3—6—Nora Maurer .....
5—5—Emma Maurer—Moyer .....1848—1909—499
Husband—James P. Moyer .....1846—1924—499
1—6—George C. Moyer .....1872—1872—702
2—6—Emma E. Moyer .....1873—1879—702
3—6—Clara R. Moyer .....1878—1903—702
4—6—James D. Moyer .....1881—1936—702
5—6—Mary E. Moyer—Troutman .....1891— —702
Husband—Samuel R. Troutman .....1890— —702
1—7—Sarah E. Troutman .....†
2—7—Margaret E. Troutman .....†
6—5—Felix Maurer .....1850—1854—499
7—5—Mary E. Maurer—Rothermel .....1856— —499
Husband—Daniel Rothermel .....1841—1893—500
1—6—Minnie Rothermel .....
2—6—Harry Rothermel .....
3—6—Clara Rothermel .....
4—6—Roy Rothermel .....
3—4—Daniel Geist .....1820—1885—310
Wife—Mary Christ—Geist .....1825—1906—310
1—5—Lucetta Geist—Haas .....1847—1905—500
Husband—Henry K. Haas .....1844—1928—500
1—6—Wesley Haas .....1868— —702
Wife—Lillian Heim—Haas .....1864—1934—703
1—7—Raymond Haas .....1892— —823
Wife—Gertrude Geist—Haas .....1890— —823

2—7—Mayme Haas—Geist .....1890— —823
Husband—Daniel Geist .....1890— —823
1—8—Jennie Geist .....†
2—8—Leon Geist .....†
3—8—Lillian Geist .....†
4—8—Verna Geist .....†
5—8—Betty Geist .....†
3—7—Della Haas—Ludwig .....
Husband—Clayton Ludwig .....
4—7—Henry Haas .....
5—7—Daniel Haas .....
Wife—Edna Knorr—Haas .....
6—7—Jennie Haas .....
2—6—Emma Haas—Heim .....1872—1896—703
Husband—Francis Heim .....1869—1930—703
1—7—Viola E. Heim .....1893—1895—823
2—7—Emma Heim—Willier .....
Husband—Harry Willier .....
2—5—Benjamin F. Geist .....1848—1910—500
Wife—Mary A. Lahr—Geist .....1848—1914—500
1—6—Tille Geist—Noll .....
Husband—George Noll .....
2—6—Anna Geist .....1873—1911—703
3—6—Salome Geist .....1878—1890—703
4—6—Thomas Geist .....
5—6—Clara Geist—Long .....
Husband .....
3—5—William C. Geist .....1851—1927—500
Wife—Katherine Maurer—Geist .....1852—1927—501
1—6—Ellen J. Geist—Kehler .....1873— —703
Husband—Richard W. Kehler .....1871—1920—703
1—7—Winona M. Kehler—Krueger .....1900— —823
Husband—Lloyd V. Krueger .....1900— —823
1—8—Gordon R. Krueger .....
2—8—Harold L. Krueger .....
2—7—Homer D. Kehler .....1904— —823
Wife—Fonda Miller—Kehler .....1906— —824
1—8—Donald R. Kehler .....
2—8—Lois V. Kehler .....
3—8—Harold R. Kehler .....
4—8—Dorothy L. Kehler .....
3—7—Harold R. Kehler .....1906— —824
Wife—Grace Sherman—Kehler ..1912— —824
1—8—Shirley J. Kehler .....
2—8—Paul R. Kehler .....
4—7—Dorothy K. Kehler—Smith .....1912— —824
Husband—Wayne L. Smith .....1912— —824
2—6—Carrie M. Geist—Limbert .....1875— —703
Husband—William Limbert .....
1—7—Florence Limbert—Allcutt .....1908— —824
Husband—Edward Allcutt .....
2—7—Kathryn Limbert .....

3—6—Kathrine E. Geist—Beisel .....1877— —703
Husband—Charles E. Beisel .....
1—7—Charles R. Beisel .....1901—1921—824
Wife—Marian Benity—Beisel .....
1—8—Louisa E. Beisel—Kenny ....1918— —849
Husband .....
1—9—Patrichia K. Kenny †
2—8—Charles R. Beisel .....
2—7—Ethel M. Beisel—Gilbert .....1904— —824
Husband—Wallace F. Gilbert .....
1—8—Russell W. Gilbert .....1924— —849
2—8—Carole L. Gilbert .....1937— —849
3—8—Adele E. Gilbert .....1938— —849
3—7—Benjamin F. Beisel .....1907— —824
Wife—Mary Purrington—Beisel ...
1—8—Barbara H. Beisel .....1937— —849
2—8—Eleanor R. Beisel .....1939— —849
4—7—Ruth K. Beisel—Beck .....1909— —824
Husband—Maxwell Beck .....
1—8—Paul Beck .....
4—6—Norman H. Geist ..... — —704
Wife—Blanche Leffler—Geist .....
1—7—Phyllis N. Geist—Gearhart .....1910— —825
Husband—Herbert Gearhart .....
1—8—Roy H. Gearhart .....1937— —849
2—8—Gail A. Gearhart .....1940— —849
2—7—Norman P. Geist .....1912— —
3—7—Frances K. Geist—Shuster .....1914— —825
Husband .....
1—8—Faith I. Shuster .....1933— —849
2—8—Norma A. Shuster .....1935— —849
3—8—Myrna J. Shuster .....1937— —850
4—8—George R. Shuster .....1940— —850
4—7—Hope A. Geist—Frites .....1918— —
Husband—John Frites .....
5—7—Leah V. Geist .....1921— —
5—6—Lizzie E. Geist .....1887—1893—704
6—6—Bessie H. Geist .....1889—1893—704
7—6—Russell C. Geist .....1895— —704
Wife—Margaret ----------—Geist .....
1—7—Catherine M. Geist—Griffiths ....1915— —825
Husband—Llewellyn J. Griffiths ...
2—7—Russell C. Geist .....1917— —
3—7—Dorothy R. Geist—Hazell .....1919— —825
Husband—Thomas Hazell .....
1—8—Thomas R. Hazell .....
4—7—Margaret L. Geist .....1921— —
4—5—Samuel C. Geist .....1853—1925—501
Wife—Mary A. Keiffer—Geist .....1855—1927—501
1—6—Verda M. Geist—Haas .....1878— —704
Husband—William M. Haas .....1875—1932—704
1—7—Mark Haas .....1904— —825
2—6—Arthur J. Geist .....1881— —704
Wife—Grace Smith—Geist .....1879— —704
1—7—William Geist .....1915— —825

3—6—Robert E. Geist .....1884— —705
Wife—Hannah Slanker—Geist .....1885— —705
1—7—Thelma Geist—Coulter .....1906— —825
Husband—Leo J. Coulter .....
1—8—Margaret Coulter .....
2—7—Margaret Geist—Austin .....
Husband—Philip A. Austin .....
4—6—Rhoda Geist—Beveridge .....1891— —705
Husband—Archie Beveridge .....1888—1925—705
1—7—Grace Beveridge—McFall .....1915— —825
Husband—Richard K. McFall .....1919— —825
2—7—David Beveridge .....1917— —825
Wife — Virginia Snyder — Beveridge 1918— —826
5—5—Mary E. Geist .....1856—1862—501
6—5—Lydiann Geist .....1858—1859—501
7—5—Daniel W. Geist .....1859—1862—501
8—5—Emilia E. Geist .....1862—1865—501
9—5—Josiah Geist .....1864—1865—501
10—5—Louise E. Geist—Herb .....1866—1921—501
Husband—Grant Herb .....1873—1937—502
1—6—Florence Herb .....1892—1923—705
2—6—May Herb—Snyder .....1895— —705
Husband—Lloyd Snyder .....
3—6—Blanche Herb—Simmons .....1897— —705
Husband .....
4—6—Dolly Herb—Clark .....1901— —705
Husband—Earl Clark .....1899— —705
1—7—Ruby M. Clark .....1918— —826
2—7—Winifred J. Clark .....1929— —826
11—5—Oliver A. Geist .....1871—1927—502
Wife—1st—Emma Maurer—Geist .....1872— —502
1—6—Frank A. Geist .....1901— —705
Wife—Helen Zah—Geist .....1907— —706
11—5—Wife—2nd .....
4—4—Jesse Geist .....1822—1893—310
Wife—1st—Hannah Hepler—Geist .....1831—1873—310
1—5—Fayette Geist .....1852—1864—502
2—5—Emma Geist—Updegrave .....1854—1909—502
Husband—Emanuel Updegrave .....1848—1929—502
1—6—Walter Updegrave .....1875— —706
Wife—Lizzie Opie—Updegrave .....1874— —706
1—7—Curtis O. Updegrave .....1904—1931—826
Wife — Helen Mitman — Updegrave 1909— —826
1—8—Curtis Updegrave .....†
2—8—Walter Updegrave .....†
2—6—Hannah Updegrave—Kimmel .....1877— —706
Husband—John A. Kimmel .....1880— —706
1—7—Emma Kimmel—Ferrell .....1902— —826
Husband—Robert Ferrell .....1898— —826
1—8—Ruth Ferrell .....†
2—8—Bruce Ferrell .....†
3—8—Joan Ferrell .....†
2—7—George Kimmel .....1903— —826
Wife—Mable Mertz—Kimmel .....1906— —826
3—7—Margaret Kimmel .....1910— —826

3—6—Curtis Updegrave .....1879— —706
Wife—1st—Bertha Klock—Updegrave 1878—1934—706
1—7—Ruth Updegrave .....1908— —826
2—7—Mark Updegrave .....1910—1919—826
3—7—Mary Updegrave .....1915— —827
4—7—Doris J. Updegrave .....1917— —827
3—6—Wife—2nd—Ada Evans—Updegrave .....1898— —706
4—6—Jennie Updegrave—Miller—Coleman ....1881—1930—706
Husband—1st—Irvin Miller .....1881—1916—707
1—7—Russell Miller .....1906— —827
Wife—Lillian Fries—Miller .....1907— —
1—8—James I. Miller .....†
2—7—Daniel Miller .....1907— —827
Wife—Marguerite Blew—Miller ..1906— —
1—8—Nancy J. Miller .....†
3—7—Dorothy Miller—Hepler .....1911— —827
Husband—Boyd Hepler .....1911— —827
4—7—Sarah Miller .....1912— —827
5—7—Lena Miller .....1915—1915—827
4—6—Husband—2nd—Elvin Coleman .....1886— —707
6—7—Laura Coleman .....1923— —827
5—6—Kathryn Updegrave .....1884—1918—707
6—6—Jesse Updegrave .....1886—1886—707
7—6—Beulah Updegrave—Hornberger .....1889— —707
Husband—Harvey Hornberger .....1890— —707
1—7—Madeline Hornberger .....1913— —827
2—7—Richard Hornberger .....1916— —827
3—7—Catherine Hornberger .....1920— —827
4—7—Paul Hornberger .....1922—1922—827
5—7—Alvin Hornberger .....1924— —828
6—7—Agnes Hornberger .....1926—1926—828
8—6—Emma Updegrave—Zerbe .....1892— —707
Husband—Frank Zerbe .....1889—1941—707
1—7—Frank Zerbe .....1917— —828
2—7—John Zerbe .....1922— —828
3—7—Glenn Zerbe .....1923— —828
3—5—Mary J. Geist—Miller .....1856—1926—502
Husband—Levi K. Miller .....1854—1936—503
1—6—Warren J. Miller .....1880—1891—708
2—6—Robert E. Miller .....1882— —708
Wife—Catherine Ressler—Miller .....1885— —708
1—7—Catherine Miller—Sowa .....1905—1934—828
Husband—Frederick J. Sowa .....1903— —828
2—7—Jesse R. Miller .....1906—1907—828
3—7—William Miller .....1908— —828
Wife—Rose Moore—Miller .....1914— —828
1—8—William R. Miller .....†
4—7—Harry L. Miller .....1910— —828
3—6—Bessie V. Miller—Anderson .....1884— —708
Husband—Clarence R. Anderson .....1882— —708
4—6—Bairnerd L. Miller .....1885— —708
Wife—1st—Lillian A. Sesseman—Miller 1887—1916—708
1—7—Sylvia G. Miller—Bergman .....1911— —828
Husband—Henry K. Bergman ....1905— —828
1—8—Barry H. Bergman .....†
4—6—Wife—2nd—Edna M. O'Brien—Miller ...1887— —708
2—7—Bairnerd O'Brien Miller .....

4—5—Hannah E. Geist .....1858—1865—503
5—5—Felix Geist ..... — —503
Wife—1st—Lizzie S. Wetzel—Geist .....1860—1884—503
5—5—Wife—2nd .....
1—6—Myrtle Geist—White .....
Husband—Cyril White .....
4—4—Wife—2nd—Sarah Neugard—Geist .....1853— —310
5—4—Elizabeth Geist—Ressler .....1825—1889—311
Husband—Samuel Ressler .....1819—1888—311
1—5—Samuel Ressler ..... — —503
2—5—Nathan G. Ressler .....1847—1897—503
Wife—Alice S. Neidig—Ressler .....1849—1914—503
1—6—Gertrude Ressler—Stirk .....1875—1895—708
Husband .....
2—6—Roland Ressler .....1878—1920—709
Wife .....
1—7—Doris Ressler .....†
3—5—Anniah Ressler—Raker .....1849—1871—503
Husband—Jacob Raker .....1841—1891—503
1—6—Irvin Raker .....
4—5—Mary E. Ressler—Malick .....1851—1898—504
Husband—Urias Malick .....1846—1919—504
1—6—Calvin Malick .....1871—1873—709
2—6—Lloyd Malick .....
3—6—Ralph Malick .....
4—6—Charles Malick .....
5—6—Maude Malick .....
6—6—Beulah Malick .....1887—1889—709
7—6—Pearl Malick .....
8—6—Katie Malick .....
5—5—John Ressler .....1854—1928—504
Wife—M. Isabelle Hoffman—Ressler .....1857— —504
6—5—Rebecca Ressler—Reabuck .....1857—1933—504
Husband—Edward Reabuck .....1857—1930—504
1—6—Minnie Reabuck .....
2—6—Arthur Reabuck .....1882— —709
Wife—Mary Mohr—Reabuck .....1886— —709
1—7—Ruth Reabuck .....†
2—7—Roy Reabuck .....†
3—7—Edward Reabuck .....†
4—7—Harry Reabuck .....†
5—7—Edna Reabuck .....†
3—6—Louis Reabuck .....1884— —709
Wife—1st—Emma Weider—Reabuck ....
3—6—Wife—2nd—Marguerite Schriver—Reabuck
4—6—Nettie M. Reabuck—Gursky .....1885— —709
Husband—Robert B. Gursky .....1886— —709
5—6—Pearl Reabuck—Wagner .....1890— —709
Husband—George Wagner .....1863— —709
1—7—George Wagner .....†
7—5—Lewis E. Ressler .....1861—1918—504
Wife—1st .....
1—6—Raymond Ressler .....
2—6—Earl Ressler .....

3—6—Clarence Ressler .....
7—5—Wife—2nd—Annie ----------—Ressler .....
4—6—Alma Ressler .....
5—6—Mildred Ressler .....
8—5—Katie A. Ressler—Klase .....1862—1935—504
Husband—John Curtis Klase .....1859—1936—505
1—6—Violet Myrtle Klase .....1888—1934—710
9—5—Alice Ressler—Seip .....1864— —505
Husband—Edwin R. Seip .....1859—1925—505
1—6—Bessie Seip—Strode .....1890— —710
Husband—Marshal Strode .....1886— —710
1—7—Darrlington Strode .....†
2—7—Alice E. Strode .....†
10—5—Agnes L. Ressler—Buffington .....1864— —505
Husband—Henry A. Buffington .....1863— —505
1—6—Arville Buffington .....
2—6—Ruth Buffington .....
3—6—Helen Buffington .....
6—4—John Geist .....1826—1888—311
Wife—Amelia Boyer—Geist .....1832—1916—311
1—5—Mary A. Geist—Klock .....1853—1937—505
Husband—Joel Klock .....1846—1924—505
1—6—James Klock .....1873—1876—710
2—6—Alice Klock—Endriss .....1874— —710
Husband—John Endriss .....
1—7—Paul A. Endriss .....1900— —829
Wife .....
1—8—Robert Endriss .....†
2—8—Donald Endriss .....†
2—7—Ralph J. Endriss .....1902— —829
Wife .....
1—8—John R. Endriss .....†
3—6—Maude A. Klock .....1876—1930—710
4—6—Bertha Klock—Updegrave .....1878—1934—710
Husband—Curtis Updegrave .....1879— —710
1—7—Ruth Updegrave .....1908— —829
2—7—Mark Updegrave .....1910—1919—829
3—7—Mary Updegrave .....1915— —829
4—7—Doris J. Updegrave .....1917— —829
5—6—Gertrude Klock—Hitchner .....1880— —710
Husband—L. H. Hitchner .....
1—7—Roberta Hitchner .....1918— —829
6—6—Lula Klock .....1883— —710
7—6—Elizabeth Klock—Deibler .....1885— —710
Husband—Edwin Deibler .....
1—7—Edwin Deibler .....1915— —829
2—7—Phyllis Deibler .....1916— —829
3—7—Robert Deibler .....1918— —829
4—7—Elizabeth Deibler—Armstrong ....1922— —829
Husband .....
1—8—Carol E. Armstrong .....†
8—6—John A. Klock .....1886—1937—711
Wife .....
1—7—Grace M. Klock .....

9—6—Joel C. Klock .....1888— —711
Wife .....
1—7—Jane Klock—Flint .....1920— —829
Husband .....
2—7—Joel F. Klock .....1923— —829
10—6—Olive R. Klock .....1891— —711
11—6—Helen Klock—Seiberlich .....1896— —711
Husband .....
1—7—Robert Seiberlich .....1924— —829
12—6—Ruth Klock—Stouder .....1897— —711
Husband—Earl R. Stouder .....1889—1936—711
1—7—Jeanne Stouder .....1930— —829
2—5—Emma J. Geist—Dunkelberger .....1855—1890—506
Husband—Edwin W. Dunkelberger .....1851—1926—506
1—6—Lloyd Dunkelberger .....
2—6—Sadie Dunkelberger .....
3—6—Carrie Dunkelberger—Herbster .....
4—6—Ray Dunkelberger .....
5—6—Emma J. Dunkelberger .....1890—1890—711
3—5—Isaiah Geist .....1857—1882—506
4—5—Amelia Geist .....1859—1859—506
5—5—John Geist .....1860—1924—506
Wife—Laura Stitzer—Geist .....1865— —506
1—6—Florence Geist—Owens .....1884— —711
Husband—Ray Owens .....1883—1931—711
2—6—Anna Geist—Scholes .....1885— —711
Husband—John F. Scholes .....1875— —712
3—6—Arthur J. Geist .....1887— —712
Wife—Myrtle Stewart—Geist .....1886— —712
1—7—Harry I. Geist .....1917— —829
Wife—June Perry—Geist .....1921— —829
4—6—Edna Geist .....1888—1918—712
5—6—John Geist .....1889— —712
Wife—Eleda Benning—Geist .....1889— —712
1—7—James Geist .....1911— —830
Wife—Evelyn Maschuch—Geist ..1911— —830
1—8—James Geist .....1933— —850
2—8—Edward Geist .....1935— —850
3—8—Raymond Geist .....1939— —850
2—7—John Geist .....1912— —830
3—7—Norman Geist .....1914— —830
4—7—Harry Geist .....1928— —830
5—7—Laura Geist .....1933— —830
6—6—Esther Geist—Miller .....1890— —712
Husband—Larry I. Miller .....1887— —712
1—7—Louise Miller .....1914— —830
2—7—Eugene Miller .....1919— —830
Wife—Ida Shaffer—Miller .....1918— —830
3—7—Willard Miller .....1920— —
7—6—Harry Geist .....1891—1918—712
8—6—Fehrn Geist—Wagner .....1894— —712
Husband—Charles Wagner .....1898— —713
1—7—Florence I. Wagner .....1922— —830

9—6—Ida Geist—Hooper .....1896— —713
Husband—William Hooper .....1895— —713
1—7—Paul Hooper .....1920— —830
2—7—Annabelle Hooper .....1922— —830
3—7—Patrichia Hooper .....1929— —830
10—6—Willard Geist .....1898— —713
Wife—Irene Hepler—Geist .....1899— —713
1—7—W. Robert Geist .....1930— —830
11—6—Margaret Geist .....1901— —713
12—6—Laura Geist .....1905— —713
13—6—Charles Geist .....1907— —713
Wife—Ruby Flemming—Geist .....1914— —713
1—7—Charles Geist .....1930— —830
6—5—George Geist .....1861—1908—507
Wife—Lizzie Haas—Geist .....1868— —507
1—6—Curby C. Geist .....1887—1887—713
2—6—Mable Geist—Wetzel .....1889— —714
Husband—Fred Wetzel .....1890— —714
3—6—Hannah Geist—Mattern .....1893— —714
Husband—Charles Mattern .....1882— —714
1—7—Nellie Mattern—Stokes .....1914— —831
Husband—Sherman Stokes .....1910— —831
4—6—Russell Geist .....1902— —714
7—5—Irvin Geist .....1863—1924—507
Wife—1st—Emma Wetzel—Geist .....1869—1902—507
1—6—Effie Geist .....1892—1892—714
2—6—Clifford Geist .....
3—6—Clayton Geist .....
7—5—Wife—2nd—Gertrude Eby—Geist .....
8—5—Henrietta Geist—Reiner .....
Husband—Albert Reiner .....
1—6—Daniel Reiner .....
2—6—Myrtle Reiner .....
3—6—Earl Reiner .....
4—6—Paul Reiner .....
9—5—Hannah Geist—Haas .....1866— —507
Husband—George Haas .....1867— —507
1—6—Helen Haas—Kistler .....1898— —714
Husband—Ernest Kistler .....
1—7—Ernest Kistler .....1927— —831
2—6—Esther Haas—Palmer .....1900— —714
Husband—Morris Palmer .....1901— —
10—5—Daniel Geist .....
Wife—Mamie Dern—Geist .....
1—6—Floyd Geist .....
2—6—Claude Geist .....
3—6—Joseph Geist .....
11—5—Rutherford Geist .....
Wife—Maude Bressler—Geist .....1886—1917—507
1—6—Lee Geist .....
2—6—Estella Geist .....
3—6—Merle Geist .....
4—6—Clarence Geist .....
12—5—Bertha Geist .....1871—1875—
7—4—Mathias Geist ..... — —311

8—4—Andrew Geist .....1833—1887—312
Wife—Abbie Hepler—Geist .....1839—1892—312
1—5—Josiah Geist .....1859—1929—508
Wife—1st—Sarah Daniels—Geist .....1858—1921—508
1—6—Henry Geist .....1877— —714
Wife—Sadie Haas—Geist .....1878— —714
1—7—Arthur Geist .....1900— —831
Wife .....1903— —
2—7—Anna Geist—Koch .....1905— —831
Husband—Paul Koch .....1905— —831
1—8—Fern Koch .....1926— —850
2—8—Ruth Koch .....1928— —850
3—8—Robert Koch .....1930— —850
4—8—Pauline Koch .....1932— —850
5—8—Lamar Koch .....1933— —850
6—8—Paul Koch .....1935— —850
7—8—Jenice Koch .....1939— —850
3—7—Violet Geist—Herb .....1907— —831
Husband—Raymond Herb .....1906— —831
1—8—Nancy Herb .....1932— —850
2—8—Patrichia Herb .....1936— —850
4—7—Mervin Geist .....1909— —831
Wife—Margaret Simmon—Geist 1912— —831
5—7—Harold Geist .....1917— —831
6—7—Avril Geist .....1918— —832
7—7—Earl Geist .....1921— —832
8—7—Marco Geist .....1931— —832
1—6—Charles N. Geist .....1881— —715
Wife—1st—Jennie Dunkelberger—
Geist 1881—1910—715
1—7—Paul J. Geist .....1909— —832
1—6—Wife—2nd—Faye A. Dreher—Geist ..... — —715
2—7—Lola M. Geist .....1918— —832
2—6—Mame Geist—Clarke .....1884—1940—715
Husband—Harry D. Clark .....1888— —715
3—6—Harrison Geist .....1888— —715
Wife—Anna Gross—Geist ..... — —715
1—7—Franklin H. Geist .....1918— —832
2—7—Robert Geist .....1920— —832
4—6—Arthur R. Geist .....1890— —715
Wife—Unitt Forred—Geist .....1893— —715
1—7—Elizabeth J. Geist .....1917— —832
2—7—Forred D. Geist .....1918— —832
5—6—J. Leo Geist .....1893— —715
6—6—Lola Geist—Hollenbach .....1895— —716
Husband—Alfred H. Hollenbach ..... — —716
1—7—John G. Hollenbach .....1924— —832
2—7—Daniel L. Hollenbach .....
1—5—Wife—2nd—Elizabeth Kerschner—Geist .....
2—5—Henry H. Geist .....1859—1928—508
Wife—1st—Pruella S. Kehler—Geist .....1861—1915—508
2—5—Wife—2nd—Emma E. Snyder—Geist .....1882— —508
3—5—Lewis El. Geist .....1862—1863—508

4—5—Simon Geist .....1865—1935—508
Wife—Emma J. Kehler—Geist .....1864—1933—509
1—6—J. Warren Geist .....1887— —716
Wife—Minnie B. Owens—Geist .....1885— —716
2—6—Harry H. Geist .....1889— —716
3—6—Thomas Geist .....
4—6—Charles Geist .....
5—6—Claude Geist .....
6—6—Anna Geist—Auch .....
Husband .....
1—7—Fred Auch .....
2—7—Jane Auch .....
7—6—A. Frank Geist .....
5—5—Emma J. Geist .....1866—1868—509
6—5—Mary Geist—Mengel .....1868—1934—509
Husband—J. S. Mengel .....1860—1921—509
7—5—James Donald Geist .....1870— —509
Wife—Mamie Woodring—Geist .....
1—6—Donald Geist .....
8—5—Della Geist .....1883—1939—509
9—4—Hettie Geist—Kehler .....
Husband—Charles Kehler .....
10—4—George F. Geist .....1839—1915—312
Wife—Elizabeth Kembel—Geist .....1842—1912—312
1—5—John D. Geist .....1866— —509
Wife—Catherine F. McGuire—Geist .....1865— —509
1—6—Charles Geist .....1895— —716
Wife—Opal Trapp—Geist ..... — —
2—6—John W. Geist .....1911— —716
Wife—Ruth E. Schooepfer—Geist .....1916— —716
2—5—Emma Geist—Harris .....1868—1917—509
Husband—Al Harris .....
3—5—William M. Geist .....1869—1926—509
Wife—Ada _____—Geist .....
1—6—Charles Geist .....
4—5—Ida B. Geist—Walker .....1871— —510
Husband—Frank Walker .....
5—5—Amelia A. Geist—Wilkon .....1873—1927—510
Husband—Ben Wilkon .....
6—5—Mary E. Geist—Davis .....1874— —510
Husband—George A. Davis .....1870— —510
1—6—Pearl M. Davis .....1901—1925—716
2—6—Grace E. Davis .....1916— —716
7—5—James M. Geist .....1876— —510
Wife—Iva Foster—Geist .....1881— —510
1—6—Nera Geist—Norton .....1903— —716
Husband—Elmer A. Norton .....1890— —716
1—7—Richard E. Norton .....
2—6—Mable R. Geist—Fisher .....1904— —717
Husband—Everett A. Fisher .....1904— —717
1—7—Arthur R. Loomis .....
3—6—James M. Geist .....1907— —717
Wife—Mary E. Bohr—Geist .....1911— —717
1—7—Ruth A. Geist .....

8—5—Lydia A. Geist—Kelso .....1878—1925—510
Husband—L. Kelso .....
1—6—Beatrice Kelso .....
2—6—Grant Kelso .....
9—5—George E. Geist .....1881— —510
Wife—Kathryn K. Hayes—Geist .....1905— —510
1—6—Robert H. Geist .....1927— —717
2—6—John E. Geist .....1929— —717
3—6—George R. Geist .....1932— —717
10—5—Hannah I. Geist—Noble .....1884— —510
Husband—John W. Noble .....1879— —512
1—6—Iona P. Noble—Shelly .....1904— —717
Husband—Waldo Shelly .....
2—6—Lawrence W. Noble .....1906— —717
Wife—Helen Harper—Noble .....
3—6—Frances C. Noble .....1908— —717
4—6—Margaret A. Noble—Robinson .....1910— —717
Husband—William B. Robinson .....
5—6—Walter E. Noble .....1913— —717
6—6—Lenora B. Noble .....1916— —717
7—6—Robert G. Noble .....1919— —717
8—6—Lorraine M. Noble .....1922— —717
9—2—Wife—2nd—_____ Ibrig—Geist ..... — —224
2—3—**Jacob Geist** .....1798—1830—246
Wife—Maria Walp—Geist .....1800—1886—246
1—4—Reuben Geist .....1827—1902—312
Wife—Sarah A. Baer—Geist .....1833—1908—313
1—5—George W. Geist .....1853—1918—512
Wife—Eleanore Haines—Geist .....1858—1934—512
1—6—Grace Geist—DeSola .....1877— —718
Husband—Solomon DeSola .....
1—7—Clarence R. DeSola .....1908— —832
2—6—George H. Geist .....1878— —718
3—6—Gilbert A. Geist .....1880—1937—718
Wife—Emily Dulaney—Geist .....
4—6—Gertrude Geist—Sheppard .....1882— —718
Husband—Robert L. Sheppard .....
5—6—Mable Geist—Hinkley .....1885— —718
Husband—Charles S. Hinkley .....
1—7—Gilbert A. Hinkley .....1915— —832
2—5—Melissa Geist—Carl .....1855— —512
Husband—Alfred Carl .....
1—6—Annie Carl .....
2—6—Ruth Carl .....
3—6—George Carl .....
4—6—Carrie Carl .....
5—6—John Carl .....
3—5—Charles D. Geist .....1856— —512
Wife—Sophia Bouno—Geist .....
1—6—Melissa Geist .....
2—6—Katie Geist .....
4—5—Richard Geist ..... — —512
5—5—Franklin Geist ..... — —512

6—5—Henry Geist .....1862—1926—512
Wife—Helen Scott—Geist .....
1—6—Richard H. Geist .....1883— —718
7—5—Louisa Geist ..... — —512
8—5—Annie Geist—Yerger .....1869—1892—513
Husband—William Yerger .....
1—6—Carrie Yerger .....
2—6—Jennie Yerger .....
9—5—William Geist .....1871—1926—513
Wife—Annie Fegley—Geist .....1874— —513
1—6—Edward Geist .....
2—6—William Geist .....
3—6—David Geist .....
4—6—Paul Geist .....
5—6—Mable Geist .....
6—6—Edwin J. Geist .....
2—4—David Geist .....1830—1912—313
Wife—Maria Hertzog—Geist .....1837—1916—313
1—5—Sarah Elizabeth Geist .....1870—1890—513
2—5—John Morris Geist .....1873—1874—513

Tenth Verse of "The Landing of the Pilgrims"—By Felicia Hemans

Ay call it holy ground
The soil where first they trod,
They have left unstained what there they found—
Freedom to worship God.

From a Manuscript of George W. Geist

Far from Perkiomen Creek,
Where the deer in wild hosts
Graze among sweet birch trees, and
Drink from water fresh and clear.
Lies the copper treasure hidden
In the cold earth's bosom,
With heavy labor and many fears,
The pioneer digs it loose.
Allured by the glad news
He comes over sea and land
In order to search for the treasure
In Perkiomen—rather—rocky mountain side.

Pennsylvania—By Dr. S. A. Baer

Pennsylvania, the land of the Quaker
The home of the brave Palatine—
The State that for honor and labor
Is the grandest that ever has been,
Brave men have been reared in her borders,
Noble deeds have been done on her soil
Her mountains, how grand! and her waters
Are teeming with blessings for all.

All hail! William Penn, the great Quaker,
Who came to a famed Delaware,
And administered justice and favor,
Whose dealings with all men were fair.
He laid broad and deep the foundation
Of a State that is noble and true—
Built on liberty and education,
The home of the Red, White and Blue.

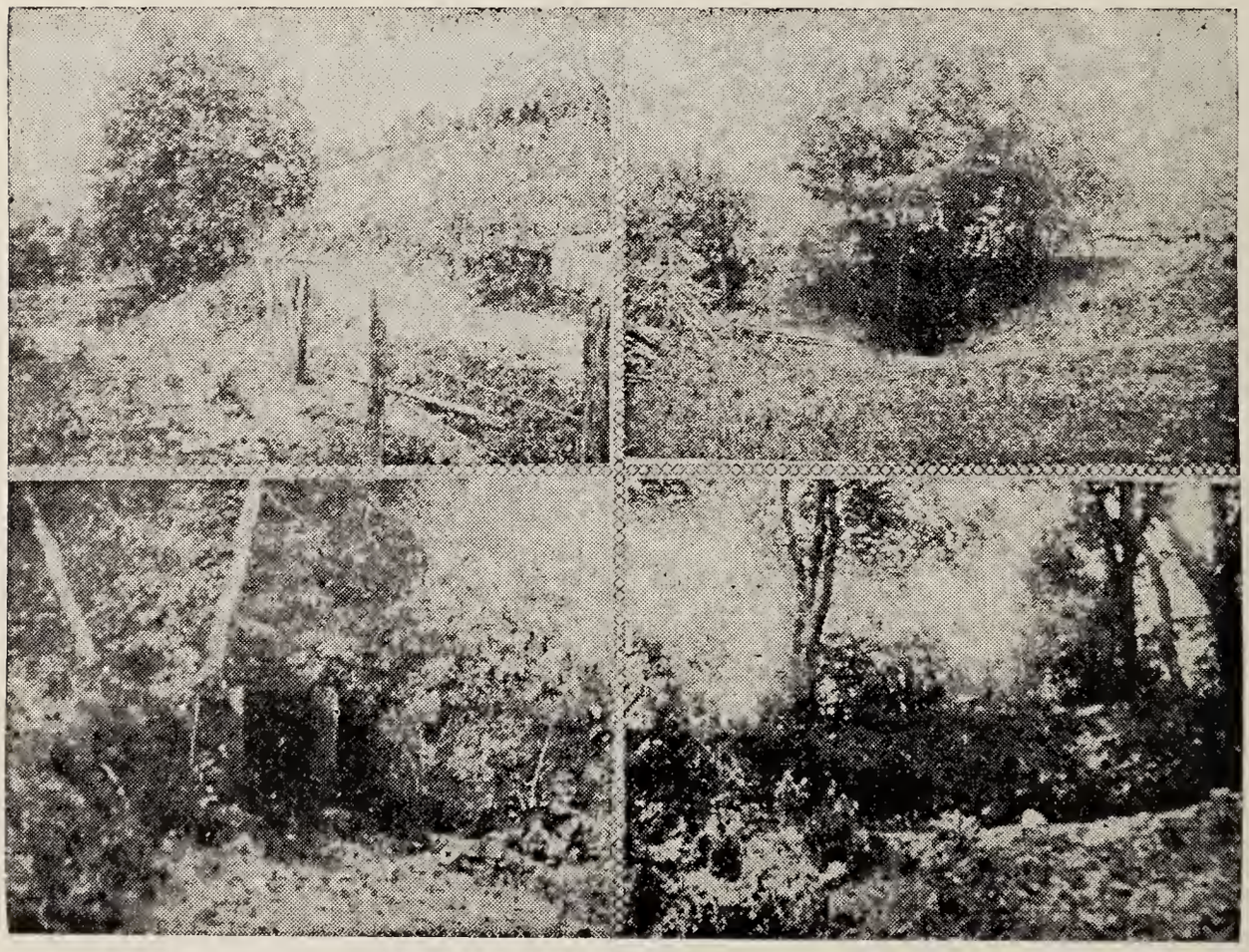
To history's page we turn and read
Of many a grand and noble deed.
H. Etta Murphy.

FIRST GENERATION, IN AMERICA

In the Archives of the Historical and State Libraries are preserved the names of Germans and other European immigrants who came to America from 1725 to 1775 inclusive.

Mr. R. B. Strassburger, L. L. D., publisher and historian from Norristown, Pennsylvania, made it a special study to trace the Pennsylvania German people and has as a result of this, written three large volumes on the subject, which were published by the Pennsylvania German Society in 1934. In this history the accounts of these early immigrants is given probably more exact and more fully than in the Archives. The names are arranged according to the passenger lists furnished the authorities by the Captains of Vessels in which these foreigners arrived.

In one of these lists we find the name **Christoph Geist** (1-1). Recent researches prove that this was the original ancestor of a long line of descendants here chronicled, who now extend into the ninth generation and whose representatives are scattered over the length and breadth of the whole United States. This Christoph Geist (1-1) was the great-grand-



Copper Mine Operated by Christoph Geist From 1740 to ——

father of Mrs. Amelia Geist—Erdman (7-4) and she being an Aunt to the writer has told him many interesting things, and who knew nothing but the Pennsylvania German Language, would refer to this ancestor in a broken English as "Christo" or "Christel" from "Gomery Co." meaning Christoph Geist (1-1) from Montgomery County, Pennsylvania.

He did not come to America on account of persecution, although that may have had some influence, but he came for the purpose of mining copper along the Perkiomen Creek in Philadelphia County—now Montgomery County. A piece of this copper ore out of the pits which he had in his care at one time, is held by the writer as a token from our Ancestor. The writer had the privilege to visit and see these pits and tunnel twice.

Christoph Geist (1-1) was born in the State of Wurtemburg, Germany in 1717. The month and day we do not know, neither the place of his birth. In his younger days he learned to be a mineralogist. In 1720 copper was discovered in the northern part of Philadelphia County—now Montgomery County—and this was developed by the Perkiomen Mining Company who had a great deal of trouble to extract the copper from the rocks. They had different people trying it and eventually they sent a challenge to Germany for some man who could do this work. Christoph Geist (1-1) accepted the challenge and came to America, took charge of the copper mines but the extraction of the copper was never successful in the colony. They sent some of the copper ore on the backs of mules to Philadelphia, a distance of about thirty-five miles, there they loaded it on vessels which took the ore to England. The English had a process to extract this copper but they would not tell the Germans how to go about it. Some of these copper ore laden ships were lost at sea and eventually the idea of mining copper and of shipping ore to England was abandoned.

Christoph Geist (1-1) left Wurtemburg. Germany and went down the Rhine River by boat on his way to Holland. Going down the Rhine there were no less than twenty-six custom houses and it took from five to six weeks to get to Holland. At each custom house the boats were stopped and had to be inspected by the custom house officials who would do it at their convenience, and this caused the long delay in reaching Holland and at the same time was expensive to the travelers. When finally they reached Holland they were again held back for weeks before getting passage to England. All these delays were on purpose to get the passengers to spend their money. After they received their passage papers in Holland they either left from Rotterdam or Amsterdam but mostly from the former place. They now sailed for Dover, England, where the ships were equipped for the journey across the Atlantic. The sufferings of these early emigrants on such a trip was tremendous. They had no good drinking water, nor the proper food, nor the medical attention they should have had and after a disease broke out in one of these groups of emigrants, it was very severe. The ship on which Christoph Geist (1-1) came was called "Lydia," had seventy-one passengers on and was commanded by James Allen. Captain James Allen had to take an oath before the Supreme Court on the same day they arrived that the list of names of passengers was correct. They landed on September 27th, 1740, on the banks of the Delaware River in Philadelphia. Christoph Geist (1-1) and all the other passengers but nine took the oath of allegiance to the King of England on the same day they landed. On the same day sixty-four out of the seventy-one took a similar oath to be loyal to the Province of Pennsylvania. Christoph Geist was one of the sixty-four and thereby became a loyal citizen of Pennsylvania and a subject to the King of England. He signed his own name in German in both affidavits. The names of the people witnessing the signing of these affidavits are also given. The Captain of the ship spelled Christoph's last name "Kyst," but he wrote it plainly G-E-I-S-T. The place where these people took their oaths and thereby became English subjects and Americans took place on High Street, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. It is now Market Street and the Custom House was between Second and Third Streets on Market.

Now we have our Ancestor Christoph Geist (1-1) in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, as an American citizen, and he starts out as a pioneer, settling in Frederick Township, Philadelphia County—now Montgomery County—and taking charge of the copper mines. He was instrumental in locating a number of these copper mines and pits from which the ore was taken. He was a young man of twenty-three years when he came to America and after he had located himself at the copper mines for a couple of years, he married. His wife's name was Anna Margaretha ————————, but her last name was never found. They had a family of nine children, eight boys and one girl. They were:

1—Conrad Geist
2—Christopher Geist
3—Mathias Geist
4—John Geist

5—Andrew Geist
6—Elizabeth Geist
7—Samuel Geist
8—Valentine Geist
9—George Geist

Besides following the mining business he also became a farmer and tradition tells us that while out in the harvest field cutting grain, he hurt himself and this injury caused his death. He died in 1766 at the age of forty-nine years, ten years before the Revolutionary War broke out. Farming at that time was a hard job as everything had to be

Falkner Swamp Reformed Church, Organized in 1720. Present Building Built in 1790. The Church in Which the Ancestor and His Family Worshipped.

done by hand work. The grain had to be cut with the sickle, the grass with the scythe. the plowing and harrowing with plows and harrows which today are shown as souvenirs of early farming. Their new fields were just cleared of the woods and had plenty of stumps and rocks in them for these pioneers to cultivate around them and finally had to get them out of the way by digging them out or blasting them.

Christoph Geist's (1-1) burial place is not exactly known. Some of his children were confirmed and admitted into the Reformed Church at Falkner Swamp Church and chances are that he is buried there but has no tombstone.

Mertz Church, Organized in 1747. According to Their Church Records the Wife of Christoph Geist is Buried Here.

Anna Margaretha ———— Geist (1-1) the wife of Christoph Geist (1-1) was born on December 30th, 1724 and died on October 22nd, 1776. She is buried at Mertz Church in Dryville, Berks County, Pennsylvania in the old cemetery but has no tombstone. The records of the said Church give her birthday and time of death. It seems they are buried about thirty miles from each other and this is very likely the case. After Christoph's death his sons left home and a few of them came north from their original home into Berks County and probably the mother came along and died and was buried in this new home, Berks County. Mrs. Anna Margaretha Geist (1-1) was left a widow at the age of forty-two years with a family of nine children eight boys and one girl ranging in ages from a new born babe to the oldest who was twenty-one years. When we think how hard it is for a widow in modern times to raise children without having any support, we then can realize the difficulties this woman had to take care of her family of nine in those

early pioneer days and yet she did not lose a single one of her family. She died when the youngest one was only ten years old thereby making it still more difficult for the younger children.

It is a great privilege to write the history of such a memorable family and at the same time a sad thought creeps into our mind when you hear some descendants remark—"We have no use for our Ancestry." If such persons who have no use for their Ancestry would not be recognized by their children, grandchildren and relatives, their lives would indeed be sad and depressing. Let us not forget—Our Ancestors suffered the hardships of the early pioneer days so that we might have the ease and contentment of modern living with all its pleasures and amusements of which our Ancestors had never any idea or imagination.

Here in America, in Northern Philadelphia County where he had made his home, he had to associate with the English, Irish and Dutch and the result was that his children drifted away from the "all German" language and what came out of this mixture of languages was the Pennsylvania German. It is not considered a language but a dialect. It is not a printed language, although there are some books published in this language and they are humorous and at the same time instructive. The history of the Pennsylvania Germans, their customs, ambitions, family lives, pioneering, patriotism, their education, religion, economy, business, farming, etc., has been related by writers in different books and it is of such a character that the Pennsylvania German people can feel proud of and is not outclassed by any other class of people. The Pennsylvania German women are especially noted for their excellent cooking. How then did the Pennsylvania German people become so prominent. They had to shift for themselves, and learn by trying. When the Germans, English, Irish and Dutch mixed, they retained the best ways and ideas of each class and improved on these by experience and you know that experience is the best teacher. It is impossible to give the history of these Pennsylvania Germans but will mention a few things which were brought to light at some of the Pennsylvania German Organizations, who are not trying to retain or bring back the language but to establish facts of these people so they may not be forgotten. Their motto seems to be—"Let us what we are and give to us what belongs to us."

The Geist Relation is a typical Pennsylvania German Clan. After the children of Christoph Geist (1-1) had grown up they mixed still more and more with the other classes and we had the results as follows:

1st generation—"All German," a little English.
2nd generation—German, English and Dutch.
3rd generation—German and Pennsylvania German.
4th generation—Pennsylvania German and English.
5th generation—Pennsylvania German and English.
6th generation—English and Pennsylvania German.
7th generation—English and Pennsylvania German.
8th generation—English.
9th generation—English.

By this analysis you will see how the Geist Relation drifted from the "all German" in the first generation to the " Pennsylvania German' 'in the fourth generation and finally to the English in the last four generations. There are probably a few families in the last generations who are still talking the Pennsylvania German. This analysis is not intended to be correct in all the Geist families as some have drifted to the English language much sooner than others but it is given as an average.

The Pennsylvania Germans had a part in forming the United States Government, the biggest and best in the world. They were some of the first to respond to Washington's

call for volunteers, and were some of Washington's best advisors. Christoph Geist (1-1) and his family lived approximately fifteen miles away from that world famous Valley Forge. These Pennsylvania Germans were some of the first people to oppose slavery. They were prominent in industry and art. The first stove made in America was made by a Pennsylvania German. There are numerous industries in which these people were pioneers. They were painters, musicians, educators and were prominent in religion, astronomy, etc. The greatest interpreter to the Indians was Conrad Weiser, a Pennsylvania German, who stood for honesty and a square deal to his fellow men.

Farming was one of the main occupations of this relation, and very many men are mentioned in this record as farmers, also about 90 per cent of the women are mentioned as housewives. These two occupations, while they do not seem to all people very prominent occupations, are the best of all occupations. If it was not for the tiller of the soil no human person could long endure. The farmers keep the world industry moving. The housewife and as a rule mother is the loftiest position any woman can reach. A good housewife is a good cook and as such is also a good Doctor. A good mother is also a good nurse, seamstress, a helpful neighbor and the best teacher in the world. She is also the best Spiritual adviser and can direct her children better than any other leader. The mothers have the future civilization in their hands. The man who delivered that famous Gettysburg address, which is known all over the world, also gave this sentence to us—"All that I am or hope to be, I owe to my angel mother." The two occupations mentioned are the two noblest and any relative following either one of them, can feel themselves proud and it is for this reason that these occupations are mentioned in this history of the relation.

PROVING THE FIRST GEIST FAMILY

It is sometimes, by some people doubted, about the relationship of the early pioneer families and we will try to prove this relationship of the first Geist family.

After the first family is definitely known, it is not so difficult to follow each branch down to the present day.

The old Family Bibles, the Old People, the Court Records, the Old Historical Libraries, the State Library and County Histories, the Newspaper Articles and the Old Church Records, all these helped to prove this relation.

Christoph Geist was our Ancestor. He signed the immigration papers in his own handwriting which can still be seen in the State Library. That he was **our** Ancestor will be seen as we follow these different lines of thought.

Christopher Geist was the second of his sons. He was an invalid and died at the age of 35 years according to the Court Records of Montgomery County. It was a law of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania that a property would revert to the widow when there were no heirs and that the elder brother was to assist in the settling of the estate. Therefore Conrad Geist was the oldest brother of Christopher. In the same Court Records is shown that Conrad Geist and the widow of Christopher Geist were the executors of this estate. That these two men were the sons of Christoph Geist, we have, the old Church Records of Falkner Swamp Reformed Church in which it says that Christopher was the son of Christoph Geist. In the same Records it says that Christopher and Mathias Geist, sons of Christoph Geist were confirmed in that Church in 1766 and we now have this family as follows—Father Christoph Geist and three sons—Conrad, the oldest brother, Christopher and Mathias the sons who were confirmed together in the same Church.

We want to take the fourth son who was a John Geist. In the Pottstown Ledger of April 15, 1881 it states very clearly that this John Geist was the son of Christoph Geist or one of the first family. In Bean's history of Montgomery County it says that Mathias Geist and his brother John Geist served, under Captain Doterer, in the Philadelphia Militia in the Continental Army. We, therefore, add this John Geist as the fourth member of this first family.

The fifth son in this family was Andrew Geist. The late Mrs. Amelia Geist—Erdman, a granddaughter of this Andrew Geist, has told us personally that her grandfather "Andrew Geist" came from Montgomery County and that his father was Christoph Geist. Jesse Geist a great-grandson of Mathias Geist, when a young man of about 25 years, and before the Civil War made a trip from Fagleysville, Montgomery County to Greenbrier, Northumberlnd County, to visit Andrew Geist then a very old man and to visit his relatives. Now Andrew Geist and his family were the only Geists around Greenbrier, Northumberland County at that time and therefore these people were related to this Jesse Geist from Montgomery County, and since Jesse was a descendent from Mathias Geist, we have proof here that Andrew Geist was related to Mathias Geist, yes, a brother. It was during this visit of Jesse Geist to his relatives in Northumberland County that statements like the following were made—

"The escape from the Battle of the Brandywine."
"The new residence in Weisenberg Township, Berks County."
"The trip across the mountains to Northumberland County."
"The first night in the wilderness of Northumberland County."
"The new neighbors and the name Greenbrier."

These statements were made by Jesse Geist to George W. Geist, formerly of Frankford, Philadelphia, and who made a note of them. This George W. Geist was interested in the history of the relation and we quote these statements from his manuscripts.

We now come to the sixth member of the first family and that was a daughter and

the only girl in the first Geist family. Her name was Elizabeth Geist and she was married to Reinhard Keeler. Her last grandson, Reinhard Keeler, a man of 75 years, personally told the George W. Geist from Frankford, Philadelphia, that his grandmother was the only daughter of the Christoph Geist. The Falkner Swamp Reformed Church Records show that after she was married and had children, that she and her children were baptized and that she and her husband were admitted into this church indicating that she was in harmony with the church of her family. The Christoph Geist family was the only Geist family in and around Frederick Township, Montgomery County, where this Falkner Swamp Reformed Church is and therefore Elizabeth was a daughter of this first family.

Samuel Geist, the seventh member of this first Geist family, was a bachelor and is mentioned in the George W. Geist manuscripts as a member of this family. We have found him in Northumberland County with his brother Andrew and he died here in 1820. Had he not been a brother to Andrew Geist, why then come from Montgomery County to Northumberland County and make his home with Andrew. Yes, for this reason and being mentioned by George W. Geist we consider him a member of the first family.

We have two more members of this family to account for. They are Valentine Geist and George Geist. Again we quote the notes from the manuscripts of George W. Geist, which say that these two men were brothers and came to Long Swamp, Berks County, and started the tannery business. Now being brothers we will go to the Old Falkner Swamp Reformed Church and find that George Geist was a son of Christoph Geist. Was baptized 1766 and confirmed in 1783. Comparing the birth years of these nine members of the first Geist family is another indication that the records are right. The said George W. Geist from Frankford, Philadelphia, was a descendant of the last member of this early family and he lived for some time in the Township of these two last members and had known the older people from whom he received very much of his information. This information was recorded by him and can be found with one of his children. So it is not tradition but real facts which were transferred from his records into this one.

We now gave the proof of this family and present their names and birth years.

Christoph Geist—Father and Ancestor .....1717——1766

1—Conrad Geist .....1744——1812

2—Christopher Geist .....1746——1782

3—Mathias Geist .....1748——1823

4—John Geist .....1750——1825

5—Andrew Geist .....1755——1849

6—Elizabeth Geist—Keeler .....1757——1846

7—Samuel Geist .....1760——1820

8—Valentine Geist .....1762——1849

9—George Geist .....1766——1850

Note—The birth year of Conrad Geist is not sure. The birth year of Christopher Geist is given as 1746 and may have been a twin to Mathias, then again he may have been born a few years sooner. We have no definite proof that these two birth years are exactly right.

Further history on these people will be found under the proper headings in another part of this history.

SECOND GENERATION

Conrad Geist (1-2) the first child in Christoph Geist's (1-1) family, was born in Frederick Township, Philadelphia County—now Montgomery County, Pa.—approximately in 1744, exact date not known, and died in Cumru Township, Berks County, Pa., in 1812. In his youth he worked at home with his father at the copper mines and on the farm and when he went away from home he soon found his way to Hereford Township, Berks County, Pa., in 1772. When the Revolutionary War started we find him enlisting and while his brothers were in the Philadelphia Militia, he was in the Berks County Militia. His brothers were still in Philadelphia County—now Montgomery County—and he living in Berks County came into the Berks County Militia. We have the following records of him:

In the meager annals of "Pennsylvania in the Revolution" as preserved in the Pennsylvania Archives there are fragmentary references to this, the oldest son of the Copper Miner. He was a Captain in the Berks County Militia during the entire struggle from 1776 to 1783.

On page 303 of Volume XIV of the Archives is given the pay roll of a detachment of the Sixth Battalion, Pennsylvania Militia, under Captain Conrad Geist (1-2) detailed to guard British prisoners of war confined in the jail in Reading, that had attempted to break out and afterwards guarding them from Reading to Lancaster, to which place these prisoners were transferred. This was in 1776.

The same volume shows elsewhere, that in 1777 he commanded the first Company of the Fourth Battalion. This Company remained under his command to the end of the war. In another volume of the State Annals it is shown, after peace was declared, a petition was presented to the Executive Council, subscribed by forty three signers, praying for an allowance to pay for military service rendered. The petition states that the petitioners had been in constant service from 1781 until peace happened, doing constant guard duty during the stay of the prisoners to the great hindrance of their several occupations, with a firm reliance that their country would make such satisfaction as the Militia Laws should entitle them, and that they had made numerous applications for pay but their efforts were in vain.

Among the signers to this petition was Captain Conrad Geist (1-2) and a number of those who had served in his company, as shown in the above pay roll of 1776. There is no record as to whether their petition was granted.

CAPTAIN GEIST'S COMPANY

Captain

Conrad Geist

Ensign

Jacob Stehly

Sergeants

George Gertner

William Shener

Privates

Mathias Bapp	John Fister	John Miller
Peter Custard	George Fry	Frederich Nagel
Christian Deringer	Jesse Grinding	Phillip Nagel
Christopher Diem	John Heiner	Zacharia Rexroad
George Donnelly	George Houser	Christian Settely
Paul Egy	George Jeager	Jacob Petry
George Eisenbeis	Phillip Klinger	Henry Settely
Isaac Ermel	William Knorr	Christian Schreffler
Peter Feather	Mathias Leib	James Simpson
Conrad Fesig	Abraham Levan	John Snyder
Peter Fesig	Daniel McCoy	Henry Wolff
Christian Fisher	Dewalt Miller	

It is rather singular, but according to the records, the wife of Christoph Geist (1-1) was Anna Margaretha ———— and Captain Conrad Geist's (1-2) wife was also Anna Margaretha ———— and Anna ———— was the name of Christopher Geist's (2-2) wife. On the deed bearing the signatures Conrad's (1-2) name is written in a large bold hand in English letters, his wife's name is written in neat German letters and Anna could not write but made her mark as is the customary way. The last names or family names of these women have not been found and as they do not appear in any legal documents, neither on tombstones, it is doubtful if their family names will ever be known.

No record of children has been found of Captain Conrad Geist (1-2) however, a certain Geist family in Schuylkill County, Pa., claim to be descendents of this man. At the same time there is a family of Geists in Northumberland County, Pa., who also claim they are descendents of this Captain. There were more than one Conrad Geist in those days because there were different branches of Geists and whether these families are really descendents of Captain Conrad Geist (1-2) is still a question.

After the War he was the proprietor of a hotel in Reading, but his last years were spent in Cumru Township, Berks County. He died in this Township but his grave is not known. Efforts to find his burial place were made by different people and at different times but nothing has been accomplished. It is a sad and discouraging thought to think of such a man and not being able to find his burial place.

Christopher Geist (2-2) the second child of Christoph Geist (1-1) was born in Frederick Township, Philadelphia County—now Montgomery County—approximately in 1746.

In the Reformed Church Records at Falkner Swamp, Montgomery County, we find that in a list of 36 young people confirmed Friday before Whitsunday 1766 these names occur:

Mathias Geist, aged 18 years, son of Christoph Geist (1-1).

Christopher Geist—no age—son of Christoph Geist (1-1).

There is no age given after Christopher's name. This may be taken as if they were twin brothers but it is not definitely known. If we consider Mathias and Christopher as twins it would make their birth year 1748 and Christopher bought his farm in 1768 which would mean that he was only 20 years old at that time when he acquired his farm. It, therefore, seems probably nearer correct to give his birth year as 1746.

Christopher Geist (2-2) was a weaver and did this work at home. Records are found that he bought a tract of land in Frederick Township from James Brooks and David Evans containing 52½ acres. This he bought on February 5th, 1768, and in 1779 the assessors list shows that he owned it but being an invalid he died at an early age in 1782 leaving his property to his wife Ann and to his oldest brother Conrad Geist of Reading. Christopher Geist (2-2) had no children and at that time according to the law his oldest brother became a part owner of his property. On December 2nd, 1782, his wife Ann and his brother Conrad sold the property to Peter Reifsnyder for 400 lbs. of English money and Reifsnyder sold it again on April 8th, 1783 to a John Geist, another brother of Conrad, Christopher and Mathias, thus bringing the home back in the Geist Relation again and it has remained in the relation ever since by inheritance.

The signatures to these various deeds give the names of Christopher Geist's wife (2-2) as Anna and that of Conrad Geist's (1-2) as Anna Margaretha. What the widow of

Christopher Geist (2-2) did after his death is not known and leaving no children the records of these two oldest brothers of Christoph Geist's children are short. His burial place is not known.

Mathias Geist (3-2) the third son of Christoph Geist (1-1) was born in Philadelphia County, now Montgomery County, on September 11, 1748, according to records found in the Falkner Swamp Church History. He was a farmer and during his life held various local offices. One time he was a commissioner of Philadelphia County. During the War of the Revolution he was a member of Captain Dotterer's Company in the 6th Battalion Pennsylvania Militia of Philadelphia County.

There is an old deed dated April 19th, 1773 which shows that when the Perkiomen Mining Company's properties were sold at a Trustee's sale he purchased 177 acres of the tract upon which the Copper mine was located, for a consideration of Four Hundred and Twenty Six pounds, three shillings, and four pence in English money. This deed contains a clause to the effect, "In case copper ore is taken from this land 1/10 part shall be his, the other 9/10 to go to the Trustees." He was married to Elizabeth ———— and they had two sons.

1—Mathias Geist
2—Conrad Geist

He died January 24th, 1823.

His wife was born April 14th, 1753, and died November 2nd, 1821.

In the Assessors' List of Frederick Township, Montgomery County of 1779 his name is shown and his taxable possessions were:

150 acres of land, 2 cows, 2 horses.

He was a man of standing and wealth.

John Geist (4-2) the fourth son of Christoph Geist (1-1) was born in Frederick Township, Philadelphia County, Pa., now Montgomery County, on October 8, 1750.

On the Assessors List of 1779 in Frederick Township, we find this man's name given as a single man. On April 8th, 1783, he bought the farm of 52½ acres of land from Peter Reifsnyder and formerly owned by his brother Christopher Geist (2-2). This farm remained in the Geist relation from that time on to the present day. The Pottstown Ledger of April 15th, 1881, states that he was the proprietor of a farm at Bombay Hook in Pottsgrove Township, Montgomery County and the same editorial tells of the death of one of his sons—John Geist (1-3). In this article the relation is given back to the first generation or Christoph Geist (1-1). The generations are given thus:

1—1—Christoph Geist
4—2—John Geist
1—3—John Geist

His wife's name has not been found but the same editorial mentions the children who were living at that time. The children of John Geist (4-2) and they are:

1—John Geist
2—Mathias Geist
3—Catherine Geist
4—Susan Geist
5—Rebecca Geist

During the War of the Revolution he was a member, with his brother Mathias, in Captain Dotterer's Company in the 6th Battalion, Pennsylvania Militia of Philadelphia County. He died in 1825.

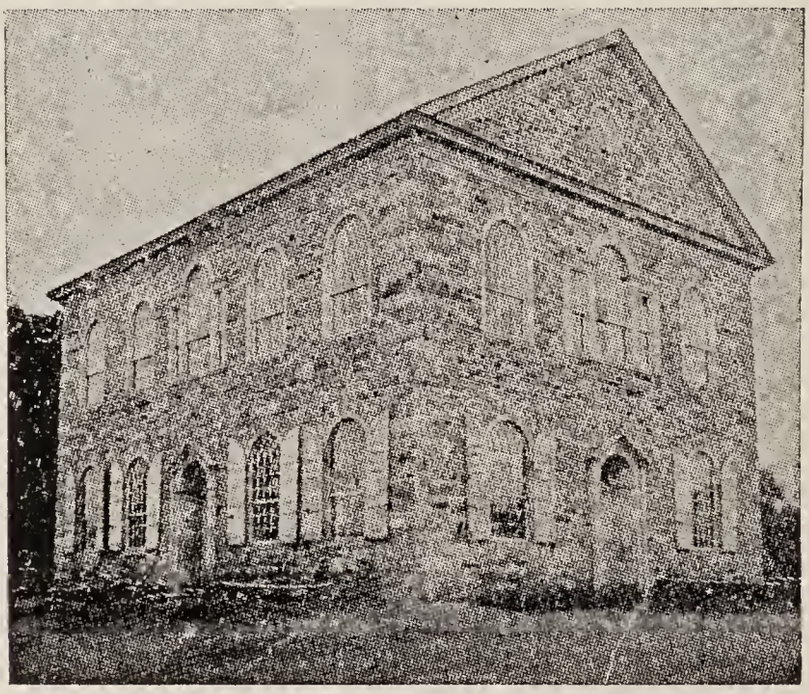
Andrew Geist (5-2) the fifth son of Christoph Geist (1-1) was born in Frederick Township, Philadelphia County, now Montgomery County, Pa., on January 26th, 1755. When a young man he joined the Continental Army, in the Philadelphia County Militia, in 1777 and saw service under General George Washington in the battle of the Brandywine on September 11, 1777. He was a teamster in the army at that time and as the history of this battle tells us—The British attacked the Continental Army in front while Cornwallis stole around to the rear, thereby trying to surround the Continental Army. It was here where Lafayette, the French, and Count Pulaski, the Polish general voluntarily helped to defend Philadelphia from the British, but the British were too strong and the battle of the Brandywine was lost to the Americans. It was here in this battle where Andrew Geist (5-2) was a teamster, and realizing that the battle would be lost, he quickly took his pocket knife and cut the harness loose from his best horse and before the British could surround the Americans, Andrew Geist (5-2) had disappeared on the back of his horse and the Continental Army under General George Washington, withdrew to the city of Philadelphia.

Tradition is that after his escape from the battle of the Brandywine he paid a certain amount of money for his release as a Continental soldier. The following winter 1777-1778, the Continental Army was encamped at the world famous Valley Forge, and while the Geist home was only fifteen miles away it is reasonable that the Geist soldiers, Mathias, John and Andrew, went home for winter quarters. We do not find any more records of Andrew Geist (5-2) in the Continental Army, however, the Government records are very few about this war for Independence, and we cannot say just what happened with these Geist soldiers.

The next record we have of Andrew is found in Weisenberg Township, Berks County, now Lehigh County, Pa., where he was a jointer and a farmer. He had married now and had at least two children, and becoming dissatisfied, he got the idea of traveling. It seems probable that he had relatives, first cousins, living in the wilds of Northumberland County, Pa., as tradition is that Christoph Geist (1-1) had two brothers who came to America a little later than he did. One of them, Freid. Wilhelm Geist, came in 1749 and in the Archives we find there were two Continental soldiers, Christian and Nicolas Geist living in the extreme northern part of Berks County, Pa., now Schuylkill County, probably known at that time as the southern part of Northumberland County, and these two, Christian and Nicolas Geist, may have been boys of Fried. Wilhelm Geist, or first cousins to Andrew. The other supposed brother of Christoph Geist was Hans Jacob Geist, who came to America in 1754 and it seems his descendents settled to the west from Philadelphia.

We find Andrew Geist (5-2) assessed as a jointer in the Weisenberg Township, Berks County, now Lehigh County, assessment list as late as 1787, but not later, so evidently he must have left Weisenberg Township in 1788 making an allowance that he may have left a year sooner or a year later but 1788 is a fair mark. It is said that he and his wife packed up their belongings into bundles and on foot and horseback they traveled with their two children and belongings west from Weisenberg Township and followed the Tulpehocken Trail to Bethel, Berks County, across the Blue Mountains to Pine Grove, north to Keffers, then northwest to the Valley View Gap, on to the Klingerstown Gap, all in Schuylkill County, but at Klingerstown Gap he came into Northumberland County and he took a course north across the hills and finally settled at Greenbrier, Northumberland County. None of these towns were in existence at that time, it was nothing but wilderness and a few stopping places along this Tulpehocken Trail. When he came to Greenbrier in 1788, he, his wife and two children slept under a big oak tree the first night. The reason that he stopped here and did not continue further north to Sunbury, Pa., which was then an Outpost for the early settlers, is probably for the fact that he found a few scattered German settlers in this part of the country and decided to stay with them and from this place the largest branch of any Geist started to grow up and spread to all parts of the United States. This section of the country was then a hunting ground for the Indians of the Six Nations and not more than a half mile from where Andrew and family slept

the first night in this wilderness was an Indian Camp. These Indians had a cemetery which adjoined Andrew's farm and later became a part of his tract. It is said that he got along with these Indians very nicely. His own house, not far away from the Indian Camp, was a log house, and through the cracks he could watch and shoot at them, but he did nothing of the kind. He made friends with them and it is said that these Indians soon were seen to form into two groups, the first group were the tame Indians, and the second were the shy Indians. The tame Indians used to come to the farm houses and pick up the food the farmers set out for them, carry it back to their camp and sharing it with the shy Indians. However, this Indian Camp did not remain many years and they soon moved to other sections. The exact time of their moving is not known.



Himmel's Church—1817 to 1903

Andrew was married twice. Soon after he came back from the Battle of the Brandywine he married a woman whose last name was Dornmeier, her first name was never found, neither do we know her birthday or the time she died. She must have lived between 1750 to 1795, and one of Andrew's granddaughters told the writer of this article, that his first wife is buried at the side of Andrew but she has no tombstone, and his second wife is buried on the other side of him. The same granddaughter also says he had four children with the first wife and thirteen children with the second wife, but she also says he had twenty-one children in all, so four must have died in infancy of whom we have no records. We might mention the fact that this granddaughter, mentioned above, personally knew Father Andrew as he is known to his descendents. His second wife was Marie Christiana Schneider. She was born on February 8th, 1778, and died on September 12th, 1859. She is buried aside of Father Andrew at the Himmel's Church, near Rebuck, Northumberland County. She has a tombstone to mark her grave. Both his wives had a little German education, which they got from their parents, and were both housewives. Inscriptions on tombstone are in German, and as his father was a German, naturally his little education which he received from his parents was in German. The children who have been traced are the following:

John Geist
Catherine Geist
Susanna Geist
Elizabeth Geist
George Geist
Anna Margaret Geist
Andrew Geist, 2nd.

Samuel Geist
Christina Geist
Peter Geist
Mary Geist
Daniel Geist
Salome Geist
Abraham Geist
Lydia Geist
Jesse Geist
Magdalene Geist

After Father Andrew had settled at Greenbrier for awhile and looking the farm land over, he decided to stay and then he bought close to three hundred acres of land. The first tract he bought from Adam Schlick and contained 216 acres and another he bought from Henry Miniam, both tracts were acquired in 1795. Now these gentlemen had their land rights from the Penn Colony and in 1795 when Father Andrew bought it the Penn Colony was no more. We had a United States in its infancy and these gentlemen could not give a clear deed to Father Andrew so he waited and was looking into the matter when

Father Andrew Geist's Homestead

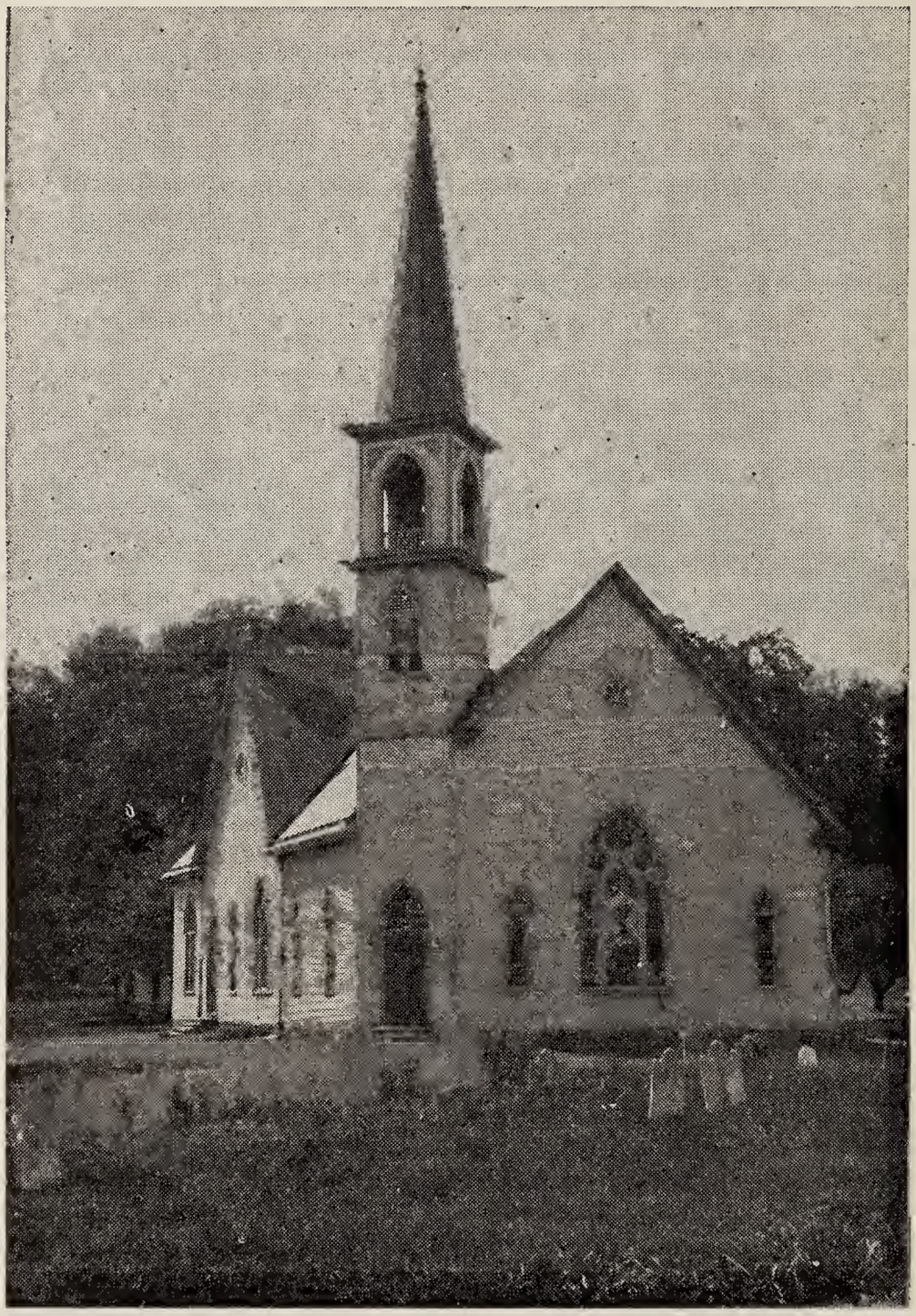
finally in the year 1800 he got a Patent Deed from the Governor of Pennsylvania, from Governor Thomas McKean who was then the second Governor of Pennsylvania. On this large farm he had two dwelling houses both built on the same style. They were in a rectangular shape, a large kitchen at one end and a sitting room and a bed room at the other end. The front of both houses faced the South and each had a porch on this side, the entire length of the house. They were weather boarded crosswise with wide heavy boards before he died and inside all the walls were made of boards. Home made doors, floors, windows and all were probably made, with the help of others, by Father Andrew, the jointer of Berks County.

Father Andrew belonged to the Himmel's Church and his children were confirmed here. He and some of his children are buried at the same church. He died on December 19th, 1849, aged 94 years, 10 months and 23 days. He has a tombstone to mark his grave.

This church was founded in 1772 and is the oldest church for many a mile in that section. Three buildings have been built, the first a log church and stood to the north of the present church, the second was a stone church which stood on the same site as this one does and the third is a wooden church built in 1903. The stone church was built in 1817-18.

Father Andrew settled here at Greenbrier and raised his family of seventeen children and as Greenbrier is mentioned quite frequently in this history, a short account of this memorable place will be given:

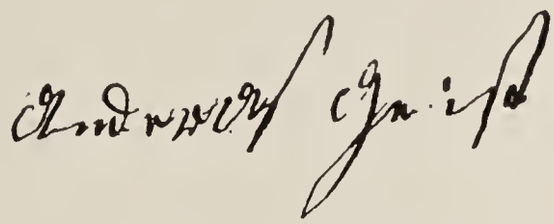
It was in the time William Penn and his children had charge of this land known as Pennsylvania, when it was difficult to find the different places which these early settlers had occupied, so in order to find this place where this church was organized and where these early German settlers built their homes in the wilds of Northumberland County, the officials from Harrisburg and elsewhere were directed to come up along the Susquehanna River to a certain big creek, now known as Mahantongo Creek, then follow this creek east-



Himmel's Church—1940

ward until it made a bend through a gap in the mountains, known as Klingerstown Gap. From this bend in the creek they were directed to go north across the hills and then the traveler would come to a section of the country full of nothing but green briers, therefore it was called Greenbrier. These green briers were cleared away and the settlers soon had nice farms and it was known to them as Swoben Creek after the Swabian Tribe. It is a little valley eight or ten miles long with a stream of fresh water running through it.

This was the home of Father Andrew and his family. He sold a part of his farm in 1825 to one of his sons, George, and on this deed we have his own handwriting in German.



His son George soon sold it back to his father in 1830 and he with his family left Greenbrier to make their home in Jefferson County. Eight out of his seventeen children left Greenbrier from 1825 to 1850 and settled in said Jefferson County, in the western part of the State. The reason these eight children went to Jefferson County was the fine virgin White Pine Forests which were found by one of them and which will be called to your attention later on. These forests were a wonder, and people can still see an example of them by visiting the Cook State Forest in Jefferson and Clarion Counties and following the Longfellow Trail. You surely will see a wonderful sight of White Pine Forests and no wonder these early Geists wanted to go to Jefferson County. It seems traditional that the Geists wanted to work at metals, timber or tanneries.

Father Andrew was the great-grandfather of the writer and his granddaughter mentioned in this writing was an old Aunt to the writer and she had a great deal to do in recalling these facts and to establish this history.

Elizabeth Geist—Keeler (6-2) a daughter and the only daughter of Christoph Geist (1-1) was born in Frederick Township, Philadelphia County, Pa., now Montgomery County, on August 28th, 1757. The only account of her that is available at this time is what her grandson related to George W. Geist (1-5) formerly of Frankford, Philadelphia, Pa., in the fall of 1897. He says that he remembers his grandmother well and he, himself, resembled her. "After her husband Reinhardt Keeler died, she remained a widow for twenty-four years, and as the country in those days was new and present day conveniences and customs unknown, she followed the occupation of midwife and had the reputation for great skill and success in her calling. It is remembered of her that she kept her own horse and saddle and it was a common occurence for her neighbors to see her called at all hours of the day and night to respond to the call of her patients. The record left by her showed that she aided the advent of over 1800 children. She was endowed with a sweet disposition and was always heralded as a welcome visitor at the bedside of the sick."

This is the account of her only living grandson, Reinhart Keeler (2-4) in 1897, of this the only daughter of our ancestor, the Copper Miner.

She married Reinhardt Keeler (6-2) on May 13th, 1777, and they had six sons and two daughters:

1—Anna Keeler
2—Jacob Keeler
3—Martin Keeler
4—Conrad Keeler
5—Joseph Keeler
6—Elizabeth Keeler
7—Reinhardt Keeler
8—George Keeler

She died March 18th, 1846, and lies side by side with her husband in the old Keeley's cemetery, near Schwenksville, Montgomery County, Pa., and within easy rifle

shot of the long deserted and abandoned tunnels and shafts of the old Perkiomen Copper Mine. A tombstone marks her grave. Aged 88 years, 6 months and 20 days.

The inscription on the tombstone is in German and as her father was a German, naturally her little education that she received from her parents was German.

In this family we find the spelling of names as Reinhard and Reinhardt also Kieler and Keeler.

Reinhardt Keeler (6-2) the husband of Elizabeth Geist—Keeler (6-2) was born in ——————, on May 3rd, 1755. On June 18th, 1789 he and his wife and five children were baptized and admitted into the Reformed Church at Falkner Swamp. It will be remembered that some of Mrs. Keeler's brothers were confirmed in the same church some years before and as is mentioned on a previous page, it is very probable that her father Christoph Geist (1-1) was buried at this church.

Cemetery of Himmel's Church
Very Many of the Geists and Their Relatives are Buried Here
The Burial Place of Father Andrew Geist (5-2) and Brother Samuel Geist (7-2)

Reinhardt Keeler (6-2) married Elizabeth Geist—Keeler (6-2) on May 13th, 1777, and their eight children are given under her name. He died in Limerick Township, Montgomery County, Pennsylvania, on October 10th, 1822, and is buried in the Keeley's cemetery near Schwenksville, Pa. A tombstone marks his grave. It is not said what his occupation was, but naturally, farming, as that was about the only thing that these early people could do out in the woods. He was a German.

Samuel Geist (7-2) the seventh child and the sixth son of Christoph Geist (1-1) was born in Frederick Township, Philadelphia County, Pennsylvania, now Montgomery County, on May 5, 1760. There are no records of Samuel and for a long time the relation knew nothing of his whereabouts. Relatives from Jefferson County have canvassed Northumberland, Berks and Montgomery counties in an effort to find some descendents of his but all in vain. Another relative states he died a young man. One of Valentine Geist's (8-2) grandsons, states that Samuel had a very good education, for his time, and possessed

a Bible with all the family records which he had kept himself. After all this tracing and hunting for descendents we finally solved the question. Mrs. Amelia Geist—Erdman (7-4) an Aunt to the writer of this article told him that she remembers her father and others talk of Samuel Geist (7-2) as a bachelor and while looking for tombstones of departed relatives, the writer had the good luck of finding the grave of this Samuel Geist (7-2) with a small tombstone at the head of the grave. The stone is almost worn away by time and weather. This was discovered in 1936. He died at Greenbrier, Northumberland County, Pa., on December 29th, 1820, is buried in the Himmel's Church cemetery near Rebuck, Northumberland County, and has a tombstone to mark his grave, but no other relatives are buried near him. When and why he came to Greenbrier is not known, but he followed the trail of his brother Andrew and settled in the same community. It is not known whether he made his home with his brother Andrew or whether he stayed with other people, but, naturally, he would have made his home with his brother Andrew. All his brothers who were capable were in the Revolution and why he did not get in is a mystery. We recall that his second oldest brother was an invalid and this may have been true of Samuel as he died at the age of sixty years, had no family and was not in the war.

The inscription on this old hard worn little tombstone is in German, showing that his education was German which he received from his German parents.

Longswamp Church Organized in 1748. Burial Place of Valentine Geist (8-2) and Many of His Descendents.

Valentine Geist (8-2) the eighth child and the seventh son of Christoph Geist (1-1) was born in Frederick Township, Philadelphia County, Pennsylvania, now Montgomery County, on October 3rd, 1762. He was only four years old when his father died and it seems that his mother brought him and another son, George, from Frederick Township to Berks County about the year 1772 where she died in 1776 leaving these two boys orphans.

Conrad, his oldest brother also came to Berks County about the same time and he probably took care of these boys until they were old enough to go for themselves. His brothers, Christopher, Mathias, John and also his only sister, Elizabeth, remained on and near the old homestead in Montgomery County, while Conrad, Andrew, Samuel, Valentine, George and their mother moved to Berks County. We find Valentine and George his youngest brother, after they had grown up to manhood and were able to take care of themselves came across the hills of Long Swamp Township and settled near the present site of the Long Swamp Church, and the little towns were started which are today—Macungie, Alburtis, Long Swamp, Mertztown and Topton. These two young men of the early pioneers in Long Swamp started a tannery business but George withdrew from it soon and left it to Valentine. Valentine continued the tannery business and farming up to the time of his death.

He was another of the Geist brothers who saw service in the Revolution. He was a private under Lieutenant Kline's command of Captain Haupt's Company in the Third Battalion, the Seventh Company of Berks County Militia under command of Colonel Ely's Battalion, Long Swamp. The records show the following men in the company:

Frederick Bird
Matheas Sohm
Joseph Eck
Valentine Geist
Jacob Carl

John Mathee and eight others

I do hereby certify that this is a true return to the best of my knowledge.
Signed—Peter Kline, Lieutenant.

After his return from the War in 1783 he married Catherine Dornmeier and they had the nine following children:

1—Elizabeth Geist
2—John Geist
3—Magdaline Geist
4—Valentine Geist
5—Jacob Geist
6—Lydia Geist
7—Benjamin Geist
8—Mary Geist
9—Catherine Geist

He died in Long Swamp, Berks County, Pa., on December 28th, 1849, and is buried in the Long Swamp Church cemetery. A tall tombstone marks his grave in the old section of the cemetery. The inscription on the tombstone is in the German language and his father being a German, it is natural that his education was little and German which he received from his parents.

His wife was Catherine Dornmeier and was born on July 2, 1762 and died on February 9th, 1850. She is buried at his side. This is all we could find of these first Geists in Long Swamp and his children all stayed in Berks County. Long Swamp Township and vicinity has very many of his descendants.

We now come to the last child or son of Christoph Geist (1-1) and in giving the account of this man we have the saddest account probably in the whole Geist Relation.

George Geist (9-2) was born in Frederick Township, Philadelphia County, Pennsylvania, now Montgomery County, on October 8th, 1766. The way the records show this youngest son was born after the death of his father. When he attained the age of ten

years his mother died and all through his life it was nothing but sad occurrences for this young man. At the age of about twenty-two years he went into the tannery business with his brother Valentine but it did not work so well and while in this partnership with his brother he was married and had one child, then becoming dissatisfied with the tannery partnership he decided to leave Berks County and to go to the wilds of Northumberland County, where his brothers Andrew and Samuel had gone. The nearest date we can set for his moving to this wilderness is 1796 and while he followed the Tulpehocken Trail, he either missed the right direction or deliberately switched away from this Trail. At the west end of Keffers on top of the Broad Mountain the Tulpehocken Trail had a branch leading off to the right and instead of him going straight he turned right bringing him down the side of this Broad Mountain into the Hegins Valley which he crossed and came to the Mahantongo Mountain. This he also crossed and came into the Mahantongo Valley and crossing the bigger part of this valley he finally settled to the southwest of now the Howerter's Church. All these names and places were unknown at that time and all they knew was the Tulpehocken Trail. Another sad occurrence, that he missed the right trail and had to cross the mountain ranges while the right trail which his brothers followed pass through the gaps avoiding the crossing of the mountain ranges.

We now find him in Mahantongo Valley, going into the tannery business and doing some farming about ten miles east from where his two brothers had settled but a forest separating them and it is very doubtful whether they knew about each other until later on in life. Well, here in the wilds of lower Northumberland County the saddest time of his life happened. His young wife gave birth to his second son and died in childbed. Now in our days it would be bad enough if such an incident should occur but to go back to 1798 into the wilds of the country, no doctors, a few neighbors far and wide, no undertaker, no church, not even a cemetery. Can a man of today place himself into such a position. Well his young bride had died and had to be buried and no church near, the only one was ten miles west, where his brothers had settled, through the forests, at what is known as the Himmel's Church, and he probably did not know about this church or it was impossible to get there, anyway he decided the best thing to do was to bury his bride in the forest. He may have chosen the site of the present Howerter's Church cemetery, as there are many people buried there who have no tombstones. Now George is left alone with a son of eight years and a new born babe. Well this is what he did. He took these two young sons and made his way back across the three mountain ranges a distance of seventy-five miles to Long Swamp, Berks County, which he had left only a short time before. He then told his wife's parents the sad story and after some consultations his wife's brother agreed to take the baby and raise it as one of his own children and George agreed to take the other young boy back to his newly established home where his wife now lies in her grave in the wilderness.

He married again, later on, a woman whose first name was never found but her last name was Ibrig. With his second wife he had no children and with the first one were the two boys, one growing up to manhood in the wilderness of Northumberland County, and the second one growing up with the children of his Uncle in Long Swamp, Berks Co.

1—Josiah Geist
2—Jacob Geist.

George was the sixth son of Christoph Geist (1-1) who saw service in the war for independence. While five of his brothers were in the Continental Army, it happened that he was too young to enter that war, but was drafted for the war of 1812. His Captain was John Christian, Second Brigade, Pennsylvania Militia, under command of Lieutenant Colonel John Lutz at York, Pennsylvania. He was in service from September 1st, 1814 to December 4th, 1815.

He died in 1850 and is buried at the Howerter's Church near Pitman, Schuylkill County but has no tombstone. The place where he is buried was probably the wilderness

at one time where he buried his bride. This church was organized in 1803, five years after the death of his wife.

Julis Long—Geist, his first wife, was born in Long Swamp. Berks County, but no date is known and died at Howerter's Church or close by in 1798. No tombstone to mark this lonely grave once in the wilds of that country. George Geist (9-2) married Julis Long—Geist (9-2) on October 31, 1793.

His second wife was an Ibrig and was also a native of Berks County, and died at the same place near Howerter's Church. No dates, and her first name, are known, but she is buried in the same cemetery at the same church but has no tombstone.

At the time George came into this wilderness, it was known as Northumberland County and at the present time it is about on the line of Northumberland and Schuylkill Counties. Northumberland County was formed in 1772 and included the northern part of Berks County. Schuylkill County was formed in 1812 after George had settled in this section.

THIRD GENERATION

Conrad Geist (1-3) a son of Mathias Geist (3-2) was born in Chester County, Pennsylvania, on April 18, 1773, and died in New Hanover Township, Montgomery County, on June 13, 1827. He is buried in the old cemetery of the Falkner Swamp Reformed Church and a tombstone marks his grave. He was a farmer and had the German education. He married Mary Groff—Geist (1-3) and they had nine children:

1—Daniel Geist
2—Henry Geist
3—Samuel Geist
4—Elizabeth Geist
5—Mathias Geist
6—Maria Geist
7—Conrad Geist
8—Isaac Geist
9—Catherine Geist

Mary Groff—Geist (1-3) the wife of Conrad Geist (1-3) was born on September 12, 1780 and died on May 13, 1843. She is buried in the old cemetery at Falkner Swamp Reformed Church in New Hanover Township, Montgomery County, and a tombstone marks her grave. She married Conrad Geist (1-3) and their nine children are given under his name.

Mathias Geist (2-3) a son of Mathias Geist (3-2) was born in Chester County, Pennsylvania, on May 1, 1787 and died on September 16, 1827. His burial place is not definitely known. He married Hannah Sheffy-Geist (2-3) and they had two children.

1—Richard Geist
2—Reuben Geist

Hannah Sheffy—Geist (2-3) the wife of Mathias Geist (2-3) was born on March 3, 1792 and died on May 20, 1852. She married Mathias Geist (2-3) and their two children are given under his name. She was a housewife and had the German education.

John Geist (1-3) a son of John Geist (4-2) was born in Frederick Township, Montgomery County, Pennsylvania, on October 18, 1798 and died at Pottstown, Pennsylvania on April 15, 1881. He was a farmer and had the German and some English education. He was married but we do not know the name of his wife. They had only one child.

1—Ellen Geist

Catherine Geist—Missimer (2-3) a daughter of John Geist (4-2) was born in Frederick Township, Montgomery County, Pennsylvania on December 25, 1800 and died at Pottstown, Pennsylvania on May 29, 1881. She is buried in the Pottstown cemetery and a tombstone marks her grave. She was a housewife and had the German and English education. She married Joseph Missimer (2-3) on ———————— and of their children we can mention only one at this time.

1—Susanna Missimer

Joseph Missimer (2-3) the husband of Catherine Geist—Missimer (2-3) is buried in the Pottstown cemetery and a tombstone marks his grave but the stone is worn that much that it is impossible to read the inscriptions. He is buried aside of his wife and one of their daughters.

Susan Geist—Missimer (3-3) a daughter of John Geist (4-2) was born in 1802 and was married to Nathaniel Missimer (3-3). Their graves have not been found, neither their descendents so we know nothing about them at this time.

Rebecca Geist—Rahn (4-3) a daughter of John Geist (4-2) was born in Frederick Township, Montgomery County, Pennsylvania on ———————— 1804, and died at Pottstown, Pennsylvania in 1881. She is buried in the Pottstown cemetery and a tombstone marks her grave. She was a housewife and had the German and English education. She married George Rahn (4-3) and we have four of their children.

1—Henry G. Rahn
2—Susanna Rahn
3—Sarah Rahn
4—William Rahn

George Rahn (4-3) the husband of Rebecca Geist—Rahn (4-3) was born on December 5, 1809 and died on February 23, 1873. He is buried in the Pottstown cemetery and a tombstone marks his grave. He married Rebecca Geist—Rahn (4-3) and their four children are given under her name.

Mathias Geist (5-3) a son of John Geist (4-2) was born in Frederick Township, Montgomery County, Pennsylvania in 1806. This is all we know concerning Mathias Geist (5-3).

We will relate a news article printed in the Pottstown Ledger of April 15, 1881, concerning this family and the Geist Relation.

A VENERABLE CITIZEN GONE

John Geist (1-3) died this morning at about 5 o'clock at the residence of his son-in-law Reuben Geist on High Street in the East Ward of Pottstown, aged 82 years, 5 months and 27 days. He had been ill and suffered for some time from old age and paralysis, and his death was not unexpected. The deceased leaves but one child, Mrs. Geist, wife of Reuben Geist, with whom he had been living during the past few years. He was a quiet, unobtrusive upright old German citizen, who possessed the respect and friendship of a large number of citizens of this vicinity, especially of the older people that knew him so long.

Mr. Geist was born and resided most of his days on his farm near Bombay Hook in Pottsgrove Township. There his father and others of his relatives lived before him, and the property having been in the Geist family probably a hundred years or more. His father, John Geist (4-2) who was a soldier in the Revolution, died there fifty-eight to sixty years ago, in his 73rd year. The father of this John Geist and grandfather of the one just deceased was Christoph Geist (1-1) who came to this country nearly a hundred and fifty years ago, and settled in Frederick Township near the line of Perkiomen on the farm now occupied by Rev. Moses Gottschall. He opened the old copper mine there, the slope of which extends under a hill near Zieglersville Station from Perkiomen Creek to Mine Run, a distance of about three quarters of a mile.

He was the great grandfather of Henry Geist (2-4) of Pottstown. This opening was still known and in existence at the time the Perkiomen Railroad was built. The tunnel follows the trap rock dyke in a N. E. and S. W. direction. The railroad closed the hole and its exact location is lost.

John Geist (1-3) of whom we have been speaking was probably the oldest member of the Geist family with the exception of Benjamin Geist (7-3) of Long Swamp, Berks County, who must be 85 to 90 years of age. The family is a numerous one, though scattered considerably and its members have been intermarried with those of several of the oldest settlers in this part of the Schuylkill Valley.

Of the immediate family of the deceased, there are three sisters and one brother

still living, Mrs. Catherine Missimer (2-3) the widow of Joseph Missimer (2-3) in her 81st year. Mrs. Susan Missimer (3-3) widow of Nathaniel Missimer (3-3) in her 79th year, and Mrs. Rebecca Rahn (4-3) widow of George Rahn (4-3) aged 76 or 77, all residing in Pottstown, and Mathias Geist (5-3) aged about 75 years.

Note—This article from the Pottstown Ledger of April 15, 1881 gives important facts concerning this relation. Undoubtedly the facts were given by some old person at that time who knew them and it connects at least three of the seven sons of Christoph Geist (1-1). It mentions Henry Geist (2-4) who was a grandson of Mathias Geist (3-2) Benjamin Geist (7-3) a son of Valentine Geist (8-2) and this John Geist (1-3) a son of John Geist (4-2). The three brothers were as follows:

3-2—Mathias Geist.
4-2—John Geist
8-2—Valentine Geist

It also confirms the early history of the Copper Mines and the Ancestor, Christoph Geist (1-1). The family of Christoph Geist (1-1) is given at another place in these records, but this article has the identical branches as mentioned before.

The numbers in parenthesis in the above newspaper article have been added for identification.

John Geist (1-3) the oldest son of Andrew Geist (5-2) was born in Weisenburg Township, Berks County, now in Lehigh County, Pennsylvania on March 8th, 1784. He followed farming and lumbering and his education was a little in German. His father brought him as a child from Berks County to the wilds of Northumberland County in 1788. He married Elizabeth Faulk—Geist (1-3) and they had eight children. He died at Worthville, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on June 2nd, 1859 and is buried in the St. John's cemetery, near Grange, Pennsylvania. A tombstone marks his grave.

1—Marie Geist
2—Catherine Geist
3—Elizabeth Geist
4—John Geist
5—Solomon Geist
6—Esther Geist
7—Conrad Geist
8—Salome Geist

Elizabeth Faulk—Geist (1-3) the wife of John Geist (1-3) was born in Weisenburg Township, Berks County, now Lehigh County on February 2, 1780, and died at Worthville, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on June 29, 1869. She was a housewife and had a little German education. She married John Geist (1-3) on ———————— and their eight children are given under his name. She is buried in the St. John's cemetery near Grange, Pennsylvania and a tombstone marks her grave.

John Geist (1-3) lived at Greenbrier, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania until 1836. In this year he took his family, all but the three oldest children, to Jefferson County. The three oldest children were girls. The first was married to a Peter Starr, the second died at the age of four years and the third was married to Peter Smith, with the other five children he moved to western Pennsylvania.

Catherine Geist—Kehler (2-3) a daughter of Andrew Geist (5-2) was born in Weisenburg Township, Berks County, Pennsylvania on September 20, 1786 and died at Greenbrier, Northumberland County on September 10, 1840. She is buried in the Himmel's Church cemetery at Rebuck, Northumberland County and a tombstone marks her grave. She was

a housewife and had a little German education. She married Frederick Kehler (2-3) on ———————— and they had ten children. Her parents brought her, as a child, from Weisenburg Township, Berks County, across the mountains and valleys by way of Bethel, Berks County, to Pine Grove, Joliett, Valley View Gap and Klingerstown Gap to Greenbrier, together with her brother John and their belongings on horseback to this new home in the wilds of Northumberland County. Her mother died when she was about nine years of age and her father died nineteen years after Catherine died.

1—Andrew Kehler
2—Peter Kehler
3—George Kehler
4—Lydia Kehler
5—Susanna Kehler
6—John Kehler
7—Sarah Kehler
8—Jacob Kehler
9—Charles Kehler
10—Mary Ann Kehler

Frederick Kehler (2-3) the husband of Catherine Geist—Kehler (2-3) was born on January 7, 1783 and died at Greenbrier, Northumberland County on April 19, 1859. He is buried in Himmel's Church cemetery at Rebuck, Northumberland County and a tombstone marks his grave. We know very little about him but it seems that he may have been born at Greenbrier as there were a few settlers in this region some years before his birth. Then again his parents may have brought him there when he was a young boy. He was a farmer and had some German education. He married Catherine Geist—Kehler (2-3) on ———————— and their children are given under her name.

The name is spelled in different ways but all the descendents given under her name "Catherine Geist—Kehler" belong to this family. The name is spelled Kehler on the tombstones of these early people but the spelling has been changed by some of the descendents. No trace of some of their children could be found but at least three have died of T. B. soon after their marriage and are probably buried near the graves of their parents as there are a number of graves nearby which have no tombstones.

Susanna Geist—Bixler (3-3) a daughter of Andrew Geist (5-2) was born at Greenbrier, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on September 22, 1789 and died at Hepler, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on September 27, 1872. She is buried in the Herb's Church cemetery at Rough and Ready, Schuylkill County and a tombstone marks her grave. She was a housewife and her education was little which she received from the private paid teachers of that time and all in the German language. She married John Bixler (3-3) (Johannes) but the marriage date is not known. As far as is known they had five children:

1—Catherine Bixler
2—Daniel Bixler
3—Elizabeth Bixler
4—Lydia Bixler
5—Annie Bixler

John (Johannes) Bixler (3-3) the husband of Susanna Geist—Bixler (3-3) was born on March 27, 1785, probably across the mountain from where they resided in what is known as the Hegins Valley, as there were no Bixlers in that section where she was raised. He died at Hepler, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on July 10, 1855 and is buried in the Herb's Church cemetery at Rough and Ready, Schuylkill County. A tombstone marks his grave but they are not buried aside each other. He was a farmer and had the education as these pioneers had, a little German obtained from private paid teachers. He married Susanna Geist—Bixler (3-3) date not known, and their five children are given under her name.

Elizabeth Geist—Schaeffer (4-3) a daughter of Andrew Geist (5-2) was born at Greenbrier, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on ———— 1792 and died at Ringgold, Jefferson County on ———— 1845. She is buried in the St. James Church cemetery near Ringgold but has no tombstone and her grave cannot be found. She was a housewife and had the private paid German education. She married John Schaeffer (4-3) on November 10, 1813 and they had four children:

1—John Schaeffer
2—Daniel Schaeffer
3—Elizabeth Schaeffer
4—Catherine Schaeffer

John Schaeffer (4-3) the husband of Elizabeth Geist—Schaeffer (4-3) was born at Nazareth, Northampton County, Pennsylvania on August 14, 1788 and died at Ringgold, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on May 18, 1858. He is buried in the St. James Church cemetery near Ringgold but has no tombstone. He was a farmer and had some German education. He married Elizabeth Geist—Schaeffer (4-3) on November 10, 1813 and their four children are given under her name.

Note—The birth and death years of Elizabeth Geist—Schaeffer are estimated. They could not be found anywhere and after comparing other dates, they seem to be very near right. The dates of her husband, John Schaeffer were taken from the Schaeffer family records. This family moved from Northumberland County to Jefferson County in 1839 leaving their two boys at Greenbrier and their two girls they took along, who afterwards found their husbands in that county. It appears on the records in Sunbury that these two boys signed for their inheritance in May 1855, from their Grandfather Andrew Geist. Their mother was dead at this time. John was at one time visiting his parents in Jefferson County, but he left that section and we have no records of them.

George Geist (5-3) a son of Andrew Geist (5-2) was born at Greenbrier, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on April 27, 1798 and died near Langville, Jefferson County about 1852. He is buried in the Lutheran Church cemetery near Langville in what is known as the old cemetery. He has no tombstone to mark his grave. He was a farmer, a miller and a lumber man. He had a little German education. He married Lydia Delp—Geist (5-3) and they had six children.

1—Daniel Geist
2—Caroline Geist
3—Lena Geist
4—George Geist
5—William Geist
6—Lydia Geist

Lydia Delp—Geist (5-3) the wife of George Geist (5-3) came from Northumberland County but her birthplace is not known. The years she lived were carefully estimated as from 1800 to 1870. She died at Ringgold, Jefferson County and is buried in the Ringgold Church cemetery but has no tombstone to mark her grave. She married George Geist (5-3) and they had six children as given under his name.

Note—This George Geist family was one of the hardest of the whole relation to trace. There are a number of reasons. There were two George Geists in Jefferson County at that time and they had nearly the same age, so some relatives claimed one and others claimed the other. Due to the fact that they both died at an early age and again about the same time it was an unsettled relationship up to this time. We think it is finally solved. The George Geist in this relation was married to a Lydia Delp. The other George Geist was married to a Barbara Kessler. The second George Geist and Barbara Kessler came from Barry Township, Schuylkill County, a place where none of Father Andrew's

children had ever settled. The first George Geist and his wife Lydia Delp had at one time bought a tract of land from George's father Andrew and in 1830 George sold it back to Andrew. This deed is signed by his wife as Lydia Geist. Also the late Elizabeth Geist —Fry and her brother Andy Geist with whom the writer talked a number of times, they both claimed George Geist and his wife Lydia as their Uncle and Aunt. Mrs. Fry was very emphatic about this and used to say that she knows exactly where her Uncle's grave was and that she could walk right to the spot, although he has no tombstone. Her brother, Andy made the statement that George's wife, Lydia, was married later to a John Schaeffer but did not stay with him and went back to her daughter Mrs. Lydia Holben at Ringgold where she died. This George Geist and Lydia, his wife, had three sons and the three disappeared so unexpectedly that there was no real connection with the relation thereafter. The three girls, they had married into other families and the Geist relation was more or less neglected. The history of the three boys will come under their names. This George Geist was born on April 27, 1798 as is proved by the records of Himmel's Church at Rebuck, Pa. The relatives can feel perfectly satisfied that we are giving the right man in this record.

Because this family was so hard to trace, there are still many records of the descendents missing. This George Geist moved from Northumberland County to western Pennsylvania in the year 1831 or 1832. It was at that time Armstrong County as Clarion County was not formed until 1839. We reprint a newspaper article concerning New Maysville or now Mayport in about 1860. This article was cut out of one of the early newspapers and given to the writer in 1935, a little more than one hundred years after this George Geist settled in those parts.

"In the early years of 1800, George Geist purchased from the representatives of the Holland Land Company, Willink & Co., a certain part of No. 5 allotment, tract No. 254 and warrant 3058. The property adjoined what was known as "Deer Park" situated on the north. It seems that the boundaries were not distinctly defined and much trouble and annoyance was caused thereby. The few buildings that were erected on Mr. Geist's land was all that occupied the ground on which New Maysville stands, until 1833, when the owner of the plot built a grist mill on it. The property on which the mill was erected was claimed by Brown & McConnels who proved their title good but a compromise was effected by Geist conveying the land and the mill to Daniel Geist in 1838 for the sum of $3000. Daniel Geist sold the property about a year later to John Hess for $1500. Later, Andrew Wahlman became the owner. The place grew apace, but slowly, until in 1860 there were a number of dwellings and a couple of stores in the village."

After this land transaction the George Geist family moved up along the Sandy Creek to near Ringgold or Langville where he died. Daniel Geist, a brother to George Geist showed his brotherly love in helping George out of his trouble at Mayport.

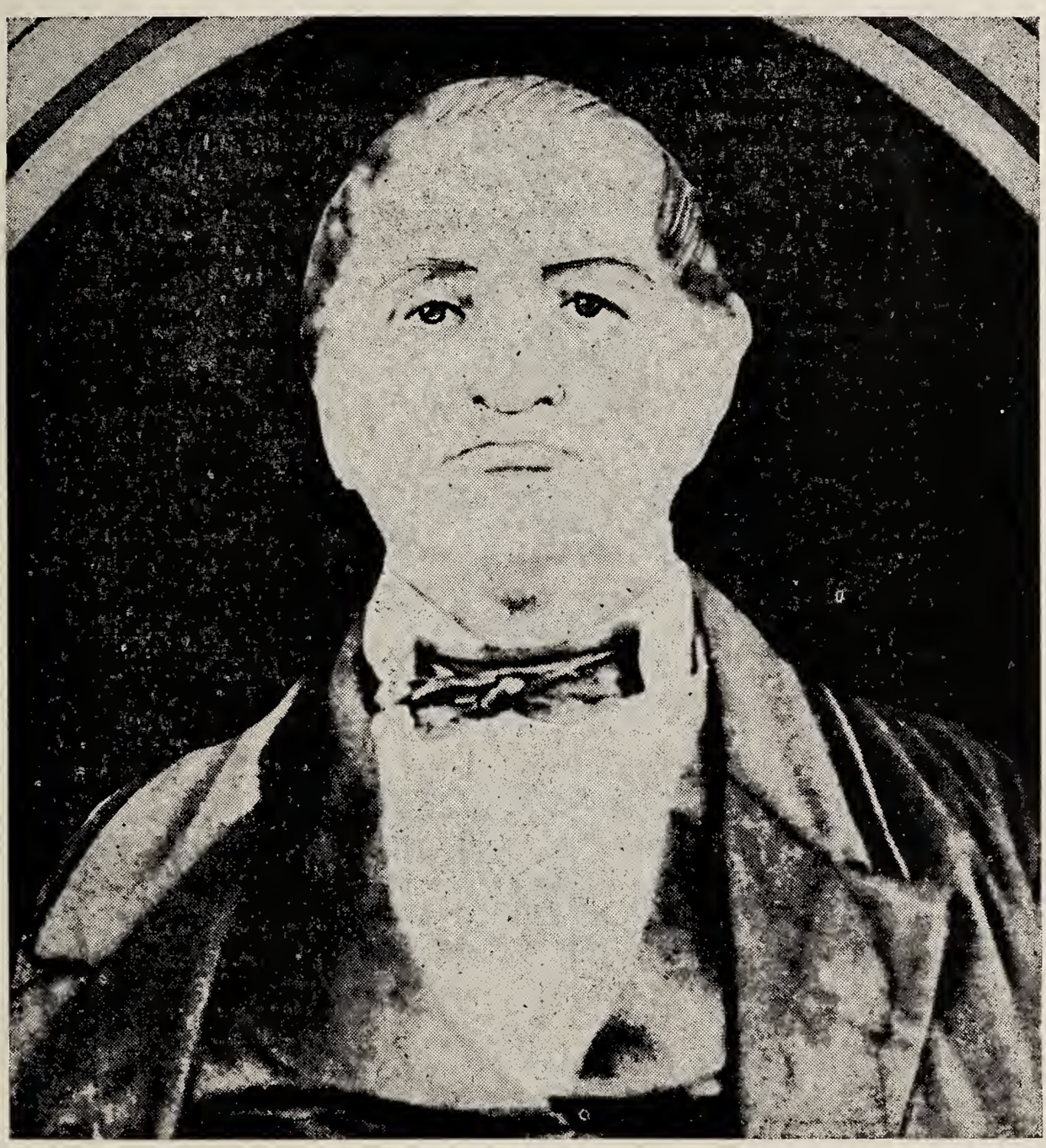
Anna Margaret Geist—Wagner—Schankweiler (6-3) a daughter of Andrew Geist (5-2) was born at Greenbrier, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on July 18, 1799 and died at Leck Kill, Northumberland County on August 24, 1868. She was a housewife and had the private paid German education. She is buried in the Himmel's Church cemetery at Rebuck, Northumberland County and a tombstone marks her grave. She was married twice. Her first husband was Jacob Wagner (6-3) with whom she had four children. Her second husband was Solomon Schankweiler (6-3) and they had six children.

1—Catherine Wagner
2—Lydia Wagner
3—Reuben Wagner
4—Jacob Wagner

5—Caroline Schankweiler

6—Mary Schankweiler
7—Christina Schankweiler
8—Andrew Schankweiler
9—Elias Schankweiler
10—Anna Margaret Schankweiler

Jacob Wagner (6-3) the first husband of Anna Margaret Geist—Wagner—Schankweiler (6-3) was born in about 1795, and died at Line Mountain, Northumberland County in 1827.



Andrew Geist, 2nd (7-3) 1801-1878, Son of Andrew Geist, 1st (5-2)

He is buried in the Howerter's Church cemetery but has no tombstone. This is near Pitman, Schuylkill County. He married Anna Margaret Geist—Wagner—Schankweiler (6-3) and they had four children, as given under her name.

Very little is known about this man. He died so young and has no tombstone and it seemed there was nobody around who knew him.

Solomon Schankweiler (6-3) the second husband of Anna Margaret Geist—Wagner—Schankweiler (6-3) was born at Greenbrier, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on December 18, 1796 and died at Leck Kill, Northumberland County on April 9, 1870. He is buried in the Himmel's Church cemetery and has a tombstone to mark his grave. He was a farmer and had the private paid German education. He married Anna Margaret Geist—Wagner—Schankweiler (6-3) and they had six children as given under her name.

Andrew Geist (7-3) a son of Andrew Geist (5-2) was born at Greenbrier, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on January 5, 1801 and died at the same place on February 12, 1878. He is buried in the Himmel's Church cemetery and a tombstone marks his grave. He was a farmer all his life and owned a piece of his father's (Andrew Geist, 5-2) tract of land. His education was like everybody's at that time, a little German taught by teachers who traveled from house to house and taught the children as best they could. These teachers were German but soon changed to some English. They were paid by the parents of the children where they taught. His marriage date could not be found but he married Magdalena Hepler—Geist (7-3) and they had eight children.

1—Elias Geist
2—Sarah Geist
3—Emanuel Geist
4—Daniel Geist
5—Lydia Geist
6—Andrew Geist
7—John Geist
8—Marie Magdalena Geist

Magdalena Hepler—Geist (7-3) the wife of Andrew Geist (7-3) was born near Pitman, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on May 14, 1803 and died at Greenbrier, Northumberland County on April 5, 1869. She is buried in the Himmel's Church cemetery at Rebuck, Northumberland County and a tombstone marks her grave. She was a housewife and came from one of the pioneer families in the eastern part of Mahantongo Valley. Her education was a little in German. She married Andrew Geist (7-3) on ———————— and their eight children are given under his name.

Samuel Geist (8-3) a son of Andrew Geist (5-2) was born at Greenbrier, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania, on October 24th, 1802. He was a farmer and also did a good bit of lumbering after he came to Jefferson County. His education was German which he received in the subscription schools of that time. He married Elizabeth Miller—Geist (8-3) on ———————— and they had four children. He died on June 13th, 1862 at Worthville, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania and is buried in the St. John's Church cemetery near Grange, Pennsylvania. A tombstone marks his grave. Their four children were:

1—Andrew Geist
2—Mary Geist
3—John Geist
4—Samuel M. Geist

Elizabeth Miller—Geist (8-3) the wife of Samuel Geist (8-3) was born at Greenbrier, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on September 16th, 1808. She was a housewife and had the German education which she obtained from the subscription schools at that time. She married Samuel Geist (8-3) on ———————— and their four children are given under his name. She died on August 16th, 1892 at Worthville, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania, and is buried aside of her husband in the St. John's Church cemetery, near Grange, Pennsylvania. A tombstone marks her grave.

It is related that Samuel Geist (8-3) and his family moved from Northumberland County, Pennsylvania to Jefferson County, Pennsylvania in 1845 and that they went with

a team and a cow which was tied to the back end of their wagon. Every morning and evening this cow was milked and the milk they did not use at once was poured into a butter churn. This churn was the old up and down style and was fastened to the wagon and during the day while traveling along over the rough roads across the Allegheny Mountains, the jolting of the wagon would churn the milk into butter and in this way they had a fresh supply of milk and butter every day. Their trip was a little more than two hundred miles long.

The family name Schaeffer is spelled in different ways—Schaeffer—Schaffer—Shaffer—Shaeffer. In Northumberland County it was spelled Schaeffer by the ancestors of this relation recorded here, but the spelling was changed when some of the relatives settled in Jefferson County, so that it is spelled Shaffer in Western Pennsylvania. As far as these records go, it is the same relation no matter how the word is spelled.

Christina Geist—Schaeffer (9-3) a twin to Samuel Geist (8-3) was a daughter of Andrew Geist (5-2) and was born at Greenbrier, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on October 24th, 1802. She was a housewife and her education was German which she obtained in the early subscription schools. She married Isaac Schaeffer (9-3) and they had twelve children. She died at Pansy Beaver Township, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on May 25th, 1884 and is buried in the old Lutheran cemetery near Langville, Jefferson County. A tombstone marks her grave. Their children were:

1—Solomon Shaffer
2—Harriet Shaffer
3—Lucy Shaffer
4—Lydia Shaffer
5—Isaac Shaffer
6—Abraham Shaffer
7—Christina Shaffer
8—Rebecca Shaffer
9—George Shaffer
10—Sarah Shaffer
11—John Shaffer
12—Jacob Shaffer

Isaac Schaeffer (9-3) the husband of Christina Geist—Schaeffer (9-3) was born in Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on January 30th, 1799. He was a farmer and did some lumbering on their arrival in Jefferson County. His education was a little German obtained from the German subscription schools of that time. He married Christina Geist—Schaeffer (9-3) on ———————— and their twelve children are given under her name. He died at Pansy Beaver Township, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on April 16th, 1868 and is buried in the old Lutheran cemetery near Langville, Jefferson County. A tombstone marks his grave.

The records show that these people moved to Jefferson County in the year 1837 with a family of seven small children. Christina Geist—Schaeffer's (9-3) brother, convinced them and others to go west across the Allegheny Mountains where they would find forests of white pine timber.

Peter Geist (10-3) a son of Andrew Geist (5-2) was born at Greenbrier, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on December 21, 1804 and died at Leck Kill, Northumberland County on January 8, 1875. He is buried in the Brick Church cemetery at Leck Kill and a tombstone marks his grave. He was a blacksmith and a farmer and had a little German education. He married Mary M. Kratzer—Geist (10-3) on ————— and they had nine children. He was a humorous good-natured man and these same qualities could be seen in some of his children.

1—Sarah Geist
2—William Geist

3—Lena Geist
4—Jacob Geist
5—Louisa Geist
6—Henry Geist
7—Amelia Geist
8—Mary Geist
9—Rudolph Geist

Mary M. Kratzer—Geist (10-3) the wife of Peter Geist (10-3) was born at Washingtonville, Montour County, Pennsylvania on September 10, 1805, and died at Leck Kill, Northumberland County on June 29, 1888. She is buried in the Brick Church cemetery at Leck Kill and a tombstone marks her grave. She was a housewife and had the private paid English and German education. She married Peter Geist (10-3) on ———— and their nine children are given under his name. She was a very kind hearted and religious old woman.

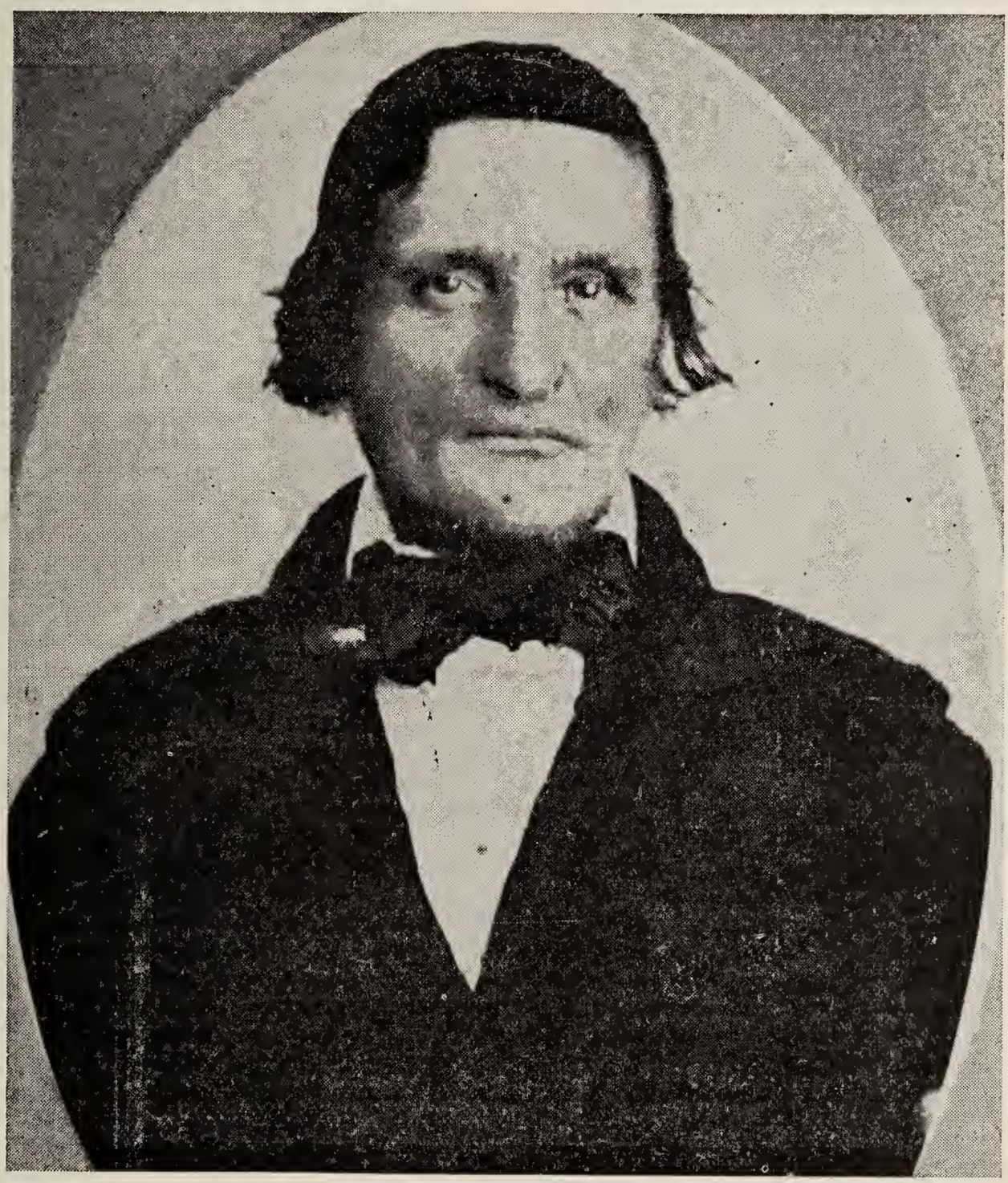
The baptismal certificates of both these, my grandparents, are in my possession. They are hand painted. There is also in my possession a small crochet hook made out of a little piece of copper by Peter Geist for his wife Mary. She used it to crochet stockings and mittens for their children.

Mary Geist—Eisenhart (11-3) a daughter of Andrew Geist (5-2) was born at Greenbrier, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on June 14, 1807 and died at Leck Kill, Northumberland County on October 13, 1868. She is buried in the Brick Church cemetery at Leck Kill and a tombstone marks her grave. She was a housewife and had a little German education which she received from the private paid teachers. She married Jonas Eisenhart (11-3) on ———— and they had seventeen children of whom two could not be found and probably died very young and no records of them could be found. There are a lot of the records still missing concerning this family although efforts were made to get them. Out of their family five sons served in the Civil War.

1—Caroline Eisenhart
2—Lucinda Eisenhart
3—William Eisenhart
4—Daniel Eisenhart
5—John Eisenhart
6—Sarah Eisenhart
7—Henry Eisenhart
8—Harriet Eisenhart
9—Catherine Eisenhart
10—Mary Eisenhart
11—Gabriel Eisenhart
12—Emanuel Eisenhart
13—Jonas Eisenhart
14—Amelia Eisenhart
15—Lewis Eisenhart

Jonas Eisenhart (11-3) the husband of Mary Geist—Eisenhart (11-3) was born at Greenbrier, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on January 31, 1804 and died at Leck Kill, Northumberland County on June 4, 1881. He is buried in the Brick Church cemetery at Leck Kill and a tombstone marks his grave. He was a farmer and had the German education taught by the private paid teachers of that time. He married Mary Geist—Eisenhart (11-3) on ———— and their children are given under her name.

Daniel Geist (12-3) a son of Andrew Geist (5-2) was born at Greenbrier, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on June 17, 1809 and died at Worthville, Jefferson County on November 15, 1890. He was a millwright and did lumbering. He is buried in the Worthville cemetery and a tombstone marks his grave. He had a little German education but



Peter Geist (10-3) 1804-1875, Son of Andrew Geist (5-2)

after he left home he soon learned the English language. He married Elizabeth Gearhart —Geist (12-3) on October 16, 1838 and they had seven children.

1—Jesse Geist
2—James Geist
3—Ellen Geist
4—Robert Geist
5—John Geist
6—Jemima Geist
7—Amslem Geist

Elizabeth Gearhart—Geist (12-3) the wife of Daniel Geist (12-3) was born at Chambersburg, Franklin County, Pennsylvania on July 10, 1823 and died at Worthville, Jefferson County on December 20, 1901. She is buried in the Worthville cemetery and a tomb-

stone marks her grave. She was a housewife and had some German and some English education. She married Daniel Geist (12-3) on October 16, 1838 and their seven children are given under his name.

This Daniel Geist (12-3) was a real pioneer. Like his grandfather who came across the ocean in 1740, and like his father Andrew Geist (5-2) who came from Montgomery County across the mountains and following the Indian Trail as far as Northumberland County. Daniel followed their example. At the age of sixteen years he left his home at Greenbrier, Northumberland County with the idea of going to Illinois and we cannot give a better account of him than one of his own daughters has related. We give a copy of her message as to her father.

"Daniel Geist, when a very young man, started for the state of Illinois. Viewing a wreck on the Portage Railroad near Johnstown, Pennsylvania, he decided he would go to the town of Indiana. There he purchased a horse, and traveled northward, coming to the wilds of Jefferson County, 1825. He located at Mayport, Clarion County and erected a flour mill. On this trip through this country there were no roads from Indiana to Mayport, only a path, and he met all kinds of wild animals—no person living along this route.

"After a few years he returned to his former home, telling his friends of the wonderful pine forests he had seen and what an opportunity for making wealth. At this time he was married and then returned to Mayport, buying a large tract of land from the Holland Land Co. Soon after some of his eastern friends came to this region and by his advice they bought land and settled near Daniel Geist. While living at Mayport three children were born.

"He sold his property there to David Hess and moved seven miles east, into Jefferson County, to a hamlet and built another mill. This hamlet was named Geisttown, and later on took the name of Worthville, so named in honor of General Worth. Here he remained the rest of his life.

"He was interested in local and county affairs, being one of the leaders in his community and in county activities. He was instrumental in building a church at Worthville and another one near Sprangles Mills, now called the St. John's Church."

The result of Daniel Geist's adventures was that three of his sisters after they had married and four of his brothers left Greenbrier, Northumberland County and made their way across the Allegheny Mountains and settled in either Jefferson or Clarion Counties. Most of them stayed in Jefferson County. Not only brothers and sisters followed him but cousins and friends and the original family names of Northumberland County are very numerous in the western counties where these pioneers settled from 1825 to 1850. It has been my pleasure to make a trip to the Cook State Forests to see what it looked like when these people first settled in those regions and never have I seen a more wonderfully wooded section. No wonder they went a distance of two hundred miles over mountains and plateaus to get to this wonderful forest which they bought at that time from $1.50 to $3.00 per acre and would be worth thousands of dollars per acre today if we could wish it back.

We have in our relation the family name Falck, and it is spelled in three different ways, but all these people are descendents from one man, only they have changed the spelling of their name. It is spelled Faulk—Falck—Falk.

The records show that back in 1750 the name was spelled Falk. In the index of this record you will find the wife of a John Geist (1-3) whose name was spelled Faulk while her father, who was Mathias, spelled it Falk. Then Salome Geist (13-3) married a Solomon Falk but he spelled it Falck. There are also tombstones in the cemeteries of Berks County on which it is spelled Falck. It matters little how the name is spelled, it is the same relation.

Salome Geist—Falck (13-3) a daughter of Andrew Geist (5-2) was born at Greenbrier, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on April 6, 1811 and died at the same place on April 15, 1867. She is buried in the Brick Church cemetery at Leck Kill, Northumberland County and a tombstone marks her grave. She was a housewife and had a little German education. She married Solomon Falck (13-3) on ———————— and they had fifteen children. Her descendents are spread to different parts of the United States and unless these descendents are careful in the years to come, it might be said that there were different ancestors.

1—Daniel Falck
2—Andrew Falck
3—Caroline Falck
4—Edward Falck
5—Mary Falck
6—Harriet Falck
7—Sarah Falck
8—Salome Falck
9—John Falck
10—Magdalena Falck
11—Solomon Falck
12—Amanda Falck
13—Jacob Falck
14—Josiah Falck
15—Richard Falck.

Solomon Falck (13-3) the husband of Salome Geist—Falck (13-3) was born at ———————— on August 9, 1808 and died at Greenbrier, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on February 12, 1888. He is buried in the Brick Church cemetery at Leck Kill, Northumberland County and a tombstone marks his grave. He was a farmer and a carpenter and had some German education. He married Salome Geist—Falck (13-3) on ———————— and their fifteen children are given under her name. This man spelled his name Falck and I will continue this spelling until younger generations have changed the spelling.

Abraham Geist (14-3) a son of Andrew Geist (5-2) was born at Greenbrier, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on March 20, 1813 and died at the same place on August 28, 1883. He is buried in the Himmel's Church cemetery at Rebuck, Northumberland County, and a tombstone marks his grave. He was a farmer and had the German education taught by private paid teachers. He married Elizabeth Hepler—Geist (14-3) on ———————— and they had ten children.

1—Christina Geist
2—Catherine Geist
3—Mary Geist
4—John Geist
5—Lydia Geist
6—Emanuel Geist
7—Samuel Geist
8—Frank Geist
9—William Geist
10—Elizabeth Geist

Elizabeth Hepler—Geist (14-3) the wife of Abraham Geist (14-3) was born at Pitman, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania, on June 10, 1813 and died at Greenbrier, Northumberland County on July 14, 1888. She is buried in the Himmel's Church cemetery at Rebuck, Northumberland County and a tombstone marks her grave. She was a housewife and had the little education received from the private paid teachers of that time. She married Abraham Geist (14-3) on ———————— and their ten children are given under his name.

Abraham Geist (14-3) lived and died on a part of his father's farm and according to the sayings of his children, grandchildren, nephews and nieces he must have been a jolly and pleasant man. Aunt Amelia Geist Ensinger—Erdman (7-4) mentioned at another place in these records and who was one of his nieces, has told the writer that if the young people in those days wanted a good time, they would suggest to go to the home of Abraham Geist (14-3) and away they would go and had their good time.

Lydia Geist—Gearhart (15-3) a daughter of Andrew Geist (5-2) was born at Greenbrier, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on February 28, 1815 and died at Mayport, Clarion County on January 26, 1889. She is buried in the North Freedom Reformed cemetery at North Freedom, Armstrong County and a tombstone marks her grave. She was a housewife and had the little German education as taught by the early, private paid teachers. She married Paul Gearhart (15-3) on July 9, 1837 and they had two children.

1—Christina Gearhart
2—Daniel Gearhart

Paul Gearhart (15-3) the husband of Lydia Geist—Gearhart (15-3) was born at Greenbrier, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on September 6, 1810, and died at Mayport, Clarion County on September 6, 1872. He was a farmer and had the German education as taught by the private paid teachers of that time. He married Lydia Geist—Gearhart (15-3) on July 9, 1837 and their two children are given under her name.

Daniel Geist (12-3) the Geist Pioneer of Western Pennsylvania, went west on his adventurous trip in 1825, but he did not settle down for some years after this, and during these years he had made different trips back home in Northumberland County. It is said that on one of these trips "home" he influenced one brother and two married sisters to go along to Jefferson County. The brother was Jesse Geist (16-3) and the sisters were Christina Geist—Schaeffer (9-3) and Lydia Geist—Gearhart (15-3). This took place in 1837.

Jesse Geist (16-3) a son of Andrew Geist (5-2) was born at Greenbrier, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on April 5, 1816 and died at Worthville, Jefferson County on January 3, 1894. He is buried in the St. John's Church cemetery near Grange, Jefferson County and a tombstone marks his grave. He was a farmer and a carpenter and did a good bit of lumbering. He had a little German education received from the early private paid teachers. He was married twice. His first wife was Sarah Anna Reed—Geist (16-3) whom he married on ———— and they had five children. His second wife was Elizabeth Rothermel—Caylor—Geist (16-3) whom he married on ———————— and they had two children.

1—Daniel Geist
2—Elizabeth Geist
3—Andrew Geist
4—Philip Geist
5—Catherine Geist

———————

6—Susanna Geist
7—Lavina Geist

Sarah Anna Reed—Geist (16-3) the first wife of Jesse Geist (16-3) was born at ———————— on July 6, 1821 and died at Worthville, Jefferson County on October 1, 1850. She is buried in the St. John's Church cemetery near Grange, Jefferson County and a tombstone marks her grave. She was a housewife and had some English education which she received from the private teachers. She married Jesse Geist (16-3) on ———————— and they had five children, given under his name.

Elizabeth Rothermel—Caylor—Geist (16-3) the second wife of Jesse Geist (16-3) was born at Greenbrier, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on April 23, 1812 and died at

Worthville, Jefferson County on January 4, 1894. She is buried in the St. John's Church cemetery near Grange, Jefferson County and a tombstone marks her grave. She was a housewife and had a little German education received from the private paid teachers of that time. She married Jesse Geist (16-3) on ———————— and their two children are given under his name. His second wife, Elizabeth Rothermel—Caylor—Geist (16-3) was a widow having been the wife of Andrew Caylor who died a young man. This Andrew Caylor was a nephew of Jesse Geist (16-3) and Jesse married his nephew's widow.

Daniel Geist (12-3) a brother to Jesse and the first Geist pioneer to go to Western Pennsylvania on one of his trips back "home" to Northumberland County took his brother Jesse along to Jefferson County when he was only 16 years of age and they carried their carpenter tools and went on foot across the Allegheny Mountains, 200 miles to the wilds of Jefferson County in 1832. Returning again to bring some more carpenter tools they left "home" again in 1837 and this time Jesse remained in Jefferson County. He worked for his brother Daniel at the carpenter's trade at first, but soon bought a tract of 50 acres of timber land. On this tract he built a house in which he started housekeeping and here his first children were born. He then bought 200 acres more of timber land and on this a log house had been erected. They moved from his first house to this log house and here his first wife died. He then married again and his second wife had a farm of her own through inheritance and Jesse went with his wife on her farm near Ringgold. After the son of his wife with a former marriage became 21 years old he was to have this farm and this caused Jesse and his wife to move back to his original home. He erected a barn on this last mentioned farm in 1860 and a house a few years later. These buildings are still in use, but his first house was on the opposite side of the road and further towards Worthville.

An extensive obituary in the Reformed Church Messenger of February 15, 1894, states that Jesse Geist (16-3) died near Worthville, Pennsylvania on Wednesday evening, January 3, of that year, aged 77 years, 8 months, 29 days and that on the morning of the 4th of January, Elizabeth, his widow, died, aged 81 years, 8 months, 11 days. It states that father Geist was the last survivor of a family of 18 children and that these old people dying but 13 hours apart were both laid to rest at the same time in the same grave.

After some researches we find that Jesse was the last one to pass away in a family of 21 children. Four out of the 21 having died very young and no records of them could be found while the other 17 members of this early family had their own families and are recorded herein.

Magdalena Geist—Feger (17-3) the last one of father Andrew Geist's (5-2) children was born at Greenbrier, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on April 19, 1817 and died at the same place on September 29, 1863. She is buried in the Himmel's Church cemetery at Rebuck, Northumberland County and a tombstone marks her grave. She was a housewife and had the little German education from the private paid teachers of that time. She married Joseph Feger (17-3) on ———————— and they had seven children. She was the 17th child who has been traced and recorded, however there were 21 children in the family but four must have died very young and no information on these four can be found.

1—Andrew Feger
2—Harriet Feger
3—Mary Ann Feger
4—Sarah Feger
5—Angeline Feger
6—Daniel Feger
7—Caroline Feger

Joseph Feger (17-3) the husband of Magdalena Geist—Feger (17-3) was born at ———————— on January 5, 1812 and died at Greenbrier, Northumberland County,

Pennsylvania on April 23, 1887. He is buried in the Himmel's Church cemetery at Rebuck, Northumberland County and a tombstone marks his grave. He was a carpenter and had the little German education as taught by the private paid teachers of those times. He married Magdalena Geist—Feger (17-3) on ———— and their seven children are given under her name.

This name Keeler is spelled in different ways—Keeler—Keiler—Keelor. But in these records it is the same family.

Anna Keeler—Heist (1-3) a daughter of Elizabeth Geist—Keeler (6-2) was born in Limerick Township, Montgomery County, Pennsylvania on June 19, 1778. She married George Heist (1-3) on October 1, 1798. This is all the records that we know of this family at this time.

Jacob Keeler (2-3) a son of Elizabeth Geist—Keeler (6-2) was born in Limerick Township, Montgomery County, Pennsylvania on January 11, 1780. Tradition is that he went "West". We do not know if he went single or whether he was married, neither do we know how far "West" he went and all trace of him has been lost.

Martin Keeler (3-3) a son of Elizabeth Geist—Keeler (6-2) was born in Limerick Township, Montgomery County, Pennsylvania on June 8, 1782 and died at the same place on January 10, 1800. He is buried in the Keeley's Church cemetery near Schwenksville, Montgomery County.

Conrad Keeler (4-3) a son of Elizabeth Geist—Keeler (6-2) was born in Limerick Township, Montgomery County, Pennsylvania on September 26, 1784 and died in Frederick Township, Montgomery County on March 20, 1863. He used to live a short distance south from Zeiglersville. He is buried in the Keeley's Church cemetery near Schwenksville, Montgomery County. He married Catherine Groff—Keeler (4-3) on October 26, 1806 and they had five children.

1—Elizabeth Keeler
2—Rebecca Keeler
3—Anna Keeler
4—Reinhart Keeler
5—Catherine Keeler

Catherine Groff—Keeler (4-3) the wife of Conrad Keeler (4-3) was born on March 7, 1789 and died on December 25. 1854. She is buried in the Keeley's Church cemetery near Schwenksville, Montgomery County. She married Conrad Keeler (4-3) on October 26, 1806 and their five children are given under his name.

Joseph Keeler (5-3) a son of Elizabeth Geist—Keeler (6-2) was born in Limerick Township, Montgomery County, Pennsylvania on March 19, 1787 and died on July 30, 1864. He is buried in the Keeley's Church cemetery near Schwenksville, Montgomery County. He married Anna M. Schneider—Boyer—Keeler (5-3) on July 24, 1808 and they had nine children.

1—Elizabeth Keeler
2—James Keeler
3—Benjamin Keeler
4—Delina Keeler
5—Lavina Keeler
6—Judith Keeler
7—Sarah A. Keeler
8—Elias Keeler
9—Franciscus Keeler

Mary Geist—Eisenhart (11-3) 1807-1868, Daughter of Andrew Geist (5-2)

Anna M. Schneider—Boyer—Keeler (5-3) the wife of Joseph Keeler (5-3) was born on December 25, 1783 and died on March 7, 1843. She is buried in the Keeley's Church cemetery near Schwenksville, Montgomery County. She was the widow of Samuel Boyer. She married Joseph Keeler (5-3) on July 24, 1808 and their nine children are given under his name.

Elizabeth Keeler—Krause (6-3) a daughter of Elizabeth Geist—Keeler (6-2) was born in Limerick Township, Montgomery County, Pennsylvania on March 5, 1795 and was baptized in the Falkner Swamp Reformed Church in the same year of her birth. She had three children but no more records of the family are available.

1—Lavina Krause
2—Angeline Krause
3—Sarah A. Krause

Phillip Krause (6-3) was the husband of Elizabeth Keeler—Krause (6-3) but we have no information on him.

Reinhart Keeler (7-3) a son of Elizabeth Geist—Keeler (6-2) was born in Limerick

Township, Montgomery County, Pennsylvania on December 3, 1798 and died on December 18, 1863. He is buried in the Trappe Lutheran Church cemetery and a tombstone marks his grave. He was confirmed in the Falkner Swamp Reformed Church on May 21, 1814. He married Phoebe Kerr—Keeler (7-3) on ..... and they had eight children.

1—Josiah Keeler
2—Henry Keeler
3—Mary Ann Keeler
4—James Keeler
5—Reinhart Keeler
6—Elizabeth Keeler
7—Samuel Keeler
8—Lydia Keeler

Phoebe Kerr—Keeler (7-3) the wife of Reinhart Keeler (7-3) was born on December 25, 1799 and died on March 11, 1883. She is buried in the Trappe Lutheran Church cemetery and a tombstone marks her grave. She married Reinhart Keeler (7-3) on ..... and their eight children are given under his name.

George Keeler (8-3) a son of Elizabeth Geist—Keeler (6-2) was born in Limerick Township, Montgomery County, Pennsylvania on August 3, 1802 and died on June 28, 1878. He is buried in the Keeley's Church cemetery near Schwenksville, Montgomery County and a tombstone marks his grave. He married Mary M. Schittler—Keeler (8-3) on ..... and they had seven children.

1—Augustus Keeler
2—George S. Keeler
3—Mary Keeler
4—Joseph Keeler
5—Ambrose Keeler
6—Joshua Keeler
7—Lizzie Keeler

Mary M. Schittler—Keeler (8-3) the wife of George Keeler (8-3) was born on July 17, 1799 and died on August 20, 1865. She is buried in the Keeley's Church cemetery near Schwenksville, Montgomery County and a tombstone marks her grave. She married George Keeler (8-3) on ..... and their seven children are given under his name.

Elizabeth Geist—Jones (1-3) a daughter of Valentine Geist (8-2) was born in Hereford Township, Berks County, Pennsylvania on February 2, 1785 and died in Long Swamp, Berks County on November 25, 1810. She is buried in the Long Swamp Church cemetery and a tombstone marks her grave. She married Charles Jones (1-3) and she died at the age of twenty-five years, and we do not know where Mr. Jones lived and died and we found no descendents.

John Geist (2-3) a son of Valentine Geist (8-2) was born in Hereford Township, Berks County, Pennsylvania on June 22, 1787 and died in the same township on September 6, 1872. He is buried in the Huff's Church cemetery, Berks County, and a tombstone marks his grave. He was a tanner and a farmer and had a little German education. He married Elizabeth Hummel—Geist (2-3) on ..... and they had eight children.

1—Samuel Geist
2—Maria Geist
3—Elizabeth Geist
4—Sarah Geist
5—John Geist
6—Valentine Geist
7—Susan Geist
8—Caroline Geist

Elizabeth Hummel—Geist (2-3) the wife of John Geist (2-3) was born on December 10, 1793 and died in Hereford Township, Berks County on August 31, 1881. She is buried in the Huff's Church cemetery and a tombstone marks her grave. She was a housewife and had a little German education. She married John Geist (2-3) and their eight children are given under his name.

Catherine Geist—Buck (3-3) is mentioned by the older people as a daughter of Valentine Geist (8-2) but no descendents have been found up to this time. Neither her grave.

Magdalena Geist—Hillegas (4-3) a daughter of Valentine Geist (8-2) was born in Long Swamp Township, Berks County, Pennsylvania on July 16, 1791 and died at the same place on January 16, 1817. She is buried in the Long Swamp Church cemetery and a tombstone marks her grave. She was a housewife and had a little German education. She married Jacob Hillegas (4-3) but she died at the age of twenty-six years and we do not know what Mr. Hillegas did after her death. No descendents have yet been found.

Valentine Geist (5-3) a son of Valentine Geist (8-2) was born in Long Swamp Township, Berks County, Pennsylvania on February 2, 1794 and died in the same Township on September 24, 1875. He is buried in the Long Swamp Church cemetery and a tombstone marks his grave. He was a school teacher and held numerous other local offices. He also was a tanner and a farmer. He married Susan Geary—Geist (5-3) on ..... and they had eight children. He had been a soldier in the War of 1812.

1—Matilda Geist
2—Charles Geist
3—Valentine Geist
4—Aaron Geist
5—Susanna Geist
6—Caroline Geist
7—William Geist
8—Sarah Geist

Susan Geary—Geist (5-3) the wife of Valentine Geist (5-3) was born on January 5, 1796 and died in Long Swamp Township, Berks County on May 26, 1870. She is buried in the Long Swamp Church cemetery and a tombstone marks her grave. She was a housewife and had a little German education. She married Valentine Geist (5-3) and their eight children are given under his name.

Jacob Geist (6-3) a son of Valentine Geist (8-2) was born in Long Swamp Township Berks County, Pennsylvania on February 2, 1794 and died some where in the Schuylkill Valley but his body was brought back and he is buried in the Long Swamp Church Cemetery and a tombstone marks his grave. He died on September 25, 1841. He married Rebecca Missimer-Geist (6-3) and they had five children. Jacob was a twin brother to Valentine. Nothing is known of his wife.

1.—Rebecca Geist
2—Elizabeth Geist
3—Mary Geist
4—Sarah Geist
5—Wilhelm Geist

Lydia Geist—Webber (7-3) like her sister, Catherine Geist—Buck (3-3) is given by the older people as a daughter of Valentine Geist (8-2) and her birthday is given as July 16, 1796 and the date of death as February 13, 1882, but we found no descendents and we have no more information on either her or her husband.

Benjamin Geist (8-3) a son of Valentine Geist (8-2) was born in Long Swamp Township, Berks County, Pennsylvania on October 20, 1799 and died in the same Township in

about 1886. He is buried in the Long Swamp Church cemetery but has no tombstone and the exact date of his death is not known. He was a farmer and had the German education. He was married twice. His first wife was Susanna Master—Geist (8-3) with whom he had one child. His second wife was Poly Klotz—Geist (8-3) and they had eight children.

1—Lovina Geist

2—Valentine Geist
3—Elmira Geist
4—Manoah Geist
5—Maria Geist
6—Isabelle Geist
7—William Geist
8—Mary Geist
9—Willoughby Geist

Susanna Master—Geist (8-3) the first wife of Benjamin Geist (8-3) was born September 22, 1804 and died on January 30, 1829. She is buried in the Long Swamp Church cemetery and a tombstone marks her grave. She married Benjamin Geist, (8-3) and they had one child.

Polly Klotz—Geist (8-3) the second wife of Benjamin Geist (8-3) is buried in the Long Swamp Church cemetery but has no tombstone and no information was obtainable.

Mary Geist—Schmick (9-3) a daughter of Valentine Geist (8-2) was born in Long Swamp Township, Berks County, Pennsylvania on December 8, 1804 and died at the same place on Sept. 27, 1837. She is buried in the Long Swamp Church cemetery and a tombstone marks her grave. She was a housewife and had the German education of that time. She married Casper Schmick (9-3) and no descendents have been found. She like her sisters, died at an early age and left no known descendents.

Casper Schmick (9-3) the husband of Mary Geist—Schmick (9-3) was born on November 8, 1795 and died in Long Swamp Township, Berks County, on August 28, 1876. He is buried in the Long Swamp Church cemetery and a tombstone marks his grave. He married Mary Geist—Schminck (9-3) but no descendents are known.

Josiah Geist (1-3) a son of George Geist (9-2) was born in Long Swamp Township, Berks County, Pennsylvania, on May 24, 1790 and died at Leib, Schuylkill County on May 11, 1865. His father lived so near the line of what was then the Northern Boundary of Berks County and the Southern Boundary of Northumberland County that the place may be mentioned as Berks, Northumberland or Schuylkill County. Schuylkill County being formed as a County in 1811 from a part of Berks County. After the Post Office was established this family was located near the Line Mountain Post Office which was across the line of the two counties and was in Northumberland County. He followed the trade of his father, a tanner and also a farmer. He had a little German education as taught by private paid teachers. He married Elizabeth Fetterolf—Geist (1-3) and they had ten children. He was born in Long Swamp Township, Berks County and as a child of about six years old was brought north across the mountains into the wilderness of Northern Berks County, sometimes mentioned as Southern Northumberland County. Here he grew up, lived and died in this vicinity. At the time of his death, Schuylkill County had been formed and he died in this new county. His only brother Jacob was born in this wilderness of Northern Berks County and was taken back to Long Swamp Township, Berks County, there to grow up and live and die, just the opposite of his brother Josiah. This incident is more fully explained in the life of their father George Geist (9-2).

1—Christina Geist
2—Mary Geist
3—Daniel Geist
4—Jesse Geist
5—Elizabeth Geist

6—John Geist
7—Mathias Geist
8—Andrew Geist
9—Hettie Geist
10—George Geist

Elizabeth Fetterolf—Geist (1-3) the wife of Josiah Geist (1-3) was born at Hepler, Schuylkill County, Pa., then known as Northern Berks County, on November 19, 1797, and died at Leib, Schuylkill County, on November 6, 1874. Both she and her husband are buried in the Union Church cemetery at Leib, Schuylkill County and tombstones mark

Josiah Geist (1-3) 1790-1865. Son of George Geist (9-2)

their graves. She was a housewife and had the German education of that time. She married Josiah Geist (1-3) on ..... and their ten children are given under his name.

Jacob Geist (2-3) a son of George Geist (9-2) was born near the Northern Boundary of Berks County, at that time, Post Office Line Mountain, Northumberland County, and later in 1811 their land was included in the new county called Schuylkill. He was born on ....., 1798 and then as a babe was taken back to Long Swamp Township, Berks County, where one of his uncles on his mother's side took him as one of his own children. He lived and died here in November 1830. He is buried in the Long Swamp Church cemetery but has no tombstone. He was a saddler and had bought a small farm, about twenty-five acres, half a mile west from the Long Swamp Church on the main highway. Here he built a harness shop which stood there for many years. He also erected his own house here. He was of a small stature, a jovial disposition, as it is remembered by his older neighbors and he was held in universal esteem wherever known. Before he had fully covered the debt incurred in the purchase of his homestead, an epimic of typhoid fever visited the neighborhood and this claimed him as one of its victims. He had a little German education as taught by private paid teachers. He married Maria Walp—Geist (2-3) on ..... and they had two children. These accounts were written by one of his grandsons, George W. Geist (1-5).

1—Reuben Geist
2—David Geist

Maria Walp—Geist (2-3) wife of Jacob Geist (2-3) was born in Long Swamp Township, Berks County, Pa., on January 23, 1800, and died at the same place in 1886. She is buried in the Long Swamp Church cemetery but has no tombstone. She was a housewife and had the little German education of those times. She married Jacob Geist (2-3) on ..... and their two children are given under his name. Her husband Jacob Geist (2-3) died in 1830 and left her a widow and she remained a widow the remainder of her life or for 56 years. This George W. Geist (1-5) mentioned above, also says that as a boy he often visited his grandmother Maria Walp-Geist (2-3) and that his great-grandmother, the mother of Maria was still living at that time and had made her home with her daughter Maria, he says visiting these two old grandmothers were the brightest and happiest of his boyhood days. The great-grandmother died in 1868 and the grandmother in 1886.

THE FOURTH GENERATION

Daniel Geist (1-4) a son of Conrad Geist (1-3) was born in New Hanover Township, Montgomery County, Pennsylvania on April 2, 1799 and died at Pottstown, Montgomery County on March 31, 1864. He is buried in the Pottstown cemetery and a tombstone marks his grave. He married Catherine Lebengood—Geist (1-4) and they had two children.

1—Jesse Geist
2—Lydia Geist

Catherine Lebengood—Geist (1-4) the wife of Daniel Geist (1-4) was born in New Hanover Township, Montgomery County, Pennsylvania on July 13, 1796 and died at Pottstown, Montgomery County on June 28, 1878. She is buried in the Pottstown cemetery and a tombstone marks her grave. She married Daniel Geist (1-4) and their two children are given under his name.

Henry Geist (2-4) a son of Conrad Geist (1-3) was born in New Hanover Township, Montgomery County, Pennsylvania on October 9, 1801 and died at Pottstown, Montgomery County on June 10, 1889. He is buried in the Pottstown cemetery and a tombstone marks his grave. He married Margaret Miller—Geist (2-4) on December 5, 1824 and they had two children. He was at the time of his death and for some time before, blind.

1—Maria Geist
2—Catherine Geist

Margaret Miller—Geist (2-4) the wife of Henry Geist (2-4) was born on December 5, 1798 and died October 13, 1876. She is buried in the Pottstown cemetery and a tombstone marks her grave. She was a housewife and had some German and some English education. She married Henry Geist (2-4) on December 5, 1824 and their two children are given under his name.

Samuel Geist (3-4) a son of Conrad Geist (1-3) was born in New Hanover Township, Montgomery County, Pennsylvania on August 1, 1804 and died in the same Township on April 28, 1882. He is buried in the Falkner Swamp Reformed Church cemetery and a tombstone marks his grave. He had some German and some English education. He married Elizabeth Zuber—Geist (3-4) and they had five children.

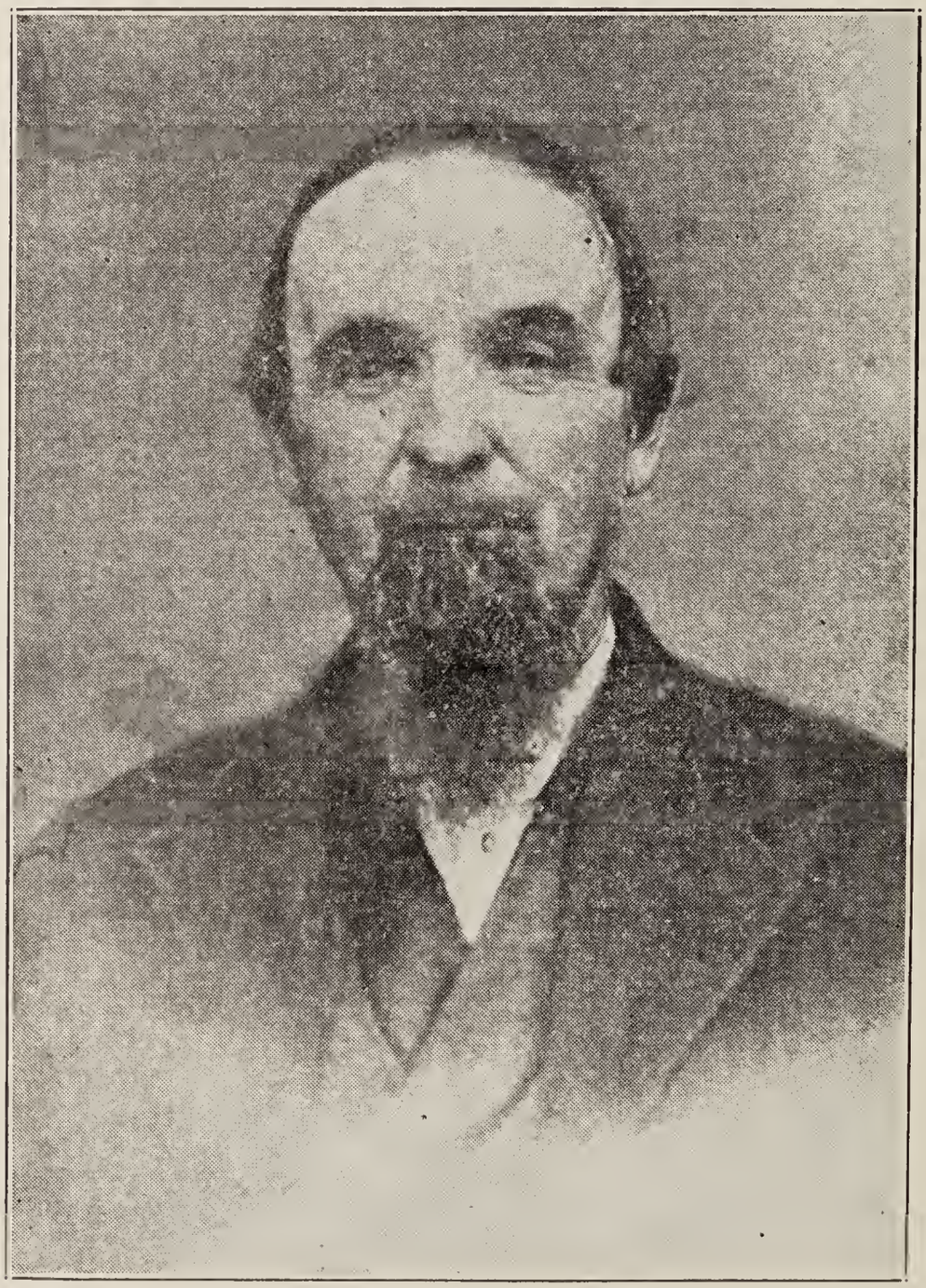
1—Lucy Ann Geist
2—Esther Geist
3—Henry Geist
4—Samuel Geist
5—Ephriam Geist

Elizabeth Zuber—Geist (3-4) the wife of Samuel Geist (3-4) was born on March 20, 1803 and died in New Hanover Township, Montgomery County on September 5, 1898. She is buried in the Falkner Swamp Reformed Church cemetery and a tombstone marks her grave. She was a housewife and had some German and some English education. She married Samuel Geist (3-4) and their five children are given under his name.

Elizabeth Geist—Stetler (4-4) a daughter of Conrad Geist (1-3) was born in New Hanover Township, Montgomery County, Pennsylvania on April 17, 1807 and died in the same Township on August 28, 1882. She is buried in the Falkner Swamp Reformed Church cemetery and a tombstone marks her grave. She was a housewife and had some German and some English education. She married Jacob Stetler (4-4) on November 27, 1832 and they had three children.

1—Henry Stetler
2—Jacob Stetler
3—Amos Stetler

Jacob Stetler (4-4) the husband of Elizabeth Geist—Stetler (4-4) was born in New Hanover Township, Montgomery County, Pennsylvania on October 7, 1797 and died in the same Township on March 5, 1873. He is buried in the Falkner Swamp Reformed Church cemetery and a tombstone marks his grave. He was a farmer and had some German and some English education. He married Elizabeth Geist—Stetler (4-4) on November 27, 1832 and their three children are given under her name.



Daniel Geist (12-3) 1809-1890, Son of Andrew Geist (5-2)

Mathias Geist (5-4) a son of Conrad Geist (1-3) was born in New Hanover Township, Montgomery County, Pennsylvania on January 22, 1810 and died at Pottstown Montgomery County on December 18, 1877. He is buried in the Pottstown cemetery and a tombstone marks his grave. He was a farmer and had mostly the English education of that time. He married Frederica Stetler—Geist (5-4) on January 6, 1833 and they had three children.

1—John Geist
2—William Geist
3—Mary Geist

Frederica Stetler—Geist (5-4) the wife of Mathias Geist (5-4) was born in Pottsgrove Township, Montgomery County, Pennsylvania on April 20, 1811 and died at Pottstown, Montgomery County on October 24, 1878. She is buried in the Pottstown cemetery and a tombstone marks her grave. She was a housewife and had the public school education. She married Mathias Geist (5-4) on January 6, 1833 and their three children are given under his name.

Conrad Geist (7-4) a son of Conrad Geist (1-3) was born in New Hanover Township, Montgomery County, Pennsylvania on February 13, 1818 and died at Pillow, Dauphin County on December 25, 1883. He was a Preacher and a jeweler. He is buried in the Union cemetery at Pillow and a tombstone marks his grave. He married Rachel Linderman— Geist (7-4) and they had three children.

1—Henrietta Geist
2—Catherine Geist
3—Martha Geist

Rachel Linderman—Geist (7-4) the wife of Conrad Geist (7-4) was born on September 4, 1818 and died at Pillow, Dauphin County on January 14, 1898. She is buried in the Union cemetery at Pillow and a tombstone marks her grave. She had some English and some German education. She married Conrad Geist (7-4) and their three children are given under his name.

Isaac Geist (8-4) a son of Conrad Geist (1-3) was born in New Hanover Township, Montgomery County, Pennsylvania on March 8, 1821 and died at Pottstown, Montgomery County on October 13, 1885. He is buried in the Pottstown cemetery and a tombstone marks his grave. He had mostly the English education and was interested in Public Utilities. He married Sarah Erb—Geist (8-4) and they had no children.

Sarah Erb—Geist (8-4) the wife of Isaac Geist (8-4) was born on September 26, 1820 and died at Pottstown, Montgomery County on August 7, 1895. She is buried in the Pottstown cemetery and a tombstone marks her grave. She was a housewife and had mostly the English education. She married Isaac Geist (8-4) and they had no children.

Catherine Geist (9-4) a daughter of Conrad Geist (1-3) died when very young. She is buried with her father in the old cemetery of the Falkner Swamp Reformed Church and has a tombstone. The dates of her birth and death cannot be seen on account of ground and grass which covers most of the inscription.

Richard Geist (1-4) a son of Mathias Geist (2-3) was born at Pottstown, Montgomery County, Pennsylvania on April 11, 1812 and died at Pottstown, Montgomery County on December 30, 1889. He married Harriet Kean—Geist (1-4) and they had three children.

1—Daniel W. Geist
2—Amelia Geist
3—Mathias Geist

Harriet Kean—Geist (1-4) the wife of Richard Geist (1-4) was born on July 22, 1813 and died at Pottstown, Montgomery County on March 22, 1886. Their three children are given under his name.

Reuben Geist (2-4) a son of Mathias Geist (2-3) was born in New Hanover Town-

ship, Montgomery County, Pennsylvania on October 25, 1825 and died at Pottstown, Montgomery County in January 31, 1890. He is buried in the Pottstown cemetery and a tombstone marks his grave. He had some German and some English education. He married his second cousin Ellen Geist—Geist (2-4) and they had five children.

1—Lucretia Geist
2—Morris Geist
3—Matilda Geist
4—John B. Geist
5—Ella Geist

Ellen Geist—Geist (2-4) the wife of Reuben Geist (2-4) was born in New Hanover Township, Montgomery County, Pennsylvania and died at Pottstown, Montgomery County. She is buried in the Pottstown cemetery and a marker containing her initials, marks her grave. There are no dates given. She married Reuben Geist (2-4) and their five children are given under his name.

Ellen Geist—Geist (1-4) the only child and daughter of John Geist (1-3) married her second cousin Reuben Geist (1-4) and they had five children. She is buried in the Pottstown cemetery and a small stone marks her grave aside of her husband with her initials cut on. There is no birthday and no date of death given but by comparing her father's birth and her husband's dates her age can be judged very nearly. One of her children is dead and is buried with the parents and of the other four children we have no information at this time.

1—Lucretia Geist
2—Morris Geist
3—Matilda Geist
4—John B. Geist
5—Ella Geist

Reuben Geist (1-4) the husband of Ellen Geist—Geist (1-4) was born in New Hanover Township, Montgomery County, Pennsylvania on October 25, 1825 and died at Pottstown, Pennsylvania on January 31, 1890. He is buried in the Pottstown cemetery and a tombstone marks his grave. He married Ellen Geist—Geist (1-4) his second cousin and their five children are given under her name..

Susanna Missimer (1-4) a daughter of Catherine Geist—Missimer (2-3) was born on March 5, 1831 and died on November 15, 1849. She is buried with her parents in the Pottstown cemetery and a tombstone marks her grave.

Henry G. Rahn (1-4) a son of Rebecca Geist—Rahn (4-3) was born on January 19, 1840 and died on August 10, 1907. He is buried in the Pottstown cemetery and a tombstone marks his grave.

Susanna Rahn (2-4) a daughter of Rebecca Geist—Rahn (4-3) was born in 1842 and died in 1874. She is buried in the Pottstown cemetery and a tombstone marks her grave.

Sarah Rahn (3-4) a daughter of Rebecca Geist—Rahn (4-3) was born on March 9, 1845 and died on May 6, 1931. She is buried in the Pottstown cemetery and a tombstone marks her grave.

William Rahn (4-4) a son of Rebecca Geist—Rahn (4-3) was born in 1849 and died in 1902. He is buried in the Pottstown cemetery and a tombstone marks his grave. He was married to Elizabeth ---------- Rahn (4-4) but we have no more records

Elizabeth _____ **Rahn** (4-4) the wife of William Rahn (4-4) was born in 1849 and died in 1928. She is buried in the Pottstown cemetery and a tombstone marks her grave.

Research into this family may reveal more descendents in the 4th, 5th, 6th and 7th generations.

Marie Geist—Starr (1-4) a daughter of John Geist (1-3) was born at Greenbrier, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on June 25th, 1811. She was a housewife and had a little German education which was obtained from the subscription schools of that time. She married Peter Starr (1-4) on December 26th. 1831 and they had eleven children. She died at Rough and Ready, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on January 31st. 1861 and is buried in the Herb's Church cemetery near Klingerstown, Schuylkill County. A tombstone marks her grave. Their children are:

1—Amos Starr
2—Edward Starr
3—Catherine Starr
4—Salome Starr
5—John Starr
6—Mary Starr
7—Abraham Starr
8—Peter Starr
9—Elias Starr
10—Josiah Starr
11—Elizabeth Starr

Peter Starr (1-4) the husband of Marie Geist—Starr (1-4) was born _____ _____ on December 7th, 1808. He was a farmer and had some German education. He married Marie Geist—Starr (1-4) on December 26, 1831 and their eleven children are given under her name. He died at Rough and Ready, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on October 22, 1897 and is buried at the Herb's Church cemetery near Klingerstown, Pennsylvania. A tombstone marks his grave.

Catherine Geist (2-4) a daughter of John Geist (1-3) was born at Greenbrier, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on _____ 1812 and died at the same place on _____ 1816. She is buried in the Himmels Church cemetery near Rebuck, Northumberland County but has no tombstone to mark her grave. The exact birthday and the date of death are not known but the years were remembered by relatives.

Elizabeth Geist—Smith (3-4) a daughter of John Geist (1-3) was born at Greenbrier, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on November 8, 1814. She was a housewife and had a little German education which was obtained from the subscription schools. She married Peter Smith (3-4) _____ and they had six children. She died at Leck Kill, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on October 20, 1852 and is buried in the Himmels Church cemetery near Rebuck, Northumberland County and has a tombstone to mark her grave. Their six children are

1—Sarah Smith
2—Catherine Smith
3—Elias Smith
4—Elizabeth Smith
5—Jacob Smith
6—John Smith

Peter Smith (3-4) the husband of Elizabeth Geist—Smith (3-4) was born at _____ February 2, 1814. He was one of those subscription teachers. He died at Leck Kill, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on April 26, 1865 and

is buried in the Brick Church cemetery at Leck Kill. His grave is marked with a tombstone and he is buried on what was once a part of his own farm. He donated the ground to the church when it was first built. The writer of this had an Aunt who was taught by this Peter Smith (3-4). His marriage date is not known and his children are given under her name.

John Geist (4-4) a son of John Geist (1-3) was born at Greenbrier, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on August 24, 1816. He was a farmer and had some German and English education. He married Elizabeth Minnich—Geist (4-4) on ----------. They had no children. He died at Ringgold, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on January 18, 1892 and is buried in the Ringgold cemetery. A tombstone marks his grave.

Elizabeth Minnich—Geist (4-4) the wife of John Geist (4-4) was born in Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on July 5, 1817. She was a housewife and had the German and English education of that time. She married John Geist (4-4) but they had no children. She died at Ringgold, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on December 16, 1902 and is buried in the Ringgold cemetery and a tombstone marks her grave. This John Geist (4-4) and his wife, having no children of their own, adopted two and one was Miranda Burkhouse—Space (1-6) who died in 1937 in Kansas. Miranda was a daughter of Elizabeth Geist—Burkhouse—Waltman (1-5).

Solomon Geist (5-4) a son of John Geist (1-3) was born at Greenbrier, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on July 26, 1818. He was a farmer and had a little German education. He married Christina Shaffer—Geist (5-4) on ---------- -------- and they had fourteen children. He died at Bloomington, Missouri on August 17, 1901 and is buried in the Bloomington cemetery. A tombstone marks his grave. Their fourteen children are

1—Elizabeth Geist
2—James Geist
3—Samuel Geist
4—Abraham Geist
5—Aaron Geist
6—Louisa Geist
7—Martha Geist
8—John H. Geist
9—Solomon Geist
10—Mary Geist
11—Martin Geist
12—Kathryn Geist
13—Rebecca Jane Geist
14—Susanna Geist

Christina Shaffer—Geist (5-4) the wife of Solomon Geist (5-4) was born at Mayport, Clarion County, Pennsylvania an August 4, 1822. She was a housewife and had some German and English education. She married Solomon Geist (5-4) ---------- and they had fourteen children as given under his name. She died at Bloomington, Missouri on January 12, 1908 and is buried in the Bloomington cemetery. A tombstone marks her grave.

Solomon Geist (5-4) had a very interesting span of life. He left with his parents, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania when he was eighteen years old, settling near Ringgold, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania in 1836. Here he grew up and was married and after staying in Jefferson County for thirty years and having a family now of fourteen children he decided to move to Missouri. So in 1866 he set out with teams to travel to Missouri. It is related that he was so German that he was not able to

ask the people along the road for a bucket of water to water the horses. He finally reached Missouri and settled at Bloomington and it seems he settled down there and tried to forget the rest of the world. At least this family was lost to the relation for some years until in 1935 they were traced and we found four of the fourteen children living. John W. and Kathryn Geist in northern Missouri, Susanna in southern Missouri and Rebecca Jane in Los Angeles, California.

Esther Geist—McKillip (6-4) a daughter of John Geist (1-3) was born at Greenbrier, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on January 1, 1820. She was a housewife and had some German education obtained from those early schools. She married Archibald McKillip (6-4) on February 17, 1840 and they had three children. She died at Hawthorn, Clarion County, Pennsylvania on May 13, 1913 and is buried in the Salem cemetery at Frogtown, Clarion County. A tombstone marks her grave. Their three children are

1—Anthony Wayne McKillip
2—Sarah McKillip
3—John McKillip

Archibald McKillip (6-4) the husband of Esther Geist—McKillip (6-4) was born at _____ September 25, 1817. He was a veterinarian and had the education of his time, some German and some English. He married Esther Geist—McKillip (6-4) on February 17, 1840 and their three children are given under her name. He died at Enterprise, Kansas on May 27, 1899 and is buried in the Mount Hope cemetery at Enterprise. A tombstone marks his grave. It is said that after his death, his widow was longing to go back to Pennsylvania and when she was in the eighties, she came back and died in Clarion County. It is also related that the parents of this Archibald McKillip (6-4) settled in Red Bank Township, Clarion County as early as 1815 and that his father built the first grist mill in that section.

Conrad Geist (7-4) a son of John Geist (1-3) was born at Greenbrier, Northumberland Couny, Pennsylvania on December 14, 1821. He was a farmer and a miller and had the German and English education of those days. He was fifteen years old when his father took his family to Jefferson County. He married Susan Reitz—Geist (7-4) _____ and they had twelve children. He died at McWilliams, Armstrong County, Pennsylvania on July 24, 1898 and is buried in the New Salem cemetery at Pierce, Armstrong County. A tombstone marks his grave. Their twelve children are

1—Elizabeth Geist
2—William J. Geist
3—John C. Geist
4—Sadie Geist
5—Benjamin Franklin Geist
6—Daniel Geist
7—Annie Geist
8—Mary Geist
9—Ella Geist
10—Malinda Geist
11—Rebecca Geist
12—James Geist

Susan Reitz—Geist (7-4) the wife of Conrad Geist (7-4) was born at Greenbrier, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on March 17, 1826. She was a housewife and had some English and some German education. She married Conrad Geist (7-4) on _____ and their twelve children are given under his name. She died at McWilliams, Armstrong County and is buried in the New Salem cemetery at Pierce, Armstrong County. A tombstone marks her grave.

Salome Geist—Enterline (8-4) a daughter of John Geist (1-3) was born at Greenbrier, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on April 20, 1824. She was a housewife and her education was mostly English. She married Phillip Enterline (8-4) on May 15, 1842 and they had eleven children. She died at Ridgeway, Elk County, Pennsylvania on December 12, 1917 and is buried in the Marchand cemetery at Marchand, Indiana County. A tombstone marks her grave. Their eleven children are

1—Deliah Enterline
2—Leah Enterline
3—Elizabeth Enterline
4—Daniel Enterline
5—Lucinda Enterline
6—Sarah Enterline
7—Albert Enterline
8—Samuel Enterline
9—William Enterline
10—Agnes Enterline
11—John Enterline

Phillip Enterline (8-4) the husband of Salome Geist—Enterline (8-4) was born in Mifflin Township, Dauphin County, Pennsylvania on February 11, 1821. He was a millwright and a miller and had the English education of that time. He married Salome Geist—Enterline (8-4) on May 15, 1842 and their eleven children are given under her name. He died at Big Run, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on December 13, 1883 and is buried in the Marchand cemetery at Marchand, Indiana County. A tombstone marks his grave.

Andrew Kehler (1-4) a son of Catherine Geist—Kehler (2-3) was born at Greenbrier, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on January 28, 1806 and died at Ringgold, Jefferson County on June 11, 1848. He is buried in the St. Johns Church cemetery, near Grange, Jefferson County and a tombstone marks his grave. He was a farmer and had a little German education. He married Elizabeth Rothermel—Kehler (1-4) on _____ and they had five children.

1—Sarah Caylor
2—Harriet Caylor
3—Amos Caylor
4—Mary Caylor
5—Daniel Caylor

Elizabeth Rothermel—Kehler (1-4) the wife of Andrew Kehler (1-4) was born at Greenbrier, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on April 23, 1812 and died at Worthville, Jefferson County on January 4, 1894. She is buried in the St. Johns Church cemetery near Grange, Jefferson County and a tombstone marks her grave. She was a housewife and had a little German education. She married Andrew Kehler (1-4) on _____ and their five children are given under his name. This family after hearing the good reports from Jefferson County decided to go to this newly settled region and as far as is known they went in 1837.

Peter Kehler (2-4) a son of Catherine Geist—Kehler (2-3) was born at Greenbrier, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on December 25, 1809 and died at Ringgold, Jefferson County, on April 16, 1892. He is buried in the Ringgold cemetery and a tombstone marks his grave. He was a plasterer and a farmer and had some German education received from the private paid teachers. He married Hannah Bensinger—Kehler (2-4) on December 24, 1834 and they had eleven children. This family moved to Jefferson County in 1835.

1—Charles Caylor
2—Jacob Caylor

3—John Caylor
4—Amanda Caylor
5—George Caylor
6—Catherine Caylor
7—Salome Caylor
8—Laura Caylor
9—Peter Caylor
10—Phillip Caylor
11—Jane Caylor

Hannah Bensinger—Kehler (2-4) the wife of Peter Kehler (2-4) was born at Hepler, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on June 11, 1813 and died at Ringgold, Jefferson County on June 9, 1900. She is buried in the Ringgold cemetery and a tombstone marks her grave. She was a housewife and had some German education. She married Peter Kehler (2-4) on December 24, 1834 and their eleven children are given under his name.

George Kehler (3-4) a son of Catherine Geist—Kehler (2-3) was born at Greenbrier, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania and after he reached manhood he removed to Columbia County but no trace of him could be found.

Lydia Kehler—Schmick (4-4) a daughter of Catherine Geist—Kehler (2-3) was born at Greenbrier, Northumberland County and after her marriage they moved to Hamburg or near Hamburg, Berks County. There are descendents living in Hamburg but refused to give any information at all on this family.

Susanna Kehler—Blatner (5-4) a daughter of Catherine Geist—Kehler (2-3) was born at Greenbrier, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania. After her marriage they had one child when she died of T. B. Nothing is known of her birthday nor of her death, neither is anything known of her husband. Their one child was Catherine Blatner but we could not find any trace of her.

John Kehler (6-4) a son of Catherine Geist—Kehler (2-3) was born at Greenbrier, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on August 20, 1819 and died at Leck Kill, Northumberland County on November 16, 1884. He is buried in the same cemetery where his parents are buried at Himmels Church, near Rebuck, Northumberland County and a tombstone marks his grave. He was a farmer and had the German and English education of those times. He married Rachel Beisel—Kehler (6-4) on _____ _____ and they had seven children.

1—Elias Kehler
2—Kate Kehler
3—Sarah Kehler
4—Andrew Kehler
5—John Kehler
6—Lydia Kehler
7—Mary Kehler

Rachel Beisel—Kehler (6-4) the wife of John Kehler (6-4) was born at Leck Kill, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on October 7, 1819 and died at Rebuck, Northumberland County on October 20, 1909. She is buried in the Himmels Church cemetery at Rebuck and a tombstone marks her grave. She was a housewife and had the little German and English education of that time. She married John Kehler (6-4) on _____ and their seven children are given under his name.

Sarah Kehler—Herb (7-4) a daughter of Catherine Geist—Kehler (2-3) was born at Greenbrier, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania and married a Jacob Herb.

They had two daughters, Catherine and Sarah Herb when she died of T. B. We do not know her birthday nor the time she died. Neither do we know anything about her husband and the two daughters.

Jacob Kahler (8-4) a son of Catherine Geist—Kehler (2-3) was born at Greenbrier, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on March 7, 1825 and died at Berrysburg, Dauphin County on November 3, 1898. He is buried in the Lutheran and Reformed cemetery at Berrysburg and a tombstone marks his grave. He was a potter and had some German and some English education. He married Mary A. Enterline—Kehler (8-4) on ---------- 1846 and they had eleven children. He was drafted for the Civil War but procured a substitute.

1—William N. Kahler
2—Sarah Kahler
3—J. Harry Kahler
4—Charles Kahler
5—Franklin W. Kahler
6—Mary A. Kahler
7—Emma Kahler
8—Aneliza Kahler
9—Elizabeth Kahler
10—Clara A. Kahler
11—Edwin Kahler

Mary A. Enterline—Kahler (8-4) the wife of Jacob Kahler (8-4) was born at ---------- Dauphin County, Pennsylvania on February 25, 1825 and died at Berrysburg, Dauphin County on November 8, 1869. She is buried in the Lutheran and Refomed cemetery at Berrysburg and a tombstone marks her grave. She married Jacob Kahler (8-4) on ---------- 1846 and their eleven children are given under his name.

Charles Kehler (9-4) a son of Catherine Geist—Kehler (2-3) was born at Greenbrier, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on July 22, 1829 and died at Leck Kill, Northumberland County on October 18, 1898. He is buried in the Brick Church cemetery at Leck Kill and a tombstone marks his grave. He was a farmer and had the German and English education of that time. He married Kate Fetter—Kehler (9-4) on ---------- and they had three children.

1—Mary Kehler
2—Kate Kehler
3—Henry Kehler

Kate Fetter—Kehler (9-4) the wife of Charles Kehler (9-4) was born at Greenbrier, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on October 7, 1833 and died at Leck Kill, Northumberland County on August 1, 1908. She is buried in the Brick Church cemetery at Leck Kill and a tombstone marks her grave. She was a housewife and had some German and English education. She married Charles Kehler (9-4) on ---------- and their three children are given under his name.

Mary Ann Kehler—Keim (10-4) a daughter of Catherine Geist—Kehler (2-3) was born at Greenbrier, Northumberland County and nothing could be found of this family.

Catherine Bixler—Whery (1-4) a daughter of Susanna Geist—Bixler (3-3) was born at Hepler, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on June 2, 1808 and died at the same place on October 16, 1878. She is buried in the Herb's Church cemetery at Rough and Ready, Schuylkill County and a tombstone marks her grave. She married Peter Whery (1-4) --Date not known-- and they had as far as is known only one child.

1—Elias Whery

Peter Whery (1-4) the husband of Catherine Bixler—Whery (1-4) was born at Hepler, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on March 21, 1805 and died at the same place November 13, 1883. He is buried in the Herb's Church cemetery at Rough and Ready and has a tombstone to mark his grave. We do not know his marriage date or his occupation but at that time it was mostly farming and his education must have been in line with others of that time. Their one child is given under her name.

Daniel Bixler (2-4) a son of Susanna Geist—Bixler (3-3) was born at Hepler, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on May 29, 1810 and died at the same place on July 1, 1851. He is buried in the Herb's Church cemetery at Rough and Ready, Schuylkill County and a tombstone marks his grave. He was a carpenter and was never married.

Elizabeth Bixler—Boyer (3-4) a daughter of Susanna Geist—Bixler (3-3) was born at Hepler, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on April 13, 1811 and died at Gowen City, Northumberland County on August 30, 1888. She was a housewife and had the private pay German education. She married John Boyer (3-4) ____date not known and they had ten children. She is buried in the Lutheran and Reformed cemetery at Gowen City and a tombstone marks her grave.

1—Solomon Boyer
2—Susan Boyer
3—Lydia Boyer
4—Charles Boyer
5—Gabriel Boyer
6—Bennivel Boyer
7—John Boyer
8—Heddy Esther Boyer
9—Annie Boyer
10—Angeline Boyer

John Boyer (3-4) the husband of Elizabeth Bixler—Boyer (3-4) was born at Gowen City, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on March 26 1803 and died at the same place on January 4, 1876. He is buried in the Lutheran and Reformed cemetery at Gowen City and a tombstone marks his grave. His marriage date is not known but he was a farmer and had the private pay German education. He served as road supervisor for a long time. Their ten children are given under her name.

Lydia Bixler—Kunselman—Weikel (4-4) a daughter of Susanna Geist—Bixler (3-3) was born at Hepler, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on November 14, 1822 and died at the same place on June 17, 1895. She is buried in the Herb's Church cemetery at Rough and Ready, Schuylkill County and a tombstone marks her grave. Her marriage dates are not known but she was a housewife and had the private pay German education. As far as is known she had two children with her first husband, Solomon Kunselman (4-4). Her second husband was Peter Weikel (4-4) and they had no children.

1—Decaton Kunselman
2—Mary Ann Kunselman

Very little is known of either of her two husbands, Solomon Kunselman (4-4) is buried at the Herb's Church but has no tombstone. Peter Weikel (4-4) her second husband was from Gowen City, Northumberland County and where he is buried is not known.

Anna Bixler (5-4) a daughter of Susanna Geist—Bixler (3-3) was born at Hepler, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on March 31, 1831 and died at the same place on _____ 1915. She is buried in the Herb's Church cemetery and a tombstone marks her grave. She did house work and in many instances a man's work. Her education was a little in the German language. She was never married.

Salome Geist—Falck (13-3) 1811-1867, Daughter of Andrew Geist (5-2)

Elizabeth Schaeffer—Shindledecker (3-4) a daughter of Elizabeth Geist—Schaeffer (4-3) was born at Greenbrier, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on _____ 1826 and died at Ringgold, Jefferson County on _____ 1863. She is buried in the Ringgold Church cemetery but has no tombstone to mark her grave. She was a housewife and had a little German education. She married George Shindledecker (3-4) on _____ and they had four children.

1—Mary Shindledecker
2—Sarah Shindledecker
3—Catherine Shindledecker
4—Elizabeth Shindledecker

George Shindledecker (3-4) the husband of Elizabeth Schaeffer—Shindledecker

(3-4) was born at Ringgold, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on _____ 1817 and died at Ringgold on February 13, 1890. He is buried in the Ringgold Church cemetery but has no tombstone. He was a farmer and had a little education as was the rule at that time. He married Elizabeth Schaeffer—Shindledecker (3-4) on _____ and their four children are given under her name.

Catherine Schaeffer—Martz (4-4) a daughter of Elizabeth Geist Schaeffer (4-3) was born at Greenbrier, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on January 3, 1827 and died at North Freedom, Armstrong County, Pennsylvania on December 1, 1896. She is buried in the Ringgold Church cemetery and has a tombstone to mark her grave. She was a housewife and had some German education. She married Benjamin Martz (4-4) on December 10, 1847 and they had ten children.

1—John Martz
2—Lucetta Martz
3—Daniel Martz
4—Amos Martz
5—Franklin Martz
6—Mary Ellen Martz
7—Sarah Elizabeth Martz
8—Ida Alice Martz
9—Catherine Jane Martz
10—George C. Martz

Benjamin Martz (4-4) the husband of Catherine Schaeffer—Martz (4-4) was born in Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on May 29, 1826 and died at Reedsburg, Clarion County on October 13, 1899. He is buried in the Ringgold Church cemetery and has a tombstone to mark his grave. He was a farmer and had a little education. He married Catherine Schaeffer—Martz (4-4) on December 10, 1847 and their ten children are given under her name.

Daniel Geist (1-4) a son of George Geist (5-3) was born at Greenbrier, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on _____ 1824 and died at Pueblo, Colorado on _____ 1880. The records of this man were obtained from the Post Master at Pueblo and are to this effect.

Daniel Geist was very well known to this Post Master who says he was a fine citizen of Pueblo for a long time. He thinks he died about 1880 and is buried there in Pueblo. He says nothing about his wife. They had only one child, a girl. Her name was Sarah J. Geist and she married a man by the name of Robert J. Bellville. This Mr. Bellville died in Pueblo about 1900 and Sarah, his wife, went to California. She died in San Diego, California and left no descendants. This closes up this family. He, "Daniel Geist", ran away from his parents at Langville, Jefferson County when a young single man—the relation never knew where he got to. Now we have the oldest of George Geist's sons disappearing very suddenly.

Caroline Geist—Gearhart (2-4) a daughter of George Geist (5-3) was born at Greenbrier, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on November 13, 1827 and died at Worthville, Jefferson County on May 24, 1891. She is buried in the Worthville cemetery and a tombstone marks her grave. She was a housewife and had a little German education. She married Levi Gearhart (2-4) on _____ and they had nine children.

1—George Gearhart
2—Willis Gearhart
3—Uriah Gearhart
4—Kate Gearhart
5—William Gearhart

6—Laura Gearhart
7—Arminta Gearhart
8—Chesta Gearhart
9—Ida Gearhart

Levi Gearhart (2-4) the husband of Caroline Geist—Gearhart (2-4) was born in Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on April 21, 1825 and died in Chicago, Illinois on September 14, 1912. He is buried in the Worthville cemetery in Jefferson County and a tombstone marks his grave. He was a farmer and had some German education. He married Caroline Geist—Gearhart (2-4) on _____ and their nine children are given under her name.

Lena Geist—Snyder—Brosius (3-4) a daughter of George Geist (5-3) was born at Greenbrier, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on January 25, 1831 and died at Ringgold, Jefferson County on April 19, 1907. She is buried at St. James Church cemetery near Ringgold and has a tombstone to mark her grave. She was a housewife and had the public school education. She was married twice. Her first husband was Philip Snyder (3-4), no marriage date known, and they had three children. Her second husband was Isaac Brosius (3-4) whom she married in 1882 and they had no children.

1—Charles Snyder
2—George Snyder
3—John Snyder

Philip Snyder (3-4) the first husband of Lena Geist—Snyder—Brosius (3-4) was born in Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on December 21, 1829 and died at Ringgold, Jefferson County on September 17, 1880. He is buried in the St. James Church cemetery near Ringgold and has a tombstone to mark his grave. He was a blacksmith and had the German education of that time. He served as road supervisor for some time. He married Lena Geist—Snyder—Brosius (3-4) _____ and their three children are given under her name.

Isaac Brosius (3-4) the second husband of Lena Geist—Snyder—Brosius (3-4) was born in Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on October 23, 1822 and died at Ringgold, Jefferson County on January 22, 1913. He is buried in the St. James Church cemetery near Ringgold and has a tombstone to mark his grave. He was a farmer and had some German education. He married Lena Geist—Snyder—Brosius (3-4) in 1882 They had no children.

George Geist (4-4) the second son of George Geist (5-3) who also disappeared so suddenly was born at Mayport, Clarion County, Pennsylvania on August 1, 1835 and died in the Union Army on June 30, 1862. In the Jefferson County History we find he enlisted in the Union Army and belonged to the Wild Cat Regiment. While in a battle at Charles City Crossroads, Virginia, he was killed, there his father lost his second son.

William Geist (5-4) the third and last of George Geist's (5-3) sons was born at or near Langville on _____ 1839. It is related that he went out hunting and caught a cold which turned to pneumonia and that caused his death at the age of about twenty years. He is buried in the Ringgold Church cemetery and later on when his mother died she was buried aside of him and a cement slab was placed over the two graves with no names nor dates on it. This was the last of the three sons of George Geist. His brother Daniel was the first to disappear, second was William and last was George.

Lydia Geist—Holben (6-4) a daughter of George Geist (5-3) was born at Ringgold, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on March 3, 1844 and died at the same place on

September 12, 1923. She is buried in the Ringgold Church cemetery and has a tombstone to mark her grave. She was a housewife and had the public school education. She married Elias Holben (6-4) on October 5, 1861 and they had eight children.

1—James M. Holben
2—William H. Holben
3—Lana Holben
4—Calvin A. Holben
5—Naomi Holben
6—Mary A. Holben
7—Clyde Holben
8—Earl Holben

Elias Holben (6-4) the husband of Lydia Geist—Holben (6-4) was born at Ringgold, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on February 25, 1841 and died at the same place on April 17, 1921. He is buried in the Ringgold Church cemetery and has a tombstone to mark his grave. He was a merchant and had the public school education. He served as Justice of the Peace and as school director for 24 years. He married Lydia Geist—Holben (6-4) and their eight children are given under her name.

Catherine Wagner—Kauffman (1-4) a daughter of Anna Margaret Geist—Wagner—Schankweiler (6-3) was born at Greenbrier, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on September 16, 1818 and died at the same place on September 19, 1898. She is buried in the Himmels Church cemetery at Rebuck, Northumberland County and a tombstone marks her grave. She was a housewife and had the private pay German education. She married Jacob Kauffman (1-4) on April ____, 1839 and they had thirteen children.

1—Caroline Kauffman
2—Sarah Kauffman
3—Mary Kauffman
4—Catherine Kauffman
5—Harriet Kauffman
6—James Kauffman
7—Daniel Kauffman
8—Jacob Kauffman
9—Andrew Kauffman
10—Malinda Kauffman
11—Fletta Kauffman
12—Samuel Kauffman
13—Alice Kauffman

Jacob Kauffman (1-4) the husband of Catherine Wagner—Kauffman (1-4) was born at Greenbrier, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on November 5, 1814 and died at the same place on November 11, 1891. He is buried in the Himmel's Church cemetery at Rebuck, Northumberland County and a tombstone marks his grave. He was a carpenter and a farmer and had the private pay German and some English education. He was Justice of Peace. He married Catherine Wagner—Kauffman (1-4) on April _____ 1839 and their thirteen children are given under her name.

Lydia Wagner—Ferster (2-4) a daughter of Anna Margaret Geist—Wagner—Schankweiler (6-3) was born at Greenbrier, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania in 1823 and died at Macomb, Illinois in 1907. She is buried in the Macomb cemetery and has a tombstone to mark her grave. She married Daniel R. Ferster (2-4) and they had two children. She was a housewife and had the private pay German and English education.

1—Henry Wilson Ferster
2—James Ferster

Daniel R. Ferster (2-4) the husband of Lydia Wagner—Ferster (2-4) was born in Northumberland County, Pennsylvania in 1822 and died at Macomb, Illinois in 1905. He was a wagon builder and had the private pay education. He married Lydia Wagner—Ferster (2-4) and they had two children as given under her name. The months and days of their births and deaths are not on the tombstone and could not be obtained. They moved to Macomb, Illinois in 1861.

Reuben Wagner (3-4) a son of Anna Margaret Geist—Wagner—Schankweiler (6-3) was born at Greenbrier, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on July 16, 1825 and died at Kellys Cross Roads, Union County on April 22, 1871. He is buried in the Lutheran Church cemetery in White Deer Townhip near Kellys Cross Roads and has a tombstone to mark his grave. His wife could not be found but there were at least three children.

1—Fietta Wagner
2—John Wagner
3—Sarah E. Wagner

Jacob Wagner (4-4) a son of Anna Margaret Geist—Wagner—Schankweiler (6-3) was born at Greenbrier, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on August 28, 1827 and died at Worthville, Jefferson County on December 2, 1905. He is buried in the Worthville cemetery and has a tombstone to mark his grave. He was a harness maker and did some farming and lumbering. He was married twice. His first wife was Dorothy Mauk—Wagner (4-4) whom he married in January _____ 1851. They had four children. His second wife was Rebecca Haines—Wagner (4-4) whom he married on January ____ 1856. They had eight children.

1—Mary E. Wagner
2—Catherine Wagner
3—Sarah Wagner
4—Daniel Wagner

5—Malinda Clara Wagner
6—J. Ellsworth Wagner
7—Elizabeth Wagner
8—Alice Wagner
9—Flora Wagner
10—Calvin Wagner
11—John Wagner
12—Minnie Wagner

Dorothy Mauk—Wagner (4-4) the first wife of Jacob Wagner (4-4) was born at Coolspring, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on August 7, 1831 and died at Worthville, Jefferson County on December 31, 1856. She is buried in the St. Johns Church cemetery near Grange, Jefferson County and a tombstone marks her grave. She was a housewife and had the public school education. She married Jacob Wagner (4-4) in January 1851 and they had four children as given under his name.

Rebecca Haines—Wagner (4-4) the second wife of Jacob Wagner (4-4) was born in Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on June 11, 1835 and died at Worthville, Jefferson County on July 3, 1922. She is buried in the Worthville cemetery and a tombstone marks her grave. She married Jacob Wagner (4-4) in January 1856 and they had eight children as given under his name.

Caroline Schankweiler—Hornberger (5-4) a daughter of Anna Margaret Geist—Wagner—Schankweiler (6-3) was born at Leck Kill, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on December 16, 1832 and died at Greenbrier, Northumberland County on April 2, 1869. She is buried in the Brick Church cemetery at Leck Kill and a tombstone

marks her grave. She was a housewife and had the private pay German and English education. She married W. G. Hornberger (5-4) in 1853 and they had four children.

1—Fietta Hornberger
2—Sarah Hornberger
3—Mary Hornberger
4—Catherine S. Hornberger

W. G. Hornberger (5-4) the husband of Caroline Schankweiler—Hornberger (5-4) was born at Gowen City, Norhumberland County, Pennsylvania on March 3, 1830 and died at Greenbrier, Northumberland County, on June 16, 1900. He is buried in the Brick Church cemetery at Leck Kill, Northumberland County and a tombstone marks his grave. He was a carpenter and had some German and some English education. He married Caroline Schankweiler—Hornberger (5-4) in 1853 and their four children are given under her name.

Mary Schankweiler—Brosius (6-4) a daughter of Anna Margaret Geist—Wagner—Schankweiler (6-3) was born at Leck Kill, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on September 9, 1834 and died at Greenbrier, Northumberland County on March 12, 1867. She is buried in the Himmels Church cemetery and a tombstone marks her grave. She was a housewife and had the German and English education of that time. She married Andrew G. Brosius (6-4) and they had six children.

1—Sarah Brosius
2—Catherine Brosius
3—Samuel Brosius
4—Mary Brosius
5—William Brosius
6—Christiana Brosius

Andrew G. Brosius (6-4) the husband of Mary Schankweiler—Brosius (6-4) was born at Rebuck, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on October 4, 1832 and died at Greenbrier, Northumberland County on April 17, 1900. He is buried in the Himmels Church cemetery and a tombstone marks his grave. He was a miller and a farmer and had the German and English education of that time. He was a miller and operated the old Greenbrier Grist mill which was a land mark for many years but was destroyed by fire in 1935.

Christina Schankweiler—Haas—Rebuck (7-4) a daughter of Anna Margaret Geist—Wagner—Schankweiler (6-3) was born at Leck Kill, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on November 11, 1835 and died at Greenbrier, Northumberland County on October 18, 1917. She is buried in Himmels Church cemetery and a tombstone marks her grave. She was a housewife and had the German and English education of that time. She was married twice. Her first husband was Jacob Haas (7-4) and they had five children. Her second husband was Conrad Rebuck (7-4) and they had no children.

1—John Haas
2—Lizzie Haas
3—Samuel Haas
4—Sarah Haas
5—Irvin Haas

Jacob Haas (7-4) the first husband of Christina Schankweiler—Haas—Rebuck (7-4) was born on November 8, 1829 and died September 19, 1876. He is buried in the Methodist Church cemetery east from Pitman, Schuylkill County, and has a tombstone to mark his grave. He married Christina Schankweiler—Haas—Rebuck (7-4) and they had five children as given under her name.

Conrad Rebuck (7-4) the second husband of Christina Schankweiler—Haas—

Rebuck (7-4) was born on June 27, 1826 and died on October 23, 1894. He is buried in the Himmels Church cemetery at Rebuck, Northumberland County and his grave is marked with a tombstone.

Andrew Schankweiler (8-4) a son of Anna Margaret Geist—Wagner—Schankweiler (6-3) was born at Leck Kill, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on March 28, 1837 and died at Greenbrier, Northumberland County on June 24, 1860. He is buried in the Himmels Church cemetery and has a tombstone to mark his grave. He was not married and had the education of that time, a little German and English.

Elias Schankweiler (9-4) a son of Anna Margaret Geist—Wagner—Schankweiler (6-3) was born at Leck Kill, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on June 30, 1841 and died at Gowen City, Northumberland County on March 26, 1920. He is buried in the Lutheran cemetery at Gowen City and a tombstone marks his grave. He was a farmer and a butcher and had the public school education. He married Anna Maurer—Schankweiler (9-4) on August 25, 1850 and they had four children.

1—Mary Schankweiler
2—Sarah Schankweiler
3—Charles Schankweiler
4—Oscar Schankweiler

Anna Maurer—Schankweiler (9-4) the wife of Elias Schankweiler (9-4) was born at Hepler, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on January 28, 1840 and died at Shamokin, Northumberland County on January 5, 1878. She was a housewife and had the public school education. She married Elias Schankweiler (9-4) on August 25, 1850 and their four children are given under his name.

Anna Margaret Schankweiler (10-4) a daughter of Anna Margaret Geist—Wagner—Schankweiler (6-3) died when very young and no records of her are obtainable.

Elias Geist (1-4) a son of Andrew Geist (7-3) was born at Greenbrier, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on October 7th, 1823 and died at Worthville, Jefferson County on September 6, 1899. He is buried in the Worthville cemetery and a tombstone marks his grave. He was a hotel proprietor, a farmer and also did some lumbering. His education was partly German and partly English received from the private paid teachers of that time. He married Catherine Reed—Geist (1-4) on ---------- ---------- and they had seventeen children. He left Greenbrier and went to Jefferson County in 1845.

1—Lucy Geist
2—Mary Geist
3—Andrew Geist
4—Sarah Geist
5—Daniel Geist
6—Catherine Geist
7—Elias Geist
8—Ellen Geist
9—Lena Geist
10—Elizabeth Geist
11—William Gordon Geist
12—John Geist
13—James Geist
14—Alice Geist
15—Minnie Geist
16—Flora Geist
17—Harry Geist

Catherine Reed—Geist (1-4) the wife of Elias Geist (1-4) was born at Ringgold, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on January 19, 1828 and died at Worthville, Jefferson County on January 19, 1892. She is buried in the Worthville cemetery and a tombstone marks her grave. She was a housewife and had the public school education. She married Elias Geist (1-4) on _____ and their seventeen children are given under his name.

Sarah Geist—Seiler (2-4) a daughter of Andrew Geist (7-3) was born at Greenbrier, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on June 15, 1826 and died at Rough and Ready, Schuylkill County on August 12, 1902. She is buried in the Herbs Church cemetery at Rough and Ready and a tombstone marks her grave. She was a housewife and had the private pay German and English education. She married Daniel Seiler (2-4) on _____ and they had eight children.

1—Jacob Seiler
2—Emanuel Seiler
3—Mary Seiler
4—Daniel Seiler
5—Sarah Seiler
6 -Andrew Seiler
7—Felix Seiler
8—Isaac Seiler

Daniel Seiler (2-4) the husband of Sarah Geist—Seiler (2-4) was born on May 15, 1820 and died at Rough and Ready, Schuylkill County on August 23, 1877. He is buried in the Herbs Church cemetery at Rough and Ready and a tombstone marks his grave. He was a farmer and had the private pay German and English education. He married Sarah Geist—Seiler (2-4) on _____ and their eight children are given under her name.

Emanuel Geist (3-4) a son of Andrew Geist (7-3) was born at Greenbrier, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on May 18, 1828 and died at the same place on October 11, 1844. He is buried in the Himmels Church cemetery at Rebuck, Northumberland County and a tombstone marks his grave. He died a young man at the age of 16 years 4 months 23 days.

Daniel Geist (4-4) a son of Andrew Geist (7-3) was born at Greenbrier, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on July 5, 1832 and died at Leck Kill, Northumberland County on August 18, 1901. He is buried in the Himmels Church cemetery at Rebuck, Northumberland County and a tombstone marks his grave. He was a farmer and had the private pay German and English education. He married Cicilia Updegrave—Geist (4-4) on _____ and they had seven children.

1—Mary Geist
2—Sarah Geist
3—James Geist
4—Wilson Geist
5—Catherine Geist
6—Sylvester Geist
7—Edna Geist

Cicilia Updegrave—Geist (4-4) the wife of Daniel Geist (4-4) was born in Hubley Township, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on March 12, 1841 and died at Leck Kill, Northumberland County on December 29, 1906. She is buried in the Himmel's Church cemetery at Rebuck, Northumberland County and a tombstone marks her grave. She was a housewife and had the public school education. She married Daniel Geist (4-4) on _____ and their seven children are given under his name.

Lydia Geist (5-4) a daughter of Andrew Geist (7-3) was born at Greenbrier, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on October 3, 1834 and died at the same place on October 25, 1836. She is buried in the Himmels Church cemetery at Rebuck, Northumberland County and a tombstone marks her grave.

Andrew Geist (6-4) a son of Andrew Geist (7-3) was born at Greenbrier, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on July 4, 1839 and died at the same place on March 21, 1913. He is buried in the Himmels Church cemetery at Rebuck, Northumberland County and a tombstone marks his grave. He was a farmer and had the private pay German and English education. He was drafted for the Civil War but secured a substitute to take his place. He married Mary P. Latshaw—Geist (6-4) on March 1, 1868 and they had five children.

1—Ida Geist
2—Agnes Geist
3—Oscar D. Geist
4—Jesse Geist
5—Ellen Geist

Mary P. Latshaw—Geist (6-4) the wife of Andrew Geist (6-4) was born at Dornsife, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on December 25, 1841 and died at Valley View, Schuylkill County on October 17, 1929. She is buried in the Himmels Church cemetery at Rebuck, Northumberland County and a tombstone marks her grave. She married Andrew Geist (6-4) on March 1, 1868 and their five children are given under his name.

John Geist (7-4) a son of Andrew Geist (7-3) was born at Greenbrier, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on April 19, 1843 and died at Leck Kill, Northumberland County on May 22, 1910. He was a cripple all his life and could not work nor get around. He is buried in the Himmels Church cemetery at Rebuck, Northumberland County and a tombstone marks his grave.

Marie Magdalena Geist (8-4) a daughter of Andrew Geist (7-3) was born at Greenbrier, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on January 24, 1845 and died at the same place on October 3, 1847. She is buried in the Himmels Church cemetery at Rebuck and a tombstone marks her grave.

Andrew Geist (1-4) a son of Samuel Geist (8-3) was born at Greenbrier, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on January 25, 1831. He was a saddler and harness maker and did some lumbering. His education was part German and part English. He married Mary (Polly) Slagle—Geist (1-4) on _____ and they had two children. He died in an accident on January 22, 1860 when a young man. He helped to take a raft down the Sandy Creek to the Red Bank River in Jefferson County and they were going to make a landing. One man jumped ashore and took a hitch at a tree with the cable which had been fastened to the bow and fin of the raft. When the cable tightened up it caught Andrew at his ankles and threw him on his head causing instant death. He died at Worthville, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania and is buried in the St. Johns Church cemetery near Grange, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania. A tombstone marks his grave. Their two children were

1—Sarah Catherine Geist
2—Martha Geist

Mary (Polly) Slagle—Geist (1-4) the wife of Andrew Geist (1-4) was born at Ringgold, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on March 1, 1839. She was a housewife and had the public school education. She married Andrew Geist (1-4) on _____ and their two children are given under his name. She was married the second time

to Christ Smails. She died on January 4, 1894 at Shannondale, Clarion County, Pennsylvania and is buried in the Shannondale cemetery. A tombstone marks her grave.

Mary Geist—Shick (2-4) a daughter of Samuel Geist (8-3) was born at Greenbrier, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on November 19, 1833. She was a housewife and her education was part German and part English. She married Jacob Shick (2-4) on December 12, 1857 and they had nine children. She died on May 9, 1873 in Ringgold Township, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania and is buried in the St. James Church cemetery near Ringgold, Pennsylvania. A tombsone marks her grave. Their nine children were

1—Martha E. Shick
2—Samuel V. Shick
3—S. Catherine Shick
4—Mary Ellen Shick
5—Emma Amanda Shick
6—Malinda Shick
7—Eliza Ann Shick
8—Jacob Shick
9—Margaret Jemina Shick

Jacob Shick (2-4) the husband of Mary Geist—Shick (2-4) was born in Red Bank Township, Clarion County, Pennsylvania on January 3, 1831. He was a farmer and had the public school education. He married Mary Geist—Shick (2-4) on December 12, 1857 and their nine children are given under her name. He died October 22, 1907 at Ohl, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania and is buried in the Hawthorn cemetery at Hawthorn, Clarion County, Pennsylvania. A tombstone marks his grave.

John Geist (3-4) a son of Samuel Geist (8-3) was born at Greenbrier, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on _____ 1840. He died on _____ 1846 at Worthville, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania at the age of about six years. He is buried in the Blose cemetery near Sprangles Mills, Jefferson County but has no tombstone.

Samuel M. Geist (4-4) a son of Samuel Geist (8-3) was born at Greenbrier, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on January 29, 1843. He was a farmer, did some lumbering and was also a merchant, Post Master, Justice of the Peace and school director. Serving his community as he did in the above named positions, it is evident that he was a progressive, honest and peace loving citizen. He married Rebecca Shrauger—Geist (4-4) on _____ 1865 and they had four children. He died on June 8, 1917 at Worthville, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania and is buried in the Worthville cemetery. A tombstone marks his grave. Their four children were

1—Cora Parentha Geist
2—John Edgar Geist
3—Annie Maria Geist
4—Molly May Geist

Rebecca Shrauger—Geist (4-4) the wife of Samuel M. Geist (4-4) was born in Ringgold Township, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on October 14, 1846. She was a housewife and had the public school education. She married Samuel M. Geist (4-4) on _____ 1865 and their four children are given under his name. She died on May 13, 1928 at Worthville, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania and is buried aside of her husband in the Worthville cemetery. A tombstone marks her grave.

Solomon Shaffer (1-4) a son of Christina Geist—Shaffer (9-3) was born at Greenbrier, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on January 17, 1824. He was a farmer and had the German and English education of that time. He married Elizabeth

Wonderling—Shaffer (1-4) on November 5, 1843. He died at Ohl, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on September 11, 1905 and is buried in the Zion's cemetery near Langville, Jefferson County. A tombstone marks his grave. They had twelve children as follows

1—Maria Shaffer
2—Susanna Shaffer
3—Daniel Shaffer
4—Lavina Shaffer
5—Solomon Shaffer
6—Elizabeth Shaffer
7—Christina Shaffer
8—Rebecca Shaffer
9—Emanuel Shaffer
10—Benjamin C. Shaffer
11—James Shaffer
12—Ollie Shaffer

Elizabeth Wonderling—Shaffer (1-4) the wife of Solomon Shaffer (1-4) was born in Northampton County, Pennsylvania on June 17, 1825. She was a housewife and had the public school education. She married Solomon Shaffer (1-4) on November 5, 1843 and their twelve children are given under his name. She died at Ohl, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on August 26, 1907 and is buried in the Zion's cemetery near Langville, Jefferson County. A tombstone marks her grave.

Harriet Shaffer—Huffman (2-4) a daughter of Christina Geist—Shaffer (9-3) was born at Greenbrier, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on _____ 1825. She was a housewife and had a little German and English education. She married Jacob Huffman (2-4) on _____ 1850 and they had one child who died young and no name is known. She died young on _____ 1850 at Ringgold, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania and is buried in the Ringgold cemetery but has no tombstone to mark her grave.

Jacob Huffman (2-4) the husband of Harriet Shaffer—Huffman (2-4) was born in Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on October 30 1809. He was a farmer and had a little German and English education. He married Harriet Shaffer—Huffman (2-4) on _____ 1850 and their only child died when young and there is no name given. He died in Brookville, Pennsylvania on February 3, 1895 and is buried in the Brookville cemetery. A tombstone marks his grave.

Lucy Ann Shaffer—Thomas (3-4) a daughter of Christina Geist—Shaffer (9-3) was born at Greenbrier, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on June 12, 1826. She was a housewife and had a little German and English education. She married Eli Thomas (3-4) on _____ 1842 and they had six children. She died at Summerville, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on April 25, 1908 and is buried in the Lutheran cemetery at New Bethlehem, Clarion County, Pennsylvania. A tombstone marks her grave. Their six children are

1—John Thomas
2—Abraham Thomas
3—Polly Ann Thomas
4—Michael Thomas
5—Elizabeth Thomas
6—Frances Thomas

Eli Thomas (3-4) the husband of Lucy Ann Shaffer—Thomas (3-4) was born on April 26, 1823. He was a farmer and had a little English education. He married Lucy Ann Shaffer—Thomas (3-4) on _____ 1842 and their children are given under

her name. He died in Beaver Township, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania and is buried in the Lutheran cemetery at New Bethlehem, Clarion County. A tombstone marks his grave. He died April 25, 1891.

Lydia Shaffer (4-4) a daughter of Christina Geist—Shaffer (9-3). She must have died very young. There are no records available not more than the relatives remember the name.

Isaac Shaffer (5-4) a son of Christina Geist—Shaffer (9-3) was born at Greenbrier, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on February 15, 1831. He was a farmer and did some lumbering after he came to Jefferson County. He married Rebecca Geist—Shaffer (5-4) on May 13, 1852 and they had seven children. He was drafted for the Civil War but got a substitute. He died at Pansy, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on January 8, 1902 and is buried in the Worthville cemetery at Worthville, Jefferson County. A tombstone marks his grave. Their seven children are

1—Ellen Shaffer
2—Lafayette Shaffer
3—George Shaffer
4—Kate Shaffer
5—Jennie Shaffer
6—Frank Shaffer
7—Minnie Shaffer

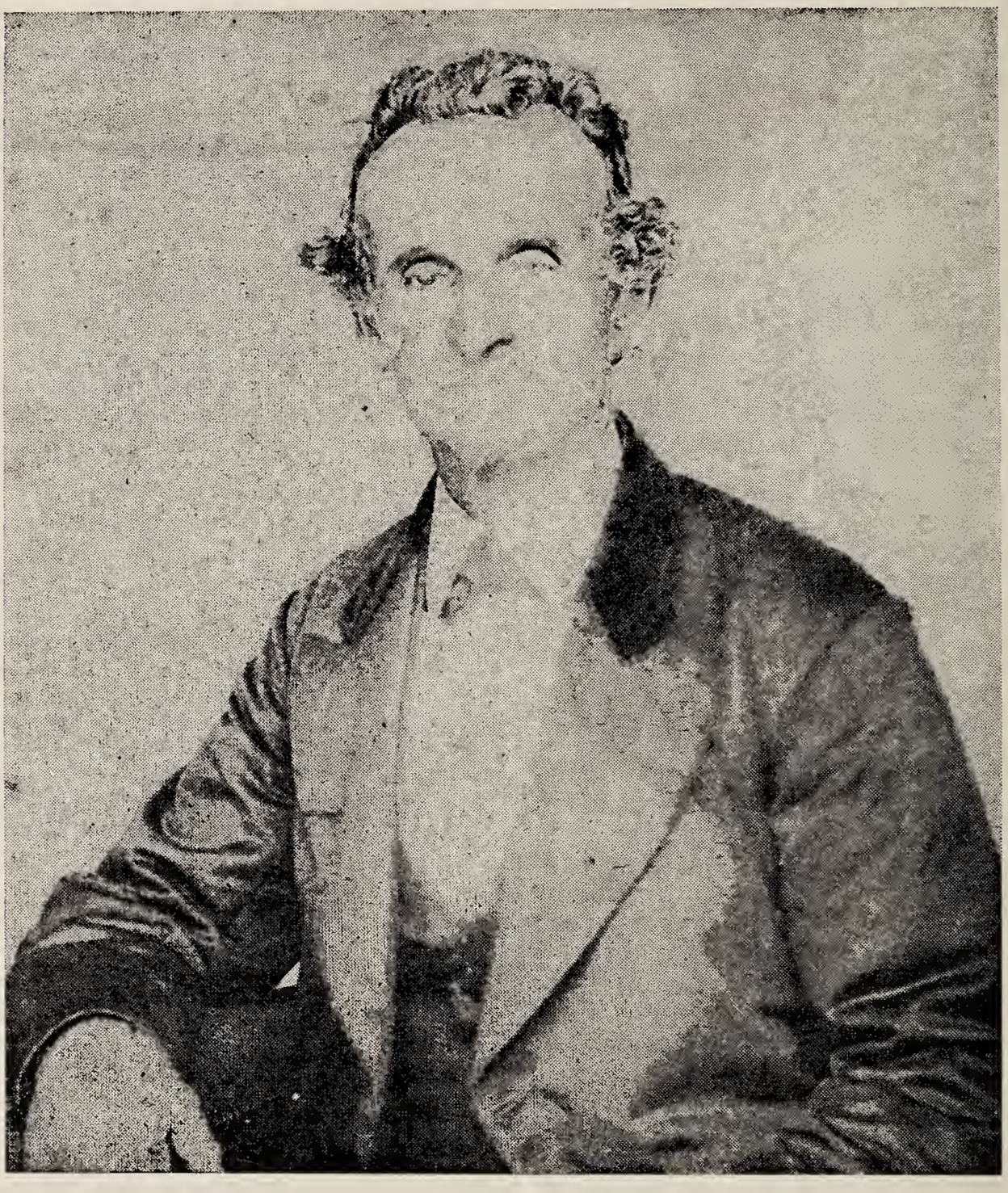
Rebecca Geist—Shaffer (5-4) the wife of Isaac Shaffer (5-4) was born in Barry Township, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on January 13, 1834. She was a housewife and had a little English education. She married Isaac Shaffer (5-4) on May 13, 1852 and they had seven children as given under his name. She died at Pansy, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on December 24, 1912 and is buried in the Worthville cemetery at Worthville, Pennsylvania. A tombstone marks her grave.

Relatives will note this name, Rebecca Geist—Shaffer (5-4). She was the daughter of a George Geist and his wife Barbara Kessler—Geist, and came from a branch of Geists from Barry Township, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania whose ancestor was probably Hans Jacob Geist. Not related to this branch given in this part of this history.

Abraham Shaffer (6-4) a son of Christina Geist—Shaffer (9-3) was born at Greenbrier, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on October 5, 1832. He was a lumberman and was a river pilot in taking timber rafts to market. He married Barbara Elizabeth Kennedy—Shaffer (6-4) but the date of their marriage is not known. They had no children. He died at Ohl, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on July 14, 1907 and is buried in the North Freedom cemetery near Mayport. A tombstone marks his grave.

Barbara Elizabeth Kennedy—Shaffer (6-4) the wife of Abraham Shaffer (6-4) was born on November 27, 1834. She was a housewife and had the public school education. She married Abraham Shaffer (6-4) on _____. They had no children She died at Mayport, Clarion County and is buried in the North Freedom cemetery. A tombstone marks her grave. She died on March 29, 1904.

Christina Shaffer—Thomas (7-4) a daughter of Christina Geist—Shaffer (9-3) was born at Greenbrier, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on November 2, 1834. She was a housewife and had the public school education. She married Joseph Thomas (7-4) on December 6, 1851 and they had eleven children. She died at Brookville, Pennsylvania on February 25, 1925 and is buried in the Lutheran cemetery near



Abraham Geist (14-3) 1813-1883, Son of Andrew Geist (5-2)

Langville, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania. There is no tombstone to mark her grave. Their children are

1—Martin Thomas
2—Sarah Thomas
3—Rebecca Thomas
4—Daniel Thomas
5—Mary Thomas
6—Christina Thomas
7—Emanuel Thomas
8—Robert Thomas
9—James Thomas
10—John Thomas
11—Della May Thomas

Joseph Thomas (7-4) the husband of Christina Shaffer—Thomas (7-4) was born in Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on April 5, 1827. He was a carpenter and had the public school education. He married Christina Shaffer—Thomas (7-4) on December 6, 1851 and their eleven children are given under her name. He died at Pansy, Jefferson County on March 7, 1906 and is buried in the Lutheran cemetery near Langville, Jefferson County. No tombstone to mark his grave.

Rebecca Shaffer—Reitz (8-4) a daughter of Christina Geist—Shaffer (9-3) was born at Pansy, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on March 2, 1838. She was a housewife and had the public school education. She marrried John Reitz (8-4) on March 11, 1857 and they had eight children. She died at Ringgold, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on January 13, 1922 and is buried in the Worthville cemetery at Worthville, Pennsylvania. A tombstone marks her grave. Their eight children are

1—Sarah Catherine Reitz
2—Malinda Jane Reitz
3—Mary Ellen Reitz
4—Emanuel Reitz
5—Emma Rebecca Reitz
6—Elizabeth Christina Reitz
7—Flora Mae Reitz
8—Annabelle Reitz

John Reitz (8-4) the husband of Rebecca Shaffer—Reitz (8-4) was born at Ringgold, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on March 1, 1838. He was a merchant and a lumberman and had the public school education. He married Rebecca Shaffer—Reitz (8-4) on March 2, 1857 and their eight children are given under her name. He died at Worthville, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on May 11, 1875 and is buried in the Worthville cemetery. A tombstone marks his grave.

George Shaffer (9-4) a son of Christina Geist—Shaffer (9-3) was born at Pansy, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on July 12, 1842. He was a farmer and did some lumbering. He married Catherine Emhoffe—Shaffer (9-4) on September 15, 1859 and they had thirteen children. He died at Pansy, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on March 1, 1907 and is buried in the Ringgold cemetery at Ringgold, Pennsylvania. A tombstone marks his grave. Their thirteen children are

1—John Shaffer
2—Sarah Shaffer
3—Manda Shaffer
4—Alice Shaffer
5—William Jackson Shaffer
6—Abraham Shaffer
7—Laura Shaffer
8—Minnie Shaffer
9—Charles Herbert Shaffer
10—Maggie Shaffer
11—Ellen Shaffer
12—Calvin Shaffer
13—Asa Shaffer

Catherine Emhoffe—Shaffer (9-4) the wife of George Shaffer (9-4) was born at Shannondale, Clarion County, Pennsylvania on September 18, 1840. She was a housewife and had the public school education. She married George Shaffer (9-4) on September 15, 1859 and their thirteen children are given under his name. She died at Sprangle Mills, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on March 6, 1910 and is buried in the Ringgold cemetery at Ringgold, Pennsylvania. A tombstone marks her grave.

Sarah Shaffer—Mowrey (10-4) a daughter of Christina Geist—Shaffer (9-3) was born at Pansy, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on June 15 1843. She was a housewife and had the public school education. She married John Mowrey (10-4) on December 25, 1862 and they had ten children. She died at Langville, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on March 25, 1929 and is buried in the Zion's cemetery near Langville. A tombstone marks her grave. Their ten children are

1—Martha Jane Mowrey
2—Ellen Mowrey
3—Daniel Mowrey
4—Lavina Mowrey
5—Jake Mowrey
6—Abraham F. Mowrey
7—James Mowrey
8—John Mowrey
9—Calvin Mowrey
10—Alice Mowrey

John Mowrey (10-4) the husband of Sarah Shaffer—Mowrey (10-4) was born in Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on May 14, 1838. He was a farmer and had the public school education. He married Sarah Shaffer—Mowrey (10-4) on December 25, 1862 and their ten children are given under her name. He died at Ringgold, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on July 1, 1910 and is buried in the Zion's cemetery near Langville, Pennsylvania. A tombstone marks his grave. He was a Civil War Veteran and had been a private in Co. H 58th Reg. Penna. Vol.

John Shaffer (11-4) a son of Christina Geist—Shaffer (9-3) was born at Pansy, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on December 28, 1844. He was a blacksmith and had the public school education. He was married twice. His first wife was Rebecca Robinson—Shaffer (11-4) whom he married on April 25, 1861 and they had five children. His second wife was Lydia Harl—Shaffer (11-4) whom he married on December 20, 1876 and they had two children. He died at Vandergrift, Pennsylvania on September 3, 1913 and is buried in the Vandergrift cemetery. A tombstone marks his grave. His seven children are

1—William Shaffer
2—Ida Jane Shaffer
3—Christina Shaffer
4—Susanna M .Shaffer
5—Anna Elizabeth Shaffer

6—Fred Shaffer
7—Verne Shaffer

Rebecca Robinson—Shaffer (11-4) the first wife of John Shaffer (11-4) was born in Beaver Township, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on January 18, 1838. She married John Shaffer (11-4) on April 25, 1861 and they had five children as given under his name. She died at Pansy, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on February 8, 1875 and is buried in the Burkhouse or the Lutheran cemetery near Langville, Pennsylvania. A tombstone marks her grave.

Lydia Harl—Shaffer (11-4) the second wife of John Shaffer (11-4) was born at Coolspring, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on December 20, 1846. She was a teacher and had attended an academy. She married John Shaffer (11-4) on December 20, 1876 and they had two children as given under his name. She died at Vandergrift, Pennsylvania on August 7, 1925 and is buried in the Vandergrift cemetery. A tombstone marks her grave.

Jacob Shaffer (12-4) a son of Christina Geist—Shaffer (9-3) was born at Pansy, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on March 13, 1847. He was a lumberman and had the public school education. He married Lavina Huffman—Shaffer (12-4) on January 23, 1868 and they had eleven children. He died at Worthville, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on January 12, 1926 and is buried in the Worthville cemetery. A tombstone marks his grave. Their eleven children are

1—Sarah Shaffer
2—Zephniah Shaffer
3—Annie C. Shaffer
4—Loman LeRoy Shaffer
5—Ella Shaffer
6—Elizabeth Shaffer
7—Mcardney Shaffer
8—Gustive Shaffer
9—Albert Clair Shaffer
10—Edna Shaffer
11—Doretha Shaffer

Lavina Huffman—Shaffer (12-4) the wife of Jacob Shaffer (12-4) was born in Ringgold Township, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on January 24, 1853. She married Jacob Shaffer (12-4) on January 23, 1868 and their eleven children are given under his name. She died at Butler, Butler County, Pennsylvania on September 7, 1924 and is buried in the Worthville cemetery at Worthville, Pennsylvania. A tombstone marks her grave.

Sarah Geist—Ressler (1-4) a daughter of Peter Geist (10-3) was born at Pillow, Dauphin County, Pennsylvania on May 27, 1827 and died at Hegins, Schuylkill County on May 16, 1895. She is buried in the Union cemetery at Hegins and a tombstone marks her grave. She was a housewife and had the private pay German education. She married George Ressler (1-4) on August 27, 1844 and they had thirteen children.

1—Joel Ressler
2—Emanuel Ressler
3—John Ressler
4—Franklin Ressler
5—Peter Ressler
6—Mary Ressler
7—Eliza Ressler
8—Catherine Ressler
9—Sarah Ressler
10—James Ressler
11—George Ressler
12—Annie Ressler
13—William Ressler

George Ressler (1-4) the husband of Sarah Geist—Ressler (1-4) was born at Greenbrier, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on March 27, 1818 and died at Hegins, Schuylkill County on May 6, 1889. He is buried in the Union cemetery at Hegins and a tombstone marks his grave. He was a tanner and had the private pay German education. He married Sarah Geist—Ressler (1-4) on August 27, 1844 and their thirteen children are given under her name.

William Geist (2-4) a son of Peter Geist (10-3) was born at Pillow, Dauphin County, Pennsylvania on April 22, 1830 and died at Sterling, Kansas on January 8, 1890. He is buried in the Mennonite cemetery and a tombstone marks his grave. He was a blacksmith and a farmer and had the private pay English and German education. He was

a Civil War Veteran having served in the army from beginning to the end, 1861 to 1865. Tradition from his family says he was in the battle of the Wilderness, Gettysburg and Harpers Ferry and that he was captured by the Confederates and placed in that terrible Libby prison where, it is related, the prisoners chewed at corn cobs in order to ease their hunger. He was a member of Company B 32nd. Reg. Penna. Vol. When a young man he went to Jefferson County where he married Mary Snyder—Geist (2-4) on November __ 1853 and they had twelve children. They moved to Kansas on March 25, 1878.

1—Benjamin Franklin Geist
2—Edward R. Geist
3—Albert Geist
4—Amanda Geist
5—Peter Geist
6—Emma Catherine Geist
7—Mary Geist
8—William S. Geist
9—Charles Elmer Geist
10—Anna Amelia Geist
11—Nellie J. Geist
12—Harvey J. Geist

Mary Snyder—Geist (2-4) the wife of William Geist (2-4) was born at Pitman, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on September 10, 1835 and died at Sterling, Kansas on April 16, 1917. She is buried in the Mennonite cemetery and a tombstone marks her grave. She was a housewife and had some English and some German education. She married William Geist (2-4) on November _____ 1853 and their twelve children are given under his name.

Lena Geist—Snyder (3-4) a daughter of Peter Geist (10-3) was born at Greenbrier, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on November 14, 1832 and died at the same place on November 24, 1904. She is buried in the Brick Church cemetery at Leck Kill, Northumberland County and a tombstone marks her grave. She was a housewife and had a little German education. She married Simon Snyder (3-4) on May 26, 1850 and they had ten children.

1—Jefferson Snyder
2—Josiah Snyder
3—Peter Snyder
4—Richard Snyder
5—Polly Snyder
6—Wilson Snyder
7—Frank Snyder
8—Ida Snyder
9—William Snyder
10—Lizzie Snyder

Simon Snyder (3-4) the husband of Lena Geist—Snyder (3-4) was born at Greenbrier, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on June 19, 1829 and died at the same place on July 24, 1877. He is buried in the Brick Church cemetery at Leck Kill, Northumberland County and a tombstone marks his grave. He was a carpenter and had some English and some German education. He married Lena Geist—Snyder (3-4) on May 26, 1850 and their ten children are given under her name. He was drafted for the civil war but secured a substitute.

Jacob Geist (4-4) a son of Peter Geist (10-3) was born at Leck Kill, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on February 11, 1835 and died at Hegins, Schuylkill County

on March 20, 1898. He is buried in the Union cemetery at Hegins and a tombstone marks his grave. He was a carpenter and a farmer and had some English and some German education. He was married twice. His first wife was Lucy Kehler—Geist (4-4) and they had one child. His second wife was Catherine Schwartz—Geist (4-4) whom he married on May 7, 1865 and they had ten children. He was a Civil War Veteran.

1—Anna Clara Geist

2—Ellen V. Geist
3—Simon Calvin Geist
4—Elizabeth Geist
5—Cora Geist
6—Katie Geist
7—Mary Geist
8—Peter Geist
9—A. Frank Geist
10—T. Jefferson Geist
11—Nathaniel F. Geist

Catherine Schwartz—Geist (4-4) the wife of Jacob Geist (4-4) was born at Hegins, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on _____ 1842 and died at the same place on April 13, 1918. She is buried in the Union cemetery at Hegins and has a tombstone to mark her grave. She was a housewife and had very little German education. She married Jacob Geist (4-4) on May 7, 1865 and their ten children are given under his name.

Louisa Geist—Brown (5-4) a daughter of Peter Geist (10-3) was born at Leck Kill, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on July 22, 1837 and died at the same place on April 24, 1866. She is buried in the Brick Church cemetery at Leck Kill and a tombstone marks her grave. She was a housewife and had the English and German education. She married Saviry Brown (5-4) on _____ and they had one child.

1—James Brown

Saviry Brown (5-4) the husband of Louisa Geist—Brown (5-4) was born on August 21, 1836 and died on April 20, 1908. He is buried in the Herndon cemetery at Herndon, Northumberland County and a tombstone marks his grave. He was a carpenter and had the English and German education of that time. He married Louisa Geist—Brown (5-4) first and after her death he had two more wives. They had one child as given under her name.

Henry Geist (6-4) a son of Peter Geist (10-3) was born at Leck Kill, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on March 25, 1840 and died at Sunbury, Northumberland County on May 12, 1923. He is buried in the Fair View cemetery at Freeburg, Snyder County and a tombstone marks his grave. He was a coal miner and had the English and German education. He married Sarah Rudy—Geist (6-4) on August 31, 1862 and they had six children. He was a Civil War Veteran having served in Company D 48th Reg. Pa. Vol.

1—Mary Ellen Geist
2—Clara Geist
3—Nora Geist
4—William Henry Geist
5—Mealey Geist
6—George Geist

Sarah Rudy—Geist (6-4) the wife of Henry Geist (6-4) was born on June 2, 1842 and died at Freeburg, Snyder County, Pennsylvania on December 9, 1919. She is buried in the Fair View cemetery at Freeburg and a tombstone marks her grave. She was a housewife and had some English education. She married Henry Geist (6-4) on August 31, 1862 and their six children are given under his name.

Amelia Geist (7-4) 1842—1938. Daughter of Peter Geist (10-3)

Amelia Geist—Ensinger—Erdman (7-4) a daughter of Peter Geist (10-3) was born at Leck Kill, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on June 24, 1842 and died at Hepler, Schuylkill County on March 17, 1938 at the age of 95 years 8 months and 23 days. She was a housewife and had a little German education. She was married twice. Her first husband was Lewis Ensinger (7-4) with whom she had one child. Her second husband was Ellis Erdman (7-4) and they had no children.

1—Frank Ensinger

The following article is written in memory of this Aunt who was the dearest and nearest of all my Aunts and we will talk of her as Aunt Amelia. It is my hope that the reader of this article will pardon me for writing this personal article but I feel it is my duty as she was such a great help in tracing this relation.

Aunt Amelia was born in 1842 and died in 1938 and having lived such a long life she remembered many things that we could not find out from any other person. When at the age of nine years my parents left me go to her house for a whole summer, 1886 and it was then that she became to me almost as my own mother. She would see that I attended Sunday School and Church Service, do errands for her and work what ever I could. In the Fall of that year I had to come home to go to school and I did not get into her company for some years after that. It was when her husband Mr. Ellis Erdman died in 1913 that I met her again and ever after that I would get to see and talk to her and when in 1932 I undertook to trace this relation, it was then when she became more interesting to me and I owe so much to her in this work that I am writing this in her memory.

Aunt Amelia made her home with Mr. and Mrs. Lester Newgard and I visited her many times in this home and the Newgards were very kind to me and I must express my appreciation to them for this. Now Aunt Amelia was the only person whom I ever met who remembered personally a Continental Soldier and her mind was clear and distinct so that I always found things the way she told me. She would not tell me anything unless she was sure about it. Well during our many conversations she told

me about her great grand father. She being Pennsylvania German, could not talk, speak nor read English. She would refer to the great grand father as a Christel or Christo Geist, meaning the ancestor Christoph Geist. She says he lived in Gomery County, meaning Montgomery County. This is all she remembered of him. Coming to her grand father Andrew Geist whom she knew, she would describe his figure and his little horse and wagon which he used to have and come with it to her father's blacksmith shop. Remembering the War stories she always emphatically referred to him as a Continental Soldier and that was one thought that nobody could take from her and in her last years she made an affidavit before a Justice of the Peace to this effect. Said affidavit is on record in the State Library at Harrisburg. Then coming down to the next generation to which her father belonged she would start and name all her Aunts and Uncles, and very many of her first cousins. She would tell me where they lived and where they were buried and I found it always just that way. She told me her father belonged to a family of twenty one children and we have seventeen of them listed and traced while the other four have died very young and no trace of them could be found, she also stated that her grand father's first wife is buried on one side of him and the second wife on his other side. The first wife has no tombstone but the space of her grave is there, and we found it just that way. When she was eleven years old her father helped build the Brick Church at Leck Kill in 1853 and this church she joined remaining a good standing and a regular member of this church all her life. She was buried here in 1938 and the church was filled with people paying their last respects to this highly esteemed citizen of their community. Her body was carried to its last resting place by her nephews, including myself. On this day the 9th of December 1940 while I am writing this article, the sun shines bright and warm and this reminds me of her life which was also bright, clear and warm to every body. She was always of a good humor and could tell stories and having lived such a long life she would always give good advice which she learned through experience. Again I say this relation owes a lot to her for establishing this history of our clan.

Lewis Ensinger (7-4) her first husband was born in Halifax, Dauphin County, Pennsylvania and died in action in the Civil War. We have no records of him except this that he had to go to war before their child was born and he never came back. He was a school teacher and went from house to house to teach the boys and girls both in the English and German languages. Their only child is mentioned under her name.

Ellis Erdman (7-4) the second husband of Amelia Geist—Ensinger—Erdman (7-4) was born at Rough and Ready, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on February 25, 1849 and died at Leck Kill, Northumberland County on January 11, 1913. He was a blacksmith and a farmer. He served as constable in his township. He is buried in the Brick Church cemetery at Leck Kill and a tombstone marks his grave. He married Amelia Geist—Ensinger—Erdman (7-4) on August 31, 1882. They had no children.

Mary Geist—Otto (8-4) a daughter of Peter Geist (10-3) was born at Leck Kill, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on December 4, 1845 and died at Hegins, Schuylkill County on April 20, 1939. She was a housewife and had some English and some German education. She married Nathaniel Otto (8-4) on July 30, 1865 and they had no children. She is buried in the Union cemetery at Hegins and has a tombstone to mark her grave. She was a sister to Aunt Amelia and had reached the age of over ninety three years. She was known in her community as "Aunt Polly".

Nathaniel Otto (8-4) the husband of Mary Geist—Otto (8-4) was born at Hegins, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on October 24, 1840 and died at the same place on May 29, 1930. He is buried in the Union cemetery at Hegins and a tombstone marks his grave. He was a carpenter and had some English and some German education. He was a veteran of the Civil War belonging to Company F 173 Reg. and he was the last Civil War Veteran in his community to pass away.

Rudolph Geist (9-4) a son of Peter Geist (10-3) was born at Leck Kill, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on February 2, 1849 and died at the same place on February 12, 1923. He is buried in the Brick Church cemetery at Leck Kill and a tombstone marks his grave. He was a farmer and had the English education. The public schools having been started at this time, he got part of his education in them. He served as Justice of the Peace in his township for 45 years. He married Alice Fetterolf—Geist (9-4) on August 17, 1873 and they had six children.

1—Polly Geist
2—Francis Geist
3—Edgar Geist
4—Lewis Geist
5—Jennie Geist
6—Daniel Geist

Alice Fetterolf—Geist (9-4) the wife of Rudolph Geist (9-4) was born at Hepler, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on March 8, 1853 and died at Hegins, Schuylkill County on January 15, 1930. She is buried in the Brick Church cemetery at Leck Kill, Northumberland County and a tombstone marks her grave. She was a housewife and had the public school education. She married Rudolph Geist (9-4) on August 17, 1873 and their six children are given under his name.

Caroline Eisenhart—Eister (1-4) a daughter of Mary Geist—Eisenhart (11-3) was born at Greenbrier, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on January 17, 1821 and died at Shenandoah, Schuylkill County. She is buried in the I. O. O. F. cemetery at Shenandoah but has no tombstone. She may be buried with her two brothers on the same plot. The brothers have tombstones but none can be found for her. She was a housewife and had the German education of that time. She married John Eister (1-4) on _____ and they had three children.

1—Silas Eister
2—Prescilla Eister
3—Uriah Eister

John Eister (1-4) the husband of Caroline Eisenhart—Eister (1-4) died near Herndon, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania in about 1881, and may be buried at Hickory Corners or at the Peiffers Church. He was a lame man and was one of those early teachers who went from house to house to teach the children and was paid by the parents whose children they taught. He also was repairing clocks and watches.

Lucinda Eisenhart—Schankweiler (2-4) a daughter of Mary Geist—Eisenhart (11-3) was born at Leck Kill, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on June 22, 1825 and died at the same place on June 24, 1874. She is buried in the Brick Church cemetery at Leck Kill and a tombstone marks her grave. She was a housewife and had that early German education and now some English was taught. She married Jacob Schankweiler (2-4) on _____ and they had nine children.

1—Malinda Schankweiler
2—Hiriam Schankweiler
3—Marcus Schankweiler
4—Daniel Schankweiler
5—Mary E. Schankweiler
6—William Schankweiler
7—Sevilla Schankweiler
8—Henry Schankweiler
9—Jacob Schankweiler

Jacob Schankweiler (2-4) the husband of Lucinda Eisenhart—Schankweiler (2-4)

was born at Leck Kill, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on October 20, 1819 and died at the same place on February 24, 1890. He is buried in the Brick Church cemetery at Leck Kill and a tombstone marks his grave. He was a blacksmith and had some German and some English education. He married Lucinda Eisenhart—Schankweiler (2-4) on _____ and their nine children are given under her name.

William Eisenhart (3-4) a son of Mary Geist—Eisenhart (11-3) was born at Leck Kill, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on November 29, 1827 and died at Sprangles Mills, Jefferson County on May 26, 1908. He is buried in the St. Johns Church cemetery near Grange, Jefferson County and a tombstone marks his grave. He had some German and some English education. He was a farmer. He married Polly Dobson—Eisenhart (3-4) on _____ and they had twelve children. He was a Civil War Veteran.

1—Catherine Eisenhart
2—Amelia Eisenhart
3—Mary Eisenhart
4—Daniel Eisenhart
5—William Eisenhart
6—John F. Eisenhart
7—Sarah Eisenhart
8—Elizabeth Eisenhart
9—Ida Eisenhart
10—Jemina Eisenhart
11—James Eisenhart
12—Laura May Eisenhart

Polly Dobson—Eisenhart (3-4) the wife of William Eisenhart (3-4) was born at _____ Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on June 5, 1831 and died at Sprangles Mills, Jefferson County on October 3, 1890. She is buried in the St. Johns Church cemetery and a tombstone marks her grave. She was a housewife and had the public school education. She married William Eisenhart (3-4) on _____ and their twelve children are given under his name.

Daniel Eisenhart (4-4) a son of Mary Geist—Eisenhart (11-3) was born at Leck Kill, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on September 6, 1830 and died at Shamokin, Northumberland County on January 13, 1906. He was a merchant and had the public school education. He was Sheriff of Snyder County at one time. He is buried in the Shamokin cemetery and a tombstone marks his grave. He married Sarah Beisel—Eisenhart (4-4) on _____ and they had seven children.

1—Richard Eisenhart
2—Amelia Eisenhart
3—Clara Eisenhart
4—Alice Eisenhart
5—Martha Eisenhart
6—Ellen Eisenhart
7—John Eisenhart

Sarah Beisel—Eisenhart (4-4) the wife of Daniel Eisenhart (4-4) was born at Leck Kill, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on February 17, 1830 and died at Shamokin on December 31, 1887. She is buried in the Shamokin cemetery and a tombstone marks her grave. She was a housewife and had the public school education. She married Daniel Eisenhart (4-4) on _____ and their seven children are given under his name.

John Eisenhart (5-4) a son of Mary Geist—Eisenhart (11-3) was born at Leck Kill,

Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on _____ about 1832. He married a Katie Ressler—Eisenhart (5-4) and they moved to Ohio and all contact with them is lost.

Sarah Eisenhart (6-4) a daughter of Mary Geist—Eisenhart (11-3) was born at Leck Kill, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on _____ about 1834. She was never married but had one daughter whose name was Lena Eisenhart and was married to Henry Beisel.

Henry Eisenhart (7-4) a son of Mary Geist—Eisenhart (11-3) was born at Leck Kill, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on _____ 1838 and died in Shenandoah in 1913. His wife, whose name we do not know, was born in 1841 and died in 1921. They are both buried in the I. O. O. F. cemetery at Shenandoah and a tombstone marks their graves. We do not know of any descendents. He was a Civil War Veteran.

Harriet Eisenhart—Snyder (8-4) a daughter of Mary Geist—Eisenhart (11-3) was born at Leck Kill, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on March 23, 1839 and died at Allentown, Lehigh County, Pennsylvania on July 1, 1901. She is buried in the Highland cemetery at Allentown and a tombstone marks her grave. She was a housewife and had the little public school education of that time. She married William Snyder (8-4) on _____ 1856 and they had nine children.

1—Lewis Snyder
2—Henry Snyder
3—Catherine Snyder
4—William Snyder
5—Frank Snyder
6—Alice Snyder
7—Edward Snyder
8—Richard Snyder
9—John Snyder

William Snyder (8-4) the husband of Harriet Eisenhart—Snyder (8-4) was born at Leck Kill, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on May 17, 1834 and died at Allentown, Lehigh County on June 11, 1909. He is buried in the Highland cemetery at Allentown and a tombstone marks his grave. He was a Civil War Veteran serving in Co. I 48th. Reg. Penna. Vol. He was a tanner and a shoemaker and had a little English education. He married Harriet Eisenhart—Snyder (8-4) on _____ 1856 and their nine children are given under her name.

Catherine Eisenhart—Thomas (9-4) a daughter of Mary Geist—Eisenhart (11-3) was born at Leck Kill, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on January 17, 1841 and died at the same place on June 2, 1865. She is buried in the Brick Church cemetery at Leck Kill and a tombstone marks her grave. She was a housewife and had the public school education. She married Daniel Thomas (9-4) on _____ and they had three children.

1—Mary Thomas
2—Richard M. Thomas
3—William Thomas

Daniel Thomas (9-4) the husband of Catherine Eisenhart—Thomas (9-4) was born at Leck Kill, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on January 26, 1834 and died at Shamokin, Northumberland County on May 16, 1911. He is buried in the I. O. O. F. cemetery at Shamokin and a tombstone marks his grave. He married Catherine Eisenhart—Thomas (9-4) on _____ and their three children are given under her name.

Mary Eisenhart—Diehl (10-4) a daughter of Mary Geist—Eisenhart (11-3) was born at Leck Kill, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on May 23, 1842. She married

a man by the name of Diehl and they moved to Indiana. They had four children but no records could be found.

1—Maggie Diehl
2—Richard Diehl
3—Sarah Diehl
4—Lavere Diehl

Gabriel Eisenhart (11-4) a son of Mary Geist—Eisenhart (11-3) was born at Leck Kill, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on May 1, 1843 and died at Port Trevorton, Snyder County on June 18, 1907. He was a farmer and had the public school education. He served as road supervisor and school director and he was also a Civil War Veteran having served in Co. K 172 Reg. Penna. Vol. He is buried in the Grubbs Church cemetery near Port Trevorton and a tombstone marks his grave. He married Mary A. Schwinefort—Eisenhart (11-4) on October 28, 1866 and they had twelve children.

1—Dolly H. Eisenhart
2—Catherine Eisenhart
3—Mary E. Eisenhart
4—Charles Eisenhart
5—John Eisenhart
6—Margaret Eisenhart
7—Minnie Eisenhart
8—Anna L. Eisenhart
9—Sarah A. Eisenhart
10—William Eisenhart
11—Andrew Eisenhart
12—Daniel Eisenhart

Mary A. Schwinefort—Eisenhart (11-4) the wife of Gabriel Eisenhart (11-4) was born at Oriental, Juniata County, Pennsylvania on January 7, 1848 and died at Port Trevorton, Snyder County on May 20, 1933. She is buried in the Grubbs Church cemetery near Port Trevorton and a tombstone marks her grave. She was a housewife and had the public school education. She married Gabriel Eisenhart (11-4) on October 28, 1866 and their twelve children are given under his name.

Emanuel Eisenhart (12-4) a son of Mary Geist—Eisenhart (11-3) was born at Leck Kill, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on September 2, 1844. He married Phoebe Hesert—Eisenhart (12-4) and they lived and died in Philadelphia. They had three children and it is said that he used to be on the police force in Philadelphia. No more records were received from them.

1—John Eisenhart
2—Katie Eisenhart
3—Polly Eisenhart

Jonas Eisenhart (13-4) a son of Mary Geist—Eisenhart (11-3) was born at Leck Kill, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on October 14, 1847 and died at Shenandoah, Schuylkill County on _____ 1899. He is buried in the I. O. O. F. cemetery at Shenandoah and a tombstone marks his grave. He was a coal miner and was burned in the mines, which caused his death. He had two wives but the first one, it seems nobody knew anything about, even her name. His second wife was Lavina Dornsife—Derr—Eisenhart (13-4) whom he married on _____ and they had one child. No children with his first wife. He was a Civil War Veteran serving in Co. A. 173 Reg. drafted militia.

1—William Eisenhart

Lavina Dornsife—Derr—Eisenhart (13-4) the wife of Jonas Eisenhart (13-4) was born at Dornsife, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on _____ 1852 and died

in 1913 at Shenandoah, Schuylkill County. She is buried in the I. O. O. F. cemetery at Shenandoah and a tombstone marks her grave. She was a housewife and had the public school education. She married Jonas Eisenhart (13-4) on _____ and their one child is given under his name.

Amelia Eisenhart—Cooper (14-4) a daughter of Mary Geist—Eisenhart (11-3) was born at Leck Kill, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on _____ about 1849 and died in Shamokin, Northumberland County about 1872. She is buried in the Shamokin cemetery on a lot about ten feet square with corner post marked "C" and the records of the cemetery show that this lot was bought by a John Cooper about 1872. There is no tombstone. She died at what they called the black-spotted fever. Some people became sick in the evening and before daylight the next morning they had died. Well it is said that this Amelia Eisenhart—Cooper (14-4) passed away that way and they buried these people very quickly. She was buried in a hurry without any services at all. She was a housewife and had the public school education. She married John Cooper (14-4) on _____ and they had two children. John Cooper (14-4) died about 1876 in what is known as the Irish Valley but after searching for his grave we were disappointed and did not find it. Their children were

1—Mary Cooper
2—Agnes Cooper

Lewis Eisenhart (15-4) a son of Mary Geist—Eisenhart (11-3) was born at Leck Kill, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on February 19, 1850. He died in Shamokin and is buried in the I. O. O. F. cemetery and all we know is that he was married and had two children. His wife's name we do not know.

1—William Eisenhart
2—_____ married to George Gilham

Jesse Geist (1-4) a son of Daniel Geist (12-3) was born at Mayport, Clarion County, Pennsylvania on January 16, 1840 and died at Worthville, Jefferson County on March 18, 1902. He is buried in the Worthville cemetery and a tombstone marks his grave. He was a millwright and had the public school education. He married Rebecca J. Winecoop—Geist (1-4) on May 2, 1865 and they had six children.

1—Myrtle Geist
2—Jennie Geist
3—Daniel M. Geist
4—Viola Geist
5—Everett Geist
6—Franklin E. Geist

Rebecca J. Winecoop—Geist (1-4) the wife of Jesse Geist (1-4) was born at Strattonville, Clarion County, Pennsylvania on January 28, 1840 and died at Worthville, Jefferson County on April _____ 1899. She is buried in the Worthville cemetery and a tombstone marks her grave. She was a housewife and had the public school education. She married Jesse Geist (1-4) on May 2, 1865 and their six children are given under his name.

James Geist (2-4) a son of Daniel Geist (12-3) was born at Mayport, Clarion County, Pennsylvania on September 28, 1841 and died at Worthville, Jefferson County on March 21, 1925. He is buried in the Worthville cemetery and a tombstone marks his grave. He was a miller and a farmer and had the public school education. He married Mary Eisenhart—Geist (2-4) on June 15, 1876 and they had one child.

1—Clarence Wade Geist

Mary Eisenhart—Geist (2-4) the wife of James Geist (2-4) was born at Worthville, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on July 6, 1855 and died at the same place on

November 6, 1926. She is buried in the Worthville cemetery and a tombstone marks her grave. She was a dressmaker and a housewife and had the public school education. She married James Geist (2-4) on June 15, 1876 and their one child is given under his name. This Mary Eisenhart—Geist (2-4) belongs to this relation and her name was mentioned already in this record.

Ellen Geist—Smith (3-4) a daughter of Daniel Geist (12-3) was born at Mayport, Clarion County, Pennsylvania on November 25, 1843 and died at Johnsonburg, Elk County on February 9, 1923. She is buried in the Methodist cemetery at Johnsonburg and a tombstone marks her grave. She was a housewife and had the public school education. She married Daniel Smith (3-4) on August 19, 1862 and they had eight children.

1—Albert M. Smith
2—Daniel E. Smith
3—Mary E. Smith
4—Royal L. Smith
5—Verne R. Smith
6—Samuel A. Smith
7—Jennie M. Smith
8—Anna V. Smith

Daniel Smith 3-4) the husband of Ellen Geist—Smith (3-4) was born at Worthville, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on July 4, 1840 and died at Johnsonburg, Elk County on November 3, 1917. He was a carpenter and had the public school education. He is buried in the Methodist cemetery at Johnsonburg and a tombstone marks his grave. He married Ellen Geist—Smith (3-4) on August 19, 1862 and their eight children are given under her name. He was a Civil War Veteran having served in the Army of the Potomac in Co. E 148 Reg. Penna. Vol. He enlisted on August 10, 1862 and was a Sergeant when he was wounded on May 10, 1864.

Robert Geist (4-4) a son of Daniel Geist (12-3) was born at Worthville, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on March 13, 1847 and died at Sprangles Mills, Jefferson County on May 28, 1909. He is buried in the Worthville cemetery and a tombstone marks his grave. He was a millwright and a timberman and had the public school education. He married Mary Ann Seiler—Geist (4-4) on March 29, 1873 and they had three children.

1—Seiler P. Geist
2—Chlorice Geist
3—Lulu E. Geist

Mary Ann Seiler—Geist (4-4) the wife of Robert Geist (4-4) was born at Sprangles Mills, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on May 18, 1855 and died at Latrobe, Westmoreland County on September 3, 1914. She is buried in the Worthville cemetery and a tombstone marks her grave. She was a housewife and had the public school education. She married Robert Geist (4-4) on March 29, 1873 and their three children are given under his name.

John Geist (5-4) a son of Daniel Geist (12-3) was born at Worthville, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on October 25, 1849 and died at the same place on September 1, 1850. He is buried in the St. Johns Church cemetery and a tombstone marks his grave.

Jemima Geist—Slagle (6-4) a daughter of Daniel Geist (12-3) was born at Worthville, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on January 5, 1853 and died at the same place on April 8, 1932. She is buried in the Worthville cemetery and a tombstone marks her grave. She was a housewife and had the public school education. She married Peter Slagle (6-4) on January 4, 1868 and they had four children.

1—Elizabeth Slagle

2—Jessie Slagle
3—J. F. Slagle
4—Arthur Slagle

Peter Slagle (6-4) the husband of Jemima Geist—Slagle (6-4) was born at Worthville, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on August 20, 1835 and died at the same place on January 20, 1917. He is buried in the Worthville cemetery and a tombstone marks his grave. He was a farmer and a carpenter and had the public school education. He married Jemima Geist—Slagle (6-4) on January 4, 1868 and their four children are given under her name. He was a Civil War Veteran having served in Co. G 105 Reg. Penna. Vol.

Amslen Geist (7-4) a son of Daniel Geist (12-3) was born at Worthville, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on February 15, 1855 and died at the same place on November 14, 1914. He is buried in the Worthville cemetery and a tombstone marks his grave. He was a farmer and had the public school education. He married Martha Geist—Geist (7-4) on _____ and they had one child.

1—Cooper Geist

Martha Geist—Geist (7-4) the wife of Amslen Geist (7-4) was born at Worthville, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on November ____ 1858 and died at the same place on November 4, 1922. She was a housewife and had the public school education. She married Amslen Geist (7-4) on _____ and they had one child given under his name. This Martha Geist—Geist (7-4) belongs to this relation and has been mentioned before in this record.

Daniel Falck (1-4) a son of Salome Geist—Falck (13-3) was born at Greenbrier, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on April 2, 1830 and died at Los Angeles, California on June 12, 1930. He is buried in the Hollywood cemetery in Hollywood, California and a tombstone marks his grave. He was a carpenter and had some education obtained from the private teachers. He left Northumberland County when a young man and followed his relatives to Jefferson County but having the idea of his grand father, he wanted to travel more and we find him leaving Jefferson County in 1869 for Harvey, Illinois and in 1897 he left Harvey and went to Battle Creek, Michigan and here he left in 1905 and settled in California. He reached the age of 100 years 2 months and 10 days and has been the oldest person in this relation up to this time. He married Elizabeth Hane—Falck (1-4) on August 12, 1855 and they had five children.

1—William Falk
2—Amanda Falk
3—Mary S. Falk
4—John Falk
5—Elmer R. Falk

Elizabeth Hane—Falck (1-4) the wife of Daniel Falck (1-4) was born at Pierce, Armstrong County, Pennsylvania on November 18, 1835 and died at Los Angeles, California on February 18, 1923. She is buried in the Hollywood cemetery at Hollywood and a tombstone marks her grave. She was a housewife and had the public school education. She married Daniel Falck (1-4) on August 12, 1855 and their five children are given under his name.

Andrew Falck (2-4) a son of Salome Geist—Falck (13-3) was born at Greenbrier, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on October 9, 1831 and died at Worthville, Jefferson County on October 1, 1872. He is buried in the Worthville cemetery and a tombstone marks his grave. He was a tanner and had some education obtained from the private teachers. He married Lydia Brown—Falck (2-4) on _____ 1855 and they had seven children.

1—Harriet Falk

2—Mary Falk
3—Rudolph Falk
4—Sarah Falk
5—Lydia Falk
6—Anna Falk
7—Alice Falk

Lydia Brown—Falck (2-4) the wife of Andrew Falck (2-4) was born at Greenbrier, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on March 12, 1838 and died at Worthville, Jefferson County, on April 30, 1933. She is buried in the Worthville cemetery and a tombstone marks her grave. She was a housewife and had some education in the English and German language, obtained from the private teachers. She married Andrew Falck (2-4) on _____ 1855 and their seven children are given under his name.

Caroline Falck—Smith (3-4) a daughter of Salome Geist—Falck (13-3) was born at Leck Kill, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on January 27, 1833 and died at Hegins, Schuylkill County on May 7, 1920. She is buried in the Brick Church cemetery at Leck Kill and a tombstone marks her grave. She was a housewife and had some education obtained from private teachers. She married William Smith (3-4) on _____ and they had twelve children.

1—Richard Smith
2—Daniel Smith
3—James Smith
4—Sallie M. Smith
5—Sevilla Smith
6—John Smith
7—Ida Jane Smith
8—Carrie Smith
9—Catherine Smith
10—William O. Smith
11—S. G. Smith
12—Harvey Smith

William Smith (3-4) the husband of Caroline Falck—Smith (3-4) was born at Leck Kill, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on July 21, 1830 and died at the same place on March 19, 1907. He is buried in the Brick Church cemetery at Leck Kill and a tombstone marks his grave. He was a farmer and had the education of that time. He married Caroline Falck—Smith (3-4) on _____ and their twelve children are given under her name.

Edward Falck (4-4) a son of Salome Geist—Falck (13-3) was born at Greenbrier, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on March 6, 1834 and died at Ringgold, Jefferson County on December 7, 1903. He is buried in the Ringgold cemetery and a tombstone marks his grave. He was a farmer, tanner and a timber man and had a little education from the private teachers. He married Sarah Lerch—Falck (4-4) on June 13, 1871 and they had six children.

1—Ozmer Falk
2—Clarence R. Falk
3—Frank I. Falk
4—Ralph A. Falk
5—Nettie V. Falk
6—Florence B. Falk

Sarah Lerch—Falck (4-4) the wife of Edward Falck (4-4) was born at Ringgold, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on September 5, 1848 and died at the same place on August 13, 1928. She is buried in the Ringgold cemetery and a tombstone marks her grave.

She was a housewife and had the public school education. She married Edward Falck (4-4) on June 13, 1871 and their six children are given under his name.

Mary Falck—Hornberger (5-4) a daughter of Salome Geist—Falck (13-3) was born at Greenbrier, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on December 29, 1835 and died at Leck Kill, Northumberland County on March 14, 1927. She is buried in the Brick Church cemetery and a tombstone marks her grave. She was a housewife and had a little German education. She married G. W. Hornberger (5-4) on December 31, 1871 and they had one child.

1—Jane Boyington
1—Ellen Hornberger

G. W. Hornberger (5-4) the husband of Mary Falck—Hornberger (5-4) was born at Gowen City, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on March 3, 1830 and died at Greenbrier, Northumberland County on June 16, 1900. He is buried in the Brick Church cemetery at Leck Kill, Northumberland County and a tombstone marks his grave. He was a carpenter and had some education from the private teachers. He married Mary Falck—Hornberger (5-4) on December 31, 1871 and their one child is given under her name.

Harriet Falck (6-4) a daughter of Salome Geist—Falck (13-3) was born and died at Greenbrier, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania. She died very young and was buried on the land owned by her parents. Her grave was known for a long time but at this time it seems nobody knows the exact place where this child was buried. No dates could be found.

Sarah Falck—Reed (7-4) a daughter of Salome Geist—Falck (13-3) was born at Leck Kill, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on January 19, 1838 and died at Fryburg, Clarion County on April 6, 1876. She is buried in the Dahner cemetery near Fryburg and a tombstone marks her grave. She was a housewife and had the education as given by private teachers of that time. She married David E. Reed (7-4) on _____ 1856 and they had fourteen children.

1—Emma Reed
2—Catherine Reed
3—Elizabeth Reed
4—Mary M. Reed
5—Jeremiah Reed
6—Sarah Reed
7—Obed Reed
8—Franklin Reed
9—Harvey Reed
10—Oscar Reed
11—Alvin Reed
12—Ira Reed
13—Ada L. Reed
14—Belle M. Reed

David E. Reed (7-4) the husband of Sarah Falck—Reed (7-4) was born at Rough and Ready, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on _____ 1837 and died at Cogan Station, Lycoming County on November _____ 1889. He is buried in the Lutheran cemetery at Cogan Station and a tombstone marks his grave. He was a Minister. He married Sarah Falck—Reed (7-4) on _____ 1856 and their fourteen children are given under her name.

Salome Falck—Diehl (8-4) a daughter of Salome Geist—Falck (13-3) was born at Leck Kill, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on March 8, 1839 and died at Hepler,

Schuylkill County on November 21, 1913. She is buried in the Howerters Church cemetery near Pitman, Schuylkill County and a tombstone marks her grave. She was a housewife and had some education from the private paid teachers. She married Samuel Diehl (8-4) on _____ and they had fifteen children.

1—Sarah Diehl
2—James Diehl
3—Cassy Diehl
4—Edward Diehl
5—Richard Diehl
6—Amanda Diehl
7—Emanuel Diehl
8—Hannah Diehl
9—John Diehl
10—Solomon Diehl
11—Emma Diehl
12—Eva Diehl
13—Calvin Diehl
14—Harry Diehl
15—Anna Diehl

Samuel Diehl (8-4) the husband of Salome Falck—Diehl (8-4) was born at _____ on March 23, 1831 and died at Hepler, Schuylkill County, on December 5, 1911. He is buried in the Howerters Church cemetery near Pitman, Schuylkill County and a tombstone marks his grave. He was a farmer and was known as a potato grower of which he made a specialty. This family lost twelve of their children between the age of a day and up to nine years, only three grew up. He married Salome Falck—Diehl (8-4) on _____ and their fifteen children are given under her name.

John Falck (9-4) a son of Salome Geist—Falck (13-3) was born at Greenbrier, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on September 25, 1841 and died at the same place on October 12, 1914. He is buried in the Brick Church cemetery at Leck Kill, Northumberland County and a tombstone marks his grave. He was a farmer and had the private paid education. He married Lavina Schreffler—Falck (9-4) on _____ 1867 and they had ten children.

1—Cora Falck
2—Oscar Falck
3—M. Ellen Falck
4—William Falck
5—Jane Falck
6—Emma Falck
7—Edward Falck
8—Ada Falck
9—Flora Falck
10—Sallie Falck

Lavina Schreffler—Falck (9-4) the wife of John Falck (9-4) was born at Berrysburg, Dauphin County, Pennsylvania on August 8, 1844 and died at Greenbrier, Northumberland County on March 24, 1913. She is buried in the Brick Church cemetery at Leck Kill, Northumberland County and a tombstone marks her grave. She was a housewife and had the public school education. She married John Falck (9-4) on _____ 1867 and their ten children are given under his name.

Magdalena Falck—Bruger (10-4) a daughter of Salome Geist—Falck (13-3) was born at Greenbrier, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on October 20, 1842 and died at Berrysburg, Dauphin County on August 22, 1898. She is buried in the Berrysburg cemetery and a tombstone marks her grave. She was a housewife and had some Ger-

man education from private paid teachers. She married Jonathan Bruger (10-4) on November 22, 1863 and they had four children.

1—Oscar Bruger
2—Richard I. Bruger
3—William Bruger
4—Jesse M. Bruger

Jonathan Bruger (10-4) the husband of Magdalena Falck—Bruger (10-4) was born in Perry Township, Snyder County, Pennsylvania on January 10, 1842 and died at Berrysburg, Dauphin County on September 6, 1922. He is buried in the Lutheran and Reformed cemetery at Berrysburg. He was one of the early teachers going from house to house to teach the children and he could teach English and German. His trade was a carpenter. He married Magdalena Falck—Bruger (10-4) on November 22, 1863 and their four children are given under her name.

Solomon Falck (11-4) a son of Salome Geist—Falck (13-3) was born at Greenbrier, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on December 23, 1843 and died at Ringgold, Jefferson County on May 14, 1922. He is buried in the Ringgold cemetery and a tombstone marks his grave. He was a tanner, harness and shoe maker and had the public school education. He served his community as tax collector for many years. He married Susannah Holben—Falck (11-4) on August 20, 1868 and they had five children.

1—Irvin C. Faulk
2—Minnie Faulk
3—Malvin Faulk
4—Lester E. Faulk
5—Maurice Faulk

Susannah Holben—Falck (11-4) the wife of Solomon Falck (11-4) was born at Ringgold, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on February 25, 1847 and died at the same place on October 16, 1913. She is buried in the Ringgold cemetery and a tombstone marks her grave. She was a housewife and had the public school education. She married Solomon Falck (11-4) on August 20, 1868 and their five children are given under his name.

Amanda Falck—Seiler (12-4) a daughter of Salome Geist—Falck (13-3) was born at Greenbrier, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on March 26, 1847 and died in Philadelphia on December 1, 1919. She is buried in the Greenwood cemetery at Tacony, Philadelphia but has no tombstone. She was a housewife and had the education of that time. She married Jacob Seiler (12-4) on _____ 1868 and they had four children.

1—Minnie M. Seiler
2—DeHowe Seiler
3—Roy F. Seiler
4—Ralph W. Seiler

Jacob Seiler (12-4) the husband of Amanda Falck—Seiler (12-4) was born at Sprangles Mills, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on August 30, 1850 and died at Philadelphia on May 20, 1914. He is buried in the Greenwood cemetery at Tacony, Philadelphia but has no tombstone. He was a ticket agent for a railroad company in Philadelphia and was also a painter. He had attended the Glade Run Academy. He married Amanda Falck—Seiler (12-4) on _____ 1868 and their four children are given under her name.

Jacob Falck (13-4) a son of Salome Geist—Falck (13-3) was born at Greenbrier, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on December 12, 1851 and died at the same place on March 10, 1865. He is buried in the Brick Church cemetery at Leck Kill, Northumberland County and a tombstone marks his grave.

Josiah Falck (14-4) a son of Salome Geist—Falck (13-3) was born at Greenbrier, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on May 18, 1850 and died at the same place on February 20, 1865. He is buried in the Brick Church cemetery at Leck Kill, Northumberland County and a tombstone marks his grave.

Richard Falck (15-4) a son of Salome Geist—Falck (13-3) was born at Greenbrier, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on January 8, 1855 and is living at this time in the I. O. O. F. Home at Middletown, Pennsylvania. He was a cigar maker and has the public school education. He was married twice. His first wife was Carrie Baum—Falck (15-4) whom he married on January _____ 1882 and they had three children. His second wife was Annie Schlabich—Falck (15-4) and they had one child.

1—Lloyd R. Falck
2—John Falck
3—Dora Falck

4—Esther Falck

Carrie Baum—Falck (15-4) the first wife of Richard Falck (15-4) was born at Williamstown, Dauphin County, Pennsylvania on December 14, 1863. She is a dressmaker and a milliner and a housewife. She has the public school education. She married Richard Falck (15-4) on January _____ 1882 and their three children are given under his name.

Of his second wife and their daughter nothing is known at this time.

Christina Geist (1-4) a daughter of Abraham Geist (14-3) was born at Leck Kill, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on May 31, 1834 and died at the same place on July 4, 1835. She is buried in the Himmels Church cemetery at Rebuck, Northumberland County and a tombstone marks her grave.

Catherine Geist—Snyder (2-4) a daughter of Abraham Geist (14-3) was born at Leck Kill, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on May 18, 1836 and died at the same place on August 26, 1903. She is buried in the Brick Church cemetery at Leck Kill and a tombstone marks her grave. She was a housewife and had some English and German education received from the private paid teachers. She married Jacob Snyder (2-4) on March 23, 1856 and they had six children.

1—Ellen Snyder
2—Samuel Snyder
3—William R. Snyder
4—Daniel Snyder
5—Catherine Snyder
6—James Snyder

Jacob Snyder (2-4) the husband of Catherine Geist—Snyder (2-4) was born at Greenbrier, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on May 8, 1830 and died at Leck Kill, Northumberland County on April 7, 1894. He is buried in the Brick Church cemetery at Leck Kill and a tombstone marks his grave. He was a carpenter and had the English and German education of that time. He served as tax collector. He married Catherine Geist—Snyder (2-4) on March 23, 1856 and their six children are given under her name.

Mary Geist—Paul—Shoemaker (3-4) a daughter of Abraham Geist (14-3) was born at Leck Kill, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on June 16, 1838 and died at Lewisburg, Union County on July 7, 1907. She is buried in the White Deer cemetery near Kellys Cross Roads, Union County and a tombstone marks her grave. She was a housewife and had the English and German education as taught by the private paid

teachers of that time. She was married twice. Her first husband was Michael Paul (3-4) whom she married in November, 1858 and they had three children. Her second husband was Levi Shoemaker (3-4). No children.

1—Sevilla Paul
2—Frank Paul
3—Nora E. Paul

Michael Paul (3-4) the first husband of Mary Geist—Paul—Shoemaker (3-4) was born in Mahantongo Valley, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on _____ 1832 and died at Kellys Cross Roads, Union County on April 16, 1882. He is buried in the White Deer cemetery near Kellys Cross Roads and a tombstone marks his grave. He was a farmer and a miller and had the German education of that time. He married Mary Geist—Paul—Shoemaker (3-4) in November, 1858 and their three children are given under her name.

Levi Shoemaker (3-4) the second husband of Mary Geist—Paul—Shoemaker (3-4) was born at East Buffalo, Union County, Pennsylvania on _____ 1824 and died at Mifflinburg, Union County on February _____ 1907. He is buried in the Mifflinburg cemetery and a tombstone marks his grave. He was a farmer and had the education of that time. He married Mary Geist—Paul—Shoemaker (3-4) in 1889 and they had no children.

John Geist (4-4) a son of Abraham Geist (14-3) was born at Leck Kill, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on July 17, 1840 and died at Williamstown, Dauphin County on August 7, 1902. He is buried in the Methodist cemetery at Williamstown and a tombstone marks his grave. He was in the hotel business and had the public school education. He married Harriet Beisel—Geist (4-4) on March 24, 1861 and they had ten children.

1—Wilson Geist
2—William Geist
3—Anson Geist
4—Charles Geist
5—Laura Geist
6—Alice Geist
7—John Geist
8—Morris Geist
9—James Geist
10—Warton Geist

Harriet Beisel—Geist (4-4) the wife of John Geist (4-4) was born at Leck Kill, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on September 28, 1842 and died at Williamstown, Dauphin County on November 6, 1912. She is buried in the Methodist cemetery at Williamstown and a tombstone marks her grave. She was a housewife and had the public school education. She married John Geist (4-4) on March 24, 1861 and their ten children are given under his name.

Lydia Geist—Schwartz (5-4) a daughter of Abraham Geist (14-3) was born at Leck Kill, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on February 21, 1844 and died at Urban, Northumberland County on September 7, 1907. She is buried in the St. Pauls cemetery at Urban and a tombstone marks her grave. She was a housewife and had the public school education. She married Daniel Schwartz (5-4) on August 15, 1869 and they had one child.

1—Morris Schwartz

Daniel Schwartz (5-4) the husband of Lydia Geist—Schwartz (5-4) was born at Urban, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on September 21, 1846 and died at the

same place on April 10, 1928. He is buried in the St. Pauls cemetery at Urban and a tombstone marks his grave. He was a farmer and had attended the Freeburg Academy. He served his community as tax collector. He married Lydia Geist—Schwartz (5-4) on August 15, 1869 and their one child is given under her name.

Original Leck Kill Post Office and Store. From this place west to Himmels Church, approximately seven miles, the father, Andrew Geists' relation had its beginning.

Emanuel Geist (6-4) a son of Abraham Geist (14-3) was born at Leck Kill, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on July 30, 1846 and died at the same place on March 23, 1883. He is buried in the Brick Church cemetery at Leck Kill and a tombstone marks his grave. He was a merchant and had the public school education. He married Sarah Hetrich—Geist (6-4) on _____ and they had five children.

1—Ida Geist
1—William Geist
2—Mima Geist
3—Etta Geist
4—Gerdy Geist
5—Della Geist

Sarah Hetrick—Geist (6-4) the wife of Emanuel Geist (6-4) was born at Gratz, Dauphin County, Pennsylvania on November 11, 1842 and died at Leck Kill, Northumberland County on December 17, 1905. She was a housewife and had the public school education. She married Emanuel Geist (6-4) on _____ and their five children are given under his name.

Samuel Geist (7-4) a son of Abraham Geist (14-3) was born at Leck Kill, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on February 2, 1848 and died at Jersey Shore, Lycoming County on January 3, 1934. He is buried in the Fountain Springs cemetery at Fountain Springs, Schuylkill County and a tombstone marks his grave. He was a merchant and

had the public school education. He married Catherine Drumheller—Geist (7-4) on November 2, 1871 and they had six children.

1—Howard Geist
2—Frank Geist
3—Nora Geist
4—Minnie Geist
5—Jennie Geist
6—Sadie Catherine Geist

Catherine Drumheller—Geist (7-4) the wife of Samuel Geist (7-4) was born at Greenbrier, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on September 17, 1850 and died at Jersey Shore, Lycoming County on April 24, 1928. She is buried in the Fountain Springs cemetery at Fountain Springs, Schuylkill County and a tombstone marks her grave. She married Samuel Geist (7-4) on November 2, 1871 and their six children are given under his name.

Frank Geist (8-4) a son of Abraham Geist (14-3) was born at Leck Kill, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on November 3, 1850 and died at Jersey Shore, Lycoming County on October 3, 1911. He is buried in the Herndon cemetery at Herndon, Northumberland County and a tombstone marks his grave. He was in the hotel business and had the public school education. He married Alice Masser—Geist (8-4) on _____ 1880 and they had seven children.

1—Laura Geist
2—Tamie Geist
3—George Geist
4—Bertha Geist
5—Harry Geist
6—Catherine Geist
7—Esther Geist

Alice Masser—Geist (8-4) the wife of Frank Geist (8-4) was born at Line Mountain, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on November 8, 1859. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Frank Geist (8-4) on _____ 1880 and their seven children are given under his name..

William Geist (9-4) a son of Abraham Geist (14-3) was born at Leck Kill, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on April 16, 1854 and died at Allentown, Lehigh County, on November 18, 1926. He is buried in the Grandview cemetery at Allentown and a tombstone marks his grave. He was a merchant and had the public school education. He served as tax collector for many years. He married Elizabeth Seitz—Geist (9-4) on February 11, 1877 and they had six children.

1—Verda Geist
2—Jennie Geist
3—Mazie Eva Geist
4—John Quincy Geist
5—Caroline M. Geist
6—Katherine Geist

Elizabeth Seitz—Geist (9-4) the wife of William Geist (9-4) was born in Hegins Township, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on January 3, 1858 and died at Winter Haven, Florida on January 5, 1932. She is buried in the Grandview cemetery at Allentown and a tombstone marks her grave. She was a housewife and had the public school education. She married William Geist (9-4) on February 11, 1877 and their six children are given under his name.

Elizabeth Geist—Gonser (10-4) a daughter of Abraham Geist (14-3) was born at

Leck Kill, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on May 19, 1859 and died at Lewisburg, Union County on February 24, 1935. She is buried in the Lewisburg cemetery and a tombstone marks her grave. She was a housewife and had the public school education. She married Alexander Gonser (10-4) on _____ 1888 and they had one child.

1—Roy Gonser

Alexander Gonser (10-4) the husband of Elizabeth Geist—Gonser (10-4) was born at Leck Kill, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on July 20, 1856 and died at Lewisburg, Union County on April 10, 1917. He was a farmer and a merchant and had attended the New Berlin Academy. He married Elizabeth Geist—Gonser (10-4) on _____ 1888 and their one child is given under her name.

Christina Gearhart—George (1-4) a daughter of Lydia Geist—Gearhart (15-3) was born at Mayport, Clarion County, Pennsylvania on August 21, 1838 and died at the same place on February 2, 1924. She is buried in the North Freedom Reformed cemetery at North Freedom, Armstrong County and a tombstone marks her grave. She was a housewife and had the public school education. She married Amelius George (1-4) on _____ and they had ten children.

1—Daniel George
2—Jacob George
3—Clara George
4—Lydia J. George
5—Susanna George
6—Lizzie George
7—Charles George
8—Solomon George
9—Reuben George
10—Sevilla George

Amelius George (1-4) the husband of Christina Gearhart—George (1-4) was born in Northampton County, Pennsylvania on December 6, 1832 and died at Mayport, Clarion County on March 2, 1904. He is buried in the North Freedom Reformed cemetery at North Freedom, Armstrong County and a tombstone marks his grave. He was a farmer and did some lumbering and had the public school education. He married Christina Gearhart—George (1-4) on _____ and their ten children are given under her name.

Daniel Gearhart (2-4) a son of Lydia Geist—Gearhart (15-3) was born at Mayport, Clarion County, Pennsylvania on December 6, 1840 and died as a true patriot in the Civil War either in the Battle of the Wilderness or at Gettysburg. The exact date is not known, and his body was not brought back home so nobody knows just where his grave is. He was a farmer and had the public school education. He married Christina Thomas—Gearhart (2-4) on March 10, 1862 and they had no children.

He had built himself a house on a part of his father's farm and was going to move in after he was married but a hurricane came along and shattered the house to pieces and also many other buildings in its path and the saddest part came after his house was destroyed. He was drafted for the Civil War, right after his house was destroyed, and after he was married the call came and he had to leave for war. It is said by relatives that he was so discouraged by the losing of his house and going to war at about the same time that he packed up and went away to serve in the army and that he never wrote a letter home and never came back, leaving his wife a widow even before they had started house keeping.

Christina Thomas—Gearhart (2-4) the wife of Daniel Gearhart (2-4) was born at

Ohl, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on _____ and died at Warsaw, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on _____. She is buried in the Paradise cemetery near Shannondale, Clarion County. She married Daniel Gearhart (2-4) on March 10, 1862 and they were soon separated by the sad misfortune as stated above. She later married a John Nolff.

Daniel Geist (1-4) a son of Jesse Geist (16-3) was born at Worthville, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on July 28, 1839 and died at the same place on October 3, 1850. He is buried in the St. Johns Church cemetery near Grange, Jefferson County and a tombstone marks his grave.

Elizabeth Geist—Fry (2-4) a daughter of Jesse Geist (16-3) was born at Worthville, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on November 17, 1840 and died at North Point, Indiana County on August 15, 1936. She is buried in the St. Johns Church cemetery and a tombstone marks her grave. She was a housewife and had the public school education. She married Abraham Fry (2-4) on December 24, 1865 and they had seven children. This Elizabeth Geist—Fry (2-4) was almost 96 years old when she died and she remembered many things of years ago having been born in 1840. Her brother Andrew Geist (3-4) was another one who remembered things of years ago. The writer having made their acquaintances in 1933 had many interesting talks with these dear old people and many facts in these records were given by them. Mrs. Fry when a girl had the privilege to make a trip East to Northumberland County and visit her relatives and she used to talk about her experience of that trip quite freely, and her brother Andrew told the writer that he never had the privilege to come East until he was an old man. At that age the writer of these records brought him East on one of his trips and after Andrew had seen some of the old historic places of the Geists and having taken him to Harrisburg and shown him the State Capitol and also to Gettysburg to see the battlefield, we took him home again a well pleased old man of 91 years. Considering his age, he stood this trip well and had no ill effects of it.

1—Jesse Fry
2—Sarah Fry
3—Cecelia Fry
4—Maggie Fry
5—Charles Fry
6—John Fry
7—Daniel Fry

Abraham Fry (2-4) the husband of Elizabeth Geist—Fry (2-4) was born in Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on October 7, 1838 and died at Grange, Jefferson County on April 27, 1918. He is buried in the St. Johns Church cemetery near Grange and a tombstone marks his grave. He was a coal miner and had the public school education. He married Elizabeth Geist—Fry (2-4) on December 24, 1865 and their seven children are given under her name.

Andrew Geist (3-4) a son of Jesse Geist (16-3) was born at Worthville, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on September 12, 1843 and died at the same place on July 10, 1935. He is buried in the Zion's cemetery near Langville, Jefferson County and a tombstone marks his grave. He was a farmer and had the public school education. He was married twice. His first wife was Susanna Young—Geist (3-4) whom he married on December 26, 1869 and they had three children. His second wife was Catherine Osman—Geist (3-4) whom he married on October _____ 1875 and they had four children. Remembering him in his old age, the last few years he lived, as a very active man. He tried hard to work and was very ambitious but as you would watch him, it was rather amusing, and he simply could not follow his ambitions. He was a brother to Mrs. Elizabeth Fry and is mentioned in the article written concerning her and him.

1—Arminta Geist

2—Frances Geist
3—Susanna J. Geist

4—Dillie M. Geist
5—Norman Geist
6—William Geist
7—John Geist

Susanna Young—Geist (3-4) the first wife of Andrew Geist (3-4) was born in Beaver Township, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on November 1, 1848 and died at Worthville, Jefferson County on February 23, 1875. She is buried in the Zion's cemetery near Langville, Jefferson County and a tombstone marks her grave. She was a housewife and had the public school education. She married Andrew Geist (3-4) on December 26, 1869 and their three children are given under his name.

Catherine Osman—Geist (3-4) the second wife of Andrew Geist (3-4) was born in Clarion County, Pennsylvania on _____ 1840 and died at Worthville, Jefferson County on January 15, 1924. She is buried in the Zion's cemetery near Langville, Jefferson County and a tombstone marks her grave. She was a housewife and had the public school education. She married Andrew Geist (3-4) on October _____ 1875 and their four children are given under his name.

Philip Geist (4-4) a son of Jesse Geist (16-3) was born at Worthville, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on March 24, 1845 and died at the same place on October 9, 1850. He is buried in the St. Johns Church cemetery near Grange, Jefferson County and a tombstone marks his grave.

Catherine Geist—Berkhouse (5-4) a daughter of Jesse Geist (16-3) was born at Worthville, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on September 10, 1846 and died at Panic, Jefferson County on February 11, 1902. She is buried in the Centre Hill cemetery at Centre Hill, Centre County. She was a housewife and had the public school education. She married Benjamin A. Berkhouse (5-4) on January 28, 1869 and they had ten children.

1—Lizzie Berkhouse
2—William Berkhouse
3—Sarah Anna Berkhouse
4—Jemima S. Berkhouse
5—Jesse A. Berkhouse
6—Norman Berkhouse
7—Oscar Berkhouse
8—Orpha A. Berkhouse
9—Myrtle Berkhouse
10—Maggie Berkhouse

Benjamin A. Berkhouse (5-4) the husband of Catherine Geist—Berkhouse (5-4) was born on July 18, 1844 and died on December 9, 1903. This is all the information that we could get, concerning him.

Susanna Geist (6-4) a daughter of Jesse Geist (16-3) was born at Ringgold, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on December 23, 1852 and died at the same place on April 8, 1857. She is buried in the St. Johns Church cemetery near Grange, Jefferson County and a tombstone marks her grave.

Lavina Geist—Gearhart (7-4) the only living child of Jesse Geist (16-3) and the only one in the fourth generation in Western Pennsylvania still living (1940), was born at Ringgold, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on February 28, 1856. She is a

housewife and has the public school education. She married Jesse Gearhart (7-4) on February 8, 1873 and they had five children.

1—Carrie Gearhart
2—Annie Gearhart
3—Alice Gearhart
4—Dessie Gearhart
5—Katherine Gearhart

Jesse Gearhart (7-4) the husband of Lavina Geist—Gearhart (7-4) was born in Beaver Township, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on October 31, 1851 and died at Worthville, Jefferson County on May 15, 1916. He is buried in the Worthville cemetery and a tombstone marks his grave. He was a farmer and had the public school education. He married Lavina Geist—Gearhart (7-4) on February 8, 1873 and their five children are given under her name.

Andrew Feger (1-4) a son of Magdalena Geist—Feger (17-3) was born at Greenbrier, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on _____ 1837 and died at Dongola, Illinois on _____ 1885. He was a Civil War Veteran and his moving to Illinois, away from all relatives, is the reason that we do not have more information on him and his family. He was married twice. His first wife was Martha Hartline—Feger (1-4) whom he married _____ and they had one child. His second wife was Malissa Michael—Feger (1-4) and they had two children.

1—Charles Feger
_____
2—George Feger
3—Joseph Feger

Nothing is known about either one of his two wives neither about his last two children.

Harriet Feger—Sherry (2-4) a daughter of Magdalena Geist—Feger (17-3) was born at Greenbrier, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on September 8, 1839 and died at the same place on September 8, 1927. She is buried in the Himmels Church cemetery at Rebuck, Northumberland County and a tombstone marks her grave. She was a housewife and had some German and English education from the private paid teachers. She married Adam Sherry (2-4) on _____ and they had no children.

Adam Sherry (2-4) the husband of Harriet Feger—Sherry (2-4) was born on August 21, 1849 and died at Greenbrier, Northumberland County on January 7, 1913. He is buried in the Himmels Church cemetery at Rebuck, Northumberland County and a tombstone marks his grave. He married Harriet Feger—Sherry (2-4) on _____. They had no children.

Mary Ann Feger—Otto (3-4) a daughter of Magdalena Geist—Feger (17-3) was born at Greenbrier, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on December 17, 1840 and died at Shamokin, Northumberland County on June 26, 1898. She is buried in the Shamokin cemetery and a tombstone marks her grave. She was a housewife and had the German and English education of that time. She married Henry Otto (3-4) on February 11, 1862 and they had eleven children.

1—Andrew Otto
2—Henrietta Otto
3—Mary E. Otto
4—Isabelle Otto
5—Daniel O. Otto
6—Susanna Otto

7—Christianna Otto
8—William Otto
9—Elizabeth Otto
10—David Otto
11—Francis Otto

Henry Otto (3-4) the husband of Mary Ann Feger—Otto (3-4) was born at Hegins, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on June 21, 1825 and died at Snydertown, Northumberland County on May 21, 1919. He is buried in the Shamokin cemetery at Shamokin, Northumberland County and a tombstone marks his grave. He was a shoemaker and had some German and English education. He married Mary Ann Feger—Otto (3-4) on February 11, 1862 and their eleven children are given under her name.

Sarah Feger—Otto (4-4) a daughter of Magdalena Geist—Feger (17-3) was born at Greenbrier, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on November 19, 1842 and died at Pottsville, Schuylkill County on July 21, 1916. She is buried in the Presbyterian cemetery in Pottsville and a tombstone marks her grave. She was a housewife and had the education as taught by the private teachers. She married William H. Otto (4-4) on _____ and they had three children.

1—Emma Otto
2—Miranda Otto
3—Wilson Otto

William H. Otto (4-4) the husband of Sarah Feger—Otto (4-4) was born at Hegins, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on December 22, 1838 and died at Pottsville, Schuylkill County on March 25, 1926. He is buried in the Presbyterian cemetery in Pottsville and a tombstone marks his grave. He was a farmer and had the public school education. He married Sarah Feger—Otto (4-4) on _____ and their three children are given under her name.

Angeline Feger—Schminkey (5-4) a daughter of Magdalena Geist—Feger (17-3) was born at Greenbrier, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on April 17, 1845 and died at Ashland, Schuylkill County on October 24, 1901. She is buried in the Citizens cemetery near Gordon, Schuylkill County and a tombstone marks her grave. She was a housewife and had the German and English education of that time. She married Henry S. Schminkey (5-4) on _____ 1866 and they had eight children.

1—Mary Schminkey
2—Allen Schminkey
3—Charles Schminkey
4—Clara Schminkey
5—Joseph Schminkey
6—Gertie Schminkey
7—Carrie Schminkey
8—Laura Schminkey

Henry S. Schminkey (5-4) the husband of Angeline Feger—Schminkey (5-4) was born at Leck Kill, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on April 21, 1845 and died at Ashland, Schuylkill County on December 6, 1912. He was a laborer and had the public school education. He was at one time Chief Burgess of Ashland. He married Angeline Feger—Schminkey (5-4) on _____ 1866 and their eight children are given under her name. He is buried aside of his wife in the Citizens cemetery near Gordon, Schuylkill County and a tombstone marks his grave.

Daniel Feger (6-4) a son of Magdalena Geist—Feger (17-3) was born at Greenbrier, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on August 10, 1850 and died at the same place on December 29, 1913. He was a farmer and had the public school education. He served

his community as school director and as road supervisor. He married Harriet Kembel—Feger (6-4) on October 18, 1868 and they had fourteen children.

1—Flora A. Feger
2—William Feger
3—Charles Feger
4—Henry Feger
5—J. Howard Feger
6—H. Edgar Feger
7—Lillian Feger
8—Jennie M. Feger
9—Laura B. Feger
10—Cora May Feger
11—Rufus Feger
12—Frank R. Feger
13—Gertie Feger
14—Daniel C. Feger

Harriet Kembel—Feger (6-4) the wife of Daniel Feger (6-4) was born at Red Cross, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on April 1, 1852. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Daniel Feger (6-4) on October 18, 1868 and their fourteen children are given under his name.

Caroline Feger (7-4) a daughter of Magdalena Geist—Feger (17-3) was born at Greenbrier, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on April 8, 1856 and died at the same place on February 27, 1865. She is buried in the Himmels Church cemetery at Rebuck, Northumberland County and a tombstone marks her grave.

Elizabeth Keeler—Stoneback (1-4) a granddaughter of Elizabeth Geist—Keeler (6-2) was born on April 1, 1813 and died on June 2, 1900. She is buried in the Keelers Church cemetery and a tombstone marks her grave. She married David Stoneback (1-4) (Steinbach) and they had six children.

1—Conrad Stoneback
2—James Stoneback
3—William Stoneback
4—Sarah Stoneback
5—Eliza Stoneback
6—Catherine Stoneback

David Stoneback (1-4) the husband of Elizabeth Keeler—Stoneback (1-4) was born on June 10, 1809 and died on October 27, 1868. He is buried in the Keeler Church cemetery near Schwenksville, Montgomery County and a tombstone marks his grave. He married Elizabeth Keeler—Stoneback (1-4) on _____ and their six children are given under her name.

Rebecca Keeler—Smith (2-4) a granddaughter of Elizabeth Geist—Keeler (6-2) was born and raised in Frederick Township, Montgomery County and after her marriage to Jacob K. Smith they moved to Philadelphia where they lived and died and their five children all have passed away. We have no records of this family.

1—Jacob Smith
2—Mahlon Smith
3—Mary Smith
4—Reuben Smith
5—Amanda Smith

Anna Keeler—Schwenk (3-4) a granddaughter of Elizabeth Geist—Keeler (6-2)

was married to a Schwenk and lived in Schwenksville, Montgomery County. They had a family of six children but we have no more records of this family at this time.

1—Jacob Schwenk
2—William Schwenk
3—Catherine Schwenk
4—Adaline Schwenk
5—Elizabeth Schwenk
6—Louisa Schwenk

Reinhart Keeler (4-4) a grandson of Elizabeth Geist—Keeler (6-2) was born on September 30, 1822 and died on October 8, 1897. He is buried in the Keeler Church cemetery and a tombstone marks his grave. He married Sarah Shull—Keeler (4-4) and they had five children.

1—Bennivel Keeler
2—Jonathan Keeler
3—Conrad Keeler
4—Catherine Keeler
5—Sarah Keeler

Sarah Shull—Keeler (4-4) the wife of Reinhart Keeler (4-4) was born on June 9, 1820 and died on February 17, 1910. She is buried in the Keeler Church cemetery and a tombstone marks her grave. She married Reinhart Keeler (4-4) and their five children are given under his name.

Catherine Keeler—Neiffer (5-4) a granddaughter of Elizabeth Geist—Keeler (6-2) was born on December 1, 1826 and died on March 9, 1905. She is buried in the Keeler Church cemetery and a tombstone marks her grave. She married Samuel Neiffer (5-4) on ---------- and they had ten children.

1—Maurice Neiffer
2—Samuel Neiffer
3—Hannah Neiffer
4—David Neiffer
5—Milton Neiffer
6—Catherine Neiffer
7—Sarah Neiffer
8—Amanda Neiffer
9—Ida Neiffer
10—Clara Neiffer

Samuel Neiffer (5-4) the husband of Catherine Keeler—Neiffer (5-4) was born on September 13, 1822 and died on March 18, 1904. He is buried in the Keeler Church cemetery and a tombstone marks his grave. He married Catherine Keeler—Neiffer (5-4) and their ten children are given under her name.

Benjamin Keeler (3-4) a grandson of Elizabeth Geist—Keeler (6-2) was born on December 3, 1811 and died on March 22, 1875. He is buried in the Keeler Church cemetery and a tombstone marks his grave. He married Esther Stetler—Keeler (3-4) and they had six children.

1—William Keeler
2—Franklin Keeler
3—Amanda Keeler
4—Adam W. Keeler
5—Henry S. Keeler
6—Mary Jane Keeler

Esther Stetler—Keeler (3-4) the wife of Benjamin Keeler (3-4) was born on Novem-

ber 10, 1812 and died on April 4, 1881. She is buried in the Keeler Church cemetery and a tombstone marks her grave. She married Benjamin Keeler (3-4) and their six children are given under his name.

Delina Keeler (4-4) a granddaughter of Elizabeth Geist—Keeler (6-2) was born on May 28, 1815 and died on September 6, 1859. She is buried in the Keeler Church cemetery and a tombstone marks her grave.

Lavina Keeler—Fegley (5-4) a granddaughter of Elizabeth Geist—Keeler (6-2) was born on May 28, 1815 and died on December 25, 1877. She is buried in the Keeler Church cemetery and a tombstone marks her grave. She married ---------- Fegley (5-4) and they had four children.

1—Emma Fegley
2—Henry Fegley
3—Joseph Fegley
4—Chester Fegley

Judith Keeler—Leidig (6-4) a granddaughter of Elizabeth Geist—Keeler (6-2) was born on December 16, 1816 and died on June 15, 1857. She is buried in the Keeler Church cemetery and a tombstone marks her grave. She married Daniel Leidig (6-4) ----------.

Sarah A. Keeler—Shaner (7-4) a granddaughter of Elizabeth Geist—Keeler (6-2) was born on January 1, 1824 and died on January 31, 1905. She is buried in the Keeler Church cemetery and a tombstone marks her grave. She married Aaron Shaner (7-4) and they had three children.

1—Francis Shaner
2—Clara Shaner
3—Joseph Shaner

Aaron Shaner (7-4) the husband of Sarah A. Keeler—Shaner (7-4) was born on January 12, 1819 and died on September 14, 1882. He is buried in the Keeler Church cemetery and a tombstone marks his grave. He married Sarah A. Keeler—Shaner (7-4) and their three children are given under her name.

Elias Keeler (8-4) a grandson of Elizabeth Geist—Keeler (6-2) was born on June 26, 1823 and died on February 7, 1863. He is buried in the Keeler Church cemetery and a tombstone marks his grave. He married Catherine ---------- Keeler (8-4) and they had one child.

1—Milton Keeler

Lavina Krause (1-4) a granddaughter of Elizabeth Geist—Keeler (6-2) was born on January 21, 1819 and died on September 21, 1893. She is buried in the Keeler Church cemetery and a tombstone marks her grave.

Sarah A. Krause (3-4) a granddaughter of Elizabeth Geist—Keeler (6-2) was born on April 16, 1832 and died on September 17, 1898. She is buried in the Keeler Church cemetery and a tombstone marks her grave.

Samuel Keeler (7-4) a grandson of Elizabeth Geist—Keeler (6-2) was born on August 21, 1805 and died on March 22, 1838. He is buried in the Keeler Church cemetery and a tombstone marks his grave. He was married and had one child.

1—Wayne Keeler

Augustus Keeler (1-4) a grandson of Elizabeth Geist—Keeler (6-2) was born on April 19, 1823 and died on November 19, 1886. He is buried in the Keeler Church cemetery

and a tombstone marks his grave. He married Maria Sweinhart—Keeler (1-4) and they had four children.

1—Caroline Keeler
2—Sarah Keeler
3—Catherine Keeler
4—Emma Keeler

Maria Sweinhart—Keeler (1-4) the wife of Augustus Keeler (1-4) was born on February 1, 1822 and died on April 23, 1898. She is buried in the Keeler Church cemetery and a tombstone marks her grave. She married Augustus Keeler (1-4) and their four children are given under his name.

Marie ---------- **Keeler** (2-4) the wife of George S. Keeler (2-4) was born on February 3, 1832 and died on October 19, 1907. Both she and her husband are buried in Keeler Church cemetery and have tombstones to mark their graves. She was married to George S. Keeler (2-4) and they had two children.

1—Ambrose Keeler
2—Mary Keeler

Mary Keeler—Cope (3-4) a granddaughter of Elizabeth Geist—Keeler (6-2) was married to a Mr. Cope and they had two children.

1—George Cope
2—Elizabeth Cope

Joseph Keeler (4-4) a grandson of Elizabeth Geist—Keeler (6-2) was born on March 17, 1841 and died on March 28, 1862. He is buried in the Keeler Church cemetery and a tombstone marks his grave.

Ambrose Keeler (5-4) a grandson of Elizabeth Geist—Keeler (6-2) was born on October 8, 1852 and died on June 6, 1906. He is buried in the Pottstown cemetery and a tombstone marks his grave. He was married and had one child.

1—George W. Keeler

Joshua Keeler (6-4) a grandson of Elizabeth Geist—Keeler (6-2). We have no record of him at this time.

Lizzie Keeler—Streeper (7-4) a granddaughter of Elizabeth Geist—Keeler (6-2). We have no record of her or her husband.

We have followed the descendants of Elizabeth Geist—Keeler (6-2) as far as her grand children but many dates and names of married partners as well as other information is still wanted. However we feel quite sure that the names given cover all her children and grand children. All Geist women are traced as far as their grand children where it was possible to do so and where the relatives were willing to place such names on record. The great grand children of the Geist women are in very many cases given but no more records.

Samuel Geist, (1-4) a son of John Geist (2-3) was born in Hereford Township, Berks County, Pennsylvania on March 2, 1814 and died in Long Swamp Township, Berks County on January 30, 1882. He is buried in the Long Swamp Church cemetery and a tombstone marks his grave. He was a farmer and had the German and some English education. He married Marie Fox—Geist (1-4) on ---------- and they had fourteen children, all boys but one. It is a tradition that five of these boys served as soldiers in the Civil War, one lost his life and the others scattered around and their records are far from complete.

1—Alexander Geist

2—Henry Geist
3—Abraham Geist
4—Samuel Geist
5—Matthew Geist
6—John Geist
7—Jonas Geist
8—William Geist
9—Amos Geist
10—Mary Geist
11—Charles Geist
12—Augustus Geist
13—Frank Geist
14—George Geist

Marie Fox—Geist (1-4) the wife of Samuel Geist (1-4) was born on October 29, 1819 and died in Long Swamp Township on February 19, 1900. She is buried in the Long Swamp Church cemetery and a tombstone marks her grave. She was a housewife and had the German and English education of that time. She married Samuel Geist (1-4) and their fourteen children are given under his name.

Maria Geist—Trexler (2-4) a daughter of John Geist (2-3) was born in Hereford Township, Berks County, Pennsylvania on October 10, 1817 and died in Long Swamp Township, Berks County on October 21, 1895. She is buried in the Mertztown Church cemetery and a tombstone marks her grave. She was a housewife and had the education of that time. She married John Trexler (2-4) on _____ and they had seven children.

1—Henry Trexler
2—John Trexler
3—Caroline Trexler
4—Jonas Trexler
5—Alvin Trexler
6—Elmira Trexler
7—Emmalina Trexler

John Trexler (2-4) the husband of Maria Geist—Trexler (2-4) was born in Long Swamp Township, Berks County, Pennsylvania on October 27, 1814 and died in the same Township on June 21, 1900. He is buried in the Mertztown Church cemetery and a tombstone marks his grave. He married Maria Geist—Trexler (2-4) on _____ and their seven children are given under her name.

Elizabeth Geist—Erb (3-4) a daughter of John Geist (2-3) was born in Hereford Township, Berks County, Pennsylvania on February 8, 1819 and died in Montgomery County on March 16, 1890. She is buried in the Keelers Church cemetery near Zeiglersville, Montgomery County and a tombstone marks her grave. She was a housewife and had the education of that time. She married Jonas Erb (3-4) on _____ and they had six boys and two girls. The names of the girls are not known. On her tombstone we read the following inscription—

"Remember me as you pass by
As you are now so once was I,
As I am now so you must be,
Prepare for death and follow me.

The names of their boys are—

1—Jacob Erb
2—Milton Erb

3—Nathaniel Erb
4—Amos Erb
5—Solomon Erb
6—William Erb

Jonas Erb (3-4) the husband of Elizabeth Geist—Erb (3-4) was born on April 16, 1816 and died in Montgomery County on July 1, 1898. He is buried in the Keelers Church cemetery and a tombstone marks his grave. He married Elizabeth Geist—Erb (3-4) on ---------- and their children are given under her name.

Sarah Geist—Fritch (4-4) a daughter of John Geist (2-3) was born in Hereford Township, Berks County, Pennsylvania on ---------- and died in Long Swamp Township, Berks County on ----------. She is buried in the Mertztown Church cemetery and a tombstone marks her grave. She married Henry Fritch (4-4) and we have one name, as a child of them, at this time. She was a housewife and had the education of that time.

1—Hettie Fritch

John Geist (5-4) a son of John Geist (2-3) was born in Hereford Township, Berks County, Pennsylvania on February 26, 1827 and died in Long Swamp Township, Berks County on April 6, 1908. He is buried in the Huffs Church cemetery and a tombstone marks his grave. He was a blacksmith and had the public school education. He married Catherine Romig—Geist (5-4) on ---------- and they had six children.

1—Cornelius Geist
1—Caroline Geist
2—William R. Geist
3—Catherine Geist
4—Anna Geist
5—Emma Geist
6—Hettie Geist

Catherine Romig—Geist (5-4) the wife of John Geist (5-4) was born in Long Swamp Township, Berks County, Pennsylvania on July 19, 1825 and died at the same place on March 20, 1910. She is buried in the Huffs Church cemetery and a tombstone marks her grave. She was a housewife and had the public school education. She married John Geist (5-4) on ---------- and their six children are given under his name.

Valentine Geist (6-4) a son of John Geist (2-3) was born in Hereford Township, Berks County, Pennsylvania on July 3, 1829 and died in Long Swamp Township, Berks County on July 3, 1902. He is buried in the Huffs Church cemetery and a tombstone marks his grave. He was a farmer and had the public school education. He was not married.

Susan Geist (7-4) a daughter of John Geist (2-3) was born in Hereford Township, Berks County, Pennsylvania on February 2, 1834 and died on January 1, 1885. She is buried in the Huffs Church cemetery. She was not married but had one child.

1—Amelia Boyer

Caroline Geist—Moyer (8-4) a daughter of John Geist (2-3) was born in Hereford Township, Berks County, Pennsylvania in 1836 and died in the same Township on August 21, 1920. She is buried in the Huffs Church cemetery and a tombstone marks her grave. She had the public school education and was a housewife. She married Wiliam Moyer (8-4) on ---------- and they had no children.

William Moyer (8-4) the husband of Caroline Geist—Moyer (8-4) was born on October 28, 1835 and died on December 7, 1892. He is buried in the Huffs Church ceme-

tery near his wife's grave and a tombstone marks his grave. They had no children. He married Caroline Geist—Moyer (8-4) and tradition is that after his death his widow married again a Daniel Hoffman.

Matilda Geist (1-4) a daughter of Valentine Geist (5-3) was born in Long Swamp Township, Berks County, Pennsylvania on March 31, 1816 and died at the same place on September 26, 1823. She is buried in the Long Swamp Church cemetery and a tombstone marks her grave.

Charles Geist (2-4) a son of Valentine Geist (5-3) was born in Long Swamp Township, Berks County, Pennsylvania on November 26, 1817 and died at the same place on January 7, 1905. He is buried in the Long Swamp Church cemetery and a tombstone marks his grave. He was a farmer and had some German and English education. He married Sarah Taylor—Geist (2-4) on _____ and they had six children.

1—Ella Geist
2—Mary Geist
3—Charles Geist
4—James V. Geist
5—Frank Geist
6—Jeremiah Geist

Sarah Taylor—Geist (2-4) the wife of Charles Geist (2-4) was born on September 17, 1821 and died in Long Swamp Township, Berks County on October 22, 1894. She is buried in the Long Swamp Church cemetery and a tombstone marks her grave. She married Charles Geist (2-4) and their six children are given under his name.

Valentine Geist (3-4) a son of Valentine Geist (5-3) was born in Long Swamp Township, Berks County, Pennsylvania on April 4, 1821 and died at the same place on September 25, 1823. He is buried in the Long Swamp Church cemetery and a tombstone marks his grave.

Aaron Geist (4-4) a son of Valentine Geist (5-3) was born in Long Swamp Township, Berks County, Pennsylvania on June 21, 1823 and died in the same Township on March 21, 1880. He is buried in the Long Swamp Church cemetery and a tombstone marks his grave. He had some German and some English education. He married Eliza Long—Geist (4-4) on _____ and they had five children.

1—Valentine Geist
2—Sarah Geist
3—Daniel Geist
4—Frank Geist
5—Mary Geist

Eliza Long—Geist (4-4) the wife of Aaron Geist (4-4) was born on February 4, 1828 and died in Long Swamp Township, Berks County on July 7, 1887. She is buried in the Long Swamp Church cemetery and a tombstone marks her grave. She was a housewife and had some German and some English education. She married Aaron Geist (4-4) and their five children are given under his name.

Susanna Geist—Neumoyer (5-4) a daughter of Valentine Geist (5-3) was born in Long Swamp Township, Berks County, Pennsylvania on June 20, 1825, and died at Macungie, Lehigh County on February 27, 1896. She is buried in the Baptist Church cemetery at Macungie and a tombstone marks her grave. She was a housewife and had the education of that time. She married William Neumoyer (5-4) on _____ and they had ten children.

1—Carl M. Neumoyer
2—Caroline Neumoyer

3—Eliza Neumoyer
4—Amanda Neumoyer
5—Sarah Neumoyer
6—William Neumoyer
7—Emma Neumoyer
8—Alton G. Neumoyer
9—Peter Neumoyer
10—Rebecca Neumoyer

William Neumoyer (5-4) the husband of Susanna Geist—Neumoyer (5-4) was born on July 2, 1817 and died at Macungie, Lehigh County on February 26, 1896. He is buried in the Baptist Church cemetery and a tombstone marks his grave. He married Susanna Geist—Neumoyer (5-4) and their ten children are given under her name.

Caroline Geist—Dankel (6-4) a daughter of Valentine Geist (5-3) was born in Long Swamp Township, Berks County, Pennsylvania on October 1, 1828 and died in Wilkes Barre, Luzerne County on November 10, 1905. She is buried in the Charles Evans cemetery in Reading and a tombstone marks her grave. She was a housewife and had the public school education. She married Martin Dankel (6-4) on February 18, 1849 and they had seven children.

1—Henry W. Dankel
2—Sylvester Dankel
3—James Dankel
4—William Dankel
5—Mathias Dankel
6—Ida Dankel
7—Annie Dankel

Martin Dankel (6-4) the husband of Caroline Geist—Dankel (6-4) was born in Long Swamp Township, Berks County, Pennsylvania on April 4, 1829 and died at Wilkes Barre, Luzerne County on September 14, 1882. He is buried in the Charles Evans cemetery in Reading, Berks County and a tombstone marks his grave. He was a tailor and had the public school education. He married Caroline Geist—Dankel (6-4) on February 18, 1849 and their seven children are given under her name.

William Geist (7-4) a son of Valentine Geist (5-3) was born in Long Swamp Township, Berks County, Pennsylvania on January 8, 1830 and died at West Point, Nebraska on December 5, 1886. He is buried in the Mount Hope cemetery at West Point and a tombstone marks his grave. He married Susanna Keiffer—Dudendorf—Geist (7-4) on ---------- and they had nine children, two of these were twin girls and died in infancy. They were buried in Long Swamp but we have no records of them.

1—Wilson H. Geist
2—Oliver Geist
3—Alfred W. Geist
4—Jeremiah Geist
5—Frank Geist
6—James A. Geist
7—Valentine Geist

Susanna Keiffer—Dudendorf—Geist (7-4) the wife of William Geist (7-4) was born in 1830. She died at West Point, Nebraska but no date is known. She is buried in the Mount Hope cemetery at West Point and a tombstone marks her grave. She was a housewife and had the public school education. She married William Geist (7-4) and their nine children are given under his name.

Andrew Geist (3-4) 1843-1935. Amelia Geist—Erdman (7-4) 1842-1938
Mary Geist—Otto (8-4) 1845-1939. Samuel Geist (7-4) 1848-1934
Combined ages in 1934, 350 years

Sarah Geist—Schankweiler (8-4) a daughter of Valentine Geist (5-3) was born in Long Swamp Township, Berks County, Pennsylvania on February 17, 1833 and died at the same place on January 10, 1906. She is buried in the Long Swamp Church cemetery and a tombstone marks her grave. She was a housewife and had the public school education. She married Benjamin Schankweiler (8-4) on ---------- and they had nine children.

1—James Schankweiler
2—Nathaniel Schankweiler
3—Alvin Schankweiler
4—Manoah Schankweiler
5—Wilbur Schankweiler
6—Ella Schankweiler
7—Charles Schankweiler
8—Frank Schankweiler
9—Benjamin Schankweiler

Benjamin Schankweiler (8-4) the husband of Sarah Geist—Schankweiler (8-4) was born on July 20, 1828 and died in Long Swamp Township, Berks County on April 27, 1905. He is buried in the Long Swamp Church cemetery and a tombstone marks his grave. He was a farmer and had the public school education. He married Sarah Geist—Schankweiler (8-4) and their nine children are given under her name.

Elizabeth Geist—Kepner (2-4) a daughter of Jacob Geist (6-3) was born in 1825 and died in 1850 at the age of twenty five years. They had two children. Her husband

then married her sister, Mary Geist—Kepner (3-4) but no information could be obtained further than this and nothing of her sisters.

1—Eleanore Kepner
2—Harry Kepner

Wilhelm Geist (5-4) the only son of Jacob Geist (6-3) of whom any records could be found, was born in Long Swamp Township on August 29, 1829 and died there the same year on October 13. He is buried in the Long Swamp Church cemetery and a tombstone marks his grave.

Lovina Geist—Fritch—Sittler—Hartman (1-4) a daughter of Benjamin Geist (8-3) was born in 1826 in Long Swamp Township, Berks County, Pennsylvania and died in 1918. She is buried at the Maxatawny Church in Berks County and a tombstone marks her grave. She was a housewife and had the public school education. It is related by people who knew her that she was married three times. Her first husband was Horatio Fritch (1-4) with whom she had one child. Her second and third husbands are not known but we have from the same authority that she had more children but who they are we do not know at this time. We know nothing of her first husband.

1—Louisa M. Fritch

Valentine Geist (2-4) a son of Benjamin Geist (8-3) was born in Long Swamp Township, Berks County, Pennsylvania on November 1, 1834, and died in the same Township on March 7, 1884. He is buried in the Long Swamp Church cemetery and a tombstone marks his grave. He was a farmer and had the public school education. He married Catherine Strausser—Geist (2-4) on _____ and they had three children. He was a Civil War Veteran.

1—Alice Geist
2—Benjamin Geist
3—James Geist

Catherine Strausser—Geist (2-4) the wife of Valentine Geist (2-4) was born on July 21, 1846 and died in Long Swamp Township on November 8, 1910. She is buried in the Long Swamp Church cemetery and a tombstone marks her grave. She was a housewife and had the public school education. She married Valentine Geist (2-4) and their three children are given under his name.

Elmira Geist—Keyser (3-4) a daughter of Benjamin Geist (8-3) was born in Long Swamp Township, Berks County, Pennsylvania on October 7, 1836 and died in Philadelphia in 1922. She is buried in the Oakland cemetery in Philadelphia but has no tombstone. She married John Keyser (3-4) and they had eight children.

1—Kate Keyser
2—Alice Keyser
3—Emma Keyser
4—Caroline Keyser
5—George Keyser
6—Lizzie Keyser
7—Henry Keyser
8—John Keyser

John Keyser (3-4) the husband of Elmira Geist—Keyser (3-4) was born in Germany in 1832. He is buried in the Cedar Hill cemetery in Philadelphia but has no tombstone.

Manoah Geist (4-4) a son of Benjamin Geist (8-3) was born in Long Swamp Township, Berks County, Pennsylvania on August 29, 1838 and died in the same Township on February 12, 1880. He is buried in the Long Swamp Church cemetery and a tombstone

marks his grave. He was a farmer and had the public school education. He married Lydia Lessig—Geist (4-4) on ---------- and they had eight children.

1—Benjamin Geist
2—William Geist
3—Mary Geist
4—Annie M. Geist
5—Cordilla Geist
6—Lydia Geist
7—Ida Geist
8—Charles Geist

Lydia Lessig—Geist (4-4) the wife of Manoah Geist (4-4) was born on May 17, 1841 and died in Long Swamp Township, Berks County on May 17, 1887. She is buried in the Long Swamp Church cemetery and a tombstone marks her grave. She was a housewife and had the public school education. She married Manoah Geist (4-4) and their eight children are given under his name.

Isabelle Geist—Spangler (6-4) a daughter of Benjamin Geist (8-3) was born in Long Swamp Township, Berks County, Pennsylvania on April 29, 1843 and died at Reading, Berks County on October 8, 1882. She is buried in the Haines Church cemetery at Wernersville, Berks County and a tombstone marks her grave. She was a dressmaker and a housewife and had the public school education. She married Henry Spangler (6-4) on ---------- and they had four children.

1—A. Margaret Spangler
2—Harry Spangler
3—Isabelle Spangler
4—Rosa Spangler

Henry Spangler (6-4) the husband of Isabelle Geist—Spangler (6-4) was born at Bernville, Berks County, Pennsylvania on November 12, 1841 and died at Reading, Berks County on February 3, 1923. He is buried in the Haines Church cemetery at Wernersville, Berks County and a tombstone marks his grave. He was a merchant and had attended the Ursinus College. He married Isabelle Geist—Spangler (6-4) and their four children are given under her name.

William Geist (7-4) a son of Benjamin Geist (8-3) was born in Long Swamp Township, Berks County, Pennsylvania on March 9, 1847 and died at Tower City, Schuylkill County on October 1, 1888. He is buried in the Lutheran Church cemetery at Tower City and a tombstone marks his grave. He was a coal miner and had the public school education. He married Mary A. Yoder—Geist (7-4) on ---------- and they had nine children.

1—Willoughby Geist
2—Amos Geist
3—Emma A. Geist
4—Jennie Geist
5—Hettie I. Geist
6—Mary I. Geist
7—Irvin H. Geist
8—Katie A. Geist
9—Robert A. Geist

Mary A. Yoder—Geist (7-4) the wife of William Geist (7-4) was born at Hepler, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on August 13, 1852 and died at Tower City, Schuylkill County on April 12, 1889. She is buried in the Lutheran Church cemetery at Tower City and a tombstone marks her grave. She was a housewife and had the public school

education. She married William Geist (7-4) and their nine children are given under his name.

Mary Geist—Geiger (8-4) a daughter of Benjamin Geist (8-3) was born in Long Swamp Township, Berks County, Pennsylvania on September 11, 1849 and died at Mertztown, Berks County on October 18, 1894. She is buried in the Mertztown Church cemetery and a tomstone marks her grave. She was a housewife and had the public school education. She married William Geiger (8-4) on _____ and they had two children.

1—Minnie Geiger
2—Sarah L. Geiger

William Geiger (8-4) the husband of Mary Geist—Geiger (8-4) was born at Mertztown, Berks County, Pennsylvania on September 11, 1840 and died at the same place on April 22, 1926. He is buried in the Mertztown Church cemetery and a tombstone marks his grave. He was a tinsmith and had the public school education. He married Mary Geist—Geiger (8-4) and their two children are given under her name.

Christina Geist—Dunkelberger (1-4) a daughter of Josiah Geist (1-3) was born at Line Mountain, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on December 23, 1817 and died at Seven Points, Northumberland County on May 20, 1907. She is buried in the Seven Points cemetery and a tombstone marks her grave. She was a housewife and had some German and some English education. She married John Dunkelberger (1-4) and removed to what is called Irish Valley north from Trevorton, Pennsylvania. Later on she moved further north to Seven Points. They had a family of nine children.

1—Lucinda Dunkelberger
2—Lena Dunkelberger
3—Gabriel Dunkelberger
4—Solomon Dunkelberger
5—Simon Dunkelberger
6—John Dunkelberger
7—Anna M. Dunkelberger
8—Jesse Dunkelberger
9—William H. Dunkelberger

John Dunkelberger (1-4) the husband of Christina Geist—Dunkelberger (1-4) was born in Mahantongo Valley, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on December 10, 1812 and died in the Irish Valley, Northumberland County on September 14, 1878. He is buried in what used to be called the White Church cemetery above Augustaville and a tombstone marks his grave. At this time there is no church there and the cemetery is overgrown with weeds and brush that it is hard to find and so is this man's grave. He was a farmer and had some German and some English education. He married Christina Geist—Dunkelberger (1-4) and their nine children are given under her name.

Mary Geist—Maurer (2-4) a daughter of Josiah Geist (1-3) was born at Line Mountain, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on April 17, 1819 and died at the same place on September 23, 1887. She is buried in the Howerters Church cemetery near Pitman, Schuylkill County and a tombstone marks her grave. She was a housewife and had a little German and some English education. She married Felix Maurer (2-4) on _____ and they had seven children.

1—Hannah Maurer
2—William G. Maurer
3—Donald Maurer
4—James Maurer
5—Emma Maurer

6—Felix Maurer
7—Mary E. Maurer

Felix Maurer (2-4) the husband of Mary Geist—Maurer (2-4) was born at Hepler, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on June 11, 1809 and died at Line Mountain, Northumberland County on November 10, 1859. He is buried in the Howerters Church cemetery and a tombstone marks his grave. He was a farmer and had the German and English education of those times. He married Mary Geist—Maurer (2-4) on _____ and their seven children are given under her name.

Daniel Geist (3-4) a son of Josiah Geist (1-3) was born at Line Mountain, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on December 7, 1820 and died at the same place on July 17, 1885. He is buried in the Union Church cemetery at Leib, Schuylkill County and a tombstone marks his grave. He was a farmer and had the German and English education of those times. He married Mary Christ—Geist (3-4) on _____ and they had eleven children.

1—Lucetta Geist
2—Benjamin F. Geist
3—William C. Geist
4—Samuel C. Geist
5—Oliver Geist
6—Mary E. Geist
7—Lydiann Geist
8—Daniel W. Geist
9—Emilia E. Geist
10—Josiah Geist
11—Louise E. Geist

Mary Christ—Geist (3-4) the wife of Daniel Geist (3-4) was born on January 12, 1825 and died at Line Mountain, Northumberland County on July 15, 1906. She is buried in the Union Church cemetery at Leib, Schuylkill County, and a tombstone marks her grave. She was a housewife and had some education. She married Daniel Geist (3-4) and their eleven children are given under his name.

Jesse Geist (4-4) a son of Josiah Geist (1-3) was born at Line Mountain, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on November 23, 1822 and died at Leib, Schuylkill County on March 14, 1893. He is buried in the Union Church cemetery at Leib, Schuylkill County and a tombstone marks his grave. He was a farmer and had the German and English education. He was married twice. His first wife was Hannah Hepler—Geist (4-4) with whom he had five children. His second wife was Sarah N. Neugard—Geist (4-4) and they had no children.

1—Fayette Geist
2—Emma Geist
3—Mary J. Geist
4—Hannah E. Geist
5—Felix Geist

Hannah Hepler—Geist (4-4) the first wife of Jesse Geist (4-4) was born at Pitman, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on March 23, 1831 and died at Leib, Schuylkill County on February 11, 1873. She is buried in the Union Church cemetery at Leib and a tombstone marks her grave. She was a housewife and had the German and English education of that time. She married Jesse Geist (4-4) on _____ and their five children are given under his name.

Sarah N. Neugard—Geist (4-4) the second wife of Jesse Geist (4-4) was born at Leib, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on November _____, 1853. She is a housewife

and has the public school education. She married Jesse Geist (4-4) and they had no children.

Elizabeth Geist—Ressler (5-4) a daughter of Josiah Geist (1-3) was born at Line Mountain, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on February 22, 1825, and died at Seven Points, Northumberland County, on February 17, 1889. She is buried in the Seven Points cemetery and a tombstone marks her grave. She was a housewife and had the German and English education as taught at that time. She married Samuel Ressler (5-4) on _____ and they had ten children.

1—Samuel Ressler
2—Nathan G. Ressler
3—Anniah Ressler
4—Mary E. Ressler
5—John Ressler
6—Rebecca Ressler
7—Lewis E. Ressler
8—Katie A. Ressler
9—Alice Ressler
10—Agnes L. Ressler

Samuel Ressler (5-4) the husband of Elizabeth Geist—Ressler (5-4) was born at Greenbrier, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on October 31, 1819 and died at Seven Points, Northumberland County on January 28, 1888. He is buried in the Seven Points cemetery and a tombstone marks his grave. He was a farmer and had the German and English education of that time. He married Elizabeth Geist—Ressler (5-4) on _____ and their ten children are given under her name.

John Geist (6-4) a son of Josiah Geist (1-3) was born at Line Mountain, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on _____ 1826 and died at Hepler, Schuylkill County on November _____, 1888. He is buried in the Union Church cemetery at Leib, Schuylkill County and has no tombstone. He was a farmer and had some education obtained in the public schools. He married Amelia Boyer—Geist (6-4) on _____ and they had twelve children.

1—Mary A. Geist
2—Emma J. Geist
3—Isaiah Geist
4—Amelia Geist
5—John Geist
6—George Geist
7—Irvin Geist
8—Henrietta Geist
9—Hannah Geist
10—Daniel Geist
11—Rutherford Geist
12—Bertha Geist

Amelia Boyer—Geist (6-4) the wife of John Geist (6-4) was born at Royersford, Montgomery County, Pennsylvania on January 25, 1832 and died at Ashland, Schuylkill County on August _____ 1916. She is buried in the Union Church cemetery at Leib, Schuylkill County but has no tombstone. She and her husband are buried on the same lot where two children, and a grand child are buried—viz:—Isaiah, Bertha and James Klock. She was a housewife and had the public school education. She married John Geist (6-4) on _____ and their twelve children are given under his name.

Mathias, some people called him **Matthew, Geist** (7-4) a son of Josiah Geist (1-3)

was born at Line Mountain, Northumberland County and died at the same place. He is buried on the lot owned by his brother, Daniel Geist (3-4) but has no tombstone and nobody seems to know his birth day nor the date of his death. It is said that he was an invalid all his life.

Andrew Geist (8-4) a son of Josiah Geist (1-3) was born at Line Mountain, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on December 5, 1833 and died at Leib, Schuylkill County on March 12, 1887. He was a merchant and a farmer and had the public school education. He is buried in the Union Church cemetery at Leib and a tombstone marks his grave. He married Abbie Hepler—Geist (8-4) on _____ and they had eight children.

1—Josiah Geist
2—Henry H. Geist
3—Lewis E. Geist
4—Simon Geist
5—Emma J. Geist
6—Mary Geist
7—James Donald Geist
8—Della Geist

Abbie Hepler—Geist (8-4) the wife of Andrew Geist (8-4) was born at Pitman, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on May 15, 1839 and died at Leib, Schuylkill County on August 22, 1892. She is buried in the Union Church cemetery at Leib and a tombstone marks her grave. She was a housewife and had the public school education. She married Andrew Geist (8-4) on _____ and their eight children are given under his name.

George F. Geist (10-4) a son of Josiah Geist (1-3) was born at Line Mountain, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on November 26, 1839 and died at Vinton, Iowa on December 28, 1915. He is buried in the Evergreen cemetery at Vinton and a tombstone marks his grave. He did masonry work and had the public school education. He married Elizabeth Kembel—Geist (10-4) on March _____ 1866 and they had ten children. He took his family to Iowa in 1876.

1—John D. Geist
2—Emma Geist
3—William M. Geist
4—Ida B. Geist
5—Amelia A. Geist
6—Mary E. Geist
7—James M. Geist
8—Lydia A. Geist
9—George E. Geist
10—Hannah I. Geist

Elizabeth Kembel—Geist (10-4) the wife of George F. Geist (10-4) was born in Pennsylvania on July 16, 1842 and died at Vinton, Iowa on October 22, 1912. She is buried in the Evergreen cemetery at Vinton and a tombstone marks her grave. She was a housewife and had the public school education. She married George F. Geist (10-4) on March _____ 1866 and their ten children are given under his name. The place of her birth is not known.

Reuben Geist (1-4) a son of Jacob Geist (2-3) was born in Long Swamp Township, Berks County, Pennsylvania on August 9, 1827 and died in Frankford, Philadelphia on April 13, 1902. He is buried in the Long Swamp Church cemetery and a tombstone

marks his grave. He married Sarah A. Baer—Geist (1-4) on _____ and they had nine children.

1—George W. Geist
2—Malissa Geist
3—Charles D. Geist
4—Richard Geist
5—Franklin Geist
6—Henry Geist
7—Louisa Geist
8—Annie Geist
9—William Geist

Sarah A. Baer—Geist (1-4) the wife of Reuben Geist (1-4) was born August 23, 1833 in Long Swamp Township, Berks County, Pennsylvania and died at the same place on July 21, 1908. She is buried in the Long Swamp Church cemetery and a tombstone marks her grave. She was a housewife and had the public school education. She married Reuben Geist (1-4) on _____ and their nine children are given under his name.

David Geist (2-4) a son of Jacob Geist (2-3) was born in Long Swamp Township, Berks County, Pennsylvania on October 30, 1830 and died in the same Township on November 16, 1912. He is buried in the Long Swamp Church cemetery, Berks County and a tombstone marks his grave. He was a farmer and had the public school education. He married Maria Hertzog—Geist (2-4) on _____ and they had two children.

1—Sarah E. Geist
2—John M. Geist

Maria Hertzog—Geist (2-4) the wife of David Geist (2-4) was born in Long Swamp Township, Berks County, Pennsylvania on February 23, 1837 and died at the same place on November 15, 1916. She is buried in the Long Swamp Church Cemetery, Berks County and a tombstone marks her grave. She married David Geist (2-4) on _____ and their two children are given under his name.

THE FIFTH GENERATION

Jesse Geist (1-5) a son of Daniel Geist (1-4) was born in New Hanover Township, Montgomery County, Pennsylvania on June 22, 1825 and died at Fagleysville, Montgomery County on November 27, 1902. He is buried in the old cemetery at Falkner Swamp Reformed Church and a tombstone marks his grave. He was a carpenter, contractor and a Justice of the Peace, and had the public school education. He was married twice. His first wife was Elizabeth Fagley—Geist (1-5) whom he married on December 14, 1850 and they had eight children. His second wife was Elizabeth Pennypacker—Plattenberger—Geist (1-5) whom he married on _____ and they had three children.

In the militia of 1862, organized to repel the invasion of Pennsylvania by the Confederates, Jesse Geist (1-5) went out as Lieut. of Co. G. 11th Regt. Pa. Vol. He was promoted to Captain of his company during the progress of the Battle of Antietam. The Confederates being defeated in their attempt, this regiment returned and was disbanded. Henry S. Geist (3-5) a first cousin to Jesse Geist (1-5) served in the same company and regiment as a private. Jesse Geist (1-5) made a trip to Northumberland County to visit his relatives when he was a young man and during their talks it was mentioned about father Andrew Geist (5-2) being in the Revolution and this is mentioned in another part of this record. Jesse Geist (1-5) told George W. Geist (1-5) personally of this trip and the experience that father Andrew Geist (5-2) had, then this George W. Geist (1-5) made a note of this and we copy it from his notes.

1—Irvin Geist
2—Amelin Geist
3—Henry Geist
4—Susan Geist
5—Harvey Geist
6—Ida Geist
7—Daniel E. Geist
8—William Geist

9—Albert P. Geist
10—Isaac Geist
11—John L. Geist

Elizabeth Fagley—Geist (1-5) the first wife of Jesse Geist (1-5) was born in New Hanover Township, Montgomery County, Pennsylvania on July 29, 1832 and died at Fagleysville, Montgomery County on April 15, 1873. She is buried in the old cemetery of the Falkner Swamp Reformed Church and a tombstone marks her grave. She was a housewife and had the public school education. She married Jesse Geist (1-5) on December 14, 1850 and their eight children are given under his name.

Elizabeth Pennypacker—Plattenberger—Geist (1-5) the second wife of Jesse Geist (1-5) was born at Hatfield, Montgomery County, Pennsylvania on _____ and died at Fagleysville, Montgomery County in 1902. She is buried in the Falkner Swamp Reformed Church cemetery and a tombstone marks her grave. She married Jesse Geist (1-5) on _____ and their three children are given under his name. She was a housewife and had the public school education.

Lydia Geist—Reed (2-5) a daughter of Daniel Geist (1-4) was born in New Hanover Township, Montgomery County, Pennsylvania on September 18, 1827 and died at Reading, Berks County on January 12, 1899. She is buried in the Pottstown cemetery in Montgomery County and a tombstone marks her grave. She was a housewife and had the public school education. She married Daniel Reed (2-5) on _____ and they had four children.

1—Amanda Reed
2—Katie Reed

3—Annie R. Reed
4—Emma Reed

Daniel Reed (2-5) the husband of Lydia Geist—Reed (2-5) was born in Bucks County, Pennsylvania on August 10, 1820 and died at Gibraltar, Berks County on March 16, 1886. He is buried in the Pottstown cemetery, Montgomery County and a tombstone marks his grave. He was a millwright and a miller and had the public school education. He married Lydia Geist—Reed (2-5) on _____ and their four children are given under her name..

Maria Geist—Kulp (1-5) and her husband Henry G. Kulp (1-5) are both buried in the Pottstown cemetery in an underground mausoleum with a glass top over a stairway leading down to the graves. No dates or names could be seen from the outside. Maria Geist—Kulp (1-5) was a daughter of Henry Geist (2-4).

Catherine Geist—Kehl (2-5) a daughter of Henry Geist (2-4) was born in 1833 and died in 1896. She is buried in the Pottstown cemetery and a tombstone marks her grave but does not give months and days. She was a housewife and had the public school education. She married Jonathan Kehl (2-5) and they had two children.
1—George Kehl
2—Albert Kehl

Jonathan Kehl (2-5) the husband of Catherine Geist—Kehl (2-5) was born in 1830 and died in 1899. He is buried in the Pottstown cemetery and has a tombstone to mark his grave but has no months or days cut on it.

Lucy Ann Geist (1-5) a daughter of Samuel Geist (3-4) was born in Frederick Township, Montgomery County, Pennsylvania on April 4, 1829 and died at the same place on April 2, 1844.

Esther Geist—Markley (2-5) a daughter of Samuel Geist (3-4) was born in Frederick Township, Montgomery County, Pennsylvania on September 9, 1830 and died at the same place on November 27, 1920. She is buried in the Falkner Swamp Reformed Church cemetery and a tombstone marks her grave. She was a housewife and had the public school education. She married James Markley (2-5) on October 11, 1851.

James Markley (2-5) the husband of Esther Geist—Markley (2-5) was born on August 31, 1827 and died on September 18, 1866. He is buried in the Falkner Swamp Reformed Church cemetery and a tombstone marks his grave. He married Esther Geist—Markley (2-5) on October 11, 1851. We know nothing about any children.

Henry Geist (3-5) a son of Samuel Geist (3-4) was born in Frederick Township, Montgomery County, Pennsylvania on February 20, 1834 and died at Boyertown, Berks County on September 1, 1926. He is buried in the Union cemetery at Bechtelsville, Berks County and a tombstone marks his grave. He was a wheelwright and had the public school education. He served in the Civil War under his cousin Jesse Geist (1-5) in Co. G. 11th Regt. Pa. Vol. He married Lydia Welker—Geist (3-5) on _____ and they had four children.
1—Cevilla W. Geist
2—James W. Geist
3—Annie W. Geist
4—Irvin W. Geist

Lydia Welker—Geist (3-5) the wife of Henry Geist (3-5) was born on January 11, 1834 and died at Royersford, Montgomery County on March 5, 1926. She is buried in the Union cemetery at Bechtelsville, Berks County and a tombstone marks her grave.

She was a housewife and had the public school education. She married Henry Geist (3-5) on ---------- and their four children are given under his name.

Samuel Geist (4-5) a son of Samuel Geist (3-4) was born in Frederick Township, Montgomery County, Pennsylvania on February 12, 1837 and died in New Hanover Township, Montgomery County on March 17, 1920. He is buried in the Falkner Swamp Reformed Church cemetery and a tombstone marks his grave. He was a farmer and had the public school education. He married Lucy A. Schaeffer—Geist (4-5) on ---------- and they had two children.

1—John S. Geist
2—Lizzie Geist

Lucy A. Schaeffer—Geist (4-5) the wife of Samuel Geist (4-5) was born on December 5, 1848 and died in New Hanover Township, Montgomery County on November 13, 1918. She is buried in the Falkner Swamp Reformed Church cemetery and a tombstone marks her grave. She was a housewife and had the public school education. She married Samuel Geist (4-5) on ---------- and their two children are given under his name.

Ephraim Geist (5-5) a son of Samuel Geist (3-4) was born in Frederick Township, Montgomery County on January 19, 1842 and died at the same place on December 10, 1843. He is buried in the old Falkner Swamp Church cemetery and a tombstone marks his grave.

Henry Stetler (1-5) a son of Elizabeth Geist—Stetler (4-4) was born in New Hanover Township, Montgomery County, Pennsylvania on March 8, 1834 and died at the same place on October 19, 1916. He is buried in the Falkner Swamp Reformed Church cemetery and a tombstone marks his grave. He was a farmer and had the public school education. He married Louisa Schaeffer—Stetler (1-5) on December 11, 1858 and they had seven children.

1—John S. Stetler
2—Jacob Stetler
3—Mary Stetler
4—Francis S. Stetler
5—Irvin Stetler
6—Amanda Stetler
7—Elizabeth Stetler

Louisa Schaeffer—Stetler (1-5) the wife of Henry Stetler (1-5) was born at Amityville, Berks County, Pennsylvania on February 2, 1834 and died at Fagleysville, Montgomery County on December 11, 1907. She is buried in the Falkner Swamp Reformed Church cemetery and a tombstone marks her grave. She was a dressmaker and a housewife and had the public school education. She married Henry Stetler (1-5) on December 11, 1858 and their seven children are given under his name.

Jacob Stetler (2-5) a son of Elizabeth Geist—Stetler (4-4) was born in New Hanover Township, Montgomery County, Pennsylvania. He is buried in the Zions cemetery at Pottstown, Montgomery County. He married Esther Adleman—Stetler (2-5) and they had two children.

1—Isaac Stetler
2—Harry Stetler

Amos Stetler (3-5) a son of Elizabeth Geist—Stetler (4-4) was born in New Hanover Township, Montgomery County, Pennsylvania on May 1, 1842 and died at the same place on July 14, 1890. He is buried in the Falkner Swamp Reformed Church cemetery and a tombstone marks his grave.

John Geist (1-5) a son of Mathias Geist (5-4) was born at Pottstown, Montgomery County, Pennsylvania on April 17, 1834 and died in Pottsgrove Township, Montgomery County on April 12, 1901. He is buried in the Pottstown cemetery and a tombstone marks his grave. He was a carpenter and a merchant and had the public school education. He married Catherine A. Leister—Geist (1-5) and they had seven children.

1—William H. Geist
2—George Geist
3—Mary C. Geist
4—Clara G. Geist
5—Annie Geist
6—John M. Geist
7—Ella Geist

Catherine A. Leister—Geist (1-5) the wife of John Geist (1-5) was born on December 24, 1837 and died in Pottsgrove Township, Montgomery County on May 14, 1888. She is buried in the Pottstown cemetery and a tombstone marks her grave. She was a housewife and had the public school education. She married John Geist (1-5) and their seven children are given under his name.

William Geist (2-5) a son of Mathias Geist (5-4) was born at Pottstown, Montgomery County, Pennsylvania on October 18, 1835 and died at Pottstown on March 10, 1895. He is buried in the Pottstown cemetery and a tombstone marks his grave. He was a farmer and had the public school education. He married Sarah Slonaker—Geist (2-5) on _____ and they had three children.

1—Howard Geist
2—Emma Geist
3—Elizabeth Geist

Sarah Slonaker—Geist (2-5) the wife of William Geist (2-5) was born on January 8, 1840 and died on August 16, 1909. She is buried in the Pottstown cemetery and a tombstone marks her grave. She was a housewife and had the public school education. She married William Geist (2-5) and their three children are given under his name.

Mary A. Geist—Erb (3-5) a daughter of Mathias Geist (5-4) was born at Pottstown, Montgomery County, Pennsylvania on March 15, 1840 and died at Pottstown on February 23, 1879. She is buried in the Pottstown cemetery and a tombstone marks her grave. She was a housewife and had the public school education. She married Jacob Erb (3-5) on _____ and they had three children.

1—Ida Erb
2—Annie Erb
3—Sarah F. Erb

Jacob Erb (3-5) the husband of Mary A. Geist—Erb (3-5) was born on September 29, 1833 and died on February 22, 1871. He is buried in the Pottstown cemetery and a tombstone marks his grave. He married Mary A. Geist—Erb (3-5) and the three children are given under her name.

Henrietta Geist—Runk (1-5) a daughter of Conrad Geist (7-4) was born at Pillow, Dauphin County, Pennsylvania on August 21, 1843 and died at Lebanon, Lebanon County on August 28, 1874. She is buried in the Berrysburg cemetery at Berrysburg, Dauphin County and a tombstone marks her grave. She was a housewife and had the public school education. She married Jacob Runk (1-5) and they had four children.

1—Cora Runk
2—Anna I. Runk
3—Ella Runk
4—Irvin E. Runk

Jacob Runk (1-5) the husband of Henrietta Geist—Runk (1-5) was born at Elizabethville, Dauphin County, Pennsylvania on July 20, 1835 and died at Berrysburg, Dauphin County on September 9, 1915. He is buried in the Berrysburg cemetery and a tombstone marks his grave. He was a minister. He married Henrietta Geist—Runk (1-5) and their four children are given under her name.

Catherine A. Geist—Snyder (2-5) a daughter of Conrad Geist (7-4) was born at Pillow, Dauphin County, Pennsylvania on September 13, 1847 and died at Selinsgrove, Snyder County on December 22, 1917. She is buried in the Witmers cemetery at Port Trevorton, Snyder County and a tombstone marks her grave. She was a housewife and had the public school education. She married Daniel Snyder (2-5) and they had six children.

1—Eugene Snyder
2—Rachel Snyder
3—Elwood Snyder
4—Jeremiah Snyder
5—Lawrence Snyder
6—Martha M. Snyder

Daniel Snyder (2-5) the husband of Catherine Geist—Snyder (2-5) was born on August 11, 1842 and died at Port Trevorton, Snyder County on December 5, 1916. He is buried in the Witmers cemetery at Port Trevorton and a tombstone marks his grave. He was a Civil War Veteran. He married Catherine Geist—Snyder (2-5) and their six children are given under her name.

Martha Geist—Roshon (3-5) a daughter of Conrad Geist (7-4) was born at Pillow, Dauphin County, Pennsylvania on October 17, 1854 and died on February _____ 1915. She married Christian Roshon (3-5) and they had one child.

1—Russell Roshon

Christian Roshon (3-5) the husband of Martha Geist—Roshon (3-5) was born on April 20, 1843. He married Martha Geist—Roshon (3-5) and their one child is given under her name.

Daniel W. Geist (1-5) a son of Richard Geist (1-4) was born at Pottstown, Montgomery County, Pennsylvania on December 2, 1838. He lived in Medford, New Jersey but we have no more information concerning him and his family.

Amelia Geist (2-5) a daughter of Richard Geist (1-4) died at the age of about 2 years and we do not know where she is buried.

Mathias Geist (3-5) a son of Richard Geist (1-4) was born at Pottstown, Montgomery County, Pennsylvania on June 4, 1845.

Lucretia Geist (1-5) a daughter of Reuben Geist (2-4) was born in Frederick Township, Montgomery County and is buried in the Pottstown cemetery. There is a tombstone to mark her grave but no dates given.

Morris Geist (2-5) a son of Reuben Geist (2-4) married Ella Henley—Geist (2-5) and they had one child.

1—Nettie Geist

Matilda Geist—Miller (3-5) a daughter of Reuben Geist (2-4) had married Lewis B. Miller.

John D. Geist (4-5) a son of Reuben Geist (2-4) had married Irene Detweiler.

Ella Geist—Colgan (5-5) a daughter of Reuben Geist (2-4) had married George Colgan.

Amos Starr, (1-5) a son of Marie Geist—Starr (1-4) was born at Rough and Ready, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on June 25th, 1832.

Edward Starr (2-5) a son of Marie Geist-Starr (1-4) was born at Rough and Ready, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on August 25th, 1833. He was a farmer and had the public school education. He married Maria Montelius—Starr (2-5) on August 18th, 1852. They had no children. He died at Rough and Ready on Dec. 23, 1921. and is buried in the Herb's Church cemetery at Rough and Ready. A tombstone marks his grave. He had served as Road Commissioner and Tax Collector in his home Township.

Maria Montelius—Starr (2-5) the wife of Edward Starr (2-5) was born at Rebuck, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on September 15th, 1837. She was a housewife and had the public school education. She married Edward Starr (2-5) on August 18th, 1852. They had no children. She died at Rough and Ready on March 15th, 1917 and is buried in the Herb's Church cemetery at Rough and Ready. A tombstone marks her grave.

Catherine Starr—Knorr (3-5) a daughter of Marie Geist—Starr (1-4) was born at Rough and Ready, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on January 27th, 1835. She was a housewife and had the public school education. She married Josiah Knorr (3-5) _____ and they had eight children. She died at Rough and Ready on January 8th, 1875 and is buried in the Herb's Church cemetery. A tombstone marks her grave. Their children are—

1—Julian Knorr
2—Sarah Knorr
3—Cyrus Knorr
4—Catherine Sevilla Knorr
5—Richard Knorr
6—Samuel Nelson Knorr
7—Emma Louisa Knorr
8—Isaac Knorr

Josiah Knorr (3-5) the husband of Catherine Starr—Knorr (3-5) was born at Klingerstown, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on April 6th, 1837. He was a carpenter and had the public school education. He married Catherine Starr—Knorr (3-5) _____ and their eight children are given under her name. He died at Tower City, Schuylkill County on February 17, 1913 and is buried in the Greenwood cemetery near Tower City. He was a soldier in the Civil War.

Salome Starr (4-5) a daughter of Marie Geist—Starr (1-4) was born at Rough and Ready, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on March 23rd, 1836. She died at the same place on October 3rd, 1844 and is buried in the Herb's church cemetery at Rough and Ready.

John Starr (5-5) a son of Marie Geist—Starr (1-4) was born at Rough and Ready, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on August 31st, 1838. He was a Civil War soldier. He enrolled at Cressona, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on August 22nd, 1861 and was mustered into service on October 1st, 1861 at Ft. Monroe as a private of Captain Filberts Company 48th Penna. Infantry subsequently known as Company K 48th Penna. Infantry, to serve for three years. He was honorably discharged as a private on a surgeon's certificate of disability on February 5th, 1863 by reason of wounds received in the Battle at Antietam September 17th, 1862. After the war he went west and was married,

had at least two children but no more records could be obtained. His two children are

1—Jane Starr
2—Nathaniel Starr

Mary Starr—Kiehl (6-5) a daughter of Marie Geist—Starr (1-4) was born at Rough and Ready, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on February 22nd, 1840. She was a housewife and had the public school education. She married George Kiehl (6-5) on ---------- and they had two children. She died at Leck Kill, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on October 3rd, 1860 and is buried at the Herb's Church at Rough and Ready. A tombstone marks her grave. Their children are—

1—Emma Kiehl
2—Louis Kiehl

George Kiehl (6-5) the husband of Mary Starr—Kiehl (6-5) was born at Rebuck, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on ---------- He was a Civil War soldier serving as 2nd Lieutenant, Company K, 172 Regiment Penna. Volunteers. He married Mary Starr—Kiehl (6-5) on ---------- and their two children are given under her name. He died at Ashland, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on April 1st, 1917 and is buried in the Fountain Springs cemetery at Fountain Springs, Schuylkill County. A tombstone marks his grave. He was a shoemaker and had the public school education.

Abraham Starr (7-5) a son of Marie Geist—Starr (1-4) was born at Rough and Ready, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania, on June 29th, 1841. He died at Rough and Ready a young man on September 26th, 1860 and is buried in the Herb's Church cemetery at Rough and Ready. A tombstone marks his grave.

Peter Starr (8-5) a son of Marie Geist—Starr (1-4) was born at Rough and Ready, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on April 23rd, 1843. He was a farmer and had the public school education. He served in the civil war and at home he served as school director and assessor. He married Mary Herb—Starr (8-5) on ---------- and they had eleven children. He died at Rough and Ready on June 7th, 1925 and is buried in the Herb's Church cemetery at Rough and Ready. A tombstone marks his grave. Their children are—

1—Francis Starr
2—Oscar Starr
3—Samuel Starr
4—Gabriel Starr
5—Irvin Starr
6—John Starr
7—Elizabeth Starr
8—Sadie Starr
9—Mary Starr
10—Willie Starr
11—Charles Starr

Mary Herb—Starr (8-5) the wife of Peter Starr (8-5) was born at Rough and Ready, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on September 5th, 1845. She was a housewife and had the public school education. She married Peter Starr (8-5) on ---------- and their eleven children are given under his name. She died at Hepler, Schuylkill County on December 7th, 1923 and is buried in the Herb's Church cemetery at Rough and Ready. A tombstone marks her grave.

Elias Starr (9-5) a son of Marie Geist—Starr (1-4) was born at Rough and Ready, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on November 13th, 1844. He was a Civil War soldier. He enrolled and was mustered into service at Harrisburg, Pennsylvania on February

23rd, 1864 as a private in Company A, 7th Penna. Cavalry to serve three years. He was mustered out and honorably discharged as a private on August 23rd, 1865 at Macon, Georgia. He was not married and died at some soldiers' home but no more records could be obtained.

Josiah Starr (10-5) a son of Marie Geist—Starr (1-4) was born at Rough and Ready, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on February 2nd, 1848. He was a merchant and a butcher and had the public school education. He married Elizabeth Jane Schaeffer—Starr (10-5) on March 4th, 1877 and they had seven children. He died at Ashland, Schuylkill County on January 27th, 1899 and is buried at the Kimmel's Church near Ashland, Pennsylvania. A tombstone marks his grave. Their children are—

1—Charles Starr
2—William Starr
3—Verda Starr
4—Erada Starr
5—Mary Starr
6—Palmer Starr
7—Ruth Starr

Elizabeth Jane Schaeffer—Starr (10-5) the wife of Josiah Starr (10-5) was born in Jordan Township, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on November 26th, 1855. She was a housewife and had the public school education. She married Josiah Starr (10-5) on March 4th, 1877 and their seven children are given under his name. She died at Hegins, Schuylkill County on January 23rd, 1927 and is buried in the Union cemetery at Hegins. A tombstone marks her grave. She married the second time a Charles Shadle and her tombstone goes by that name.

Elizabeth Starr—Wetzel (11-5) a daughter of Marie Geist—Starr (1-4) was born at Rough and Ready, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania, September 24th, 1849. She was a housewife and had the public school education. She married Gabriel Wetzel (11-5) on _____ 1869 and they had seven children. She died at Numidia, Columbia County, Pennsylvania on March 17th, 1894 and is buried in the Lutheran cemetery at Numidia. There is no tombstone to mark her grave. Their children are—

1—Andrew Wetzel
2—Mary Wetzel
3—Jacob Wetzel
4—Thomas Wetzel
5—Catherine Wetzel
6—William Wetzel
7—Joseph Wetzel

Gabriel Wetzel (11-5) the husband of Elizabeth Starr—Wetzel (11-5) was born at Pitman, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on _____ 1843. He was a carpenter and a farmer and had the public school education. He married Elizabeth Starr—Wetzel (11-5) on _____ 1869 and their seven children are given under her name. He died at Numidia, Columbia County, Pennsylvania on November _____ 1898 and is buried in the Numidia cemetery. No tombstone to mark his grave.

Sarah Smith—Brown (1-5) a daughter of Elizabeth Geist—Smith (3-4) was born at Leck Kill, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on _____ 1836. She was a housewife and had the public school education. She married Peter Wesley Brown (1-5) on _____ and they had seven children. She died at Lewisburg, Pa. on _____ 1894 and is buried in the Lewisburg cemetery. A tombstone marks her grave. Their children are—

1—Charles Brown
2—Catherine Brown

3—William Brown
4—Annie Brown
5—Ella Brown
6—Sadie Brown
7—Ada Brown

Peter Wesley Brown (1-5) the husband of Sarah Smith—Brown (1-5) was born at Mandata, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on _____ 1832. He was a farmer and a salesman. He was one time Sheriff of Union County. He married Sara Smith—Brown (1-5) on _____ and their seven children are given under her name. He died in Lewisburg on _____ 1900 and is buried in the Lewisburg cemetery. A tombstone marks his grave.

Catherine Smith—Slear (2-5) a daughter of Elizabeth Geist—Smith (3-4) was born at Leck Kill, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on May 8th, 1837. She was a housewife and had the public school education. She married James Slear (2-5) on _____ and they had five children. She died at Vicksburg, Union County, Pennsylvania on October 27th, 1906 and is buried in the Dreisbach Church cemetery near Vicksburg. A tombstone marks her grave. Their children are—

1—Calvin C. Slear
2—Mary E. Slear
3—William C. Slear
4—Peter W. Slear
5—James O. Slear

James Slear (2-5) the husband of Catherine Smith—Slear (2-5) was born at Vicksburg, Union County, Pennsylvania on July 28th, 1839. He was a farmer and had the public school education. He married Catherine Smith—Slear (2-5) on _____ and their five children are given under her name. He died at Vicksburg on February 25th, 1901 and is buried in the Dreisbach Church cemetery near Vicksburg. A tombstone marks his grave.

Elias Smith (3-5) a son of Elizabeth Geist—Smith (3-4) was born at Leck Kill, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on September 8th, 1839. He was a farmer and had the public school education. He also had attended the Freeburg Academy. He married Lucinda Stutzman—Smith (3-5) on March 29th, 1863 and they had six children. He died in Lewisburg, Pennsylvania on April 17, 1895 and is buried in the Lewisburg cemetery. A tombstone marks his grave. Their children are—

1—Harvey Smith
2—John E. Smith
3—Daniel Smith
4—William Smith
5—Ada Smith
6—Katie Smith

Lucinda Stutzman—Smith (3-5) the wife of Elias Smith (3-5) was born at Pitman, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on October 26th, 1838. She was a housewife and had the public school education. She married Elias Smith (3-5) on March 29th, 1863 and their six children are given under his name. She died at Mt. Carmel, Northumberland County on April 14th, 1902 and is buried in the Lewisburg cemetery at Lewisburg, Pennsylvania. A tombstone marks her grave.

Elizabeth Smith—Hepler (4-5) a daughter of Elizabeth Geist—Smith (3-4) was born at Leck Kill, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on March 29th, 1841. She was a housewife and had the public school education. She married John Hepler (4-5) on _____ and they had one child. She died at Lewisburg, Pennsylvania on

May 25th, 1908 and is buried in the Lewisburg cemetery. A tombstone marks her grave. Their one child was—

1—Calvin Hepler

John Hepler (4-5) the husband of Elizabeth Smith—Hepler (4-5) was born at Pitman, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on June 8th, 1841. He was a farmer and had the public school education. He married Elizabeth Smith—Hepler (4-5) _____ and their one child is given under her name. He died at Hegins, Schuylkill County, on October 17th, 1868 and is buried in the Union cemetery at Hegins. A tombstone marks his grave.

Jacob Smith (5-5) a son of Elizabeth Geist—Smith (3-4) was born at Leck Kill, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on _____ 1845. He was a farmer and had the public school education. He married Sarah Bucher—Smith (5-5) on _____. They had no children. He died at Herndon, Northumberland County on April ____ 1925 and is buried in the Krebs Church cemetery at Red Cross, Northumberland County. A tombstone marks his grave.

Sara Bucher—Smith (5-5) the wife of Jacob Smith (5-5) was born at Red Cross, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on _____ 1850. She was a milliner and had the public school education. She married Jacob Smith (5-5) on _____. They had no children. She died at Red Cross on September ____ 1923 and is buried in the Krebs Church cemetery at Red Cross. A tombstone marks her grave.

John Smith (6-5) a son of Elizabeth Geist—Smith (3-4) was born at Line Mountain, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania, on October 29th, 1846. He was a huckster and a farmer and had attended the Freeburg Academy. He married Mary C. Snyder—Smith (6-5) on December 26th, 1880 and they had one child. He died at Lewisburg, Pennsylvania on December 23rd, 1910 and is buried in the Lewisburg cemetery. A tombstone marks his grave. Their only child is

1—Ada E. Smith

Mary C. Snyder—Smith (6-5) the wife of John Smith (6-5) was born in Union Township, Union County, Pennsylvania on August 6th, 1853. She was a housewife and had the public school education. She married John Smith (6-5) on December 26th, 1880 and their only child is given under his name. She died at Lewisburg, on December 30th, 1924 and is buried in the Lewisburg cemetery. A tombstone marks her grave.

Elizabeth Geist—Burkhouse—Waltman (1-5) a daughter of Solomon Geist (5-4) was born at Ringgold, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on August 17th, 1838. She was a housewife and had the public school education. She was married twice. Her first husband was Solomon Burkhouse (1-5) whom she married on December 24th, 1860 and they had one child. Her second husband was George Waltman (1-5). It seems there was some difficulty between Elizabeth and her father and on this account the only child she had was given to her uncle, John Geist (4-4) who adopted the child and raised it. The father, Solomon Burkhouse (1-5) disappeared; why, when and where is not known and no records of him could be found. He was born in 1841. In 1866 Solomon Geist (5-4) the father of Elizabeth moved to Missouri and Elizabeth went along and soon was married to George Waltman (1-5). She died at the age of 37 years and her second husband disappeared like the first one and nothing at all could be found concerning him. She died in Bloomington, Missouri on September ____ 1875 and is buried in the Bloomington cemetery. She has a tombstone to mark her grave. Her only child as stated above was—

1—Miranda Burkhouse

James Geist (2-5) a son of Solomon Geist (5-4) was born at Ringgold, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on January 11th, 1841. He was a farmer and a miller and had the public

school education. He married Susanna Dinger—Geist (2-5) on August 24th, 1865 and they had six children. He died at Ringgold on March 23rd, 1910 and is buried in the Ringgold cemetery. A tombstone marks his grave. It is related that he went with his father to Missouri but not liking the place, he decided to come back to Jefferson County, Pennsylvania. Their six children are—

1—Polly Ann Geist
2—Annie Christina Geist
3—Sarah Manerva Geist
4—Harry Geist
5—Solomon Geist
6—Ralph Samuel Geist

Susanna Dinger—Geist (2-5) the wife of James Geist (2-5) was born at Pierce, Armstrong County, Pennsylvania on March 3rd, 1846. She was a housewife and had the public school education. She married James Geist (2-5) on August 24th, 1865 and their six children are given under his name. She died at North Freedom, Armstrong County on February 15th, 1926 and is buried in the Ringgold cemetery at Ringgold, Pennsylvania. A tombstone marks her grave.

Samuel Geist (3-5) a son of Solomon Geist (5-4). Nothing is known of this man. He went to the Civil War and never came back. He was a member of the famous Wild Cat Regiment from Jefferson County which according to the Jefferson County History, saw service in many battles of the Civil War. This Samuel Geist had an uncle, George Geist, also from Jefferson County and both lost their lives in this struggle. Read Jefferson County History.

Abraham Geist (4-5) a son of Solomon Geist (5-4) was born at Ringgold, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on August 26th, 1846. He was a farmer and had the public school education. He was never married. He died at Bloomington, Missouri on March 20th, 1912 and is buried in the Bloomington cemetery. A tombstone marks his grave.

Aaron Geist (5-5) a son of Solomon Geist (5-4) was born at Ringgold, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on May 6th, 1847. He was a farmer and had the public school education. He married Mary Sharrer—Geist (5-5) on _____ 1870 and they had five children. He died in Bloomington, Missouri on September 28th, 1901 and is buried in the Bloomington cemetery. A tombstone marks his grave. Their children were—

1—William Geist
2—Jennie Geist
3—John Geist
4—Caroline Geist
5—Albert Geist

Mary Sharrer—Geist (5-5) the wife of Aaron Geist (5-5) was born in Pennsylvania, but the place is not known, in 1855. She was a housewife and had the public school education. She married Aaron Geist (5-5) on _____ 1870 and their five children are given under his name. She died at Novinger, Missouri and is buried in the Kirksville Poor House cemetery. She died in 1933.

Louisa Geist (6-5) a daughter of Solomon Geist (5-4) was born at Ringgold, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on _____ 1848. She died a single girl on _____ 1866 at Bloomington, Missouri and is buried in the Bloomington cemetery. A tombstone marks her grave.

Martha Geist—Pfiefer (7-5) a daughter of Solomon Geist (5-4) was born at Ringgold, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on _____ 1849. She was a housewife and had the public school education. Her marriage date is not known but they had nine children.

She died at Elmer, Missouri on February 11th, 1930 and is buried in the Bells cemetery at Elmer but has no tombstone. Their children are—

1—Frank Pfiefer
2—Seymour Pfiefer
3—Solomon Pfiefer
4—Henry Pfiefer
5—Lizzie Pfiefer—Elizabeth
6—Katie Pfiefer—Kathryn
7—Emma Pfiefer
8—Alice Pfiefer—Allie
9—Claudie Pfiefer

Nothing is known of her husband, Henry Pfiefer.

John H. Geist (8-5) a son of Solomon Geist (5-4) was born at Ringgold, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on October 26th, 1851. He is a farmer and has the public school education. He was married twice. His first wife was Sarah Congler—Geist (8-5) whom he married on _____ 1872 and they had four children. His second wife is Margaretha Ettner—Geist (8-5) whom he married on January 29th, 1890 and they have eight children. Their children are—

1—William Geist
2—Christina Elizabeth Geist
3—Etta Geist
4—John W. Geist
_____
5—Anna Geist
6—Andrew Geist
7—Alvin M. Geist
8—Alfred Geist
9—Arthur Eli Geist
10—Mary A. Geist
11—Frank Emily Geist
12—Dorothy Geist

Sarah Congler—Geist (8-5) the first wife of John H. Geist (8-5) was born in Calio, Missouri, on _____ 1854. She was a housewife and had the public school education. She married John H. Geist (8-5) on _____ 1872 and they had four children as given under his name. She died at Bloomington, Missouri on _____ 1884 and is buried in the Bloomington cemetery but has no tombstone.

Margaretha Ettner—Geist (8-5) the second wife of John H. Geist (8-5) was born at Appletown, Wisconsin on September 1st, 1867. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married John H. Geist (8-5) on January 29th, 1890 and they have eight children as given under his name.

Solomon Geist (9-5) a son of Solomon Geist (5-4) was born in Ringgold, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on _____ 1854. He was a farmer and had the public school education. He married Ella Michael—Geist (9-5) on _____ 1879. They had no children. He died in Brooklyn, Illinois and is buried in the Brooklyn cemetery. A tombstone marks his grave.

Nothing is known of his wife.

Mary Geist—Lemon (10-5) a daughter of Solomon Geist (5-4) was born at Ringgold, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on April 7th, 1856. She was a housewife and had the public school education. She married Henry Lemon (10-5) on _____. They had

no children. She died at Bloomington, Missouri on January 31st, 1909 and is buried in the Bloomington cemetery. A tombstone marks her grave.

Nothing is known of her husband, Henry Lemon.

Martin Geist (11-5) a son of Solomon Geist (5-4) was born at Ringgold, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on _____ 1858 and died in Bloomington, Missouri in the same year the family came to this part of the country, on _____ 1866. He is buried in the Bloomington cemetery and has a tombstone to mark his grave.

Kathryn Geist—Skinner (12-5) a daughter of Solomon Geist 5-4) was born at Ringgold, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on November 19th, 1861. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Gideon Skinner (12-5) on February 12th, 1879 and they have seven children. Their children are—

1—Alfred Irvin Skinner
2—Harry Edgar Skinner
3—James Grover Skinner
4—Elmer Franklin Skinner
5—Jennie Florence Skinner
6—Nora Marie Skinner
7—Virgil Webster Skinner

Gideon Skinner (12-5) the husband of Kathryn Geist—Skinner (12-5) was born at Bloomington, Missouri on December 30th, 1854. He was a farmer and had the public school education. He married Kathryn Geist—Skinner (12-5) on February 12th, 1879 and they had seven children as given under her name. He died at Bloomington, Missouri on April 5th, 1937 and is buried in the Bloomington cemetery.

Rebecca Jane Geist—Kunkle (13-5) a daughter of Solomon Geist (5-4) was born at Ringgold, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on November 25th, 1863. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married William Kunkle (13-5) on December 4th, 1886 and they have three children. They are—

1—Clarence G. Kunkle
2—Victor V. Kunkle
3—Harry Kunkle

Nothing is known of her husband, William B. Kunkle.

Susanna Geist—Powers (14-5) a daughter of Solomon Geist (5-4) was born at Ringgold, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on November 21st, 1865. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married John J. Powers (14-5) on June 1st, 1885 and they have five children. They are—

1—J. Harry Powers
2—Catherine Powers
3—Nora Powers
4—John J. Powers
5—William W. Powers

John J. Powers (14-5) the husband of Susanna Geist—Powers (14-5) was born in Manchester, England on March 22nd, 1856. He came to America in 1872. He is a farmer and had attended a boarding school in England. He married Susanna Geist—Powers (14-5) on June 1st, 1885 and their five children are given under her name.

Anthony Wayne McKillip (1-5) a son of Esther Geist—McKillip (6-4) was born at New Bethlehem, Clarion County, Pennsylvania on November 5th, 1842. He was a farmer and a dealer in butter and had the public school education. He married Eliza Ann

Hartzel—McKillip (1-5) on October 7th, 1865 and they had three children. He was a Civil War soldier in Company B, 89th Penna. Volunteers. He died at Enterprise, Kansas on December 19th, 1928 and is buried in the Mt. Hope cemetery at Enterprise. A tombstone marks his grave. Their three children were—

1—Monroe McKillip
2—Jane McKillip
3—Ann McKillip

Eliza Ann Hartzel—McKillip (1-5) the wife of Anthony Wayne McKillip (1-5) was born at New Bethlehem, Clarion County, Pennsylvania, on October 21st, 1846. She was a housewife and had the public school education. She married Anthony Wayne McKillip (1-5) on October 7th, 1865 and their three children are given under his name. She died at Salina, Kansas on July 19th, 1925 and is buried in the Mt. Hope cemetery at Enterprise, Kansas. A tombstone marks her grave.

Sarah Ann McKillip—Rhodes (2-5) a daughter of Esther Geist—McKillip (6-4) was born at Shannondale, Clarion County, Pennsylvania on December 14th, 1856. She was a school teacher and had attended the Glade Run Academy. She married Levi Rhodes (2-5) on February 7th, 1879 and they had ten children. She died at Vandergrift, Pennsylvania on August 2nd, 1919 and is buried in the Salem cemetery at Frogtown, Clarion County. A tombstone marks her grave. Their children were—

1—Esther Jane Rhodes
2—Ottis Earl Rhodes
3—Emmett Clarence Rhodes
4—Lillian Olive Rhodes
5—Harry Homer Rhodes
6—Minta Y. Rhodes
7—John Henry Rhodes
8—Anna Elizabeth Rhodes
9—Ivy Lenora Rhodes
10—Mary Gladys Rhodes

Levi Rhodes (2-5) the husband of Sarah Ann McKillip—Rhodes (2-5) was born at _____ on June 26th, 1853. He married Sarah Ann McKillip—Rhodes (2-5) on February 7th, 1879 and they had ten children as given under her name. He is buried in the Salem cemetery at Frogtown, Clarion County and a tombstone marks his grave.

John McKillip (3-5) a son of Esther Geist—McKillip (6-4) was born at New Bethlehem, Clarion County, Pennsylvania on October _____ 1857. He was a laborer and had the public school education. He married Jennie McKee—McKillip (3-5) on _____ 1877 and they had two children. He died at Enterprise, Kansas on November _____ 1894 and is buried in the Mt. Hope cemetery at Enterprise. He has no tombstone. Their two children were—

1—Otto McKillip
2—Myrtle McKillip

Jennie McKee—McKillip (3-5) the wife of John McKillip (3-5) was born at _____ Pennsylvania on February 8th, 1859. She is a trained nurse and was in training in the Kansas City Hospital. She married John McKillip (3-5) on _____ 1877 and their two children are given under his name.

Elizabeth Geist—Schwab (1-5) a daughter of Conrad Geist (7-4) was born at Ringgold, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on September 1st, 1843. She was a housewife and had the public school education. She married Jacob Schwab (1-5) on February 18th, 1869 and they had seven children. She died in Butler, Pennsylvania on November 14th,

1925 and is buried in the North cemetery in Butler. She has no tombstone to mark her grave. Their children were—

1—May Schwab
2—Ida Schwab
3—Owen Schwab
4—Lulu Schwab
5—Sidney Schwab
6—Herbert Schwab
7—Dorothy Schwab

Jacob Schwab (1-5) the husband of Elizabeth Geist—Schwab (1-5) was born at Ringgold, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on December 6th, 1843. He was a carpenter, a merchant and an oil producer and had the public school education. He was a Civil War soldier and was in the Army of the Potomac doing active service in the battles at Gettysburg and at Bull Run. He married Elizabeth Geist—Schwab (1-5) on February 18th, 1869 and their seven children are given under her name. He died at Butler, Pennsylvania on August 6th, 1919 and is buried in the North cemetery at Butler. A tombstone marks his grave.

William J. Geist (2-5) a son of Conrad Geist (7-4) was born at Ringgold, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on February 22nd, 1845. He was a farmer and had the public school education. He was a Civil War soldier in Company H, 58th Regt. Penna. Vol. He married Margaret Ann Shoffner—Geist (2-5) on December 8th, 1867 and they had eight children. He died at Chapman, Kansas on March 9th, 1917 and is buried in the Alida Evangelical cemetery near Chapman. A tombstone marks his grave. Their eight children were—

1—Homer Clark Geist
2—George Albert Geist
3—Bertha May Geist
4—Henry Norman Geist
5—Charles A. Geist
6—John W. Geist
7—William P. Geist
8—Boyd Monroe Geist

Margaret Ann Shoffner—Geist (2-5) the wife of William J. Geist (2-5) was born in Porter Township, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on June 9th, 1848. She was a housewife and had the public school education. She married William J. Geist (2-5) on December 8th, 1867 and their eight children are given under his name. She died at Chapman, Kansas on October 3rd, 1924 and is buried in the Alida Evangelical cemetery. A tombstone marks her grave.

John C. Geist (3-5) a son of Conrad Geist (7-4) was born at Ringgold, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on January 31st, 1847. He was a bookkeeper and for a long time was employed by the State of Pennsylvania at Harrisburg. He served as Prothonotary, Register and Recorder of Forest County. He had the public school education. He was twice married. His first wife was Lizzie Doverspike—Geist (3-5) and they had one child. His second wife was Mary Glenn—Geist (3-5) whom he married on December 11th, 1889 and they had two children. He died at Clarion, Pennsylvania on June 5th, 1925 and is buried in the Pisgah cemetery at Corsica, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania. He has no tombstone. Their children were—

1—Philip H. Geist

2—John Glenn Geist
3—Willis E. Geist

Lizzie Doverspike—Geist (3-5) the first wife of John C. Geist (3-5) was born in Red Bank Township, Clarion County, Pennsylvania on _____ 1852. She was a housewife and had the public school education. She married John C. Geist (3-5) on _____ and their one child is given under his name. She died at Sigel, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania and is buried in the Mt. Tabor cemetery near Sigel. A tombstone marks her grave.

Mary Glenn—Geist (3-5) the second wife of John C. Geist (3-5) was born at Corsica, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on September 8th, 1861. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married John C. Geist (3-5) on December 11th, 1889 and their two children are given under his name.

Sadie Geist—Shoffner (4-5) a daughter of Conrad Geist (7-4) was born at Ringgold, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on November 29th, 1849. She was a housewife and had the public school education. She married Henry Shoffner (4-5) on _____ 1868 and they had five children. She died at Chapman, Kansas on December 17th, 1898 and is buried in the Upland cemetery at Upland, Kansas. A tombstone marks her grave. Their five children were—

1—Charles Shoffner
2—Joel Shoffner
3—Ulysses Shoffner
4—Rebecca Shoffner
5—Ivy Shoffner

Henry Shoffner (4-5) the husband of Sadie Geist—Shoffner (4-5) was born at Ringgold, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on August 6th, 1847. He was a farmer and had the public school education. He married Sadie Geist—Shoffner (4-5) on _____ 1868 and their five children are given under her name. He died at Junction City, Kansas on October 10th, 1924 and is buried in the Upland cemetery at Upland, Kansas. A tombstone marks his grave.

Benjamin Franklin Geist (5-5) a son of Conrad Geist (7-4) was born at North Point, Indiana County, Pennsylvania on September 14th, 1851. He was a farmer and has the public school education. He married Rebecca Buffington—Geist (5-5) on June 5th, 1875 and they had four children. They are—

1—Osmer B. Geist
2—Wilford Geist
3—Carlyle Geist
4—Cecelia N. Geist

Rebecca Buffington—Geist (5-5) the wife of Benjamin Franklin Geist (5-5) was born at Pierce, Armstrong County, Pennsylvania on April 10th, 1859. She was a housewife and had the public school education. She married Benjamin Franklin Geist (5-5) on June 5th, 1875 and their four children are given under his name. She died at New Bethlehem, Clarion County, Pennsylvania on July 12th, 1927 and is buried in the Evangelical cemetery at New Bethlehem. A tombstone marks her grave.

Daniel Geist (6-5) a son of Conrad Geist (7-4) was born at Ringgold, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on April 7th, 1853. He was a farmer and has the public school education. He served as Road Supervisor, Tax Collector and Assessor. He married Catherine Kunzelman—Geist (6-5) on February 23rd, 1874 and they have eight children. They are—

1—Vernon Geist
2—John Geist
3—Maggie Geist
4—Conrad Geist

5—Maude Geist
6—Harvey Boyd Geist
7—Dessie Geist
8—William McKinley Geist

Catherine Kunzelman—Geist (6-5) the wife of Daniel Geist (6-5) was born at Ringgold, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on June 24th, 1857. She was a housewife and had the public school education. She married Daniel Geist (6-5) on February 23rd, 1874 and their eight children are given under his name. She died at Mayport, Clarion County, Pennsylvania on March 21st, 1930 and is buried in the Pierce cemetery at Pierce, Armstrong County, Pennsylvania. A tombstone marks her grave.

Annie Geist—Sanders (7-5) a daughter of Conrad Geist (7-4) was born at Ringgold, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on November 18th, 1855. She was a housewife and had the public school education. She married Frank Sanders (7-5) on March 7th, 1874 and they had eight children. She died at McWilliams, Jefferson County on July 6th, 1896 and is buried in the Pierce cemetery at Pierce, Armstrong County, Pennsylvania. A tombstone marks her grave. Their children were—

1—Curtis Sanders
2—James Sanders
3—Mira Maude Sanders
4—Thomas Boyd Sanders
5—Flora Irene Sanders
6—Charles Conrad Sanders
7—Ora May Sanders
8—Victor Frank Sanders

Frank Sanders (7-5) the husband of Annie Geist—Sanders (7-5) was born at Cassel, Germany on August 9th, 1841. He was a blacksmith, timber man and a farmer and his education was mostly German. He served as school director and on the Board of Health. He married Annie Geist—Sanders (7-5) on March 7th, 1874 and their eight children are given under her name. He died at McWilliams, Jefferson County on September 29th, 1922 and is buried in the Pierce cemetery at Pierce, Armstrong County. A tombstone marks his grave.

Mary Geist—Postlewaite (8-5) a daughter of Conrad Geist (7-4) was born at Ringgold, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on February 9th, 1858. She was a housewife and had the public school education. She married George W. Postlewaite (8-5) on July 8th, 1875 and they had four children. She died at Dayton, Armstrong County, Pennsylvania on April 29th, 1930 and is buried in the Valier cemetery at Valier, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania. There is no tombstone to mark her grave. Their children are—

1—Minnie Blanche Postlewaite
2—James O. Postlewaite
3—Turney Owen Postlewaite
4—Henry J. Postlewaite

George W. Postlewaite (8-5) the husband of Mary Geist—Postlewaite (8-5) was born at Dora, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on September 28th, 1851. He was a farmer and a laborer and had the public school education. He married Mary Geist—Postlewaite (8-5) on July 8th, 1875 and their four children are given under her name. He died at Dayton, Armstrong County, Pennsylvania on July 2nd, 1935 and is buried in the Valier cemetery at Valier, Jefferson County. He has no tombstone.

Ella Geist—Beck (9-5) a daughter of Conrad Geist (7-4) was born at Ringgold, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on January 22nd, 1861. She is a housewife and has the

puolic school education. She married Benjamin Beck (9-5) on May 21st, 1879 and they have six children. They are—

1—Italia Beck
2—Curtis Beck
3—Anna Beck
4—Frank Beck
5—Edna Beck
6—Wilmer Beck

Benjamin Beck (9-5) the husband of Ella Geist—Beck (9-5) was born at Echo, Armstrong County, Pennsylvania on May 20th, 1849. He was a carpenter and had attended the Dayton Academy. He married Ella Geist—Beck (9-5) on May 21st, 1879 and their six children are given under her name. He died at New Bethlehem, Clarion County, Pennsylvania on May 21st, 1920 and is buried in the Eddyville cemetery at Eddyville, Armstrong County. A tombstone marks his grave.

Malinda Geist (10-5) a daughter of Conrad Geist (7-4) was born at Ringgold, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on December 1st, 1863 and died at McWilliams, Jefferson County on June 26th, 1877. She is buried in the Pierce cemetery at Pierce, Armstrong County and a tombstone marks her grave.

Rebecca Geist—McClosky—Engel (11-5) a daughter of Conrad Geist (7-4) was born at Ringgold, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on February 15th, 1865. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She was twice married. Her first husband was Hugh McClosky (11-5) whom she married on August 12th, 1887 and they had six children. Her second husband was Charles Engel (11-5) whom she married on April 12th, 1904 and they had three children. Their children are—

1—Dora McClosky
2—James McClosky
3—Margaret McClosky
4—Marcella McClosky
5—Edna McClosky
6—Hugh McClosky

7—Charles Engel
8—Beatrice Engel
9—George Engel

Hugh McClosky (11-5) the first husband of Rebecca Geist—McClosky—Engel (11-5) was born in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania on July 14th, 1859. He was a lumberman and had the public school education. He married Rebecca Geist—McClosky—Engel (11-5) on August 12th, 1887 and their six children are given under her name. He died at Marienville, Forest County, Pennsylvania on November 16th, 1898 and is buried in the Marienville cemetery. He has no tombstone.

Charles Engel (11-5) the second husband of Rebecca Geist—McClosky—Engel (11-5) was born at Lucinda, Clarion County, Pennsylvania on December 25th, 1855. He was a farmer and had the public school education: He married Rebecca Geist—McClosky—Engel (11-5) on April 12th, 1904 and their three children are given under her name. He died at Centerville, Crawford County, Pennsylvania on June 28th, 1929 and is buried in the Lucinda cemetery at Lucinda, Clarion County, Pennsylvania. A tombstone marks his grave.

James Geist (12-5) a son of Conrad Geist (7-4) was born at Ringgold, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on May 10th, 1868 and died at McWilliams, Jefferson County on May 9th, 1877. He is buried in the Pierce cemetery at Pierce, Armstrong County. A tombstone marks his grave.

Deliah Enterline—Mottorn (1-5) a daughter of Salome Geist—Enterline (8-4) was born at Sprangles Mill, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on January 7th, 1844. She was a housewife and had the public school education. She married William Mottorn (1-5) on April 19th, 1868 and they had five children. She died at Georgeville, Indiana County, Pennsylvania on May 27th, 1914 and is buried in the Marchand cemetery at Marchand, Indiana County. A tombstone marks her grave. Their five children are—

1—Philip Edmond Mottorn
2—Esther Salome Mottorn
3—William Elmer Mottorn
4—Albert Clinton Mottorn
5—Samuel Luther Mottorn

William Mottorn (1-5) the husband of Deliah Enterline—Mottorn (1-5) was born at ---------- Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on March 25th, 1839. He was a miller and had the public school education. He married Deliah Enterline—Mottorn (1-5) on April 19th, 1868 and their five children are given under her name. He died at Georgeville, Indiana County, Pennsylvania on October 18th, 1911 and is buried in the the Marchand cemetery at Marchand, Indiana County. A tombstone marks his grave.

Leah Enterline—Rishel (2-5) a daughter of Salome Geist—Enterline (8-4) was born at North Point, Indiana County, Pennsylvania on May 13th, 1846. She was a housewife and had the public school education. She married Frank Rishel (2-5) on ---------- 1880 and they had three children. She died in 1901 ---------- and is buried in the Marchand cemetery at Marchand, Indiana County. Their children are—

1—Philip Rishel
2—Taliha Rishel
3—Frances Rishel

Thomas Frank Rishel (2-5) the husband of Leah Enterline—Rishel (2-5) was born at ---------- on October 15th, 1833. He was a farmer and had the public school education. He married Leah Enterline—Rishel (2-5) on ---------- 1880 and their three children are given under her name. He died at ---------- on September 23rd, 1912 and is buried in the Alexandria cemetery at Alexandria, Huntingdon County, Pennsylvania. A tombstone marks his grave.

Elizabeth Enterline—Moot (3-5) a daughter of Salome Geist—Enterline (8-4) was born at North Point, Indiana County, Pennsylvania on April 19th, 1848. She was a housewife and had the public school education. She married George Moot (3-5) on October -------- 1867 and they had six children. She died at Marchand, Indiana County and is buried in the Marchand cemetery. There is no tombstone to mark her grave. Their six children are— She died on July 5, 1908.

1—Annie Moot
2—Bessie Moot
3—Harry Moot
4—Dora Moot
5—Edward Moot
6—Carl Moot

George Moot (3-5) the husband of Elizabeth Enterline—Moot (3-5) was born at Marchand, Indiana County, Pennsylvania on February 6th, 1842. He was a farmer and had the public school education. He was a Civil War soldier. He married Elizabeth Enterline—Moot (3-5) on October -------- 1867, and their six children are given under her name. He died at Punxsutawney, Jefferson County on October 31st, 1921 and is buried in the Marchand cemetery at Marchand, Indiana County. There is no tombstone to mark his grave.

Daniel Enterline (4-5) a son of Salome Geist—Enterline (8-4) was born at Marchand,

Indiana County, Pennsylvania on August 12th, 1850 and died at the same place on February 1st, 1851. He is buried in the Marchand cemetery and has a tombstone to mark his grave.

Lucinda Enterline—Loughry (5-5) a daughter of Salome Geist—Enterline (8-4) was born at North Point, Indiana County, Pennsylvania on December 5th, 1852. She was a housewife and had the public school education. She married Robert S. Loughry (5-5) on June 4th, 1872 and they had six children. She died at Hamill, Indiana County on December 5th, 1892 and is buried in the Marchand cemetery at Marchand, Indiana County. A tombstone marks her grave. Their children are—

1—Charles B. Loughry
2—Olive M. Loughry
3—Minnie F. Loughry
4—Mable S. Loughry
5—Agnes P. Loughry
6—Robert S. Loughry

Robert S. Loughry (5-5) the husband of Lucinda Enterline—Loughry (5-5) was born at ---------- Indiana County, Pennsylvania on March 24th, 1846. He was a farmer and had the public school education. He served as school director and was three years in the Civil War in Company F, 105th Penna. Vol. He married Lucinda Enterline—Loughry (5-5) on June 4th, 1872 and their six children are given under her name. He died at Marchand, Indiana County on July 23rd, 1904 and is buried in the Marchand cemetery. A tombstone marks his grave.

Sarah Enterline (6-5) a daughter of Salome Geist—Enterline (8-4) was born at North Point, Indiana County, Pennsylvania on October 10th, 1854 and died at the same place on December 6th, 1856. She is buried in the Marchand cemetery at Marchand, Indiana County, Pennsylvania and a tombstone marks her grave.

Albert Enterline (7-5) a son of Salome Geist—Enterline (8-4) was born at North Point, Indiana County, Pennsylvania on March 1st, 1857 and died at the same place on March 16th, 1857. He is buried in Marchand cemetery and a tombstone marks his grave.

Samuel Enterline (8-5) a son of Salome Geist—Enterline (8-4) was born at North Point, Indiana County, Pennsylvania on February 2nd, 1858. He was a pattern maker and had the public school education. He married Isabelle McNulty—Enterline (8-5) on April 25th, 1883 and they had two children. He died at Clifton Springs, New York on February 1st, 1927 and is buried in the Pine Grove cemetery at Ridgeway, Pennsylvania. A tombstone marks his grave. Their two children are—

1—Minnie Enterline
2—Clyde Enterline

Isabelle McNulty—Enterline (8-5) the wife of Samuel Enterline (8-5) was born at ---------- on ----------. She married Samuel Enterline (8-5) on April 25th, 1883 and their two children are given under his name. She was a housewife and had the public school education. She died at Buffalo, New York on February 5th, 1925 and is buried in the Pine Grove cemetery at Ridgeway, Pennsylvania. A tombstone marks her grave.

William Enterline (9-5) a son of Salome Geist—Enterline (8-4) was born at Marchand, Indiana County, Pennsylvania on July 8th, 1860. He was a miller and a farmer and had attended the Penn State College. He served as school director. He married Ada Stumpf—Enterline (9-5) on April 4th, 1889 and they have two children.

He died September 22nd, 1935 at Big Run, Jefferson County and is buried at _____. Their two children are—

1—Ora Enterline
2—Hulda Enterline

Ada Stumpf—Enterline (9-5) the wife of William Enterline (9-5) was born in East Mahony Township, Indiana County, Pennsylvania on July 6th, 1863. She is a school teacher, housewife and had the public school education. She married William Enterline (9-5) on April 4th, 1889 and their two children are given under his name.

Agnes Enterline—Prouty (10-5) a daughter of Salome Geist—Enterline (8-4) was born at Georgeville, Indiana County, Pennsylvania on April 5th, 1863. She is a housewife and has attended the Iron City Commercial Business College at Pittsburgh. She married Chester Prouty (10-5) on January 13, 1892 and they have six children. They are—

1—Ada Prouty
2—Mable Prouty
3—Theodore Prouty
4—John P. Prouty
5—Claire Prouty
6—Chester Prouty

Chester Prouty (10-5) the husband of Agnes Enterline—Prouty (10-5) was born at Costello, Potter County, Pennsylvania on April 3rd, 1862. He was a manufacturer of lumbermen's tools and had the public school education. He married Agnes Enterline—Prouty (10-5) on January 13th, 1892 and their six children are given under her name.

John Enterline (11-5) a son of Salome Geist—Enterline (8-4) was born at North Point, Indiana County, Pennsylvania on May 24th, 1865 and died at the same place on September 16th, 1870. He is buried in the Marchand cemetery at Marchand, Indiana County, and a tombstone marks his grave.

Sarah Caylor—Rebuck (1-5) a granddaughter of Catherine Geist—Kehler (2-3) was born at Greenbrier, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on September 30, 1830 and died at Ringgold, Jefferson County on March 16, 1868. She is buried in the St. Johns Church cemetery near Grange, Jefferson County and a tombstone marks her grave. She was a housewife and had some German and some English education. She married Bennivel Rebuck (1-5) on _____ and they had eight children.

1—Bennivel Rebuck
2—William Rebuck
3—Maria Rebuck
4—Louisa Rebuck
5—Frank Rebuck
6—Lizzie Rebuck
7—Elsie Rebuck
8—Harriet Rebuck

Bennivel Rebuck (1-5) the husband of Sarah Caylor—Rebuck (1-5) was born on April 10, 1830 and died at Ringgold, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on January 9, 1880. He is buried in the St. Johns Church cemetery near Grange, Jefferson County and a tombstone marks his grave. He married Sarah Caylor—Rebuck (1-5) and their eight children are given under her name.

Harriet Caylor—Shoffner (2-5) a granddaughter of Catherine Geist—Kehler (2-3) was born at Greenbrier, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania and her parents took her to Jefferson County where she grew up and was married to a Samuel Shoffner. They moved to Missouri and no records can be found as no one knows where the descendants are at this time.

Amos Caylor (3-5) a grandson of Catherine Geist—Kehler (2-3) was born at Ringgold, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on March 16, 1840 and died at Worthville, Jefferson County on October 25, 1910. He is buried in the Worthville cemetery but has no tombstone. He was a farmer and had the public school education. He married Laura Mitchell—Caylor (3-5) on December 29, 1868 and they had eight children.

1—Addie Mat Caylor
2—Jesse R. Caylor
3—Sarah E. Caylor
4—James B. Caylor
5—Harry W. Caylor
6—Lesta G. Caylor
7—Andrew S. Caylor
8—Elder C. Caylor

Laura Mitchell—Caylor (3-5) the wife of Amos Caylor (3-5) was born on July 11, 1852 and died at Worthville, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on July 4, 1909. She is buried in the Worthville cemetery but has no tombstone. She married Amos Caylor (3-5) on December 29, 1868. She was a housewife and had the public school education. Their eight children are given under his name.

Mary Caylor—Rebuck (4-5) a granddaughter of Catherine Geist—Kehler (2-3) was born in Ringgold Township, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on March 9, 1843 and died in Oliver Township, Jefferson County on December 20, 1901. She is buried in the St. Johns Church cemetery near Grange, Jefferson County and a tombstone marks her grave. She was a housewife and had the public school education. She married Emanuel Rebuck (4-5) on _____ and they had eight children.

1—Jesse Rebuck
2—Mary Rebuck
3—Jonas Rebuck
4—Daniel Rebuck
5—Andrew Rebuck
6—Frank Rebuck
7—Charles Rebuck
8—Emanuel Rebuck

Emanuel Rebuck (4-5) the husband of Mary Caylor—Rebuck (4-5) was born in Oliver Township, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on November 29, 1841 and died in the same Township on September 15, 1890. He is buried in the St. Johns Church cemetery near Grange, Jefferson County and a tombstone marks his grave. He was a farmer and had the public school education. He served in Co. E, 148th Reg. Penna. Vol. in the Civil War. He married Mary Caylor—Rebuck (4-5) on _____ and their eight children are given under her name.

Daniel Caylor (5-5) a grandson of Catherine Geist—Kehler (2-3) was born in Ringgold Township, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on January 16, 1845. He is a farmer and has the public school education. He was married twice. His first wife was Lucinda Rebuck—Caylor (5-5) whom he married in 1866 and they had nine children. His second wife is Carrie Shaffer—Bouser—Caylor (5-5) whom he married in 1887 and they had five children.

1—Cora Caylor
2—William Caylor
3—Charles Caylor
4—Calvin Caylor
5—Verne Caylor
6—James Caylor
7—Frank Caylor
8—Elizabeth Caylor

9—Minnie Caylor

10—Lulu Caylor
11—Lonie Caylor
12—Clarence Caylor
13—Roy Caylor
14—Emery Caylor

Lucinda Rebuck—Caylor (5-5) the first wife of Daniel Caylor (5-5) was born in Oliver Township, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on April 24, 1845 and died at Ringgold, Jefferson County on April 8, 1886. She is buried in the St. Johns cemetery near Grange, Jefferson County and a tombstone marks her grave. She was a housewife and had the public school education. She married Daniel Caylor (5-5) in 1866 and their nine children are given under his name.

Carrie Shaffer—Bouser—Caylor (5-5) the second wife of Daniel Caylor (5-5) was born in Knox Township, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on October 7, 1861. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Daniel Caylor (5-5) in 1887 and their five children are given under his name.

Charles Caylor (1-5) a grandson of Catherine Geist—Kehler (2-3) was born at Ringgold, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on July 16, 1835 and died at Dora, Jefferson County on January 31, 1879. He is buried in the Ringgold cemetery and a tombstone marks his grave. He was a farmer and had the public school education. He was married twice. His first wife was Sarah Postlewaite—Caylor (1-5) whom he married on December 30, 1857 and they had six children. His second wife was Hannah Postlewaite—Caylor (1-5) whom he married in 1876 and they had no children.

1—George Caylor
2—Monroe Caylor
3—Amos Caylor
4—James Caylor
5—Philip Caylor
6—Verne Caylor

Sarah Postlewaite—Caylor (1-5) the first wife of Charles Caylor (1-5) was born in Kittanning, Armstrong County, Pennsylvania on September 6, 1840 and died at Ringgold, Jefferson County on April 24, 1874. She is buried in the Ringgold cemetery and a tombstone marks her grave. She was a housewife and had the public school education. She married Charles Caylor (1-5) on December 30, 1857 and their six children are given under his name.

Hannah Postlewaite—Caylor (1-5) the second wife of Charles Caylor (1-5) was born at Ringgold, Jefferson County on March _____ 1868 and died at Knoxdale, Jefferson County on _____ 1933. She is buried in the Ringgold cemetery and has no tombstone. She was a housewife and had the public school education. She married Charles Caylor (1-5) in 1876 and they had no children.

Jacob Caylor (2-5) a grandson of Catherine Geist—Kehler (2-3) was born at Ringgold, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on February 7, 1837 and died at the same place on _____ 1919. He is buried in the Ebenezer cemetery near Grange, Jefferson County and a tombstone marks his grave. He was a farmer and had the public school education. He married Elizabeth Shaffer—Caylor (2-5) on January _____ 1859 and they had ten children.

1—Frank Caylor
2—Ellen Caylor
3—Annie Caylor

4—William Caylor
5—Manerva Caylor
6—Della Caylor
7—Elsie Caylor
8—Albert Caylor
9—Wila Caylor
10—Ezra Caylor

Elizabeth Shaffer—Caylor (2-5) the wife of Jacob Caylor (2-5) was born at Ringgold, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on _____ 1842 and died at the same place on August _____ 1925. She is buried in the Ebenezer cemetery near Grange, Jefferson County and a tombstone marks her grave. She was a housewife and had the public school education. She married Jacob Caylor (2-5) in 1859 and their ten children are given under his name.

Amanda Caylor—Minnich (4-5) a granddaughter of Catherine Geist—Kehler (2-3) was born at Ringgold, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on January 1, 1843 and died at Frostburg, Jefferson County on July 17, 1910. She is buried in the Ringgold cemetery and a tombstone marks her grave. She was a housewife and had the public school education. She married Samuel Minnich (4-5) on _____ 1865 and they had five children.

1—Carrie Minnich
2—Hannah Minnich
3—Charles Minnich
4—Thomas Minnich
5—Bessie Minnich

Samuel Minnich (4-5) the husband of Amanda Caylor—Minnich (4-5) was born in 1835 at Ringgold, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania and died at Frostburg, Jefferson County, in 1912. He is buried in the Ringgold cemetery and a tombstone marks his grave. He was a farmer and had the public school education. He married Amanda Caylor—Minnich (4-5) in 1865 and their five children are given under her name.

George Caylor (5-5) a grandson of Catherine Geist—Kehler (2-3) was born at Ringgold, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on _____ 1844 and died at the same place on _____ 1865. He is buried in the Ringgold cemetery and a tombstone marks his grave. He was a farmer and had the public school education. He married Elizabeth Reitz—Caylor (5-5) on _____ and they had one child.

1—Elsie Caylor

Catherine Caylor—Smathers (6-5) a granddaughter of Catherine Geist—Kehler (2-3) was born at Ringgold, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on April 2, 1847 and died at the same place on April 1, 1926. She is buried in the Ebenezer cemetery near Grange, Jefferson County and a tombstone marks her grave. She was a housewife and had the public school education. She married Philip Smathers (6-5) on November _____ 1876 and they had five children.

1—Mattie Smathers
2—Viola Smathers
3—Carrie Smathers
4—Georgia Smathers
5—Charles Smathers

Philip Smathers (6-5) the husband of Catherine Caylor—Smathers (6-5) was born in Ohio in 1837 and died at Ringgold, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on _____ 1921. He is buried in the Ebenezer cemetery near Grange, Jefferson County and a tombstone marks his grave. He was a farmer and had the public school education. He

served in Co. B, 82nd Regt., Penna. Vol. in the Civil War. He married Catherine Caylor—Smathers (6-5) on November _____ 1876 and their five children are given under her name.

Salome Caylor—Harmon (7-5) a granddaughter of Catherine Geist—Kehler (2-3) was born at Ringgold, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on June _____ 1848 and died at the same place on February 8, 1869. She is buried in the Ringgold cemetery and a tombstone marks her grave. She was a housewife and had the public school education. She married Emanuel Harmon (7-5) on _____ 1868 and they had one child.

1—Edna Harmon.

Emanuel Harmon (7-5) the husband of Salome Caylor—Harman (7-5) was born at Hawthorn, Clarion County, Pennsylvania on _____ and died at Reynoldsville, Jefferson County in 1928. He is buried in the Mt. Tabor cemetery. He was a carpenter and had the public school education. He married Salome Caylor—Harmon (7-5) in 1868 and their one child is given under her name.

Laura Caylor—Hartman (8-5) a granddaughter of Catherine Geist—Kehler (2-3) was born at Ringgold, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on July 5, 1850. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married John Hartman (8-5) on March 10, 1893 and they had no children.

John Hartman (8-5) the husband of Laura Caylor—Hartman (8-5) was born in Lehigh County, Pennsylvania on March 12, 1845 and died at Hawthorn, Jefferson County on May _____ 1923. He is buried in the Ringgold cemetery and a tombstone marks his grave. He was an optician and had the public school education. He served in Co. E, 148th Regt. Pa. Vol., in the Civil War. He married Laura Caylor—Hartman (8-5) on March 10, 1893. They had no children.

Peter Caylor (9-5) a grandson of Catherine Geist—Kehler (2-3) was born at Ringgold, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on January 11, 1855 and died at the same place on January 9, 1865. He is buried in the Ringgold cemetery and a tombstone marks his grave.

Philip Caylor (10-5) a grandson of Catherine Geist—Kehler (2-3) was born at Ringgold, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on _____ 1858 and died at the same place on _____ 1865. He is buried in the Ringgold cemetery and a tombstone marks his grave.

Jane Caylor—Lerch (11-5) a granddaughter of Catherine Geist—Kehler (2-3) was born at Ringgold, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on November 9, 1859 and died at Hawthorn, Clarion County on May 3, 1938. She is buried in the Ringgold cemetery and a tombstone marks her grave. She was a housewife and had the public school education. She married Samuel Lerch (11-5) on February _____ 1901.

Samuel Lerch (11-5) the husband of Jane Caylor—Lerch (11-5) was born on February 10 _____ in Clarion County, Pennsylvania and died at Rimersburg, Clarion County on January _____ 1932. He is buried in the Oak Grove cemetery. He was a teacher and a salesman and had the public school education. He married Jane Caylor—Lerch (11-5) on February _____ 1901.

Elias Kehler (1-5) a grandson of Catherine Geist—Kehler (2-3) was born at Leck Kill, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on _____ 1843 and died at the same place on _____ 1935. He is buried in the Lutheran Church cemetery at Leck Kill and a tombstone marks his grave. He was a farmer and had the public school education. He was married twice. His first wife was Catherine Paul—Kehler (1-5) whom

he married on _____ and they had six children. His second wife was Amanda Maurer—Kehler (1-5) whom he married on _____. They had no children.

1—Kate Kehler
2—Carrie Kehler
3—Andrew Kehler
4—Charles Kehler
5—Edward Kehler
6—Peter Kehler

Catherine Paul—Kehler (1-5) the first wife of Elias Kehler (1-5) was born on April 11, 1846 and died at Leck Kill, Northumberland County on March 17, 1888. She is buried in the Brick Church cemetery at Leck Kill and a tombstone marks her grave. She was a housewife and had the public school education. She married Elias Kehler (1-5) on _____ and their six children are given under his name.

Amanda Maurer—Kehler (1-5) the second wife of Elias Kehler (1-5) was born in 1851 and died in 1932. She is buried in the Lutheran Church cemetery at Leck Kill, Northumberland County and a tombstone marks her grave. She married Elias Kehler (1-5) on _____ and they had no children.

Catherine Kehler—Brosius (2-5) a granddaughter of Catherine Geist—Kehler (2-3) was born at Leck Kill, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on June 11, 1844 and died at the same place December 9, 1929. She is buried in the Himmels Church cemetery at Rebuck, Northumberland County and a tombstone marks her grave. She was a housewife and had the public school education. She married Daniel Brosius (2-5) on _____ and they had two children.

1—Charles Brosius
2—John Brosius

Daniel Brosius (2-5) the husband of Catherine Kehler—Brosius (2-5) was born at Leck Kill, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on March 27, 1841 and died at the same place on July 31, 1894. He is buried in the Himmels Church cemetery at Rebuck, Northumberland County and a tombstone marks his grave. He was a farmer and had the public school education. He married Catherine Kehler—Brosius (2-5) on _____ and their two children are given under her name.

Sarah Kehler—Lohr (3-5) a granddaughter of Catherine Geist—Kehler (2-3) was born at Leck Kill, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on December 8, 1845 and died at Rebuck, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on September 27, 1921. She is buried in the Himmels Church cemetery at Rebuck, Northumberland County and a tombstone marks her grave. She was a housewife and had the public school education. She married Israel Lohr (3-5) on _____.

Israel Lohr (3-5) the husband of Sarah Kehler—Lohr (3-5) was born on March 28, 1853 and died on September 15, 1909. He is buried in the Himmels Church cemetery at Rebuck, Northumberland County and a tombstone marks his grave.

Andrew Kehler (4-5) a grandson of Catherine Geist—Kehler (2-3) was born on February 21, 1847 and died on September 20, 1917. He is buried in the Himmels Church cemetery at Rebuck and a tombstone marks his grave.

Mary Paul—Kehler (4-5) the wife of Andrew Kehler (4-5) was born on November 30, 1850 and died on March 30, 1926. She is buried in the Himmels Church cemetery at Rebuck, Northumberland County and a tombstone marks her grave.

John Kehler (5-5) a grandson of Catherine Geist—Kehler (2-3) was born in 1853 and

died in 1933. He is buried in the Lutheran Church cemetery at Leck Kill, Northumberland County and a tombstone marks his grave. He was married to Sarah Schreffler—Kehler (5-5) and she was born in 1863.

Lydia Kehler—Hepler (6-5) a granddaughter of Catherine Geist—Kehler (2-3) was born at Leck Kill, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania in 1857 and died in 1925. She is buried in the Howerters Church cemetery near Pitman, Schuylkill County and a tombstone marks her grave. She married Samuel Hepler (6-5) and they had one child.

1—James Hepler

Mary Kehler—Ferster (7-5) a granddaughter of Catherine Geist—Kehler (2-3) was born at Leck Kill, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania and died at Rebuck, Northumland County on January 27, 1936. She is buried in the Himmels Church cemetery near Rebuck. She was a housewife and had the public school education. She married Levi Ferster (7-5) on January 8, 1887 and they had six children.

1—Katie A. Ferster
2—Mary E. Ferster
3—Charles M. Ferster
4—William I. Ferster
5—Daniel J. Ferster
6—John D. Ferster

Levi Ferster (7-5) the husband of Mary Kehler—Ferster (7-5) was born at Urban, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on December 16, 1859. He is a farmer and has the public school education. He served his community as school director and auditor. He married Mary Kehler—Ferster (7-5) on January 8, 1887 and their six children are given under her name.

William N. Kahler (1-5) a grandson of Catherine Geist—Kehler (2-3) was born at Berrysburg, Dauphin County, Pennsylvania on September 21, 1849 and died at Newport, Perry County on August 7, 1922. He is buried in the Newport cemetery and a tombstone marks his grave. He was a carriage trimmer and had the public school education. He married Margaret L. Weimer—Kahler (1-5) on _____ 1876 and they had four children.

1—Charles Kahler
2—Harry Kahler
3—Edwin Kahler
4—Walter Kahler

Margaret L. Weimer—Kahler (1-5) the wife of William N. Kahler (1-5) was born at Richfield, Juniata County, Pennsylvania on December 25, 1850 and died at Newport, Perry County on June 7, 1936. She is buried in the Newport cemetery and a tombstone marks her grave. She was a housewife and had the public school education. She married William N. Kahler (1-5) on _____ 1876 and their four children are given under his name.

Sarah Kahler—Kantz (2-5) a granddaughter of Catherine Geist—Kehler (2-3) was born at Berrysburg, Dauphin County, Pennsylvania on May 8, 1851 and died at the same place on November 27, 1896. She is buried in the St. Johns Church cemetery near Berrysburg and a tombstone marks her grave. She was a housewife and had the public school education. She married Andrew J. Kantz (2-5) on _____. They had no children.

Andrew J. Kantz (2-5) the husband of Sarah Kahler—Kantz (2-5) was born on July 30, 1837 and died at Berrysburg, Dauphin County on February 1, 1899. He is buried in the St. Johns Church cemetery near Berrysburg and a tombstone marks his grave. He

was a physician. He married Sarah Kahler—Kantz (2-5) on _____ and they had no children.

J. Harry Kahler (3-5) a grandson of Catherine Geist—Kehler (2-3) was born at Berrysburg, Dauphin County, Pennsylvania on October 19, 1852 and died at the same place on October 6, 1926. He is buried in the Lutheran and Reformed cemetery at Berrysburg and a tombstone marks his grave. He was not married.

Charles Kahler (4-5) a grandson of Catherine Geist—Kehler (2-3) was born at Berrysburg, Dauphin County, Pennsylvania on March 29, 1856 and died at Jamison City, Columbia County on October 27, 1924. He is buried in the Benton cemetery, Columbia County but has no tombstone. He was a farmer and had the public school education. He married Jennie Metz—Kahler (4-5) on May 15, 1877 and they had two children.

1—Levi Kahler
2—Lottie Kahler

Jennie Metz—Kahler (4-5) the wife of Charles Kahler (4-5) was born at Elysburg, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on April 12, 1858. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Charles Kahler (4-5) on May 15, 1877 and their two children are given under his name.

Franklin W. Kahler (5-5) a grandson of Catherine Geist—Kehler (2-3) was born in 1857 at Berrysburg, Dauphin County, Pennsylvania and died at the same place in 1858. He is buried in the Lutheran and Reformed cemetery at Berrysburg and a tombstone marks his grave.

Mary A. Kahler (6-5) a granddaughter of Catherine Geist—Kehler (2-3) was born at Berrysburg, Dauphin County, Pennsylvania on _____ 1860 and died at the same place in 1862. She is buried in the Lutheran and Reformed cemetery at Berrysburg and a tombstone marks her grave.

Emma Kahler (7-5) a granddaughter of Catherine Geist—Kehler (2-3) was born at Berrysburg, Dauphin County, Pennsylvania on June 28, 1861. She is doing housework and has the public school education. She is not married.

Aneliza Kahler (8-5) a granddaughter of Catherine Geist—Kehler (2-3) was born at Berrysburg, Dauphin County, Pennsylvania on _____ 1863 and died at the same place and in the same year, 1863. She is buried in the Lutheran and Reformed cemetery at Berrysburg and a tombstone marks her grave.

Elizabeth Kahler—Carson (9-5) a granddaughter of Catherine Geist—Kehler (2-3) was born at Berrysburg, Dauphin County, Pennsylvania on April 11, 1863. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Howard Carson (9-5) on April 8, 1891 and they had two children.

1—Herbert Carson
2—Ralph Carson

Howard Carson (9-5) the husband of Elizabeth Kahler—Carson (9-5) was born at Moorestown, New Jersey on March 26, 1869 and died at Newark, New Jersey on March 15, 1933. He is buried in the Ridgelawn cemetery at Delanana, New Jersey and a tombstone marks his grave. He was a bricklayer and a superintendent and had the public school education. He married Elizabeth Kahler—Carson (9-5) on April 8, 1891 and their two children are given under her name.

Clara A. Kahler (10-5) a granddaughter of Catherine Geist—Kehler (2-3) was born at Berrysburg, Dauphin County, Pennsylvania on August 22, 1865 and died at the

same place on August 24, 1889. She is buried in the Lutheran and Reformed Church cemetery at Berrysburg and a tombstone marks her grave. She was doing housework and had the public school education. She was not married.

Edwin Kahler (11-5) a grandson of Catherine Geist—Kehler (2-3) was born at Berrysburg, Dauphin County, Pennsylvania on April 4 _____, and died at Philadelphia on _____. He is buried in the Evergreen cemetery in Philadelphia and a tombstone marks his grave. He was a painter and had the public school education. He married Flora Reed—Kahler (11-5) on _____ and they had two children.

1—Warren Kahler
2—Helen Kahler

Flora Reed—Kahler (11-5) the wife of Edwin Kahler (11-5) was born in Harrisburg and died in Philadelphia. She is buried in the Evergreen cemetery in Philadelphia and a tombstone marks her grave. She married Edwin Kahler (11-5) on _____ and their two children are given under his name.

Elias Whery (1-5) a grandson of Susanna Geist—Bixler (3-3) was born at Hepler, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on May 26, 1829 and died at the same place on May 8, 1854. He is buried in the Herb's Church cemetery at Rough and Ready, Schuylkill County and a tombstone marks his grave. He married Hannah Snyder—Whery (1-5) and they had two children. He was a farmer and had the public school education. He died at the age of about 25 years and his wife was married again to another man and her records we do not have.

1—Mary Whery
2—Catherine Whery

Solomon Boyer (1-5) a grandson of Susanna Geist—Bixler (3-3) was born at Gowen City, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on June 28, 1831 and died at Sunbury, Pennsylvania on _____ 1918. He is buried in the Pomfret cemetery at Sunbury and a tombstone marks his grave. He was an attorney and had the public school education. He was a Justice of the Peace and was a veteran of the Civil War. He married Esther Haupt—Boyer (1-5) on _____ and they had two children.

1—Amelia Boyer
2—Frances Boyer

Esther Haupt—Boyer (1-5) the wife of Solomon Boyer (1-5) was born at Gowen City, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on _____ 1832 and died at Sunbury, Northumberland County on _____ 1894. She is buried in the Pomfret cemetery at Sunbury and a tombstone marks her grave. She was a housewife and had the public school education. She married Solomon Boyer (1-5) on _____ and their two children are given under his name.

Susan Boyer—Maurer (2-5) a granddaughter of Susanna Geist—Bixler (3-3) was born at Gowen City, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on June 28, 1831 and died at Mowry, Schuylkill County on November 9, 1907. She is buried in the Hunter's Church cemetery at Mowry and has a tombstone to mark her grave. She was a housewife and had the public school education. She married John Maurer (2-5) on _____ and they had eight children.

1—Stanton Maurer
2—Solomon Maurer
3—Charles Maurer
4—Peter Maurer
5—Mariana Maurer
6—William Maurer

7—George Maurer
8—John Maurer

John Maurer (2-5) the husband of Susan Boyer—Maurer (2-5) was born on June 1, 1826 and died at Mowry, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on November 6, 1891. He is buried in the Hunter's Church cemetery at Mowry and has a tombstone to mark his grave. He was a farmer and was in the hotel business for some time. He had the public school education. He married Susan Boyer—Maurer (2-5) _____ and their eight children are given under her name.

Lydia Boyer—Zeigenfuss (3-5) a granddaughter of Susanna Geist—Bixler (3-3) was born at Gowen City, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on October 10, 1833 and died at Mowry, Schuylkill County on October 4, 1894. She is buried in the Lutheran and Reformed cemetery at Gowen City but has no tombstone. She was a housewife and had the public school education. She married Solomon Zeigenfuss (3-5) on _____ 1852 and they had nine children.

1—Christiana Zeigenfuss
2—Gabriel Zeigenfuss
3—Amanda Zeigenfuss
4—Marcus Zeigenfuss
5—Augustus Zeigenfuss
6—Esther Zeigenfuss
7—William Zeigenfuss
8—Lizzie Zeigenfuss
9—Irvin Zeigenfuss

Solomon Zeigenfuss (3-5) the husband of Lydia Boyer—Zeigenfuss (3-5) was born at Taylorsville, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on August 24, 1822 and died at Mowry, Schuylkill County on June 19, 1901. He is buried in the Hunter's Church cemetery at Mowry but has no tombstone. He was a farmer and was also in the hotel business. He had the public school education. Married Lydia Boyer—Zeigenfuss (3-5) on _____ 1852 and their nine children are given under her name.

Charles Boyer (4-5) a grandson of Susanna Geist—Bixler (3-3) was born at Gowen City, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on April 7, 1836 and died at the same place on February 16, 1918. He is buried in the Lutheran Church cemetery at Gowen City and has a tombstone to mark his grave. He was a farmer and a hotel man and was also in the timber business. He was married three times. His first wife was Lucy Haupt—Boyer (4-5) whom he married in _____ 1857 and they had three children. His second wife was Rushe Ann Startzel—Boyer (4-5) whom he married _____ and they had two children. His third wife was Amelia Maurer—Boyer (4-5) whom he married _____ and they had two children.

1—Aaron Boyer
2—Laura Boyer
3—Albert Boyer

4—Charles E. Boyer
5—Estella Boyer

6—Martha Boyer
7—Alverda Boyer

Lucy Haupt—Boyer (4-5) the first wife of Charles Boyer (4-5) was born at Gowen City, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on December 14, 1838 and died at the same place on September 20, 1863. She is buried in the Lutheran and Reformed cemetery at Gowen City and has a tombstone to mark her grave. She was a housewife and had

the public school education. She married Charles Boyer (4-5) on _____ 1857 and their three children are given under his name.

Rushe Ann Startzel—Boyer (4-5) the second wife of Charles Boyer (4-5) was born at Brookville, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on January 8, 1845 and died at Gowen City, Northumberland County on November 19, 1879. She is buried in the Lutheran and Reformed cemetery at Gowen City and has a tombstone to mark her grave. She was a housewife and had the public school education. The date she married Charles Boyer (4-5) is not known but their two children are given under his name.

Amelia Maurer—Boyer (4-5) the third wife of Charles Boyer (4-5) was born at Line Mountain, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on September 8, 1849 and died at Gowen City, on January 24, 1917. She is buried in the Lutheran Church cemetery at Gowen City and has a tombstone to mark her grave. She was a housewife and had the public school education. Her marriage date to Charles Boyer (4-5) is not known but their two children are given under his name.

Gabriel Boyer (5-5) a grandson of Susanna Geist—Bixler (3-3) was born at Gowen City, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania and died at Shamokin, Pennsylvania. He is buried in the Ashland cemetery at Ashland, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania and has a tombstone but no dates cut on it. He was a farmer and besides doing that work he was also selling farming implements. He married Mary _____ Boyer (5-5) and they had nine children.

1—Allen Boyer
2—Howard Boyer
3—William Boyer
4—Joanna Boyer
5—Asker Boyer
6—Catherine Boyer
7—Clara Boyer
8—Lillian Boyer
9—Tillie Forona Boyer

Mary ———————— Boyer (5-5) the wife of Gabriel Boyer (5-5) was born at Mowry, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on June 16, 1849 and died at Ashland, Schuylkill County on February 10, 1916. She is buried in the Ashland cemetery and a tombstone marks her grave. She was a housewife and had the public school education. She was raised by a Neidlinger family but her right family name is not known. She married Gabriel Boyer (5-5) no date known, and their nine children are given under his name.

Bennivel Boyer (6-5) a grandson of Susanna Geist—Bixler (3-3) was born at Gowen City, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania and died at the same place. He is buried in the Lutheran and Reformed cemetery at Gowen City. He died young, has no tombstone and no dates could be obtained.

John Boyer (7-5) a grandson of Susanna Geist—Bixler (3-3) was born at Gowen City, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on _____ 1841 and died at the same place on _____ 1923. He is buried in the Reformed Church cemetery at Gowen City and has a tombstone to mark his grave. He was a farmer and had the public school education. He was a veteran of the Civil War. He was married to Hannah Whery—Boyer (7-5) and they had ten children.

1—George Boyer
2—Archie Boyer
3—Robert Boyer
4—John Boyer
5—Alice Boyer

6—Lizzie Boyer
7—Clara Boyer
8—Hattie Boyer
9—Precilla Boyer
10—Ida Boyer

Hannah Whery—Boyer (7-5) the wife of John Boyer (7-5) was born at Mowry, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on _____ 1846 and died at Gowen City, Northumberland County on _____ 1917. She is buried in the Reformed Church cemetery at Gowen City and has a tombstone to mark her grave. She was a housewife and had the public school education. She married John Boyer (7-5) and their ten children are given under his name.

Heddy Esther Boyer—Weikel (8-5) a granddaughter of Susanna Geist—Bixler (3-3) was born at Gowen City, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on May 11, 1844 and died at the same place on August 30, 1927. She is buried in the Reformed Church cemetery at Gowen City and has a tombstone to mark her grave. She was a housewife and had the public school education. She married Samuel Weikel (8-5) and they had five children.

1—Angeline Weikel
2—Katie Weikel
3—Ellsworth Weikel
4—Harmon Weikel
5—Albert Weikel

Samuel Weikel (8-5) the husband of Heddy Esther Boyer—Weikel (8-5) was born at Gowen City, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on February 24, 1844 and died at the same place on February 25, 1904. He is buried in the Reformed Church cemetery at Gowen City and has a tombstone to mark his grave. He was a farmer and had the public school education. His marriage date is not known but their five children are given under her name. His wife was Heddy Esther Boyer—Weikel (8-5).

Annie Boyer—Wool (9-5) a granddaughter of Susanna Geist—Bixler (3-3) was born at Gowen City, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania and died in or near Pottsville, Schuylkill County. She is buried in that vicinity but the exact place is not known. She was a housewife and had the public school education. She was married to Peter Wool (9-5) and they had six children.

1—Peter Wool
2—Philip Wool
3—Joseph Wool
4—Annie Wool
5—Minnie Wool
6—Flora Wool

Peter Wool (9-5) the husband of Annie Boyer—Wool (9-5) was born in Germany and died in Pottsville, Schuylkill County. He was a farmer and not knowing the exact place of their graves, very little information could be obtained.

Angeline Boyer—Reitz (10-5) a granddaughter of Susanna Geist—Bixler (3-3) was born at Gowen City, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania and died at Mount Carmel, same County. She is buried in one of the Mount Carmel cemeteries but very little is known of her and her husband. She was a housewife and was married to _____ Reitz (10-5). They had one child.

1—Estella Reitz

Decaton Kunselman (1-5) a grandson of Susanna Geist—Bixler (3-3) was born at

Tremont, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on September 6, 1847 and died at Hepler, Schuylkill County on March 9, 1928. He is buried in the Herb's Church cemetery at Rough and Ready, and has a tombstone to mark his grave. He was a farmer and had the public school education. He married Lavina Burrell Stein—Kunselman (1-5) and they had two children. No marriage date given.

1—Willis Kunselman
2—Emma Kunselman

Lovina Burrell Stein—Kunselman (1-5) the wife of Decaton Kunselman (1-5) died at Hepler, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania and is buried in the Herb's Church cemetery at Rough and Ready.

Mary Ann Kunselman—Hower (2-5) a granddaughter of Susanna Geist—Bixler (3-3) died and is buried in Valley View, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania. She has no tombstone. She was married to Noah Hower (2-5) and they had five children.

1—Goodwin Hower
2—Norman Hower
3—Frances Hower
4—Jennie Hower
5—Cornwall Hower

Noah Hower (2-5) the husband of Mary Ann Kunselman—Hower (2-5) is buried in Valley View. No tombstone. Nothing is known about this man except that he was interested in bands and was a leader of one for some time.

Mary Shindledecker—Reed (1-5) a granddaughter of Elizabeth Geist—Schaeffer (4-3) was born at Ringgold, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on _____ 1844 and died at Ringgold on April _____ 1915. She is buried in the Ringgold Church cemetery but has no tombstone to mark her grave. She was a housewife and had the public school education. She married McKee Reed (1-5) in 1887 and they had no children.

McKee Reed (1-5) the husband of Mary Shindledecker (1-5) was born at Sprangles Mills, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on September 4, 1862. He is a farmer and has the public school education. He married Mary Shindledecker—Reed (1-5) in 1887 and they had no children.

Sarah Shindledecker (2-5) a granddaughter of Elizabeth Geist—Schaeffer (4-3) was born at Ringgold, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on _____ 1848 and died at the same place in 1890. She is buried in the Ringgold Church cemetery but has no tombstone to mark her grave. She was not married and lived with her sister, Mrs. Reed.

Catherine Shindledecker—Shaffer (3-5) a granddaughter of Elizabeth Geist—Schaeffer (4-3) was born at Ringgold, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on December 14, 1852 and died at Pansy, Jefferson County on December 11, 1920. She is buried in the Zion's cemetery near Langville, Jefferson County and has a tombstone to mark her grave. She was a housewife and had the public school education. She married Daniel Shaffer (3-5) on June 13, 1882 and they had three children.

1—George Shaffer
2—Clair Shaffer
3—Ralph Shaffer

Daniel Shaffer (3-5) the husband of Catherine Shindledecker—Shaffer (3-5) was born at Ohl, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on April 3, 1848 and died at the same place on March 19, 1924. He is buried in the Zion's cemetery near Langville, Jefferson County and has a tombstone to mark his grave. He was a farmer and a blacksmith

and had the public school education. He married Catherine Shindledecker—Shaffer (3-5) on June 13, 1882 and their three children are given under her name.

Elizabeth Shindledecker—Thompson (4-5) a granddaughter of Elizabeth Geist—Schaeffer (4-3) was born at Ringgold, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on April 16, 1856 and died at Phoenix, Armstrong County on March 18, 1886. She is buried in the Phoenix cemetery and has a tombstone to mark her grave. She was a housewife and had the public school education. She married Edward H. Thompson (4-5) on _____ and they had three children.

1—George Thompson
2—Leota Thompson
3—Charles Thompson

Edward H. Thompson (4-5) the husband of Elizabeth Shindledecker—Thompson (4-5) was born at Sigel, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on December 17 _____ and died at Falls Creek, Clearfield County on May 25, 1929. He is buried in the DuBois cemetery at DuBois. He married Elizabeth Shindledecker—Thompson (4-5) on _____ and they had three children as given under her name. He was a teacher and a merchant.

John Martz (1-5) a grandson of Elizabeth Geist—Schaeffer (4-3) was born at Ringgold, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on January 24, 1848 and died at Emerickville, Jefferson County on January 8, 1920. He is buried in the Methodist cemetery at Emerickville and has a tombstone to mark his grave. He was a carpenter and had the public school education. He married Rebecca Haines—Martz (1-5) on September 16, 1869 and they had seven children.

1—Harvey Martz
2—Charles Martz
3—Catherine Martz
4—Frank Martz
5—Verna Martz
6—Ella Martz
7—Emma Martz

Rebecca Haines—Martz (1-5) the wife of John Martz (1-5) was born at Mudlick, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on June 4, 1841 and died at Emerickville, Jefferson County on January 2, 1938. She is buried in the Methodist cemetery at Emerickville and a tombstone marks her grave. She was a housewife and had the public school education. She married John Martz (1-5) on September 16, 1869 and their seven children are given under his name.

Lucetta Martz—Shilling (2-5) a granddaughter of Elizabeth Geist—Schaeffer (4-3) was born at Ringgold, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on June 19, 1849 and died at the same place on March 1, 1889. She was a housewife and had the public school education. She married Henry Shilling (2-5) on September 1, 1867 and they had seven children. She is buried in the Ringgold Church cemetery and has a tombstone.

1—John Shilling
2—Annie Shilling
3—Ida M. Shilling
4—Albert Shilling
5—Willis Shilling
6—Benjamin Shilling
7—William C. Shilling

Henry Shilling (2-5) the husband of Lucetta Martz—Shilling (2-5) was born at Ringgold, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on May 5, 1842 and died at the same place

on December 16, 1908. He is buried in the Ringgold Church cemetery and has a tombstone to mark his grave. He was a veteran of the Civil War and was in Co. H., 57th Regt., Pa. Vol. He married Lucetta Martz—Shilling (2-5) on September 1, 1867 and their seven children are given under her name.

Daniel Martz (3-5) a grandson of Elizabeth Geist—Schaeffer (4-3) was born at Ringgold, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on July 13, 1851 and died at the same place on April 25, 1911. He is buried in the Ringgold Church cemetery and has a tombstone to mark his grave. He was a farmer and had the public school education. He married Mary Weaver—Martz (3-5) on September 13, 1874 and they had four children.

1—Willis Martz
2—Hozy Martz
3—Orlie Martz
4—Climer Martz

Mary Weaver—Martz (3-5) the wife of Daniel Martz (3-5) was born at Ringgold, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on April 13, 1854 and died at the same place on March 20, 1920. She is buried in the Ringgold Church cemetery and a tombstone marks her grave. She was a housewife and had the public school education. She married Daniel Martz (3-5) on September 13, 1874 and their four children are given under his name.

Amos Martz (4-5) a grandson of Elizabeth Geist—Schaeffer (4-3) was born at Ringgold, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on November 2, 1853 and died at the same place on December 31, 1886. He is buried in the Ringgold Church cemetery and a tombstone marks his grave. He was a farmer and had the public school education. He married Lydiann Thomas—Martz (4-5) on August 23, 1877 and they had three children.

1—Bertha Martz
2—Chesta Martz
3—Annabelle Martz

Lydiann Thomas—Martz (4-5) the wife of Amos Martz (4-5) died at Ringgold and is buried in the Ringgold Church cemetery and has a tombstone to mark her grave. No more information is given.

Franklin Martz (5-5) a grandson of Elizabeth Geist—Schaeffer (4-3) was born at Ringgold, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on March 7, 1856 and died at the same place on January 13, 1880. He is buried in the Ringgold Church cemetery and a tombstone marks his grave. He was not married.

Mary Ellen Martz—Sherry (6-5) a granddaughter of Elizabeth Geist—Schaeffer (4-3) was born at Ringgold, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on September 9, 1858. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Daniel F. Sherry (6-5) on November 16, 1876 and they had twelve children.

1—Lizzie Sherry
2—Orga Sherry
3—William Sherry
4—Sarah Catherine Sherry
5—Annie Sherry
6—John Sherry
7—Erbie Sherry
8—Herbie Sherry
9—Alonzo Sherry
10—Melvin Sherry
11—Verday Sherry
12—Franklin Sherry

Daniel F. Sherry (6-5) the husband of Mary Ellen Martz—Sherry (6-5) was born at Ringgold, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on November 5, 1854 and died at Timblin, Jefferson County on January 15, 1918. He is buried in the St. James Church cemetery near Ringgold and a tombstone marks his grave. He married Mary Ellen Martz—Sherry (6-5) on November 16, 1876 and their twelve children are given under her name.

Sarah Elizabeth Martz—Sowers—Merket (7-5) a granddaughter of Elizabeth Geist—Schaeffer (4-3) was born at Ringgold, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on January 31, 1862 and died at Corapolis, Allegheny County, Pennsylvania on December 20, 1936. She is buried in the Springboro cemetery in Crawford County. She was a housewife and had the public school education. She was married twice. Her first husband was Reuben Sowers (7-5) whom she married on March 5, 1881 and they had three children. Her second husband was W. H. Merket (7-5) whom she married on January 25, 1888 and they had one child.

1—Frank Sowers
2—Laird Sowers
3—Webster Sowers

4—Jessie Lulu Merket

Reuben Sowers (7-5) the first husband of Sarah Elizabeth Martz—Sowers—Merket (7-5) was born in Beaver Township, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on July 26, 1856 and died at Ringgold, Jefferson County on May 2, 1886. He is buried in the Lutheran Church cemetery near Langville, Jefferson County and has a tombstone to mark his grave. He married Sarah Elizabeth Martz—Sowers—Merket (7-5) on March 5, 1881 and their three children are given under her name.

William Henry Merket (7-5) the second husband of Sarah Elizabeth Martz—Sowers—Merket (7-5) was born at Mina, New York on May 3, 1853 and died at Springboro, Crawford County on February 2, 1926. He is buried in the Springboro cemetery and has a tombstone to mark his grave. He was a gas driller and had the public school education. He married Sarah Elizabeth Martz—Sowers—Merket (7-5) on January 25, 1888 and their one child is given under her name.

Ida Alice Martz (8-5) a granddaughter of Elizabeth Geist—Schaeffer (4-3) was born at Ringgold, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on July 6, 1865 and died at the same place on April 22, 1883. She is buried in the Ringgold Church cemetery and a tombstone marks her grave. She did housework and had the public school education.

Catherine June Martz—Yount (9-5) a granddaughter of Elizabeth Geist—Schaeffer (4-3) was born at Ringgold, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on September 5, 1868 and died at North Freedom, Armstrong County on May 27, 1894. She is buried in the North Freedom cemetery and a tombstone marks her grave. She was a housewife and had the public school education. She married Jonas Yount (9-5) on January 10, 1889 and they had two children.

1—Malcolm Yount
2—Minnie Yount

Jonas Yount (9-5) the husband of Catherine June Martz—Yount (9-5) was born at North Freedom, Armstrong County, Pennsylvania on November _____ 1858 and died at Hawthorn, Clarion County on October 18, 1937. He is buried in the Hawthorn cemetery. He married Catherine June Martz—Yount (9-5) on January 10, 1889 and their two children are given under her name.

George C. Martz (10-5) a grandson of Elizabeth Geist—Schaeffer (4-3) was born at Ringgold, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on June 25, 1871. He is a farmer and has

the public school education. He married Annie Huber—Martz (10-5) on October 6, 1892 and they had six children.

1—Mable Martz
2—Jennie Martz
3—Harry Martz
4—Fred Martz
5—Dorothy Martz
6—Frank Martz

Annie Huber—Martz (10-5) the wife of George C. Martz (10-5) was born at Emelton, Venango County, Pennsylvania on June 5, 1872. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married George C. Martz (10-5) on October 6, 1892 and their six children are given under his name.

Uriah Gearhart (3-5) a son of Caroline Geist—Gearhart (2-4) was born at Worthville, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on March 8, 1856 and died at the same place on March 19, 1924. He is buried in the Worthville cemetery and has a tombstone to mark his grave. He was a farmer and did some lumbering and had the public school education. He married Lucy Geist—Gearhart (3-5) on _____ and they had four children.

1—Cora Gearhart
2—Neva Gearhart
3—Dessie Gearhart
4—Annie Gearhart

Lucy Geist—Gearhart (3-5) the wife of Uriah Gearhart (3-5) was born at Worthville, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on March 16, 1846 and died at the same place on February 4, 1891. She is buried in the Worthville cemetery and her grave is marked with a tombstone. She was a housewife and had the public school education. She married Uriah Gearhart (3-5) _____ and their four children are given under his name. This Lucy Geist was a daughter of Elias Geist and will appear in another part of these records. Her number is (1-5).

Kate Gearhart—Bruso—Leeland (4-5) a daughter of Caroline Geist—Gearhart (2-4). There is very little on record concerning this family. Her first husband died in Chicago and used to be a railroad conductor and it is reported they had three children. Of her second husband we know nothing. She died in Chicago in 1930. She was a housewife and had the public school education.

William Gearhart (5-5) a son of Caroline Geist—Gearhart (2-4) was born at Worthville, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on _____ 1873 and died at Windber, and is buried in the Brookville cemetery at Brookville, Pennsylvania. He was married to a Blanche Emery of whom we have no records. They had three children.

1—William Gearhart
2—Fred Gearhart
3—Harry Gearhart

Laura Gearhart—Kroh (6-5) a daughter of Caroline Geist—Gearhart (2-4) was born at Worthville, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on March 1, 1861. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Albert Kroh (6-5) on July 10, 1880 and they had three children.

1—Artie Kroh
2—Sidney Kroh
3—Lottie Kroh

Albert Kroh (6-5) the husband of Laura Gearhart—Kroh (6-5) was born at Brook-

ville, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on February 15, 1860. He is employed in a furniture factory and has the public school education. He served as school director. He married Laura Gearhart—Kroh (6-5) on July 10, 1880 and their three children are given under her name.

Arminta Gearhart—Wilson (7-5) a daughter of Caroline Geist—Gearhart (2-4) was born at Worthville, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on _____ 1863 and died at Greenville in April, 1934. She is buried in the Emerickville cemetery at Emerickville, Jefferson County, but has no tombstone. She was a housewife and had the public school education. She married Clarence Wilson (7-5) of whom we know nothing. They had nine children, but we have only six of the names.

1—Edwin Wilson
2—Frank Wilson
3—Ellis Wilson
4—Edna Wilson
5—Emery Wilson
6—Fred Wilson

Ida Gearhart—Jackson (9-5) a daughter of Caroline Geist—Gearhart (2-4) was born at Worthville, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on _____ 1875 and died at Clarion, Clarion County on _____. She is buried in the Brookville cemetery and has a tombstone to mark her grave. She was a housewife and had the public school education. She married Andrew Jackson (9-5) on _____ and they had two children. Nothing is known of him.

1—Twila Jackson
2—Belle Jackson

Charles Snyder (1-5) a son of Lena Geist—Snyder—Brosius (3-4) was born at Ringgold, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on October 21, 1851 and died at Timblin, Jefferson County in 1938. He was a farmer and had the public school education. He served as a constable. He was married twice. His first wife was Sarah Dinger—Snyder (1-5) whom he married in 1871 and they had seven children. His second wife is Nervie Kaylor—Snyder (1-5) whom he married _____ and they had three children.

1—Harvey Snyder
2—John Snyder
3—Annie Cora Snyder
4—James Snyder
5—Carrie Snyder
6—Philip Snyder
7—Dora M. Snyder

_____

8—Goldie Snyder
9—Gladys Snyder
10—Claud Snyder

Sarah Dinger—Snyder (1-5) the first wife of Charles Snyder (1-5) was born at Ringgold, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on May 16, 1851 and died at Timblin, Jefferson County on November 28, 1894. She is buried in the St. James Church cemetery and a tombstone marks her grave. She was a housewife and had the public school education. She married Charles Snyder (1-5) on _____ 1871 and their seven children are given under his name.

George Snyder (2-5) a son of Lena Geist—Snyder—Brosius (3-4) was born at Ringgold, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on December 23, 1861 and died at Dora, Jefferson County on April 7, 1929. He is buried in the Dora cemetery and has a tombstone to mark his grave. He was a farmer and a blacksmith and had the public school education. He was married twice but had no children. His first wife was Ida Reitz—Snyder (2-5)

and his second wife was Lucinda Lillen—Snyder (2-5). Nothing is known of his second wife.

Ida Reitz—Snyder (2-5) the first wife of George Snyder (2-5) was born at Ringgold, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on April 17, 1864 and died at the same place on February 7, 1911. She is buried in the Dora cemetery and has a tombstone to mark her grave. She was a housewife and had the public school education. She married George Snyder (2-5) on _____. They had no children.

John Snyder (3-5) a son of Lena Geist—Snyder—Brosius (3-4) was born at Ringgold, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on November 11, 1868 and died at Timblin, Jefferson County on January 22, 1935. He was a butcher and had the public school education. He married Manerva Shaffer—Snyder (3-5) on January 10, 1889 and they had nine children.

1—Malvin Snyder
2—Percy Snyder
3—Birdie Snyder
4—Clara Snyder
5—Elmer Snyder
6—Nellie Snyder
7—Jay Snyder
8—Charlotte Snyder
9—Erna Snyder

Manerva Shaffer—Snyder (3-5) the wife of John Snyder (3-5) was born at Pierce, Armstrong County, Pennsylvania on April 16, 1868. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married John Snyder (3-5) on January 10, 1889 and their nine children are given under his name.

James M. Holben (1-5) a son of Lydia Geist—Holben (6-4) was born at Ringgold, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on February 15, 1863 and died at the same place on April 9, 1932. He is buried in the Ringgold Church cemetery and has a tombstone to mark his grave. He was a carpenter and had attended the Edinboro Normal School. He was never married.

William H. Holben (2-5) a son of Lydia Geist—Holben (6-4) was born at Ringgold, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on October 30, 1865. He is a butcher and has the public school education. He married Cora Matilda Minnich—Holben (2-5) on February _____ 1889 and they had two children.

1—Maynie Holben
2—Paul Holben

Cora Matilda Minnich—Holben (2-5) the wife of William H. Holben (2-5) was born at Ringgold, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on April 3, 1869 and died at the same place on September 11, 1927. She is buried in the Ringgold Church cemetery. She was a housewife and had the public school education. She married William H. Holben (2-5) on February _____ 1889 and their two children are given under his name.

Lana Holben—Miller (3-5) a daughter of Lydia Geist—Holben (6-4) was born at Ringgold, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on December 31, 1868. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Ervin Miller (3-5) on May 1, 1890 and they had four children.

1—Vera Miller
2—Lenore Miller
3—Arveta Miller
4—Leeland Miller

Ervin Miller (3-5) the husband of Lana Holben—Miller (3-5) was born at Pierce, Armstrong County, Pennsylvania on October 4, 1867 and died at the same place on September 14, 1934. He is buried in the new Salem cemetery at Pierce. He was a merchant and had the public school education. He married Lana Holben—Miller (3-5) on May 1, 1890 and their four children are given under her name.

Calvin A. Holben (4-5) a son of Lydia Geist—Holben (6-4) was born at Ringgold, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on May 31, 1872. He is in the insurance business and has attended the Clarion and Edinboro Normal schools. He married Josephine Metzger—Holben (4-5) in 1906. They have one child. Nothing is known of his wife.

1—Richard Holben

Naomi Holben—Gourly (5-5) a daughter of Lydia Geist—Holben (6-4) was born at Ringgold, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on October 12, 1874. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Clarence Gourly (5-5) on February 23, 1898 and they had seven children.

1—Wilda Gourly
2—Burton Gourly
3—Hazel Gourly
4—Helen Lydia Gourly
5—Clarence Earl Gourly
6—Dorothy Josephine Gourly
7—Eugene Richard Gourly

Clarence Gourly (5-5) the husband of Naomi Holben—Gourly (5-5) was born at Grange, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on December 1, 1873 and died at Punxsutawney, Jefferson County on November 3, 1922. He is buried in the Circle Hill cemetery at Punxsutawney. He was a Life Insurance Agent and had the public school education. He married Naomi Holben—Gourly (5-5) on February 23, 1898 and their seven children are given under her name.

Mary A. Holben—Johns (6-5) a daughter of Lydia Geist—Holben (6-4) was born at Ringgold, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on March 11, 1877. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Albert W. Johns (6-5) on February 19, 1905 and they had three children.

1—William H. Johns
2—Orville A. Johns
3—Marion Johns

Albert W. Johns (6-5) the husband of Mary A. Holben—Johns (6-5) was born at Brisbin, Clearfield County, Pennsylvania on June 4, 1878. He is a merchant and has the public school education. He married Mary A. Holben—Johns (6-5) on February 19, 1905 and their three children are given under her name.

Clyde Holben (7-5) a son of Lydia Geist—Holben (6-4) was born at Ringgold, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on November 26, 1879. He is a merchant and Postmaster at Ringgold and has attended the Grove City College. He married Jerushia Wheatcroft—Holben (7-5) on April 1, 1909 and they had three children.

1—Harold Holben
2—Gordon Holben
3—Avanell Holben

Jerushia Wheatcroft—Holben (7-5) the wife of Clyde Holben (7-5) was born at Cross Roads, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on March 29, 1889. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Clyde Holben (7-5) on April 1, 1909 and their three children are given under his name.

Earl Holben (8-5) a son of Lydia Geist—Holben (6-4) was born at Ringgold, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on April 7, 1883. He is a bookkeeper and has attended the Grove City College and the Slippery Rock Normal School. He was County Treasurer from 1920 to 1923. He is a veteran of the World War. He married Minnie Brosius—Holben (8-5) on September 11, 1920 and they had one child.

1—Sarah Ellen Holben

Minnie Brosius—Holben (8-5) the wife of Earl Holben (8-5) was born at Ringgold, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on July 7, 1896. She is a teacher and has attended the Clarion Teachers College and the Pittsburgh University. She married Earl Holben (8-5) on September 11, 1920 and their one child is given under his name.

Sarah Kauffman—Smith (2-5) a granddaughter of Anna Margaret Geist—Wagner—Schankweiler (6-3) was born at Greenbrier, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on July 30, 1841 and died at the same place on January 30, 1879. She is buried in the Himmels Church cemetery and a tombstone marks her grave. She was a housewife and had the public school education. She married Samuel Smith (2-5) in 1871 and they had four children.

1—Charles Smith
2—Anna Smith
3—George Smith
4—Mary Smith

Samuel Smith (2-5) the husband of Sarah Kauffman—Smith (2-5) was born at Rebuck, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on ---------- and died at Reading ----------. He is buried in the Charles Evans cemetery in Reading and has a tombstone to mark his grave. He was a merchant and had the public school education. He married Sarah Kauffman—Smith (2-5) in 1871 and their four children are given under her name.

Mary Kauffman (3-5) a granddaughter of Anna Margaret Geist—Wagner—Schankweiler (6-3) was born at Greenbrier, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on July 31, 1841 and died at Reading on September 18, 1921. She is buried in the Charles Evans cemetery at Reading and has a tombstone to mark her grave. She did housework and had the public school education. She was not married.

Catherine Kauffman—Snyder (4-5) a granddaughter of Anna Margaret Geist—Wagner—Schankweiler (6-3) was born at Greenbrier, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on March 19, 1844 and died at Waverly, Nebraska on May 3, 1927. She is buried in the Rose Hill cemetery at Waverly and a tombstone marks her grave. She was a housewife and had the public school education. She married Elias Snyder (4-5) on October 7, 1865 and they had seven children.

1—Carrie Snyder
2—Alice Snyder
3—Pearl Snyder
4—James Snyder
5—George Snyder
6—Jacob Snyder
7—Josiah Snyder

Elias Snyder (4-5) the husband of Catherine Kauffman—Snyder (4-5) was born at Greenbrier, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on October 22, 1842 and died at Waverly, Nebraska on October 3, 1888. He is buried in the Rose Hill cemetery at Waverly and a tombstone marks his grave. He was a farmer and had the public school education. He married Catherine Kauffman—Snyder (4-5) on October 7, 1865 and their seven children are given under her name.

Harriet Kauffman (5-5) a granddaughter of Anna Margaret Geist—Wagner—Schankweiler (6-3) was born at Greenbrier, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on July 14, 1845 and died at Reading on September 30, 1937. She is buried in the Charles Evans cemetery at Reading and a tombstone marks her grave. She was never married.

James Kauffman (6-5) a grandson of Anna Margaret Geist—Wagner—Schankweiler (6-3) was born at Greenbrier, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on October 10, 1847 and died at Hegins, Schuylkill County, on March 20, 1919. He is buried in the Union cemetery at Hegins and has a tombstone to mark his grave. He married Emma Clara Hepler—Kauffman (6-5) on _____ and they had seven children.

1—Harvey Kauffman
2—Daniel Kauffman
3—Jacob Kauffman
4—Laura Kauffman
5—Carrie Kauffman
6—Katie Kauffman
7—Mary Kauffman

Emma Clara Hepler—Kauffman (6-5) the wife of James Kauffman (6-5) was born in Mahantongo Valley, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania, on March 4, 1848 and died at Hegins, Schuylkill County, on January 27, 1931. She is buried in the Union cemetery at Hegins and has a tombstone to mark her grave. She married James Kauffman (6-5) on _____ and their seven children are given under his name.

Daniel Kauffman (7-5) a grandson of Anna Margaret Geist—Wagner—Schankweiler (6-3) was born at Greenbrier, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on September 25, 1850 and died at the same place on August 17, 1874. He is buried in the Himmels Church cemetery at Rebuck, Northumberland County. He was not married.

Jacob Kauffman (8-5) a grandson of Anna Margaret Geist—Wagner—Schankweiler (6-3) was born at Greenbrier, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on October 19, 1852 and died at Mt. Carmel, Northumberland County on October 19, 1910. He is buried in the Charles Evans cemetery at Reading and a tombstone marks his grave. He was a teacher and merchant and had the public school education. He was married twice. His first wife was Emma Smith—Kauffman (8-5). They had no children. His second wife was Henrietta Lengel—Kauffman (8-5) whom he married on November _____ 1888. They had no children.

Emma Smith—Kauffman (8-5) the first wife of Jacob Kauffman (8-5) was born at Red Cross, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on _____ and died at Greenbrier, Northumberland County on _____. She is buried in the Krebbs Church cemetery and has a tombstone to mark her grave. She was a housewife and had the public school education. She married Jacob Kauffman (8-5) on _____. They had no children.

Henrietta Lengel—Kauffman (8-5) the second wife of Jacob Kauffman (8-5) was born at Schuylkill Haven, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on August 22, 1852 and died at Schuylkill Haven on August 3, 1925. She is buried in the Charles Evans cemetery at Reading and has a tombstone to mark her grave. They had no children.

Andrew Kauffman (9-5) a grandson of Anna Margaret Geist—Wagner—Schankweiler (6-3) was born at Greenbrier, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on July 20, 1854 and died at the same place on May 3, 1865. He is buried in the Himmels Church cemetery at Rebuck, Northumberland County and a tombstone marks his grave.

Malinda Kauffman—Smith (10-5) a granddaughter of Anna Margaret Geist—Wagner—Schankweiler (6-3) was born at Greenbrier, Northumberland County, Penn-

sylvania on August 17, 1855. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Samuel Smith (10-5) in 1880 and they had three children. This Samuel Smith (10-5) was the husband of Sarah Kauffman—Smith (2-5) who was an older sister to his second wife.

1—Ella Smith
2—Harry Smith
3—Mae Smith

Samuel Kauffman (12-5) a grandson of Anna Margaret Geist—Wagner—Schankweiler (6-3) was born at Greenbrier, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on August 21, 1859 and died at Reading on March 22, 1925. He is buried in the Charles Evans cemetery in Reading and has a tombstone to mark his grave. He was a farmer, teacher and a carpenter and had attended the Bloomsburg Normal School. He married Ellen Gonsor—Kauffman (12-5) in 1885 and they had ten children.

1—Charles Kauffman
2—James Kauffman
3—Mable Kauffman
4—John Kauffman
5—Harry Kauffman
6—Frank Kauffman
7—George Kauffman
8—Alice Kauffman
9—Ada Kauffman
10—Ella Kauffman

Ellen Gonsor—Kauffman (12-5) the wife of Samuel Kauffman (12-5) was born at Greenbrier, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on December 24, 1864. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Samuel Kauffman (12-5) in 1885 and their ten children are given under his name.

Alice Kauffman—Eisenbrown (13-5) a granddaughter of Anna Margaret Geist—Wagner—Schankweiler (6-3) was born at Greenbrier, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on August 2, 1864. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Charles Eisenbrown (13-5) on October 12, 1889 and they had five children.

1—William Eisenbrown
2—Jacob Eisenbrown
3—Harry Eisenbrown
4—Paul Eisenbrown
5—Mary Eisenbrown

Charles Eisenbrown (13-5) the husband of Alice Kauffman—Eisenbrown (13-5) was born at Pottsville, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on October 19, 1866. He is a marble and granite cutter and has a reputation for cemetery memorials. He married Alice Kauffman—Eisenbrown (13-5) on October 12, 1889 and their five children are given under her name.

Henry Wilson Ferster (1-5) a grandson of Anna Margaret Geist—Wagner—Schankweiler (6-3) was born at Lewistown, Pennsylvania on March 16, 1844 and died at Macomb, Illinois on March 9, 1934. He is buried in the Oakwood cemetery at Macomb and has a tombstone to mark his grave. He was a farmer and had the public school education. He was married twice. His first wife was Elizabeth Wayland—Ferster (1-5) and his second wife was Margaret Kenderdine—Ferster (1-5). Nothing is known about either one except the first wife died on September 11, 1911 and he married the second wife on September 8, 1913. He married his first wife in 1865 and they had seven children,

1—Georgia Ferster
2—Addie Ferster

3—C. J. Ferster
4—W. R. Ferster
5—Effie Ferster
6—Luther Ferster
7—Clarence Ferster

Fietta Wagner (1-5) a granddaughter of Anna Margaret Geist—Wagner—Schankweiler (6-3) was born at Kellys Cross Roads, Union County, Pennsylvania on January 1, 1850 and died at the same place on June 19, 1873. She is buried in the Lutheran Church cemetery in White Deer Township, Union County, near Kellys Cross Roads and a tombstone marks her grave.

Sarah E. Wagner (3-5) a granddaughter of Anna Margaret Geist—Wagner—Schankweiler (6-3) was born at Kellys Cross Roads, Union County, Pennsylvania on November 10, 1860 and died at the same place on July 29, 1879. She is buried in the Lutheran Church cemetery in White Deer Township, Union County and a tombstone marks her grave.

Mary E. Wagner (1-5) a granddaughter of Anna Margaret Geist—Wagner—Schankweiler (6-3) was born at Worthville, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on July 27, 1851 and died at the same place on February 8, 1853. She is buried in the Worthville cemetery and has a tombstone to mark her grave.

Catherine Wagner—Haines (2-5) a granddaughter of Anna Margaret Geist—Wagner—Schankweiler (6-3) was born at Worthville, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on August 26, 1852 and died at Lansing, Michigan on April 5, 1935. She is buried in the St. Louis cemetery, St. Louis, Michigan. She was a housewife and had the public school education. She married John Haines (2-5) on February 22, 1872 and they had three children.

1—Dora Haines
2—William Haines
3—Nina Haines

John Haines (2-5) the husband of Catherine Wagner—Haines (2-5) was born at Pottsville, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on April 5, 1847 and died at St. Louis, Michigan on April 12, 1920. He is buried in the St. Louis cemetery and a tombstone marks his grave. He was a merchant and had the public school education. He served as City Assessor and as Alderman. He married Catherine Wagner—Haines (2-5) on February 22, 1872 and their three children are given under her name.

Sarah Wagner (3-5) a granddaughter of Anna Margaret Geist—Wagner—Schankweiler (6-3) was born at Worthville, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on June 4, 1854 and died at the same place on December 5, 1857. She is buried in the Worthville cemetery and a tombstone marks her grave.

Daniel Wagner (4-5) a grandson of Anna Margaret Geist—Wagner—Schankweiler (6-3) was born at Worthville, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on October 10, 1855 and died at the same place on October 18, 1856. He is buried in the Worthville cemetery and a tombstone marks his grave.

Malinda Clara Wagner—Shick (5-5) a granddaughter of Anna Margaret Geist—Wagner—Schankweiler (6-3) was born at Worthville, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on February 27, 1860 and died at Reynoldsville, Jefferson County on July 24, 1907. She is buried in the Worthville cemetery and a tombstone marks her grave. She was a housewife and had the public school education. She married Samuel Shick (5-5) on May 3, 1879 and they had two children.

1—Eva Shick
2—Kit Shick

Samuel Shick (5-5) the husband of Malinda Clara Wagner—Shick (5-5) was born in Ringgold Township, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on July 21, 1856 and died at Reynoldsville, Jefferson County on June 22, 1899. He is buried in the Worthville cemetery and a tombstone marks his grave. He was a merchant and had the public school education. He married Malinda Clara Wagner—Shick (5-5) on May 3, 1879 and their two children are given under her name.

J. Ellsworth Wagner (6-5) a grandson of Anna Margaret Geist—Wagner—Schankweiler (6-3) was born at Worthville, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on July 10, 1862 and died at the same place on January 21, 1936. He is buried in the Worthville cemetery. He was a farmer and had the public school education. He married Annie Shaffer—Wagner (6-5) on May 4, 1895. They had no children.

Annie Shaffer—Wagner (6-5) the wife of J. Ellsworth Wagner (6-5) was born in Ringgold Township, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on February 12, 1874. She is a housewife and a nurse to her husband who was sick in bed for over nine years. She married J. Ellsworth Wagner (6-5) on May 4, 1895 and they had no children.

Elizabeth Wagner—Graham (7-5) a granddaughter of Anna Margaret Geist—Wagner—Schankweiler (6-3) was born at Worthville, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on August 3, 1864 and died at the same place on December 14, 1939. She is buried in the Worthville cemetery and a tombstone marks her grave. She was a housewife and had attended the Bellevue Academy. She married George Graham (7-5) on January 21, 1886 and they had nine children.

1—Jacob Graham
2—Lena Graham
3—Grant Graham
4—Samuel Graham
5—Dorothy Graham
6—John Graham
7—Max Graham
8—Minnie Graham
9—Mary Graham

George Graham (7-5) the husband of Elizabeth Wagner—Graham (7-5) was born in Ringgold Township, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on May 2, 1859 and died at Worthville, Jefferson County on April 18, 1911. He is buried in the Worthville cemetery and a tombstone marks his grave. He was a farmer and a huckster and had the public school education. He married Elizabeth Wagner—Graham (7-5) on January 21, 1886 and their nine children are given under her name.

Alice Wagner—Smith (8-5) a granddaughter of Anna Margaret Geist—Wagner—Schankweiler (6-3) was born at Worthville, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on November 25, 1866. She is a music teacher and a housewife and has the public school education. She married Albert M. Smith (8-5) on July 2, 1889 and they had seven children.

1—Frank E. Smith
2—Mearl L. Smith
3—Albert B. Smith
4—Anna M. Smith
5—Mary A. Smith
6—Delbert W. Smith
7—Bernard D. Smith

Albert M. Smith (8-5) the husband of Alice Wagner—Smith (8-5) was born at Worthville, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on July 30, 1866. He is a carpenter and has the

public school education. He married Alice Wagner—Smith (8-5) on July 2, 1889 and their seven children are given under her name.

Flora Wagner—Shaffer—Jones—Reed (9-5) a granddaughter of Anna Margaret Geist—Wagner—Schankweiler (6-3) was born at Worthville, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on May 22, 1870. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She was married three times. Her first husband was Zeph Shaffer (9-5) whom she married on September 13, 1892 and they had two children. Her second husband was Riley Jones (9-5) whom she married in June of 1902. They had no children. Her third husband is McKee Reed (9-5) whom she married on June 23, 1915. They have no children.

1—Nellie Shaffer
2—Mable Shaffer

Zeph Shaffer (9-5) the first husband of Flora Wagner—Shaffer—Jones—Reed (9-5) was born in Beaver Township, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on February 21, 1872 and died at Worthville, Jefferson County on March 12, 1901. He is buried in the Worthville cemetery and a tombstone marks his grave. He was a blacksmith and had the public school education. He married Flora Wagner—Shaffer—Jones—Reed (9-5) on September 13, 1892 and their two children are given under her name.

McKee Reed (9-5) the third husband of Flora Wagner—Shaffer—Jones—Reed (9-5) was born in Ringgold Township, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on September 4, 1862. He is a farmer and has the public school education. He married Flora Wagner—Shaffer—Jones—Reed (9-5) on June 23, 1915. They have no children.

Calvin Wagner (10-5) a grandson of Anna Margaret Geist—Wagner—Schankweiler (6-3) was born at Worthville, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on January 26, 1872 and died at the same place on September 15, 1873. He is buried in the Worthville cemetery and has a tombstone to mark his grave.

John Wagner (11-5) a grandson of Anna Margaret Geist—Wagner—Schankweiler (6-3) was born at Worthville, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on March 15, 1873. He is a teacher, merchant and is now employed by a railroad company. He had attended the Bellevue Academy, the Clarion Teachers College and the Lock Haven Teachers College. He married Mary Salome Long—Wagner (11-5) on June 24, 1903 and they have three children.

1—Donald Wagner
2—Mary Wagner
3—Catherine Wagner

Mary Salome Long—Wagner (11-5) the wife of John Wagner (11-5) was born at Everett, Bedford County, Pennsylvania on November 30, 1876. She is a teacher and has attended the Lock Haven Teachers College. She married John Wagner (11-5) on June 24, 1903 and their three children are given under his name.

Minnie Wagner—Dinger (12-5) a granddaughter of Anna Margaret Geist—Wagner—Schankweiler (6-3) was born at Worthville, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on July 11, 1874. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married G. Irvin Dinger (12-5) on January 8, 1907 and they had one child.

1—Mary Dinger

G. Irvin Dinger (12-5) the husband of Minnie Wagner—Dinger (12-5) was born at Shannondale, Clarion County, Pennsylvania on June 12, 1870. He has been farming, was a painter, paper hanger and is a Real Estate Dealer, and has the public school education. He married Minnie Wagner—Dinger (12-5) on January 8, 1907 and their one child is given under her name.

Fietta Hornberger—Sheets (1-5) a granddaughter of Anna Margaret Geist—Wagner—Schankweiler (6-3) was born at Greenbrier, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on January 5, 1854 and died at Mechanicsburg, Cumberland County on January 13, 1934. She is buried in the Mechanicsburg cemetery and a tombstone marks her grave. She was a housewife and had the public school education. She married Frank Sheets (1-5) on November 24, 1887 and they had one child.

1—Carrie Snyder
1—Edna May Sheets

Frank Sheets (1-5) the husband of Fietta Hornberger—Sheets (1-5) was born at Mahanoy City, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on April 7, 1855 and died at Mechanicsburg, on October 21, 1925. He is buried in the Mechanicsburg cemetery and has a tombstone to mark his grave. He was a carpenter and had the public school education. He married Fietta Hornberger—Sheets (1-5) on November 24, 1887 and their one child is given under her name.

Sarah Hornberger—Filby—Clutcher (2-5) a granddaughter of Anna Margaret Geist—Wagner—Schankweiler (6-3) was born at Greenbrier, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on April 22, 1859 and died at Shamokin, Northumberland County on August 16, 1933. She is buried in the Shamokin cemetery and has a tombstone to mark her grave. She was married twice. Her first husband was George Filby (2-5) whom she married in 1879 and they had three children. Her second husband was Frank Clutcher (2-5) whom she married in April, 1890 and they had seven children.

1—Emma Filby
2—William Filby
3—Laura Filby

4—Frank Clutcher
5—John Clutcher
6—Mary Clutcher
7—Sarah Clutcher
8—Joseph Clutcher
9—Harvey Clutcher
10—George Clutcher

George Filby (2-5) the first husband of Sarah Hornberger—Filby—Clutcher (2-5) was born in Germany on February 26, 1850 and died at Shamokin, Northumberland County on January 9, 1882. He is buried in the Brick Church cemetery at Leck Kill, Northumberland County and has a tombstone to mark his grave. He married Sarah Hornberger—Filby—Clutcher (2-5) in 1879 and their three children are given under her name.

Frank Clutcher (2-5) the second husband of Sarah Hornberger—Filby—Clutcher (2-5) was born in Germany on October 1, 1850. He is a coal miner and has the public school education. He married Sarah Hornberger—Filby—Clutcher (2-5) in April, 1890 and they had seven children given under her name.

Mary Hornberger—Roach (3-5) a granddaughter of Anna Margaret Geist—Wagner—Schankweiler (6-3) was born at Greenbrier, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on February 23, 1861 and died at Shamokin, Northumberland County on May 3, 1894. She is buried in the Catholic cemetery at Shamokin and has a tombstone to mark her grave. She was a housewife and had the public school education. She married Nicholas Roach (3-5) on _____ and they had five children.

1—Elizabeth Roach
2—Nellie Roach
3—Ellen Roach
4—George Roach
5—Martin Roach

Nicholas Roach (3-5) the husband of Mary Hornberger—Roach (3-5) was born in Ireland on June 29, 1854. He is a pumpman at a coal colliery and has the parochial school education. He married Mary Hornberger—Roach (3-5) on _____ and their five children are given under her name.

Catherine Sevilla Hornberger—Mattern (4-5) a granddaughter of Anna Margaret Geist—Wagner—Schankweiler (6-3) was born at Greenbrier, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on August 21, 1862 and died at the same place on September 27, 1922. She is buried in the Lutheran Church cemetery at Leck Kill, Northumberland County and a tombstone marks her grave. She was a housewife and had the public school education. She married Amos Mattern (4-5) on _____ and they had one child.

1—George Mattern

Amos Mattern (4-5) the husband of Catherine Sevilla Hornberger—Mattern (4-5) was born at Line Mountain, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on May 12, 1845 and died at Greenbrier, Northumberland County on June 10, 1927. He is buried in the Lutheran Church cemetery at Leck Kill, Northumberland County and a tombstone marks his grave. He married Catherine Sevilla Hornberger—Mattern (4-5) on _____ and they had one child. He was a farmer and had the public school education. He served as Road Supervisor.

Sarah Brosius—Keim (1-5) a granddaughter of Anna Margaret Geist—Wagner—Schankweiler (6-3) was born at Greenbrier, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on October 2, 1855 and died at the same place on January 13, 1930. She is buried in the Howerters Church cemetery near Pitman, Schuylkill County and has a tombstone to mark her grave. She was a housewife and had the public school education. She married John Keim (1-5) on _____ and they had one child.

1—Katie Keim

John Keim (1-5) the husband of Sarah Brosius—Keim (1-5) was born at Rough and Ready, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on January 13, 1845 and died at Line Mountain, Northumberland County, on May 7, 1900. He is buried in the Howerters Church cemetery near Pitman, Schuylkill County and a tombstone marks his grave. He was a farmer and had the public school education. He served as Road Supervisor and he was a Civil War Veteran, serving the last year and a half of the Civil War in Co. A, 7th Regt. Penna. Vol. Calv. He married Sarah Brosius—Keim (1-5) on _____ and their one child is given under her name.

Catherine Brosius—Snyder (2-5) a granddaughter of Anna Margaret Geist—Wagner—Schankweiler (6-3) was born at Greenbrier, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on May 16, 1858. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Wesley Snyder (2-5) on September 25, 1879 and they had four children.

1—Ossman Snyder
2—Blanche Snyder
3—Emery Snyder
4—Minnie Snyder

Wesley Snyder (2-5) the husband of Catherine Brosius—Snyder (2-5) was born at Greenbrier, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on October 9, 1854 and died at the same place on October 23, 1934. He is buried in the Lutheran Church cemetery at Leck Kill, Northumberland County and has a tombstone to mark his grave. He was a farmer and had the public school education. He married Catherine Brosius—Snyder (2-5) on September 25, 1879 and their four children are given under her name.

Samuel Brosius (3-5) a grandson of Anna Margaret Geist—Wagner—Schankweiler

(6-3) was born at Greenbrier, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on June 22, 1860. He is a farmer and a carpenter and has the public school education. He was married three times. His first wife was Katie Hoch—Brosius (3-5) whom he married on October 14, 1883 and they had four children. His second wife was Emma Straub—Brosius (3-5) whom he married on April 15, 1915 and they had five children. His third wife was Susan Kerstetter—Brosius (3-5) whom he married on April 3, 1925. They have no children.

1—Verde Brosius
2—Howard Brosius
3—Daniel Brosius
4—Mary Brosius

5—Edna Brosius
6—Katie Brosius
7—Mable Brosius
8—Andrew Brosius
9—Samuel Brosius

Katie Hoch—Brosius (3-5) the first wife of Samuel Brosius (3-5) was born at Rebuck, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on January 1, 1864 and died at Shamokin, Northumberland County on December 28, 1894. She is buried in the Himmel's Church cemetery at Rebuck and a tombstone marks her grave. She was a housewife and had the public school education. She married Samuel Brosius (3-5) on October 14, 1883 and their four children are given under his name.

Emma Straub—Brosius (3-5) the second wife of Samuel Brosius (3-5) was born at Urban, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on October 20, 1865 and died at Shamokin, Northumberland County on January 23, 1917. She is buried in the Himmel's Church cemetery and a tombstone marks her grave. She was a housewife and had the public school education. She married Samuel Brosius (3-5) on April 15, 1915 and their five children are given under his name.

Susan Kerstetter—Brosius (3-5) the third wife of Samuel Brosius (3-5) was born at Halifax, Dauphin County, Pennsylvania on April 28, 1866. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Samuel Brosius (3-5) on April 3, 1925. They have no children.

Mary Brosius—Rothermel (4-5) a granddaughter of Anna Margaret Geist—Wagner—Schankweiler (6-3) was born at Greenbrier, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on April 15, 1863 and died at Pitman, Schuylkill County on July 1, 1902. She is buried in the Howerters Church cemetery near Pitman and a tombstone marks her grave. She was a housewife and had the public school education. She married Lewis Rothermel (4-5) in 1879 and they had nine children.

1—Minnie Rothermel
2—Lizzie Rothermel
3—Harper Rothermel
4—Allen Rothermel
5—Arthur Rothermel
6—Edna Rothermel
7—John Rothermel
8—Francis Rothermel
9—Mary Rothermel

Lewis Rothermel (4-5) the husband of Mary Brosius—Rothermel (4-5) was born at Rebuck, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on November 30, 1857 and died at Pitman, Schuylkill County on September _____ 1903. He is buried in the Howerters Church

cemetery and a tombstone marks his grave. He was a farmer and had the public school education. He married Mary Brosius—Rothermel (4-5) in 1879 and their nine children are given under her name.

Greenbrier Post Office, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania. 1935

William Brosius (5-5) a grandson of Anna Margaret Geist—Wagner—Schankweiler (6-3) was born at Greenbrier, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on March 10, 1865. He has been a railroader and a miller and has the public school education. He served as school director. He married Lizzie Umhauf—Brosius (5-5) on May 11, 1889 and they have eleven children.

1—Guy Brosius
2—Myrtle Brosius
3—William Brosius
4—Henry Brosius
5—Clarence Brosius
6—Frances Brosius
7—Gertrude Brosius
8—Emery Brosius
9—Ada Brosius
10—Ethel Brosius
11—Ralph Brosius

Lizzie Umhauf—Brosius (5-5) the wife of William Brosius (5-5) was born at Locust Dale, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on October 31, 1869. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married William Brosius (5-5) on May 11, 1889 and their eleven children are given under his name.

Christiana Brosius (6-5) a granddaughter of Anna Margaret Geist—Wagner—Schankweiler (6-3) was born at Greenbrier, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on March 6,

1867 and died at the same place on May 14, 1867. She is buried in the Himmels Church cemetery and a tombstone marks her grave.

John Haas (1-5) a grandson of Anna Margaret Geist—Wagner—Schankweiler (6-3) was born at Greenbrier, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on _____ 1856 and died at Danville, Montour County in 1922. He is buried in the I. O. O .F. cemetery at Shamokin, Northumberland County and a tombstone marks his grave. He was a clerk and had attended the Kutztown Normal School. He married Jane Betty—Haas (1-5) in 1897. They had no children and no information was obtained from her.

Lizzie Haas—Rebuck (2-5) a granddaughter of Anna Margaret Geist—Wagner—Schankweiler (6-3) was born at Greenbrier, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on July 16, 1857 and died at Rebuck, Northumberland County on November 25, 1903. She is buried in the Himmels Church cemetery and a tombstone marks her grave. She was a housewife and had the public school education. She married Joseph F. Rebuck (2-5) in 1879 and they had eight children.

1—Charles H. Rebuck
2—Katie E. Rebuck
3—Christiana Rebuck
4—Clara Rebuck
5—Peter Rebuck
6—Sarah Rebuck
7—Oscar Rebuck
8—Mary Rebuck

Joseph F. Rebuck (2-5) the husband of Lizzie Haas—Rebuck (2-5) was born at Rebuck, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on August 12, 1856 and died at the same place on February _____ 1931. He is buried in the Himmels Church cemetery at Rebuck and has a tombstone to mark his grave. He was a farmer and had the public school education. He served as a school director and also as poor director. He married Lizzie Haas—Rebuck (2-5) in 1879 and their eight children are given under her name.

Samuel Haas (3-5) a grandson of Anna Margaret Geist—Wagner—Schankweiler (6-3) was born at Greenbrier, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on _____ 1859 and died at Shamokin, Northumberland County on December _____ 1931. He is buried in the I. O. O. F. cemetery in Shamokin and a tombstone marks his grave. He was never married.

Sarah Haas—Whery—Metz (4-5) a granddaughter of Anna Margaret Geist—Wagner—Schankweiler (6-3) was born at Greenbrier, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on April 17, 1861 and died at Nebraska City, Nebraska on February 14, 1927. She is buried in the Riverton cemetery at Riverton, Iowa and has a tombstone to mark her grave. She was a housewife and had the public school education. She was married twice. Her first husband was Charles Wesley Whery (4-5) whom she married in 1878 and they had two children. Her second husband was Henry Metz (4-5) whom she married in 1885 and they had five children.

1—Minnie Whery
2—Christiana Whery

3—Maude Metz
4—John Metz
5—Florence Metz
6—Freeman Metz
7—Ruth Metz

Charles Wesley Whery (4-5) the first husband of Sarah Haas—Whery—Metz (4-5) was born in 1858 and died in 1881. He is buried in Shamokin cemetery and has a tombstone to mark his grave. He was a coal miner and had the public school education. He married Sarah Haas—Whery—Metz (4-5) in 1878 and they had two children as given under her name.

Henry Metz (4-5) the second husband of Sarah Haas—Whery—Metz (4-5) was born in Shamokin, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on _____ and died at Nebraska City, Nebraska on March _____ 1918. He is buried in the Riverton cemetery at Riverton, Iowa and a tombstone marks his grave. He was a railroad foreman and had the public school education. He married Sarah Haas—Whery—Metz (4-5) in 1885 and their five children are given under her name.

Irvin Haas (5-5) a grandson of Anna Margaret Geist—Wagner—Schankweiler (6-3) was born at Greenbrier, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on August 15, 1869 and died at Trevorton, Northumberland County in 1918. He is buried in the I. O. O. F. cemetery at Shamokin, Northumberland County and a tombstone marks his grave. He was a coal miner and had the public school education. He served as supervisor and as school director. He married Lillie Saltzer—Haas (5-5) in _____ and they had six children.

1—Fred Haas
2—John Haas
3—Margaret Haas
4—Rachael Haas
5—Albert Haas
6—Edna Haas

Lillie Saltzer—Haas (5-5) the wife of Irvin Haas (5-5) was born at Gratz, Dauphin County, Pennsylvania on _____ 1876. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Irvin Haas (5-5) on _____ and they had six children as given under his name.

Mary Schankweiler—Engle—Henninger (1-5) a granddaughter of Anna Margaret Geist—Wagner—Schankweiler (6-3) was born at Leck Kill, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on June 13, 1862. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She was married twice. Her first husband was Daniel Engle (1-5) whom she married on March 28, 1880 and they had ten children. Her second husband was Mandes Henninger (1-5) whom she married on January 22, 1931. They had no children.

1—William Engle
2—Annie Engle
3—Mable Engle
4—Maude Engle
5—Katie Engle
6—Sarah Engle
7—George Engle
8—Daniel Engle
9—Marcus Engle
10—John Engle

Daniel Engle (1-5) the first husband of Mary Schankweiler—Engle—Henninger (1-5) was born at Klingerstown, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on January 22, 1856 and died at Gowen City, Northumberland County on June 16, 1927. He is buried in the Lutheran Church cemetery at Gowen City and has a tombstone to mark his grave. He was a coal miner and had the public school education. He married Mary Schankweiler—Engle—Henninger (1-5) on March 28, 1880 and their ten children are given under her name.

Mandes Henninger (1-5) the second husband of Mary Schankweiler—Engle—Henninger (1-5) was born at Gowen City, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on July 31, 1862 and died at Shamokin, Northumberland County on September 26, 1936. He is buried in the Reformed Church cemetery at Gowen City and has a tombstone to mark his grave. He was a coal miner annd had the public school education. He served as school director. He married Mary Schankweiler—Engle—Henninger (1-5) on January 22, 1931. They had no children.

Sarah Schankweiler—Englehart (2-5) a granddaughter of Anna Margaret Geist—Wagner—Schankweiler (6-3) was born at Leck Kill, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on August 29, 1864 and died at Ashland, Schuylkill County on April 4, 1928. She is buried in the Brock cemetery at Ashland but has no tombstone. She was a housewife and had the public school education. She married John Englehart (2-5) on August 28, 1881 and they had four children.

1—Fred Englehart
2—John Englehart
3—Rosa Englehart
4—Dorothy Englehart

John Englehart (2-5) the husband of Sarah Schankweiler—Englehart (2-5) was born at St. Clair, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on January 23, 1869 and died at Ashland, Schuylkill County on February 24, 1932. He is buried in the Brock cemetery at Ashland but has no tombstone. He was a coal miner and had the public school education. He married Sarah Schankweiler—Englehart (2-5) on August 28, 1881 and their four children are given under her name.

Charles Schankweiler (3-5) a grandson of Anna Margaret Geist—Wagner—Schankweiler (6-3) was born at Leck Kill, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on February 2, 1867. He is a laborer and has the public school education. He married Annetta Oberhouse—Schankweiler (3-5) on September 25, 1885. They had no children.

Annetta Oberhouse—Schankweiler (3-5) the wife of Charles Schankweiler (3-5) was born at Ashland, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on September 19, 1864 and died at Centralia, Columbia County on January 22, 1926. She is buried in the I. O. O. F. cemetery at Pottsville, Schuylkill County and has a tombstone to mark her grave. She married Charles Schankweiler (3-5) on September 25, 1885. They had no children.

Oscar Schankweiler (4-5) a grandson of Anna Margaret Geist—Wagner—Schankweiler (6-3) was born at Leck Kill, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on March 18, 1870 and died at Shamokin, Northumberland County on April 27, 1894. He was a bartender and had the public school education. He married Emma Keiffer—Schankweiler (4-5) on January _____ 1892 and they had one child.

1—Florence Schankweiler

Emma Keiffer—Schankweiler (4-5) the wife of Oscar Schankweiler (4-5) was born at Donaldson, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on August 8, 1867. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Oscar Schankweiler (4-5) on January _____ 1892 and their one child is given under his name.

Andrew Schankweiler (5-5) a grandson of Anna Margaret Geist—Wagner—Schankweiler (6-3) was born at Shamokin, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on April 29, 1875 and died at the same place on January 5, 1926. He is buried in the Shamokin cemetery and a tombstone marks his grave. He was a coal miner and had the public school education. He married Mary E. Welker—Schankweiler (5-5) on October 30, 1898 and they had eleven children.

1—Frederick Schankweiler

2—Clarence Schankweiler
3—John Schankweiler
4—Ellen Schankweiler
5—Alice Schankweiler
6—Grace Schankweiler
7—Ellwood Schankweiler
8—Daniel Schankweiler
9—Thomas Schankweiler
10—Harry Schankweiler
11—Anna Schankweiler

Mary E. Welker—Schankweiler (5-5) the wife of Andrew Schankweiler (5-5) was born at Pitman, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on December 25, 1878. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Andrew Schankweiler (5-5) on October 30, 1898 and their eleven children are given under his name.

Lucy Geist—Gearhart (1-5) a daughter of Elias Geist (1-4) was born at Worthville, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on March 16, 1846 and died at the same place on February 4, 1891. She is buried in the Worthville cemetery and a tombstone marks her grave. She was a housewife and had the public school education. She married Uriah Gearhart (1-5) and they had four children.

1—Cora Gearhart
2—Neva Gearhart
3—Dessie Gearhart
4—Annie Gearhart

Uriah Gearhart (1-5) the husband of Lucy Geist—Gearhart (1-5) was born at Worthville, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on March 8, 1856 and died at the same place on March 19, 1924. He is buried in the Worthville cemetery and a tombstone marks his grave. He was a farmer and did some lumbering and had the public school education. He married Lucy Geist—Gearhart (1-5) on _____ and their four children are given under her name.

Mary Geist—Dobson (2-5) a daughter of Elias Geist (1-4) was born at Worthville, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on _____ 1848 and died at Coolspring, Jefferson County on _____ 1917. She is buried in the Worthville cemetery and a tombstone marks her grave. She was a housewife and had the public school education. She married John Dobson (2-5) on _____ and they had seven children.

1—Minnie Dobson
2—Rawl Dobson
3—Mary Ellen Dobson
4—James Dobson
5—Neva Dobson
6—Annie Mable Dobson
7—Mamie Dobson

John Dobson (2-5) the husband of Mary Geist—Dobson (2-5) was born at Worthville, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on _____ 1853 and died at Oliveburg, Jefferson County on _____ 1933. He is buried in the Worthville cemetery and has a tombstone to mark his grave. He was a farmer and had the public school education. He married Mary Geist—Dobson (2-5) on _____ and their seven children are given under her name.

Andrew Geist (3-5) a son of Elias Geist (1-4) was born at Worthville, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on October 30, 1849 and died at Worthville on May 10, 1909. He is buried in the Worthville cemetery and a tombstone marks his grave. He was a farmer

and had the public school education. He served as school director, constable and tax collector. He married Willimina Emhoff—Geist (3-5) on August 22, 1878 and they had three children.

1—Maude Geist
2—Ida Geist
3—Calvin Geist

Willimina Emhoff—Geist (3-5) the wife of Andrew Geist (3-5) was born at Shannondale, Clarion County, Pennsylvania on November 23, 1857 and died at Sprangles Mills, Jefferson County on May 2, 1887. She is buried in the Worthville cemetery at Worthville, Jefferson County and a tombstone marks her grave. She married Andrew Geist (3-5) on August 22, 1878 and their three children are given under his name.

Sarah Geist—King (4-5) a daughter of Elias Geist (1-4) was born at Worthville, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on August 18, 1851 and died at the same place on January 23, 1929. She is buried in the Worthville cemetery and has a tombstone to mark her grave. She was a housewife and had the public school education. She married George King (4-5) on ---------- 1878 and they had eight children.

1—Molly King
2—Bertha King
3—Otis King
4—Edward King
5—Nettie King
6—Ernest King
7—Kathryn King
8—Frank King

George King (4-5) the husband of Sarah Geist—King (4-5) was born at Minersville, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on December 16, 1858. He is a farmer and a butcher and has the public school education. He married Sarah Geist—King (4-5) on ---------- 1878 and their eight children are given under her name.

Daniel Geist (5-5) a son of Elias Geist (1-4) was born at Worthville, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on February 10, 1853 and died at the same place on April 2, 1926. He is buried in the Worthville cemetery but has no tombstone. He was a farmer and had the public school education. He married Ellen Geist—Geist (5-5) on ---------- and they had six children.

1—Blanche A. Geist
2—Fred Geist
3—Firl Geist
4—Blake Geist
5—Paul Geist
6—Herbert Geist

Ellen Geist—Geist (5-5) the wife of Daniel Geist (5-5) was born at Coolspring, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on February 28, 1861 and died at Emerickville, Jefferson County on November 9, 1932. She is buried in the Worthville cemetery but has no tombstone. She was a housewife and had the public school education. She married Daniel Geist (5-5) on ---------- and their six children are given under his name. This Ellen Geist—Geist (5-5) is a descendent of another branch of Geists and they came from Barry Township, Schuylkill County.

Catherine Geist—Ressler (6-5) a daughter of Elias Geist (1-4) was born at Worthville, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on September 6, 1855 and died at DuBois, Clearfield County on March 24, 1913. She is buried in the Worthville cemetery and a tombstone marks her grave. She was a housewife and had the public school education. She married James Ressler (6-5) on December 24, 1880 and they had six children.

1—Almond Ressler

2—Harry Ressler
3—George Ressler
4—Frank Ressler
5—Anna Ressler
6—John Ressler

James Ressler (6-5) the husband of Catherine Geist—Ressler (6-5) was born at Hegins, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on December 2, 1860. He is a tanner by trade but has worked at different trades since the tannery business has closed down. He served as school director for sixteen years and has also been assessor. He married Catherine Geist—Ressler (6-5) on December 24, 1880 and their six children are given under her name.

Elias Geist (7-5) a son of Elias Geist (1-4) was born at Worthville, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on March 8, 1856 and died at Sprangles Mills, Jefferson County on October 2, 1935. He is buried in the Worthville cemetery and a tombstone marks his grave. He was a farmer and had the public school education. He married Sarah Shaffer—Geist (7-5) on January 1, 1879 and they had seven children.

1—Minnie Geist
2—Charles Geist
3—Maggie Geist
4—Victor Geist
5—Annie Geist
6—Ira Franklin Geist
7—Dolly Geist

Sarah Shaffer—Geist (7-5) the wife of Elias Geist (7-5) was born at Worthville, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on February 23, 1862 and died at the same place on January 25, 1924. She is buried in the Worthville cemetery and a tombstone marks her grave. She was a housewife and had the public school education. She married Elias Geist (7-5) on January 1, 1879 and their seven children are given under his name.

Ellen Geist (8-5) a daughter of Elias Geist (1-4) was born at Worthville, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on November 15, 1858. She is still living in the old hotel property formerly owned by her father and is keeping boarders. She has the public school education. She was never married but has one child.

1—Nora Geist

Lena Geist—Stormer (9-5) a daughter of Elias Geist (1-4) was born at Worthville, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on November 29, 1859 and died at the same place on April 24, 1929. She is buried in the Worthville cemetery but has no tombstone. She was a housewife and had the public school education. She married Samuel Stormer (9-5) on April 8, 1882 and they had four children.

1—Norman Stormer
2—Minnie Stormer
3—Carrie Stormer
4—Ina Stormer

Samuel Stormer (9-5) the husband of Lena Geist—Stormer (9-5) was born at Sprangles Mills, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on December 10, 1863 and died at Worthville, Jefferson County on March 17, 1931. He is buried in the Worthville cemetery but has no tombstone. He was a merchant and a shoemaker and had the public school education. He married Lena Geist—Stormer (9-5) on April 8, 1882 and their four children are given under her name.

Elizabeth Geist—Keihl (10-5) a daughter of Elias Geist (1-4) was born at Worthville, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on December 10, 1860 and died at the same place on

February 10, 1926. She is buried in the Worthville cemetery and a tombstone marks her grave. She was a housewife and had the public school education. She married John Keihl (10-5) in 1890 and they had four children.

1—Flora Keihl
2—Bessie Keihl
3—Sadie Keihl
4—Pearl Keihl

John Keihl (10-5) the husband of Elizabeth Geist—Keihl (10-5) was born at Worthville, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on February 2, 1850 and died on June 7, 1934. He was a laborer and had the public school education. He married Elizabeth Geist—Keihl (10-5) in 1890 and their four children are given under her name.

James Geist (13-5) a son of Elias Geist (1-4) was born at Worthville, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on December 5, 1865. He is a farmer and has the public school education. He was married twice. His first wife was Anna Dora Mauk—Geist (13-5) whom he married on ---------- and they had four children. His second wife is LD Allen—Geist (13-5) whom he married on ---------- and they have three children.

1—Bessie Geist
2—Forest R. Geist
3—Jay Geist
4—Chloe Geist

5—Electa Geist
6—Arlene Geist
7—Helen Geist

Anna Dora Mauk—Geist (13-5) the first wife of James Geist (13-5) was born at Indiana, Indiana County, Pennsylvania on October 21, 1861 and died at Millstone, Elk County on December 1, 1896. She is buried in the Worthville cemetery and has a tombstone to mark her grave. She was a housewife and had the public school education. She married James Geist (13-5) on ---------- and their four children are given under his name.

LD Allen—Geist (13-5) the second wife of James Geist (13-5) was born at Corsica, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on July 8, 1874. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married James Geist (13-5) on ---------- and their three children are given under his name.

Alice Geist—Rea (14-5) a daughter of Elias Geist (1-4) was born at Worthville, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on August 14, 1867 and died at Corsica, Jefferson County on June 16, 1910. She is buried in the Worthville cemetery and has a tombstone to mark her grave. She was a housewife and had the public school education. She married Charles Rea (14-5) in 1885 and they had eight children.

1—Mayme Rea
2—John Rea
3—Lulu Rea
4—Florence Rea
5—Wylie Rea
6—Charles W. Rea
7—Helen Rea
8—Joseph Rea

Charles Rea (14-5) the husband of Alice Geist—Rea (14-5) was born at Strattonville, Clarion County, Pennsylvania on September 27, 1857 and died at Brookville, Jefferson County on June 13, 1934. He is buried in the Worthville cemetery and a tombstone marks

his grave. He was a dentist. He married Alice Geist—Rea (14-5) in 1885 and their eight children are given under her name.

Minnie Geist—Shaffer (15-5) a daughter of Elias Geist (1-4) was born at Worthville, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on August 7, 1869 and died at the same place on April 16, 1928. She is buried in the Worthville cemetery but has no tombstone. She married Abraham Shaffer (15-5) on July 7, 1893. They had no children. She was a housewife and had the public school education.

Abraham Shaffer (15-5) the husband of Minnie Geist—Shaffer (15-5) was born at Worthville, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on February 7, 1867 and died at the same place on January 3, 1928. He was a barber and had the public school education. He married Minnie Geist—Shaffer (15-5) on July 7, 1893. They had no children.

Harry Geist (17-5) a son of Elias Geist (1-4) was born at Worthville, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on February 13, 1873. He is a farmer and has the public school education. He married Carrie Brosius—Geist (17-5) on October 17, 1895 and they have ten children.

1—Edith Geist
2—Ethel Geist
3—Grace Irene Geist
4—Clyde Geist
5—Ruth Geist
6—Willis Geist
7—Homer Geist
8—Hazel Geist
9—Everett Geist
10—Vera Geist

Carrie Brosius—Geist (17-5) the wife of Harry Geist (17-5) was born at Langville, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on February 17, 1876. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Harry Geist (17-5) on October 17, 1895 and their ten children are given under his name.

Jacob Seiler (1-5) a son of Sarah Geist—Seiler (2-4) was born at Hepler, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on October 1, 1844 and died on April 2, 1907. He is buried in the Herbs Church cemetery at Rough and Ready, Schuylkill County and he has a tombstone to mark his grave. He married Catherine Schreffler—Seiler (1-5) on _____ and they had two children.

1—James Seiler
2—Emma Seiler

Catherine Schreffler—Seiler (1-5) the wife of Jacob Seiler (1-5) was born on October 10. 1847 and died on January 2, 1923. She is buried in the Herbs Church cemetery at Rough and Ready, Schuylkill County and a tombstone marks her grave. She married Jacob Seiler (1-5) on _____ and their two children are given under his name.

Emanuel Seiler (2-5) a son of Sarah Geist—Seiler (2-4) was born at Hepler, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on June 21, 1847 and died at Shamokin, Northumberland County on August 21, 1937. He is buried in the mausoleum in the Shamokin cemetery. He was a very successful business man and a financier. He had the public school education and served on the town council. He married Caroline Bower—Seiler (2-5) on March 6, 1872 and they had two children.

1—Cora Seiler
2—Lula Seiler

Caroline Bower—Seiler (2-5) the wife of Emanuel Seiler (2-5) was born at Dornsife,

Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on July 27, 1848. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Emanuel Seiler (2-5) on March 6, 1872 and their two children are given under his name.

Mary M. Seiler—Haas (3-5) a daughter of Sarah Geist—Seiler (2-4) was born at Hepler, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on September 18, 1849 and died at Glenside, Montgomery County, on November 24, 1924. She is buried in the Shamokin cemetery at Shamokin, Pennsylvania and a tombstone marks her grave. She was a housewife and had the public school education. She married John Haas (3-5) on March 29, 1868 and they had five children.

1—Rosa M. Haas
2—Flora E. Haas
3—Sarah E. Haas
4—Mary A. Haas
5—Ruth E. Haas

John Haas (3-5) the husband of Mary M. Seiler—Haas (3-5) was born in Mahantongo Valley, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on July 4, 1842 and died at Shamokin, Northumberland County on December 7, 1898. He is buried in the Shamokin cemetery and a tombstone marks his grave. He was a Civil War Veteran, having been in the battle of Antietam. He was a merchant and had attended Franklin and Marshall College. He married Mary M. Seiler—Haas (3-5) on March 29, 1868 and their five children are given under her name.

Daniel Seiler (4-5) a son of Sarah Geist—Seiler (2-4) was born at Hepler, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on September 30, 1851 and died at Shamokin, Northumberland County on March 18, 1935. He is buried in the Shamokin cemetery and has a tombstone to mark his grave. He was a teacher and a wholesale merchant and had attended the Kutztown Normal School. He married Jemima Weikzel—Seiler (4-5) on October 19, 1876 and they had six children.

1—Victor Seiler
2—Walter Seiler
3—Herbert Seiler
4—Alma Seiler
5—Stanley Seiler
6—Sarah Seiler

Jemima Weikzel—Seiler (4-5) the wife of Daniel Seiler (4-5) was born at Line Mountain, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on April 10, 1857 and died at Shamokin, Northumberland County on September 1, 1921. She is buried in the Shamokin cemetery and a tombstone marks her grave. She was a teacher and a housewife and had the public school education. She married Daniel Seiler (4-5) on October 19, 1876 and their six children are given under his name.

Sarah Seiler—Haupt (5-5) a daughter of Sarah Geist—Seiler (2-4) was born at Hepler, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on February 14, 1853 and died at Shamokin, Northumberland County on October 12, 1922. She is buried in the Shamokin cemetery and a tombstone marks her grave. She was a housewife and had the public school education. She married Aaron Haupt (5-5) on _____ and they had three children.

1—William Haupt
2—Edward S. Haupt
3—Carrie Haupt

Aaron Haupt (5-5) the husband of Sarah Seiler—Haupt (5-5) was born at Gowen City, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on _____ 1846 and died at Shamokin, Northumberland County on _____ 1928. He is buried in the Shamokin cemetery and has a tombstone to mark his grave. He was a plasterer and had the public

school education. He married Sarah Seiler—Haupt (5-5) on _____ and their three children are given under her name.

Andrew Seiler (6-5) a son of Sarah Geist—Seiler (2-4) was born at Hepler, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on September 13, 1856 and died at the same place on June 28, 1861. He is buried in the Herbs Church cemetery at Rough and Ready, Schuylkill County and a tombstone marks his grave.

Felix Seiler (7-5) a son of Sarah Geist—Seiler (2-4) was born at Hepler, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on June 4, 1859 and died at Shamokin, Northumberland County on April 22, 1931. He is buried in the mausoleum in the Shamokin cemetery. He was a teacher and a wholesale merchant and had attended the Kutztown Normal School. He was a prominent church worker. He married Fietta Herb—Seiler (7-5) on July 6, 1886 and they had three children.

1—Grace Seiler
2—Pearl Seiler
3—Lloyd Seiler

Fietta Herb—Seiler (7-5) the wife of Felix Seiler (7-5) was born at Rough and Ready, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on February 21, 1861 and died at Shamokin, Northumberland County on April 18, 1928. She is buried in the mausoleum in the Shamokin cemetery. She was a seamstress and a housewife and had the public school education. She, like her husband was a prominent church worker. She married Felix Seiler (7-5) on July 6, 1886 and their three children are given under his name.

Isaac Seiler (8-5) a son of Sarah Geist—Seiler (2-4) was born at Hepler, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on December 4, 1862 and died at Selinsgrove, Snyder County on May 16, 1929. He is buried in the Union cemetery at Selinsgrove and a tombstone marks his grave. He was a salesman and had attended the Kutztown Normal School. He married Ada Buffington—Seiler (8-5) on September 5, 1884 and they had two children.

1—Lumie Seiler
2—Albert Seiler

Ada Buffington—Seiler (8-5) the wife of Isaac Seiler (8-5) was born at Gratz, Dauphin County, Pennsylvania on September 23, 1860. She is a dress maker and a housewife and has the public school education. She married Isaac Seiler (8-5) on September 5, 1884 and their two children are given under his name.

Mary Geist (1-5) a daughter of Daniel Geist (4-4) was born at Greenbrier, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on May 26, 1860 and died at the same place on September 18, 1860. She is buried in the Himmels Church cemetery and a tombstone marks her grave.

Sarah Alice Geist—Snyder (2-5) a daughter of Daniel Geist (4-4) was born at Greenbrier, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on October 26, 1861 and died at the same place on March 29, 1929. She is buried in the Himmels Church cemetery at Rebuck, Northumberland County and a tombstone marks her grave. She was a housewife and had the public school education. She married Rudolph Snyder (2-5) on January 1, 1881 and they had nine children.

1—Victor Snyder
2—Casper Snyder
3—Sadie Snyder
4—Walter Snyder
5—Gurney Snyder
6—Verde Snyder
7—Carrie Snyder
8—Willard Snyder
9—Millard Snyder

Rudolph Snyder (2-5) the husband of Sarah Alice Geist—Snyder (2-5) was born at Greenbrier, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on February 3, 1852 and died at the same place on October 26, 1924. He is buried in the Himmels Church cemetery at Rebuck, Northumberland County and a tombstone marks his grave. He was a farmer and had the public school education. He married Sarah Alice Geist—Snyder (2-5) on January 1, 1881 and their nine children are given under her name.

James Geist (3-5) a son of Daniel Geist (4-4) was born at Greenbrier, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on May 14, 1864 and died at the same place on November 11, 1891. He is buried in the Himmels Church cemetery at Rebuck, Northumberland County and a tombstone marks his grave. He was a farmer and had the public school education. He married Mary A. Rothermel—Geist (3-5) on ---------- and they had three children.

1—Edwin Geist
2—Maude M. Geist
3—Flossie Geist

Mary A. Rothermel—Geist (3-5) the wife of James Geist (3-5) was born at Rebuck, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on ---------- 1863 and died at the same place on ---------- 1925. She is buried in the Himmels Church cemetery at Rebuck and a tombstone marks her grave. She married James Geist (3-5) on ---------- and their three children are given under his name.

Wilson Geist (4-5) a son of Daniel Geist (4-4) was born at Greenbrier, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on February 22, 1867. He is a farmer and has the public school education. He married Helen Koppenhaver—Geist (4-5) on October 4, 1890 and they had ten children.

1—Mazie Geist
2—Beulah Geist
3—Verde Geist
4—Earl Geist
5—Edith Geist
6—Luma Geist
7—Helen Geist
8—Russell Geist
9—Sidney Geist
10—Lester Geist

Helen Koppenhaver—Geist (4-5) the wife of Wilson Geist (4-5) was born on February 21, 1872 and died at Leck Kill, Northumberland County on April 13, 1938. She is buried in the Brick Church cemetery at Leck Kill and a tombstone marks her grave. She was a housewife and had the public school education. She married Wilson Geist (4-5) on October 4, 1890 and their ten children are given under his name.

Catherine Geist—Geist (5-5) a daughter of Daniel Geist (4-4) was born at Greenbrier, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on March 8, 1871 and died at Leck Kill, Northumberland County on February 7, 1933. She is buried in the Brick Church cemetery at Leck Kill and a tombstone marks her grave. She was a housewife and had the public school education. She married William Geist (5-5) on October 3, 1889 and they had eight children.

1—Gertrude Geist
2—Jennie Geist
3—Walter Geist
4—Morris Geist
5—Estella Geist
6—Harry Geist

7—John Geist
8—Edna Geist

William Geist (5-5) the husband of Catherine Geist—Geist (5-5) was born at Leck Kill, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on November 5, 1863 and died at the same place on November 11, 1937. He is buried in the Brick Church cemetery at Leck Kill and a tombstone marks his grave. He was a farmer, huckster and a butcher and had the public school education. He served as road commissioner for twenty years. He married Catherine Geist—Geist (5-5) on October 3, 1889 and their eight children are given under her name. This William Geist belongs to this relation and his name will appear again in these records.

Sylvester Geist (6-5) a son of Daniel Geist (4-4) was born at Greenbrier, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on January 14, 1874 and died at the same place on September 10, 1880. He is buried in the Himmels Church cemetery and a tombstone marks his grave.

Edna Geist—Keiffer (7-5) a daughter of Daniel Geist (4-4) was born at Leck Kill, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on December 22, 1879. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Daniel Keiffer (7-5) on May 25, 1900 and they have two children.

1—Estella Keiffer
2—Norman Keiffer

Daniel Keiffer (7-5) the husband of Edna Geist—Keiffer (7-5) was born at Rebuck, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on March 22, 1879. He is a farmer and has the public school education. He married Edna Geist—Keiffer (7-5) on May 25, 1900 and their two children are given under her name.

Ida Geist—Mattern (1-5) a daughter of Andrew Geist (6-4) was born at Greenbrier, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on March 8, 1870 and died at Valley View, Schuylkill County on March 26, 1931. She was a housewife and had the public school education. She is buried in the Himmels Church cemetery. She married Daniel Mattern (1-5) on December 21, 1895 and they had four children.

1—Lloyd Mattern
2—Willard Mattern
3—Guy Mattern
4—Mildred Mattern

Daniel Mattern (1-5) the husband of Ida Geist—Mattern (1-5) was born at Greenbrier, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on March 23, 1872. He is a farmer and has the public school education. He married Ida Geist—Mattern (1-5) on December 21, 1895 and their four children are given under her name.

Agnes Geist—Troutman (2-5) a daughter of Andrew Geist (6-4) was born at Greenbrier, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on October 2, 1872. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married David Troutman (2-5) on February 12, 1898 and they had six children.

1—Verna Troutman
2—Harvey Troutman
3—Willard Troutman
4—Jesse Troutman
5—Paul Troutman
6—Homer Troutman

David Troutman (2-5) the husband of Agnes Geist—Troutman (2-5) was born at Hebe, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on July 1, 1875. He is a farmer and has

the public school education. He married Agnes Geist—Troutman (2-5) on February 12, 1898 and their six children are given under her name.

Oscar D. Geist (3-5) a son of Andrew Geist (6-4) was born at Greenbrier, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on December 7, 1874 and died at the same place on April 3, 1882. He is buried in the Himmels Church cemetery and a tombstone marks his grave.

Jesse Geist (4-5) a son of Andrew Geist (6-4) was born at Greenbrier, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on April 19, 1875. He is a farmer and is in the poultry business and has the public school education. He married Alice L. Reitz—Geist (4-5) on November 10, 1900. They have no children.

Alice L. Reitz—Geist (4-5) the wife of Jesse Geist (4-5) was born at Leck Kill, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on April 8, 1881. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Jesse Geist (4-5) on November 10, 1900. They have no children.

Ellen Geist—Miller (5-5) a daughter of Andrew Geist (6-4) was born at Greenbrier, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on September 7, 1881. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Calvin Miller (5-5) on October 11, 1902 and they had four children.

1—Russell Miller
2—Clair Miller
3—Mildred Miller
4—Lester Miller

Calvin Miller (5-5) the husband of Ellen Geist—Miller (5-5) was born at Gratz, Dauphin County, Pennsylvania on October 4, 1880. He is an undertaker and has the public school education. He married Ellen Geist—Miller (5-5) on October 11, 1902 and their four children are given under her name.

Sarah Catherine Geist—Geist (1-5) a daughter of Andrew Geist (1-4) was born at Worthville, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on May 7, 1857. She was a housewife and had the public school education. She married Benj. Franklin Geist (1-5) on July 12, 1877 and they had twelve children. She died at Enid, Oklahoma on March 23, 1920 and is buried in the Enid cemetery and a tombstone marks her grave. Their twelve children were—

1—Oren Geist
2—Mable Vera Geist
3—Andrew M. Geist
4—Floyd Wm. Geist
5—Frank LeRoy Geist
6—Arthur Clyde Geist
7—Mary Geist
8—Blanche Geist
9—Fannie Lula Geist
10—Clarence Glenn Geist
11—Laura E. Geist
12—Ralph Geist

Benj. Franklin Geist (1-5) the husband of Sarah Catherine Geist—Geist (1-5) was born at Hanes Mills, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on September 2, 1854. He was a carpenter and had the public school education. He married Sarah Catherine Geist—Geist (1-5) on July 12, 1877 and their twelve children are given under her name.

Martha Geist—Geist (2-5) a daughter of Andrew Geist (1-4) was born at Worthville, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on November 10, 1858. She was a housewife and had

the public school education. She married Amslen Geist (2-5) on _____ 1876 and they had one child. She died at Worthville on November 4, 1922 and is buried in the Worthville cemetery. A tombstone marks her grave. Their one child was—

1—Cooper Geist

Amslen Geist (2-5) the husband of Martha Geist—Geist (2-5) was born at Worthville, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on February 15, 1855. He was a farmer and had the public school education. He married Martha Geist—Geist (2-5) on _____ 1876 and their one child is given under her name. He died at Worthville on November 14, 1914 and is buried in the Worthville cemetery and a tombstone marks his grave.

Martha Elizabeth Shick—Freas (1-5) a daughter of Mary Geist—Shick (2-4) was born in Beaver Township, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on June 13, 1853. She was a housewife and had the public school education. She married William Freas (1-5) on October 12, 1871 and they had thirteen children. She died in Erie, Pennsylvania on September 3, 1927, and is buried in the St. James Church cemetery near Ringgold, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania. A tombstone marks her grave. Their thirteen children were—

1—Anna Cora Freas
2—Mary Catherine Freas
3—Minnie Caroline Freas
4—Martha Elizabeth Freas
5—Oma Ellen Freas
6—Emma Myrtle Freas
7—Sharlotte Malinda Freas
8—Lillie Edith Freas
9—Ida Clara Freas
10—Jacob Henry Freas
11—John Samuel Freas
12—William Reuben Freas
13—Erdice Malvin Freas

William Freas (1-5) the husband of Martha Elizabeth Shick—Freas (1-5) was born in Ringgold, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on March 23rd, 1848. He was a farmer and had the public school education. He married Martha Elizabeth Shick—Freas (1-5) on October 12th, 1871 and their thirteen children are given under her name. He died in Ringgold Township, on December 15th, 1886 and is buried in the St. James Church cemetery, near Ringgold, Pennsylvania. A tombstone marks his grave.

Samuel Valentine Shick (2-5) a son of Mary Geist—Shick (2-4) was born in Beaver Township, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on July 21st, 1856. He was a merchant and had the public school education. He married Clara Malinda Wagner—Shick (2-5) on May 3rd, 1879 and they had two children. He died in Reynoldsville, Jefferson County, on June 22nd, 1899 and is buried in the Worthville cemetery. A tombstone marks his grave. Their two children are—

1—Eva Shick
2—Kittie Shick

Clara Malinda Wagner—Shick (2-5) the wife of Samuel Valentine Shick (2-5) was born in Worthville, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on July 24th, 1860. She was a housewife and had the public school education. She married Samuel Valentine Shick (2-5) on May 3rd, 1879 and their two children are given under his name. She died in Reynoldsville, Pennsylvania on December 22nd, 1907 and is buried in the Worthville cemetery. A tombstone marks her grave.

Sarah Catherine Shick—McElroy (3-5) a daughter of Mary Geist—Shick (2-4) was born in Beaver Township, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on August 15th, 1858. She

was a housewife and had the public school education. She married Woodward McElroy (3-5) on July 2nd, 1876 and they had one child. She died in Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania on February 12th, 1879 and is buried in Pittsburgh. Their only child was—

1—Etta May McElroy

Mary Ellen Shick—Thomas—Yeaney (4-5) a daughter of Mary Geist—Shick (2-4) was born in Beaver Township, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on January 26th, 1861. She was a housewife and had the public school education. She was married twice. She married her first husband, Martin Thomas (4-5) on January 16th, 1878 and they had three children. She married her second husband, Perry Yeaney (4-5) on July 6th, 1897 and had no children with him. She died at Mayport, Clarion County, Pennsylvania on February 20th, 1936 and is buried in the Hawthorn cemetery at Hawthorn, Clarion County. A tombstone marks her grave. Her three children were—

1—Bertha V. Thomas
2—Mary B. Thomas
3—Samuel M. Thomas

Martin Thomas (4-5) the first husband of Mary Ellen Shick—Thomas—Yeaney (4-5) was born in Beaver Township, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on January 1st, 1853. He was a farmer and had the public school education. He married Mary Ellen Shick—Thomas—Yeaney (4-5) on January 16th, 1878 and their three children are given under her name. He died at Mayport, Clarion County on December 3rd, 1895 and is buried in the Hawthorn cemetery at Hawthorn, Clarion County, Pennsylvania. A tombstone marks his grave.

Perry Yeaney (4-5) the second husband of Mary Ellen Shick—Thomas—Yeaney (4-5) was born at Mayport, Clarion County, Pennsylvania on February 1st, 1872. He is a farmer and has the public school education. He served as school director and tax collector and is at this time living near Mayport. He married Mary Ellen Shick—Thomas—Yeaney (4-5) on July 6th, 1897. They had no children.

Emma Amanda Shick—Wetzel (5-5) a daughter of Mary Geist—Shick (2-4) was born in Beaver Township, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on April 9th, 1863. She was a housewife and had the public school education. She married William Wetzel (5-5) on July 17th, 1881 and they had three children. She died in Emerickville, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on October 30th, 1934 and is buried in the Lutheran cemetery at Emerickville. A tombstone marks her grave. Their three children are—

1—Clyde Wetzel
2—Erdice Wetzel
3—Frank Wetzel

William Wetzel (5-5) the husband of Emma Amanda Shick—Wetzel (5-5) was born in Pinecreek Township, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on July 14th, 1859. He was a farmer and had the public school education. He married Emma Amanda Shick—Wetzel (5-5) on July 17th, 1881 and their three children are given under her name. He died in Emerickville, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on February 10th, 1926 and is buried in the Lutheran cemetery at Emerickville. A tombstone marks his grave.

Malinda Shick—Elrick (6-5) a daughter of Mary Geist—Shick (2-4) was born in Ringgold Township, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on April 2nd, 1866. She was a housewife and had the public school education. She married Rev. W. W. Elrick (6-5) on May 15th, 1888 and they have three children. She is at this time living in Johnstown, Pennsylvania. Their three children are—

1—Rose G. Elrick
2—Ralph E. Elrick
3—Grace E. Elrick

Rev. W. W. Elrick (6-5) the husband of Malinda Shick—Elrick (6-5) was born in Somerset County, Pennsylvania on April 10th, 1860. He was a school teacher for seven years and then entered the ministry. He married Malinda Shick—Elrick (6-5) on May 15th, 1888 and their three children are given under her name. He died at Johnstown, Pennsylvania on May 18th, 1939 and is buried in the Fairview cemetery at Johnstown, Pennsylvania.

Eliza Ann Shick—Strawcutter (7-5) a daughter of Mary Geist—Shick (2-4) was born in Ringgold Township, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on May 22nd, 1868. She is a housewife and a saleslady and has the public school education. She married Edward Strawcutter (7-5) on May 7th, 1891. They have no children. She is at this time living in Kane, Pennsylvania.

Edward Strawcutter (7-5) the husband of Eliza Ann Shick—Strawcutter (7-5) was born in Knoxdale, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on February 8th, 1868. He was a carpenter and contractor and had the public school education. He married Eliza Ann Shick—Strawcutter (7-5) on May 7th, 1891. They have no children. He died at Falls Creek, Clearfield County, Pennsylvania on November 29th, 1915 and is buried in the Knoxdale cemetery. A tombstone marks his grave.

Jacob Clark Shick (8-5) a son of Mary Geist—Shick (2-4) was born in Ringgold Township, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on May 22nd, 1870 and died at the same place on February 28th, 1874. He is buried in the Ringgold cemetery and has a tombstone to mark his grave.

Margaret Jemima Shick (9-5) a daughter of Mary Geist—Shick (2-4) was born in Ringgold Township, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on April 27th, 1873 and died at the same place on July 28th, 1873. She is buried in the Ringgold cemetery and a tombstone marks her grave.

Cora Parentha Geist—Yoder (1-5) a daughter of Samuel M. Geist (4-4) was born in Worthville, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on April 6th, 1866. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married William H. Yoder (1-5) on July _____ 1884 and they have eight children. She is living at this time in New Kensington, Pennsylvania. Their eight children are—

1—Parentha A. Yoder
2—Samuel M. Yoder
3—William F. Yoder
4—Albert S. Yoder
5—John G. Yoder
6—Olive L. Yoder
7—Florence C. Yoder
8—Sara P. Yoder

William H. Yoder (1-5) the husband of Cora Parentha Geist—Yoder (1-5) was born in Knoxdale, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on March 20th, 1863. He was a miller and a grocer and had the public school education, served as post master and was a member of the Board of Trade. He married Cora Parentha Geist—Yoder (1-5) on July _____ 1884 and their eight children are given under her name. He died in New Kensington, Pennsylvania on February 26th, 1933 and is buried in the Tarentum cemetery at Tarentum, Pennsylvania. A tombstone marks his grave.

John Edgar Geist (2-5) a son of Samuel M. Geist (4-4) was born in Worthville, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on March 3rd, 1869. During his life he held various positions of responsibility. He was Secretary and Treasurer of the Sandy Hollow Coal Company, Cashier of the National Bank of Brookville, Secretary and Treasurer of the Brookville Title and Trust Company, Director of the Farmers and Miners Trust of

Punxsutawney. He attended school at Bellevue Academy, Rimersburg Academy and Grove City College. He married Louella Hopkins—Geist (2-5) on January 1st, 1896 and they had one child. He died in Brookville, Pennsylvania on June 7th, 1939 and is buried in the Brookville cemetery. Their only child is—

1—Mary Catherine Geist

Worthville, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania. 1935

Louella Hopkins—Geist (2-5) the wife of John Edgar Geist (2-5) was born in Knox Township, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on January 7th, 1877. She is a housewife and has attended the Bellevue Academy and is at this time living in Brookville, Pennsylvania. She married John Edgar Geist (2-5) on January 1st, 1896 and their only child is given under his name.

Annie Maria Geist—Dinger (3-5) a daughter of Samuel M. Geist (4-4) was born in Worthville, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on November 7th, 1876. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Floyd Dinger (3-5) on August 30th, 1892 and they have three children. She is living at this time on the old homestead of her grandfather also the home her father had. Their three children are—

1—Melvin S. Dinger
2—Max E. Dinger
3—Zelda F. Dinger

Floyd Dinger (3-5) the husband of Annie Maria Geist—Dinger (3-5) was born in Worthville, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on January 7th, 1872. He was a farmer and had the public school education. He married Annie Maria Geist—Dinger (3-5) on August 30th, 1892 and their three children are given under her name.

Molly Geist (4-5) a daughter of Samuel M. Geist (4-4) was born in Worthville, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on December 11th, 1880 and died at the same place on March 21st, 1887. She is buried in the Worthville cemetery and a tombstone marks her grave.

Maria Shaffer—Haugh—Shick (1-5) a granddaughter of Christina Geist—Shaffer (9-3) was born at Mayport, Clarion County, Pennsylvania on April 27th, 1844. She was a housewife and had the public school education. She married twice. Her first husband was Valentine Haugh (1-5) whom she married on _____ 1860 and they had four children. Her second husband was Jacob Shick (1-5) whom she married on July 22nd, 1875 and they had four children. She died at Hawthorn, Clarion County, Pennsylvania on April 12th, 1926 and is buried in the Hawthorn cemetery. A tombstone marks her grave. Their children are—

1—Rebecca Haugh
2—Charles Haugh
3—Solomon Haugh
4—Sherdon Haugh

5—Jessie Shick
6—John Shick
7—William Shick
8—Ollie Shick

Valentine Haugh (1-5) the first husband of Maria Shaffer—Haugh—Shick (1-5) was born on July 6th, 1824 and died on April 14th, 1875. He is buried in the Berkhouse or Lutheran cemetery near Langville, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania. He was a carpenter and had the public school education. He married Maria Shaffer—Haugh—Shick (1-5) on _____ 1860 and their four children are given under her name. A tombstone marks his grave.

Jacob Shick (1-5) the second husband of Maria Shaffer—Haugh—Shick (1-5) was born in Red Bank Township, Clarion County, Pennsylvania on January 3rd, 1831. He was a farmer and had the public school education. He married Maria Shaffer—Haugh—Shick (1-5) on July 22nd, 1875 and they had four children as given under her name. He died at Ohl, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on October 22nd, 1907 and is buried in the Hawthorn cemetery at Hawthorn, Clarion County. A tombstone marks his grave.

Susanna Shaffer—Spare (2-5) a granddaughter of Christina Geist—Shaffer (9-3) was born at Mayport, Clarion County, Pennsylvania on June 21st, 1846. She was a housewife and had the public school education. She married Joseph Spare (2-5) on January 30th, 1866 and they had five children. She died in Brookville, Pennsylvania on November 19th, 1932 and is buried in the Brookville cemetery. A tombstone marks her grave. Their children are—

1—Celesta Spare
2—Anna May Spare
3—Nettie Maude Spare
4—Mary Lavina Spare
5—Wiliam Henry Spare

Joseph Spare (2-5) the husband of Susanna Shaffer—Spare (2-5) was born in Beaver Township, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on April 21st, 1843. He was a wheelwright and an undertaker and had the public school education. He married Susanna Shaffer—Spare (2-5) on January 30th, 1866 and their five children are given under her name. He died in Brookville, Pennsylvania on May 8th, 1915 and is buried in the Brookville cemetery. A tombstone marks his grave.

Daniel Shaffer (3-5) a grandson of Christina Geist—Shaffer (9-3) was born at Mayport, Clarion County, Pennsylvania on April 3rd, 1848. He was a blacksmith and a farmer and had the public school education. He was twice married. His first wife was Sadie Holben—Shaffer (3-5) whom he married on March 20th, 1873 and they had three children. His second wife was Catherine Shingledecker—Shaffer (3-5) whom he married on June 13th, 1882. He died at Pansy, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on March 19th, 1924 and

is buried in the Zion's cemetery near Langville, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania. A tombstone marks his grave. Their children are—

1—Solomon Shaffer
2—Claud Shaffer
3—Mable Shaffer
———————
4—George Shaffer
5—Clair Shaffer
6—Ralph Shaffer

Sadie Holben—Shaffer (3-5) the first wife of Daniel Shaffer (3-5) was born at Ringgold, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on July 14th, 1856. She was a housewife and had the public school education. She married Daniel Shaffer (3-5) on March 20th, 1873 and their three children are given under his name. She died young on April 6th, 1881 at Ringgold, Pennyslvania and is buried in the Ringgold cemetery. A tombstone marks her grave.

Catherine Shingledecker—Shaffer (3-5) the second wife of Daniel Shaffer (3-5) was born in Ringgold Township, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on December 14th, 1851. She was a housewife and had the public school education. She married Daniel Shaffer (3-5) on June 13th, 1882 and their three children are given under his name. She died at Pansy, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on December 11th, 1920 and is buried in the Zion's cemetery near Langville, Pennsylvania. A tombstone marks her grave.

Lavina Shaffer (4-5) a granddaughter of Christina Geist—Shaffer (9-3) was born at Ohl, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on July 10th, 1849 and died at the same place on November 15th, 1852. She is buried in the Lutheran cemetery near Langville, Pennsylvania and a tombstone marks her grave.

Solomon Shaffer (5-5) a grandson of Christina Geist—Shaffer (9-3) was born at Ohl, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on February 3rd, 1851. He was a farmer and had the public school education. He married Louisa Milliron—Shaffer (5-5) on February 13th, 1872 and they had no children but had adopted a child whose name is given as Annie B. Reitz. He died at Pansy, Pennsylvania on February 13th, 1929 and is buried in the Zion's cemetery near Langville, Pennsylvania. A tombstone marks his grave.

Louisa Milliron—Shaffer (5-5) the wife of Solomon Shaffer (5-5) was born in Ringgold, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on March 7th, 1852. She was a housewife and had the public school education. She married Solomon Shaffer (5-5) on February 13th, 1872 and they have one adopted daughter as given under his name. She died at Pansy, Pennsylvania on December 16th, 1928 and is buried in the Zion's cemetery near Langville, Pennsylvania. A tombstone marks her grave.

Elizabeth Shaffer—Sowers (6-5) a granddaughter of Christina Geist—Shaffer (9-3) was born at Ohl, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on September 1st, 1852. She was a housewife and had the public school education. She married Benjamin Sowers (6-5) on September 25th, 1875 and they had seven children. She died at Ohl, on March 23rd, 1916 and is buried in the Ohl cemetery. A tombstone marks her grave. Their seven children are:

1—Ellis Sowers
2—Paul Sowers
3—Lestie Sowers
4—Gladys Sowers
5—James Sowers
6—Ernest Sowers
7—Nettie Sowers

Benjamin Sowers (6-5) the husband of Elizabeth Shaffer—Sowers (6-5) was born in Beaver Township, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on October 16th, 1853. He was a stone mason and had the public school education. He married Elizabeth Shaffer—Sowers (6-5) on September 25th, 1875 and their seven children are given under her name. He died at Brookville, Pennsylvania on January 13th, 1929 and is buried in the Ohl cemetery. A tombstone marks his grave.

Christina Shaffer (7-5) a granddaughter of Christina Geist—Shaffer (9-3) was born at Ohl, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on June 5th, 1854 and died at the same place on October 20th, 1861. She is buried in the Zion's cemetery near Langville, Pennsylvania and a tombstone marks her grave.

Rebecca Shaffer—Brosius (8-5) a granddaughter of Christina Geist—Shaffer (9-3) was born at Ohl, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on April 16th, 1856. She was a housewife and had the public school education. She married Emanuel Brosius (8-5) on March 4th, 1873 and they had one child. She died at Ohl, on December 14th, 1936 and is buried in the Lutheran cemetery near Langville, Pennsylvania. A tombstone marks her grave. Their only child was—

1—Rolla Brosius

Emanuel Brosius (8-5) the husband of Rebecca Shaffer—Brosius (8-5) was born in Beaver Township, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on December 18th, 1851. He was a carpenter and a farmer and had the public school education. He married Rebecca Shaffer—Brosius (8-5) on March 4th, 1873 and their only child is given under her name. He died at Ohl, on January 30th, 1934 and is buried in the Lutheran cemetery near Langville, Pennsylvania. A tombstone marks his grave.

Emanuel Shaffer (9-5) a grandson of Christina Geist—Shaffer (9-3) was born at Ohl, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on October 5th, 1861 and died at the same place when a young man, on November 26th, 1883. He was not married. He is buried in the Zion's cemetery near Langville, Pennsylvania and has a tombstone to mark his grave.

Benjamin C. Shaffer (10-5) a grandson of Christina Geist—Shaffer (9-3) was born at Ohl, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on January 1st, 1866. He was a business man but is at this time a retired citizen of Portland, Oregon. He served two terms as Mayor of New Kensington, Pennsylvania and also as County Commissioner of Westmoreland County, Pennsylvania. His education he received in the public schools. He married Rena V. McQuiston—Shaffer (10-5) on November 20th, 1887 and they have two children.

1—Frank Shaffer
2—Millard Shaffer

Rena V. McQuiston—Shaffer (10-5) the wife of Benjamin C. Shaffer (10-5) was born in Knox Township, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on October 1st, 1866. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Benjamin C. Shaffer (10-5) on November 20th, 1887 and they have two children as given under his name.

James Shaffer (11-5) a grandson of Christina Geist—Shaffer (9-3) was born at Ohl, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on April 12th, 1867 and died at the same place a young man on August 31st, 1893. He was not married. He is buried in the Zion's cemetery near Langville, Pennsylvania and has a tombstone to mark his grave.

Ollie Shaffer (12-5) a granddaughter of Christina Geist—Shaffer (9-3) was born at Ohl, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on July 31st, 1869 and died at the same place on June 26th, 1913. She was not married. She is buried in the Zion's cemetery near Langville, Pennsylvania and has a tombstone to mark her grave.

John Thomas (1-5) a grandson of Christina Geist—Shaffer (9-3) was born in Beaver

Township, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on March 23rd, 1853. He was a laborer and had the public school education. He married Catherine Sausaman—Thomas (1-5) on July 16th, 1876 and they had twelve children. He died in Beaver Township on October 12th, 1907 and is buried in the Zion's cemetery near Langville, Pennsylvania. He has no tombstone. Their children are—

1—Lizzie M. Thomas
2—Manerva Thomas
3—James Thomas
4—Mary Thomas
5—Calvin Thomas
6—Lavina Thomas
7—Harry Thomas
8—Zula Thomas
9—Merl Thomas
10—Nettie Thomas
11—Leo Thomas
12—Ollie Thomas

Catherine Sausaman—Thomas (1-5) the wife of John Thomas (1-5) was born in Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on April 12th, 1855. She was a housewife and had the public school education. She married John Thomas (1-5) on July 16th, 1876 and their twelve children are given under his name. She died in Reynoldsville, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on February 11th, 1931 and is buried in the Zion's cemetery near Langville, Pennsylvania. There is no tombstone to mark her grave.

Abraham Thomas (2-5) a grandson of Christina Geist—Shaffer (9-3) was born in Beaver Township, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on _____ 1854. He was a coal miner and had the public school education. He was never married. He died in Summerville, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on _____ 1924 and is buried in the Lutheran cemetery at New Bethlehem, Clarion County, Pennsylvania. A tombstone marks his grave.

Polly Ann Thomas—Schoffstahl (3-5) a granddaughter of Christina Geist—Shaffer (9-3) was born in Beaver Township, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on _____ 1856. She was a housewife and had the public school education. She married Moses Schoffstahl (3-5) on _____ 1877 and they had five children. She died at Shannondale, Clarion County, Pennsylvania on July _____ 1929 and is buried in the old Reformed Church cemetery at North Freedom near Mayport, Pennsylvania. A tombstone marks her grave. Their children are—

1—Elizabeth Schoffstahl
2—James Schoffstahl
3—Sadie Schoffstahl
4—Annie Schoffstahl
5—Albert Schoffstahl

Moses Schoffstahl (3-5) the husband of Polly Ann Thomas—Schoffstahl (3-5) was born in Beaver Township, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on _____ 1855. He was a hotel proprietor and had the public school education. He married Polly Ann Thomas—Schoffstahl (3-5) on _____ 1877 and their five children are given under her name. He died at Mayport, Pennsylvania on September 16th, 1911 and is buried in the old Reformed Church cemetery at North Freedom and has a tombstone to mark his grave.

Michael Thomas (4-5) a grandson of Christina Geist—Shaffer (9-3) was born in Beaver Township, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on May 25th, 1858. He was a farmer and had the public school education. He married Susanna Harmon—Thomas (4-5) on September 2nd, 1880 and they had six children. He died in Beaver Township on May

25th, 1931 and is buried in the Zion's cemetery near Langville, Pennsylvania. He has no tombstone. Their six children are—

1—Annie Thomas
2—Mable Thomas
3—Cora Thomas
4—Minnie Thomas
5—Rhoda Thomas
6—Orvel Thomas

Susanna Harmon—Thomas (4-5) the wife of Michael Thomas (4-5) was born in Armstrong County, Pennsylvania, on January 24th, 1859. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Michael Thomas (4-5) on September 2nd, 1880 and their six children are given under his name.

Elizabeth Thomas—Byerly—Shick (5-5) a granddaughter of Christina Geist—Shaffer (9-3) was born in Beaver Township, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on _____ 1863. She was a housewife and had the public school education. She was twice married. Her first husband was Martin Byerly (5-5) whom she married _____ and they had one child. She died at Hawthorn, Clarion County, on _____ 1920 and is buried in the Hawthorn cemetery. A tombstone marks her grave. Their child was—

1—Lillie Byerly

Martin Byerly (5-5) first husband of Elizabeth Thomas—Byerly—Shick (5-5) was born in Beaver Township, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on _____ and died _____. He is buried in the Emerickville cemetery but has no tombstone. He was a laborer and had the public school education.

Jacob Shick (5-5) the second husband of Elizabeth Thomas—Byerly—Shick (5-5) was born in 1843 and died in 1923. No more information was available.

Frances Thomas—Stallman (6-5) a granddaughter of Christina Geist—Shaffer (9-3) was born in Beaver Township, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on March 16th, 1866. She was a housewife and had the public school education. She married Irvin Stallman (6-5) on _____ 1899. They had no children. She died at Summerville, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on December 15th, 1934 and is buried in the Summerville cemetery. A tombstone marks her grave.

Irvin Stallman (6-5) the husband of Frances Thomas—Stallman (6-5) was born in Limestone Township, Clarion County, Pennsylvania on February 12th, 1869. He is a laborer and has the public school education. He married Frances Thomas—Stallman (6-5) on _____ 1899.

Ellen Shaffer (1-5) a granddaughter of Christina Geist—Shaffer (9-3) was born in Ringgold Township, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on July 16th, 1853 and died in Beaver Township on November 26th, 1860. She is buried in the Zion's cemetery near Langville, Pennsylvania but has no tombstone.

Lafayette Shaffer (2-5) a grandson of Christina Geist—Shaffer (9-3) was born in Ringgold Township, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on January 20th, 1855. He was a merchant and huckster and had the public school education. He married Arminta McKinstry—Shaffer (2-5) on April 11th, 1898 and they had four children. He died at Coolspring, Jefferson County on May 9th, 1925 and is buried in the Coolspring cemetery at Coolspring, Jefferson County. A tombstone marks his grave. Their four children are—

1—Glenn Shaffer
2—Thompson Shaffer
3—Joseph Shaffer
4—Mable Shaffer

Arminta McKinstry—Shaffer (2-5) the wife of Lafayette Shaffer (2-5) was born at Coolspring, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on June 24th, 1859. She was a housewife and had the public school education. She married Lafayette Shaffer (2-5) on April 11th, 1898 and their four children are given under his name. She died at Knoxdale, Jefferson County on July 23rd, 1929 and is buried in the Coolspring cemetery at Coolspring, Pennsylvania.

George Shaffer (3-5) a grandson of Christina Geist—Shaffer (9-3) was born in Ringgold Township, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on March 19th, 1857 and died at the same place on December 2nd, 1878. He was not married. He is buried in the Worthville cemetery at Worthville, Pennsylvania and has a tombstone to mark his grave.

Kate Shaffer—Smith (4-5) a granddaughter of Christina Geist—Shaffer (9-3) was born at Pansy, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on August 3rd, 1859. She was a housewife and had the public school education. She married Clinton Smith (4-5) on October 4th, 1880 and they had five children. She died at Panic, Jefferson County on December 19th, 1909 and is buried in the Panic cemetery. A tombstone marks her grave. Their children are—

1—Edna Smith
2—Nora Smith
3—Grace Smith
4—Minnie Smith
5—Walter Smith

Clinton Smith (4-5) the husband of Kate Shaffer—Smith (4-5) was born in Beaver Township, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on August 9th, 1858. He was a farmer and had the public school education. He married Kate Shaffer—Smith (4-5) on October 4th, 1880 and their five children are given under her name.

Jennie Shaffer—Tedrich (5-5) a granddaughter of Christina Geist—Shaffer (9-3) was born at Pansy, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on November 11th, 1861. She was a housewife and had the public school education. She married Henry Tedrich (5-5) on ---------- and they had two children. She died at Stanton, Jefferson County on October 9th, 1893 and is buried in the Worthville cemetery at Worthville, Pennsylvania. A tombstone marks her grave. The two children are—

1—Flo Tedrich
2—Milo Tedrich

No information available on Mr. Henry Tedrich.

Frank Shaffer (6-5) a grandson of Christina Geist—Shaffer (9-3) was born at Pansy, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on March 3rd, 1865. He was a farmer and had the public school education. He married Della Reitz—Shaffer (6-5) on April 9th, 1891 and they had three children. He died at Pansy on April 20th, 1938 and is buried in the Worthville cemetery at Worthville, Pennsylvania. Their children are—

1—Meda Shaffer
2—Alta Shaffer
3—Carrie Shaffer

Della Reitz—Shaffer (6-5) the wife of Frank Shaffer (6-5) was born in Beaver Township, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on March 17th, 1870. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Frank Shaffer (6-5) on April 9th, 1891 and their three children are given under his name.

Minnie Shaffer—Merrith—Musser (7-5) a granddaughter of Christina Geist—Shaffer (9-3) was born at Pansy, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on September 20th, 1868. She was married twice. Her first husband was Isaac Merrith (7-5) whom she married on

January 19th, 1888 and they had three children. Her second husband was William Musser (7-5) whom she married on February 17th, 1904 and they had one child. She is a housewife and has the public school education. Their children are—

1—James Merrith
2—Paul Merrith
3—Imogene Merrith

4—Geraldine Musser

Isaac Merrith (7-5) the first husband of Minnie Shaffer—Merrith—Musser (7-5) was born in Beaver Township, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on _____ 1862. He married Minnie Shaffer—Merrith—Musser (7-5) on January 19th, 1888 and they had three children. He died at Knoxdale, Jefferson County on January 19th, 1899 and is buried in the Millen cemetery at Stanton, Jefferson County.

William Musser (7-5) the second husband of Minnie Shaffer—Merrith—Musser (7-5) was born at New Bethlehem, Clarion County, Pennsylvania on July 5th, 1863. He was a farmer and had the public school education. He married Minnie Shaffer—Merrith—Musser (7-5) on February 14th, 1904 and they had one child as given under her name. He died at Sigel, Jefferson County on November 11th, 1934 and is buried in the Hawthorn cemetery at Hawthorn, Clarion County. A tombstone marks his grave.

Martin Thomas (1-5) a grandson of Christina Geist—Shaffer (9-3) was born in Beaver Township, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on January 1st, 1853. He was a farmer and had the public school education. He married Mary Ellen Shick—Thomas (1-5) on January 16th, 1878 and they had three children. He died at Mayport, Clarion County, Pennsylvania on December 3rd, 1895 and is buried in the Hawthorn cemetery at Hawthorn, Clarion County. A tombstone marks his grave. Their three children are—

1—Bertha Thomas
2—Mary B. Thomas
3—Samuel M. Thomas

Mary Ellen Shick—Thomas (1-5) the wife of Martin Thomas (1-5) was born in Beaver Township, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on January 26th, 1861. She was a housewife and had the public school education. She married Martin Thomas (1-5) on January 16th, 1878 and their three children are given under his name. She died at Mayport, Clarion County, Pennsylvania on February 20th, 1936 and is buried in the Hawthorn cemetery at Hawthorn, Clarion County. A tombstone marks her grave.

Sarah Thomas—McAninch—Vasinder (2-5) a granddaughter of Christina Geist—Shaffer (9-3) was born in Beaver Township, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on March 30th, 1854. She was a housewife and had the public school education. She married John McAninch (2-5) on October 10th, 1873 and they had four children. She married the second time Joseph Vasinder (2-5) on March 3rd, 1892 and they had one child. She died at Brookville, Pennsylvania on April 2nd, 1910 and is buried in the Brookville cemetery. A tombstone marks her grave. Their children are—

1—Myrtle McAninch
2—William McAninch
3—Annie McAninch
4—Sarah McAninch

5—Jay Vasinder

John McAninch (2-5) the first husband of Sarah Thomas—McAninch—Vasinder (2-5) was born at Mt. Pleasant, _____ on February 18th, 1849. He was a farmer and had the public school education. He married Sarah Thomas—McAninch—Vasinder (2-5) on October 10th, 1873 and their four children are given under her name. He died

at Stanton, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on January 11th, 1884 and is buried in the Ohl cemetery at Ohl, Jefferson County. A tombstone marks his grave.

Joseph Vasinder (2-5) the second husband of Sarah Thomas—McAninch—Vasinder (2-5) was born in Rose Township, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on March 22nd, 1826. He was a farmer and had the public school education. He married Sarah Thomas—McAninch—Vasinder (2-5) on March 3rd, 1892 and their one child is given under her name. He died at Brookville, Pennsylvania on July 18th, 1904 and is buried in the Brookville cemetery. A tombstone marks his grave.

Rebecca Thomas—Harl (3-5) a granddaughter of Christina Geist—Shaffer (9-3) was born in Beaver Township, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on September 27th, 1855. She was a housewife and had the public school education. She married James Harl (3-5) on December 28th, 1876 and they had five children. She died at Punxsutawney, Pennsylvania on May 16th, 1925 and is buried in the Punxsutawney cemetery. A tombstone marks her grave. Their five children are—

1—Myrtle Harl
2—Ida Harl
3—Sallie Harl
4—Nellie Harl
5—Joe Harl

James Harl (3-5) the husband of Rebecca Thomas—Harl (3-5) was born at Coolspring, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on December 18th, 1852. He was a farmer and had the public school education. He married Rebecca Thomas—Harl (3-5) on December 28th, 1876 and their five children are given under her name. He died at Punxsutawney, Pennsylvania on July 2nd, 1926 and is buried in the Punxsutawney cemetery. A tombstone marks his grave.

Daniel Thomas (4-5) a grandson of Christina Geist—Shaffer (9-3) was born in Beaver Township, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on May 14th, 1857. He was a carpenter and had the public school education. He married Thressa Kicher—Thomas (4-5) on September 28th, 1884 and they had one child. He died at Pansy, Jefferson County on March 18th, 1918 and is buried in the Lutheran cemetery near Langville, Pennsylvania. There is no tombstone to mark his grave. Their only child was—

1—Jennie Thomas

Thressa Kicher—Thomas (4-5) the wife of Daniel Thomas (4-5) was born at ---------- February 10th, 1860. She was a housewife and had the public school education. She married Daniel Thomas (4-5) on September 28th, 1884 and their only child is given under his name. She died at Brookville, Pennsylvania on November 11th, 1927 and is buried in the Big Run cemetery at Big Run, Jefferson County. There is no tombstone to mark her grave.

Mary Thomas—Robinson (5-5) a granddaughter of Christina Geist—Shaffer (9-3) was born at Pansy, Beaver Township, Jefferson County, on February 20th, 1859. She was a housewife and had the public school education. She married James B. Robinson (5-5) on ---------- and they had four children. She died at Brookville, Pennsylvania on February 15th, 1896 and is buried in the Lutheran cemetery near Langville, Pennsylvania. A tombstone marks her grave. Their four children are—

1—Clause Robinson
2—Wilbur Robinson
3—Mable Robinson
4—Mildred Robinson

James B. Robinson (5-5) the husband of Mary Thomas—Robinson (5-5) was born at Curwensville, Pennsylvania on March 3rd, 1856. He died at Garden City, Missouri, and is buried there. Date of his death is given November, 1903.

Christina Thomas—McConnel (6-5) a granddaughter of Christina Geist—Shaffer (9-3) was born at Pansy, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on May 6th, 1861. She was a housewife and had the public school education. She married Ray McConnel (6-5) on January 2nd, 1887 and they had six children. She died at Brookville, Pennsylvania on October 24th, 1938 and is buried in the Butler cemetery near Brookville. She has a tombstone to mark her grave. Their six children are—

1—D. B. McConnel
2—Toot McConnel
3—Hazel McConnel
4—Anna McConnel
5—Otto McConnel
6—Joe McConnel

Ray McConnel (6-5) the husband of Christina Thomas—McConnel (6-5) was born in Washington Township, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on July 27th, 1848. He was a farmer and had the public school education. He married Christina Thomas—McConnel (6-5) on January 2nd, 1887 and their six children are given under her name. He died at Brookville, Pennsylvania on March 2nd, 1922 and is buried in the Butler cemetery near Brookville. A tombstone marks his grave.

Emanuel Thomas (7-5) a grandson of Christina Geist—Shaffer (9-3) was born at Pansy, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on May 15th, 1863. He is a barber and has the public school education. He married Alice Reitz—Thomas (7-5) on August 8th, 1890 and they have four children.

1—Russell Thomas
2—Aaron Thomas
3—Mark Thomas
4—Walter Thomas

Alice Reitz—Thomas (7-5) the wife of Emanuel Thomas (7-5) was born in Beaver Township, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on March 21st, 1865. She was a school teacher, housewife and had the public school education. She married Emanuel Thomas (7-5) on August 8th, 1890 and their four children are given under his name. She died at Vandergrift, Pennsylvania on April 5th, 1936 and is buried in the Vandergrift cemetery. A tombstone marks her grave.

Robert Thomas (8-5) a grandson of Christina Geist—Shaffer (9-3) was born at Pansy, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on May 12th, 1865. He was a barber and had the public school education. He married Minerva Ellen Lantz—Thomas (8-5) on March 29th, 1887 and they had ten children. He died at Butler, Pennsylvania on November 13th, 1925 and is buried in the Butler cemetery. A tombstone marks his grave. Their ten children are—

1—Ada Geneva Thomas
2—Agnes Vistula Thomas
3—Vesta Therma Thomas
4—Adlai Cleveland Thomas
5—Ellen Christina Thomas
6—Robert Arlie Thomas
7—Margaret Robina Thomas
8—Joseph Hartle Thomas
9—Alice Elizabeth Thomas
10—Charlotte Belle Thomas

Minerva Ellen Lantz—Thomas (8-5) the wife of Robert Thomas (8-5) was born in Porter Township, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on June 22nd, 1865. She was a housewife and had the public school education. She married Robert Thomas (8-5) on March 29th, 1887 and their ten children are given under his name. She died in December, 1938.

James Thomas (9-5) a grandson of Christina Geist—Shaffer (9-3) was born in Pansy, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on April 15th, 1867. He was a barber and had the public school education. He married Mary Reilly—Thomas (9-5) on June 21st, 1892 and they had six children. He died at Brookville, Pennsylvania on March 14th, 1922 and is buried in the Catholic cemetery in Brookville. There is no tombstone to mark his grave. Their six children are—

1—Joseph Reilly Thomas
2—Gertrude Thomas
3—Guy Thomas
4—Margaret Thomas
5—Mary Thomas
6—Florence Thomas

Mary Reilly—Thomas (9-5) the wife of James Thomas (9-5) was born at Brookville, Pennsylvania on November 7th 1869. She is a housewife and married James Thomas (9-5) on June 21st, 1892. Their six children are given under his name.

John Thomas (10-5) a grandson of Christina Geist—Shaffer (9-3) was born at Pansy, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on April 5th, 1869. He is a barber and has the public school education. He married Ella Bitters—Thomas (10-5) on October 28th, 1899. They have no children.

Ella Bitters—Thomas (10-5) the wife of John Thomas (10-5) was born at Mahoning, Armstrong County, Pennsylvania on November 15th, 1871. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married John Thomas (10-5) on October 28th, 1899. They have no children.

Della May Thomas (11-5) a granddaughter of Christina Geist—Shaffer (9-3) was born at Pansy, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on April 9th, 1875 and died at the same place on August 27th, 1875. She is buried in the Lutheran cemetery near Langville, Pennsylvania and a tombstone marks her grave.

Sarah Catherine Reitz—Stewart (1-5) a granddaughter of Christina Geist—Shaffer (9-3) was born at Worthville, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on August 31st, 1858. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married William Stewart (1-5) on January -------- 1881 and they have three children.

1—Franklin P. Stewart
2—Verda Stewart
3—Maude Stewart

William Stewart (1-5) the husband of Sarah Catherine Reitz—Stewart (1-5) was born at Ringgold, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on March 30th, 1856. He is a carpenter and a contractor and has the public school education. He married Sarah Catherine Reitz—Stewart (1-5) on January -------- 1881 and their three children are given under her name.

Malinda Jane Reitz (2-5) a granddaughter of Christina Geist—Shaffer (9-3) was born at Worthville, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on November 19th, 1859 and died at the same place on August 17th, 1861 and is buried in the Worthville cemetery at Worthville, Pennsylvania.

Mary Ellen Reitz—Keatley (3-5) a granddaughter of Christina Geist—Shaffer (9-3) was born at Worthville, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on April 15th, 1861. She was a housewife and had the public school education. She married Homer C. Keatley (3-5) on ---------- They had no children. She died at Clarion, Pennsylvania on April 16th, 1917 and is buried in the Clarion cemetery. A tombstone marks her grave.

Homer C. Keatley (3-5) the husband of Mary Ellen Reitz—Keatley (3-5) was born at Strattonville, Clarion County, Pennsylvania on January 18th, 1853. He was a Federal employee and had the public school education. He married Mary Ellen Reitz—Keatley (3-5) on _____. They had no children. He died at Clarion, Pennsylvania on September 26th, 1905 and is buried in the Clarion cemetery. A tombstone marks his grave.

Emanuel Reitz (4-5) a grandson of Christina Geist—Shaffer (9-3) was born at Worthville, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on July 31st, 1862. He is a farmer and has the public school education. He married Sara Evans—Reitz (4-5) on March 25th, 1886 and they have four children.

1—Minnie Reitz
2—Ray Reitz
3—John Reitz
4—Martin Reitz

Sara Evans—Reitz (4-5) the wife of Emanuel Reitz (4-5) was born in Isabelle County, Michigan on May 20th, _____.

Emma Rebecca Reitz—Conway (5-5) a granddaughter of Christina Geist—Shaffer (9-3) was born at Worthville, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on September 10th, 1866. She was a housewife and had the public school education. She married William B. Conway (5-5) on August 20th, 1892 and they had eight children. She died at Youngstown, Ohio on March 5th, 1939. Their children are—

1—John William Conway
2—Terence Leo Conway
3—Eugene Richard Conway
4—Kathleen Anna Conway
5—Margaret Ellen Conway
6—William Thomas Conway
7—Flora Mae Conway
8—James Theodore Conway

William B. Conway (5-5) the husband of Emma Rebecca Reitz—Conway (5-5) was born at Morris Run, Tioga County, Pennsylvania on September 7th, 1866. He is a railroader and has the public school education. He married Emma Rebecca Reitz—Conway (5-5) on August 20th, 1892 and their eight children are given under her name.

Elizabeth Christina Reitz (6-5) a granddaughter of Christina Geist—Shaffer (9-3) was born at Worthville, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on August 19th, 1869 and died at the same place on October 1st, 1880. She is buried in the Worthville cemetery at Worthville, Pennsylvania.

Flora Mae Reitz—Caylor (7-5) a granddaughter of Christina Geist—Shaffer (9-3) was born at Worthville, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on December 14th, 1871. She was a housewife and had the public school education. She married Charles Caylor (7-5) on April 24th, 1891 and they had four children. She died in an automobile accident with a train at Bakertown, Pennsylvania on April 13th, 1918 and is buried in the St. Johns cemetery near Grange, Pennsylvania. A tombstone marks her grave. Their four children are—

1—Lucy Mae Caylor
2—Harry Caylor
3—Ruth Caylor
4—Lee Caylor

Charles Caylor (7-5) the husband of Flora Mae Reitz—Caylor (7-5) was born at Ringgold, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on July 31st, 1871. He was a farmer and had

the public school education. He married Flora Mae Reitz—Caylor (7-5) on April 24th, 1891 and their four children are given under her name. He died in the same accident with his wife at Bakertown, Pennsylvania on April 13th, 1918, and is buried with her at the St. Johns Church cemetery near Grange, Pennsylvania. A tombstone marks his grave.

Annabelle Reitz—Guthrie (8-5) a granddaughter of Christina Geist—Shaffer (9-3) was born at Worthville, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on February 13th, 1875. She was a housewife and had the public school education. She married Lester Guthrie (8-5) on November 9th, 1900 and they had two children. She died at Reynoldsville, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on January _____ 1920 and is buried in the Reynoldsville cemetery. A tombstone marks her grave. Their two children are—

1—Marion Guthrie
2—Louise Guthrie

Lester Guthrie (8-5) the husband of Annabelle Reitz—Guthrie (8-5) was born at Heathville, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on September 13th, 1872. He is a salesman and has the public school education. He served as school director. He married Annabelle Reitz—Guthrie (8-5) on November 9th, 1900 and their two children are given under her name.

John Shaffer (1-5) a grandson of Christina Geist—Shaffer (9-3) was born at Ringgold, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on November 20th, 1860. He was a laborer and had the public school education. He died at Ringgold when a young man, on November 7th, 1888. He was not married. He is buried in the Ringgold cemetery and has a tombstone to mark his grave.

Sarah Shaffer—Geist (2-5) a granddaughter of Christina Geist—Shaffer (9-3) was born at Worthville, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on February 21st, 1862. She was a housewife and had the public school education. She married Elias Geist (2-5) on January 1st, 1878 and they had seven children. She died at Worthville on January 25th, 1924 and is buried in the Worthville cemetery. A tombstone marks her grave. Their seven children are—

1—Minnie Geist
2—Charles Geist
3—Maggie Geist
4—Victor Geist
5—Annie Geist
6—Ira Franklin Geist
7—Dolly Geist

Elias Geist (2-5) the husband of Sarah Shaffer—Geist (2-5) was born at Worthville, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on March 8th, 1856. He was a farmer and had the public school education. He married Sarah Shaffer—Geist (2-5) on January 1st, 1878 and their seven children are given under her name. He died at Sprangle Mills, Jefferson County, and is buried in the Worthville cemetery. A tombstone marks his grave. This Elias Geist (2-5) is a relative who belongs to this relation and his descendents will be mentioned more fully in some other part of this record and under his name.

Manda Shaffer—Michael (3-5) a granddaughter of Christina Geist—Shaffer (9-3) was born at Ringgold, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on March 27th, 1862. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married George Michael (3-5) on January 1st, 1881 and they have eight children. They are—

1—Jesse Michael
2—William Michael
3—John Michael
4—Otis Michael

5—Samuel Michael
6—Sadie Michael
7—Earl Michael
8—Nettie Michael

George Michael (3-5) the husband of Manda Shaffer—Michael (3-5) was born in Ringgold Township, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on July 22nd, 1859. He was a farmer and had the public school education. He married Manda Shaffer—Michael (3-5) on January 1st, 1881 and their eight children are given under her name. He died on June 3rd, 1922 and is buried in the Ringgold cemetery. A tombstone marks his grave.

Alice Shaffer—Martz (4-5) a granddaughter of Christina Geist—Shaffer (9-3) was born at Ringgold, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on December 16th, 1864. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Calvin Martz (4-5) on September 11th, 1884 and they have three children. They are—

1—Bertha Martz
2—Charles Martz
3—Lulu Martz

Calvin Martz (4-5) the husband of Alice Shaffer—Martz (4-5) was born at Ringgold, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on April 6th, 1863. He is a farmer and has the public school education. He married Alice Shaffer—Martz (4-5) on September 11th, 1884 and their three children are given under her name.

William Jackson Shaffer (5-5) a grandson of Christina Geist—Shaffer (9-3) was born at Ringgold, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on April 13th, 1865. He was married twice. His first wife was Harriet Rebuck—Shaffer (5-5) whom he married on March 18th, 1892. They had no children. His second wife was Florence Hall—Shaffer (5-5) whom he married on June 16th, 1921. They had no children. He died at Ringgold on April 8th, 1929 and is buried in the Worthville cemetery at Worthville, Pennsylvania. A tombstone marks his grave.

Harriet Rebuck Shaffer (5-5) the first wife of William Jackson Shaffer (5-5) was born at _____ on September 30th, 1870. She married William Jackson Shaffer (5-5) on March 18th, 1892. They had no children. She died at Ringgold, Pennsylvania on May 30th, 1919 and is buried in the Worthville cemetery. A tombstone marks her grave.

Florence Hall—Shaffer (5-5) the second wife of William Jackson Shaffer (5-5) was born at Worthville, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on December 4th, 1877. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married William Jackson Shaffer (5-5) on June 16th, 1921. They had no children.

Abraham Shaffer (6-5) a grandson of Christina Geist—Shaffer (9-3) was born at Ringgold, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on February 7th, 1867. He was a barber and had the public school education. He married Minnie Geist—Shaffer (6-5) on July 7th, 1893. They had no children. He died at Worthville, Pennsylvania on January 3rd, 1928 and is buried in the Worthville cemetery. He has no tombstone to mark his grave.

Minnie Geist—Shaffer (6-5) the wife of Abraham Shaffer (6-5) was born at Worthville, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on August 7th, 1869. She was a housewife and had the public school education. She married Abraham Shaffer (6-5) on July 7th, 1893. They had no children. She died at Worthville on April 16th, 1928 and is buried in the Worthville cemetery. She has no tombstone to mark her grave. Minnie Geist—Shaffer (6-5) belongs to this relation and her name is mentioned in another part of this record.

Laura Shaffer—Mottorn (7-5) a granddaughter of Christina Geist—Shaffer (9-3)

was born at Ringgold, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on June 6th, 1868. She was a housewife and had the public school education. She married David Mottorn (7-5) on February 28th, 1889 and they had four children. She died at Worthville on March 4th, 1938 and is buried in the Worthville cemetery. A tombstone marks her grave. Their four children are—

1—Grover Mottorn
2—Edith Mottorn
3—Lida Mottorn
4—Laura B. Mottorn

David Mottorn (7-5) the husband of Laura Shaffer—Mottorn (7-5) was born in Ringgold Township, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on May 2nd, 1861. He is a carpenter and a farmer and has the public school education. He married Laura Shaffer—Mottorn (7-5) on February 28th, 1889 and their four children are given under her name.

Minnie Shaffer—Kiehl—Rebuck (8-5) a granddaughter of Christina Geist—Shaffer (9-3) was born at Ringgold, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on February 10th, 1870. She was a housewife and had the public school education. She was married twice. Her first husband was Frank Kiehl (8-5) whom she married on September 3rd, 1889 and they had one child. Her second husband was Benniwell Rebuck (8-5) whom she married on October 7th, 1892, and they had two children. She died at Pansy, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on May 26th, 1906 and is buried in the Ringgold cemetery. A tombstone marks her grave. Their children are—

1—Loin Kiehl
———————
2—Annie Rebuck
3—Carrie Rebuck

Frank Kiehl (8-5) the first husband of Minnie Shaffer—Kiehl—Rebuck (8-5) was born at Coolspring, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on June 1st, 1864. He was a sawyer and had the public school education. He married Minnie Shaffer—Kiehl—Rebuck (8-5) on September 3rd, 1889 and their only child is given under her name. He died at Sprangle Mills, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on August 28th, 1891 and is buried in the Worthville cemetery at Worthville, Pennsylvania. A tombstone marks his grave.

Charles Herbert Shaffer (9-5) a grandson of Christina Geist—Shaffer (9-3) was born at Ringgold, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on June 5th, 1872. He was a farmer and has the public school education. He married Carrie Hetrich—Shaffer (9-5) on June 28th, 1900 and they have one child.

1—Earl Shaffer

Carrie Hetrick—Shaffer (9-5) the wife of Charles Herbert Shaffer (9-5) was born in Beaver Township, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on December 25th, 1881. She married Charles Herbert Shaffer (9-5) on June 28th, 1900 and their child is given under his name. She is a housewife and has the public school education.

Maggie Shaffer—Fike (10-5) a granddaughter of Christina Geist—Shaffer (9-3) was born at Ringgold, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on March 28th, 1874. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married James E. Fike (10-5) on June 25th, 1893 and they have four children. They are—

1—Edward Fike
2—Guy Fike
3—Irvin Fike
4—Esther Fike

James E. Fike (10-5) the husband of Maggie Shaffer—Fike (10-5) was born in Beaver Township, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on September 22nd, 1871. He is a laborer and

has the public school education. He married Maggie Shaffer—Fike (10-5) on June 25th, 1893 and their four children are given under her name.

Ellen Shaffer—Richards (11-5) a granddaughter of Christina Geist—Shaffer (9-3) was born at Ringgold, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on February 13, 1876. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Cartie Richards (11-5) on November 2nd, 1899 and they have eight children. They are—

1—Jackson Richards
2—Harriet Richards
3—John Richards
4—Nellie Richards
5—Hazel Richards
6—Joseph Richards
7—James Richards
8—Elizabeth Richards

Cartie Richards (11-5) the husband of Ellen Shaffer—Richards (11-5) was born at Ringgold, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on November 27th, 1872. He is a farmer and has the public school education. He married Ellen Shaffer—Richards (11-5) on November 2nd, 1899 and their eight children are given under her name.

Calvin Shaffer (12-5) a grandson of Christina Geist—Shaffer (9-3) was born at Ringgold, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on April 22nd, 1878. He is a farmer and has the public school education. He married Lyde Brosius—Shaffer (12-5) on June 15th, 1899 and they have four children. They are—

1—Ralph Shaffer
2—Haven Shaffer
3—Jack Shaffer
4—Mildred Shaffer

Lyde Brosius—Shaffer (12-5) the wife of Calvin Shaffer (12-5) was born at Langville, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on October 29th, 1877. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Calvin Shaffer (12-5) on June 15th, 1899 and their four children are given under his name.

Asa Shaffer (13-5) a grandson of Christina Geist—Shaffer (9-3) was born at Ringgold, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on August 8th, 1880. He is a farmer and has the public school education. He married Blanche Brosius—Shaffer (13-5) on October 23rd, 1902 and they have three children. They are—

1—Fred Shaffer
2—Ray Shaffer
3—Helen Shaffer

Blanche Brosius—Shaffer (13-5) the wife of Asa Shaffer (13-5) was born at Langville, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on February 28th, 1883. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Asa Shaffer (13-5) on October 23rd, 1902 and their three children are given under his name.

Martha Jane Mowrey—Snyder (1-5) a granddaughter of Christina Geist—Shaffer (9-3) was born in Ringgold Township, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on February 27th, 1863. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married George Snyder (1-5) on August 13th, 1885 and they have seven children. They are—

1—Fred Snyder
2—John Snyder
3—Frank Snyder
4—Mary Snyder

5—Earl Snyder
6—George Snyder
7—Lawrence Snyder

George Snyder (1-5) the husband of Martha Jane Mowrey—Snyder (1-5) was born at Brady's Bend, Armstrong County, Pennsylvania on April 15th, 1863. He is a coal miner and has the public school education. He married Martha Jane Mowrey—Snyder (1-5) on August 13th, 1885 and their seven children are given under her name.

Ellen Mowrey—McAninch (2-5) a granddaughter of Christina Geist—Shaffer (9-3) was born at Ringgold, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on May 14th, 1864. She was a housewife and had the public school education. She married Everett McAninch (2-5) on December 27th, 1890 and they had five children. She died at Rathmel, Jefferson County on January 11th, 1937 and is buried in the Emerickville cemetery near Brookville, Pennsylvania. There is no tombstone to mark her grave. Their five children are—

1—Henry McAninch
2—Esther McAninch
3—John McAninch
4—Fred McAninch
5—Edward McAninch

Everett McAninch (2-5) the husband of Ellen Mowrey—McAninch (2-5) was born in Beaver Township, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on April 13th, 1864. He was a laborer and coal miner and had the public school education. He married Ellen Mowrey—McAninch (2-5) on December 27th, 1890 and their five children are given under her name. He died at Rathmel, Jefferson County on April 1st, 1931 and is buried in the Emerickville cemetery near Brookville, Pennsylvania. He has no tombstone to mark his grave.

Daniel Mowrey (3-5) a grandson of Christina Geist—Shaffer (9-3) was born at Ringgold, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on July 28th, 1865. He was a railroader and a farmer and had the public school education. He was married twice. His first wife was Luvilla Snyder—Mowrey (3-5) whom he married in 1892 and they had two children. His second wife is Flora Brosius—Mowrey (3-5) whom he married on December 27th, 1900 and they have four children. Their children are—

1—John Mowrey
2—Eba Mowrey
———————
3—Homer Mowrey
4—William Mowrey
5—Robert Mowrey
6—Cora Mowrey

Luvilla Snyder—Mowrey (3-5) the first wife of Daniel Mowrey (3-5) was born at Emerickville, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on February 10th, 1871. She was a housewife and had the public school education. She married Daniel Mowrey (3-5) on ---------- 1892 and their two children are given under his name. She died at Emerickville on November 8th, 1894 and is buried in the Emerickville cemetery. There is no tombstone to mark her grave.

Flora Brosius—Mowrey (3-5) the second wife of Daniel Mowrey (3-5) was born at Langville, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on January 13th, 1869. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Daniel Mowrey (3-5) on December 27th, 1900 and their four children are given under his name.

Lavina Mowrey—Frank (4-5) a granddaughter of Christina Geist—Shaffer (9-3) was born at Ringgold, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on October 30th, 1866. She is a house-

wife and has the public school education. She married E. D. Frank (4-5) on May 3rd, 1887 and they have seven children. They are—

1—Homer Frank
2—Elva Frank
3—Lulu Frank
4—Mamie Frank
5—Olive Frank
6—Viola Frank
7—Mildred Frank

E. D. Frank (4-5) the husband of Lavina Mowrey—Frank (4-5) was born at Emericksville, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on October 25th, 1855. He was a farmer and had the public school education. He married Lavina Mowrey—Frank (4-5) on May 3rd, 1887 and their seven children are given under her name. He died in Rochester, New York on April 6th, 1932 and is buried in the Emerickville cemetery. A tombstone marks his grave.

Jake Mowrey (5-5) a grandson of Christina Geist—Shaffer (9-3) was born at Ringgold, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on December 14th, 1868. He is employed in the railroad car shops and he has the public school education. He married Martha Light—Mowrey (5-5) on April 16th, 1896 and they have four children. They are—

1—Carlton Mowrey
2—Kenneth Mowrey
3—Laland Mowrey
4—_____ Mowrey

Martha Light—Mowrey (5-5) the wife of Jake Mowrey (5-5) was born at Hamilton, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on March 12th, 1871. She is a school teacher and a housewife and has the public school education. She married Jake Mowrey (5-5) on April 16th, 1896 and their four children are given under his name.

Abraham F. Mowrey (6-5) a grandson of Christina Geist—Shaffer (9-3) was born at Ringgold, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on June 4th, 1869. He is a farmer and coal miner and has the public school education. He married Viola Thomas—Mowrey (6-5) on September 9th, 1897 and they have six children. They are—

1—Ada Mowrey
2—Jennie Mowrey
3—Catherine Mowrey
4—Harry Mowrey
5—Olive Mowrey
6—Franklin Mowrey

Viola Thomas—Mowrey (6-5) the wife of Abraham F. Mowrey (6-5) was born at Ohl, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on February 2nd, 1877. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Abraham F. Mowrey (6-5) on September 9th, 1897 and their six children are given under his name.

James Mowrey (7-5) a grandson of Christina Geist—Shaffer (9-3) was born at Ringgold, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on August 2nd, 1870. He is a carpenter and has the public school education. He married Stella Martz—Mowrey (7-5) on May 14th, 1889, and they have six children. They are—

1—Walter Mowrey
2—Nita Mowrey
3—Florence Mowrey
4—Oveta Mowrey
5—Max Mowrey
6—Harry Mowrey

Stella Martz—Mowrey (7-5) the wife of James Mowrey (7-5) was born at Ringgold, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on May 30th, 1871. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married James Mowrey (7-5) on May 14th, 1889 and their six children are given under his name.

John Mowrey (8-5) a grandson of Christina Geist—Shaffer (9-3) was born at Ringgold, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on January 24th, 1875. He is a foreman and has the public school education. He married Bertha Hoch—Mowrey (8-5) on April 16th, 1907 and they have two children. They are—

1—Sarah Mowrey
2—Helen Mowrey

Bertha Hoch—Mowrey (8-5) the wife of John Mowrey (8-5) was born at Mayport, Clarion County, Pennsylvania on December 10th, 1882. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married John Mowrey (8-5) on April 16th, 1907 and their two children are given under his name.

Calvin Mowrey (9-5) a grandson of Christina Geist—Shaffer (9-3) was born at Ringgold, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on February 22nd, 1882. He was a school teacher and had attended the Grove City College. He married Lillie McClelland—Mowrey (9-5) on December 23rd, 1910 and they had one child. He died at Dayton, Armstrong County, Pennsylvania on January 6th, 1911 and is buried in the Zion's cemetery near Langville, Pennsylvania. There is no tombstone to mark his grave. Their one child is—

1—Eleanore Mowrey

Lillie McClelland—Mowrey (9-5) the wife of Calvin Mowrey (9-5) was born at Dayton, Armstrong County, Pennsylvania on September 13th, 1878. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Calvin Mowrey (9-5) on December 23rd, 1910 and their one child is given under his name.

Alice Mowrey—Brosius (10-5) a granddaughter of Christina Geist—Shaffer (9-3) was born at Ringgold, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on July 21st, 1884. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Roy Brosius (10-5) on January 25th, 1902 and they have five children. They are—

1—Russell Brosius
2—Harold Brosius
3—Melda Brosius
4—Stanley Brosius
5—Josephine Brosius

Roy Brosius (10-5) the husband of Alice Mowrey—Brosius (10-5) was born at Langville, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on July 30th, 1878. He is a farmer and has the public school education. He married Alice Mowrey—Brosius (10-5) on January 25th, 1902 and their five children are given under her name.

William Shaffer (1-5) a grandson of Christina Geist—Shaffer (9-3) was born at Pansy, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on December 8th, 1863. He is a blacksmith and a machinist and has the public school education. He married Priscilla Shirey—Shaffer (1-5) on August 21st, 1883 and they have one child.

1—Nellie Shaffer

Priscilla Shirey—Shaffer (1-5) the wife of William Shaffer (1-5) was born at ----------, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on February 19th, 1866. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married William Shaffer (1-5) on August 21st, 1883 and their one child is given under his name.

Ida Jane Shaffer (2-5) a granddaughter of Christina Geist—Shaffer (9-3) was born

at Pansy, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on December 25th, 1867 and died at the same place on June 16th, 1876. She is buried in the Berkhouse Lutheran cemetery near Langville, Pennsylvania and a tombstone marks her grave.

Christina Shaffer—Shugars—Wells (3-5) a granddaughter of Christina Geist—Shaffer (9-3) was born at Pansy, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on September 1st, 1870. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She was married twice. Her first husband was James A. Shugars (3-5) whom she married on August 15th, 1904. They had no children. Her second husband is George M. Wells (3-5) whom she married on October 24th, 1912. They have no children.

James A. Shugars (3-5) the first husband of Christina Shaffer—Shugars—Wells (3-5) was born in Winslow Township, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on May 1st, 1871. He was a lumberman and had the public school education. He married Christina Shaffer—Shugars—Wells (3-5) on August 15th, 1904. They had no children. He died in Kentucky on July 18th, 1910 and is buried in the Emerickville cemetery near Brookville, Pennsylvania. A tombstone marks his grave.

George M. Wells (3-5) the second husband of Christina Shaffer—Shugars—Wells (3-5) was born at Comstock, Washington County, New York, on April 1st, 1870. He is a railroad trainman and has the public school education. He married Christina Shaffer—Shugars—Wells (3-5) on October 24th, 1912. They have no children.

Anna Elizabeth Shaffer (4-5) a granddaughter of Christina Geist—Shaffer (9-3) was born at Pansy, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on June 2nd, 1871 and died at the same place on March 5th, 1876. She is buried in the Berkhouse Lutheran cemetery near Langville, Pennsylvania. A tombstone marks her grave.

Susanna M. Shaffer (5-5) a granddaughter of Christina Geist—Shaffer (9-3) was born at Pansy, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on February 5th, 1873 and died at the same place on March 12th, 1875. She is buried in the Berkhouse Lutheran cemetery near Langville, Pennsylvania. A tombstone marks her grave.

Fred Shaffer (6-5) a grandson of Christina Geist—Shaffer (9-3) was born at Coolspring, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on March 1st, 1878. He is a retired steel worker and has the public school education. He married Grace McNutt—Shaffer (6-5) on January 21st, 1896 and they have six children. They are—

1—Edgar Shaffer
2—Violet Shaffer
3—Thomas Shaffer
4—Leland Shaffer
5—Robert Shaffer
6—Ellen Shaffer

Grace McNutt—Shaffer (6-5) the wife of Fred Shaffer (6-5) was born at Foxburg, Clarion County, Pennsylvania on March 21st, 1878. She married Fred Shaffer (6-5) on January 21st, 1896 and their six children are given under his name. She is a housewife and has the public school education.

Verne Shaffer (7-5) a grandson of Christina Geist—Shaffer (9-3) was born at Coolspring, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on April 19th, 1880. He is a retired steel worker and has the public school education. He married Mable Robinson—Shaffer (7-5) on September 22nd, 1905 and they have five children. They are—

1—Paul Shaffer
2—Madelene Shaffer
3—Clyde Shaffer
4—Dorothy Shaffer
5—Mable Shaffer

Mabel Robinson—Shaffer (7-5) the wife of Verne Shaffer (7-5) was born at Pansy, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on September 23rd, 1880. She was a housewife and had the public school education. She married Verne Shaffer (7-5) on September 22nd, 1905 and their five children are given under his name. She died at Vandergrift, Pennsylvania on June 10th, 1932 and is buried in the Vandergrift cemetery. A tombstone marks her grave.

Sarah Shaffer—Stebbens (1-5) a granddaughter of Christina Geist—Shaffer (9-3) was born in Beaver Township, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on April 15th, 1870. She was a housewife and had the public school education. She married J. W. Stebbens (1-5) on January 18th, 1900 and they had three children. She died at Clovis, New Mexico on November 23rd, 1937 and is buried in the Worthville cemetery at Worthville, Pennsylvania. A tombstone marks her grave. Their children are—

1—Oleta Geist
1—John Stebbens
2—Jennie Stebbens
3—Calvin Stebbens

J. W. Stebbens (1-5) the husband of Sarah Shaffer—Stebbens (1-5) was born at Brookville, Pennsylvania on August 31st, 1867. He was a steel worker and had the public school education. He married Sarah Shaffer—Stebbens (1-5) on January 18th, 1900 and their three children are given under her name. He died at Worthville, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on December 20th, 1936 and is buried in the Worthville cemetery. A tombstone marks his grave.

Oleta Geist, mentioned as her first child, was born before she was married. A Geist family took the child and raised it and it went by the name Oleta Geist.

Zephniah Shaffer (2-5) a grandson of Christina Geist—Shaffer (9-3) was born at Ringgold, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on February 21st, 1872. He was a blacksmith and had the public school education. He married Flora J. Wagner—Shaffer (2-5) on September 13th, 1892 and they had two children. He died at Rural Valley, Armstrong County, Pennsylvania on March 12th, 1901 and is buried in the Worthville cemetery at Worthville, Pennsylvania. A tombstone marks his grave. Their children are—

1—Nellie Shaffer
2—Mable Shaffer

Flora J. Wagner—Shaffer (2-5) the wife of Zephniah Shaffer (2-5) was born at Worthville, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on May 22nd, 1870. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Zephniah Shaffer (2-5) on September 13th, 1892 and their two children are given under his name.

Annie C. Shaffer—Wagner (3-5) a granddaughter of Christina Geist—Shaffer (9-3) was born at Ringgold, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on February 12th, 1874. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married J. E. Wagner (3-5) on May 4th, 1895. They have no children.

J. E. Wagner (3-5) the husband of Annie C. Shaffer—Wagner (3-5) was born at Worthville, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on July 10th, 1862. He was a farmer and had the public school education. He married Annie C. Shaffer—Wagner (3-5) on May 4th, 1895. They had no children. He died at Worthville on January 21st, 1936 and is buried in the Worthville cemetery. A tombstone marks his grave.

Loman LeRoy Shaffer (4-5) a grandson of Christina Geist—Shaffer (9-3) was born at Coolspring, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on May 21st, 1876. He is a blacksmith and

has the public school education. He married Leona Shannon—Shaffer (4-5) on June 11th, 1897 and they have eight children. They are—

1—Edith Shaffer
2—William Shaffer
3—Charles Shaffer
4—Bertha Shaffer
5—Arthur Shaffer
6—Bernard Shaffer
7—Mary Shaffer
8—Earl Shaffer

Leona Shannon—Shaffer (4-5) the wife of Loman LeRoy Shaffer (4-5) was born at Brookville, Pennsylvania on November 15th, 1878. She was a housewife and had the parochial school education. She married Loman LeRoy Shaffer (4-5) on June 11th, 1897 and their eight children are given under his name. She died at Brookville, on August 13th, 1916 and is buried in the Catholic cemetery at Brookville, Pennsylvania. There is no tombstone to mark her grave.

Ella Shaffer—Swartz (5-5) a granddaughter of Christina Geist—Shaffer (9-3) was born at Coolspring, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on August 21st, 1878. She is a seamstress and housewife and has the public school education. She married W. F. Swartz (5-5) on April 10th, 1900 and they have one child. It is—

1—Bessie Swartz

W. F. Swartz (5-5) the husband of Ella Shaffer—Swartz (5-5) was born at Shannondale, Clarion County, Pennsylvania on September 19th, 1875. He is a laundryman and has the public school education. He married Ella Shaffer—Swartz (5-5) on April 19th, 1900 and their one child is given under her name.

Elizabeth Shaffer—White—Cabel (6-5) a granddaughter of Christina Geist—Shaffer (9-3) was born at Coolspring, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on June 5th, 1881. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married twice. Her first husband was F. W. White (6-5) whom she married on June 17th, 1900 and they had six children. Her second husband is James Cabel (6-5) whom she married on May 18th, 1929. They have no children. Their children are—

1—Zella White
2—Margaret White
3—Orvil White
4—Richard White
5—Annabelle White
6—Gertrude White

F. W. White (6-5) the first husband of Elizabeth Shaffer—White—Cabel (6-5) was born in Wilson Township, Huntingdon County, Pennsylvania on August 24th, 1866. He was a foreman and had the public school education. He married Elizabeth Shaffer—White—Cabel (6-5) on June 17th, 1900 and their six children are given under her name. He died at Beech Woods on April 9th, 1928 and is buried in the Sykesville cemetery at Sykesville, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania. A tombstone marks his grave.

James Cabel (6-5) the second husband of Elizabeth Shaffer—White—Cabel (6-5) was born in Henderson Township, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on October 30th, 1879. He is a laborer and has the public school education. He married Elizabeth Shaffer—White—Cabel (6-5) on May 18th, 1929. They have no children.

Mcardney Shaffer (7-5) a grandson of Christina Geist—Shaffer (9-3) was born at Ringgold, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on March 8th, 1883. He is a laborer and has

the public school education. He married Margaret Allbert—Shaffer (7-5) on December 14th, 1904 and they have three children. They are—

1—Victor Shaffer
2—Mable Shaffer
3—John Shaffer

Margaret Allbert—Shaffer (7-5) the wife of Mcardney Shaffer (7-5) was born in Butler County, Pennsylvania on May 4th, 1883. She was a housewife and had the public school education. She married Mcardney Shaffer (7-5) on December 14th, 1904 and their three children are given under his name. She died at Evans City, Butler County, Pennsylvania on July 2nd, 1929 and is buried in the Evans City cemetery. There is no tombstone to mark her grave.

Gustive Shaffer (8-5) a grandson of Christina Geist—Shaffer (9-3) was born in Beaver Township, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania, May 24th, 1885. He is a restaurateur and has the public school education. He married Louisa Stern—Shaffer (8-5) on November 28th, 1906 and they have the following three children—

1—Edna Shaffer
2—Melvin Shaffer
3—Harriet Shaffer

Louisa Stern—Shaffer (8-5) the wife of Gustive Shaffer (8-5) was born in Chicago, Illinois on March 16th, 1887. She is a restaurateur and has the public school education. She married Gustive Shaffer (8-5) on November 28th, 1906 and their three children are given under his name.

Albert Clair Shaffer (9-5) a grandson of Christina Geist—Shaffer (9-3) was born in Beaver Township, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on January 21st, 1888. He is a laborer and has the public school education. He married Carrie Stern—Shaffer (9-5) on July 27th, 1909 and they have seven children. They are—

1—Glenn Shaffer
2—Hazel Shaffer
3—Howard Shaffer
4—Clair Shaffer
5—Violet Shaffer
6—Marjorie Shaffer
7—Gerald Shaffer

Carrie Stern—Shaffer (9-5) the wife of Albert Clair Shaffer (9-5) was born in Chicago, Illinois on October 4th, 1891. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Albert Clair Shaffer (9-5) on July 27th, 1909 and their seven children are given under his name.

Edna Shaffer—Swartz (10-5) a granddaughter of Christina Geist—Shaffer (9-3) was born in Beaver Township, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on August 5th, 1890. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married L. B. Swartz (10-5) on October 4th, 1909 and they have two children—

1—Wallace Swartz
2—Jaylin Swartz

L. B. Swartz (10-5) the husband of Edna Shaffer—Swartz (10-5) was born at Shannondale, Clarion County, Pennsylvania on August 25th, 1886. He is a mechanic and has the public school education. He married Edna Shaffer—Swartz (10-5) on October 4th, 1909 and their two children are given under her name.

Doretha Shaffer—Byerly (11-5) a granddaughter of Christina Geist—Shaffer (9-3) was born in Beaver Township, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on June 22nd, 1896. She

is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Taylor Byerly (11-5) on January 14th, 1914 and they have five children. They are—

1—Ellen Byerly
2—Ralph Byerly
3—Leo Byerly
4—Mervin Byerly
5—Clarence Byerly

Taylor Byerly (11-5) the husband of Doretha Shaffer—Byerly (11-5) was born in Beaver Township, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on January 12th, 1893. He is a laborer and has the public school education. He married Doretha Shaffer—Byerly (11-5) on January 14th, 1914 and their five children are given under her name.

Joel Ressler (1-5) a son of Sarah Geist—Ressler (1-4) was born at Valley View, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on February 4, 1846 and died at Mt. Carmel, Northumberland County on March 21, 1901. He is buried in the Oak Hill cemetery at Mt. Carmel and a tombstone marks his grave. He was a physician and had attended the Jefferson Medical College. He served his community as councilman. He married Mary Laudenslager—Ressler (1-5) on _____ and they had five children.

1—Vienna Ressler
1—Rufus Ressler
2—Mervin Ressler
3—Elvin Ressler
4—Sylvester Ressler
5—Archie Ressler

Mary Laudenslager—Ressler (1-5) the wife of Joel Ressler (1-5) was born at Valley View, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on August 21, 1845 and died at Mt. Carmel, Northumberland County on July 5, 1902. She is buried in the Oak Hill cemetery at Mt. Carmel and a tombstone marks her grave. She was a housewife and had the public school education. She married Joel Ressler (1-5) on _____ and their five children are given under his name.

Emanuel Ressler (2-5) a son of Sarah Geist—Ressler (1-4) was born at Valley View, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on February 4, 1846 and died at Hegins, Schuylkill County on June 8, 1920. He is buried in the Union cemetery at Hegins and a tombstone marks his grave. He was a tanner and had the public school education. He served his community as Road Supervisor for many years. He married Priscilla Maurer—Ressler (2-5) on March 26, 1865 and they had six children.

1—Ida Ressler
2—Monroe Ressler
3—George Ressler
4—Charles Ressler
5—Frank Ressler
6—Sallie Ressler

Priscilla Maurer—Ressler (2-5) the wife of Emanuel Ressler (2-5) was born at Hepler, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on May 5, 1842 and died at Hegins, Schuylkill County on October 12, 1928. She is buried in the Union cemetery at Hegins and has a tombstone to mark her grave. She was a housewife and had the public school education. She married Emanuel Ressler (2-5) on March 26, 1865 and their six children are given under his name.

John Ressler (3-5) a son of Sarah Geist—Ressler (1-4) was born at Valley View, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on September 26, 1848 and died at Hegins, Schuylkill County on December 16, 1920. He is buried in the Union cemetery at Hegins and a tombstone marks his grave. He was a farmer and had the public school education. He was married three times. His first wife was Catherine Artz—Ressler (3-5) whom he mar-

ried on ---------- and they had eleven children. His second wife was Lydia Schwalm—Huntzinger—Ressler (3-5) and they had no children. His third wife was Fietta Strausser—Schwartz—Reed—Willier—Ressler (3-5). They had no children.

1—Victor Ressler
2—Agnes Ressler
3—Almond Ressler
4—Willie Ressler
5—Katie Ressler
6—John Ressler
7—Jennie Ressler
8—Nora Ressler
9—George Ressler
10—Mary Ressler
11—Sarah Ressler

Catherine Artz—Ressler (3-5) the first wife of John Ressler (3-5) was born at Hegins, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on August 21, 1852 and died at the same place on January 30, 1898. She is buried in the Union cemetery at Hegins and has a tombstone to mark her grave. She was a housewife and had the public school education. She married John Ressler (3-5) on ---------- and their eleven children are given under his name.

Lydia Schwalm—Huntzinger—Ressler (3-5) the second wife of John Ressler (3-5) was born on August 25, 1854 and died on February 22, 1911. She is buried with her former husband in the Union cemetery at Hegins and a tombstone marks her grave.

Fietta Strausser—Schwartz—Reed—Willier—Ressler (3-5) the third wife of John Ressler (3-5) was born October 14, 1848 and died on August 28, 1934. She is buried with one of her former husbands in the Union cemetery at Hegins and has a tombstone to mark her grave.

Franklin Ressler (4-5) a son of Sarah Geist—Ressler (1-4) was born at Valley View, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on November -------- 1850 and died at the same place nine days later. Buried in the Union cemetery at Hegins. No tombstone.

Peter Ressler (5-5) a son of Sarah Geist—Ressler (1-4) was born at Valley View, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on ---------- 1851 and died at the age of eight days. Buried in the Union cemetery. No tombstone.

Mary Ressler—Fisher (6-5) a daughter of Sarah Geist—Ressler (1-4) was born at Valley View, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on November 6, 1852 and died at Elizabethtown, Lancaster County on January 7, 1924. She is buried in the Mount Tunnel cemetery at Elizabethtown and a tombstone marks her grave. She was a housewife and had the public school education. She married Jacob Fisher (6-5) on ---------- and they had four children.

1—Frank Fisher
2—George A. Fisher
3—John A. Fisher
4—Blanche Fisher

Jacob Fisher (6-5) the husband of Mary Ressler—Fisher (6-5) was born at Tremont, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on October 28, 1853 and died at Elizabethtown on September 28, 1932. He is buried in the Mount Tunnel cemetery at Elizabethtown and a tombstone marks his grave. He was a jeweler and a watchmaker and had the public school education. He married Mary Ressler—Fisher (6-5) on ---------- and their four children are given under her name.

Eliza Ressler—King (7-5) a daughter of Sarah Geist—Ressler (1-4) was born at Valley View, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on December 30, 1854 and died at Lykens, Dauphin County on May 9, 1934. She is buried in the Wiconisco cemetery near Lykens and a tombstone marks her grave. She was a housewife and had the public school education. She married William King (7-5) on _____ 1873 and they had four children.

1—Mary King
2—Clara King
3—Charles King
4—Flora King

William King (7-5) the husband of Eliza Ressler—King (7-5) was born at Minersville, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on April 13, 1851 and died at Lykens, Dauphin County on March 31, 1918. He is buried in the Wiconisco cemetery near Lykens and a tombstone marks his grave. He was a tanner and had the public school education. He married Eliza Ressler—King (7-5) on _____ 1873 and their four children are given under her name.

Catherine Ressler—Clark—Schaeffer (8-5) a daughter of Sarah Geist—Ressler (1-4) was born at Valley View, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on January 16, 1857 and died at Hegins, Schuylkill County on February 14, 1912. She is buried in the Union cemetery at Hegins and a tombstone marks her grave. She was a housewife and had the public school education. She was married twice. Her first husband was John Clark (8-5) with whom she had three children. Her second husband was Rev. O. F. Schaeffer (8-5) whom she married on May 16, 1897. They had no children.

1—Samuel Clark
2—Carrie Clark
3—Sallie Clark

Rev. O. F. Schaeffer (8-5) the second husband of Catherine Ressler—Clark—Schaeffer (8-5) was born at Cementon, Lehigh County, Pennsylvania on September 8, 1858. He was a Minister and had attended the Coplay Academy, Normal Square Institute and the Theological Seminary at Lancaster. He married Catherine Ressler—Clark—Schaeffer (8-5) on May 16, 1897. They had no children.

Sarah Ressler—Long—Snyder (9-5) a daughter of Sarah Geist—Ressler (1-4) was born at Hegins, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on December 23, 1858 and died at the same place on November 28, 1927. She is buried in the Union cemetery at Hegins and a tombstone marks her grave. She was a housewife and had the public school education. She was married twice. Her first husband was J. F. H. Long (9-5) whom she married on _____. They had no children. Her second husband was Amos Snyder (9-5) whom she married on May 18, 1913. They had no children. She is buried with her first husband.

J. F. H. Long (9-5) the first husband of Sarah Ressler—Long—Snyder (9-5) was born at Gowen City, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on April 4, 1849 and died at Hegins, Schuylkill County on July 1, 1906. He is buried in the Union cemetery at Hegins and a tombstone marks his grave. He owned and conducted a hotel and a retail store for many years and had the public school education. He married Sarah Ressler—Long—Snyder (9-5) on _____ and they had no children.

Amos Snyder (9-5) the second husband of Sarah Ressler—Long—Snyder (9-5) was born at Taylorsville, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on July 18, 1861. He is a farmer and has the public school education. He served his community as Assessor, Road Commissioner, School Director and Tax Collector. He married Sarah Ressler—Long—Snyder (9-5) on May 18, 1913. They had no children.

James Ressler (10-5) a son of Sarah Geist—Ressler (1-4) was born at Hegins, Schuyl-

kill County, Pennsylvania on December 2, 1860. He was a tanner and did odd jobs and had the public school education. He was married twice. His first wife was Catherine Geist—Ressler (10-5) whom he married on December 24, 1880. His second wife is Blanche Fossler—Ressler (10-5) whom he married on March 2, 1919. He had six children with his first wife and one with the second wife. He served his community as Assessor and School Director for 16 years.

1—Almond Ressler
2—Harry Ressler
3—George Ressler
4—Frank Ressler
5—Anna Ressler
6—John Ressler

7—Mildred Ressler

Catherine Geist—Ressler (10-5) the first wife of James Ressler (10-5) was born at Worthville, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on September 6, 1855 and died at DuBois, Clearfield County on March 24, 1913. She is buried in the Worthville cemetery and a tombstone marks her grave. She was a housewife and had the public school education. She married James Ressler (10-5) on December 24, 1880 and they had six children. This Catherine Geist—Ressler belongs to this relation and that family has been mentioned before in these records.

Blanche Fossler—Ressler (10-5) the second wife of James Ressler (10-5) was born in Sebula, Clearfield County, Pennsylvania on June 17, 1881. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married James Ressler (10-5) on March 2, 1919 and they had one child given under his name.

George Ressler (11-5) a son of Sarah Geist—Ressler (1-4) was born at Hegins, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on September 22, 1863 and died at Valley View, Schuylkill County on July 25, 1935. He was a Physician and had attended the Lock Haven Normal School and the Jefferson Medical College. He married Kate Tobias—Ressler (11-5) on May 13, 1884 and they had one child. He is buried in the Union cemetery at Hegins and a tombstone marks his grave.

1—Esther Jane Ressler

Kate Tobias—Ressler (11-5) the wife of George Ressler (11-5) was born at Sacramento, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on July 30, 1862. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married George Ressler (11-5) on May 13, 1884 and their one child is given under his name.

Annie Ressler—Maurer (12-5) a daughter of Sarah Geist—Ressler (1-4) was born at Hegins, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on June 20, 1866. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Ambrose Maurer (12-5) on November 9, 1892 and they had five children.

1—Phyllis Maurer
2—Earl Maurer
3—Myrtle Maurer
4—William Maurer
5—George Maurer

Ambrose Maurer (12-5) the husband of Annie Ressler—Maurer (12-5) was born at Hegins, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on May 26, 1869. He is a telegrapher and a farmer and had attended the Telegraphic School in Janesville, Wisconsin. He married Annie Ressler—Maurer (12-5) on November 9, 1892 and their five children are given under her name.

William Ressler (13-5) a son of Sarah Geist—Ressler (1-4) was born at Hegins, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on March 15, 1868 and died at the same place on October 11, 1873. He is buried in the Union cemetery at Hegins and a tombstone marks his grave.

Benjamin Franklin Geist (1-5) a son of William Geist (2-4) was born at Hanes Mills, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on September 2, 1853. He is a retired carpenter and has the public school education. He was married twice. His first wife was Catherine Geist—Geist (1-5) whom he married on July 12, 1877 and they had twelve children. His second wife was Annie Warnock—Dixon—Geist (1-5) whom he married on March 11, 1922. They had no children.

1—Oren Geist
2—Mable Vera Geist
3—Andrew M. Geist
4—Floyd W. Geist
5—Frank LeRoy Geist
6—Arthur Clyde Geist
7—Mary Geist

8—Blanche Geist
9—Fannie Lula Geist
10—Clarence Glenn Geist
11—Laura E. Geist
12—Ralph Geist

Catherine Geist—Geist (1-5) the first wife of Benjamin Franklin Geist (1-5) was born at Worthville, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on May 7, 1857 and died at Enid, Oklahoma on March 23, 1920. She is buried in the Enid cemetery and a tombstone marks her grave. She was a housewife and had the public school education. She married Benjamin Franklin Geist (1-5) on July 12, 1877 and their twelve children are given under his name. This Catherine Geist—Geist (1-5) belongs to this relation and her name and family are mentioned before in these records. Her name appearing as Sarah Catherine Geist.

Annie Warnock—Dixon—Geist (1-5) the second wife of Benjamin Franklin Geist (1-5) was born at Lacona, Iowa. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Benjamin Franklin Geist (1-5) on March 11, 1922. They had no children.

Edward R. Geist (2-5) a son of William Geist (2-4) was born at Ringgold, Jefferson County, Pennyslvania on September 28, 1856 and died at Modesto, California on August 4, 1934. He was a farmer and had the public school education. He was married twice. His first wife was Maddie Evans—Geist (2-5) whom he married on October 21, 1884 and they had three children. His second wife was Allie Jarvis—White—Geist (2-5) whom he married on January 27, 1905 and they had four children. He is buried in the Citizens cemetery at Modesto and a tombstone marks his grave.

1—Grace Geist
2—Goldie Geist
3—Thomas W. Geist

4—Lewis E. Geist
5—Clifford C. Geist
6—Lloyd J. Geist
7—Helen Geist

Maddie Evans—Geist (2-5) the first wife of Edward R. Geist (2-5) was born at Springfield, Illinois on August 1, 1859 and died at Sterling, Kansas on October 26, 1894. She is buried in the Sterling cemetery and a tombstone marks her grave. She was a

housewife and had the public school education. She married Edward R. Geist (2-5) on October 21, 1884 and their three children are given under his name.

Allie Jarvis—White—Geist (2-5) the second wife of Edward R. Geist (2-5) was born at Sandusky, Iowa on January 16, 1869 and died at Modesto, California on August 14, 1933. She is buried in the Citizens cemetery at Modesto and a tombstone marks her grave. She was a housewife and had the public school education. She married Edward R. Geist (2-5) on January 27, 1905 and their four children are given under his name.

Albert Geist (3-5) a son of William Geist (2-4) was born at Sprangles Mills, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on May 12, 1857 and died at the same place on February 12, 1858. He is buried in the St. Johns Church cemetery near Grange but has no tombstone.

Amanda Geist (4-5) a daughter of William Geist (2-4) was born at Sprangles Mills, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on August 1, 1859 and died at the same place on November 6, 1859. She is buried in the St. Johns Church cemetery near Grange but has no tombstone.

Peter Geist (5-5) a son of William Geist (2-4) was born at Sprangles Mills, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on November 21, 1861 and died at the same place on July 21, 1862. He is buried in the Ebenezer cemetery but has no tombstone.

Emma Catherine Geist—Werner (6-5) a daughter of William Geist (2-4) was born at Worthville, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on March 17, 1863. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Samuel Werner (6-5) on May 20, 1878 and they had four children.

1—Mary Alice Werner
2—Laura Ethel Werner
3—William Vernon Werner
4—Velma May Werner

Samuel Werner (6-5) the husband of Emma Catherine Geist—Werner (6-5) was born at Catasauqua, Lehigh County, Pennsylvania on April 12, 1850 and died at Sterling, Kansas on November 21, 1929. He is buried in the Mennonite cemetery at Sterling and a tombstone marks his grave. He was an interior decorator and had the public school education. He married Emma Catherine Geist—Werner (6-5) on May 20, 1878 and their four children are given under her name.

Mary Agnes Geist—Leslie (7-5) a daughter of William Geist (2-4) was born at Ringgold, Jefferson County. Pennsylvania on November 4, 1865 and died at Sterling, Kansas on November 12, 1914. She is buried in the Sterling cemetery and a tombstone marks her grave. She was a housewife and had the public school education. She married Frank Leslie (7-5) on May 14, 1882 and they had six children.

1—Pearl Leslie
2—Frank Leslie
3—Mary E. Leslie
4—Verna Leslie
5—Eston H. Leslie
6—Zella Leslie

Frank Leslie (7-5) the husband of Mary Agnes Geist—Leslie (7-5) was born at Kahoka, Missouri on August 28, 1860. He is a farmer and a stock raiser and has the public school education. He married Mary Agnes Geist—Leslie (7-5) on May 14, 1882 and their six children are given under her name.

William Sylvester Geist (8-5) a son of William Geist (2-4) was born at Sprangles Mills, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on September 1, 1867 and died at Worthville on December 16, 1876. He is buried in the Worthville cemetery but has no tombstone.

Charles Elmer Geist (9-5) a son of William Geist (2-4) was born at McWilliams, Armstrong County, Pennsylvania on May 15, 1869 and died at Hutchinson, Kansas on September 26, 1934. He is buried in the Memorial cemetery near Hutchinson and a tombstone marks his grave. He married Lola Edith Gregg—Geist (9-5) on February 25, 1891. They had no children. He was a farmer and a stock raiser and had the public school education. He served as Secretary and Treasurer in his Township.

Lola Edith Gregg—Geist (9-5) the wife of Charles Elmer Geist (9-5) was born at Ashton, Clark County, Missouri on July 14, 1872. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Charles Elmer Geist (9-5) on February 25, 1891 and they had no children.

Anna Amelia Geist—Burgess (10-5) a daughter of William Geist (2-4) was born at Charleston, Armstrong County, Pennsylvania on September 26, 1871 and died at Sterling, Kansas on May 12, 1904. She is buried in the Mennonite cemetery and a tombstone marks her grave. She was a housewife and had the public school education. She married Ernest E. Burgess (10-5) on December 24, 1891 and they had two children.

1—Arthur W. Burgess
2—Harry Olan Burgess

Ernest E. Burgess (10-5) the husband of Anna Amelia Geist—Burgess (10-5) was born at _____ Indiana on August 15, 1872 and died at Osawotomie, Kansas on July 6, 1922. He is buried in the Sterling cemetery and a tombstone marks his grave. He was a farmer and had the public school education. He married Anna Amelia Geist—Burgess (10-5) on December 24, 1891 and their two children are given under her name.

Nellie J. Geist—Stone (11-5) a daughter of William Geist (2-4) was born at Worthville, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on December 15, 1874. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married John Stone (11-5) on April 13, 1892 and they had five children.

1—Hubert Stone
2—Sylvia May Stone
3—W. J. Stone
4—Walter Ray Stone
5—Alta Pearl Stone

John Stone (11-5) the husband of Nellie Geist—Stone (11-5) was born at Manchester, England on January 17, 1868 and died at Rolla, Kansas on July 31, 1934. He is buried in the Mennonite cemetery at Sterling, Kansas and a tombstone marks his grave. He was a farmer and had the public school education. He married Nellie Geist—Stone (11-5) on April 13, 1892 and their five children are given under her name.

Harvey J. Geist (12-5) a son of William Geist (2-4) was born at Sterling, Kansas on August 15, 1878. He is a farmer and a stock raiser and has the public school education. He married Loatie Towse—Geist (12-5) on October 29, 1899 and they had five children.

1—Charles William Geist
2—Ethyl Alta Geist
3—Mary Flossie Geist
4—Everett M. Geist
5—Harold C. Geist

Loatie Towse—Geist (12-5) the wife of Harvey J. Geist (12-5) was born at Sterling, Kansas on September 23, 1884. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Harvey J. Geist (12-5) on October 29, 1899 and their five children are given under his name.

Jefferson Snyder (1-5) a son of Lena Geist—Snyder (3-4) was born at Greenbrier,

Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on November 15, 1850 and died at Leck Kill, Northumberland County on October 24, 1939. He was a carpenter and had the public school education. He is buried in the Lutheran Church cemetery at Leck Kill. He married Sarah Leitzel—Snyder (1-5) on September 24, 1875 and they had seven children.

1—George Snyder
2—Edwin Snyder
3—William Snyder
4—Elmer Snyder
5—Sylvester Snyder
6—Ida Snyder
7—Clarence Snyder

Sarah Leitzel—Snyder (1-5) the wife of Jefferson Snyder (1-5) was born at Hebe, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on September 13, 1856 and died at Leck Kill, Northumberland County on February 18, 1934. She is buried in the Lutheran Church cemetery. She was a housewife and had the public school education. She married Jefferson Snyder (1-5) on September 24, 1875 and their seven children are given under his name.

Josiah Snyder (2-5) a son of Lena Geist—Snyder (3-4) was born at Greenbrier, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on January 7, 1853. He is a carpenter and has the public school education. He married Marie Eroh—Snyder (2-5) on September 17, 1881 and they had five children.

1—Clarence W. Snyder
2—Della Lenah Snyder
3—Almond J. Snyder
4—Lloyd Snyder
5—Clara May Snyder

Marie Eroh—Snyder (2-5) the wife of Josiah Snyder (2-5) was born at Hazleton, Luzerne County, Pennsylvania on May 23, 1862 and died at the same place on June 10, 1917. She is buried in the Hazleton cemetery and has a tombstone to mark her grave. She was a housewife and had the public school education. She married Josiah Snyder (2-5) on September 17, 1881 and their five children are given under his name.

Peter Snyder (3-5) a son of Lena Geist—Snyder (3-4) was born at Greenbrier, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on January 8, 1855 and died at Leck Kill, Northumberland County on November 13, 1899. He is buried in the Brick Church cemetery at Leck Kill and a tombstone marks his grave. He was a shoemaker and had the public school education. He married Mary Snyder—Snyder (3-5) on October 22, 1881 and they had eight children.

1—Rufus Snyder
2—John Snyder
3—Minnie Snyder
4—Lena Snyder
5—William Snyder
6—Ella Snyder
7—Simon Snyder
8—Ida Snyder

Mary Snyder—Snyder (3-5) the wife of Peter Snyder (3-5) was born at Greenbrier, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on November 9, 1860 and died at Leck Kill, Northumberland County on May 2, 1905. She is buried in the Brick Church cemetery at Leck Kill and a tombstone marks her grave. She was a housewife and had the public school education. She married Peter Snyder (3-5) on October 22, 1881 and their eight children are given under his name.

Richard Snyder (4-5) a son of Lena Geist Snyder (3-4) was born at Greenbrier,

Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on March 17, 1857 and died at Pillow, Dauphin County on September 12, 1924. He is buried in the Pillow cemetery and a tombstone marks his grave. He was a laborer and had the public school education. He was not married.

Polly Snyder—Wink (5-5) a daughter of Lena Geist—Snyder (3-4) was born at Greenbrier, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on August 17, 1859 and died at Klinesville, Berks County on May 10, 1928. She is buried in the Leonardsville cemetery, Berks County and a tombstone marks her grave. She was a housewife and had the public school education. She married John Wink (5-5) on December 30, 1884 and they had four children.

1—Victor Wink
2—Alvena Wink
3—Raymond Wink
4—Irvin Wink

John Wink (5-5) the husband of Polly Snyder—Wink (5-5) was born at Klinesville, Berks County, Pennsylvania on June 1, 1861. He is a plasterer and has the public school education. He married Polly Snyder—Wink (5-5) on December 30, 1884 and their four children are given under her name.

Wilson Snyder (6-5) a son of Lena Geist—Snyder (3-4) was born at Greenbrier, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on October 11, 1861 and died at Hazleton, Luzerne County on July 28, 1920. He is buried in the Hazleton cemetery and a tombstone marks his grave. He was a carpenter and had the public school education. He married Christie Schaeffer—Snyder (6-5) on October 18, 1891 and they had five children.

1—Calvin Snyder
2—Earl Snyder
3—Edith Snyder
4—Walter Snyder
5—Pearl Snyder

Christie Schaeffer—Snyder (6-5) the wife of Wilson Snyder (6-5) was born at Hazleton, Luzerne County, Pennsylvania on November 29, 1870. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Wilson Snyder (6-5) on October 18, 1891 and their five children are given under his name.

Frank Snyder (7-5) a son of Lena Geist—Snyder (3-4) was born at Greenbrier, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on December 27, 1863. He is a shoemaker and has the public school education. He married Catherine Reitz—Snyder (7-5) on December 24, 1893 and they had eight children.

1—Fred Snyder
2—Maude Snyder
3—Harry Snyder
4—Lydia Snyder
5—Catherine E. Snyder
6—Ida Snyder
7—Robert Snyder
8—Charles Snyder

Catherine Reitz—Snyder (7-5) the wife of Frank Snyder (7-5) was born at Greenbrier, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on May 17, 1870 and died at the same place on February 25, 1911. She is buried in the Brick Church cemetery at Leck Kill, Northumberland County and a tombstone marks her grave. She was a housewife and had the public school education. She married Frank Snyder (7-5) on December 24, 1893 and their eight children are given under his name.

Ida Snyder—Beisel (8-5) a daughter of Lena Geist—Snyder (3-4) was born at Greenbrier, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on February 28, 1866 and died at Leck Kill, Northumberland County on August 24, 1909. She is buried in the Brick Church cemetery and a tombstone marks her grave. She was a housewife and had the public school education. She married Samuel Beisel (8-5) on ---------- 1893 and they had four children.

1—Francis Beisel
2—Nora Beisel
3—Edna Beisel
4—Raymond Beisel

Samuel Beisel (8-5) the husband of Ida Snyder—Beisel (8-5) was born at Leck Kill, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on July 19, 1865 and died at Greenbrier, Northumberland County on February 11, 1934. He is buried in the Brick Church cemetery at Leck Kill and a tombstone marks his grave. He was a farmer and had the public school education. He married Ida Snyder—Beisel (8-5) on ---------- 1893 and their four children are given under her name.

William Snyder (9-5) a son of Lena Geist—Snyder (3-4) was born at Greenbrier, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on May 5, 1869. He is a farmer and has the public school education. He married Frances Brosius—Snyder (9-5) on July 18, 1896 and they had twelve children.

1—Elona Snyder
2—Katie Snyder
3—Sadie Snyder
4—Lusetta Snyder
5—Minnie Snyder
6—Wilson Snyder
7—Edwin Snyder
8—Norman Snyder
9—Emery Snyder
10—Eleanore Snyder
11—Alvin Snyder
12—Lee Snyder

Frances Brosius—Snyder (9-5) the wife of William Snyder (9-5) was born at Greenbrier, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on May 23, 1877. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married William Snyder (9-5) on July 18, 1896 and their twelve children are given under his name.

Lizzie Snyder—Christ (10-5) a daughter of Lena Geist—Snyder (3-4) was born at Greenbrier, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on March 30, 1871. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Edward B. Christ (10-5) on March 22, 1894 and they had five children.

1—Clara Christ
2—Florence A. Christ
3—Nora E. Christ
4—Nelmah M. Christ
5—Raymond E. Christ

Edward E. Christ (10-5) the husband of Lizzie Snyder—Christ (10-5) was born at Steinsville, Lehigh County, Pennsylvania on September 2, 1868 and died at Hazleton, Luzerne County, on December 31, 1936. He was a cabinet maker and had the public school education. He married Lizzie Snyder—Christ (10-5) on March 22, 1894 and their five children are given under her name.

Anna Clara Geist (1-5) a daughter of Jacob Geist (4-4) was born at Leck Kill, North-

umberland County, Pennsylvania on March 29, 1859 and died at the same place on April 10, 1863. She is buried in the Brick Church cemetery at Leck Kill and has a tombstone to mark her grave.

Ellen V. Geist—Schwalm—McElroy (2-5) a daughter of Jacob Geist (4-4) was born at Leck Kill, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on April 26, 1866 and died at Lancaster, Lancaster County on June 23, 1928. She is buried in the Greenwood cemetery at Lancaster and a tombstone marks her grave. She was a housewife and had the public school education. She was married twice. Her first husband was Samuel Schwalm (2-5) whom she married on June 9, 1889 and they had five children. Her second husband was Benjamin McElroy (2-5) whom she married on June 26, 1922. They had no children.

1—Maude M. Millholland
1—Roswell Schwalm
2—Bernice Schwalm
3—Mary Schwalm
4—Grace Schwalm
5—Theodore Schwalm

Hegins, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania. 1935

Samuel Schwalm (2-5) the first husband of Ellen V. Geist—Schwalm—McElroy (2-5) was born at Fearnot, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on June 9, 1848 and died at Hegins, Schuylkill County on June 29, 1913. He is buried in the Fearnot Church cemetery and has a tombstone to mark his grave. He was a miller and a farmer and had the public school education. He served as school director and road supervisor. He married Ellen V. Geist—Schwalm—McElroy (2-5) on June 9, 1889 and their five children are given under her name.

Benjamin McElroy (2-5) the second husband of Ellen V. Geist—Schwalm—McElroy (2-5) was born at Creswell, Lancaster County, Pennsylvania on November 14, 1849 and died at Lancaster on August 16, 1935. He is buried in the Greenwood cemetery at Lancaster and a tombstone marks his grave. He was a retail merchant and had the public school education. He married Ellen V. Geist—Schwalm—McElroy (2-5) on June 26, 1922. They had no children.

Simon Calvin Geist (3-5) a son of Jacob Geist (4-4) was born at Leck Kill, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on August 8, 1868 and died at Hegins, Schuylkill County on November 29, 1926. He is buried in the Union cemetery at Hegins and a tombstone marks his grave. He was a carpenter and had the public school education. He married Emma Stutzman—Geist (3-5) on July 9, 1892 and they had five children.

1—Irvin Geist
1—Maysie Geist
2—William Geist
3—Carrie Geist
4—Elsie Geist
5—Arlie Geist

Emma Stutzman—Geist (3-5) the wife of Simon Calvin Geist (3-5) was born at Fountain, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on February 13, 1874. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Simon Calvin Geist (3-5) on July 9, 1892 and their five children are given under his name.

Elizabeth Geist—Masser (4-5) a daughter of Jacob Geist (4-4) was born at Leck Kill, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on October 25, 1869. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Richard S. Masser (4-5) on November 14, 1894 and they had three children.

1—Mark M. Masser
2—Geist Masser
3—Paul Masser

Richard S. Masser (4-5) the husband of Elizabeth Geist—Masser (4-5) was born at Line Mountain, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on January 7, 1869. He is a retail merchant and has the public school education. He served as school director. He married Elizabeth Geist—Masser (4-5) on November 14, 1894 and their three children are given under her name.

Cora Geist—Ressler—Williams (5-5) a daughter of Jacob Geist (4-4) was born at Line Mountain, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on September 15, 1871. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She was married twice. Her first husband was Almond Ressler (5-5) whom she married on June 10, 1897 and they had no children. Her second husband was Zachariah Williams (5-5) whom she married on August 2, 1924. They had no children.

Almond Ressler (5-5) the first husand of Cora Geist—Ressler—Williams (5-5) was born at Hegins, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on March 25, 1873 and died at the same place on July 17, 1919. He is buried in the Union cemetery at Hegins and a tombstone marks his grave. He was a farmer and had the public school education. He married Cora Geist—Ressler—Williams (5-5) on June 10, 1897 and they had no children. Almond Ressler belongs to this relation and is mentioned before in these records.

Zachariah Williams (5-5) the second husband of Cora Geist—Ressler—Williams (5-5) was born at Tamaqua, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on December 22, 1875 and died at the same place on September 12, 1929. He is buried in the I. O. O. F. cemetery at Tamaqua and a tombstone marks his grave. He was a railroader and was yard foreman at the time of his death. He had the public school education. He married Cora Geist—Ressler—Williams (5-5) on August 2, 1924 and they had no children.

Katie Geist—Leonhard (6-5) a daughter of Jacob Geist (4-4) was born at Line Mountain, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on August 26, 1873. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Harry Leonhard (6-5) on October 9, 1892 and they had eleven children.

1—Frank Leonhard

2—Geist Leonhard
3—Verna Leonhard
4—Ruth Leonhard
5—Annie Leonhard
6—Miriam Leonhard
7—Harry Leonhard
8—Twila Leonhard
9—Paul Leonhard
10—Lester Leonhard
11—Roland Leonhard

Harry Leonhard (6-5) the husband of Katie Geist—Leonhard (6-5) was born at Pine Grove, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on January 15, 1873. He is a railroader and was a baggage master and has the public school education. He is a Spanish—American War Veteran, having served in Porto Rico. He married Katie Geist—Leonhard (6-5) on October 9, 1892 and their eleven children are given under her name.

Mary Geist (7-5) a daughter of Jacob Geist (4-4) was born at Line Mountain, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on February 22, 1875 and died at the same place on June 8, 1875. She is buried in the Howerters Church cemetery near Pitman, Schuylkill County but has no tombstone.

Peter Geist (8-5) a son of Jacob Geist (4-4) was born at Line Mountain, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on March 23, 1876 and died at the same place in the same year. He is buried in the Howerters Church cemetery near Pitman but has no tombstone.

A. Frank Geist (9-5) a son of Jacob Geist (4-4) was born at Line Mountain, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on July 22, 1877. He is a retail lumber merchant and has the public school education. He married Katie Bair—Geist (9-5) on June 3, 1900 and they have five children.

1—Allen Geist
2—Guy Geist
3—Lloyd Geist
4—Tillie V. Geist
5—Earl Geist

Katie Bair—Geist (9-5) the wife of A. Frank Geist (9-5) was born at Fountain, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on December 6, 1877. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married A. Frank Geist (9-5) on June 3, 1900 and their five children are given under his name.

T. Jefferson Geist (10-5) a son of Jacob Geist (4-4) was born at Line Mountain, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on July 30, 1879. He is a farmer and is also running freight trucks from the Hegins Valley to Philadelphia and New York. He had attended the Kutztown Normal School and the Franklin and Marshall College. He married Lottie Stover—Geist (10-5) on June _____ 1924 and they have three children.

1—Rudolph Geist
2—Lawrence Geist
3—Gloria Geist

Lottie Stover—Geist (10-5) the wife of T. Jefferson Geist (10-5) was born at Terre Hill, Lancaster County, Pennsylvania on August 24, 1892. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married T. Jefferson Geist (10-5) on June _____ 1924 and their three children are given under his name.

N. Francis Geist (11-5) a son of Jacob Geist (4-4) was born at Hegins, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on January 3, 1883. He is a farmer and truck driver and has the

public school education. He married Burdelle Kauffman—Minnich—Geist (11-5) on April 19, 1924 and they had four children.

1—Jacob Geist
1—Russell Geist
2—Charles Geist
3—Helen Geist
4—Elsie Geist

Burdelle Kauffman—Minnich—Geist (11-5) the wife of N. Francis Geist (11-5) was born at Hegins, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on April 24, 1898. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married N. Francis Geist (11-5) on April 19, 1924 and their four children are given under his name.

James Brown (1-5) a son of Louisa Geist—Brown (5-4) was born at Leck Kill, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on September 10, 1859. He is a janitor in a public school building and has the public school education. He married Deliah Straub—Brown (1-5) on _____ and they had one child.

1—Banks Malion Brown

Deliah Straub—Brown (1-5) the wife of James Brown (1-5) was born at Port Trevorton, Snyder County, Pennsylvania on June 23, 1862. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married James Brown (1-5) on _____ and their one child is given under his name.

Mary Ellen Geist—Berkheiser (1-5) a daughter of Henry Geist (6-4) was born at Mt. Carmel, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on May 23, 1863 and died at Freeburg, Snyder County, Pennsylvania on November 5, 1920. She is buried in the Fair View cemetery at Freeburg and a tombstone marks her grave. She was a housewife and had the public school education. She married George Berkheiser (1-5) on July 31, 1878 and they had two children.

1—Bertha Berkheiser
2—Sadie Berkheiser

George Berkheiser (1-5) the husband of Mary Ellen Geist—Berkheiser (1-5) was born on March 27, 1855 and died at Freeburg, Snyder County on April 12, 1925. He was a farmer and had the public school education. He married Mary Ellen Geist—Berkheiser (1-5) on July 31, 1878 and their two children are given under her name.

Clara Geist (2-5) a daughter of Henry Geist (6-4) was born at Mt. Carmel, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on May 12, 1866 and died at the same place on July 16, 1871.

Nora Geist—Schoffstahl (3-5) a daughter of Henry Geist (6-4) was born at Mt. Carmel, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on March 20, 1869 and died at Carsonville, Dauphin County on November 16, 1911. She is buried in the Union cemetery at Carsonville but has no tombstone. She was a housewife and had the public school education She married Daniel Schoffstahl (3-5) on _____ 1885 and they had six children.

1—Henry Schoffstahl
2—James Schoffstahl
3—Anna Schoffstahl
4—Sarah Schoffstahl
5—Daniel Schoffstahl
6—Verna Schoffstahl

Daniel Schoffstahl (3-5) the husband of Nora Geist—Schoffstahl (3-5) was born in Powells Valley, Dauphin County, Pennsylvania on _____ 1862 and died at Car-

sonville on March 2, 1911. He is buried in the Union cemetery at Carsonville but has no tombstone. He was a coal miner and had the public school education. He married Nora Geist—Schoffstahl (3-5) on _____ 1885 and their six children are given under her name.

William Henry Geist (4-5) a son of Henry Geist (6-4) was born at Mt. Carmel, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on April 10, 1872 and died at the same place on August 14, 1876.

Mealey Geist (5-5) a daughter of Henry Geist (6-4) was born at Mt. Carmel, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on March 10, 1875 and died at the same place in December, 1876.

George Geist (6-5) a son of Henry Geist (6-4) was born at Mt. Carmel, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on June 26, 1878 and died at Sunbury, Northumberland County, on November 19, 1935. He is buried in the West Side cemetery at Shamokin Dam, Northumberland County. He was coal miner and a railroader and had the public school education. He married Alice Stapleton—Geist (6-5) on March 15, 1900 and they had six children.

1—Arbella Geist
2—Theodore Geist
3—Henry Geist
4—William Geist
5—Luella Geist
6—Ethel May Geist

Alice Stapleton—Geist (6-5) the wife of George Geist (6-5) was born at Mt. Carmel, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on December 7, 1878. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married George Geist (6-5) on March 15, 1900 and their six children are given under his name.

Frank Ensinger (1-5) a son of Amelia Geist—Ensinger—Erdman (7-4) was born at Leck Kill, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on December 6, 1860 and died at Trevorton, Northumberland County on June 5, 1913. He is buried in the Greenwood cemetery at Trevorton and has a tombstone to mark his grave. He was a farmer and had the public school education. He married Catherine Scott—Ensinger (1-5) on February 6, 1888 and they had five children.

1—Grace Ensinger
2—Wiliam R. Ensinger
3—Walter Ensinger
4—Maude Ensinger
5—Ray Ensinger

Catherine Scott—Ensinger (1-5) the wife of Frank Ensinger (1-5) was born at Monticello, Iowa on February 7, 1862. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Frank Ensinger (1-5) on February 6, 1888 and their five children are given under his name.

Polly Geist—Reitz (1-5) a daughter of Rudolph Geist (9-4) was born at Leck Kill, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on August 17, 1874 and died at Shamokin, Northumberland County on April 27, 1920. She is buried in the Himmels Church cemetery at Rebuck, Northumberland County and a tombstone marks her grave. She was a housewife and had the public school education. She married George Reitz (1-5) on June 16, 1894 and they had four children.

1—Macy Reitz
2—Grace Reitz
3—Carrie Reitz
4—Alma Reitz

Original Home of Peter Geist (10-3). Over 100 Years Old. 1940

George Reitz (1-5) the husband of Polly Geist—Reitz (1-5) was born at Rebuck, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on September 7, 1869 He is a farmer and has the public school education. He married Polly Geist—Reitz (1-5) on June 16, 1894 and their four children are given under her name.

Francis Geist (2-5) a son of Rudolph Geist (9-4) was born at Leck Kill, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on December 4, 1875. He is a farmer and has the public school education. He married Jennie Tschopp—Geist (2-5) on July 8, 1904 and they had one child.

1—Charles Geist

Jennie Tschopp—Geist (2-5) the wife of Francis Geist (2-5) was born at Leck Kill, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on March 26, 1882. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Francis Geist (2-5) on July 8, 1904 and their one child is given under his name.

Edgar Geist (3-5) a son of Rudolph Geist (9-4) was born at Leck Kill, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on January 5, 1878. He is a teacher, surveyor and a coal miner and has attended the Bloomsburg Normal School. He married Emma Latsha—Geist (3-5) on December 24, 1899 and they had four children.

1—Florence Geist
2—Earl Geist
3—Gertrude Geist
4—Edith Geist

Emma Latsha—Geist (3-5) the wife of Edgar Geist (3-5) was born at Rebuck, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on April 7, 1880. She is a dressmaker and housewife and has the public school education. She married Edgar Geist (3-5) on December 24, 1899 and their four children are given under his name.

Lewis Geist (4-5) a son of Rudolph Geist (9-4) was born at Leck Kill, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on December 9, 1879. He is a laborer and has the public school education. He married Jennie Yoder—Geist (4-5) on February 26, 1898 and they had two children.

1—Wilfred Geist
2—Iva E. Geist

Jennie Yoder—Geist (4-5) the wife of Lewis Geist (4-5) was born at Hepler, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on September 15, 1882. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Lewis Geist (4-5) on February 26, 1898 and their two children are given under his name.

Jennie Geist—Otto (5-5) a daughter of Rudolph Geist (9-4) was born at Leck Kill, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on January 17, 1884 and died at Hegins, Schuylkill County, on October 24, 1935. She is buried in the Union cemetery at Hegins and a tombstone marks her grave. She was a housewife and had the public school education. She married Calvin F. Otto (5-5) on January 1, 1909 and they had no children.

Calvin F. Otto (5-5) the husband of Jennie Geist—Otto (5-5) was born at Hegins, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on December 8, 1876 and died at the same place on September 29, 1937. He is buried in the Union cemetery at Hegins and has a tombstone to mark his grave. He was a retail merchant and had the public school education. He married Jennie Geist—Otto (5-5) on January 1, 1909 and they had no children.

Daniel Geist (6-5) a son of Rudolph Geist (9-4) was born at Leck Kill, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on January 27, 1890. He is a teacher and has the public school education. He married Mayme Haas—Geist (6-5) on March 8, 1913 and they had five children.

1—Jennie Geist
2—Leon Geist
3—Lillian Geist
4—Verna Geist
5—Betty Geist

Mayme Haas—Geist (6-5) the wife of Daniel Geist (6-5) was born at Line Mountain, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on September 26, 1890. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Daniel Geist (6-5) on March 8, 1913 and their five children are given under his name.

Silas Eister (1-5) a grandson of Mary Geist—Eisenhart (11-3) was born at Red Cross, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on November 21, 1849 and died at Shamokin, Northumberland County on April 1, 1901. He is buried in the Shamokin cemetery and a tombstone marks his grave. He was a carpenter and had the public school education. He married Elizabeth Schreffler—Eister (1-5) on July 2, 1871 and they had six children.

1—Alice Eister
2—James Eister
3—Mae Eister
4—Hattie Eister
5—Nora Eister
6—William Eister

Elizabeth Schreffler—Eister (1-5) the wife of Silas Eister (1-5) was born at Line Mountain, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on April 27, 1853 and died at Los Angeles, California on September 15, 1938. She is buried in the Shamokin cemetery and a tombstone marks her grave. She was a housewife and had the public school education. She married Silas Eister (1-5) on July 2, 1871 and their six children are given under his name.

Priscilla Eister—Weitzel (2-5) a granddaughter of Mary Geist—Eisenhart (11-3) was born at Red Cross, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on ---------- She died in 1891 and is buried in the Shenandoah cemetery. We know very little about her, but she was married and had one daughter.

1—Cora Weitzel

Uriah Eister (3-5) a grandson of Mary Geist—Eisenhart (11-3) was born at Red Cross, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on July 4, 1857 and died at Shamokin, Northumberland County on January 14, 1898. He is buried in the I. O. O. F. cemetery at Shamokin and a tombstone marks his grave. He was a repair man on the railroad and had the public school education. He married Elizabeth Fronk—Eister (3-5) on December 4, 1888 and they had three children.

1—Annie Eister
2—Silvia Eister
3—Uriah Eister

Elizabeth Fronk—Eister (3-5) the wife of Uriah Eister (3-5) was born at Paxton, Dauphin County, Pennsylvania on October 29, 1863 and died at Shamokin, Northumberland County on July 23, 1931. She is buried in the I. O. O. F. cemetery at Shamokin and a tombstone marks her grave. She was a housewife and had the public school education. She married Uriah Eister (3-5) on December 4, 1888 and their three children are given under his name.

Malinda Schankweiler—Romberger—Yeager (1-5) a granddaughter of Mary Geist—Eisenhart (11-3) was born at Leck Kill, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on May 16, 1846 and died at Shamokin, Northumberland County on November 18, 1917. She is buried in the Shamokin cemetery but has no tombstone. She was a dressmaker and a housewife and had the public school education. She was married twice. Her first husband was Samuel Romberger (1-5) of whom we know nothing, but they had two children. Her second husband was George Yeager (1-5) and with him she had no children.

1—Kate Romberger
2—Alice Romberger

George Yeager (1-5) the second husband of Malinda Schankweiler—Romberger—Yeager (1-5) was born at Dalmatia, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on February 14, 1844 and died at Shamokin on January 10, 1927. He is buried in the Shamokin cemetery but has no tombstone. He was a coal miner and had the public school education. He married Malinda Schankweiler—Romberger—Yeager (1-5) on ---------- They had no children.

Hiram Schankweiler (2-5) a grandson of Mary Geist—Eisenhart (11-3) was born at Leck Kill, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on August 1, 1849 and died at Edwardsburg, Michigan on August 17, 1926. He is buried in the Edwardsburg cemetery and a tombstone marks his grave. He was a blacksmith and had the public school education. He married Catherine Kehres—Schankweiler (2-5) on October 8, 1871 and they had five children.

1—Catherine Schankweiler
2—Rose Schankweiler
3—Carrie Schankweiler
4—Emma Schankweiler
5—Hiram Schankweiler

Catherine Kehres—Schankweiler (2-5) the wife of Hiram Schankweiler (2-5) was born at Greenbrier, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on September 30, 1844 and died at Edwardsburg, Michigan on March 27, 1923. She is buried in the Edwardsburg cemetery and a tombstone marks her grave. She was a housewife and had the public

school education. She married Hiram Schankweiler (2-5) on October 8, 1871 and their five children are given under his name.

Marcus Schankweiler (3-5) a grandson of Mary Geist—Eisenhart (11-3) was born at Leck Kill, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on August 15, 1851 and died at Shamokin, Northumberland County on January 26, 1907. He was a blacksmith and a hotel proprietor and had the public school education. He married Emma L. Latsha—Schankweiler (3-5) on January _____ 1873 and they had twelve children. He is buried in the Shamokin cemetery and a tombstone marks his grave.

1—Jennie Schankweiler
2—Lillie Schankweiler
3—Lizzie Schankweiler
4—Harry Schankweiler
5—Gertrude Schankweiler
6—Cora Schankweiler
7—Amelia Schankweiler
8—John Schankweiler
9—Adam Schankweiler
10—Isaac M. Schankweiler
11—Charles M. Schankweiler
12—Ruth Schankweiler

Emma L. Latsha—Schankweiler (3-5) the wife of Marcus Schankweiler (3-5) was born at West Cameron, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on May 27, 1851 and died at Shamokin on May 24, 1923. She is buried in the Shamokin cemetery and a tombstone marks her grave. She was a dressmaker and a housewife and had the public school education. She married Marcus Schankweiler (3-5) on January _____ 1873 and their twelve children are given under his name.

Mary E Schankweiler—Milbrand (5-5) a granddaughter of Mary Geist—Eisenhart (11-3) was born at Leck Kill, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on February 26, 1856 and died at Shamokin, Northumberland County on August 26, 1894. She is buried in the Shamokin cemetery and a tombstone marks her grave. She was a housewife and had the public school education. She married Charles Milbrand (5-5) on _____ 1873 and they had five children.

1—Olie Milbrand
2—Walter Milbrand
3—William Milbrand
4—Alfred Milbrand
5—Alda Milbrand

Charles Milbrand (5-5) the husband of Mary E. Schankweiler—Milbrand (5-5) was born in Germany on August 15, 1854 and died at Shamokin, Northumberland County on November 21, 1909. He is buried in the Shamokin cemetery and a tombstone marks his grave. He was a coal miner and had some German and some English education. He married Mary E. Schankweiler—Milbrand (5-5) on _____ 1873 and their five children are given under her name. He was sixteen years old when he came to America.

William Schankweiler (6-5) a grandson of Mary Geist—Eisenhart (11-3) was born at Leck Kill, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on _____ 1857 and died at Shamokin on August 23, 1884. He was a coal miner and had the public school education. He married Mary Heckert—Schankweiler (6-5) on _____ 1875 and they had five children. He is buried in the Shamokin cemetery and a tombstone marks his grave.

1—Alice Schankweiler
2—James Schankweiler
3—William Schankweiler
4—Ida Schankweiler
5—Sevilla Schankweiler

Mary Heckert—Schankweiler (6-5) the wife of William Schankweiler (6-5) was born at Dalmatia ,Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on _____ 1858 and is buried in what is known as Scotch Valley. She died on January _____ 1934. Her grave is marked by a tombstone. She was a housewife and had the public school education. She married William Schankweiler (6-5) on _____ 1875 and their five children are given under his name.

Sevilla Schankweiler—Gardner (7-5) a granddaughter of Mary Geist—Eisenhart (11-3) was born at Leck Kill, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on _____ 1859 and died at Minersville, Schuylkill County on December 7, 1919. She is buried at York Farm near Minersville, and a tombstone marks her grave. She married Robert Gardner (7-5) on _____ 1875 and they had eight children. Of him we know very little. He was a laborer and died at Minersville and is buried with his wife.

1—William Gardner
2—Sevilla Gardner
3—Carrie Gardner
4—Earl Gardner
5—Robert Gardner
6—Estella Gardner
7—Guy Gardner
8—Margaret Gardner

Jacob Schankweiler (9-5) a grandson of Mary Geist—Eisenhart (11-3) was born at Leck Kill, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on January 22, 1867 and died at Tharptown, Northumberland County on April 16, 1918. He is buried in the Shamokin cemetery and has a tombstone to mark his grave. He was a Policeman and later a baker and had the public school education. He married Elizabeth Hoy—Schankweiler (9-5) on December 24, 1885 and they had thirteen children.

1—William Schankweiler
2—Charles Schankweiler
3—Howard Schankweiler
4—Hazel Schankweiler
5—Sallie Schankweiler
6—Florence Schankweiler
7—Marcellia Schankweiler
8—Marlin Schankweiler
9—Gladys Schankweiler
10—Mildred Schankweiler
11—Pauline Schankweiler
12—Glendeen Schankweiler
13—Viola Schankweiler

Elizabeth Hoy—Schankweiler (9-5) the wife of Jacob Schankweiler (9-5) was born at McKeansburg, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on December 23, 1867. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Jacob Schankweiler (9-5) on December 24, 1885 and their thirteen children are given under his name.

Catherine Eisenhart (1-5) a granddaughter of Mary Geist—Eisenhart (11-3) was born at Worthville, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on November 25, 1852 and died at the same place on July 27, 1859. She is buried in the St. Johns Church cemetery near Grange, Jefferson County and a tombstone marks her grave.

Amelia Eisenhart (2-5) a granddaughter of Mary Geist—Eisenhart (11-3) was born at Worthville, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on May 9, 1854 and died at the same place on May 19, 1866. She is buried in the St. Johns Church cemetery near Grange and a tombstone marks her grave.

Mary Eisenhart—Geist (3-5) a granddaughter of Mary Geist—Eisenhart (11-3) was born at Worthville, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on July 6, 1855 and died at the same place on November 6, 1926. She is buried in the Worthville cemetery and a tombstone marks her grave. She was a dressmaker and a housewife and had the public school education. She married James Geist (3-5) on June 15, 1876 and they had one child.

1—Wade Geist

James Geist (3-5) the husband of Mary Eisenhart—Geist (3-5) was born at Mayport, Clarion County, Pennsylvania on September 28, 1841 and died at Worthville, Jefferson County on March 21, 1925. He is buried in the Worthville cemetery and a tombstone marks his grave. He married Mary Eisenhart—Geist (3-5) on June 15, 1876 and their one child is given under her name. This James Geist belongs to this relation and will be listed again in these records.

Daniel Eisenhart (4-5) a grandson of Mary Geist—Eisenhart (11-3) was born at Worthville, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on March 21, 1857 and died at Sprangles Mills, Jefferson County on June 10, 1939. He is buried in the St. Johns Church cemetery near Grange, Jefferson County. He was a merchant and had the public school education. He served his community as school director and tax collector. He married Mary Ellen Emhoff—Eisenhart (4-5) on September 5, 1880 and they had five children.

1—Ora Eisenhart
2—Milo Eisenhart
3—Florence Eisenhart
4—Belle Eisenhart
5—Mary Eisenhart

Mary Ellen Emhoff—Eisenhart (4-5) the wife of Daniel Eisenhart (4-5) was born at _____, Clarion County, Pennsylvania on March 25, 1859. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Daniel Eisenhart (4-5) on September 5, 1880 and their five children are given under his name.

William Eisenhart (5-5) a grandson of Mary—Geist—Eisenhart (11-3) was born at Worthville, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on September 11, 1859 and died at the same place on March 11, 1860. He is buried in the St. Johns Church cemetery near Grange and a tombstone marks his grave.

John F. Eisenhart (6-5) a grandson of Mary Geist—Eisenhart (11-3) was born at Sprangles Mills, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on _____ 1861 and died at the same place on January _____ 1933. He is buried in the St. Johns Church cemetery and a tombstone marks his grave. He was a laborer and had the public school education. He served as a tax collector. He married Anna Mottorn—Eisenhart (6-5) on January _____ 1880 and they had two children.

1—Jack Eisenhart
2—Nora Eisenhart

Anna Mottorn—Eisenhart (6-5) the wife of John F. Eisenhart (6-5) was born at Sprangles Mills, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on September 4, 1861 and died at the same place on October 10, 1935. She is buried in the St. Johns Church cemetery near Grange and a tombstone marks her grave. She was a housewife and had the public school education. She married John F. Eisenhart (6-5) on January _____ 1880 and their two children are given under his name.

Sarah Eisenhart—Startzel (7-5) a granddaughter of Mary Geist—Eisenhart (11-3) was born at Sprangles Mills, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on October 1, 1862 and died at the same place on December 14, 1925. She is buried in the Chapel cemetery near Grange and a tombstone marks her grave. She was a housewife and had the public

school education. She married James Startzel (7-5) on _____ and they had three children.

1—Harry Startzel
2—Lesher Startzel
3—Rose Startzel

James Startzel (7-5) the husband of Sarah Eisenhart—Startzel (7-5) was born at Sprangles Mills, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on November 21, 1858 and died at the same place on August 11, 1911. He is buried in the Chapel cemetery near Grange and a tombstone marks his grave. He was a farmer and had the public school education. He married Sarah Eisenhart—Startzel (7-5) on _____ and their three children are given under her name.

Elizabeth Eisenhart (8-5) a granddaughter of Mary Geist—Eisenhart (11-3) was born at Sprangles Mills, Jefferson County, on May 24, 1864 and died at the same place on September 21, 1865. She is buried in the St. Johns Church cemetery and a tombstone marks her grave.

Ida Eisenhart—Reitz (9-5) a granddaughter of Mary Geist—Eisenhart (11-3) was born at Sprangles Mills, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on July 4, 1864. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Lee Reitz (9-5) on _____ and they had eleven children. Of her husband we only know that he was born at North Point, Indiana County and that he was a teacher and a timber dealer.

1—John Clyde Reitz
2—Edna Reitz
3—Blake Reitz
4—Larue Reitz
5—Oral Reitz
6—Cecil Reitz
7—Jane Reitz
8—Irene Reitz
9—Martin Reitz
10—LeRoy Reitz
11—Margaret Reitz

Jemima Eisenhart (10-5) a granddaughter of Mary Geist—Eisenhart (11-3) was born at Sprangles Mills, Jefferson County on April 20, 1866 and died at the same place on September 7, 1866. She is buried in the St. Johns Church cemetery near Grange and a tombstone marks her grave.

James Eisenhart (11-5) a grandson of Mary Geist—Eisenhart (11-3) was born at Sprangles Mills, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on _____ 1867. He is a physician and had attended the Pittsburgh Medical School. He married Jennie Scott—Eisenhart (11-5) on _____ 1894 and they had one child.

1—Stanton Eisenhart

Jennie Scott—Eisenhart (11-5) the wife of James Eisenhart (11-5) was born at Corsica, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on _____ 1878. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married James Eisenhart (11-5) on _____ 1894 and their one child is given under his name.

Laura May Eisenhart (12-5) a granddaughter of Mary Geist—Eisenhart (11-3) was born at Sprangles Mills, Jefferson County on September 14, 1874 and died at the same place on May 25, 1876. She is buried in the St. Johns Church cemetery near Grange and a tombstone marks her grave.

Richard Eisenhart (1-5) a grandson of Mary Geist—Eisenhart (11-3) was born at Pallas, Snyder County, Pennsylvania on November 26, 1850 and died at Horseheads, New

York on October 26, 1920. He is buried in the Woodlawn cemetery at Elmira, New York in a mausoleum. He was a brick manufacturer and had attended the Freeburg Academy. He married Alice Clark—Eisenhart (1-5) in 1872 and they had three children.

1—Oliver Eisenhart
2—Gertrude Eisenhart
3—Caroline Eisenhart

Alice Clark—Eisenhart (1-5) the wife of Richard Eisenhart (1-5) was born in Massachusetts on April _____ 1854 and died at Horseheads, New York on August _____ 1926. She is buried in the Mausoleum in the Woodlawn cemetery at Elmira, New York. She was a housewife and had the public school education. She married Richard Eisenhart (1-5) in 1872 and their three children are given under his name.

Amelia Eisenhart—Adams—Wolverton (2-5) a granddaughter of Mary Geist—Eisenhart (11-3) was born at Leck Kill, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on March 14, 1855 and died at Shamokin on June 8, 1932. She is buried in the Shamokin cemetery and a tombstone marks her grave. She was a housewife and had the public school education. She was married twice. Her first husband was Jerred Adams (2-5) whom she married on _____ and they had two children. Her second husband was Nathaniel Wolverton (2-5) whom she married on _____ and they had three children.

1—Minnie Adams
2—Harry Adams
_____
3—Sadie Wolverton
4—Helen Wolverton
5—Madalena Wolverton

Nathaniel Wolverton (2-5) the second husband of Amelia Eisenhart—Adams—Wolverton (2-5) was born in New Jersey on September 4, 1861 and died at Shamokin, Northumberland County on February 22, 1900. He is buried in the Shamokin cemetery and a tombstone marks his grave. He was a merchant and had the public school education. He married Amelia Eisenhart—Adams—Wolverton (2-5) on _____ and their three children are given under her name.

Clara Eisenhart—Straub (3-5) a granddaughter of Mary Geist—Eisenhart (11-3) was born at Pallas, Snyder County, Pennsylvania on March 28, 1858. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Benton Straub (3-5) on October 4, 1874 and they had seven children.

1—Laura Straub
2—Vernon Straub
3—Harvey Straub
4—Walter Straub
5—Jennie Straub
6—Cleveland Straub
7—Sadie Straub

Benton Straub (3-5) the husband of Clara Eisenhart—Straub (3-5) was born at McKees Half Falls, Snyder County, Pennsylvania on September 22, 1855 and died at Pallas, Snyder County on May 22, 1931. He is buried in the Grubbs Church cemetery near Pallas and a tombstone marks his grave. He was a teacher and a merchant and had attended the Freeburg Academy. He married Clara Eisenhart—Straub (3-5) on October 4, 1874 and their seven children are given under her name.

Alice Eisenhart—Shindel (4-5) a granddaughter of Mary Geist—Eisenhart (11-3) was born at Pallas, Snyder County, Pennsylvania on February 4, 1861 and died at Middleburg, Snyder County on April 28, 1934. She is buried in the Glenndale cemetery at Middleburg and a tombstone marks her grave. She was a housewife and had the public school edu-

cation. She married George M. Shindel (4-5) on January 4, 1879 and they had one child.

1—William H. Shindel

George M. Shindel (4-5) the husband of Alice Eisenhart—Shindel (4-5) was born at Middleburg, Snyder County, Pennsylvania on February 4, 1859. He was for six years the Prothonotary and for twelve years clerk to the Courts of Snyder County. He has the public school education, and is a banker. He married Alice Eisenhart—Shindel (4-5) on January 14, 1879 and their one child is given under her name.

Martha Eisenhart (5-5) a granddaughter of Mary Geist—Eisenhart (11-3) was born at Pallas, Snyder County, Pennsylvania on January 24, 1864. She is doing housework and has the public school education. She is not married.

Ellen Eisenhart—Wert (6-5) a granddaughter of Mary Geist—Eisenhart (11-3) was born at Mt. Pleasant Mills, Snyder County, Pennsylvania on December 21, 1866 and died at Shamokin, Northumberland County on June 4, 1933. She is buried in the mausoleum in the Shamokin cemetery. She was a clerk and a housewife and had the public school education. She married John Wert (6-5) on January 27, 1887 and they had seven children.

1—Alva Wert
2—Roy Wert
3—Minnie Wert
4—Howard Wert
5—Norma Wert
6—Sarah Wert
7—Mary Wert

John Wert (6-5) the husband of Ellen Eisenhart—Wert (6-5) was born at Stone Valley, Pennsylvania on June 30, 1864. He was a merchant and had attended the Berrysburg Academy. He married Ellen Eisenhart—Wert (6-5) on January 27, 1887 and their seven children are given under her name.

John Eisenhart (7-5) a grandson of Mary Geist—Eisenhart (11-3) was born at Pallas, Snyder County, Pennsylvania on October 18, 1869 and died at Shamokin, Northumberland County on December 14, 1926. He is buried in the Shamokin cemetery and a tombstone marks his grave. He was a printer and had the public school education. He married Elsie M. Rupp—Eisenhart (7-5) on February 22, 1893 and they had one child.

1—Leon D. Eisenhart

Elsie M. Rupp—Eisenhart (7-5) the wife of John Eisenhart (7-5) was born at Mt. Carmel, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on June 7, 1872. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married John Eisenhart (7-5) on February 22, 1893 and their one child is given under his name.

Lewis Snyder (1-5) a grandson of Mary Geist—Eisenhart (11-3) was born at Leck Kill, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on July 27, 1856 and died at Frackville, Schuylkill County on March _____ 1891. He is buried in the I. O. O. F. cemetery at Shenandoah, Schuylkill County and a tombstone marks his grave. He was a railroader and had the public school education. He married Alice Reeser—Snyder (1-5) on _____ and they had four children.

1—Oscar Snyder
2—Margaret Snyder
3—Howard Snyder
4—Lewis Snyder

Alice Reeser—Snyder (1-5) the wife of Lewis Snyder (1-5) was born at Bloomsburg, Columbia County, Pennsylvania on _____ 1859 and died at Allentown, Lehigh

County on _____ 1919. She is buried in the Union cemetery at Allentown and a tombstone marks her grave. She was a dressmaker and a housewife and had the public school education. She married Lewis Snyder (1-5) on _____ and their four children are given under his name.

Henry C. Snyder (2-5) a grandson of Mary Geist—Eisenhart (11-3) was born at Leck Kill, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on November 21, 1857 and died in Allentown, Lehigh County on June 5, 1940. He is buried in the Highland cemetery in Allentown and a tombstone marks his grave. He was an engineer and had the public school education. He married Lizzie M. Smith—Snyder (2-5) on December 21, 1878 and they had eight children.

1—Arthur Snyder
2—Maude Snyder
3—Elias Snyder
4—William Snyder
5—Bertha Snyder
6—Blanche Snyder
7—Mary Snyder
8—Kenneth Snyder

Lizzie M. Smith—Snyder (2-5) the wife of Henry Snyder (2-5) was born at New Ringgold, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on October 6, 1856 and died at Allentown, Lehigh County on February 18, 1908. She is buried in the Highland cemetery at Allentown and a tombstone marks her grave. She was a housewife and had the public school education. She married Henry Snyder (2-5) on December 21, 1878 and their eight children are given under his name.

Catherine Snyder—Kehler (3-5) a granddaughter of Mary Geist—Eisenhart (11-3) was born at Ringtown, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on February _____ 1858 and died at Allentown, Lehigh County on October _____ 1930. She is buried in the Greenwood cemetery at Allentown but has no tombstone. She married Joseph Kehler (3-5) on _____ 1876 and they had twelve children. She was a housewife and had the public school education.

1—Sadie Kehler
2—Harvey Kehler
3—William Kehler
4—Harriet Kehler
5—Harry Kehler
6—Walter Kehler
7—Warren Kehler
8—Ralph Kehler
9—Raymond Kehler
10—Harold Kehler
11—Roland Kehler
12—Elsie Kehler

Joseph Kehler (3-5) the husband of Catherine Snyder—Kehler (3-5) was born at Leck Kill, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on May _____ 1854 and died at Philadelphia on _____. He is buried in the Greenwood cemetery at Allentown but has no tombstone. He married Catherine Snyder—Kehler (3-5) on _____ 1876 and their twelve children are given under her name. He was a letter carrier and had the public school education.

William Snyder (4-5) a grandson of Mary Geist—Eisenhart (11-3) was born at Ringtown, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on July 15, 1862. He is a baker and has the public

school education. He married Minerva Wetzel—Snyder (4-5) on April 7, 1884 and they had seven children.

1—George Snyder
2—Beatrice Snyder
3—Howard Snyder
4—William Snyder
5—Eugene Snyder
6—Lucille Snyder
7—Alveda Snyder

Minerva Wetzel—Snyder (4-5) the wife of William Snyder (4-5) was born at Shamokin, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on October 20. 1862 and died at Allentown, Lehigh County on October 31, 1938. She is buried in the Greenwood cemetery at Allentown and a tombstone marks her grave. She was a housewife and had the public school education. She married William Snyder (4-5) on April 7, 1884 and their seven children are given under his name.

Frank Snyder (5-5) a grandson of Mary Geist—Eisenhart (11-3) was born at Ringtown, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on _____ 1864 and died at Allentown on May 27, 1938. He is buried in the St. Marks cemetery at South Allentown and a tombstone marks his grave. He was a fireman on ships and on land and had the public school education. He married Emma Zeigler—Snyder (5-5) on _____ and they had two children.

1—Ethel Snyder
2—Beulah Snyder

Emma Zeigler—Snyder (5-5) the wife of Frank Snyder (5-5) was born at Centralia, Columbia County, Pennsylvania on _____ and died at Slatington, Lehigh County in 1900. She is buried at Centralia. She was a housewife and had the public school education. She married Frank Snyder (5-5) on _____ and their two children are given under his name.

Alice Snyder—Kehler (6-5) a granddaughter of Mary Geist—Eisenhart (11-3) was born at Ringtown, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on November 20, 1867 and died at Allentown on November 13, 1926. She is buried in the Greenwood cemetery at Allentown and a tombstone marks her grave. She was a dressmaker and a housewife and had the public school education. She married Oscar Kehler (6-5) on March _____ 1890 and they had two children.

1—Ethel Kehler
2—Arthur Kehler

Oscar Kehler (6-5) the husband of Alice Snyder—Kehler (6-5) was born at Leck Kill, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on October 4, 1861. He is a merchant and has the public school education. He married Alice Snyder—Kehler (6-5) on March _____ 1890 and their two children are given under her name.

Edward Snyder (7-5) a grandson of Mary Geist—Eisenhart (11-3) was born at Lost Creek, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on _____ 1870 and died at the same place in 1873. He is buried in the I. O. O. F. cemetery at Shenandoah, Schuylkill County and has a tombstone to mark his grave.

Richard Snyder (8-5) a grandson of Mary Geist—Eisenhart (11-3) was born at Shenandoah, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on September 20, 1872 and died at Allentown, Lehigh County on August 22, 1918. He is buried in the Highland cemetery at Allentown and a tombstone marks his grave. He was a carpenter and had the public school education. He married Minerva Shappell—Snyder (8-5) on February 22, 1894 and they had five children.

1—Earl Snyder
2—Roy Snyder
3—Miriam Snyder
4—Arthur Snyder
5—Willard Snyder

Minerva Shappell—Snyder (8-5) the wife of Richard Snyder (8-5) was born at Nuremburg, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on June 3, 1874. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Richard Snyder (8-5) on February 22, 1894 and their five children are given under his name.

John Snyder (9-5) a grandson of Mary Geist—Eisenhart (11-3) was born at Shenandoah, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on September 3, 1875. He is a merchant and has the public school education. He married Edith Steele—Snyder (9-5) on July 24, 1899 and they had four children.

1—Emily Snyder
2—William Snyder
3—Lenore Snyder
4—Alberta Snyder

Edith Steele—Snyder (9-5) the wife of John Snyder (9-5) was born at Mahanoy City, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on September 2, 1878. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married John Snyder (9-5) on July 24, 1899 and their four children are given under his name .

Mary Thomas—Rohrer (1-5) a granddaughter of Mary Geist—Eisenhart (11-3) was born at Leck Kill, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on _____ 1860 and died at Mt. Carmel, Northumberland County on March 2, 1934. She is buried in the I. O. O. F. cemetery at Shamokin and a tombstone marks her grave. She was a housewife and had the public school education. She married George Rohrer (1-5) on _____ and they had nine children.

1—William Rohrer
2—Katie Rohrer
3—Louise Rohrer
4—John Rohrer
5—Walter Rohrer
6—Charles Rohrer
7—Howard Rohrer
8—Daniel Rohrer
9—Alda Rohrer

George Rohrer (1-5) the husband of Mary Thomas—Rohrer (1-5) was born at Shamokin, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on January 14, 1857 and died at Shamokin on May 13, 1926 and is buried in the I. O. O. F. cemetery at Shamokin and a tombstone marks his grave. He was a coal miner and had the public school education. He married Mary Thomas—Rohrer (1-5) on _____ and their nine children are given under her name.

Richard M. Thomas (2-5) a grandson of Mary Geist—Eisenhart (11-3) was born at Leck Kill, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on October 31, 1861 and died at Shamokin, Northumberland County on October 20, 1926. He is buried in the Shamokin cemetery and a tombstone marks his grave. He was an engineer and had the public school education. He married Amanda Hoch—Thomas (2-5) on July _____ 1882 and they had eleven children.

1—Minnie Thomas
2—Edna Thomas

3—Clarence Thomas
4—Walter Thomas
5—William Thomas
6—LeRoy Thomas
7—Ella Thomas
8—Benjamin Thomas
9—Allen Thomas
10—Alma C. Thomas
11—Charles Thomas

Amanda Hoch—Thomas (2-5) the wife of Richard M. Thomas (2-5) was born in Barry Township, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on September 4, 1859. She is a dressmaker and a housewife and has the public school education. She married Richard M. Thomas (2-5) on July _____ 1882 and their eleven children are given under his name.

William Thomas (3-5) a grandson of Mary Geist—Eisenhart (11-3) was born at Leck Kill, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on April 16, 1872 and died at Shamokin, Northumberland County on October 26, 1926. He is buried in the I. O. O. F. cemetery at Shamokin but has no tombstone. He was a carpenter and had the public school education. He married Annie Long—Thomas (3-5) and they had four children.

1—Matilda Thomas
2—Victor Thomas
3—Emma Thomas
4—Dorothy Thomas

Dolly H. Eisenhart—Miller (1-5) a granddaughter of Mary Geist—Eisenhart (11-3) was born at Port Trevorton, Snyder County, Pennsylvania on January 20, 1879. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married _____ Miller (1-5) on June 5, 1905 and they had five children.

1—Mary M. Miller
2—Ferdinand J. Miller
3—Dorothy V. Miller
4—Catherine E. Miller
5—Elizabeth J. Miller

Catherine Eisenhart—Detweiler (2-5) a granddaughter of Mary Geist—Eisenhart (11-3) was born at Chapman, Snyder County, Pennsylvania on July 9, 1891. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married _____ Detweiler (2-5) on October 8, 1913. They had no children.

Mary Cooper—Seiler (1-5) a granddaughter of Mary Geist—Eisenhart (11-3) was born at Greenbrier, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on June 29, 1869 and died at Hepler, Schuylkill County on July 16, 1904. She is buried in the Herbs Church cemetery at Rough and Ready, Schuylkill County and a tombstone marks her grave. She was a housewife and had the public school education. She married James Seiler (1-5) on December 25, 1889 and they had two children.

1—Nora Seiler
2—Katie Seiler

James Seiler (1-5) the husband of Mary Cooper—Seiler (1-5) was born at Hepler, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on April 20, 1870 and died at the same place on July 16, 1940. He is buried in the Herbs Church cemetery at Rough and Ready, Schuylkill County. He was a farmer and a merchant and had attended the Kutztown Normal School. He married Mary Cooper—Seiler (1-5) on December 25, 1889 and their two children are given under her name. He belongs to this relation and his name has been mentioned before.

Agnes Cooper—Fowler (2-5) a granddaughter of Mary Geist—Eisenhart (11-3) was born at Shamokin, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on April 5, 1871. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Frank Fowler (2-5) on ---------- and they had three children.

1—Elsie Fowler
2—Frank Fowler
3—James Fowler

Frank Fowler (2-5) the husband of Agnes Cooper—Fowler (2-5) was born at Girardville, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on January 24, 1871. He is a laborer and has the public school education. He married Agnes Cooper—Fowler (2-5) on ---------- and their three children are given under her name.

William J. Eisenhart (1-5) a grandson of Mary Geist—Eisenhart (11-3) was born at Shamokin, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on July 25, 1882. He is a coal miner and has the public school education.

Myrtle Geist (1-5) a daughter of Jesse Geist (1-4) was born at Worthville, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on December 20, 1867 and died at the same place on May 23, 1904. She is buried in the Worthville cemetery and a tombstone marks her grave. She was not married.

Jennie Geist (2-5) a daughter of Jesse Geist (1-4) was born at Worthville, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on November 28, 1869 and died at the same place on September 14, 1876. She is buried in the Worthville cemetery and a tombstone marks her grave.

Daniel M. Geist (3-5) a son of Jesse Geist (1-4) was born at Worthville, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on September 1, 1871. He is an attorney and has attended the Lock Haven Normal School, the Clarion Normal School and the Clarion Institute. He married Gwendolyn Stebbins—Geist (3-5) on June 29, 1899 and they had four children.

1—Lillian R. Geist
2—Daniel T. Geist
3—Harold M. Geist
4—Eleanore G. Geist

Gwendolyn Stebbins—Geist (3-5) the wife of Daniel M. Geist (3-5) was born at Brookville, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on November 16, 1877. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Daniel M. Geist (3-5) on June 29, 1899 and their four children are given under his name.

Viola Geist (4-5) a daughter of Jesse Geist (1-4) was born at Worthville, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on April 26 and died at birth.

Everett Geist (5-5) a son of Jesse Geist (1-4) was born at Worthville, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on June 15, 1875 and died at Allison, Colorado on November 25, 1919. He is buried in the Worthville cemetery and a tombstone marks his grave. He was a teacher and a farmer and had attended the Lock Haven Normal School. He married Myra C. Wright—Geist (5-5) on June 21, 1905. They had no children.

Myra C. Wright—Geist (5-5) the wife of Everett Geist (5-5) was born at Millville, Columbia County, Pennsylvania on October 26, 1873. She is a teacher and a social worker and had attended the Bloomsburg Normal School. She married Everett Geist (5-5) on June 21, 1905 and they had no children.

Franklin E. Geist (6-5) a son of Jesse Geist (1-4) was born at Worthville, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on August 29, 1878 and died at the same place on September 22, 1894. He is buried in the Worthville cemetery and a tombstone marks his grave.

Clarence Wade Geist (1-5) a son of James Geist (2-4) was born at Worthville, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on May 16, 1877 and died at the same place on March 19, 1929. He is buried in the Worthville cemetery and a tombstone marks his grave. He was a railroader and had been a brakeman and a conductor and besides railroading he did some farming. He had attended the Beaver County Academy and also the Corsica Academy. He married Bertha E. Lehman—Geist (1-5) on June 15, 1915 and they had two children. He served his community as School Director and Justice of the Peace.

1—James R. Geist
2—Mary L. Geist

Bertha E. Lehman—Geist (1-5) the wife of Clarence Wade Geist (1-5) was born in Clover Township, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on February 28, 1892. She is a teacher and a housewife and had attended the Clover Township Academy and the Clarion Normal School. She married Clarence Wade Geist (1-5) on June 15, 1915 and their two children are given under his name.

Albert M. Smith (1-5) a son of Ellen Geist—Smith (3-4) was born at Worthville, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on July 30, 1866. He is a carpenter and has the public school education. He served as Assessor and as School Director. He married Alice L. Wagner—Smith (1-5) and they had seven children.

1—Franklin E. Smith
2—Mearl L. Smith
3—Albert B. Smith
4—Anna M. Smith
5—Delbert W. Smith
6—Mary A. Smith
7—Bernard D. Smith

Alice L. Wagner—Smith (1-5) the wife of Albert M. Smith (1-5) was born at Worthville, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on November 25, 1866. She is a music teacher and a housewife and has the public school education. She married Albert M. Smith (1-5) on July 2, 1889 and their seven children are given under his name.

Daniel E. Smith (2-5) a son of Ellen Geist—Smith (3-4) was born at Worthville, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on December 25, 1868. He is an electrician and a millwright. He is not married.

Mary E. Smith—Blesh (3-5) a daughter of Ellen Geist—Smith (3-4) was born at Worthville, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on February 19, 1871 and died at Johnsonburg, Elk County on December 11, 1897. She is buried in the Laurel Hill cemetery at Johnsonburg and a tombstone marks her grave. She was a housewife and had the public school education. She married George A. Blesh (3-5) on March 23, 1890 and they had three children.

1—Elery C. Blesh
2—Nellie M. Blesh
3—Earl Blesh

George A. Blesh (3-5) the husband of Mary E. Smith—Blesh (3-5) was born at Lock Haven, Clinton County, Pennsylvania on April 12, 1869. He is a blacksmith and a carpenter and has the public school education. He married Mary E. Smith—Blesh (3-5) on March 23, 1890 and their three children are given under her name.

Royal L. Smith (4-5) a son of Ellen Geist—Smith (3-4) was born at Worthville, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on December 24, 1872. He married Ida Smith—Smith (4-5) and they had two children.

1—Verna Smith
2—Helen Smith

Verne R. Smith (5-5) a son of Ellen Geist—Smith (3-4) was born at Worthville, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on February 26, 1875 and died on May 26, 1926. He is buried in the Wardvale cemetery at Johnsonburg, Elk County and a tombstone marks his grave. He was a druggist. He married Lulu Kendig—Smith (5-5) and they had one child.

1—Robert Kendig Smith

Samuel A Smith (6-5) a son of Ellen Geist—Smith (3-4) was born at Worthville, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on September 7, 1877. He is a plumber and has the public school education. He married L. May Barry—Smith (6-5) on August 10, 1899 and they had three children.

1—Earl B. Smith
2—Richard J. Smith
3—Edwin C. Smith

L. May Barry—Smith (6-5) the wife of Samuel Smith (6-5) was born at Limestone, New York on June 25, 1878. She is a clerk and a housewife and has the public school education. She married Samuel A. Smith (6-5) on August 10, 1899 and their three children are given under his name.

Jennie M. Smith—Rittman (7-5) a daughter of Ellen Geist—Smith (3-4) was born at Worthville, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on December 26, 1879. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Joseph Rittman (7-5) on February 28, 1906 and they had two children.

1—Robert J. Rittman
2—Richard E. Rittman

Joseph Rittman (7-5) the husband of Jennie M. Smith—Rittman (7-5) was born at Lock Haven, Clinton County, Pennsylvania on July 7, 1880. He is a salesman and had attended the Philadelphia College of Pharmacy. He married Jennie M. Smith—Rittman (7-5) on February 28, 1906 and their two children are given under her name.

Anna V. Smith—Farthing (8-5) a daughter of Ellen Geist—Smith (3-4) was born at Worthville, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on February 13, 1886. She is a housewife and had attended the Villa Marie Academy. She married Fred G. Farthing (8-5) on October 26, 1916 and they had one child.

1—William Farthing

Fred G. Farthing (8-5) the husband of Anna V Smith—Farthing (8-5) was born at Lightfoot, Virginia on May 7, 1889. He is a Civil Engineer and has attended the Virginia Polytechnic Institute. He married Anna V. Smith—Farthing (8-5) on October 26, 1916 and their one child is given under her name.

Seiler P. Geist (1-5) a son of Robert Geist (4-4) was born at Sprangles Mills, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on October 12, 1873 and died at Derry, Westmoreland County on October 28, 1940. He is buried in the Derry cemetery. He was Superintendent of Public Schools in Westmoreland County and had attended the Grove City Academy and the Pennsylvania State College. He married Minnie McPherson—Geist (1-5) on August 29, 1905 and they had one child.

1—Nell Marie Geist

Minnie McPherson—Geist (1-5) the wife of Seiler P .Geist (1-5) was born at Sykesville, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on February 15, 1881. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Seiler P. Geist (1-5) on August 29, 1905 and their one child is given under his name.

Chlorice Geist—Caylor (2-5) a daughter of Robert Geist (4-4) was born at Sprangles Mills, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on _____ 1875. She is a housewife and

has the public school education. She married Calvin Caylor (2-5) on ---------- and they had four children.

1—Mary Caylor
2—William Caylor
3—Marion Caylor
4—Andrew Caylor

Lulu E. Geist—Stormer (3-5) a daughter of Robert Geist (4-4) was born at Sprangles Mills, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on August 20, 1882. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Vernon C. Stormer (3-5) on June 25, 1901 and they had six children.

1—Roy Stormer
2—Helen L. Stormer
3—Robert G. Stormer
4—Joe W. Stormer
5—LaRue Stormer
6—Nell V. Stormer

Vernon C. Stormer (3-5) the husband of Lulu E. Geist—Stormer (3-5) was born at Worthville, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on February 29, 1880. He is a switchman in the Punxsutawney yards of the B. & O. R. R. and he has the public school education. He married Lulu E. Geist—Stormer (3-5) on June 25, 1901 and their six children are given under her name.

Elizabeth Slagle—Simmonds (1-5) a daughter of Jemima Geist—Slagle (6-4) was born at Worthville, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on November 20, 1869. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Thomas M. Simmonds (1-5) on December 18, 1900. They have no children.

Thomas M. Simmonds (1-5) the husband of Elizabeth Slagle—Simmonds (1-5) was born at Clarksville, Missouri on March 28, 1863. He is a printer and has the public school education. He married Elizabeth Slagle—Simmonds (1-5) on December 18, 1900. They had no children.

Jessie Slagle—Carrier (2-5) a daughter of Jemima Geist—Slagle (6-4) was born at Worthville, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on August 20, 1871 and died at Summerville, Jefferson County on May 9, 1920. She is buried in the Summerville cemetery and a tombstone marks her grave. She was a teacher and a housewife and had attended the Clarion Normal School. She married James Carrier (2-5) on September 12, 1899 and they had one child.

1—Geraldine Carrier

James Carrier (2-5) the husband of Jessie Slagle—Carrier (2-5) was born at Summerville, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on ---------- 1869 and died at the same place on January 29, 1905. He is buried in the Summerville cemetery and a tombstone marks his grave. He was a mine operator and a merchant and had attended the Dubbs Business College. He married Jessie Slagle—Carrier (2-5) on September 12, 1899 and their one child is given under her name.

J .F. Slagle (3-5) a son of Jemima Geist—Slagle (6-4) was born at Worthville, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on July 11, 1873. He used to be a ball player with the Chicago National Team and is in the laundry business. He had attended the Clarion Normal School. He played on different teams—Washington, Philadelphia, Boston and Chicago. In the latter he played ten years and was in three world pennant games, holding two world records in the base ball game that have not been beaten up to this time. He married Ethel McCulley—Slagle (3-5) on May 24, 1906. They had no children.

Ethel McCulley—Slagle (3-5) the wife of J. F. Slagle (3-5) was born at Manistee, Michigan on May 12, 1888. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married J. F. Slagle (3-5) on May 24, 1906 and they had no children.

Arthur Slagle (4-5) a son of Jemima Geist—Slagle (6-4) was born at Worthville, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on January 4, 1877. He was a teacher and an auditor for the Wabash R. R. and had attended the Clarion Normal School. He married Hazelle V. Shaffer—Slagle (4-5) on February 17, 1939. They had no children.

Hazelle V. Shaffer—Slagle (4-5) the wife of Arthur Slagle (4-5) was born at Langville, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on October 19, 1906. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Arthur Slagle (4-5) on February 17, 1939. They had no children.

A TRAVELER AND ADVENTURER

In traveling and adventure we have nobody in the Geist Relation who can compare with the following named man. However, he has not the name Geist, but his mother was a Geist and his grandfather was one of the pioneers of Jefferson County. His great-grandfather followed the Tulpehocken Indian Trail from Eastern Berks County across the hills and mountains to the wilds of Northumberland County. Not a very long trip for the people of today but it was a long trip on horseback in the year 1788.

The ancestor or the great-great-grandfather of this man was also a man of travel and adventure, coming to America in 1740. He made a dangerous trip across the ocean and settled in the frontier of what was then Penn's Woods or William Penn's Colony. It seems this man, whom we may call the "Hero of the Geist Relation", inherited the spirit of traveling and adventure from three or four generations preceding him. There are others in this relation who have traveled extensively and who have seen a great deal of this world but it seems this particular man takes first position, and this man is Arthur D. Slagle, from Worthville, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania.

We will relate incidents in his traveling and adventure as they were told by him in letters written to the writer of this book.

LETTER Cleveland, Ohio, March 17th, 1935.

Mr. A. F. Geist,
Hegins, Pa.

Dear Cousin—

Yours received a few days ago and was glad to hear from you. I know very little about my relation in the Eastern part of Pennsylvania but I heard my mother often speak of the Geists in the Eastern part of the State.

When I was a small boy I used to be with my grandfather, Daniel Geist, nearly every day and he used to tell me stories how the wild cat, panther and wolves used to follow him through the wilderness of Western Pennsylvania. He told of one instance that happened to him. A storm had gone through the wilderness and blew trees over the horse path, night was coming on. He was on horseback and the wolves were hot after him. He saw a small light in the heavy forest and he came to the light, and here was a family living in a log hut. He found a woman there, as the men were out hunting. He jumped off his horse and tied him to a tree.

Grandfather was nearly starved. They had no bread but plenty of venison and potatoes, so they got him supper and had him stay all night. Grandfather told me that the meal under the circumstances was as good as he had ever eaten. He left in the morning on horseback and headed North into the vicinity of Worthville. There were a few Indians there when he arrived.

I often think that I inherited my traveling and adventures from him. I traveled in more or less dangerous places, as I was in the interior of Africa, partly in dark Africa. I was among such animals as the Giraffe, Zebra, Lions, Baboons, Tigers and Elephants, also wild Ostriches. I traveled 4,000 miles in Africa, partly in the jungles. I ran across a strange race of people called Pygmies, about 30 inches tall, and sometimes living in trees for protection. They are not to be trifled with either as they are dangerous. They use bow and arrow and they dip their arrow heads in a terrible poison and if it hits man or beast it is sure death.

Then not far from those dwarfs live the largest people in the world, great giants. I came to the great Victoria Nyanza Falls, the largest water falls in the world. A mile and a quarter wide and 400 feet of a drop into space—the width of the Zambesi River. The roaring of the water can be heard for seven miles away if the wind blows in certain ways. Circular rainbows can be seen. I went through the rain forests and the palm forests. The mist of the falls rises thousands of feet and comes down in the rain forests by bucketfuls. There is enough water-power lost there to run all the machinery in the world if it could be harnessed up. They use no power for electricity, as it is too far into the interior. The falls are just as beautiful as the day that David Livingston discovered them in the year 1868, I believe. I can see that terrible sight yet. I went up the Zambesi River 16 miles in the jungles infested with Crocodiles, Hippopotami and some Elephants. I presume that grandfather in his younger days would make a dangerous trip like that.

About 100 miles North of the great falls there are what you call water pans or water holes, as sometimes water gets very scarce in that part of Africa and if one goes to those water holes early in the morning you can see all kinds of wild African animals coming there to drink. There is lots of tall grass called elephant grass. One can get lost in it.

Then I visited the largest gold mine in the world, called the "Crown Gold Mine", at Johannesburg. I saw the process of crushing the ore until the gold bars cooled off and I lifted them, which were quite heavy. Each bar was worth 5,000 English pounds, or in our money about $25,000. I was also in the gold mines in Alaska. I followed the old gold trail of 1898 into Alaska. Was at the gold mines in Colorado also.

Then I went through the great DeBeere diamond mines in Kimberly, South Africa. I was thousands of feet down in the mine. It is very interesting to see diamonds mined. I saw the blue clay crushed and going through the different processes until the diamonds came out on oiled paper or pulsators ready to gather. Uncut diamonds look like chunks of saltpetre. I saw on a table over a million dollars worth of uncut diamonds and some of them were cut. They certainly sparkled. I have a 12-carat myself. One ring contains 4 carats, another ring 3¾ carats, and another ring with three stones which contains a little over 4 carats. I would like to tell you how gold and diamonds were discovered in Africa but I can't very well by writing in a letter. I could but it takes up too much space.

Then I went through a mint in the beautiful city of Pretoria and saw them coin their money. Johannesburg is a beautiful city and looks something like Los Angeles, California. Thirty-five years ago Johannesburg was only a mining camp. Today it is a city one can be proud of. Before you enter the city you can see great white pyramids of sand refuse from the gold ore. They resemble the pyramids of Egypt.

I was in Orange Free State on the Orange River and in Natal, Transvaal, Cape Colony, Zululand, Portuguese East Africa and in the valley of a thousand hills and in the native villages. There is some beautiful scenery and you see lots of cattle but no horses. The natives must give eleven head of cattle for a wife, twenty-two head for two wives, etc. I went through Cape Colony to the city of Cape town, which is a beautiful

city. There are wonderful vineyards in Cape Colony. France, Switzerland, Italy or California are not any better than those in Cape Colony. A good quality of apples and other fruits are raised in Africa.

I also traveled through Polynesia, Malaysia or the South Sea Islands; in fact I was among head hunters and cannibals. In New Guinea if a couple decide to get married the man must go out and get the head of some poor victim and bring it to her and then he is a hero and she will marry him. I saw a lot of the heads and they had a native in the lock-up for eating his grandmother. You should see how they really live. I was away in the interior of Fiji not so long ago; the worst cannibals in the world but not so bad. Borneo is dangerous. I was on about two dozen South Sea Islands. Was in Madagascar and on the famous island of Bali and so beautiful—in fact they are all very beautiful, all tropical and I ate fruit which I never heard of here.

I saw in Java, called the Pearl of the Dutch East Indies, the beautiful rice terraces and other beautiful sights on the island. Java is about the size of Pennsylvania but contains 42,000,000 people. Imagine Pennsylvania having that many people. They would have a lot more go on relief if they had that many people. But in Java they raise enough to support them in the first four months of the year, then the other eight months they export the balance—Rice, Sugar, Tobacco, Coffee and other articles. The Dutch control the island and the reason they get along so well is they do not interfere with their religion as there is trouble on hand if they do. I was on a few other islands where few white men have ever been. I can't tell you here what all I saw.

I also went into New Zealand in the Thermial District, where hot water comes out of the earth. The natives put their potatoes into a small bag and let them into the water and in a few minutes they are boiled ready to eat, same with their meat, and they can wash their clothing in boiling water without heating it. Some fine stock is raised in New Zealand.

Then I went into Australia and I found everything the opposite of here. The trees there lose their bark but not their leaves and the leaves turn the opposite of ours and give no shade. I saw droves of Kangaroos. All animals from the Kangaroo down carry their young in a pouch. One can see cute little teddy bears sleeping in trees. They make nice pets. Australia lacks rain in the interior and most anywhere. The Australian Bushman is about the lowest type of humanity in the world.

I was in Ceylon twice and it is a beautiful island and is the home of the Elephant. I saw lots of them and wild ones bathing in the river. I was in India twice and it is called the land of mystery and if you should see how they live there one would think that it must be the land of mystery, superstition, worshiping sacred cows, snakes and monkeys. 30,000 people in India die every year by being bitten by cobras, a poisonous snake. I could tell you a whole lot about that half-starved country if I had space. The caste system is the drawback in India. They used to commit terrible crimes until Great Britain got a hold of them and put a stop to it. They do not bury their dead in the earth. I saw them burn their dead in a place called Gatts. Then I saw them put their dead up in a silent temple and let a couple dozen vultures or buzzards, as we call them here in the South, devour them. Then they take the bones and put them into a hopper and put quick lime on them and they dissolve and the water runs into the earth purified. They think that the earth is too sacred to bury their dead in it.

I have not told you anything about China and Japan. China is not much better than India—of course China has no caste system like India has. Millions go to bed hungry in China, India and Russia. Today millions are starving in China on account of the drought. Japan is quite different; they are fighters. They are very polite and the most sanitary country in the world. Use a handkerchief only twice. Japan is a land of flowers and if you dine in their home you must take off your shoes and put on

silk slippers. They supply the slippers for you. Their table is about a foot high from the floor. It is also their bed. I saw where Japan dropped airplane bombs on Chinese cities and tore them to pieces and lots of dead Chinamen in the debris. China has no government, that is why Japan would like to control them. Japan is overcrowded—about 75,000,000 on those islands and about only 15% of their land is under cultivation. In fact, Japan must import rice. Silk is their chief export. A Chinaman wears his vest over his coat and wears a gown and a woman trousers. When a son or a daughter buys a gift for a parent, the best gift they can buy them is a coffin. The women's feet are as small as a doll's. Raise lots of pigs there, but I saw no corn and the pork was the color of chalk, not fat like our pork would be. Lots to see there.

I guess I will not say anything about Hawaii, although the music produced by the natives and their dancing is worth seeing. Pineapples are to be seen everywhere and the climate is ideal the year around. I was in Hawaii a couple times.

I was also in the Philippines, which are quite interesting. I guess I will not go into the details of South America. Although in the Argentines thousands of cattle are brought from the Pampas plains to Buenos Aires and slaughtered, and the meat and hides are sent all over the world. Buenos Aires is a beautiful city.

Bolivia and Paraguay are at war. Boys from 8 to 10 years of age in Paraguay shoulder a gun and go to the front. I wonder why the League of Nations doesn't try to stop that war. Bolivia has no outlet and you can't blame them for trying to get an outlet. Chile on one side refuses them and Paraguay on the other side. In Brazil I found them burning coffee for fuel on account of such a big crop. They wanted to trade some for our wheat. I saw some awful snakes in Brazil. Of all the nice cities I saw in the world, Rio de Janeiro is the most beautiful. The harbor and the city. I can't tell you all in this letter.

Now when I was a boy I used to read so much about Palestine or the Holy Land. I spent some time in Egypt and the Holy Land. Palestine is about the size of our State of New Hampshire or Vermont, two nice states for scenery, and has a climate about like the state of New Mexico or Arizona, which states I have been in several times.

I went from Cairo, Egypt to Jerusalem, which is quite a large city. I visited there for quite a while as there are good hotels there. King David is the best one. I took in the Mount of Olives, Garden of Gethsemane, and there are a few of the old olive trees in the garden that were there when our Lord was there on the fatal night in which He was betrayed. The olive tree never loses its leaves and grows to be very old. I went into the room where the last supper was held and it looks similar to those pictures which you see on walls in homes.. I went into Pilot's Judgment Hall and into the Court of Annanias where Peter denied the Lord. I also walked up the street where the Lord carried His cross on the hill of Calvary and I saw where He died. You must understand that a beautiful church stands on the spot. I went out to Bethlehem of Judea and saw where he was born. The church of the Nativity stands over the place where the stable stood. A large bright star is on the floor of the church and you can look down on the manger, candles burning all the time. The church is something grand. Thousands of Pilgrims come there every year to worship.

Bethlehem is about three miles from Jerusalem and here I stopped and went into Rachael's tomb. She was the mother of Joseph. Bethlehem is surrounded by terraces of olive trees and make it quite nice. Ages ago David watched his flocks on these hills. Then I went out to Bethany and I went down into the tomb of Lazarus. Bethany was the home of Mary and Martha and our Lord used to visit them quite often. I went down to Jericho. I saw where the man fell among thieves and no wonder, what a rough country it is. I went out to the Dead Sea and bathed in it. One floats like a cork—you can't sink, same as at Salt Lake in Utah, you can't sink in it either.

I went into Samaria which is a nice country. Had a drink of cold water from Jacob's well and saw where Joseph was sold into Egypt by his brothers. Then I went into the country of Galilee, into Nazareth, which is a nice little city built on a hillside. Saw where the Holy Family lived and the work shop. A church is over this spot also. Nazareth is situated among olive trees and fig trees. Mary's spring is all the water that is there and it gushes forth very strong. People come with camels and donkeys for water and some carry jars full on their heads.

I went to Cana where the Lord performed His first miracle. Then I went up to the sea of Galilee. Our Lord spent a lot of His time there and no wonder, because it is a nice place. Snow-capped mountains there and I saw where the 5,000 men were fed and Peter and Andrew's fishing station is still there, and the old City of Capernium is there in ruins. Tiberia is a nice city on the shore where I ate some very good fish called St. Peter's fish. There are abundance of fish in the sea and a storm can come up before you know it. Well, I have not said a word about Egypt, which is worth going to. Saw where Moses was taken out of the Nile and was at the old city of Memphis where Joseph ruled over Egypt. I could tell you lots more but I must close. I saw King Tut's solid gold casket and I was in the Pyramid and had my picture taken on a camel in front of the Pyramid.

I have not said a word about European countries but maybe you do not care to hear about them. Europe is worth going to see and lots to see there.

In the Philippines the native houses are built on high stilts partly over water for protection. The Islands are nice. In Hawaii large juicy pineapples cost a penny apiece and if you go out to the plantation you can get them for nothing.

I would rather talk to you than write. I have been all through the Eastern part of Pennsylvania but I don't remember of your town. Of course I was in the large cities mostly, Philadelphia, Pittsburgh and Harrisburg.

My middle name is Daniel, after my grandfather, Daniel Geist.

Your cousin,
Arthur D. Slagle

A POSTAL CARD FROM MR. SLAGLE

Valparaiso, Chile, S. A., February 28, 1936

Dear Friend—I am still a world traveler. This city means a vale of Paradise, and is a great South American port. I expect to go down to the Horn and sail through the Strait of Magellan, then sail up the East coast of South America which I have seen before. The ship weighs 33,000 tons and has 563 passengers on board. It is a very fine ship. Nothing left undone for pleasure.

Regards to all,
Arthur D. Slagle

A LETTER FROM MR. SLAGLE

ON A CRUISE. IN ICELAND.

Cunard White Star
"Franconia"

July 8, 1939

Mr. A. F. Geist,
Hegins, Pa.

Dear Mr. Geist—

I am still a world traveler. I am way up in a remote part of the earth at Reykpavik,

Iceland and will soon sail between the Arctic Circle and the North Pole in the land of the Midnight Sun. There is no night here and in all my travels over the world I have not seen anything like it. Suppose there would be no night in Pennsylvania. What would you think of it?

I expect to visit about 12 countries in Europe, including Soviet Russia and the city of Danzig in Poland. This is my second trip to Europe. I presume that you will soon have your history of the Geist Clan completed. You know me. Daniel Geist was my grandfather. I am the son of his youngest daughter, Jemima Geist.

I am pretty safe to say that I have traveled much more than any one of the Geist Clan. I might mention some of my travels.

1—I have circled the Globe several times.
2—" " sailed the Seven Seas.
3—" " crossed the Equator six times.
4—" " been between the Arctic Circle and the North Pole, where there is no night.
5—" " crossed the Tropic of Capricorn and the Tropic of Cancer.
6—" " been in the most Northern City in the world, which is Hammerfest in Northern Norway.
7—" " been in the most Southern City in the world, which is Magellan, in the Strait of Magellan.
8—" " traveled in all of the Continents of the world.
9—" " traveled thousands of miles in the interior of Africa where Livingstone and Stanley explored.
10—" " traveled through Polynesia, which is dangerous, and saw head hunters and cannibals.
11—" " traveled in the Holy Land and saw all those sacred places you read of in the Bible.
12—" " traveled in the 48 States.

Those are some of the places I have been and I could not begin to tell all the things that I saw. I have a brother in Chicago, James T. Slagle, who was a great base ball player and was in three world pennants while playing with Chicago. I want to take in the New York World's Fair when I return home. I have attended four World Fairs already and this will make the fifth. Hope to hear from you.

Arthur D. Slagle
Worthville, Pa.

William Falk (1-5) a grandson of Salome Geist—Falck (13-3) was born at Worthville, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on July 22, 1857. He is a filer in the lumber camps and has the public school education. He married Daisy Bisbee—Falk (1-5) on December 27, 1890 and they had two children but adopted them.

1—Myrtle Falk
2—Clifford Falk

Daisy Bisbee—Falk (1-5) the wife of William Falk (1-5) was born at Maustom, Wisconsin on June 27, 1870 and died at Huntingdon Park, California on February 28, 1924. She is buried in the Oakdale cemetery at Covina, California and a tombstone marks her grave. She was a music teacher and a housewife and had the public school education. She married William Falk (1-5) on December 27, 1890 and their two adopted children are mentioned under his name.

Amanda Falk—Arms (2-5) a granddaughter of Salome Geist—Falck (13-3) was born at Ringgold, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on April 6, 1860 and died at Spokane, Washington on May 17, 1912. She is buried in the Greenwood cemetery at Spokane and a

tombstone marks her grave. She was a housewife and had the public school education. She married Frank A. Arms (2-5) on July 1, 1877 and they had two children.

1—Edith May Arms
2—Arthur J. Arms

Frank A. Arms (2-5) the husband of Amanda Falk—Arms (2-5) was born at Decatur, Michigan on January 22, 1859 and died at Spokane, Washington on September 18, 1910. He is buried in the Greenwood cemetery at Spokane and a tombstone marks his grave. He was a filer in the lumber camps and had the public school education. He married Amanda Falk—Arms (2-5) on July 1, 1877 and their two children are given under her name.

Mary S. Falk—Zeigler (3-5) a granddaughter of Salome Geist—Falck (13-3) was born at Worthville, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on August 11, 1863. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Isaac Zeigler (3-5) on January 25, 1885 and they had no children.

Isaac Zeigler (3-5) the hsuband of Mary S. Falk—Zeigler (3-5) was born in Mercer County, Pennsylvania on November 9, 1858 and died at Los Angeles, California on March 22, 1921. He is buried in the Hollywood cemetery at Hollywood and a tombstone marks his grave. He was a contractor and a builder and had the public school education. He married Mary S. Falk—Zeigler (3-5) on January 25, 1885. They had no children.

John Falk (4-5) a grandson of Salome Geist—Falck (13-3) was born at Sprangles Mills, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on February 7, 1865. He is a carpenter and has the public school education. He was not married.

Elmer R. Falk (5-5) a grandson of Salome Geist—Falck (13-3) was born at Marcellus, Michigan on August 25, 1869. He is a carpenter and has the public school education. He married Pearle Mae Coonfer—Falk (5-5) on December 29, 1898 and they had four children.

1—Ethel Irene Falk
2—Georgia Adeline Falk
3—Warren J. Falk
4—Gertrude Falk

Pearle Mae Coonfer—Falk (5-5) the wife of Elmer R. Falk (5-5) was born at Adair, Iowa on November 26, 1880. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Elmer R. Falk (5-5) on December 29, 1898 and their four children are given under his name.

Harriet Falk—Mottorn (1-5) a granddaughter of Salome Geist—Falck (13-3) was born at Worthville, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on August 15, 1857. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married John Mottorn (1-5) on ---------- and they had three children.

1—Mary Mottorn
2—Rol Mottorn
3—Hettie Mottorn

Mary Falk—Smith (2-5) a granddaughter of Salome Geist—Falck (13-3) was born at Greenbrier, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on November 13, 1858 and died at Summerville, Jefferson County on December 8, 1932. She is buried in the Worthville cemetery at Worthville, Jefferson County but has no tombstone. She was a housewife and had the public school education. She married L. D. Smith (2-5) on May 26, 1881 and they had no children.

L. D. Smith (2-5) the husband of Mary Falk—Smith (2-5) was born at Worthville, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on _____ and died at Summerville, Jefferson County on March 4, 1929. He is buried in the Worthville cemetery at Worthville but has no tombstone. He married Mary Falk—Smith (2-5) on May 26, 1881. They had no children.

Rudolph Falk (3-5) a grandson of Salome Geist—Falck (13-3) was born at Worthville, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on February 14, 1861. He is a clerk in a hardware store and has the public school education. He served his community as assessor. He was married twice. His first wife was Henrietta Martz—Falk (3-5) whom he married in 1881 and they had no children. His second wife was Elmira Martz—Falk (3-5) whom he married on March 27, 1883 and they had five children.

1—Eston Falk
2—Vira Falk
3—Leo Falk
4—Annie Falk
5—Richard Falk

Henrietta Martz—Falk (3-5) the first wife of Rudolph Falk (3-5) was born at Ringgold, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on February 23, 1862 and died at the same place on June 8, 1882. She is buried in the Ringgold cemetery and a tombstone marks her grave. She married Rudolph Falk (3-5) in 1881 and they had no children.

Elmira Martz—Falk (3-5) the second wife of Rudolph Falk (3-5) was born at Ringgold, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on September 27, 1866 and died at Brookville, Jefferson County on August 18, 1933. She is buried in the Ringgold cemetery. She was a housewife and had the public school education. She married Rudolph Falk (3-5) on March 27, 1883 and their five children are given under his name.

Sarah Falk—Diehl (4-5) a granddaughter of Salome Geist—Falck (13-3) was born at Worthville, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on May 9, 1863. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married John Diehl (4-5) on February 19, 1880 and they had one child.

1—Jonas Diehl

John Diehl (4-5) the husband of Sarah Falk—Diehl (4-5) was born in Red Bank Township, Clarion County, Pennsylvania on October 10, 1856 and died at Rossiter, Indiana County on April 25, 1929. He is buried in the Hamilton cemetery at Hamilton, Jefferson County but has no tombstone. He was a farmer and had the public school education. He married Sarah Falk—Diehl (4-5) on February 19, 1880 and their one child is given under her name.

Lydia Falk (5-5) a granddaughter of Salome Geist—Falck (13-3) was born at Worthville, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on May 9, 1863 and died on May 12 the same year.

Anna Falk—Richards (6-5) a granddaughter of Salome Geist—Falck (13-3) was born at Ringgold, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on September 22, 1867 and died at Brookville, Jefferson County on April 4, 1912. She is buried in the Brookville cemetery and a tombstone marks her grave. She was a housewife and had the public school education. She married Walter Richards (6-5) on February 18, 1885 and they had two children.

1—Harry Richards
2—Bertha Richards

Walter Richards (6-5) the husband of Anna Falk—Richards (6-5) was born at Sum-

merville, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on November 22, 1860 and died at Brookville, Jefferson County on December 20, 1927. He is buried in the Brookville cemetery and a tombstone marks his grave. He was a lumberman and a merchant and had attended the Duffs Business College. He married Anna Falk—Richards (6-5) on February 18, 1885 and their two children are given under her name.

Alice Falk—Lerch (7-5) a granddaughter of Salome Geist—Falck (13-3) was born at Worthville, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on February 19, 1871. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Irvin Lerch (7-5) on September 26, 1889 and they had two children.

1—Marie Lerch
2—Harry Lerch

Irvin Lerch (7-5) the husband of Alice Falk—Lerch (7-5) was born in Beaver Township, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on March 17, 1867 and died at Brookville, Jefferson County on November 12, 1903. He is buried in the Zions cemetery in Beaver Township and a tombstone marks his grave. He was a tailor and had the public school education. He married Alice Falk—Lerch (7-5) on September 26, 1889 and their two children are given under her name.

Richard Smith (1-5) a grandson of Salome Geist—Falck (13-3) was born at Leck Kill, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on April 5, 1857 and died at Lewistown, Idaho on January 30, 1926. He is buried in the Enterprise cemetery at Enterprise, Oregon and a tombstone marks his grave. He was a single man.

Daniel Smith (2-5) a grandson of Salome Geist—Falck (13-3) was born at Leck Kill, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on July 25, 1859 and died at the same place on September 12, 1861. He is buried in the Brick Church cemetery at Leck Kill and a tombstone marks his grave.

James Smith (3-5) a grandson of Salome Geist—Falck (13-3) was born at Leck Kill, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on September 7, 1860 and died at the same place on August 25, 1862. He is buried in the Brick Church cemetery at Leck Kill and a tombstone marks his grave.

Sallie M. Smith (4-5) a granddaughter of Salome Geist—Falck (13-3) was born at Leck Kill, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on September 15, 1861 and died at the same place on May 1, 1865. She is buried in the Brick Church cemetery at Leck Kill and a tombstone marks her grave.

Sevilla Smith—Snyder (5-5) a granddaughter of Salome Geist—Falck (13-3) was born at Leck Kill, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on November 7, 1862. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Elias Snyder (5-5) on September 16, 1883 and they had seven children.

1—Jennis Snyder
2—Minnie Snyder
3—Wellington Snyder
4—Carrie Snyder
5—Esther Snyder
6—Sadie Snyder
7—Harry Snyder

Elias Snyder (5-5) the husband of Sevilla Smith—Snyder (5-5) was born at Greenbrier, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on September 12, 1865 and died at Mohnton, Berks County on June 7, 1928. He is buried in the Fairview cemetery at Shillington,

Berks County and a tombstone marks his grave. He was a merchant and had the public school education. He married Sevilla Smith—Snyder (5-5) on September 16, 1883 and their seven children are given under her name.

John Smith (6-5) a grandson of Salome Geist—Falck (13-3) was born at Leck Kill, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on January 15, 1864 and died at the same place on May 17, 1865. He is buried in the Brick Church cemetery at Leck Kill and a tombstone marks his grave.

Ida Jane Smith (7-5) a granddaughter of Salome Geist—Falck (13-3) was born at Leck Kill, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on March 6, 1865 and died at the same place on May 18, 1871. She is buried in the Brick Church cemetery at Leck Kill and a tombstone marks her grave.

Carrie Smith—Snyder (8-5) a granddaughter of Salome Geist—Falck (13-3) was born at Leck Kill, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on August 17, 1866. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Samuel Snyder (8-5) on October 28, 1887 and they had one child.

1—Raymond Snyder

Samuel Snyder (8-5) the husband of Carrie Smith—Snyder (8-5) was born at Leck Kill, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on October 10, 1859 and died at Summerfield, Florida on _____ 1937. He is buried in the Union cemetery at Hegins, Schuylkill County and a tombstone marks his grave. He was a farmer and had the public school education. He married Carrie Smith—Snyder (8-5) on October 28, 1887 and their one child is given under her name.

Catherine Smith (9-5) a granddaughter of Salome Geist—Falck (13-3) was born at Leck Kill, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on September 15, 1867 and died on September 27 in the same year. She is buried in the Brick Church cemetery at Leck Kill and a tombstone marks her grave.

William O. Smith (10-5) a grandson of Salome Geist—Falck (13-3) was born at Leck Kill, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on November 3, 1868 and died at the same place on September 10, 1886. He is buried in the Brick Church cemetery at Leck Kill and a tombstone marks his grave.

S. G. Smith (11-5) a grandson of Salome Geist—Falck (13-3) was born at Leck Kill, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on March 21, 1870. He was a teacher for thirty-five years and had attended the Gratz Academy. He married Minnie Mengel—Smith (11-5) on November 11, 1889 and they had five children.

1—Caroline Smith
2—William Smith
3—Howard Smith
4—Herman Smith
5—Esther Smith

Minnie Mengel—Smith (11-5) the wife of S. G. Smith (11-5) was born at Auburn, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on October 10, 1870. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married S. G. Smith (11-5) on November 11, 1889 and their five children are given under his name.

Harvey Smith (12-5) a grandson of Salome Geist—Falck (13-3) was born at Leck Kill, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on June 14, 1873 and died on November 2, of the same year. He is buried in the Brick Church cemetery at Leck Kill and a tombstone marks his grave.

Ozmer Falk (1-5) a grandson of Salome Geist—Falck (13-3) was born at Worthville, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on February 20, 1872. He is a bookkeeper and has the public school education. He married Julia Hunter Bankerd—Falk (1-5) on October 7, 1908 and they had five children.

1—Adolph E. Falk
2—Ozmer B. Falk
3—Frank M. Falk
4—Harold E. Falk
5—Julia E. Falk

Julia Hunter Bankerd—Falk (1-5) the wife of Ozmer Falk (1-5) was born at Wheeling, West Virginia on October 5, 1882. She married Ozmer Falk (1-5) on October 7, 1908 and their five children are given under his name.

Frank I. Falk (3-5) a grandson of Salome Geist—Falck (13-3) was born at Ringgold, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on November 1, 1877. He is doing clerical work and had attended the Clarion Teachers College. He married Effie M. Delp—Falk (3-5) on September 23, 1915 and they had one child.

1—Edward C. Falk

Effie M. Delp—Falk (3-5) the wife of Frank I. Falk (3-5) was born at Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania on June 1, 1890. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Frank I. Falk (3-5) on September 23, 1915 and their one child is given under his name.

Ralph A. Falk (4-5) a grandson of Salome Geist—Falck (13-3) was born at Ringgold, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on January 9, 1880 and died at the same place on November 2, 1907. He is buried in the Ringgold cemetery and a tombstone marks his grave.

Nettie V. Falk (5-5) a granddaughter of Salome Geist—Falck (13-3) was born at Ringgold, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on January 15, 1883. She is a Registered Nurse and had attended the Pittsburgh General Hospital.

Florence B. Falk—Thornley (6-5) a granddaughter of Salome Geist—Falck (13-3) was born at Ringgold, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on December 23, 1886. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Edward W. Thornley (6-5) on June 3, 1915 and they had one child.

1—William E. Thornley

Edward W. Thornley (6-5) the husband of Florence B. Falk—Thornley (6-5) was born at Connellsville, Fayette County, Pennsylvania on September 24, 1887. He married Florence B. Falk—Thornley (6-5) on June 3, 1915 and their one child is given under her name.

Jane Boyington—Schreffler (1-5) a granddaughter of Salome Geist—Falck (13-3) was born at Greenbrier, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on September 4, 1860 and died at Leck Kill, Northumberland County on January 23, 1934. She is buried in the Lutheran cemetery at Leck Kill and a tombstone marks her grave. She was a housewife and had the public school education. She married James Schreffler (1-5) on March 9, 1879 and they had six children.

1—Daniel O. Schreffler
2—Macy Schreffler
3—Charles M. Schreffler
4—Katie A. Schreffler

5—Edward L. Schreffler
6—Emma E. Schreffler

James Schreffler (1-5) the husband of Jane Boyington—Schreffler (1-5) was born at Leck Kill, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on September 2, 1854. He is a farmer and a blacksmith and has the public school education. He served his community as school director. He married Jane Boyington—Schreffler (1-5) on March 9, 1879 and their six children are given under her name.

Ellen Hornberger (1-5) a granddaughter of Salome Geist—Falck (13-3) was born at Greenbrier, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on October 17, 1872. She is doing housework and has the public school education.

Emma Reed—Merkle (1-5) a granddaughter of Salome Geist—Falck (13-3) was born at Rough and Ready, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on _____ 1856 and died at Sunbury, Northumberland County on _____ 1910. She is buried in the Pomfret cemetery at Sunbury and a tombstone marks her grave. She was a housewife and had the public school education. She married Gideon Merkle (1-5) on _____ and they had four children.

1—Ralph Merkle
2—Nellie Merkle
3—William Merkle
4—Mayme Merkle

Gideon Merkle (1-5) the husband of Emma Reed—Merkle (1-5) was born in 1848 and died at Sunbury, Northumberland County in 1914. He is buried in the Pomfret cemetery at Sunbury and a tombstone marks his grave. He was a Physician. He married Emma Reed—Merkle (1-5) on _____ and their four children are given under her name.

Catherine Reed—Mattern (2-5) a granddaughter of Salome Geist—Falck (13-3) was born at Rough and Ready, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania in October, 1857 and died at Hepler, Schuylkill County on April 3, 1913. She was a housewife and had the public school education. She married Jeremiah Mattern (2-5) and they had thirteen children. She is buried in the Howerters Church cemetery near Pitman, Schuylkill County and a tombstone marks her grave.

1—Emma Mattern
2—Ellen Mattern
3—Daniel Mattern
4—Charles Mattern
5—Mary Mattern
6—Rosie Mattern
7—Katie Mattern
8—Edward Mattern
9—Minnie Mattern
10—Florence Mattern
11—William Mattern
12—Elizabeth Mattern
13—David Mattern

Jeremiah Mattern (2-5) the husband of Catherine Reed—Mattern (2-5) was born at Hepler, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on November 2, 1848 and died at the same place on July 8, 1923. He is buried in the Howerters Church cemetery near Pitman, Schuylkill County and a tombstone marks his grave. He was a farmer and had the

public school education. He married Catherine Reed—Mattern (2-5) on _____ and their thirteen children are given under her name.

Mary M. Reed—Mahle (4-5) a granddaughter of Salome Geist—Falck (13-3) was born at Rough and Ready, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on August 26, 1859 and died at Bakerstown, Allegheny County on November 7, 1933. She is buried in the Bakerstown cemetery and a tombstone marks her grave. She was a housewife and had the public school education. She married John C. Mahle (4-5) on December 25, 1877 and they had five children.

1—Lillie Mahle
2—Grace Mahle
3—Charlotte Mahle
4—Benjamin H. Mahle
5—Ira W. Mahle

John C. Mahle (4-5) the husband of Mary M. Reed—Mahle (4-5) was born at Fryburg, Clarion County, Pennsylvania on July 8, 1852 and died at Bakerstown, Allegheny County on September 23, 1929. He is buried in the Bakerstown cemetery and a tombstone marks his grave. He married Mary M. Reed—Mahle (4-5) on December 25, 1877 and their five children are given under her name.

Obed Reed (7-5) a grandson of Salome Geist—Falck (13-3) was born at Sunbury, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on April 23, 1863 and died at Randolph, Nebraska on August 24, 1928. He is buried in the Randolph cemetery and a tombstone marks his grave. He was mayor of Randolph for a long time and was married on January 1, 1885 to Emma _____ Reed (7-5) and they had four children.

1—Rolland Reed
2—Clyde Reed
3—Lyle Reed
4—Emma Reed

Oscar Reed (10-5) a grandson of Salome Geist—Falck (13-3) was born in 1866 and died at Oil City, Venango County, Pennsylvania on May 7, 1934. He is buried in the Emlenton cemetery at Emlenton, Venango County and a tombstone marks his grave. He was a barber and had the public school education. He was married twice. His first wife was Mina Hanawalt—Reed (10-5) whom he married in 1893 and they had one child. His second wife was Myrtle Weaver—Reed (10-5) whom he married on _____ 1906 and they had no children.

1—Verabelle Reed

Mina Hanawalt—Reed (10-5) the first wife of Oscar Reed (10-5) was born at Nickelville, Venango County, Pennsylvania and died at Emlenton, Venango County. We have no dates. She is buried in the Nickelville cemetery. She was a housewife and had the public school education. She married Oscar Reed (10-5) in 1893 and their one child is given under his name.

Myrtle Weaver—Reed (10-5) the second wife of Oscar Reed (10-5) was born at Fryburg, Clarion County, Pennsylvania on _____ and died at Emlenton, Venango County on _____ 1921. She is buried in the Emlenton cemetery and a tombstone marks her grave. She was a housewife and had the public school education. She married Oscar Reed (10-5) in 1906 and they had no children.

Ada L. Reed—Smith (13-5) a granddaughter of Salome Geist—Falck (13-3) was born at Rough and Ready, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on July 30, 1872. She is a milliner

and a housewife and has the public school education. She married John H. Smith (13-5) on November 30, 1886 and they had seven children.

1—Mulford Smith
2—Oran Smith
3—Lynford Smith
4—Earl Smith
5—Reed Smith
6—Roy Smith
7—Edna Smith

John H. Smith (13-5) the husband of Ada L. Reed—Smith (13-5) was born at Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania on January 27, 1864 and died at Oil City, Venango County on March 28, 1932. He is buried in the Grove Hill cemetery at Oil City and a tombstone marks his grave. He was a watchmaker and had the public school education. He served his community as Alderman and Post Master. He married Ada L. Reed—Smith (13-5) on November 30, 1886 and their seven children are given under her name.

Belle M. Reed—Walter (14-5) a granddaughter of Salome Geist—Falck (13-3) was born on May 15, but no more data could be obtained. She married Harrison L. Walter (14-5) on November 11, 1895 and they had two children.

1—Elizabeth R. Walter
2—Harriet F. Walter

Harrison L. Walter (14-5) the husband of Belle M. Reed—Walter (14-5) was born at Tylersburg, Clarion County, Pennsylvania on February 27, 1875. He has the public school education. He married Belle M. Reed—Walter (14-5) on November 11, 1895 and their two children are given under her name.

Sarah Diehl (1-5) a granddaughter of Salome Geist—Falck (13-3) was born at Hepler, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on December 4, 1857 and died at the same place on June 8, 1860. She is buried in the Howerters Church cemetery and a tombstone marks her grave.

James Diehl (2-5) a grandson of Salome Geist—Falck (13-3) was born at Hepler, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on November 6, 1858 and died at the same place on August 9, 1860. He is buried in the Howerters Church cemetery near Pitman, Schuylkill County and a tombstone marks his grave.

Cassy Diehl (3-5) a granddaughter of Salome Geist—Falck (13-3) was born at Hepler, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on December 6, 1859 and died at the same place on July 10, 1861. She is buried in the Howerters Church cemetery and a tombstone marks her grave.

Edward Diehl (4-5) a grandson of Salome Geist-Falck (13-3) was born at Hepler, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on March 8, 1861. He is a farmer and has the public school education. He served his community as school director. He married Celesta Snyder—Diehl (4-5) on May _____ 1885 and they had six children.

1—Minnie Diehl
2—Mamie Diehl
3—Florence Diehl
4—Lloyd Diehl
5—Ralph Diehl
6—Elna Diehl

Celesta Snyder—Diehl (4-5) the wife of Edward Diehl (4-5) was born at Line Mountain, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on January 16, 1869. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Edward Diehl (4-5) on May _____ 1885 and their six children are given under his name.

Richard Diehl (5-5) a grandson of Salome Geist—Falck (13-3) was born at Hepler, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on May 13, 1862 and died at the same place on April 23, 1940. He is buried in the Howerters Church cemetery. He was a farmer and was not married.

Amanda Diehl (6-5) a granddaughter of Salome Geist—Falck (13-3) was born at Hepler, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on August 1, 1863 and died at the same place on March 9, 1864. She is buried in the Howerters Church cemetery near Pitman, Schuylkill County and a tombstone marks her grave.

Emanuel Diehl (7-5) a grandson of Salome Geist—Falck (13-3) was born at Hepler, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on November 17, 1864 and died at the same place on August 22, 1867. He is buried in the Howerters Church cemetery and a tombstone marks his grave.

Hannah Diehl (8-5) a granddaughter of Salome Geist—Falck (13-3) was born at Hepler, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on June 17, 1866 and died at the same place on August 15, 1867. She is buried in the Howerters Church cemetery near Pitman, Schuylkill County and a tombstone marks her grave.

John Diehl (9-5) a grandson of Salome Geist—Falck (13-3) was born at Hepler, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on May 16, 1867 and died at the same place on October 27, 1875. He is buried in the Howerters Church cemetery and a tombstone marks his grave.

Solomon Diehl (10-5) a grandson of Salome Geist—Falck (13-3) was born at Hepler, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on May 25, 1869 and died at the same place on October 31, 1875. He is buried in the Howerters Church cemetery near Pitman, Schuylkill County and a tombstone marks his grave.

Emma Diehl (11-5) a granddaughter of Salome Geist—Falck (13-3) was born at Hepler, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on March 3, 1871 and died at the same place on June 16, 1872. She is buried in the Howerters Church cemetery and a tombstone marks her grave.

Eva Diehl (12-5) a granddaughter of Salome Geist—Falck (13-3) was born at Hepler, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on August 2, 1872 and died at the same place on November 4, 1875. She is buried in the Howerters Church cemetery near Pitman, Schuylkill County and a tombstone marks her grave.

Calvin Diehl (13-5) a grandson of Salome Geist—Falck (13-3) was born at Hepler, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on December 7, 1874 and died at the same place on November 7, 1875. He is buried in the Howerters Church cemetery and a tombstone marks his grave.

Harry Diehl (14-5) a grandson of Salome Geist—Falck (13-3) was born at Hepler, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on December 14, 1876. He is a teacher and a farmer and attended the Kutztown Teachers College, the Penna. Business College and the Valparaiso University. He married Alice Klinger—Diehl (14-5) on January 1, 1900 and they had six children.

1—Nevin Diehl

2—Lola Diehl
3—Edna Diehl
4—Ruby Diehl
5—Franklin Diehl
6—June Diehl

Alice Klinger—Diehl (14-5) the wife of Harry Diehl (14-5) was born at Klingerstown, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on January 3, 1883. She is a music teacher and a housewife and had attended the Valparaiso University. She married Harry Diehl (14-5) on January 1, 1900 and their six children are given under his name.

Anna Diehl (15-5) a granddaughter of Salome Geist—Falck (13-3) was born at Hepler, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on July 29, 1881 and died at the same place on March 18, 1888 . She is buried in the Howerters Church cemetery and a tombstone marks her grave.

Cora Falck—Derck (1-5) a granddaughter of Salome Geist—Falck (13-3) was born at Greenbrier, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on December 8, 1866 and died at Shamokin, Northumberland County on October 23, 1932. She is buried in the Shamokin cemetery and a tombstone marks her grave. She was a housewife and had the public school education. She married William Derck (1-5) on _____ and they had four children.

1—John Derck
2—Eva Derck
3—Arthur Derck
4—Manerva Derck

William Derck (1-5) the husband of Cora Falck-Derck (1-5) was born at Trevorton, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on _____ 1866 and died at Milton, Northumberland County on _____ 1918. He is buried in the Shamokin cemetery and a tombstone marks his grave. He was a carpenter and had the public school education. He married Cora Falck—Derck (1-5) on _____ and their four children are given under her name.

Oscar Falck (2-5) a grandson of Salome Geist—Falck (13-3) was born at Greenbrier, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on August 27, 1868. He is a carpenter and has the public school education. He married Frances Matter—Falck (2-5) on _____ and they had ten children.

1—William Falck
2—Minnie Falck
3—Orvin Falck
4—Harry Falck
5—Clarence Falck
6—Sallie Falck
7—Ida Falck
8—Esther Falck
9—Fred Falck
10—Catherine Falck

M. Ellen Falck (3-5) a granddaughter of Salome Geist—Falck (13-3) was born at Greenbrier, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on July 29, 1870 and died at the same place on December 20, 1871. She is buried in the Brick Church cemetery at Leck Kill, Northumberland County and a tombstone marks her grave.

William Falck (4-5) a grandson of Salome Geist—Falck (13-3) was born at Greenbrier, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on June 27, 1872. He is a farmer and has the public school education. He served his community as Road Supervisor and Assessor. He married Katie Schoffstahl—Falck (4-5) on September 16, 1898 and they had ten children.

1—Charles Falck
2—Florence Falck
3—John Falck
4—Harvey Falck
5—Marvin Falck
6—Hannah Falck
7—Minnie Falck
8—Norman Falck
9—Gladys Falck
10—Lillian Falck

Katie Schoffstahl—Falck (4-5) the wife of William Falck (4-5) was born at Leck Kill, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on July 4, 1878. She is a dressmaker and a housewife and has the public school education. She married William Falck (4-5) on September 16, 1898 and their ten children are given under his name.

Jane Falck—Engle (5-5) a granddaughter of Salome Geist—Falck (13-3) was born at Greenbrier, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on August 19, 1874. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Frank Engle (5-5) on June 10, 1899 and they had three children.

1—Selma Engle
2—John Engle
3—Elizabeth Engle

Frank Engle (5-5) the husband of Jane Falck—Engle (5-5) was born at Urban, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on September 11, 1872. He is a car inspector on the railroad for many years and has the public school education. He married Jane Falck—Engle (5-5) on June 10, 1899 and their three children are given under her name. He is a Spanish-American War Veteran.

Emma Falck (6-5) a granddaughter of Salome Geist—Falck (13-3) was born at Greenbrier, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on June 28, 1876 and died at the same place on April 13, 1878. She is buried in the Brick Church cemetery at Leck Kill, Northumberland County and a tombstone marks her grave.

Edward Falck (7-5) a grandson of Salome Geist—Falck (13-3) was born at Greenbrier, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on March 12, 1880 and died at the same place on December 31, 1933. He is buried in the Brick Church cemetery at Leck Kill, Northumberland County. He was a farmer and had the public school education. He married Agnes Brown—Falck (7-5) on January 20, 1906 and they had four children.

1—Clarence Falck
2—Harvey Falck
3—Leon Falck
4—Ralph Falck

Agnes Brown—Falck (7-5) the wife of Edward Falck (7-5) was born at Red Cross, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on April 12, 1885. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Edward Falck (7-5) on January 20, 1906 and their four children are given under his name.

Brick Church Built in 1853

Ada Falck—Reitz (8-5) a granddaughter of Salome Geist—Falck (13-3) was born at Leck Kill, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on November ____ 1882 and died at Summerfield, Florida on July 19, 1933. She is buried in the South Lake cemetery at Weirsdale, Florida and a tombstone marks her grave. She was a dressmaker and a housewife and had the public school education. She married John Reitz (8-5) on June 10, 1905 and they had four children.

1—Thelma Reitz
2—Harlen Reitz
3—Helen Reitz
4—Myrtle Reitz

John Reitz (8-5) the husband of Ada Falck—Reitz (8-5) was born at Rebuck, North-

Brick Church and Cemetery, Leck Kill. Many Geist relatives are buried here

umberland County, Pennsylvania on July 4, 1883. He is a farmer and has the public school education. He married Ada Falck—Reitz (8-5) on June 10, 1905 and their four children are given under her name.

Flora Falck (9-5) a granddaughter of Salome Geist—Falck (13-3) was born at Greenbrier, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on September 8, 1885 and died at the same place on January 4, 1888. She is buried in the Brick Church cemetery at Leck Kill, Northumberland County and a tombstone marks her grave.

Sallie Falck—Oxenrider (10-5) a granddaughter of Salome Geist—Falck (13-3) was born at Greenbrier, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on February ____ 1889, and died at Leck Kill, Northumberland County on September 15, 1917. She is buried in the Brick Church cemetery at Leck Kill and a tombstone marks her grave. She married Francis Oxenrider (10-5) on October 24, 1908 and they had six children. She was a housewife and had the public school education.

1—Charles Oxenrider
2—Edna Oxenrider
3—James Oxenrider
4—John Oxenrider
5—Ida Oxenrider
6—Leon Oxenrider

Francis Oxenrider (10-5) the husband of Sallie Falck—Oxenrider (10-5) was born at Leck Kill, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on September 11, 1887. He is a farmer and has the public school education. He married Sallie Falck—Oxenrider (10-5) on October 24, 1908 and their six children are given under her name.

Oscar Bruger (1-5) a grandson of Salome Geist—Falck (13-3) was born at Greenbrier, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on April 13, 1865 and died on September 29 in the same year and is buried in the Brick Church cemetery at Leck Kill, Northumberland County. There is a marker at his grave with the letter "B" on it to mark his burial place.

Richard I. Bruger (2-5) a grandson of Salome Geist—Falck (13-3) was born at Ashland, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on October 5, 1866 and died at the same place on July 3, 1867. He is buried in the Brick Church cemetery at Leck Kill, Northumberland County and a stone with the letter "B" cut on it marks his grave.

William Bruger (3-5) a grandson of Salome Geist—Falck (13-3) was born at Berrysburg, Dauphin County, Pennsylvania on October 23, 1869. He is a painter and has the public school education. He was not married.

Jesse M. Bruger (4-5) a grandson of Salome Geist—Falck (13-3) was born at Berrysburg, Dauphin County, Pennsylvania on March 27, 1872. He is a shoemaker and has the public school education. He served his community as assessor. He married Jennie M. Robinson—Bruger (4-5) on May 3, 1898. They had no children.

Jennie M. Robinson—Bruger (4-5) the wife of Jesse M. Bruger (4-5) was born at Waterloo, Juniata County, Pennsylvania on March 1, 1863. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Jesse M. Bruger (4-5) on May 3, 1898 and they had no children.

Irvin C. Faulk (1-5) a grandson of Salome Geist—Falck (13-3) was born at Ringgold, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on December 1, 1869. He is a teacher, contractor, real estate dealer and has been employed by the Federal Government as an inspector. He had attended the Edinboro Normal School and the Grove City College. He married Anna W. Werner—Faulk (1-5) on November 9, 1919 and they had no children.

Anna W. Werner—Faulk (1-5) the wife of Irvin C. Faulk (1-5) was born at Duquesne, Allegheny County, Pennsylvania on October 13, 1877. She is a housewife and had attended the Duquesne College at Pittsburgh. She married Irvin C. Faulk (1-5) on November 9, 1919. They had no children.

Minnie Faulk—McQuown (2-5) a granddaughter of Salome Geist—Falck (13-3) was born at Ringgold, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on December 19, 1873. She is a musician and a housewife and has the public school education. She married John H. McQuown (2-5) on January 26, 1899. They had no children.

John H. McQuown (2-5) the husband of Minnie Faulk—McQuown (2-5) was born at Punxsutawney, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on August 1, 1871. He is a jeweler and a watchmaker. He married Minnie Faulk—McQuown (2-5) on January 26, 1899 and they had no children.

Malvin Faulk (3-5) a grandson of Salome Geist—Falck (13-3) was born at Ringgold, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on January 25, 1876 and died at the same place on April 12, 1877. He is buried in the Ringgold cemetery and a tombstone marks his grave.

Lester E. Faulk (4-5) a grandson of Salome Geist—Falck (13-3) was born at Ringgold, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on February 25, 1878. He is a wholesale merchant and had attended the Dayton Academy and the Grove City College. He married Mable Obelen—Faulk (4-5) on August 27, 1901 and they had two children.

1—Helen L. Faulk
2—Kathryn D. Faulk

Mable Obelen—Faulk (4-5) the wife of Lester E. Faulk (4-5) was born at Ridgeway, Elk County, Pennsylvania on November 30, 1884. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Lester E. Faulk (4-5) on August 27, 1901 and their two children are given under his name.

Maurice Faulk (5-5) a grandson of Salome Geist—Falck (13-3) was born at Ringgold, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on November 11, 1880. He is a teacher, real estate dealer and is connected with the United States Weather Bureau. He had attended the Eastman Business College. He recently resigned his positions on account of ill health. He was a single man.

Minnie M. Seiler (1-5) a granddaughter of Salome Geist—Falck (13-3) was born at Worthville, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on October 15, 1868. She is a lady doctor and had attended the Women's Medical College in Baltimore. She is Technician for the State Board Laboratory in Florida and a school doctor. She was not married.

DeHowe Seiler (2-5) a grandson of Salome Geist—Falck (13-3) was born at Greenbrier, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on September 1, 1873. He is an interior decorator and painter and had attended the Art School in Philadelphia and the Pierce Business College. He married Ora Eisenhart—Seiler (2-5) on April 27, 1910. They had no children.

Ora Eisenhart—Seiler (2-5) the wife of DeHowe Seiler (2-5) was born at Sprangles Mills, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on April 17, 1881. She is a housewife and had attended the Grove City College. She married DeHowe Seiler (2-5) on April 27, 1910 and they had no children.

Roy F. Seiler (3-5) a grandson of Salome Geist—Falck (13-3) was born at Sprangles Mills, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on March 19, 1879 and died at Philadelphia on September ____ 1883. He is buried in the Greenwood cemetery in Philadelphia and a tombstone marks his grave.

Ralph W. Seiler (4-5) a grandson of Salome Geist—Falck (13-3) was born at Sprangles Mills, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on December 4, 1881. He is in Federal Government Service and has the public school education He married Bertha Crouse—Seiler (4-5) on February 1, 1909 and they had two children.

1—Myrtle M. Seiler
2—James J. Seiler

Bertha Crouse—Seiler (4-5) the wife of Ralph W. Seiler (4-5) was born at Middleburg, Snyder County, Pennsylvania on February 24, 1882. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Ralph W. Seiler (4-5) on February 1, 1909 and their two children are given under his name.

Lloyd R. Falck (1-5) a grandson of Salome Geist—Falck (13-3) was born at Williamstown, Dauphin County, Pennsylvania on May 25, 1883. He is a mill operator at the coal mines and has the public school education. He married Esther Griffey—Falck (1-5) on October 4, 1924 and they had no children.

Esther Griffey—Falck (1-5) the wife of Lloyd R. Falck (1-5) was born at Gettysburg, Adams County, Pennsylvania on March 5, 1891. She is a cigar maker and a housewife and has the public school education. She married Lloyd R. Falck (1-5) on October 4, 1924 and they had no children.

John Falck (2-5) a grandson of Salome Geist—Falck (13-3) was born at Williamstown, Dauphin County, Pennsylvania on September 3, 1885. He is a coal miner and has the public school education. He served in the Mexican Expedition under President Wilson and was in the famous 28th Division in France in the World War. He is holding Government certificates for the remarkable records he has made in the army. He was not married.

Dora Falck—Hensel (3-5) a granddaughter of Salome Geist—Falck (13-3) was born at Williamstown, Dauphin County, Pennsylvania on December 30, 1888. She is a teacher and has attended the Shippensburg Teachers College. She married Forest Hensel (3-5) on February 2, 1912 and they had one child.

1—Thomas A. Hensel

Forrest Hensel (3-5) the husband of Dora Falck—Hensel (3-5) was born at Lykens, Dauphin County, Pennsylvania on May 13, 1888. He is a merchant and had attended the Lebanon Valley College. He married Dora Falck—Hensel (3-5) on February 2, 1912 and their one child is given under her name.

Ellen Snyder—Herb (1-5) a daughter of Catherine Geist—Snyder (2-4) was born at

Leck Kill, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on July 16, 1857 and died at Rough and Ready, Schuylkill County on December 8, 1918. She is buried in the Herbs Church cemetery at Rough and Ready and a tombstone marks her grave. She was a housewife and had the public school education. She married Daniel Herb (1-5) on July 3, 1879 and they had three children.

1—Nora Herb
2—Rosa Herb
3—Harvey Herb

Daniel Herb (1-5) the husband of Ellen Snyder—Herb (1-5) was born at Rough and Ready, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on _____ 1859 and died at the same place on _____ 1892. He is buried in the Herbs Church cemetery at Rough and Ready and his grave is marked with a tombstone. He was a farmer and a merchant and had the public school education. He married Ellen Snyder—Herb (1-5) on July 3, 1879 and their three children are given under her name.

Samuel Snyder (2-5) a son of Catherine Geist—Snyder (2-4) was born at Leck Kill, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on October 10, 1859 and died at Summerfield, Florida on _____ 1937. He is buried in the Union cemetery at Hegins, Schuylkill County and a tombstone marks his grave. He married Caroline Smith—Snyder (2-5) on October 28, 1887 and they had one child. He was a farmer and had the public school education.

1—Raymond Snyder

Caroline Smith—Snyder (2-5) the wife of Samuel Snyder (2-5) was born at Leck Kill, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on August 17, 1866. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Samuel Snyder (2-5) on October 28, 1887 and their one child is given under his name.

William Richard Snyder (3-5) a son of Catherine Geist—Snyder (2-4) was born at Leck Kill, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on February 9, 1862 and died at Urban, Northumberland County on March 29, 1923. He is buried in the Brick Church cemetery at Leck Kill and a tombstone marks his grave. He was not married.

Daniel Snyder (4-5) a son of Catherine Geist—Snyder (2-4) was born at Leck Kill, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on April 10, 1866 and died at Lewisburg, Union County on June 25, 1902. He is buried in the Riverview cemetery at Northumberland, Northumberland County and a tombstone marks his grave. He was a wholesale merchant and had the public school education. He married Nettie Heine—Snyder (4-5) on August 24, 1887 and they had five children.

1—Catherine Snyder
2—John Snyder
3—Joseph Snyder
4—Daniel Snyder
5—Samuel Snyder

Nettie Heine—Snyder (4-5) the wife of Daniel Snyder (4-5) was born at Northumberland, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on July 2, 1862. She is a teacher, clerk and a housewife and had attended the Bloomsburg Normal School. She married Daniel Snyder (4-5) on August 24, 1887 and their five children are given under his name.

Catherine Snyder—Boyer (5-5) a daughter of Catherine Geist—Snyder (2-4) was born at Leck Kill, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on July 25, 1868. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married John Boyer (5-5) on October 8, 1890 and they had three children.

1—Stella Boyer

2—Helen Boyer
3—Florence Boyer

John Boyer (5-5) the husband of Catherine Snyder—Boyer (5-5) was born at Pitman, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on April 9, 1862. He is a carpenter and has the public school education. He married Catherine Snyder—Boyer (5-5) on October 8, 1890 and their three children are given under her name.

James Snyder (6-5) a son of Catherine Geist—Snyder (2-4) was born at Leck Kill, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on December 8, 1874. He is a farmer and a merchant and has the public school education. He served as Road Commissioner and as Tax Collector. He married Katie Krissinger—Snyder (6-5) on August 26, 1896 and they had four children.

1—Carrie Snyder
2—Charles Snyder
3—Harry Snyder
4—Bertha Snyder

Katie Krissinger—Snyder (6-5) the wife of James Snyder (6-5) was born at Urban, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on October 6, 1873. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married James Snyder (6-5) on August 26, 1896 and their four children are given under his name.

Sevilla Paul—Stahl (1-5) a daughter of Mary Geist—Paul—Shoemaker (3-4) was born at Hepler, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on February 15, 1860 and died at Lewisburg, Union County on May 7, 1933. She was a housewife and had the public school education. She married Aaron Stahl (1-5) on _____ 1883 and they had one child.

1—Annetta Stahl

Aaron Stahl (1-5) the husband of Sevilla Paul—Stahl (1-5) was born at Lewisburg, Union County, Pennsylvania on _____ 1856 and died at the same place on February 20, 1933. He was a farmer and had the public school education. He married Sevilla Paul—Stahl (1-5) on _____ 1883 and their one child is given under her name.

Frank Paul (2-5) a son of Mary Geist—Paul—Shoemaker (3-4) was born at Minersville, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on January 27, 1864. He is a farmer and has the public school education. He served as road supervisor and as overseer of the poor. He married Katie Beck—Paul (2-5) on September 21, 1885 and they had two children.

1—Rosa Paul
2—Leroy Paul

Katie Beck—Paul (2-5) the wife of Frank Paul (2-5) was born at Pottsgrove, Montour County, Pennsylvania on August 22, 1863. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Frank Paul (2-5) on September 21, 1885 and their two children are given under his name.

Nora E. Paul—Stahl (3-5) a daughter of Mary Geist—Paul—Shoemaker (3-4) was born at Kellys Cross Roads, Union County, Pennsylvania on March 4, 1875. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Joseph O. Stahl (3-5) on May 26, 1904 and they had no children.

Joseph O. Stahl (3-5) the husband of Nora E. Paul—Stahl (3-5) was born at Mazeppa, Union County, Pennsylvania on March 24, 1868. He is a farmer and has the public school education. He married Nora E. Paul—Stahl (3-5) on May 26, 1904 and they had no children.

Wilson Geist (1-5) a son of John Geist (4-4) was born at Leck Kill, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on September 12, 1861 and died at Herndon, Northumberland County on June 8, 1928. He is buried in the Herndon cemetery and a tombstone marks his grave. He was in the hotel business and had the public school education. He married Sevilla Updegrave—Geist (1-5) on March 24, 1883 and they had five children.

1—Jennie Geist
1—Harvey Geist
2—Carrie Geist
3—Hattie Geist
4—Arthur Geist
5—Irvin Geist

Sevilla Updegrave—Geist (1-5) the wife of Wilson Geist (1-5) was born at Valley View, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on December 3, 1858 and died at Herndon, Northumberland County on August 2, 1919. She is buried in the Herndon cemetery and a tombstone marks her grave. She was a housewife and had the public school education. She married Wilson Geist (1-5) on March 24, 1883 and their five children are given under his name.

William Geist (2-5) a son of John Geist (4-4) was born at Leck Kill, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on November 5, 1863 and died at the same place on November 11, 1937. He is buried in the Brick Church cemetery at Leck Kill and a tombstone marks his grave. He was a farmer, huckster and a butcher and had the public school education. He married Catherine Geist—Geist (2-5) on October 3, 1889 and they had eight children.

1—Gertrude Geist
2—Jennie Geist
3—Walter Geist
4—Morris Geist
5—Estella Geist
6—Harry Geist
7—John Geist
8—Edna Geist

Catherine Geist—Geist (2-5) the wife of William Geist (2-5) was born at Greenbrier, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on March 8, 1871 and died at Leck Kill, Northumberland County on February 7, 1933. She is buried in the Brick Church cemetery at Leck Kill and a tombstone marks her grave. She married William Geist (2-5) on October 3, 1889 and their eight children are given under his name. This Catherine Geist—Geist (2-5) belongs to this relation and her name has already been mentioned in these records.

Anson Geist (3-5) a son of John Geist (4-4) was born at Leck Kill, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on March 31, 1866 and died at South Bend, Indiana on June 28, 1911. He is buried in the Mount Pleasant cemetery at South Bend and a tombstone marks his grave. He was a farmer and had the public school education. He married Louise Meiser—Geist (3-5) on May 12, 1889 and they had six children.

1—Ward Geist
2—Myrtle Geist
3—Verna Geist
4—John C. Geist
5—Ruby Geist
6—Arthur Geist

Louise Meiser—Geist (3-5) the wife of Anson Geist (3-5) was born at Meiserville, Snyder County, Pennsylvania on July 24, 1869. She is a housewife and has the public

school education. She married Anson Geist (3-5) on May 12, 1889 and their six children are given under his name.

Charles Geist (4-5) a son of John Geist (4-4) was born at Leck Kill, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on April 7, 1868. He is a laborer and has the public school education. He married Clara Spotts—Geist (4-5) on March ---- 1889 and they had nine children.

1—Laura Geist
2—Jennie Geist
3—Mary Geist
4—John Geist
5—Charles Geist
6—Henry Geist
7—William Geist
8—Harvey Geist
9—Dorothy Geist

Clara Spotts—Geist (4-5) the wife of Charles Geist (4-5) was born at Hickory Corners, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on November 28, 1871. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Charles Geist (4-5) on March ---- 1889 and their nine children are given under his name.

Laura Geist—Troutman (5-5) a daughter of John Geist (4-4) was born at Leck Kill, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on December 6, 1870. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married George Troutman (5-5) on February 11, 1888 and they had three children.

1—Walter Troutman
2—Lottie Troutman
3—John Troutman

George Troutman (5-5) the husband of Laura Geist—Troutman (5-5) was born at Aline, Snyder County, Pennsylvania on December 31, 1868. He is a butcher and has the public school education. He married Laura Geist—Troutman (5-5) on February 11, 1888 and their three children are given under her name.

Alice Geist (6-5) a daughter of John Geist (4-4) was born at Leck Kill, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on February 17, 1874 and died at the same place on January 10, 1876. She is buried in the Brick Church cemetery at Leck Kill and a tombstone marks her grave.

John Geist (7-5) a son of John Geist (4-4) was born at Leck Kill, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on October 15, 1876. He is in the hotel business and has the public school education. He married Sue Britton—Geist (7-5) on December 9, 1907 and they had two children.

1—Harry Geist
1—Harold Geist
2—Henrietta Geist

Sue Britton—Geist (7-5) the wife of John Geist (7-5) was born at Lykens, Dauphin County, Pennsylvania on December 15, 1883 and died at Williamstown, Dauphin County, on May 6, 1930. She is buried in the Methodist cemetery at Williamstown but has no tombstone. She was a housewife and had the public school education. She married John Geist (7-5) on December 9, 1907 and their two children are given under his name.

Morris Geist (8-5) a son of John Geist (4-4) was born at Leck Kill, Northumberland

County, Pennsylvania on August 18, 1879 and died at the same place on October 27, 1887. He is buried in the Brick Church cemetery at Leck Kill and a tombstone marks his grave.

James Geist (9-5) a son of John Geist (4-4) was born at Leck Kill, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on April 30, 1883. He is a carpenter and has the public school education. He married Annie Updegrave—Geist (9-5) on January ---- 1902 and they had four children.

1—Taurance Geist
2—Lucy Geist
3—James Geist
4—Bobby Geist

Annie Updegrave—Geist (9-5) the wife of James Geist (9-5) was born at Sacramento, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on May 23, 1884. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married James Geist (9-5) on January ---- 1902 and their four children are given under his name.

Warton Geist (10-5) a son of John Geist (4-4) was born at Leck Kill, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on September 28, 1885. He was a coal miner and had the public school education. He married Ellen Yeager—Geist (10-5) on May 30, 1903 and they had no children.

Ellen Yeager—Geist (10-5) the wife of Warton Geist (10-5) was born at Urban, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on September 10, 1882. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Warton Geist (10-5) on May 30, 1903. They had no children.

Morris Schwartz (1-5) a son of Lydia Geist—Schwartz (5-4) was born at Leck Kill, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on March 7, 1870 and died at Urban, Northumberland County on October 26, 1938. He is buried in the St. Pauls cemetery at Urban. He was a farmer and had attended the Selinsgrove University, a Business College and was Tax Collector in his community for 21 years. He married Bertha Kauffman—Schwartz (1-5) on January 30, 1906 and they had one child.

1—Daniel Schwartz

Bertha Kauffman—Schwartz (1-5) the wife of Morris Schwartz (1-5) was born in Lower Augusta Township, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on March 20, 1869. She is a teacher and a housewife and had attended the Freeburg Academy and the Millersville Normal School. She married Morris Schwartz (1-5) on January 30, 1906 and their one child is given under his name.

Ida Geist—Ressler (1-5) a daughter of Emanuel Geist (6-4) was born at Leck Kill, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on July 6, 1866. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married William Ressler (1-5) on August 4, 1883 and they had five children.

1—Gurney Ressler
2—Mable Ressler
3—William Ressler
4—George Ressler
5—Katie Ressler

William Ressler (1-5) the husband of Ida Geist—Ressler (1-5) was born at Greenbrier, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on July 27, 1863. He is a notary public and makes a specialty of settling up estates in which he has made himself a noted and honorable reputation. He married Ida Geist—Ressler (1-5) on August 4, 1883 and their five children are given under her name.

William Geist (1-5) a son of Emanuel Geist (6-4) was born at Leck Kill, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on April 3, 1871 and died on April 10 of the same year. He is buried in the Brick Church cemetery at Leck Kill and a tombstone marks his grave.

Mima Geist—Keener (2-5) a daughter of Emanuel Geist (6-4) was born at Leck Kill, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on July 12, 1873. She is a music teacher and a housewife and had attended the Freeburg Academy. She married George Keener (2-5) on November 3, 1906 and they had no children.

George Keener (2-5) the husband of Mima Geist—Keener (2-5) was born at Gratz, Dauphin County, Pennsylvania on March 12, 1875. He is a teacher and a carpenter and had attended the Millersville Normal School. He married Mima Geist—Keener (2-5) on November 3, 1906. They had no children.

Etta Geist (3-5) a daughter of Emanuel Geist (6-4) was born at Leck Kill, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on August 19, 1875. On account of her eyesight it was not possible for her to go to school and get an education nor could she learn a trade or profession, but she is very bright and intelligent and can talk and crack jokes as good as anyone else. With her story telling, jokes and capers, she is a very interesting lady to those who personally know her.

Gerdy Geist (4-5) a daughter of Emanuel Geist (6-4) was born at Leck Kill, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on March 20, 1879 and died on March 31 of the same year. She is buried in the Brick Church cemetery at Leck Kill and a tombstone marks her grave.

Della Geist—Deppen (5-5) a daughter of Emanuel Geist (6-4) was born at Leck Kill, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on October 31, 1885. She is a milliner and a housewife and has the public school education. She married William Deppen (5-5) on September 24, 1908 and they had one child.

1—Joseph D. Deppen

William Deppen (5-5) the husband of Della Geist—Deppen (5-5) was born at Herndon, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on September 13, 1882. He is a retail grocery merchant and had attended a Business College. He married Della Geist—Deppen (5-5) on September 24, 1908 and their one child is given under her name.

Howard Geist (1-5) a son of Samuel Geist (7-4) was born at Leck Kill, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on May 15, 1874 and died at Girardville, Schuylkill County on October 23, 1918. He is buried in the Fountain Springs cemetery at Fountain Springs, Schuylkill County and a tombstone marks his grave. He was a huckster and had the public school education. He married Daisy Snyder—Geist (1-5) on February 12, 1898 and they had three children.

1—Tressa Geist
1—Annetta Geist
2—Raymond Geist
3—Lee Geist

Daisy Snyder—Geist (1-5) the wife of Howard Geist (1-5) was born at Greenbrier, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on November 2, 1878. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Howard Geist (1-5) on February 12, 1898 and their three children are given under his name.

Frank Geist (2-5) a son of Samuel Geist (7-4) was born at Leck Kill, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on April 6, 1876. He is a huckster and has made a specialty in selling butter and eggs. He has the public school education. He married Meta Daniels—Geist (2-5) on June 3, 1905 and they had no children.

Meta Daniels—Geist (2-5) the wife of Frank Geist (2-5) was born at Gratz, Dauphin County, Pennsylvania on August 31, 1882. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Frank Geist (2-5) on June 3, 1905. They had no children.

Nora Geist—Miller (3-5) a daughter of Samuel Geist (7-4) was born at Leck Kill, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on February 3, 1878. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Albert Miller (3-5) on February 19, 1903 and they had four children.

1—Samuel Miller
2—Ralph Miller
3—Catherine Miller
4—Albert Miller

Albert Miller (3-5) the husband of Nora Geist—Miller (3-5) was born at Ringtown, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on December 8, 1871. He is a merchant and has the public school education. He married Nora Geist—Miller (3-5) on February 19, 1903 and their four children are given under her name.

Minnie Geist—Eck (4-5) a daughter of Samuel Geist (7-4) was born at Leck Kill, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on January 17, 1881. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Erasmus Eck (4-5) on June 16, 1906 and they had one child.

1—Catherine Eck

Erasmus Eck (4-5) the husband of Minnie Geist—Eck (4-5) was born at New Ringgold, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on August 20, 1881. He is a carpenter and has the public school education. He married Minnie Geist—Eck (4-5) on June 16, 1906 and their one child is given under her name.

Jennie Geist (5-5) a daughter of Samuel Geist (7-4) was born at Leck Kill, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on October 8, 1886 and died on November 23 of the same year. She is buried in the Brick Church cemetery at Leck Kill and a tombstone marks her grave.

Sadie Catherine Geist (6-5) a daughter of Samuel Geist (7-4) was born at Leck Kill, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on October 30, 1888 and died at the same place on January 11, 1892. She is buried in the Brick Church cemetery at Leck Kill and a tombstone marks her grave.

Laura Geist—Schwartz (1-5) a daughter of Frank Geist (8-4) was born at Leck Kill, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on September 24, 1880. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Daniel Schwartz (1-5) on _____ and they had three children.

1—Franklin Schwartz
2—Esther Schwartz
3—Gladys Schwartz

Daniel Schwartz (1-5) the husband of Laura Geist—Schwartz (1-5) was born at Ashland, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on May 5, 1875. He is a salesman and has the public school education. He married Laura Geist—Schwartz (1-5) on _____ and their three children are given under her name.

Tamie Geist—Phillips (2-5) a daughter of Frank Geist (8-4) was born at Leck Kill, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on June 5, 1882. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married David Phillips (2-5) on August 19, 1903 and they had one child.

1—Robert Phillips

David Phillips (2-5) the husband of Tamie Geist—Phillips (2-5) was born at Harris-

burg, Pennsylvania on August 13, 1871 and died at Sunbury, Northumberland County on November 3, 1929. He is buried in the Pomfret cemetery at Sunbury and a tombstone marks his grave. He was a merchant and a highway inspector and had the public school education. He served as school director in Sunbury. He married Tamie Geist—Phillips (2-5) on August 19, 1903 and their one child is given under her name.

George Geist (3-5) a son of Frank Geist (8-4) was born in Washington Township, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on March 4, 1884. He is an accountant and had attended the Business College. He married Stella I. Schwartz—Geist (3-5) on September 11, 1907 and they had one child.

1—Harry H. Geist

Stella I. Schwartz—Geist (3-5) the wife of George Geist (3-5) was born at Ashland, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on January 4, 1891. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married George Geist (3-5) on September 11, 1907 and their one child is given under his name.

Bertha Geist—Blackwell (4-5) a daughter of Frank Geist (8-4) was born at Herndon, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on January 18, 1886. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married James Blackwell (4-5) on November 15, 1904 and they had one child.

1—Sarah A. Blackwell

James Blackwell (4-5) the husband of Bertha Geist—Blackwell (4-5) was born at Jersey Shore, Lycoming County, Pennsylvania on November 16, 1878. He is general foreman in the locomotive shops and has the public school education. He married Bertha Geist—Blackwell (4-5) on November 15, 1904 and their one child is given under her name.

Harry Geist (5-5) a son of Frank Geist (8-4) was born at Herndon, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on _____ 1891 and died at the same place on _____ 1919. He is buried in the Herndon cemetery and a tombstone marks his grave.

Catherine Geist (6-5) a daughter of Frank Geist (8-4) was born at Herndon, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on May 13, 1893 and died at the same place on September 19, 1895. She is buried in the Herndon cemetery and a tombstone marks her grave.

Esther Geist—Shepard (7-5) a daughter of Frank Geist (8-4) was born at Herndon, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on April 1, 1888. She is a nurse and a housewife and had attended the St. Christophers Children's Hospital. She married Ronald Shepard (7-5) on October 1, 1921 and they had one child.

1—Richard A. Shepard

Ronald Shepard (7-5) the husband of Esther Geist—Shepard (7-5) was born in _____ Maine on September 19, 1892. He is a paper manufacturer and has the public school education. He married Esther Geist—Shepard (7-5) on October 1, 1921 and their one child is given under her name.

Verda Geist (1-5) a daughter of William Geist (9-4) was born at Greenbrier, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on July 17, 1877 and died at the same place on January 24, 1881. She is buried in the Himmels Church cemetery at Rebuck, Northumberland County and a tombstone marks her grave.

Jennie Geist (2-5) a daughter of William Geist (9-4) was born at Greenbrier, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on March 20, 1879 and died at the same place on January 16, 1881. She is buried in the Himmels Church cemetery and has a tombstone to mark her grave.

Mazie Eva Geist—Gibbs (3-5) a daughter of William Geist (9-4) was born at Leck

Kill, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on September 15, 1881. She is a housewife and had attended Dickinson Seminary and the Wyoming Seminary. She married Homer Gibbs (3-5) on December 26, 1925 and they have no children.

Homer Gibbs (3-5) the husband of Mazie Eva Geist—Gibbs (3-5) was born at Canton, Ohio on April 3, 1879. He is a real estate dealer and had attended the Drexel Institute. He married Mazie Eva Geist—Gibbs (3-5) on December 26, 1925. They had no children.

John Quincy Geist (4-5) a son of William Geist (9-4) was born at Leck Kill, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on June 5, 1884 and died at the same place on December 10, 1885. He is buried in the Himmels Church cemetery at Rebuck, Northumberland County and a tombstone marks his grave.

Caroline M. Geist—Smith (5-5) a daughter of William Geist (9-4) was born at Leck Kill, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on March 16, 1886. She is an office clerk and had attended the Bucknell University and the Irving College. She married Harvey J. Smith (5-5) on July ____ 1911 and they had three children.

1—William E. Smith
2—Nan G. Smith
3—Harvey J. Smith

Harvey J. Smith (5-5) the husband of Caroline M. Geist—Smith (5-5) was born at St. Clair, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on March 31, 1885. He was a detective and had the public school education. He married Caroline M. Geist—Smith (5-5) on July ____ 1911 and their three children are given under her name.

Katherine Geist—Brown (6-5) a daughter of William Geist (9-4) was born at Leck Kill, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on September 12, 1888. She is a kindergarten teacher and had attended Oberlin College. She married William E. Brown (6-5) on July 11, 1914 and they had three children.

1—Betty Jane Brown
2—Richard H. Brown
3—David G. Brown

William E. Brown (6-5) the husband of Katherine Geist—Brown (6-5) was born at Shenandoah, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on August 4, 1890 and died at Camp Hill, Cumberland County on May 11, 1927. He is buried in the Grandview cemetery at Allentown, Pennsylvania and a tombstone marks his grave. He was a traveling saleman and had attended the Wyoming Seminary and Pennsylvania State College. He married Katherine Geist—Brown (6-5) on July 11, 1914 and their three children are given under her name.

Roy Gonser (1-5) a son of Elizabeth Geist—Gonser (10-4) was born at Orleans, Nebraska on June 1, 1891 and died at Lewisburg, Union County on July 7, 1908. He is buried in the Lewisburg cemetery and a tombstone marks his grave.

Daniel George (1-5) a grandson of Lydia Geist—Gearhart (15-3) was born at Mayport, Clarion County, Pennsylvania on May 8, 1857 and died at the same place on December 10, 1930. He is buried in the North Freedom Reformed cemetery but has no tombstone. He was a farmer and had the public school education. He married Dillie A. Dinger—George (1-5) on _____ 1880 and they had three children.

1—Jesse M. George
2—Charles George
3—William George

Dillie A. Dinger—George (1-5) the wife of Daniel George (1-5) was born at Timblin,

Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on _____ 1851 and died at Mayport, Clarion County on June 25, 1914. She is buried in the North Freedom Reformed cemetery but has no tombstone. She was a housewife and had the public school education. She married Daniel George (1-5) on _____ 1880 and their three children are given under his name.

Jacob George (2-5) a grandson of Lydia Geist—Gearhart (15-3) was born at Mayport, Clarion County, Pennsylvania on December 21, 1859 and died at the same place on October 18, 1935. He is buried in the North Freedom Reformed cemetery and a tombstone marks his grave. He was a farmer and had the public school education. He married Amanda E. Shick—George (2-5) on March 13, 1884 and they had four children.

1—Nellie C. George
2—Nora S. George
3—Norman E. George
4—Ruth E. George

Amanda E. Shick—George (2-5) the wife of Jacob George (2-5) was born at Hawthorn, Clarion County, Pennsylvania on October 8, 1863. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Jacob George (2-5) on March 13, 1884 and their four children are given under his name.

Clara George (3-5) a granddaughter of Lydia Geist—Gearhart (15-3) was born at Mayport, Clarion County, Pennsylvania on _____ 1862 and died at the same place and in the same year. She is buried in the Trinity cemetery at Hawthorn, Clarion County and a tombstone marks her grave.

Lydia J. George—Neal (4-5) a granddaughter of Lydia Geist—Gearhart (15-3) was born at Mayport, Clarion County, Pennsylvania on July 15, 1865 and died at Dayton, Armstrong County on October 4, 1936. She is buried in the Belknap cemetery near Dayton and a tombstone marks her grave. She was a housewife and had the public school education. She married William S. Neal (4-5) on August ____ 1889 and they had one child.

1—John W. Neal

William S. Neal (4-5) the husband of Lydia J. George—Neal (4-5) was born at Eddyville, Armstrong County, Pennsylvania on _____ 1865 and died at Dayton, Armstrong County on _____ 1915. He is buried in the Belknap cemetery near Dayton and a tombstone marks his grave. He was a farmer and a timberman and had the public school education. He married Lydia J. George—Neal (4-5) on August ____ 1889 and their one child is given under her name.

Susanna George—Lucas (5-5) a granddaughter of Lydia Geist—Gearhart (15-3) was born at Mayport, Clarion County, Pennsylvania on March 27, 1867 and died at Shannondale, Clarion County on April 22, 1915. She is buried in the Shannondale cemetery and a tombstone marks her grave. She was a housewife and had the public school education. She married David H. Lucas (5-5) on December 25, 1885 and they had eight children.

1—William Lucas
2—Jacob Lucas
3—Samuel Lucas
4—Frank Lucas
5—Annie Lucas
6—Nannie Lucas
7—Naomi Lucas
8—Cora Lucas

David H. Lucas (5-5) the husband of Susanna George—Lucas (5-5) was born at Mayport, Clarion County, Pennsylvania on July 24, 1857 and died at Shannondale, Clarion County on July 12, 1929. He is buried in the Shannondale cemetery and a tombstone marks his grave. He was a coal miner and a farmer and had the public school education. He married Susanna George—Lucas (5-5) on December 25, 1885 and their eight children are given under her name.

Lizzie George—Swab (6-5) a granddaughter of Lydia Geist—Gearhart (15-3) was born at Mayport, Clarion County, Pennsylvania on March 2, 1869. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Frank Swab (6-5) on February 14, 1889 and they had three children.

1—Carrie Swab
2—Mable Swab
3—Roy Swab

Frank Swab (6-5) the husband of Lizzie George—Swab (6-5) was born at Shannondale, Clarion County, Pennsylvania on July 29, 1864. He is a carpenter and has the public school education. He married Lizzie George—Swab (6-5) on February 14, 1889 and their three children are given under her name.

Charles George (7-5) a grandson of Lydia Geist—Gearhart (15-3) was born at Mayport, Clarion County, Pennsylvania on July 19, 1871 and died at the same place on August 15, 1876. He is buried in the North Freedom Reformed cemetery at North Freedom, Armstrong County and a tombstone marks his grave.

Solomon George (8-5) a grandson of Lydia Geist—Gearhart (15-3) was born at Mayport, Clarion County, Pennsylvania on March 17, 1874. He is a laborer in the steel mills and has the public school education. He married Margaret Cravener—George (8-5) on September 2, 1908 and they had no children.

Margaret Cravener—George (8-5) the wife of Solomon George (8-5) was born at Kittanning, Armstrong County, Pennsylvania on August 9, 1882. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Solomon George (8-5) on September 2, 1908 and they had no children.

Reuben George (9-5) a grandson of Lydia Geist—Gearhart (15-3) was born at Mayport, Clarion County, Pennsylvania on April 23, 1878. He is a laborer in the steel mills and has the public school education. He married Ina V. Edwards—George (9-5) on December 23, 1904 and they had six children.

1—Norman George
2—Jay George
3—Winnie George
4—Sadie M. George
5—Vera George
6—Reuben George

Ina V. Edwards—George (9-5) the wife of Reuben George (9-5) was born at Kittanning, Armstrong County, Pennsylvania on January 4, 1882. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Reuben George (9-5) on December 23, 1904 and their six children are given under his name.

Sevilla George—Johns (10-5) a granddaughter of Lydia Geist—Gearhart (15-3) was born at Mayport, Clarion County, Pennsylvania on August 23, 1884 and died at Hawthorn, Clarion County on November 21, 1920. She is buried in the North Freedom Reformed cemetery and a tombstone marks her grave. She was a waitress and a housewife

and had the public school education. She married J. Frank Johns (10-5) on February 2, 1905 and they had two children.

1—Florence Johns
2—Ethel Johns

J. Frank Johns (10-5) the husband of Sevilla George—Johns (10-5) was born at Brookville, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on _____ 1885. He is a laborer and has the public school education. He married Sevilla George—Johns (10-5) on February 2, 1905 and their two children are given under her name.

Jesse Fry (1-5) a son of Elizabeth Geist—Fry (2-4) was born at Sprangles Mills, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on August 9, 1868 and died at the same place on September 7, 1869. He is buried in the St. Johns Church cemetery near Grange, Jefferson County and a tombstone marks his grave.

Sarah Fry (2-5) a daughter of Elizabeth Geist—Fry (2-4) was born at Sprangles Mills, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on May 3, 1871 and died at the same place on June 8, 1876. She is buried in the St. Johns Church cemetery near Grange, Jefferson County and a tombstone marks her grave.

Cecilia Fry (3-5) a daughter of Elizabeth Geist—Fry (2-4) was born at Sprangles Mills, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on September 7, 1872 and died at the same place on June 16, 1876. She is buried in the St. Johns Church cemetery near Grange, Jefferson County and a tombstone marks her grave.

Maggie Fry—Plyler (4-5) a daughter of Elizabeth Geist—Fry (2-4) was born at Sprangles Mills, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on November 12, 1875 and died at North Point, Indiana County on May 27, 1935. She was a housewife and had the public school education. She married Charles Plyler (4-5) on February 26, 1896 and they had nine children.

1—Ruth E. Plyler
2—Albert Plyler
3—Nora E. Plyler
4—Clark Plyler
5—Alden W. Plyler
6—Mary E. Plyler
7—William C. Plyler
8—Emma L. Plyler
9—H. Orabel Plyler

Charles Plyler (4-5) the husband of Maggie Fry—Plyler (4-5) was born at Ohl, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on August 8, 1873. He is a laborer and has the public school education. He married Maggie Fry—Plyler (4-5) on February 26, 1896 and their nine children are given under her name.

Charles Fry (5-5) a son of Elizabeth Geist—Fry (2-4) was born at Sprangles Mills, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on March 24, 1880. He is a blacksmith and has the public school education. He married Minnie Myers— Fry (5-5) on December 20, 1905 and they had seven children.

1—John C. Fry
2—Mary E. Fry
3—Mae C. Fry
4—Harry F. Fry
5—Ilene Fry
6—Lloyd F. Fry
7—Geraldine Fry

Minnie Myers—Fry (5-5) the wife of Charles Fry (5-5) was born at Worthville, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on February 28, 1889. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Charles Fry (5-5) on December 20, 1905 and their seven children are given under his name.

John Fry (6-5) a son of Elizabeth Geist—Fry (2-4) was born at Sprangles Mills, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on September 13, 1882 and died at the same place on February 16, 1883. He is buried in the St. Johns Church cemetery near Grange, Jefferson County but has no tombstone.

Daniel Fry (7-5) a son of Elizabeth Geist—Fry (2-4) was born at Sprangles Mills, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on August 10, 1884. He is a farmer and has the public school education. He married Minnie Thomas—Fry (7-5) on June 30, 1910 and they had two children.

1—Cliffton Fry
2—Willma Fry

Minnie Thomas—Fry (7-5) the wife of Daniel Fry (7-5) was born in Beaver Township, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on October 25, 1888. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Daniel Fry (7-5) on June 30, 1910 and their two children are given under his name.

Arminta Geist—Brosius (1-5) a daughter of Andrew Geist (3-4) was born in Beaver Township, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on September 18, 1870. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Robert Brosius (1-5) on January 21, 1892 and they had eight children.

1—John Brosius
2—Ethel M. Brosius
3—Emma Brosius
4—Grace Brosius
5—Twila Brosius
6—Geraldine Brosius
7—Aldine Brosius
8—Robert Brosius

Robert Brosius (1-5) the husband of Arminta Geist—Brosius (1-5) was born in Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on June 15, 1870. He is a farmer and has the public school education. He served his community as school director and as Justice of the Peace. He married Arminta Geist—Brosius (1-5) on January 21, 1892 and their eight children are given under her name.

Frances Geist—Reitz (2-5) a daughter of Andrew Geist (3-4) was born at Pansy, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on August 12, 1872. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Emanuel Reitz (2-5) on April 23, 1891 and they had seven children.

1—Mable Reitz
2—Edna Reitz
3—Paul Reitz
4—Clair Reitz
5—Sue Reitz
6—Lulu Reitz
7—Bernice Reitz

Emanuel Reitz (2-5) the husband of Frances Geist—Reitz (2-5) was born at Ohl, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on January 28, 1870. He is a stone mason and a farmer and has the public school education. He served his community as school director and

tax collector. He married Frances Geist—Reitz (2-5) on April 23, 1891 and their seven children are given under her name.

Susanna Jane Geist (3-5) a daughter of Andrew Geist (3-4) was born in Beaver Township, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on February 20, 1875 and died at Worthville, Jefferson County on August ____ 1875. She is buried in the Zion's cemetery near Langville, Jefferson County but has no tombstone.

Dillie M. Geist (4-5) a daughter of Andrew Geist (3-4) was born at Worthville, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on July 17, 1876 and died at the same place on _____ 1897 at the age of about 20 years. She is buried in the Zion's cemetery near Langville, Jefferson County and a tombstone marks her grave.

Norman Geist (5-5) a son of Andrew Geist (3-4) was born at Pansy, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on January 23, 1879. He is a farmer and has the public school education. He served as Tax Collector. He married Anna Kehler—Webster—Geist (5-5) on _____ 1900 and they had six children.

1—Zella Geist
2—Grace Geist
3—Blanche Geist
4—Chester Geist
5—Grant Geist
6—Bernard Geist

Anna Kehler—Webster—Geist (5-5) the wife of Norman Geist (5-5) was born at Worthville, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on January 27, 1870. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Norman Geist (5-5) in 1900 and their six children are given under his name.

William Geist (6-5) a son of Andrew Geist (3-4) was born in Beaver Township, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on May 12, 1883. He is a farmer and has the public school education. He married Ada McNett—Geist (6-5) on January 28, 1915 and they had four children.

1—Hazel Geist
2—Mary Geist
3—Florence Geist
4—Kenneth Geist

Ada McNett—Geist (6-5) the wife of William Geist (6-5) was born in Beaver Township, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on September 10, 1890. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married William Geist (6-5) on January 28, 1915 and their four children are given under his name.

John Geist (7-5) a son of Andrew Geist (3-4) was born at Worthville, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on September 12, 1887. He is a farmer and has the public school education. He married Mary Shaffer—Geist (7-5) on September 21, 1911 and they had four children.

1—Ralph Geist
2—Catherine Geist
3—Blake Geist
4—William Geist

Mary Shaffer—Geist (7-5) the wife of John Geist (7-5) was born at Pansy, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on January 12, 1889. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married John Geist (7-5) on September 21, 1911 and their four children are given under his name.

Sarah Anna Berkhouse (3-5) a daughter of Catherine Geist—Berkhouse (5-4) was born at Langville, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on June 5, 1872. She is a dressmaker and has the public school education. She was not married.

Jemima S. Berkhouse—Wolfe (4-5) a daughter of Catherine Geist—Berkhouse (5-4) was born at Langville, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on February 8, 1874 and died at Brookville, Jefferson County on April 1, 1921. She is buried in the Bethel cemetery at Brookville and a tombstone marks her grave. She was a housewife and had the public school education. She married Jeremiah Wolfe (4-5) on June 22, 1897 and they had two children.

1—Orpha Wolfe
2—Ruth Wolfe

Jeremiah Wolfe (4-5) the husband of Jemima S. Berkhouse—Wolfe (4-5) was born at Knoxdale, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on December 14, 1873. He is a timberman and has the public school education. He served as a school director and as constable. He married Jemima S. Berkhouse—Wolfe (4-5) on June 22, 1897 and their two children are given under her name.

Jesse A. Berkhouse (5-5) a son of Catherine Geist—Berkhouse (5-4) was born at Knoxdale, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on December 18, 1878 and died at Glen Campbell, Indiana County on March 13, 1929. He is buried in the Mt. Joy cemetery at Glen Campbell but has no tombstone. He was a blacksmith and had the public school education. He married Nettie Rudoph—Berkhouse (5-5) on December 11, 1906 and they had eleven children.

1—William Berkhouse
2—Mary Berkhouse
3—Minnie Berkhouse
4—Celia Berkhouse
5—Alta Berkhouse
6—Charles Berkhouse
7—Jessie Berkhouse
8—Nettie Berkhouse
9—Franklin Berkhouse
10—Robert Berkhouse
11—Olive Berkhouse

Nettie Rudolph—Berkhouse (5-5) the wife of Jesse A. Berkhouse (5-5) was born in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania on September 8, 1889. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Jesse A. Berkhouse (5-5) on December 11, 1906 and their eleven children are given under his name.

Oscar Berkhouse (7-5) a son of Catherine Geist—Berkhouse (5-4) was born at Langville, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on November 15, 1881. He is a mechanic and has the public school education. He married Charoletta Foltz—Berkhouse (7-5) on July 23, 1906 and they had no children.

Charoletta Foltz—Berkhouse (7-5) the wife of Oscar Berkhouse (7-5) was born at Big Run, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on July 26, 1885. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Oscar Berkhouse (7-5) on July 23, 1906. They had no children.

Orpha A. Berkhouse—Shobert (8-5) a daughter of Catherine Geist—Berkhouse (5-4) was born at Langville, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on October 30, 1885. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married David C. Shobert (8-5) on July 2, 1908 and they had one child.

1—Catherine V. Shobert

David C. Shobert (8-5) the husband of Orpha Berkhouse—Shobert (8-5) was born at Brookville, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on August 27, 1884. He is an electrical mechanic and has the public school education. He married Orpha Berkhouse—Shobert (8-5) on July 2, 1908 and their one child is given under her name.

Lizzie Berkhouse (1-5)—born 1869, died 1879.
William Berkhouse (2-5)—born 1870, died 1879.
Norman Berkhouse (6-5)—born 1880, died ——.
Myrtle Berkhouse (9-5)—born 1887, died 1894.
Maggie Berkhouse (10-5)—born 1891, died 1895.

Here are mentioned five Berkhouse children of whom we could find no information. They died young and it is supposed they are buried at Knoxdale but no tombstone could be found.

Carrie Gearhart—Schwab (1-5) a daughter of Lavina Geist—Gearhart (7-4) was born at Worthville, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on April 22, 1876. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Roy Schwab (1-5) on June 8, 1898 and they had one child.

1—Wayne Schwab

Roy Schwab (1-5) the husband of Carrie Gearhart—Schwab (1-5) was born in Ringgold Township, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on December 5, 1873 and died at Worthville, Jefferson County on December 7, 1913. He is buried in the Worthville cemetery and a tombstone marks his grave. He was a farmer and had the public school education. He married Carrie Gearhart—Schwab (1-5) on June 8, 1898 and their one child is given under her name.

Annie Gearhart (2-5) a daughter of Lavina Geist—Gearhart (7-4) was born at Worthville, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on June 1, 1877 and died at the same place on February 1, 1878. She is buried in the Worthville cemetery but has no tombstone.

Alice Gearhart—Montgomery (3-5) a daughter of Lavina Geist—Gearhart (7-4) was born at Worthville, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on January 1, 1880. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Burton Montgomery (3-5) on December ____ 1898 and they had five children.

1—Horace Montgomery
2—Vina Montgomery
3—Bruce Montgomery
4—Mark Montgomery
5—Sarah Montgomery

Burton Montgomery (3-5) the husband of Alice Gearhart—Montgomery (3-5) was born in Oliver Township, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on August 3, 1873. He is a teacher and had attended the Clarion Teachers College. He married Alice Gearhart—Montgomery (3-5) on December ____ 1898 and their five children are given under her name.

Dessie Gearhart—Martz (4-5) a daughter of Lavina Geist—Gearhart (7-4) was born at Worthville, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on November 22, 1884. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Orlie Martz (4-5) on December ____ 1905 and they had no children.

Orlie Martz (4-5) the husband of Dessie Gearhart—Martz (4-5) was born in Ringgold. Township, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on August 3, 1884. He is a farmer and has the public school education. He married Dessie Gearhart—Martz (4-5) on December ____ 1905 and they had no children.

Katherine Gearhart—Hinderliter—Allshouse (5-5) a daughter of Lavina Geist—Gear-

hart (7-4) was born at Worthville, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on January 17, 1888. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She was married twice. Her first husband was John Hinderliter (5-5) and they had one child. Her second husband is Daniel Allshouse (5-5) whom she married on August ____ 1928 and they had no children.

1—Arlene Hinderliter

Daniel Allshouse (5-5) the second husband of Katherine Gearhart—Hinderliter—Allshouse (5-5) was born at Ramsaytown, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on July 4, 1883. He is a farmer and has the public school education. He married Katherine Gearhart—Allshouse (5-5) on August ____ 1928 and they had no children.

Charles Feger (1-5) a grandson of Magdalena Geist—Feger (17-3) was born at Dongola, Illinois on November 12, 1876. He is a coal miner and a laborer and has the public school education. He married Bertha Heim—Feger (1-5) on June 21, 1896 and they had six children.

1—Morris A. Feger
2—Harry E. Feger
3—George L. Feger
4—Clyde E. Feger
5—Martha M. Feger
6—Irvin D. Feger

Bertha Heim—Feger (1-5) the wife of Charles Feger (1-5) was born at Rebuck, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on March 24, 1877. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Charles Feger (1-5) on June 21, 1896 and their six children are given under his name.

Andrew Otto (1-5) a grandson of Magdalena Geist—Feger (17-3) was born at Hegins, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on November 5, 1862. He is a fireman and has the public school education. He married Emma Walburn—Otto (1-5) on _____ and they had three children.

1—Bertha Otto
2—Mable Otto
3—Nellie Otto

Henrietta Otto (2-5) a granddaughter of Magdalena Geist—Feger (17-3) was born at Hegins, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on November 2, 1863 and died at Gowen City, Northumberland County on _____ 1870.

Mary E. Otto—Martz (3-5) a granddaughter of Magdalena Geist—Feger (17-3) was born at Leck Kill, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on March 20, 1865. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married George Martz (3-5) on December 18, 1884 and they had six children.

1—Flora Martz
2—Minnie Martz
3—Anna Martz
4—Ivy Martz
5—Eliza Martz
6—George Martz

George Martz (3-5) the husband of Mary E Otto—Martz (3-5) was born at Shamokin, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on February 3, 1862. He is a coal miner and has the public school education. He served as school director for 16 years. He married Mary Ann Otto—Martz (3-5) on December 18, 1884 and their six children are given under her name.

Isabelle Otto—Peiffer (4-5) a granddaughter of Magdalena Geist—Feger (17-3) was born at Greenbrier, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on January 5, 1866 and died at Snydertown, Northumberland County in 1920. She is buried in the Shamokin cemetery at Shamokin, Northumberland County and a tombstone marks her grave. She was a housewife and had the public school education. She married Jacob Peiffer (4-5) on _____ and they had no children.

Jacob Peiffer (4-5) the husband of Isabelle Otto—Peiffer (4-5) was born in 1864 and died at Shamokin, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on _____ 1911. He is buried in the Shamokin cemetery and has a tombstone to mark his grave. He was a shoemaker and had the public school education. He married Isabelle Otto—Peiffer (4-5) on _____. They had no children.

Daniel O. Otto (5-5) a grandson of Magdalena Geist—Feger (17-3) was born at Gowen City, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on September 22, 1867 and died at Shamokin, Northumberland County on October 23, 1901. He was an invalid. He is buried in the Shamokin cemetery and a tombstone marks his grave.

Susanna Otto—Deibler (6-5) a granddaughter of Magdalena Geist—Feger (17-3) was born at Leck Kill, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on September 25, 1869 and died at Shamokin, Northumberland County in 1912. She is buried in the Shamokin cemetery and a tombstone marks her grave. She was a housewife and had the public school education. She married Edwin Deibler (6-5) on _____ and they had two children.

1—Mary A. Deibler
2—Ethel M. Deibler

Christiana Otto (7-5) a granddaughter of Magdalena Geist—Feger (17-3) was born at Shamokin, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on August 21, 1870 and died at Shamokin and is buried in the Shamokin cemetery. The grave is lost, not having a tombstone, and the date of her death is not known.

William Otto (8-5) a grandson of Magdalena Geist—Feger (17-3) was born at Doutyville, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on September 4, 1873. He was a laundryman and had the public school education. He was married twice but we have no records of his wives. They had no children. His first wife was Rosa Schwartzfager—Otto and the second wife was Clara Wood—Otto.

Elizabeth Otto—Muir (9-5) a granddaughter of Magdalena Geist—Feger (17-3) was born at Gowen City, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on October 26, 1875. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married David Muir (9-5) on December 20, 1894 and they had two children.

1—Leona Muir
2—Russell Muir

David Muir (9-5) the husband of Elizabeth Otto—Muir (9-5) was born at Shamokin, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on July 1, 1870 and died in New York City on August 9, 1917. He is buried in the Kenseco cemetery at Kenseco, New York and a tombstone marks his grave. He was a machinist and had the public school education. He married Elizabeth Otto—Muir (9-5) on December 20, 1894 and their two children are given under her name.

David Otto (10-5) a grandson of Magdalena Geist—Feger (17-3) was born at Shamokin, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on February 28, 1878. He is a boiler inspector and has the public school education. He was married and has two children but nothing is known of his wife.

1—Hopkin Otto
2—Raymond Otto

Francis Otto (11-5) a grandson of Magdalena Geist—Feger (17-3) was born at Shamokin, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on May 26, 1880. He is a mechanic and has the public school education. He married Barbara C. Conrad—Otto (11-5) on June 26, 1901 and they had ten children.

1—Catherine A. Otto
2—Charles H. Otto
3—Francis K. Otto
4—William E. Otto
5—Daniel V. Otto
6—Gaynell H. Otto
7—Isabelle Otto
8—Richard D. Otto
9—Robert A. Otto
10—Edwin C. Otto

Barbara C. Conrad—Otto (11-5) the wife of Francis Otto (11-5) was born at Shamokin, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on March 28, 1879. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Francis Otto (11-5) on June 26, 1901 and their ten children are given under his name.

Emma Otto—Lord (1-5) a granddaughter of Magdalena Geist—Feger (17-3) was born at Hegins, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on January 26, 1866 and died at Pottsville, Schuylkill County on March 28, 1926. She is buried in the Presbyterian cemetery in Pottsville and a tombstone marks her grave. She married Theodore Lord (1-5) on ---------- and they had no children.

Theodore Lord (1-5) the husband of Emma Otto—Lord (1-5) was born at Pottsville, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on December 9, 1867 and died in Pottsville on March 29, 1926. He is buried in the Presbyterian cemetery in Pottsville and a tombstone marks his grave. He was a cigar maker and had the public school education. He married Emma Otto—Lord (1-5) on ----------. They had no children.

These two people died only one day apart and were buried together in a double funeral in a double grave.

Miranda Otto (2-5) a granddaughter of Magdalena Geist—Feger (17-3) was born at Hegins, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on July 9, 1867 and died at the same place on January 6, 1870. She is buried in the Union cemetery at Hegins and a tombstone marks her grave.

Wilson Otto (3-5) a grandson of Magdalena Geist—Feger (17-3) was born at Hegins, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on May ---- 1871 and died in Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania. He married Mayme Boone—Otto and they had one child who died very young. These are all the records that were obtainable.

Mary Schminkey—Rohrer (1-5) a granddaughter of Magdalena Geist—Feger (17-3) was born at Ashland, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on April 24, 1867 and died at the same place on October 13, 1888. She is buried in the Citizens cemetery near Gordon, Schuylkill County and her grave has a marker. She was a housewife and had the public school education. She married James Rohrer (1-5) on ---------- 1886 and they had one child.

1—May Rohrer

James Rohrer (1-5) the husband of Mary Schminkey—Rohrer (1-5) was born at Pine Grove, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on ----------. He was a watchman at railroad crossings and had the public school education. He married Mary Schminkey—Rohrer (1-5) on ---------- 1886 and their one child is given under her name.

Allen Schminkey (2-5) a grandson of Magdalena Geist—Feger (17-3) was born at Ashland, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on October 18, 1869. He is a laborer and has the public school education. He was married twice. His first wife was Ida Freed—Schminkey (2-5) whom he married on June 19, 1901 and they had no children. His second wife is Anna Bool—Schminkey (2-5) whom he married on April 3, 1920 and they had three children.

1—Allen Schminkey
2—Harold Schminkey
3—Margaret Schminkey

Ida Freed—Schminkey (2-5) the first wife of Allen Schminkey (2-5) was born at Port Carbon, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on October 30, 1869 and died at Palo Alto, Schuylkill County on July 18, 1918. She is buried in the I. O. O. F. cemetery at Pottsville, Schuylkill County and a tombstone marks her grave. She was a housewife and had the public school education. She married Allen Schminkey (2-5) on June 19, 1901 and they had no children.

Anna Bool—Schminkey (2-5) the second wife of Allen Schminkey (2-5) was born at Port Carbon, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on February 28, 1886. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Allen Schminkey (2-5) on April 3, 1920 and their three children are given under his name.

Charles Schminkey (3-5) a grandson of Magdalena Geist—Feger (17-3) was born at Ashland, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on May 30, 1872. He is a laborer and has the public school education. He is not married.

Clara Schminkey (4-5) a granddaughter of Magdalena Geist—Feger (17-3) was born at Ashland in 1873 and died at the same place and in the same year. She is buried in the Citizens cemetery near Gordon but has no tombstone.

Joseph Schminkey (5-5) a grandson of Magdalena Geist—Feger (17-3) was born at Ashland in 1874 and died at the same place and in the same year. He is buried in the Citizens cemetery but has no tombstone.

Gertie Schminkey—Gahres (6-5) a granddaughter of Magdalena Geist—Feger (17-3) was born at Ashland, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on April 19, 1876. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Samuel Gahres (6-5) on September 28, 1904 and they had five children.

1—Theodore Gahres
2—Ethel Gahres
3—Charles Gahres
4—Gertrude Gahres
5—John Gahres

Samuel Gahres (6-5) the husband of Gertie Schminkey—Gahres (6-5) was born at Pitman, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on April 1, 1875. He is a railroader and has the public school education. He married Gertie Schminkey—Gahres (6-5) on September 28, 1904 and their five children are given under her name.

Carrie Schminkey—Heim (7-5) a granddaughter of Magdalena Geist—Feger (17-3) was born at Ashland, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on April 19, 1876. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Isaac E. Heim (7-5) on October 18, 1905 and they had one child.

1—Ruth Heim

Isaac E. Heim (7-5) the husband of Carrie Schminkey—Heim (7-5) was born at Lykens, Dauphin County, Pennsylvania on November 10, 1880. He is a traveling salesman

and has the public school education. He married Carrie Schminkey—Heim (7-5) on October 18, 1905 and their one child is given under her name.

Laura Schminkey (8-5) a granddaughter of Magdalena Geist—Feger (17-3) was born at Ashland, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on October 13, 1879. She is the proprietor of a restaurant in Brooklyn, New York and she has the public school education. She is not married.

Flora A. Feger (1-5) a granddaughter of Magdalena Geist—Feger (17-3) was born at Greenbrier, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on December 29, 1868 and died at the same place on January 11, 1872. She is buried in the Himmels Church cemetery at Rebuck, Northumberland County and a tombstone marks her grave.

William Feger (2-5) a grandson of Magdalena Geist—Feger (17-3) was born at Greenbrier, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on December 9, 1869 and died at the same place on January 27, 1872. He is buried in the Himmels Church cemetery and a tombstone marks his grave.

Charles Feger (3-5) a grandson of Magdalena Geist—Feger (17-3) was born at Greenbrier, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on May 26, 1872. He is a timberman and a laborer and has the public school education. He is not married.

Henry Feger (4-5) a grandson of Magdalena Geist—Feger (17-3) was born at Greenbrier in 1873 and died at the same place at an early age. The exact dates of birth and death are not known. He is buried in the Himmels Church cemetery and has a tombstone.

J. Howard Feger (5-5) a grandson of Magdalena Geist—Feger (17-3) was born at Greenbrier, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on January 18, 1877 and died at Strausstown, Berks County on December 27, 1934. He is buried in the Methodist Church cemetery near Pitman, Schuylkill County. He was a fireman and had the public school education. He married Jane Whery—Feger (5-5) on May 1, 1897 and they had four children.

1—Lee Feger
2—Jennie Feger
3—Heber Feger
4—May Feger

Jane Whery—Feger (5-5) the wife of J. Howard Feger (5-5) was born at Pitman, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on December 28, 1879, and died in February, 1914. She is buried in the Methodist Church cemetery near Pitman. She was a housewife and had the public school education. She married J. Howard Feger (5-5) on May 1, 1897 and their four children are given under his name. Neither she nor her husband had tombstones at this time.

H. Edgar Feger (6-5) a grandson of Magdalena Geist—Feger (17-3) was born at Greenbrier, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on September 13, 1878. He is a farmer and has the public school education. He has been assessor in his community for 24 years. He married Katie Gilligbaur—Feger (6-5) on May 6, 1899 and they had six children.

1—Clarence C. Feger
2—Ralph E. Feger
3—Daisy M. Feger
4—Mahlon E. Feger
5—Harvey F. Feger
6—Lottie I. Feger

Katie Gilligbaur—Feger (6-5) the wife of H. Edgar Feger (6-5) was born at Gowen

City, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on January 1, 1878. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married H. Edgar Feger (6-5) on May 6, 1899 and their six children are given under his name.

Lillian Feger—Brosius (7-5) a granddaughter of Magdalena Geist—Feger (17-3) was born at Greenbrier, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on June 2, 1880. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Galen Brosius (7-5) on December 24, 1898 and they had seven children.

1—Walter A. Brosius
2—Lottie I. Brosius
3—Florence Brosius
4—Ruth Brosius
5—Bessie Brosius
6—Galen Brosius
7—John Brosius

Galen Brosius (7-5) the husband of Lillian Feger—Brosius (7-5) was born at Greenbrier, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on December 17, 1875. He is a carpenter and has the public school education. He married Lillian Feger—Brosius (7-5) on December 24, 1898 and their seven children are given under her name.

Jennie M. Feger—Whery (8-5) a granddaughter of Magdalena Geist—Feger (17-3) was born at Greenbrier, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on September 28, 1881. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Daniel Whery (8-5) on August 18, 1900 and they had five children.

1—Ralph Whery
2—Maude Whery
3—Claude Whery
4—Bertha Whery
5—Kenneth J. Whery

Daniel Whery (8-5) the husband of Jennie M. Feger—Whery (8-5) was born at Pitman, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on June 29, 1875. He is a teamster and has the public school education. He married Jennie M. Feger—Whery (8-5) on August 18, 1900 and their five children are given under her name.

Laura B. Feger—Belles (9-5) a granddaughter of Magdalena Geist—Feger (17-3) was born at Greenbrier, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on August 26, 1883. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married William P. Belles (9-5) on October 26, 1905 and they had three children.

1—Eugene Belles
2—Beulah Belles
3—Lester Belles

William P. Belles (9-5) the husband of Laura B. Feger—Belles (9-5) was born at Montandon, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on December 30, 1878. He is a farmer and has the public school education. He married Laura B. Feger—Belles (9-5) on October 26, 1905 and their three children are given under her name.

Cora May Feger (10-5) a granddaughter of Magdalena Geist—Feger (17-3) was born at Greenbrier, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on July 19, 1886 and died at the same place on August 13, 1887. She is buried in the Himmels Church cemetery at Rebuck, Northumberland County and a tombstone marks her grave.

Rufus Feger (11-5) a grandson of Magdalena Geist—Feger (17-3) was born at Greenbrier, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on November 12, 1887 and died at the

same place on February 3, 1889. He is buried in the Himmels Church cemetery and a tombstone marks his grave.

Frank Feger (12-5) a grandson of Magdalena Geist—Feger (17-3) was born at Greenbrier, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on May 22, 1889 and died at Herndon, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on September 18, 1931. He is buried in the Himmels Church cemetery at Rebuck, Northumberland County and a tombstone marks his grave. He was a carpenter and had the public school education. He married Mable Schlegel—Feger (12-5) on May 15 ---------- and they had seven children.

1—William Feger
2—Francis Feger
3—Raymond Feger
4—Hilda Feger
5—Eva Feger
6—Daisy Feger
7—Dorothy Feger

Gertie Feger—Faust (13-5) a granddaughter of Magdalena Geist—Feger (17-3) was born at Greenbrier, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on August 22, 1890. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Edward Faust (13-5) on ---------- and they had one child.

1—Guy Faust

Daniel C. Feger (14-5) a grandson of Magdalena Geist—Feger (17-3) was born at Greenbrier, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on November 7, 1893 and died at Gratz, Dauphin County on February 1, 1924. He is buried in the Himmels Church cemetery at Rebuck, Northumberland County and a tombstone marks his grave. He was a carpenter and had the public school education. He married Jane Mattern—Feger (14-5) on February 6, 1915 and they had four children.

1—Darvin Feger
2—Mazie Feger
3—Ilene Feger
4—Margaret Feger

Jane Mattern—Feger (14-5) the wife of Daniel C. Feger (14-5) was born at Leck Kill, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on December 17, 1890. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Daniel C. Feger (14-5) on February 6, 1915 and their four children are given under his name.

Alexander Geist (1-5) a son of Samuel Geist (1-4) was born in Long Swamp Township, Berks County, Pennsylvania on ---------- He lost his life in a railroad wreck and he is buried in the mausoleum at Catasaqua, Lehigh County. He was married to Rebecca Schankweiler—Geist (1-5) and they had one child.

1—Mary Geist

Henry Geist (2-5) a son of Samuel Geist (1-4) was born in Long Swamp Township, Berks County, Pennsylvania on ---------- He is buried at the Blue Church near Limeport, Lehigh County. He was married to Sarah Miller—Geist (2-5) and they had six children.

1—Calvin Geist
2—Harry Geist
3—Agnes Geist
4—Victor Geist
5—Ralph Geist
6—Mary Geist

Abraham Geist (3-5) a son of Samuel Geist (1-4) was born in Long Swamp Township, Berks County, Pennsylvania. We know very little about this man. It is stated that he is buried at Saegersville, Lehigh County and that he was a Civil War Veteran, was married to Mary Bennyhoff—Geist (3-5) and that they had one child.

Samuel Geist (4-5) a son of Samuel Geist (1-4) was born in Long Swamp Township, Berks County, Pennsylvania and died in the same township. He is buried in the Long Swamp Church cemetery but has no tombstone and we can not find any dates. He was married to Caroline Miller—Geist (4-5) and they had five children.

1—Fred Geist
2—John Geist
3—Ella Geist
4—Caroline Geist
5—Milton Geist

John Geist (6-5) a son of Samuel Geist (1-4) was born in Long Swamp Township, Berks County, Pennsylvania on July 19, 1846 and died in the same township on February 29, 1912. He is buried in the Long Swamp Church cemetery and a tombstone marks his grave. He was a farmer and had the public school education. He married Marie Eck—Geist (6-5) and they had eight children.

1—Sallie Geist
2—Mathias Geist
3—Emma Geist
4—Mary Geist
5—Jonas Geist
6—Samuel Geist
7—Martha Geist
8—Robert Geist

Marie Eck—Geist (6-5) the wife of John Geist (6-5) was born on July 25, 1849 and died in Long Swamp Township, Berks County on February 3, 1906. She is buried in the Long Swamp Church cemetery and a tombstone marks her grave. She was a housewife and had the public school education. She married John Geist (6-5) and their eight children are given under his name.

Jonas Geist (7-5) a son of Samuel Geist (1-4) was born in Long Swamp Township, Berks County, Pennsylvania. He left Long Swamp and became a traveler and nobody knows where or when he died.

William Geist (8-5) a son of Samuel Geist (1-4) was born in Long Swamp Township, Berks County, Pennsylvania and all we know of him is that he was not married and had been a Civil War Veteran.

Amos Geist (9-5) a son of Samuel Geist (1-4) was born in Long Swamp Township, Berks County, Pennsylvania on June 20, 1852 and died in the same township on January 16, 1923. He is buried in the Lutheran Church cemetery at Bowers, Berks County and a tombstone marks his grave. He was a farmer and had the public school education. He married Emma Detrich—Geist (9-5) on _____ and they had three children.

1—Mary Geist
2—Amos Geist
3—Solon Geist

Emma Detrich—Geist (9-5) the wife of Amos Geist (9-5) was born on August 2, 1857 and died in Long Swamp Township on February 18, 1936. She is buried in the Lutheran Church cemetery at Bowers, Berks County and a tombstone marks her grave.

She was a housewife and had the public school education. She married Amos Geist (9-5) and their three children are given under his name.

Mary Geist—Fritch (10-5) a daughter of Samuel Geist (1-4) was born in Long Swamp Township, Berks County, Pennsylvania on August 18, 1854 and died in the same township on May 1, 1940. She is buried in the Long Swamp Church cemetery. She married Mathias Fritch (10-5) on _____ and they had eleven children.

1—Jonas Fritch
2—Lewis Fritch
3—Milton Fritch
4—Mary Fritch
5—Carrie Fritch
6—Irvin Fritch
7—Susan Fritch
8—William Fritch
9—Daisy Fritch
10—Allen J. Fritch
11—Amos Fritch

Mathias Fritch (10-5) the husband of Mary Geist—Fritch (10-5) was born in Long Swamp Township, Berks County, Pennsylvania on March 21, 1853 and died in the same township on July 3, 1933. He is buried in the Long Swamp Church cemetery but has no tombstone. He was a farmer and had the public school education. He married Mary Geist—Fritch (10-5) and their eleven children are given under her name.

Charles Geist (11-5) a son of Samuel Geist (1-4) was born in Long Swamp Township, Berks County, Pennsylvania. We have no dates and very little information on him. He was not married and was drafted for the Civil War and never came back.

Augustus Geist (12-5) a son of Samuel Geist (1-4) was born in Long Swamp Township, Berks County, Pennsylvania and died in the same township. He is buried in the Long Swamp Church cemetery but has no tombstone. It is not known how old he was but he died young.

Frank Geist (13-5) a son of Samuel Geist (1-4) was born in Long Swamp Township, Berks County, Pennsylvania on September 1, 1859 and died at Mertztown in February, 1914. He is buried in the Long Swamp Church cemetery but has no tombstone. He was employed in a rug mill and had the public school education. He married Mary Hilbert—Geist (13-5) on June 15, 1907 and they had four children.

1—John Geist
2—Annie Geist
3—Minnie Geist
4—Frank Geist

Mary Hilbert—Geist (13-5) the wife of Frank Geist (13-5) was born in Long Swamp Township, Berks County, Pennsylvania on June 11, 1889 and died at Topton, Berks County, Pennsylvania on December 9, 1920. She is buried in the Long Swamp Church cemetery and a tombstone marks her grave. She was a housewife and had the public school education. She married Frank Geist (13-5) on June 15, 1907 and their four children are given under his name.

Henry Trexler (1-5) a son of Maria Geist—Trexler (2-4) was born on November 11, 1839 and died on June 3, 1922. He is buried in the Mertztown Church cemetery and a tombstone marks his grave. He married Mary A. Sterner—Trexler (1-5) and they had one child.

1—Elmer Trexler

Mary A. Sterner (1-5) the wife of Henry Trexler (1-5) was born on March 30, 1843 and died on December 19, 1933. She is buried in the Mertztown Church cemetery and a tombstone marks her grave. She married Henry Trexler (1-5) and their one child is given under his name.

John Trexler (2-5) a son of Maria Geist—Trexler (2-4) was born on September 12, 1841 and died on June 8, 1919. He is buried in the Mertztown Church cemetery and a tombstone marks his grave. He married Kate Pauley—Trexler (2-5) and they had five children.

1—Jonathan Trexler
2—Jerome Trexler
3—Emma Trexler
4—Ella Trexler
5—Jennie Trexler

Kate Pauley—Trexler (2-5) the wife of John Trexler (2-5) was born on November 4, 1843 and died on September 17, 1904. She is buried in the Mertztown Church cemetery and a tombstone marks her grave. She married John Trexler (2-5) and their five children are given under his name.

Caroline Trexler—Miller (3-5) a daughter of Maria Geist—Trexler (2-4) was born on March 1, 1845 and died on January 5, 1925. She is buried in the Mertztown Church cemetery and a tombstone marks her grave. She married Elijah Miller (3-5) and they had one child.

1—Alvin Miller

Elijah Miller (3-5) the husband of Caroline Trexler—Miller (3-5) was born on February 20, 1836 and died on September 3, 1903. He is buried in the Mertztown Church cemetery and a tombstone marks his grave. He married Caroline Trexler—Miller (3-5) and their one child is given under her name.

Alvin Trexler (5-5) a son of Maria Geist—Trexler (2-4) was born on July 8, 1855 and died on March 28, 1939. He is buried in the Mertztown Church cemetery and a tombstone marks his grave. He married Caroline Frederick—Trexler (5-5) and they had four children.

1—Mary E. Trexler
2—Frank Trexler
3—Charles Trexler
4—Adam Trexler

Caroline Frederick—Trexler (5-5) the wife of Alvin Trexler (5-5) was born on January 3, 1856 and died on February 15, 1927. She is buried in the Mertztown Church cemetery and a tombstone marks her grave. She married Alvin Trexler (5-5) and their four children are given under his name.

Elmira Trexler—Heffner (6-5) a daughter of Maria Geist—Trexler (2-4) was born on August 27, 1858 and died on May 15, 1928. She is buried in the Mertztown Church cemetery and a tombstone marks her grave. She married A. Lincoln Heffner (6-5) and they had children but we have no names.

A. Lincoln Heffner (6-5) the husband of Elmira Trexler—Heffner (6-5) was born on April 28, 1851 and died on May 29, 1932. He is buried in the Mertztown Church cemetery and a tombstone marks his grave. He married Elmira Trexler—Heffner (6-5) but we have no names of their children.

Emmaline Trexler—Wetzel (7-5) a daughter of Maria Geist—Trexler (2-4) was born in 1862 and died in 1936. She is buried in the Mertztown Church cemetery and a tombstone marks her grave.

Milton Erb (1-5) a son of Elizabeth Geist—Erb (3-4) was born in 1850 and died in 1934. He is buried in the Keelers Church cemetery near Zeiglersville, Montgomery County and a tombstone marks his grave. He married Catherine _____ Erb (1-5) and two of their children are buried with them in the same cemetery on the same plot of ground.

1—William Erb
2—J. Harry Erb

Catherine _____ **Erb** (1-5) the wife of Milton Erb (1-5) was born in 1860 and died in 1936. She is buried with her husband in the Keelers Church cemetery.

Solomon Erb (5-5) a son of Elizabeth Geist—Erb (3-4) was born on May 28, 1858 and died on September 19, 1885. He is buried in the Keelers Church cemetery and a tombstone marks his grave. He was married to Sallie Moyer—Erb (5-5) but no more records are known.

Cornelius Geist (1-5) a son of John Geist (5-4) was born in Long Swamp Township, Berks County, Pennsylvania on November 6, 1846 and died at Wintersville, Berks County on January ____ 1908. He is buried in the Lehigh Union Church cemetery near Alburtis, Berks County but has no tombstone. He was an iron ore miner and had the public school education. He married Mary Bloch—Geist (1-5) on _____ and they had ten children.

1—Harry E. Geist
2—Addie V. Geist
3—Alice L. Geist
4—Laura E. Geist
5—William Geist
6—Cora A. Geist
7—Meda S. Geist
8—Alton J. Geist
9—John Geist
10—Oliver Geist

Mary Bloch—Geist (1-5) the wife of Cornelius Geist (1-5) was born in Long Swamp Township, Berks County, Pennsylvania on November 11, 1847 and died at Breinigsville, Lehigh County on June ____ 1925. She is buried in the Lehigh Union Church cemetery near Alburtis, Berks County but has no tombstone. She was a housewife and had the public school education. She married Cornelius Geist (1-5) and their ten children are given under his name.

William R. Geist (2-5) a son of John Geist (5-4) was born in Long Swamp Township, Berks County, Pennsylvania on October 16, 1851 and died in the same township on November 20, 1898. He is buried in the Bowers cemetery at Bowers, Berks County and a tombstone marks his grave. He married Rebecca DeLong—Geist (2-5) and they had two children.

1—Sallie H. Geist
2—John W. Geist

Rebecca DeLong—Geist (2-5) the wife of William R. Geist (2-5) was born on October 7, 1850 and died on June 19, 1923. She is buried in the Bowers cemetery at Bowers, Berks County and a tombstone marks her grave.

Catherine Geist—Fenstermacher (3-5) a daughter of John Geist (5-4) was born in District Township, Berks County, Pennsylvania on September 12, 1853 and died in Long Swamp Township, Berks County on February 9, 1889. She is buried in the Long Swamp Church cemetery and a tombstone marks her grave. She was a housewife and had the public school education. She married Joseph Fenstermacher (3-5) on

---------- and they had five children, three of their children died when young and John went to Minnesota and William went to California. No information to be had on them.

1—John Fenstermacher
2—Hiram Fenstermacher
3—William Fenstermacher
4—Winfield Fenstermacher
5—George Fenstermacher

Joseph Fenstermacher (3-5) the husband of Catherine Geist—Fenstermacher (3-5) was born on August 1, 1839 and died at Topton, Berks County on August 30, 1918. He is buried in the Long Swamp Church cemetery and a tombstone marks his grave. He was a teamster and a lime dealer and had the public school education.

Anna Geist—Carl (4-5) a daughter of John Geist (5-4) was born in District Township, Berks County, Pennsylvania on June 11, 1857 and died in Long Swamp Township on December 15, 1912. She is buried in the Bowers cemetery at Bowers, Berks County and a tombstone marks her grave. She was a housewife and had the public school education. She married Henry Carl (4-5) in 1879 and they had three children.

1—Katie Carl
2—George Carl
3—Annie Carl

Henry Carl (4-5) the husband of Anna Geist—Carl (4-5) was born at Pikesville, Berks County, Pennsylvania on January 18, 1860. He is a farmer and has the public school education. He married Anna Geist—Carl (4-5) in 1879 and their three children are given under her name.

Emma Geist—Gressley (5-5) a daughter of John Geist (5-4) was born in Long Swamp Township, Berks County, Pennsylvania on September 12, 1859. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Jonathan Gressley (5-5) on December ---- 1879 and they had three children.

1—Hettie Gressley
2—Emma L. Gressley
3—Mary K. Gressley

Jonathan Gressley (5-5) the husband of Emma Geist—Gressley (5-5) was born in Lehigh County, Pennsylvania on November 17, 1857. He is a farmer and has the public school education. He married Emma Geist—Gressley (5-5) on December ---- 1879 and their three children are given under her name.

Hettie Geist—Zwoyer (6-5) a daughter of John Geist (5-4) was born in Long Swamp Township, Berks County, Pennsylvania on October 22, 1862. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married J. Orlando Zwoyer (6-5) on October 19, 1895 and they had four children.

1—William Zwoyer
2—Esther Zwoyer
3—James Zwoyer
4—Annie A. Zwoyer

J. Orlando Zwoyer (6-5) the husband of Hettie Geist—Zwoyer (6-5) was born in Rockland Township, Berks County, Pennsylvania on October 19, 1857 and died in Long Swamp Township, Berks County on December 11, 1909. He is buried in the Bowers cemetery at Bowers, Berks County and a tombstone marks his grave. He was a farmer and had the public school education. He married Hettie Geist—Zwoyer (6-5) on October 19, 1895 and their four children are given under her name.

Mary Geist—Carl (2-5) a daughter of Charles Geist (2-4) was born on December 23, 1844 and died on January 8, 1919. She is buried in the Long Swamp Church cemetery and a tombstone marks her grave. She married Manoah Carl (2-5) on _____ and they had three children.

1—Ella Carl
2—Annie Carl
3—Charles Carl

Manoah Carl (2-5) the husband of Mary Geist—Carl (2-5) was born on March 23, 1843 and died on May 8, 1907. He is buried in the Long Swamp Church cemetery and a tombstone marks his grave. He served in Co. K, 47th Penna. Inf. in the Civil War.

Charles Geist (3-5) a son of Charles Geist (2-4) was born in Long Swamp Township, Berks County, Pennsylvania on February 17, 1848 and died in the same township on September 29, 1889. He is buried in the Long Swamp Church cemetery and a tombstone marks his grave. He was a miller and had the public school education. He married Louisa Acker—Geist (3-5) in 1874 and they had four children.

1—Elfenia Geist
2—Thomas Geist
3—Uriah Geist
4—George Geist

Louisa Acker—Geist (3-5) the wife of Charles Geist (3-5) was born in Long Swamp Township, Berks County, Pennsylvania on June 7, 1853 and died at Allentown, Lehigh County on July 18, 1927. She is buried in the Long Swamp Church cemetery and a tombstone marks her grave. She was a housewife and had the public school education. She married Charles Geist (3-5) in 1874 and their four children are given under his name.

James V. Geist (4-5) a son of Charles Geist (2-4) was born in Long Swamp Township, Berks County, Pennsylvania on October 4, 1853 and died at the same place on November 14, 1867.

Jeremiah Geist (6-5) a son of Charles Geist (2-4) was born in Long Swamp Township, Berks County, Pennsylvania on December 19, 1863. He married Ida Erb—Geist (6-5) and they had four children.

1—Annie Geist
2—Ella Geist
3—Howard Geist
4—Irma Geist

Valentine Geist (1-5) a son of Aaron Geist (4-4) was born in Long Swamp Township, Berks County, Pennsylvania on March 28, 1858 and died at Mertztown, Berks County on November 5, 1921. He is buried in the Long Swamp Church cemetery and a tombstone marks his grave. He was a laborer and had the public school education. He married Mary Geist—Geist (1-5) in 1879 and they had six children.

1—Harry Geist
2—George Geist
3—Lizzie Geist
4—Annie Geist
5—Lillie R. Geist
6—Sallie M. Geist

Mary Geist—Geist (1-5) the wife of Valentine Geist (1-5) was born in Long Swamp Township, Berks County, Pennsylvania on July 8, 1863 and died at Mertztown, Berks County on September 4, 1917. She is buried in the Long Swamp Church cemetery and a tombstone marks her grave. She was a housewife and had the public school education. She married Valentine Geist (1-5) in 1879 and their six children are given under his name. Mary Geist—Geist (1-5) belongs to this relation and her name and her descendents will appear again in this record.

Sarah Geist—Ismoyer (2-5) a daughter of Aaron Geist (4-4) was born in Long Swamp Township, Berks County, Pennsylvania on February 7, 1861 and died in the same township on September 18, 1885. She is buried in the Long Swamp Church cemetery and a tombstone marks her grave. She was a housewife and had the public school education. She married John Ismoyer (2-5) on _____ and they had one child.

1—Sallie Ismoyer

John Ismoyer (2-5) the husband of Sarah Geist—Ismoyer (2-5) was born at Chapman, Lehigh County, Pennsylvania on April 19, 1862 and died at Mertztown, Berks County on August 1, 1926. He is buried in the Long Swamp Church cemetery and a tombstone marks his grave. He was a merchant and had the public school education. He married Sarah Geist—Ismoyer (2-5) and their one child is given under her name.

Daniel Geist (3-5) a son of Aaron Geist (4-4) was born in Long Swamp Township, Berks County, Pennsylvania on January 17, 1863 and died at Allentown, Lehigh County on June 1, 1923. He is buried in the Fairview cemetery in Allentown and a tombstone marks his grave. He was an engineer and had the public school education. He married Aquilla Warmkessel—Geist (3-5) on September 26, 1885 and they had three children.

1—Katie Geist
2—Sallie Geist
3—Milton Geist

Aquilla Warmkessel—Geist (3-5) the wife of Daniel Geist (3-5) was born in Long Swamp Township, Berks County, Pennsylvania on March 23, 1868. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Daniel Geist (3-5) on September 26, 1885 and their three children are given under his name.

Frank Geist (4-5) a son of Aaron Geist (4-4) was born in Long Swamp Township, Berks County, Pennsylvania on May 4, 1866 and died at Coplay, Lehigh County on March 8, 1919. He is buried in the Greenwood cemetery in Allentown and a tombstone marks his grave. He was in the hotel business and had the public school education. He married Ida Noll—Geist (4-5) on October 9, 1890 and they had four children.

1—Lloyd Geist
2—Fred Geist
3—Ruth Geist
4—Florence Geist

Ida Noll—Geist (4-5) the wife of Frank Geist (4-5) was born at Ashfield, Carbon County, Pennsylvania on November 4, 1866. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Frank Geist (4-5) on October 9, 1890 and their four children are given under his name.

Mary Geist—Semmel (5-5) a daughter of Aaron Geist (4-4) was born in Long Swamp Township, Berks County, Pennsylvania on February 28, 1869 and died at Slatington, Lehigh County on March 16, 1939. She was a housewife and had the public school education. She married Oswille Semmel (5-5) on September 30, 1886 and they had four children.

1—Eliza Semmel
2—Calvin Semmel
3—Allen Semmel
4—Sarah Semmel

Oswille Semmel (5-5) the husband of Mary Geist—Semmel (5-5) was born at Slatington, Lehigh County, Pennsylvania on May 4, 1861 and died at the same place on

March 7, 1938. He was a farmer and had the public school education. He married Mary Geist—Semmel (5-5) on September 30, 1886 and their four children are given under her name.

Carl M. Neumoyer (1-5) a son of Susanna Geist—Neumoyer (5-4) was born on June 26, 1843 and died on December 8, 1874. He is buried in the Baptist Church cemetery at Macungie, Lehigh County and a tombstone marks his grave. He married Susan Arndt—Neumoyer (1-5) and they had four children.

1—Lizzie Neumoyer
2—Alvin Neumoyer
3—Katie Neumoyer
4—Frank Neumoyer

Caroline Neumoyer—Clay (2-5) a daughter of Susanna Geist—Neumoyer (5-4) was born on February 27, 1845 and died on March 4, 1909. She is buried in the Baptist Church cemetery at Macungie, Lehigh County and a tombstone marks her grave. She married Adam Clay (2-5) and they had one child.

1—Annie Clay

Adam Clay (2-5) the husband of Caroline Neumoyer—Clay (2-5) was born on October 2, 1850 and died on May 13, 1933. He is buried in the Baptist Church cemetery at Macungie, Lehigh County aside of his wife, but has no tombstone.

Eliza Neumoyer—Miller (3-5) a daughter of Susanna Geist—Neumoyer (5-4) was born on January 29, 1847 and died on April 4, 1869. She is buried in the Baptist Church cemetery at Macungie, Lehigh County and a tombstone marks her grave. She had married William Miller (3-5) and they had one child.

1—Emma Miller

Amanda Neumoyer—Hamman (4-5) a daughter of Susanna Geist—Neumoyer (5-4) was born on April 2, 1849 and died on June 23, 1873. She is buried in the Baptist Church cemetery at Macungie, Lehigh County and a tombstone marks her grave. She had married John Hamman (4-5) and they had one child.

1—George Hamman

Sarah Neumoyer—Eddinger (5-5) a daughter of Susanna Geist—Neumoyer (5-4) was born ..... It is said that both she and her husband are buried at the Baptist Church cemetery at Macungie, Lehigh County but they have no tombstones. They had four children.

1—Harry Eddinger
2—Milton Eddinger
3—Blanche Eddinger
4—Beulah Eddinger

Alton G. Neumoyer (8-5) a son of Susanna Geist—Neumoyer (5-4) was born on January 10, 1860 and died on December 30, 1931. He is buried in the Baptist Church cemetery at Macungie, Lehigh County and a tombstone marks his grave. He was not married.

Peter Neumoyer (9-5) a son of Susanna Geist—Neumoyer (5-4) was born on July 13, 1861 and died on March 20, 1892. He is buried in the Baptist Church cemetery at Macungie, Lehigh County and a tombstone marks his grave. He had married Alice Miller—Neumoyer (9-5) and they had one child.

1—Harry Neumoyer

Alice Miller—Neumoyer (9-5) the wife of Peter Neumoyer (9-5) was born on May 20, 1865 and died on November 6, 1892. She is buried in the Baptist Church cemetery at Macungie, Lehigh County and a tombstone marks her grave. She had married Peter Neumoyer (9-5) and they had one child as given under his name, and this child is also deceased so that the whole family has passed away and all young.

Rebecca Neumoyer—Moatz (10-5) a daughter of Susanna Geist—Neumoyer (5-4) was born in 1867 and died in 1939. She is buried in the Baptist Church cemetery at Macungie, Lehigh County. She had no tombstone at the time of this writing. She married Edwin Moatz (10-5) and they had three children.

1—Howard Moatz
2—George Moatz
3—Milton Moatz

Edwin Moatz (10-5) the husband of Rebecca Neumoyer—Moatz (10-5) was born on June 19, 1858 and died on June 10, 1920. He is buried in the Baptist Church cemetery at Macungie, Lehigh County and a tombstone marks his grave. He married Rebecca Neumoyer—Moatz (10-5) and their three children are given under her name.

Henry W. Dankel (1-5) a son of Caroline Geist—Dankel (6-4) was born in Long Swamp Township, Berks County, Pennsylvania on August 3, 1851 and died in Reading, Berks County on January 2, 1888. He is buried in the Charles Evans cemetery in Reading and a tombstone marks his grave. He was a clerk and had the public school education. He married Cornelia C. Homan—Dankel (1-5) on April 25, 1872 and they had no children.

Cornelia C. Homan—Dankel (1-5) the wife of Henry W. Dankel (1-5) was born at Reading, Berks County, Pennsylvania on March 16, 1851. She is a housewife and had the public school education. She married Henry W. Dankel (1-5) on April 25, 1872. They had no children.

Sylvester Dankel (2-5) a son of Caroline Geist—Dankel (6-4) was born in Long Swamp Township, Berks County, Pennsylvania on January 10, 1854. His sister says he was married three times, was a butcher by trade, went west and nothing more of him is known.

James Dankel (3-5) a son of Caroline Geist—Dankel (6-4) was born at Reading, Berks County, Pennsylvania on October 13, 1858 and died at the same place on May 24, 1863. He is buried in the Charles Evans cemetery in Reading but he has no tombstone.

William Dankel (4-5) a son of Caroline Geist—Dankel (6-4) was born at Reading, Berks County, Pennsylvania on October 5, 1860 and died at Reading on March 23, 1863. He is buried in the Charles Evans cemetery in Reading but has no tombstone.

Mathias Dankel (5-5) a son of Caroline Geist—Dankel (6-4) was born at Reading, Berks County, Pennsylvania on December 2, 1863 and died at the same place on June 16, 1885. He is buried in the Charles Evans cemetery in Reading but has no tombstone. He was not married.

Ida Dankel—Griesmer (6-5) a daughter of Caroline Geist—Dankel (6-4) was born at Reading, Berks County, Pennsylvania on October 12, 1865. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Charles Griesmer (6-5) on December 20, 1885 and they had three children.

1—William Griesmer
2—Theresa Griesmer
3—Caroline Griesmer

Charles Griesmer (6-5) the husband of Ida Dankel—Griesmer (6-5) was born at Wilkes-Barre, Luzerne County, Pennsylvania on April 19, 1857 and died at the same place on August 8, 1930. He is buried in the Charles Evans cemetery in Reading and a tombstone marks his grave. He was a decorator and had married Ida Dankel—Griesmer (6-5) on December 20, 1885. Their three children are mentioned under her name.

Annie Dankel (7-5) a daughter of Caroline Geist—Dankel (6-4) was born at Reading,

Berks County, Pennsylvania on December 12, 1868 and died at the same place on November 7, 1869. She is buried in the Charles Evans cemetery in Reading but has no tombstone.

Wilson H. Geist (1-5) a son of William Geist (7-4) was born in Long Swamp Township, Berks County, Pennsylvania on _____ 1852. He was a railroad detective and had the public school education. He married Catherine Kantner—Geist (1-5) and they had four children. We have no final records of this family. They left Nebraska and it seems never bothered with the relation after leaving Nebraska.

1—Hella M. Geist
2—Millard Geist
3—Arthur Geist
4—Charles W. Geist

Oliver Geist (2-5) a son of William Geist (7-4) was born in Long Swamp Township, Berks County, Pennsylvania on May 8, 1856 and died at West Point, Nebraska on December 8, 1883. He is buried in the Mount Hope cemetery at West Point and a tombstone marks his grave. He was a coach painter and trimmer and had the public school education. He married Maria Lynn—Geist (2-5) on _____ and they had three children.

1—William Geist
2—Lloyd H. Geist
3—Della B. Geist

Maria Lynn—Geist (2-5) the wife of Oliver Geist (2-5) was born in Pennsylvania on February 27, 1854 and died at Tarkio, Missouri in 1931. She is buried in the Tarkio cemetery and a tombstone marks her grave. She was a housewife and had the public school education. She married Oliver Geist (2-5) and their three children are given under his name.

Alfred W. Geist (3-5) a son of William Geist (7-4) was born in Long Swamp Township, Berks County, Pennsylvania on August 23, 1862 and died at West Point, Nebraska on April 9, 1906. He is buried in the Mount Hope cemetery at West Point and a tombstone marks his grave. He was a rural mail carrier and had the public school education. He married Sophia S. Kock—Johnson—Geist (3-5) on _____ and they had ten children. He served as Sheriff of Cuming County, Nebraska.

1—Eva S. Geist
2—Edward W. A. Geist
3—Milton Geist
4—Raymond V. Geist
5—Franklin H. Geist
6—Lillian M. Geist
7—Ella Geist
8—Mable C. Geist
9—LeRoy Geist
10—Ervin Geist

Sophia S. Kock—Johnson—Geist (3-5) the wife of Alfred W. Geist (3-5) was born in Germany on February 16, 1862 and died at Red Oak, Iowa on March 6, 1929. She is buried in the Rose Hill cemetery at Shenandoah, Iowa and a tombstone marks her grave. She was a housewife and had the public school education. She married Alfred W. Geist (3-5) and their ten children are given under his name.

Jeremiah Geist (4-5) a son of William Geist (7-4) was born at Topton, Berks County, Pennsylvania on December 16, 1865 and died at West Point, Nebraska on August 3, 1899. He is buried in the Mount Hope cemetery at West Point and a tombstone marks his grave. He was a miner and served his community as Street Commissioner and he had

the public school education. He married Emma Wetzel—Geist (4-5) on May 22, 1893 and they had three children.

1—Clifford C. Geist
2—Alta A. Geist
3—Phyllis V. Geist

Emma Wetzel—Geist (4-5) the wife of Jeremiah Geist, (7-4) was born at Lepere, Wisconsin on October 15, 1872. She married Jeremiah Geist (4-5) on May 27, 1893 and their three children are given under his name. She was a housewife and had the public school education.

Frank Geist (5-5) a son of William Geist (7-4) was born in Long Swamp Township, Berks County, Pennsylvania on June 24, 1866 and died at West Point, Nebraska on June 10, 1905. He is buried in the Mount Hope cemetery at West Point and a tombstone marks his grave. He was a hotel man and had the public school education. He married Ida ---------- Geist (5-5) and they had one child.

1—Neita Geist

James A. Geist (6-5) a son of William Geist (7-4) was born on May 24, 1869 and died at West Point, Nebraska on April 15, 1903. He is buried in the Mount Hope cemetery at West Point and a tombstone marks his grave. He was a stone cutter and had the public school education. He was married but had no children and we have no records of his wife.

Valentine Geist (7-5) a son of William Geist (7-4) was born on December 9, 1870 and died at West Point, Nebraska on February 16, 1902. He is buried in the Mount Hope cemetery at West Point and a tombstone marks his grave. He was a saloonkeeper and had the public school education. He was married twice. His first wife was Eva Schmidt—Geist (7-5) whom he married on March 24, 1890 and they had two children. His second wife was Regina Shecter—Geist (7-5) whom he married on April 30, 1900 and they had no children.

1—Minnie Geist
2—Kimball Geist

Eva Schmidt—Geist (7-5) the first wife of Valentine Geist (7-5) was born at Altdorf, Bavaria, Germany on April 1, 1871 and died at West Point, Nebraska on January 7, 1899. She is buried in the Mount Hope cemetery at West Point, and a tombstone marks her grave. She was a housewife and had the public school education. She married Valentine Geist (7-5) on March 24, 1890 and their two children are given under his name.

Regina Shecter—Geist (7-5) the second wife of Valentine Geist (7-5) was born in Prague, Austria in 1860 and died at West Point, Nebraska on October 30, 1932. She is buried in the Mount Hope cemetery at West Point and a tombstone marks her grave. She was a housewife and had the public school education. She married Valentine Geist (7-5) on April 30, 1900. They had no children.

James Schankweiler (1-5) a son of Sarah Geist—Schankweiler (8-4) was born in Long Swamp Township, Berks County, Pennsylvania on November 30, 1854 and died in the same township on February 11, 1929. He is buried in the Huffs Church cemetery in Berks County and a tombstone marks his grave. He was a farmer and had the public school education. He married Catherine A. Bitterbanner—Schankweiler (1-5) on ---------- and they had seven children.

1—Harry Schankweiler
2—Edgar Schankweiler

3—James Schankweiler
4—Jennie Schankweiler
5—Annie Schankweiler
6—Katie Schankweiler
7—John Schankweiler

Catherine A. Bitterbanner—Schankweiler (1-5) the wife of James Schankweiler (1-5) was born on August 6, 1858 and died in Long Swamp Township on November 30, 1930. She is buried in the Huffs Church cemetery, Berks County and a tombstone marks her grave. She was a housewife and had the public school education. She married James Schankweiler (1-5) and their seven children are given under his name.

Nathaniel Schankweiler (2-5) the son of Sarah Geist—Schankweiler (8-4) was born in Long Swamp Township, Berks County, Pennsylvania on December 3, 1856 and died at the same place on February 4, 1866. He is buried in the Long Swamp Church cemetery and a tombstone marks his grave.

Alvin Schankweiler (3-5) a son of Sarah Geist—Schankweiler (8-4) was born in Long Swamp Township, Berks County, Pennsylvania on March 23, 1859 and died at Boyertown, Berks County on December 9, 1933. He is buried in the Fairview cemetery at Boyertown and a tombstone marks his grave. He was a teacher, clerk and a cigar maker and had attended the Kutztown Normal School. He married Rosie J. Hatfield—Schankweiler (3-5) on September 15, 1883 and they had five children.

1—Warren Schankweiler
2—Florence Schankweiler
3—William Schankweiler
4—Alvin Schankweiler
5—Jennie Schankweiler

Rosie J. Hatfield—Schankweiler (3-5) the wife of Alvin Schankweiler (3-5) was born in New Hanover Township, Montgomery County, Pennsylvania on March 13, 1860 and died at Boyertown, Berks County on May 19, 1929. She is buried in the Fairview cemetery at Boyertown and a tombstone marks her grave. She was a cigar maker and a housewife and had the public school education. She married Alvin Schankweiler (3-5) on September 15, 1883 and their five children are given under his name.

Manoah Schankweiler (4-5) a son of Sarah Geist—Schankweiler (8-4) was born in Long Swamp Township, Berks County, Pennsylvania on November 27, 1860 and died at the same place on July 3, 1876. He is buried in the Long Swamp Church cemetery and a tombstone marks his grave.

Wilbur Schankweiler (5-5) a son of Sarah Geist—Schankweiler (8-4) was born in Long Swamp Township, Berks County, Pennsylvania on September 10, 1862 and died at the same place on February 13, 1863. He is buried in the Long Swamp Church cemetery and a tombstone marks his grave.

Ella Schankweiler—Oberholtzer (6-5) a daughter of Sarah Geist—Schankweiler (8-4) was born in Long Swamp Township, Berks County, Pennsylvania on May 18, 1865 and died in the Pottstown Hospital on May 19, 1935. She is buried in the Union cemetery at Bally, Berks County and a tombstone marks her grave. She was a housewife and had the public school education. She married Elam Oberholtzer (6-5) on January 12, 1895 and they had four children.

1—Irene Oberholtzer
2—Lloyd Oberholtzer
3—Wayne Oberholtzer
4—Landis Oberholtzer

Elam Oberholtzer (6-5) the husband of Ella Schankweiler—Oberholtzer (6-5) was born in Hereford Township, Berks County, Pennsylvania on October 1, 1864. He is a farmer and has the public school education. He married Ella Schankweiler—Oberholtzer (6-5) on January 12, 1895 and their four children are given under her name.

Charles Schankweiler (7-5) a son of Sarah Geist—Schankweiler (8-4) was born in Long Swamp Township, Berks County, Pennsylvania on June 27, 1868. He is a farmer and has the public school education. He was not married.

Frank Schankweiler (8-5) a son of Sarah Geist—Schankweiler (8-4) was born in Long Swamp Township, Berks County, Pennsylvania on February 11, 1870. He is a farmer and has the public school education. He married Ellen Reese—Schankweiler (8-5) on February ____ 1891 and they had four children.

1—Elda Schankweiler
2—Irvin Schankweiler
3—Raymond Schankweiler
4—Ralph Schankweiler

Ellen Reese—Schankweiler (8-5) the wife of Frank Schankweiler (8-5) was born in Long Swamp Township, Berks County, Pennsylvania on November 11, 1868. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Frank Schankweiler (8-5) on February ____ 1891 and their four children are given under his name.

Louisa M. Fritch—Richards (1-5) a daughter of Lovina Geist—Fritch—Sittler—Hartman (1-4) was born in 1847 and died in 1930. She is buried at the Maxatawny Church, Berks County and a tombstone marks her grave. She married Milton S. Richards (1-5) on May 31, 1868 and they had six children.

1—George W. Richards
2—William J. Richards
3—Milton J. Richards
4—Mary L. Richards
5—Cora A. Richards
6—Frederick M. Richards

Milton S. Richards (1-5) the husband of Louisa M. Fritch—Richards (1-5) was born in 1843 and died in 1907. He is buried at the Maxatawny Church, Berks County and a tombstone marks his grave. He was a physician. He married Louisa M. Fritch—Richards (1-5) on May 31, 1868 and their six children are given under her name.

Alice Geist—Heffner (1-5) a daughter of Valentine Geist (2-4) was born in Long Swamp Township, Berks County, Pennsylvania on September 17, 1868 and died at Allentown, Lehigh County on June 19, 1919. She is buried in the Mertztown Church cemetery at Mertztown, Berks County but has no tombstone. She was a housewife and had the public school education. She married Peter Heffner (1-5) on March ____ 1887 and they had nine children.

1—Levi Heffner
2—Sarah Heffner
3—Ella N. Heffner
4—Jonas Heffner
5—William Heffner
6—Fred Heffner
7—John Heffner
8—Clarence Heffner
9—Charles R. Heffner

Peter Heffner (1-5) the husband of Alice Geist—Heffner (1-5) was born in Long Swamp Township, Berks County, Pennsylvania on March 18, 1861 and died at Reading,

Berks County on December 7, 1933. He is buried in the Mertztown Church cemetery at Mertztown, Berks County but has no tombstone. He was working on the railroad and was a farmer and had the public school education. He married Alice Geist—Heffner (1-5) on March ____ 1887 and their nine children are given under her name.

Benjamin Geist (2-5) a son of Valentine Geist (2-4) was born in Long Swamp Township, Berks County, Pennsylvania on March 4, 1870 and died at Topton, Berks County on May 8, 1937. He is buried in the Long Swamp Church cemetery and a tombstone marks his grave. He was a foreman in a hosiery mill and had the public school education. He married Elizabeth Fisher—Geist (2-5) on March 19, 1887 and they had four children.

1—Edgar P. Geist
2—Lester M. Geist
3—Lloyd E. Geist
4—Florence Geist

Elizabeth Fisher—Geist (2-5) the wife of Benjamin Geist (2-5) was born at Oley, Berks County, Pennsylvania on January 6, 1869. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Benjamin Geist (2-5) on March 19, 1887 and their four children are given under his name.

James Geist (3-5) a son of Valentine Geist (2-4) was born in Long Swamp Township, Berks County, Pennsylvania on February 25, 1872. He is a laborer and has the public school education. He was married twice. Nothing is known of his first wife. His second wife is Emma Baus—Weil—Geist (3-5) whom he married on March 27, 1916 and they have three children.

1—William Geist
1—Floey Geist
2—Russell Geist
3—Mildred Geist

Emma Baus—Weil—Geist (3-5) the wife of James Geist (3-5) was born at Huffs Church, Berks County, Pennsylvania on May 8, 1886. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married James Geist (3-5) on March 27, 1916 and their three children are given under his name.

Benjamin Geist (1-5) a son of Manoah Geist (4-4) was born in Long Swamp Township, Berks County, Pennsylvania on May 18, 1859 and died at the same place on October 10, 1887. He is buried in the Long Swamp Church cemetery and a tombstone marks his grave. He was a laborer and had the public school education. He married Annie Weiler—Geist (1-5) in 1881 and they had three children.

1—Ida Geist
2—Ellen Geist
3—Jennie Geist

Annie Weiler—Geist (1-5) the wife of Benjamin Geist (1-5) was born in Long Swamp Township, Berks County, Pennsylvania on September 22, 1862. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Benjamin Geist (1-5) in 1881 and their three children are given under his name.

William Geist (2-5) a son of Manoah Geist (4-4) was born in Long Swamp Township Berks County, Pennsylvania on April 10, 1862. He is a merchant and had attended the Kutztown Normal School. He married Mary Queen—Geist (2-5) on September 29, 1891 and they had two children.

1—Florence Geist
2—Russell Geist

Mary Queen—Geist (2-5) the wife of William Geist (2-5) was born at Walnutport, Northampton County, Pennsylvania on July 17, 1868. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married William Geist (2-5) on September 29, 1891 and their two children are given under his name.

Mary Geist—Geist (3-5) a daughter of Manoah Geist (4-4) was born in Long Swamp Township, Berks County, Pennsylvania on July 8, 1863 and died at Mertztown, Berks County on September 4, 1917. She is buried in the Long Swamp Church cemetery and a tombstone marks her grave. She was a housewife and had the public school education. She married Valentine Geist (3-5) on _____ 1879 and they had six children.

1—Harry Geist
2—George Geist
3—Lizzie Geist
4—Annie Geist
5—Lillie R. Geist
6—Sallie M. Geist

Valentine Geist (3-5) the husband of Mary Geist—Geist (3-5) was born in Long Swamp Township, Berks County, Pennsylvania on March 28, 1858 and died at Mertztown, Berks County on November 5, 1921. He is buried in the Long Swamp Church cemetery and a tombstone marks his grave. He was a laborer and had the public school education. He married Mary Geist—Geist (3-5) in 1879 and their six children are given under her name. This Valentine Geist (3-5) belongs to this relation and has already been mentioned in these records.

Annie M. Geist—Bieber (4-5) a daughter of Manoah Geist (4-4) was born in Long Swamp Township, Berks County, Pennsylvania on December 18, 1866. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married George E. Bieber (4-5) on April 12, 1884 and they had thirteen children.

1—Lizzie Bieber
2—Edwin Bieber
3—Howard Bieber
4—Jennie Bieber
5—Sarah A. Bieber
6—Rosie Bieber
7—Florence Bieber
8—Charles H. Bieber
9—Ida Bieber
10—Clarence Bieber
11—Laura Bieber
12—William Bieber
13—Harold Bieber

George E Bieber (4-5) the husband of Annie M. Geist—Bieber (4-5) was born in Long Swamp Township, Berks County, Pennsylvania on October 13, 1863. He is a railroader and has the public school education. He married Annie M. Geist—Bieber (4-5) on April 12, 1884 and their thirteen children are given under her name.

Lydia Geist (6-5) a daughter of Manoah Geist (4-4) was born in Long Swamp Township, Berks County, Pennsylvania on February 22, 1871 and died at the same place on November 13, 1877. She is buried in the Long Swamp Church cemetery and a tombstone marks her grave.

Ida Geist (7-5) a daughter of Manoah Geist (4-4) was born in Long Swamp Township, Berks County, Pennsylvania on August 1, 1874 and died at the same place on November 13, 1877. She is buried in the Long Swamp Church cemetery and a tombstone

marks her grave. She and her sister Lydia both died on the same day and were placed in one casket for burial.

Charles Geist (8-5) a son of Manoah Geist (4-4) was born in Long Swamp Township, Berks County, Pennsylvania on December 18, 1879 and died on April 17, 1921. He is buried in the Fairview cemetery in Allentown and a tombstone marks his grave. He had married Katie Seip—Geist (8-5) and they had no children.

A. Margaret Spangler (1-5) a daughter of Isabelle Geist—Spangler (6-4) was born at Reading, Berks County, Pennsylvania on July 12, 1873. She is a sales clerk and has a housekeeper and has the public school education. She is not married.

Harry Spangler (2-5) a son of Isabelle Geist—Spangler (6-4) was born at Reading, Berks County, Pennsylvania on April 27, 1875. He married and had three children.

1—Benjamin Spangler
2—John Spangler
3—Mable Spangler

Isabelle Spangler (3-5) a daughter of Isabelle Geist—Spangler (6-4) was born at Reading, Berks County, Pennsylvania on November 18, 1877. She is a dressmaker and a housekeeper and has the public school education. She is not married.

Rosa Spangler (4-5) a daughter of Isabelle Geist—Spangler (6-4) was born at Reading, Berks County, Pennsylvania on September 20, 1880. She is a rug trimmer in a rug factory and has the public school education. She is not married.

Willoughby Geist (1-5) a son of William Geist (7-4) was born in Long Swamp Township, Berks County, Pennsylvania on November 28, 1871 and died at Tower City, Schuylkill County on March 1, 1923. He is buried in the Reformed and United Brethren cemetery at Orwin, Schuylkill County and a tombstone marks his grave. He was assistant foreman in a coal mine and had the public school education. He married Esther E. Fegley—Geist (1-5) on _____ and they had three children.

1—Earl Geist
1—Vivian Geist
2—Ruby Geist
3—Ruth L. Geist

Esther E. Fegley—Geist (1-5) the wife of Willoughby Geist (1-5) was born at Orwin, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on April 26, 1882 and died at Atlantic City, New Jersey on October 12, 1932. She is buried in the Reformed and United Brethren cemetery at Orwin, Schuylkill County and a tombstone marks her grave. She was a teacher and a housewife and had the public school education. She married Willoughby Geist (1-5) and their three children are given under his name.

Amos Geist (2-5) a son of William Geist (7-4) was born in Long Swamp Township, Berks County, Pennsylvania on December 18, 1873 and died at Tower City, Schuylkill County on April 23, 1893. He is buried in the Lutheran Church cemetery at Tower City and a tombstone marks his grave. He had been working at the coal mines and had the public school education.

Emma A. Geist—Deebel (3-5) a daughter of William Geist (7-4) was born in Long Swamp Township, Berks County, Pennsylvania on September 3, 1875. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Charles E. Deebel (3-5) on August 6, 1898 and they had two children.

1—Marguerite Deebel
2—Charlotte Deebel

Charles E. Deebel (3-5) the husband of Emma A. Geist—Deebel (3-5) was born at Girard Manor near Mahanoy City, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on January 29, 1875. He is a railroad conductor and has the public school education. He married Emma A. Geist—Deebel (3-5) on August 6, 1898 and their two children are given under her name.

Jennie Geist—Andreas (4-5) a daughter of William Geist (7-4) was born at Hegins, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on June 30, 1877. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married William Andreas (4-5) on May 29, 1902 and they had no children.

William Andreas (4-5) the husband of Jennie Geist—Andreas (4-5) was born at Drums, Luzerne County, Pennsylvania on August 9, 1877. He is a carpenter and has the public school education. He married Jennie Geist—Andreas (4-5) on May 29, 1902. They had no children.

Hettie I. Geist—Beagle (5-5) a daughter of William Geist (7-4) was born at Tower City, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on September 2, 1879. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Willets K. Beagle (5-5) on July 2, 1904 and they had no children.

Willets K. Beagle (5-5) the husband of Hettie I. Geist—Beagle (5-5) was born at Bloomsburg, Columbia County, Pennsylvania on September 21, 1867. He is a salesman and had attended the Bloomsburg Teachers College and the Scranton Business College. He married Hettie I. Geist—Beagle (5-5) on July 2, 1904. They had no children.

Mary I. Geist—Harlacker—Pfeil (6-5) a daughter of William Geist (7-4) was born at Tower City, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on November 25, 1881. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She was married twice. Her first husband was John W. Harlacker (6-5) whom she married in 1906 and they had two children. Her second husband is Ernest Pfeil (6-5) whom she married on September 2, 1915 and they had two children.

1—Charles Harlacker
2—Evelyn Harlacker

3—William I. Pfeil
4—Ernest Pfeil

John W. Harlacker (6-5) the first husband of Mary I. Geist—Harlacker—Pfeil (6-5) was born in Harrisburg, Pennsylvania and died at Scranton, Pennsylvania on _____ 1935. He is buried in the Camp Hill cemetery at Camp Hill, Cumberland County. He was a printer and had the public school education. He married Mary I. Geist—Harlacker—Pfeil (6-5) in 1906 and their two children are given under her name.

Ernest Pfeil (6-5) the second husband of Mary I. Geist—Harlacker—Pfeil (6-5) was born at West Hazleton, Luzerne County, Pennsylvania on _____ 1877. He is a laborer and has the public school education. He married Mary I. Geist—Harlacker—Pfeil (6-5) on September 2, 1915 and their two children are given under her name.

Irvin H. Geist (7-5) a son of William Geist (7-4) was born at Tower City, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on December 6, 1883 and died at the same place on August 28, 1906. He is buried in the Lutheran Church cemetery at Tower City and a tombstone marks his grave. He worked at the coal mines and had the public school education. He had married Jane Bowman—Geist (7-5) and they had no children.

Katie A. Geist (8-5) a daughter of William Geist (7-4) was born at Tower City, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on February 3, 1887 and died at the same place on

May 28, 1888. She is buried in the Lutheran Church cemetery at Tower City and a tombstone marks her grave.

Robert A .Geist (9-5) a son of William Geist (7-4) was born at Tower City, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on March 22, 1888 and died at the same place on September 15, 1888. He is buried in the Lutheran Church cemetery at Tower City and a tombstone marks his grave.

Minnie Geiger—Butz (1-5) a daughter of Mary Geist—Geiger (8-4) was born in Long Swamp Township, Berks County, Pennsylvania on November 10, 1870 and died at Mertztown, Berks County on June 15, 1933. She is buried in the Mertztown Church cemetery and a tombstone marks her grave. She was a housewife and had the public school education. She married William P. Butz (1-5) on November 16, 1889 and they had four children.

1—Gertrude Butz
2—Florence Butz
3—Elizabeth Butz
4—Miriam Butz

William P. Butz (1-5) the husband of Minnie Geiger—Butz (1-5) was born in Long Swamp Township, Berks County, Pennsylvania on January 3, 1869. He is a railroader and has the public school education. He married Minnie Geiger—Butz (1-5) on November 16, 1889 and their four children are given under her name.

Sarah L. Geiger (2-5) a daughter of Mary Geist—Geiger (8-4) was born at Mertztown, Berks County, Pennsylvania on March 1, 1873 and died at the same place on April 21, 1877. She is buried in the Mertztown Church cemetery and a tombstone marks her grave.

Lena Dunkelberger—Klase (2-5) a daughter of Christina Geist—Dunkelberger (1-4) was born in 1839 in Irish Valley, Northumberland County and died at Snydertown, Northumberland County in 1924. She is buried in the Reformed Church cemetery at Snydertown and a tombstone marks her grave. She was a housewife and had the public school education. She married William Klase (2-5) and they had two children.

1—Perry Klase
2—Agnes Klase

William Klase (2-5) the husband of Lena Dunkelberger—Klase (2-5) was born in 1824 and died at Snydertown, Northumberland County in 1912. He is buried in the Reformed Church cemetery at Snydertown and a tombstone marks his grave. He married Lena Dunkelberger—Klase (2-5) and their two children are given under her name.

Gabriel Dunkelberger (3-5) a son of Christina Geist—Dunkelberger (1-4) was born in Irish Valley, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on August 28, 1841 and died in the same valley on April 17, 1864. He is buried in the cemetery where his father is buried, the White Church cemetery, and a tombstone marks his grave.

Solomon Dunkelberger (4-5) a son of Christina Geist—Dunkelberger (1-4) was born in Irish Valley, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on _____ 1842 and died at Stoneington, Northumberland County on _____ 1904. He is buried in the Stoneington cemetery at Millers Cross Roads and a tombstone marks his grave. He was a farmer and had the public school education. He married Lorinda Miller—Dunkelberger (4-5) and they had five children.

1—Francis Dunkelberger
2—Allen Dunkelberger

3—Flora Dunkelberger
4—Belle Dunkelberger
5—Dora Dunkelberger

Lorinda Miller—Dunkelberger (4-5) the wife of Solomon Dunkelberger (4-5) was born in 1848 and died at Stoneington, Northumberland County on _____ 1918. She is buried in the Stoneington cemetery at Millers Cross Roads and a tombstone marks her grave. She married Solomon Dunkelberger (4-5) and their five children are given under his name.

Simon Dunkelberger (5-5) a son of Christina Geist—Dunkelberger (1-4) was born in Irish Valley, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on November 1, 1844 and died at the same place on January 20, 1918. He is buried in the Methodist Church cemetery in the same valley and a tombstone marks his grave. He was a farmer and had the public school education. He married Mary J. Yordy—Dunkelberger (5-5) and they had six children.

1—Emma T. Dunkelberger
2—Florence Dunkelberger
3—Burton Dunkelberger
4—Emerson Dunkelberger
5—Laura Dunkelberger
6—Curtis Dunkelberger

Mary J. Yordy—Dunkelberger (5-5) the wife of Simon Dunkelberger (5-5) was born in Irish Valley, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on November 6, 1846 and died in the same valley on December 1, 1929. She is buried in the Methodist Church cemetery in that valley and a tombstone marks her grave. She was a housewife and had the public school education. She married Simon Dunkelberger (5-5) and their six children are given under his name.

Anna M. Dunkelberger—Buffington (7-5) a daughter of Christina Geist—Dunkelberger (1-4) was born in Irish Valley, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on April 11, 1850 and died at Pillow, Dauphin County on December 6, 1932. She is buried in the Union cemetery at Pillow and a tombstone marks her grave. She was a housewife and had the public school education. She married Cyrus F. Buffington (7-5) on March 17, 1885 and they had four children.

1—Lloyd Buffington
2—Emma Buffington
3—Henry Buffington
4—John Buffington

Jesse Dunkelberger (8-5) a son of Christina Geist—Dunkelberger (1-4) was born in Irish Valley, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on December 10, 1852 and died at Seven Points, Northumberland County on November 24, 1924. He is buried in the Seven Points cemetery and a tombstone marks his grave. He was not married.

William H. Dunkelberger (9-5) a son of Christina Geist—Dunkelberger (1-4) was born in Irish Valley, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on _____ 1858 and is buried in the I. O. O. F. cemetery at Shamokin, Northumberland County. A tombstone marks his grave. He was married three times. His first wife was Katie Underkoffler—Dunkelberger (9-5) with whom he had no children. His second wife was Elisa V. Swenk—Dunkelberger (9-5) with whom he had two children. His third wife was Emma Witmer—Dunkelberger (9-5) and with her he had six children.

1—Roy Dunkelberger
2—Versie Dunkelberger

3—Calvin Dunkelberger

4—Howard Dunkelberger
5—Ralph Dunkelberger
6—Kathryn Dunkelberger
7—Myrtle Dunkelberger
8—Esther Dunkelberger

Elisa V. Swenk-Dunkelberger (9-5) the second wife of William H. Dunkelberger (9-5) was born on April 6, 1867 and died in Irish Valley, Northumberland County on July 3, 1889. She is buried in the Methodist Church cemetery in Irish Valley with the Swenk people and a tombstone marks her grave. She married William H. Dunkelberger (9-5) and their two children are given under his name. We have no records of his first wife except that she is buried in Stone Valley, and of his third wife we have no records.

Hannah Maurer—Rothermel (1-5) a daughter of Mary Geist—Maurer (2-4) was born at Line Mountain, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on May 20, 1839 and died at Philadelphia on December 2, 1923. She is buried in the Hillside cemetery in Philadelphia and a tombstone marks her grave. She was a housewife and had the public school education. She married Samuel Rothermel (1-5) on February 22, 1859 and they had five children.

1—Clara Rothermel
2—Lillie Rothermel
3—Emma Rothermel
4—William Rothermel
5—Felix Rothermel

Samuel Rothermel (1-5) the husband of Hannah Maurer—Rothermel (1-5) was born at Pottsville, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on September 4, 1833, and died at Philadelphia on January 29, 1902. He is buried in the Hillside cemetery in Philadelphia and a tombstone marks his grave. He was a merchant and had the public school education. He married Hannah Maurer—Rothermel (1-5) on February 22, 1859 and their five children are given under her name.

William G. Maurer (2-5) a son of Mary Geist—Maurer (2-4) was born at Line Mountain, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on March 15, 1841 and died at Girardville, Schuylkill County on October 11, 1892. He is buried in the Fountain Spring cemetery at Fountain Spring, Schuylkill County and a tombstone marks his grave. He was married twice. His first wife was Lizzie Rothermel—Maurer (2-5) and they had no children. She is buried near Herndon, Northumberland County. His second wife was Sarah A. Herb—Maurer (2-5) and with her he had five children.

1—Lulu Maurer
2—Elizabeth Maurer
3—William Maurer
4—John Maurer
5—Howard Maurer

Sarah A. Herb—Maurer (2-5) the second wife of William G. Maurer (2-5) was born at Line Mountain, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on July 31, 1852 and died on February 7, 1898. She is buried in the Fountain Spring cemetery with her husband and a tombstone marks her grave. She married William G. Maurer (2-5) and their five children are given under his name.

Donald Maurer (3-5) a son of Mary Geist—Maurer (2-4) was born at Line Mountain, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on November 3, 1842 and died at Mahanoy Plane, Schuylkill County on October 12, 1883. He is buried in the Frackville cemetery at Frackville, Schuylkill County and a tombstone mark his grave. He was a merchant

and had attended the Freeburg Academy. He married Mary Schlegel—Maurer (3-5) on July 4, 1866 and they had five children.

1—Charles Maurer
2—Helen Maurer
3—Curtis N. Maurer
4—Felix Maurer
5—James Maurer

Mary Schlegel—Maurer (3-5) the wife of Donald Maurer (3-5) was born at Hepler, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on July 12, 1850 and died at Mahanoy Plane, Schuylkill County on March 18, 1899. She is buried in the Frackville cemetery at Frackville, Schuylkill County and a tombstone marks her grave. She was a housewife and had the public school education. She married Donald Maurer (3-5) on July 4, 1866 and their five children are given under his name.

James Maurer (4-5) a son of Mary Geist—Maurer (2-4) was born at Line Mountain, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on March 4, 1846 and died at Ashland, Schuylkill County on May 8, 1925. He is buried in the Fountain Spring cemetery at Fountain Spring, Schuylkill County and a tombstone marks his grave. He had attended the Freeburg Academy. He married Hannah Herb—Maurer (4-5) and they had three children.

1—Emma Maurer
2—Anna Maurer
3—Nora Maurer

Hannah Herb—Maurer (4-5) the wife of James Maurer (4-5) was born at Line Mountain, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on October 2, 1848 and died at Ashland, Schuylkill County on August 19, 1892. She is buried in the Fountain Spring cemetery and a tombstone marks her grave. She was a housewife and had the public school education. She married James Maurer (4-5) and their three children are given under his name.

Emma Maurer—Moyer (5-5) a daughter of Mary Geist—Maurer (2-4) was born at Line Mountain, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on March 25, 1848 and died at Freeburg, Snyder County on March 24, 1909. She is buried in the Freeburg cemetery at Freeburg and a tombstone marks her grave. She was a housewife and had attended the Freeburg Academy. She married James P. Moyer (5-5) on October 20, 1868 and they had five children.

1—George C. Moyer
2—Emma E. Moyer
3—Clara R. Moyer
4—James D. Moyer
5—Mary E. Moyer

James P. Moyer (5-5) the husband of Emma Maurer—Moyer (5-5) was born at Freeburg, Snyder County, Pennsylvania on November 19, 1846 and died at Freeburg on December 1, 1924. He is buried in the Freeburg cemetery and a tombstone marks his grave. He was a farmer and had attended the Freeburg Academy and was a musician. He married Emma Maurer—Moyer (5-5) on October 20, 1868 and their five children are given under her name.

Felix Maurer (6-5) a son of Mary Geist—Maurer (2-4) was born at Line Mountain, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on October 19, 1850 and died at the same place on August 29, 1854. He is buried in the Howerters Church cemetery near Pitman, Schuylkill County and a tombstone marks his grave.

Mary E. Maurer—Rothermel (7-5) a daughter of Mary Geist—Maurer (2-4) was born at Line Mountain, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on July 31, 1856. She

is a housewife and had attended the Freeburg Academy. She married Daniel Rothermel (7-5) on January ____ 1872 and they had four children.

1—Minnie Rothermel.
2—Harry Rothermel
3—Clara Rothermel
4—Roy Rothermel

Daniel Rothermel (7-5) the husband of Mary E. Maurer—Rothermel (7-5) was born at Line Mountain, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on April 10, 1841 and died at Trevorton, Northumberland County on _____ 1893. He is buried in the Greenwood cemetery at Trevorton and a tombstone marks his grave. He was a merchant and had the public school education. He married Mary E. Maurer—Rothermel (7-5) on January ____ 1872 and their four children are given under her name.

Lucetta Geist—Haas (1-5) a daughter of Daniel Geist (3-4) was born at Line Mountain, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on April 29, 1847 and died at Leib, Schuylkill County on August 5, 1905. She is buried in the Union Church cemetery at Leib and a tombstone marks her grave. She was a housewife and had the public school education. She married Henry K. Haas (1-5) and they had two children.

1—Wesley Haas
2—Emma Haas

Henry K. Haas (1-5) the husband of Lucetta Geist—Haas (1-5) was born at Leib, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on November 8, 1844 and died at the same place on October 11, 1928. He is buried in the Union Church cemetery and a tombstone marks his grave. He was a farmer and had the public school education. He married Lucetta Geist—Haas (1-5) and their two children are given under her name.

Benjamin F. Geist (2-5) a son of Daniel Geist (3-4) was born at Line Mountain, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on _____ 1848 and died at Pottsville, Schuylkill County on _____ 1910. He is buried in the Mount Peace cemetery at Minersville, Schuylkill County and a tombstone marks his grave. He was a jeweler and had the public school education. He married Mary A. Lahr—Geist (2-5) and they had five children.

1—Tillie Geist
2—Anna Geist
3—Salome Geist
4—Thomas Geist
5—Clara Geist

Mary A. Lahr—Geist (2-5) the wife of Benjamin F. Geist (2-5) was born in Germany in 1848 and died in Pottsville, Schuylkill County in 1914. She is buried in the Mount Peace cemetery at Minersville, Schuylkill County and a tombstone marks her grave. She was a housewife and had the public school education. She married Benjamin F. Geist (2-5) and their five children are given under his name.

William C. Geist (3-5) a son of Daniel Geist (3-4) was born at Line Mountain, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on March 6, 1851 and died at Darby, Delaware County, on April ____ 1927. He is buried in the Mount Zion cemetery at Darby and a tombstone marks his grave. He was a farmer and a carpenter and had the public school education. He married Katherine Maurer—Geist (3-5) on May 13, 1871 and they had seven children.

1—Ellen J. Geist
2—Carrie M. Geist
3—Katherine E. Geist
4—Norman H. Geist
5—Lizzie E. Geist

6—Bessie H. Geist
7—Russell C. Geist

Katherine Maurer—Geist (3-5) the wife of William C. Geist (3-5) was born at Pitman, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on November 3, 1852 and died at Darby, Delaware County on January ____ 1927. She is buried in the Mount Zion cemetery at Darby and a tombstone marks her grave. She was a housewife and had the public school education. She married William C. Geist (3-5) on May 13, 1871 and their seven children are given under his name.

Samuel C. Geist (4-5) a son of Daniel Geist (3-4) was born at Line Mountain, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on July 9, 1853 and died at Mt. Carmel, Northumberland County on March 25, 1925. He is buried in the Oak Hill cemetery at Mt. Carmel and a tombstone marks his grave. He was a grocery merchant and had the public school education. He married Mary A. Keiffer—Geist (4-5) on December 17, 1876 and they had four children.

1—Verda M. Geist
2—Arthur J. Geist
3—Robert E. Geist
4—Rhoda Geist

Mary A. Keiffer—Geist (4-5) the wife of Samuel C. Geist (4-5) was born at Pitman, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on March 18, 1855 and died at Mt. Carmel, Northumberland County on December 10, 1927. She is buried in the Oak Hill cemetery at Mt. Carmel and a tombstone marks her grave. She was a housewife and had the public school education. She married Samuel C. Geist (4-5) on December 17, 1876 and their four children are given under his name.

Mary E. Geist (5-5) a daughter of Daniel Geist (3-4) was born at Line Mountain, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on May 20, 1856 and died at the same place on February 1, 1862. She is buried in the Howerters Church cemetery near Pitman, Schuylkill County and a tombstone marks her grave.

Lydiann Geist (6-5) a daughter of Daniel Geist (3-4) was born at Line Mountain, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on September 8, 1858 and died at the same place on October 29, 1859. She is buried in the Howerters Church cemetery near Pitman, Schuylkill County and a tombstone marks her grave.

Daniel W. Geist (7-5) a son of Daniel Geist (3-4) was born at Line Mountain, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on February 29, 1860 and died at the same place on February 12, 1862. He is buried in the Howerters Church cemetery near Pitman, Schuylkill County and a tombstone marks his grave.

Emilia E. Geist (8-5) a daughter of Daniel Geist (3-4) was born at Line Mountain, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on June 9, 1862 and died at the same place on March 23, 1865. She is buried in the Union Church cemetery at Leib, Schuylkill County and a tombstone marks her grave.

Josiah Geist (9-5) a son of Daniel Geist (3-4) was born at Line Mountain, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on July 16, 1864 and died at the same place on March 24, 1865. He is buried in the Union Church cemetery at Leib and a tombstone marks his grave.

Louise E. Geist—Herb (10-5) a daughter of Daniel Geist (3-4) was born at Line Mountain, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on February ____ 1866 and died at the same place on December 1, 1921. She is buried in the Union Church cemetery at Leib, Schuylkill County and a tombstone marks her grave. She was a music teacher and a

housewife and had the public school education. She married Grant Herb (10-5) on ---------- and they had four children.

1—Florence Herb
2—May Herb
3—Blanche Herb
4—Dolly Herb

Grant Herb (10-5) the husband of Louise E. Geist—Herb (10-5) was born at Line Mountain, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on August 19, 1873 and died at Philadelphia on February 21, 1937. He is buried in the Union Church cemetery at Leib, Schuylkill County and a tombstone marks his grave. He was a farmer and in his later years a watchman and he had the public school education. He married Louise F. Geist—Herb (10-5) on ---------- and their four children are given under her name.

Oliver A. Geist (11-5) a son of Daniel Geist (3-4) was born at Line Mountain, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on January 16, 1871 and died in 1927. He was married twice. His first wife was Emma Maurer—Geist (11-5) whom he married on September 18, 1891 and they had one child. Nothing is known of his second wife.

1—Frank A. Geist

Emma Maurer—Geist (11-5) the first wife of Oliver A. Geist (11-5) was born at Line Mountain, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on December 10, 1872. She married Oliver A. Geist (11-5) on September 18, 1891. Their one child is given under his name. She is a cook and has the public school education.

Fayetta Geist (1-5) a daughter of Jesse Geist (4-4) was born at Hepler, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on November 2, 1852 and died at the same place on November 9, 1864. She is buried in the Union Church cemetery at Leib and a tombstone marks her grave.

Emma Geist—Updegrave (2-5) a daughter of Jesse Geist (4-4) was born at Hepler, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on February 27, 1854 and died at Sacramento, Schuylkill County on December 31, 1909. She is buried in the United Brethren Church cemetery at Sacramento and a tombstone marks her grave. She was a housewife and had the public school education. She married Emanuel Updegrave (2-5) on December 20, 1874 and they had eight children.

1—Walter Updegrave
2—Hannah Updegrave
3—Curtis Updegrave
4—Jennie Updegrave
5—Kathryn Updegrave
6—Jesse Updegrave
7—Beulah Updegrave
8—Emma Updegrave

Emanuel Updegrave (2-5) the husband of Emma Geist—Updegrave (2-5) was born at Sacramento, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on December 28, 1848 and died at the same place on March 27, 1929. He is buried in the United Brethren Church cemetery at Sacramento and a tombstone marks his grave. He was a merchant and had the public school education. He married Emma Geist—Updegrave (2-5) on December 20, 1874 and their eight children are given under her name.

Mary J. Geist—Miller (3-5) a daughter of Jesse Geist (4-4) was born at Hepler, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on April 23, 1856 and died at Allentown, Lehigh County on April 3, 1926. She is buried in the Charles Evans cemetery at Reading, Berks County and a tombstone marks her grave. She was a housewife and had the public school

education. She married Levi K. Miller (3-5) on _____ and they had four children.

1—Warren J. Miller
2—Robert E. Miller
3—Bessie V. Miller
4—Bairnerd Miller

Levi K. Miller (3-5) the husband of Mary J. Geist—Miller (3-5) was born at Strausstown, Berks County, Pennsylvania on November 11, 1854 and died at Reading, Berks County on December 13, 1936. He is buried in the Charles Evans cemetery at Reading and a tombstone marks his grave. He was a tanner and had attended the Palatinate College. He married Mary J. Geist—Miller (3-5) on _____ and their four children are given under her name.

Hannah E. Geist (4-5) a daughter of Jesse Geist (4-4) was born at Hepler, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on June 16, 1858 and died at the same place on June 24, 1865. She is buried in the Union Church cemetery at Leib, Schuylkill County and a tombstone marks her grave.

Felix Geist (5-5) a son of Jesse Geist (4-4) was born at Hepler, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania and when he had grown to manhood he was married, but all of a sudden he went away and became a man of the world. Nobody knows where he got to.

1—Myrtle Geist

Lizzie S. Wetzel—Geist (5-5) the first wife of Felix Geist (5-5) was born at Pitman, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on August 18, 1860 and died at Hepler, Schuylkill County on March 14, 1884. She is buried in the Union Church cemetery at Leib, Schuylkill County and a tombstone marks her grave. She married Felix Geist (5-5) but they had no children. His one child was with another woman.

Samuel Ressler (1-5) a son of Elizabeth Geist—Ressler (5-4) was born at Leck Kill, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania and died there when very young. He is buried in the Brick Church cemetery at Leck Kill.

Nathan G. Ressler (2-5) a son of Elizabeth Geist—Ressler (5-4) was born at Seven Points, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on August 18, 1847 and died at Allentown, Lehigh County on July 3, 1897. He is buried in the cemetery at 12th and Chew Street, Allentown and a tombstone marks his grave. He married Alice S. Neidig—Ressler (2-5) and they had two children.

1—Gertrude Ressler
2—Roland Ressler

Alice S. Neidig—Ressler (2-5) the wife of Nathan G. Ressler (2-5) was born on July 5, 1849 and died at Allentown on March 27, 1914. She is buried in the cemetery at 12th and Chew Street, Allentown and a tombstone marks her grave.

Anniah Ressler—Raker (3-5) a daughter of Elizabeth Geist—Ressler (5-4) was born at Seven Points, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on August 9, 1849 and died at the same place on June 4, 1871. She is buried in the Seven Points cemetery and a tombstone marks her grave. She was married to Jacob Raker (3-5) and they had one child.

1—Irvin Raker

Jacob Raker (3-5) the husband of Anniah Ressler—Raker (3-5) was born on April 26, 1841 and died on April 6, 1891. He is buried in the Seven Points cemetery and a tombstone marks his grave. Their one child is given under her name.

Mary E. Ressler—Malick (4-5) a daughter of Elizabeth Geist—Ressler (5-4) was born at Seven Points, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania in 1851 and died at the same place in 1898. She is buried in the Seven Points cemetery and a tombstone marks her grave. She married Urias Malick (4-5) and they had eight children.

1—Calvin Malick
2—Lloyd Malick
3—Ralph Malick
4—Charles Malick
5—Maude Malick
6—Beulah Malick
7—Pearl Malick
8—Katie Malick

Urias Malick (4-5) the husband of Mary E. Ressler—Malick (4-5) was born in 1846 and died at Seven Points, Northumberland County in 1919. He is buried in the Seven Points cemetery and a tombstone marks his grave. He married Mary E. Ressler—Malick (4-5) and their eight children are given under her name.

John Ressler (5-5) a son of Elizabeth Geist—Ressler (5-4) was born at Seven Points, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on April 5, 1854 and died at Snydertown, Northumberland County on February 10, 1928. He is buried in the Methodist Church cemetery at Snydertown and a tombstone marks his grave. He married M. Isabelle Hoffman—Ressler (5-5) and they had no children.

M. Isabelle Hoffman—Ressler (5-5) the wife of John Ressler (5-5) was born on November 11, 1875.

Rebecca Ressler—Reabuck (6-5) a daughter of Elizabeth Geist—Ressler (5-4) was born at Seven Points, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania in 1857 and died at Allentown, Lehigh County in 1933. She is buried in the cemetery at 12th and Chew Street in Allentown and a tombstone marks her grave. She married Edward Reabuck (6-5) and they had five children.

1—Minnie Reabuck
2—Arthur Reabuck
3—Louis Reabuck
4—Nettie M. Reabuck
5—Pearl Reabuck

Edward Reabuck (6-5) the husband of Rebecca Ressler—Reabuck (6-5) was born in 1857 and died in Allentown in 1930. He is buried in the cemetery at 12th and Chew Street in Allentown and a tombstone marks his grave. Their five children are given under her name.

Lewis E. Ressler (7-5) a son of Elizabeth Geist—Ressler (5-4) was born at Seven Points, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on August 19, 1861 and died in Allentown, Lehigh County, on August 30, 1918. He was married twice but we do not have any records of either one of his wives. He had three children with the first wife and two with the second wife. The first wife is buried at Shamokin, Northumberland County.

1—Raymond Ressler
2—Earl Ressler
3—Clarence Ressler

4—Alma Ressler
5—Mildred Ressler

Katie A. Ressler—Klase (8-5) a daughter of Elizabeth Geist—Ressler (5-4) was born at Seven Points, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on _____ 1862 and

died at Snydertown, Northumberland County in 1935. She is buried in the Reformed Church cemetery at Snydertown and a tombstone marks her grave. She was married to John Curtis Klase (8-5) and they had one child.

1—Violet Myrtle Klase

John Curtis Klase (8-5) the husband of Katie A. Ressler—Klase (8-5) was born in 1859 and died at Snydertown, Northumberland County in 1936. He is buried in the Reformed Church cemetery at Snydertown and a tombstone marks his grave. Their only child is given under her name.

Alice Ressler—Seip (9-5) a daughter of Elizabeth Geist—Ressler (5-4) was born at Seven Points, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on November 24, 1864. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Edwin R. Seip (9-5) on June 25, 1889 and they had one child.

1—Bessie Seip

Edwin R. Seip (9-5) the husband of Alice Ressler—Seip (9-5) was born at Allentown, Lehigh County, Pennsylvania on April 2, 1859 and died at West Chester, Chester County on February 16, 1925. He is buried in the Birmingham or Friends cemetery at West Chester and a tombstone marks his grave. He was a minister and had attended Allentown Business College and the Muhlenberg College. He married Alice Ressler—Seip (9-5) on June 25, 1889 and their one child is given under her name.

Agnes L. Ressler—Buffington (10-5) a daughter of Elizabeth Geist—Ressler (5-4) was born at Seven Points, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on November 24, 1864. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Henry A. Buffington (10-5) on September 28, 1886 and they had three children.

1—Arville Buffington
2—Ruth Buffington
3—Helen Buffington

Henry A. Buffington (10-5) the husband of Agnes L. Ressler—Buffington (10-5) was born at Pillow, Dauphin County, Pennsylvania on June 20, 1863. He is a minister and had attended the Lebanon Valley College and the Bonebrake Theological Seminary. He married Agnes L. Ressler—Buffington (10-5) on September 28, 1886 and their three children are given under her name.

Mary A. Geist—Klock (1-5) a daughter of John Geist (6-4) was born at Hepler, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on September 25, 1853 and died at Philadelphia on October 24, 1937. She is buried in the Arlington cemetery at Upper Darby, Delaware County and a tombstone marks her grave. She was a housewife and had the public school education. She married Joel Klock (1-5) on July 27, 1871 and they had twelve children.

1—James Klock
2—Alice Klock
3—Maude A. Klock
4—Bertha Klock
5—Gertrude Klock
6—Lula Klock
7—Elizabeth Klock
8—John A. Klock
9—Joel C. Klock
10—Olive R. Klock
11—Helen Klock
12—Ruth Klock

Joel Klock (1-5) the husband of Mary A. Geist—Klock (1-5) was born at Mandata,

Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on June 11, 1846 and died at Philadelphia on February 7, 1924. He is buried in the Arlington cemetery at Upper Darby, Delaware County and a tombstone marks his grave. He was a wholesale commission merchant and had the public school education. He married Mary A. Geist—Klock (1-5) on July 27, 1871 and their twelve children are given under her name.

Emma J. Geist—Dunkelberger (2-5) a daughter of John Geist (6-4) was born at Hepler, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on March 18, 1855 and died at Leib, Schuylkill County on February 6, 1890. She is buried in the Union Church cemetery at Leib and a tombstone marks her grave. She was a housewife and had the public school education. She married Edwin W. Dunkelberger (2-5) and they had five children.

1—Lloyd Dunkelberger
2—Sadie Dunkelberger
3—Carrie Dunkelberger
4—Ray Dunkelberger
5—Emma J. Dunkelberger

Edwin W. Dunkelberger (2-5) the husband of Emma J. Geist—Dunkelberger (2-5) was born on September 15, 1851 and died at Leib, Schuylkill County on June 19, 1926. He is buried in the Union Church cemetery at Leib and a tombstone marks his grave. He married Emma J. Geist—Dunkelberger (2-5) and their five children are given under her name.

Isaiah Geist (3-5) a son of John Geist (6-4) was born at Hepler, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on March 23, 1857 and died at the same place on March 10, 1882. He is buried in the Union Church cemetery at Leib, Schuylkill County and a tombstone marks his grave. He was not married.

Amelia Geist (4-5) a daughter of John Geist (6-4) was born at Hepler, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on January 7, 1859 and died at the same place on April 18, 1859. She is buried in the Howerters Church cemetery near Pitman, Schuylkill County and a tombstone marks her grave.

John Geist (5-5) a son of John Geist (6-4) was born at Hepler, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on June 4, 1860 and died at Mt. Carmel, Northumberland County on September 21, 1924. He is buried in the Oak Hill cemetery at Mt. Carmel and a tombstone marks his grave. He was a teacher and a clerk and had attended the Kutztown Normal School. He married Laura Stitzer—Geist (5-5) on April 4, 1884 and they had thirteen children.

1—Florence Geist
2—Anna Geist
3—Arthur J. Geist
4—Edna Geist
5—John Geist
6—Esther Geist
7—Harry Geist
8—Fehrn Geist
9—Ida Geist
10—Willard Geist
11—Margaret Geist
12—Laura Geist
13—Charles Geist

Laura Stitzer—Geist (5-5) the wife of John Geist (5-5) was born at Ashland, Schuylkill County Pennsylvania on March 15, 1865. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married John Geist (5-5) on April 4, 1884 and their thirteen children are given under his name.

George Geist (6-5) a son of John Geist (6-4) was born at Hepler, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on December 16, 1861 and died at the same place on November 19, 1908. He is buried in the Union Church cemetery at Leib, Schuylkill County and a tombstone marks his grave. He was a farmer and had the public school education. He married Lizzie Haas—Geist (6-5) on October 16, 1886 and they had four children.

1—Curby C. Geist
2—Mable Geist
3—Hannah Geist
4—Russell Geist

Lizzie Haas—Geist (6-5) the wife of George Geist (6-5) was born at Hepler, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on September 27, 1868. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married George Geist (6-5) on October 16, 1886 and their four children are given under his name.

Irvin Geist (7-5) a son of John Geist (6-4) was born at Hepler, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on October 25, 1863 and died at Ashland, Schuylkill County on June 6, 1924. He is buried in the Union Church cemetery at Leib, Schuylkill County and a tombstone marks his grave. He was a laborer and had the public school education. He was married twice. His first wife was Emma Wetzel—Geist (7-5) and they had three children. His second wife was Gertrude Eby—Geist (7-5). They had no children. We have no records of his second wife.

1—Effie Geist
2—Clifford Geist
3—Clayton Geist

Emma Wetzel—Geist (7-5) the first wife of Irvin Geist (7-5) was born at Hepler, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on July 18, 1869 and died at Mt. Carmel, Northumberland County on April 8, 1902. She is buried in the Union Church cemetery at Leib, Schuylkill County and a tombstone marks her grave. She was a housewife and had the public school education. She married Irvin Geist (7-5) and their three children are given given under his name.

Hannah Geist—Haas (9-5) a daughter of John Geist (6-4) was born at Hepler, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on April 22, 1866. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married George Haas (9-5) on October 3, 1895 and they had two children.

1—Helen Haas
2—Esther Haas

George Haas (9-5) the husband of Hannah Geist—Haas (9-5) was born at Pitman, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on July 3, 1867. He is a carpenter and has the public school education. He married Hannah Geist—Haas (9-5) on October 3, 1895 and their two children are given under her name.

Maude Bressler—Geist (11-5) the wife of Rutherford Geist (11-5) was born at Fountain, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on September 14, 1886 and died at Minersville, Schuylkill County on September 15, 1917. She is buried in the Union Church cemetery at Fountain, and a tombstone marks her grave. She was a housewife and had the public school education. She was married to Rutherford Geist (11-5) and they had four children.

1—Lee Geist
2—Estella Geist
3—Merle Geist
4—Clarence Geist

Josiah Geist (1-5) a son of Andrew Geist (8-4) was born at Leib, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on August 11 1859 and died at Shamokin, Northumberland County on May 27, 1929. He is buried in the I. O. O. F. cemetery at Shamokin and a tombstone marks his grave. He was a miller and dealer in musical instruments, and had the public school education. He was married twice. His first wife was Sarah Daniels—Geist (1-5) whom he married in 1880 and they had six children. His second wife was Elizabeth Kerschner—Geist (1-5) whom he married in 1924. They had no children.

1—Henry Geist
1—Charles N. Geist
2—Mame Geist
3—Harrison Geist
4—Arthur R. Geist
5—J. Leo Geist
6—Lola Geist

Sarah Daniels—Geist (1-5) the first wife of Josiah Geist (1-5) was born at Rough and Ready, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on _____ 1858 and died at Shamokin, Northumberland County on May 27, 1921. She is buried in the I. O. O. F. cemetery at Shamokin and a tombstone marks her grave. She was a housewife and had the public school education. She married Josiah Geist (1-5) in 1880 and their six children are given under his name.

Henry H. Geist (2-5) a son of Andrew Geist (8-4) was born at Leib, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on August 11, 1859 and died at Shamokin, Northumberland County on January 14, 1928. He is buried in the Union Church cemetery at Leib and a tombstone marks his grave. He was a merchant and had attended the Kutztown Normal School. He was married twice. His first wife was Pruella S. Kehler—Geist (2-5) whom he married and they had no children. His second wife was Emma E. Snyder—Geist (2-5) whom he married on January 29, 1924. They had no children. He had served as Justice of the Peace in his community for 35 years and was also school director at one time.

Pruella S. Kehler—Geist (2-5) the first wife of Henry H. Geist (2-5) was born at Leib, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on _____ 1861 and died at the same place in 1915. She is buried in the Union Church cemetery at Leib and a tombstone marks her grave. She was a housewife and had the public school education. She was married to Henry H. Geist (2-5) and they had no children.

Emma E. Snyder—Geist (2-5) the second wife of Henry H. Geist (2-5) was born at Ashland, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on March 11, 1882. She is proprietress of an art shop and has the public school education. She married Henry H. Geist (2-5) on January 29, 1924. They had no children.

Lewis El. Geist (3-5) a son of Andrew Geist (8-4) was born at Leib, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on February 28, 1862 and died at the same place on May 3, 1863. He is buried in the Union Church cemetery at Leib and a tombstone marks his grave.

Simon Geist (4-5) a son of Andrew Geist (8-4) was born at Leib, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on April 25, 1865 and died at Mt. Carmel, Northumberland County on April 11, 1935. He is buried in the Mt. Carmel cemetery and a tombstone marks his grave. He was a merchant and had the public school education. He married Emma J. Kehler—Geist (4-5) on September 24, 1885 and they had seven children.

1—J. Warren Geist
2—Harry H. Geist
3—Thomas Geist
4—Charles Geist
5—Claude Geist
6—Anna Geist
7—A. Frank Geist

Emma J. Kehler—Geist (4-5) the wife of Simon Geist (4-5) was born near Leib, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on November ____ 1864 and died at Mt. Carmel, Northumberland County on June 3, 1933. She is buried in the Mt. Carmel cemetery and a tombstone marks her grave. She was a housewife and had the public school education. She married Simon Geist (4-5) on September 24, 1885 and their seven children are given under his name.

Emma J. Geist (5-5) a daughter of Andrew Geist (8-4) was born at Leib, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on March 11, 1866 and died at the same place on January 7, 1868. She is buried in the Union Church cemetery at Leib and a tombstone marks her grave.

Mary Geist—Mengel (6-5) a daughter of Andrew Geist (8-4) was born at Leib, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on May 18, 1868 and died at Lebanon, Lebanon County on July 11, 1934. She is buried in the I. O. O. F. cemetery at Shamokin, Northumberland County and a tombstone marks her grave. She married J. S. Mengel (6-5) and they had no children.

J. S. Mengel (6-5) the husband of Mary Geist—Mengel (6-5) was born in 1860 and died in 1921. He is buried in the I. O. O. F. cemetery at Shamokin, Northumberland County and a tombstone marks his grave. He was a physician.

James Donald Geist (7-5) a son of Andrew Geist (8-4) was born at Leib, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on January 21, 1870 and died at Hazleton, Luzerne County on _____. He is buried in the Hazleton cemetery. He married Mamie Woodring—Geist (7-5) and they had one child. He was a teacher and was the School Principal of the Hazleton Schools for some time. His wife is buried with him in the Hazleton cemetery but records are lacking.

1—Donald Geist

Della Geist (8-5) a daughter of Andrew Geist (8-4) was born at Leib, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on November 18, 1883 and died in Allentown in 1939. She is buried in the I. O. O. F. cemetery with her sister, Mrs. Mary Mengel. A small tombstone marks her grave. She was a teacher for many years in the Trevorton Schools. She was not married.

John D. Geist (1-5) a son of George F. Geist (10-4) was born at Hepler, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on December 28, 1866. He is a farmer in North Dakota and has the public school education. He married Catherine F. McGuire—Geist (1-5) on April 27, 1892 and they had two children.

1—Charles Geist
2—John W. Geist

Catherine F. McGuire—Geist (1-5) the wife of John D. Geist (1-5) was born at Independence, Iowa on November 14, 1865. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married John D. Geist (1-5) on April 27, 1892 and their two children are given under his name.

Emma Geist—Harris (2-5) a daughter of George F. Geist (10-4) was born at Hepler, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on February 17, 1868 and died at Iola, Kansas on March 3, 1917. She is buried at Eureka, Kansas. She married Al Harris (2-5) on October 24, 1888 and they had four children. She was a housewife and had the public school education.

William M. Geist (3-5) a son of George F. Geist (10-4) was born at Hepler, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on June 28, 1869 and died at Camden, New Jersey on August 3, 1918. He is buried in a cemetery at Camden. He had been a section foreman for repairing a railroad. He also was a Spanish American War Veteran. He was married and had one child.

1—Charles Geist

Ida B. Geist—Walker (4-5) a daughter of George F. Geist (10-4) was born at Hepler, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on May 12, 1871. She married Frank Walker (4-5) on February 28, 1893 and they had two children. She is a housewife and has the public school education.

Amelia A. Geist—Wilkon (5-5) a daughter of George F. Geist (10-4) was born at Hepler, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on February 5, 1873 and died at Brandon, Iowa on June 27, 1927. She is buried in the Brandon cemetery at Brandon, Iowa. She married Ben Wilkon (5-5) on June 24, 1897 and they had ten children.

Mary E. Geist—Davis (6-5) a daughter of George F. Geist (10-4) was born at Hepler, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on September 9, 1874. She is a switchboard operator and a stenographer. She married George A. Davis (6-5) on November 16, 1898 and they had two children.

1—Pearl M. Davis
2—Grace E. Davis

George A. Davis (6-5) the husband of Mary E. Geist—Davis (6-5) was born at Aroma, Illinois on July 20, 1870. He is employed in the city of Chicago and has the public school education. He married Mary E. Geist—Davis (6-5) on November 16, 1898 and their two children are given under her name.

James M. Geist (7-5) a son of George F. Geist (10-4) was born at Independence, Iowa on January 1, 1876. He is a barber and cigar maker and has the public school education. He married Iva Foster—Geist (7-5) on January 1, 1902 and they had three children.

1—Nera Geist
2—Mable R. Geist
3—James M. Geist

Iva Foster—Geist (7-5) the wife of James M. Geist (7-5) was born at Independence, Iowa on May 10, 1881. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married James M. Geist (7-5) on January 1, 1902 and their three children are given under his name.

Lydia A. Geist—Kelso (8-5) a daughter of George F. Geist (10-4) was born at Independence, Iowa on June 23, 1878 and died at Vinton, Iowa on October 24, 1925. She is buried in the Evergreen cemetery at Vinton, Iowa. She married L. Kelso (8-5) on October 24, 1895 and they had three children.

1—Beatrice Kelso
2—Oliver Kelso
3—Grant Kelso

George E. Geist (9-5) a son of George F. Geist (10-4) was born at Independence, Iowa on December 11, 1881. He is employed in a packing house and has the public school education. He married Kathryn K. Hayes—Geist (9-5) on November 3, 1925 and they had three children.

1—Robert H. Geist
2—John E. Geist
3—George R. Geist

Kathryn K. Hayes—Geist (9-5) the wife of George E. Geist (9-5) was born at Wyoming, Illinois on June 12, 1905. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married George E. Geist (9-5) on November 3, 1925 and their three children are given under his name.

Hannah I. Geist—Noble (10-5) a daughter of George F. Geist (10-4) was born at

George W. Geist (1-5) formerly from Frankford, Philadelphia

Independence, Iowa on July 28, 1884. She married John W. Noble (10-5) on September 29, 1903 and they had eight children.

1—Iona P. Noble
2—Lawrence W. Noble
3—Frances C. Noble
4—Margaret A. Noble
5—Walter E. Noble
6—Lenora B. Noble
7—Robert G. Noble
8—Larraine M. Noble

John W. Noble (10-5) the husband of Hannah I. Geist—Noble (10-5) was born at Komstad, South Dakota on March 22, 1879. He is a hardware salesman and has the public school education. He married Hannah I. Geist—Noble (10-5) on September 29, 1903 and their eight children are given under her name.

George W. Geist (1-5) a son of Reuben Geist (1-4) was born in Long Swamp Township, Berks County, Pennsylvania on June 30, 1853 and died at Frankford, Philadelphia on March 19, 1918. He started at teaching school, then as clerk in a railroad office, then a telegrapher and finally he was the station agent at Frankford for the Philadelphia and Reading R. R. Co. He worked for this company for 48 years. He is buried at Macungie, Lehigh County in the Fairview cemetery and a tombstone marks his grave. He married Eleanore Haines—Geist (1-5) and they had five children.

1—Grace Geist
2—George H. Geist
3—Gilbert A. Geist
4—Gertrude Geist
5—Mable Geist

Eleanore Haines—Geist (1-5) the wife of George W. Geist (1-5) was born on February 22, 1858 and died at Frankford, Philadelphia in 1934. She was a housewife and had the public school education. She is buried in the Fairview cemetery at Macungie, Lehigh County and a tombstone marks her grave. She married George W. Geist (1-5) and their five children are given under his name.

Melissa Geist—Carl (2-5) a daughter of Reuben Geist (1-4) was born in Long Swamp Township, Berks County, Pennsylvania on October 30, 1855, and died in Pottstown. She married Alfred Carl (2-5) and they had five children.

1—Annie Carl
2—Ruth Carl
3—George Carl
4—Carrie Carl
5—John Carl

Charles David Geist (3-5) a son of Reuben Geist (1-4) was born in Long Swamp Township, Berks County, Pennsylvania on February 20, 1856 and died at Sault Ste. Marie, Michigan but no trace of this family could be found and therefore no more dates. He married Sophia Bouno—Geist (3-5) and they had two daughters.

1—Melissa Geist
2—Katie Geist

Richard Geist (4-5) a son of Reuben Geist (1-4) was born in Long Swamp Township, Berks County, Pennsylvania and died there at a very young age. He is buried in the Long Swamp Church cemetery but has no tombstone.

Franklin Geist (5-5) a son of Reuben Geist (1-4) was born in Long Swamp Township, Berks County, Pennsylvania and died there very young. He is buried in the Long Swamp Church cemetery but has no tombstone.

Henry Geist (6-5) a son of Reuben Geist (1-4) was born in Long Swamp Township, Berks County, Pennsylvania on March 31, 1862 and died at the same place on February 20, 1926. He is buried in the Mertztown Church cemetery and a soldiers tombstone marks his grave. He was married to Helen Scott—Geist (6-5) and they had one child.

1—Richard Henry Geist

Louisa Geist (7-5) a daughter of Reuben Geist (1-4) was born in Long Swamp Town-

ship, Berks County and died there very young. She is buried in the Long Swamp Church cemetery but has no tombstone.

Annie Geist—Yerger (8-5) a daughter of Reuben Geist (1-4) was born in Long Swamp Township, Berks County, Pennsylvania on April 21, 1869 and died at Oley, Berks County on August 28, 1892. She is buried in the Long Swamp Church cemetery. She married William Yerger (8-5) and they had two children.

1—Carrie Yerger
2—Jennie Yerger

William Geist (9-5) a son of Reuben Geist (1-4) was born in Long Swamp Township, Berks County, Pennsylvania on April 12, 1871 and died at Allentown, Lehigh County on March 9, 1926. He is buried in the Mertztown Church cemetery at Mertztown, Berks County and a tombstone marks his grave. He married Annie Fegley—Geist (9-5) and they had six children.

1—Edward Geist
2—William Geist
3—David Geist
4—Paul Geist
5—Mable Geist
6—Edwin J. Geist

Annie Fegley—Geist (9-5) the wife of William Geist (9-5) was born in Long Swamp Township, Berks County, Pennsylvania on September 29, 1874. She married William Geist (9-5) and their six children are given under his name.

Sarah E. Geist (1-5) a daughter of David Geist (2-4) was born in Long Swamp Township, Berks County, Pennsylvania on May 6, 1870 and died at the same place on June 18, 1890. She is buried in the Long Swamp Church cemetery and a tombstone marks her grave.

John Morris Geist (2-5) a son of David Geist (2-4) was born in Long Swamp Township, Berks County, Pennsylvania on November 16, 1873 and died at the same place on September 6, 1874. He is buried in the Long Swamp Church cemetery and a tombstone marks his grave.

THE SIXTH GENERATION

Irvin Geist (1-6) a son of Jesse Geist (1-5) was born at Fagleysville, Montgomery County, Pennsylvania on March 27, 1852 and died at the same place on March 18, 1857. He is buried in the old cemetery at Falkner Swamp Reformed Church and a tombstone marks his grave.

Amelin Geist (2-6) a daughter of Jesse Geist (1-5) was born at Fagleysville, Montgomery County, Pennsylvania on June 30, 1854 and died at the same place on March 23, 1857. She is buried in the old cemetery at Falkner Swamp Reformed Church and a tombstone marks her grave.

Henry Geist (3-6) a son of Jesse Geist (1-5) was born at Fagleysville, Montgomery County, Pennsylvania on March 31, 1856 and died in Philadelphia on January 7, 1922. He is buried in the Hillside cemetery and a tombstone marks his grave. He married Mary Knauffel—Geist (3-6) in 1904 and they had no children. He was a tinsmith and had the public school education. His wife is buried with him but we have no record of her.

Susan Geist (4-6) a daughter of Jesse Geist (1-5) was born at Fagleysville, Montgomery County, on June 16, 1857 and died at the same place on July 15, 1857. She is buried in the old cemetery of Falkner Swamp Reformed Church and a tombstone marks her grave.

Harvey Geist (5-6) a son of Jesse Geist (1-5) was born at Fagleysville, Montgomery County, Pennsylvania on July 15, 1858 and died at Reading, Berks County on May 9, 1932. He is buried in the Fairview cemetery at Boyertown, Berks County and a tombstone marks his grave. He was a blacksmith and had the public school education. He married Emma Rhoads—Geist (5-6) on _____ and they had no children.

Emma Rhoads—Geist (5-6) the wife of Harvey Geist (5-6) was born March 30, 1867 and died on July 5, 1906. She is buried in the Fairview cemetery at Boyertown, Berks County and a tombstone marks her grave. She married Harvey Geist (5-6) on _____. They had no children.

Ida Geist (6-6) a daughter of Jesse Geist (1-5) was born at Fagleysville, Montgomery County, Pennsylvania on January 8, 1860 and died in Philadelphia on February 16, 1940. She is buried in the old cemetery of the Falkner Swamp Reformed Church and a tombstone marks her grave. She did housework and had the public school education. She was not married.

Daniel E. Geist (7-6) a son of Jesse Geist (1-5) was born at Fagleysville, Montgomery County, Pennsylvania on July 8, 1862 and died at Cincinnati, Ohio on December 26 _____. He was a stove molder and had the public school education. He married Elizabeth Philips—Geist (7-6) and they had one child. His wife was born at Royersford, Montgomery County.

1—Ellsworth Geist

William Geist (8-6) a son of Jesse Geist (1-5) was born at Fagleysville, Montgomery County, Pennsylvania on August 24, 1867. He is superintendent in a hosiery mill and has the public school education. He married Lillie Hornberger—Geist (8-6) on September 4, 1892 and they had eight children.

1—Ruth Geist
2—Naomi Geist
3—William S. Geist
4—Ida G. Geist
5—Harvey Geist

6—Irvin J. Geist
7—Angeline E. Geist
8—Marian Geist

Lillie Hornberger—Geist (8-6) the wife of William Geist (8-6) was born in Cumru Township, Berks County, Pennsylvania on July 3, 1871. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married William Geist (8-6) on September 4, 1892 and their eight children are given under his name.

Albert P. Geist (9-6) a son of Jesse Geist (1-5) was born at Fagleysville, Montgomery County, Pennsylvania on July 5, 1875. He is a farmer and has the public school education. He married Sallie B. Lebengood—Geist (9-6) on _____ and they had four children.

1—Albert L. Geist
2—Laura V. Geist
3—Charles Geist
4—Agnes Geist

Sallie B. Lebengood—Geist (9-6) the wife of Albert P. Geist (9-6) was born on April 22, 1876 and died on February 12, 1930. She is buried in the Falkner Swamp Reformed Church cemetery but has no tombstone. She was a housewife and had the public school education. She married Albert P. Geist (9-6) on _____ and their four children are given under his name..

Isaac Geist (10-6) a son of Jesse Geist (1-5) was born at Fagleysville, Montgomery County, Pennsylvania on December 3, 1876 and died at the same place on March 5, 1877. He is buried in the old cemetery of the Falkner Swamp Reformed Church.

John L. Geist (11-6) a son of Jesse Geist (1-5) was born at Fagleysville, Montgomery County, Pennsylvania on January 25, 1880. He is a teacher and had attended the West Chester Teachers College. He also served as Justice of the Peace. He married Cora M. Leach—Geist (11-6) on August 14, 1907 and they had five children.

1—Lillian L. Geist
2—Alfred N. Geist
3—Edith V. Geist
4—Lawrence Geist
5—Phyllis E. Geist

Cora M. Leach—Geist (11-6) the wife of John L. Geist (11-6) was born at Chinchilla, Lackawanna County, Pennsylvania on March 11, 1887. She married John L. Geist (11-6) on August 14, 1907 and their five children are given under his name.

Amanda Reed—Clouser (1-6) a daughter of Lydia Geist—Reed (2-5) had three children.

1—Clayton Clouser
2—Emma Clouser
3—Minnie Clouser

Katie Reed (2-6) a daughter of Lydia Geist—Reed (2-5) was born at Gibraltar. Berks County, Pennsylvania on July 6, 1850 and died at Pottstown, Montgomery County on May 6, 1895. She is buried in the Pottstown cemetery and a tombstone marks her grave. She was not married.

Annie R. Reed—Dukes (3-6) a daughter of Lydia Geist—Reed (2-5) was born at Gibraltar, Berks County, Pennsylvania on October 20, 1858. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Elisha C. Dukes (3-6) on October 5, 1905 and they had no children.

Elisha C. Dukes (3-6) the husband of Annie R. Reed—Dukes (3-6) was born at Bayard, Sussex County, Delaware on August 25, 1852 and died at Millville, Delaware on August 14, 1914. He is buried in the Mechanics cemetery at Millville and a tombstone marks his grave. He was a merchant and had the public school education. He married Annie R. Reed (3-6) on October 5, 1905. They had no children.

Emma Reed—Hornberger (4-6) a daughter of Lydia Geist—Reed (2-5) had three children.

1—William Hornberger
2—Earl Hornberger
3—Florence Hornberger

Albert Kehl (1-6) a son of Catherine Geist—Kehl (2-5) was married to Annie S. Binder—Kehl (1-6) and she was born in 1870 and died in 1930. Buried in the Pottstown cemetery and a tombstone marks her grave.

Cevilla W. Geist—Fink (1-6) a daughter of Henry Geist (3-5) was born in New Hanover Township, Montgomery County, Pennsylvania on May 30, 1857 and died on February 20, 1937. She is buried in Allentown. She married William H. Fink (1-6) and they had ten children.

1—Florence L. Fink
2—Charles H. Fink
3—Annie E. Fink
4—James I. Fink
5—Albert H. Fink
6—Mable A. Fink
7—William R. Fink
8—Elmer L. Fink
9—May B. Fink
10—Wilbur F. Fink

William H. Fink (1-6) the husband of Cevilla W. Geist—Fink (1-6) was born at Allentown, Pennsylvania on January 10, 1858 and died at the same place on November 10, 1919. He is buried in Allentown. He married Cevilla W. Geist—Fink (1-6) and their ten children are given under her name.

James W. Geist (2-6) a son of Henry Geist (3-5) was born at Gilbertsville, Montgomery County, Pennsylvania on October 14, 1863 and died at Wilkes-Barre, Luzerne County on September 19, 1934. He is buried in the Forty Fort cemetery at Wilkes-Barre. He was a physician and had attended the Kutztown Normal School and the University of Pennsylvania. He married Cora Leymeister—Geist (2-6) on October 26, 1906 and they had no children. He is mentioned in connection with *Why We Are Swabians* in the early history of this relation.

Cora Leymeister—Geist (2-6) the wife of James W. Geist (2-6) was born at Schuylkill Haven, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on March 28, 1868. She is a registered nurse and had attended the Lankenau Hospital. She married James W. Geist (2-6) on October 26, 1906. They had no children.

Annie W. Geist—Winters (3-6) a daughter of Henry Geist (3-5) was born at Fagleysville, Montgomery County, Pennsylvania on May 20, 1868. She is a housewife and had attended the Kutztown Normal School. She married Oscar Winters (3-6) on December 28, 1889 and they had four children.

1—Joyce M. Winters
2—C. Russell Winters
3—Esther E. Winters
4—Anna Winters

Irwin W. Geist (4-6) a son of Henry Geist (3-5) was born at Fagleysville, Montgomery County, Pennsylvania on August 1, 1870 and died at Boyertown, Berks County on June 23, 1936. He is buried in the Union cemetery at Bechtelsville, Berks County and a tombstone marks his grave. He was a bookkeeper and had the public school education. He married Ella Stauffer—Geist (4-6) on _____ 1907 and they had one child.

1—Norman Geist

Ella Stauffer—Geist (4-6) the wife of Irwin W. Geist (4-6) was born in Colebrookdale Township, Berks County, Pennsylvania on September 21, 1879 and died at Boyertown, Berks County on March 13, 1936. She is buried in the Union cemetery at Bechtelsville, Berks County and a tombstone marks her grave. She was a housewife and had the public school education. She married Irwin W. Geist (4-6) in 1907 and their one child is given under his name.

John S. Geist (1-6) a son of Samuel Geist (4-5) was born in New Hanover Township, Montgomery County, Pennsylvania on November 20, 1872 and died at the same place on March 29, 1934. He is buried in the Falkner Swamp Reformed Church cemetery and a tombstone marks his grave.

Lizzie Geist (2-6) a daughter of Samuel Geist (4-5) was born in New Hanover Township, Montgomery County, Pennsylvania on February 21, 1875 and died at the same place on March 3, 1934. She is buried in the Falkner Swamp Reformed Church cemetery and a tombstone marks her grave.

John S. Stetler (1-6) a grandson of Elizabeth Geist—Stetler (4-4) was born at Fagleysville, Montgomery County, Pennsylvania on December 7, 1861 and died at Pottstown, Montgomery County on January 26, 1930. He is buried in the Falkner Swamp Lutheran Church cemetery and a tombstone marks his grave. He was a farmer and had the public school education. He married Mary A. Markley—Stetler (1-6) on November 21, 1885 and they had two children.

1—Eva Stetler
2—Walter Stetler

Mary A. Markley—Stetler (1-6) the wife of John S. Stetler (1-6) was born at Fagleysville, Montgomery County, Pennsylvania on January 18, 1861 and died at the same place on October 28, 1926. She is buried in the Falkner Swamp Lutheran Church cemetery and a tombstone marks her grave. She was a housewife and had the public school education. She married John S. Stetler (1-6) on November 21, 1885 and their two children are given under his name.

Jacob Stetler (2-6) a grandson of Elizabeth Geist—Stetler (4-4) was born at Fagleysville, Montgomery County, Pennsylvania on January 10, 1864 and died at Fruitville, Montgomery County, Pennsylvania on February 3, 1939. He is buried in the Edgewood cemetery in Pottstown. He was a farmer and had the public school education. He married Kate Faust—Stetler (2-6) on January 27, 1893 and they had four children.

1—Raymond Stetler
2—Howard Stetler
3—Frank Stetler
4—Elsie Stetler

Kate Faust—Stetler (2-6) the wife of Jacob Stetler (2-6) was born at Bowmansville, Lancaster County, Pennsylvania on July 10, 1870 and died at Fruitville, Montgomery County on June 12, 1936. She is buried in the Edgewood cemetery at Pottstown. She was a housewife and had the public school education. She married Jacob Stetler (2-6) on January 27, 1893 and their four children are given under his name.

Mary Stetler—Borneman (3-6) a granddaughter of Elizabeth Geist—Stetler (4-4)

was born at Fagleysville, Montgomery County, Pennsylvania on July 25, 1866. She is a dressmaker and has the public school education. She married Frank Borneman (3-6) on October 29, 1887 and they had one child.

1—Elmer Borneman

Frank Borneman (3-6) the husband of Mary Stetler—Borneman (3-6) was born at Boyertown, Berks County, Pennsylvania on October 15, 1865 and died at Sanatoga, Montgomery County on December 3, 1934. He is buried in the Falkner Swamp Reformed Church cemetery and a tombstone marks his grave. He was a huckster and had the public school education. He married Mary Stetler—Borneman (3-6) on October 29, 1887 and their one child is given under her name.

Francis S. Stetler (4-6) a grandson of Elizabeth Geist—Stetler (4-4) was born at Fagleysville, Montgomery County, Pennsylvania on February 1, 1867. He is a truck driver and has the public school education. He married Laura Bucker—Stetler (4-6) on May 9, 1917 and they had one child.

1—Elizabeth Stetler

Laura Bucker—Stetler (4-6) the wife of Francis S. Stetler (4-6) was born at Reading, Berks County, Pennsylvania on July 9, 1869 and died at Norristown, Montgomery County on May 9, 1917. She is buried in the Fairview cemetery at Boyertown, Berks County and a tombstone marks her grave. She was a dressmaker and had the public school education. She married Francis S. Stetler (4-6) on June 6, 1897 and their one child is given under his name.

Irvin Stetler (5-6) a grandson of Elizabeth Geist—Stetler (4-4) was born at Fagleysville, Montgomery County, Pennsylvania on October 19, 1871 and died in Frederick Township, Montgomery County on May ____ 1940. He is buried in the Keeler Church cemetery near Zeiglersville, Montgomery County and a tombstone marks his grave. He was a blacksmith and had the public school education. He married Mary Umstead—Stetler (5-6) on September 24, 1904 and they had three children.

1—Henry Stetler
2—Ella Stetler
3—Irvin Stetler

Mary Umstead—Stetler (5-6) the wife of Irvin Stetler (5-6) was born at Schwenksville, Montgomery County, Pennsylvania on February 21, 1884. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Irvin Stetler (5-6) on September 24, 1904 and their three children are given under his name.

Amanda Stetler—Leidy (6-6) a granddaughter of Elizabeth Geist—Stetler (4-4) was born at Fagleysville, Montgomery County, Pennsylvania on August 28, 1872. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Wallace H. Leidy (6-6) on January 16, 1894 and they had five children.

1—Osville S. Leidy
2—Lizzie L. Leidy
3—George H. Leidy
4—Geneva C. Leidy
5—Lester W. Leidy

Wallace H. Leidy (6-6) the husband of Amanda Stetler—Leidy (6-6) was born in New Hanover Township, Montgomery County, Pennsylvania on March 4, 1871. He is a huckster and has the public school education. He married Amanda Stetler—Leidy (6-6) on January 16, 1894 and their five children are given under her name.

Elizabeth Stetler (7-6) a granddaughter of Elizabeth Geist—Stetler (4-4) was born at Fagleysville, Montgomery County, Pennsylvania on May 21, 1875. She is a cook and has the public school education. She was not married.

William H. Geist (1-6) a son of John Geist (1-5) was born at Pottstown, Montgomery County, Pennsylvania on _____ 1860 and died at the same place on _____ 1937. He is buried in the Pottstown cemetery and a tombstone marks his grave. He married Nora Heist—Geist (1-6) and they had seven children.

1—Edgar Geist
2—Florence Geist
3—Marian Geist
4—Mayme Geist
5—Carrie Geist
6—Bertha Geist
7—Lauretta Geist

Nora Heist—Geist (1-6) the wife of William H. Geist (1-6) was born in 1863 and died in 1936. She is buried in the Pottstown cemetery and a tombstone marks her grave. She married William H. Geist (1-6) and their seven children are given under his name.

George Geist (2-6) a son of John Geist (1-5) was born at Pottstown, Montgomery County, Pennsylvania on February 9 1863. He is a painter and has the public school education. He married Elmira L. Yerger—Geist (2-6) on October 15, 1881 and they had four children.

1—Ella Geist
2—Mary A. Geist
3—Agnes Y. Geist
4—Flossie Y. Geist

Elmira L. Yerger—Geist (2-6) the wife of George Geist (2-6) was born in Pottsgrove, Township, Montgomery County, Pennsylvania on June 4, 1864 and died at Pottstown, Montgomery County on May 16, 1937. She is buried in the Falkner Swamp Reformed Church cemetery and a tombstone marks her grave. She was a tailor and a housewife and had the public school education. She married George Geist (2-6) on October 15, 1881 and their four children are given under his name.

Mary C. Geist—Hatfield (3-6) a daughter of John Geist (1-5) was born at Pottstown, Montgomery County, Pennsylvania on November 4, 1864 and died at the same place on June 20, 1934. She is buried in the Pottstown cemetery but has no tombstone. She was a housewife, and had the public school education. She married Cyrus Hatfield (3-6) on _____ and they had five children.

1—Bessie Hatfield
2—Edith Hatfield
3—Raymond Hatfield
4—Winfred Hatfield
5—Victor Hatfield

Cyrus Hatfield (3-6) the husband of Mary C. Geist—Hatfield (3-6) was born in 1860 and died in 1921 at Pottstown, Montgomery County. He is buried in the Pottstown cemetery and a tombstone marks his grave. He married Mary C. Geist—Hatfield (3-6) and their five children are given under her name.

Clara G. Geist—Binder (4-6) a daughter of John Geist (1-5) was born at Pottstown, Montgomery County, Pennsylvania on _____ 1867 and died at the same place in 1931. She is buried in the Pottstown cemetery and a tombstone marks her grave. She was a housewife and had the public school education. She was married to Jacob M. Binder (4-6) and they had two children.

1—Annie Binder
2—George Binder

Jacob M. Binder (4-6) the husband of Clara G. Geist—Binder (4-6) was born in 1859 and died in 1923. He is buried in the Pottstown cemetery and a tombstone marks his grave. He married Clara G. Geist—Binder (4-6) and their two children are given under her name.

Annie Geist—Mauger—Griffith (5-6) a daughter of John Geist (1-5) was born at Pottstown on _____. She was married twice. Her first husband was Frank C. Mauger (5-6) with whom she had two children. Her second husband is _____ Griffith and they had no children.

1—George Mauger
2—Charles Mauger

Frank C. Mauger (5-6) the first husband of Annie Geist—Mauger—Griffith (5-6) was born on July 25, 1866 and died at Pottstown, Montgomery County on October 14, 1889. He is buried in the Pottstown cemetery and a tombstone marks his grave. He married Annie Geist—Mauger—Griffith (5-6) and their two children are given under her name.

John M. Geist (6-6) a son of John Geist (1-5) was born and died on June 15, 1872.

Ella Geist (7-6) a daughter of John Geist (1-5) was born at Pottstown, Montgomery County, Pennsylvania on June 16, 1876 and died at the same place on February 12, 1879. She is buried in the Pottstown cemetery and a tombstone marks her grave.

Howard Geist (1-6) a son of William Geist (2-5) was born at Pottstown, Montgomery County, Pennsylvania on September 12, 1862 and died at Pottstown on April 26, 1925. He is buried in the Pottstown cemetery and a tombstone marks his grave. He married Addie L. _____ Geist (1-6) and they had four children..

1—Paul W. Geist
2—Robert W. Geist
3—Allie P. Geist
4—Sallie Geist

Addie L. ———— Geist (1-6) the wife of Howard Geist (1-6) was born on March 3, 1864 and died on October 4, 1914. She is buried in the Pottstown cemetery and a tombstone marks her grave. She married Howard Geist (1-6) and their four children are given under his name.

Elizabeth Geist—Reifsnyder—Beyer (3-6) a daughter of William Geist (2-5) was born at Pottstown, Montgomery County, Pennsylvania on November 15, 1865. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She was married twice. Her first husband was _____ Reifsnyder (3-6) with whom she had five children. Her second husband is _____ Beyer (3-6) and they had no children.

1—Martha G. Reifsnyder
2—Howard W. Reifsnyder
3—Irene G. Reifsnyder
4—Ruth G. Reifsnyder
5—Daniel G. Reifsynder

Ida Erb—Bruce (1-6) a daughter of Mary A. Geist—Erb (3-5) was born in 1861 and died in 1927. She is buried in the Pottstown cemetery and a tombstone marks her grave.

Robert Bruce (1-6) the husband of Ida Erb—Bruce (1-6) was born in 1846 and died in 1929. He is buried in the Pottstown cemetery and a tombstone marks his grave.

Annie Erb (2-6) a daughter of Mary A. Geist—Erb (3-5) was born in 1865 and died in 1917. She is buried in the Pottstown cemetery and a tombstone marks her grave. She was not married.

Sarah F. Erb (3-6) a daughter of Mary A. Geist—Erb (3-5) was born in 1870 and died in 1927. She is buried in the Pottstown cemetery and a tombstone marks her grave. She was not married.

Cora Runk—Mutch (1-6) a daughter of Henrietta Geist—Runk (1-5) was born at Pillow, Dauphin County, Pennsylvania on April 10, 1865 and died at Annville, Lebanon County on March 6, 1940. She is buried in the Ebenezer cemetery, Annville. She married C. A. Mutch (1-6) on January 4, 1887 and they had five children. She was a housewife and had the public school education.

1—J. Ralph Mutch
2—C. Edward Mutch
3—M. Ella Mutch
4—Verna E. Mutch
5—Heber R. Mutch

C. A. Mutch (1-6) the husband of Cora Runk—Mutch (1-6) was born at Annville, Lebanon County, Pennsylvania on February 21, 1859. He is a minister and was married to Cora Runk—Mutch (1-6) on January 4, 1887. Their five children are given under her name.

Anna I. Runk (2-6) a daughter of Henrietta Geist—Runk (1-5) was born at Pillow, Dauphin County, Pennsylvania on September 7, 1867. She does housework and has the public school education. She is not married.

Ella Runk—Romberger (3-6) a daughter of Henrietta Geist—Runk (1-5) was born at Pillow, Dauphin County, Pennsylvania on January 2, 1870 and died on June 5, 1893. She is buried in the Berrysburg cemetery at Berrysburg, Dauphin County. She was married to Daniel Romberger (3-6) who was born on January 13, 1858.

Irvin E. Runk (4-6) a son of Henrietta Geist—Runk (1-5) was born at Pillow, Dauphin County, Pennsylvania on August 23, 1871. He is a minister and was married twice. His first wife was Mary Zacharias—Runk (4-6) with whom he had two children. After her death he married again. His second wife is Catherine Wetz—Runk (4-6) and they had one child.

1—Charles Z. Runk
2—Henrietta Runk
———————
3—Mary K. Runk

Eugene Snyder (1-6) a son of Catherine A. Geist—Snyder (2-5) was born at Pillow, Dauphin County, Pennsylvania on October 31, 1866. He is superintendent in a factory in Ohio and has the public school education. He married Nancy J. Sheets—Snyder (1-6) in 1894 and they had one child.

1—Robert Snyder

Nancy J. Sheets—Snyder (1-6) the wife of Eugene Snyder (1-6) was born at Cadiz, Ohio in 1870. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Eugene Snyder (1-6) in 1894 and their one child is given under his name.

Rachel Snyder (2-6) a daughter of Catherine A. Geist—Snyder (2-5) was born at Port Trevorton, Snyder County, Pennsylvania on June 27, 1868 and died at the same place on December 23, 1873. She is buried in the Witmers cemetery at Port Trevorton and a tombstone marks her grave.

Ellwood Snyder (3-6) a son of Catherine A. Geist—Snyder (2-5) was born at Port Trevorton, Snyder County, Pennsylvania on September 13, 1870. He is employed in the

Philadelphia Post Office and has the public school education. He married Sarah E. Krieger—Snyder (3-6) on October 4, 1894 and they had two children.

1—LeRoy Snyder
2—Madeline Snyder

Sarah E. Krieger—Snyder (3-6) the wife of Ellwood Snyder (3-6) was born on January 25, 1872. She married Ellwood Snyder (3-6) and their two children are given under his name.

Jeremiah Snyder (4-6) a son of Catherine A. Geist—Snyder (2-5) was born at Port Trevorton, Snyder County, Pennsylvania on October 15, 1872. He is a graduate undertaker and a merchant and has the public school education. He married Daisy Boger—Snyder (4-6) on June 23, 1895 and they had seven children.

1—Mary Snyder
2—Carl Snyder
3—Helena Snyder
4—Warren Snyder
5—Daniel Snyder
6—Rachel Snyder
7—Pauline Snyder

Daisy Boger—Snyder (4-6) the wife of Jeremiah Snyder (4-6) was born at Port Trevorton, Snyder County, Pennsylvania on February 28, 1875. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Jeremiah Snyder (4-6) on June 23, 1895 and their seven children are given under his name.

Lawrence Snyder (5-6) a son of Catherine A. Geist—Snyder (2-5) was born at Port Trevorton, Snyder County, Pennsylvania on February 13, 1875 and died at the same place on October ____ 1875. He is buried in the Witmers cemetery at Port Trevorton.

Martha Snyder—Heiser (6-6) a daughter of Catherine A. Geist—Snyder (2-5) was born at Port Trevorton, Snyder County, Pennsylvania on May 27, 1881. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Arthur Heiser (6-6) and they had three children.

1—Katherine F. Heiser
2—Henry D. Heiser
3—Dorothy M. Heiser

Arthur Heiser (6-6) the husband of Martha M. Snyder—Heiser (6-6) was born on May 3, 1878. He married Martha M. Snyder—Heiser and their three children are given under her name.

Jay Leroy Snyder (7-6) a son of Catherine A. Geist—Snyder (2-5) was born at Port Trevorton on March 22, 1886 and died on March 25, 1886.

Russell Roshon (1-6) a son of Martha Geist—Roshon (3-5) was in the World War and had been gassed. He died between 1920 to 1925. The exact date and more information on him could not be obtained.

Nettie Geist (1-6) a daughter of Morris Geist (2-5) was born at Pottstown, Montgomery County, Pennsylvania on June 9, 1881 and died at the same place on March 18, 1883. She is buried in the Pottstown cemetery and a tombstone marks her grave.

Julian Knorr—Wetzel (1-6) a granddaughter of Marie Geist—Starr (1-4) was born at Rough and Ready, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on June 21, 1857. She was a housewife and had the public school education. She married Isaac Wetzel (1-6) on

May 24, 1874 and they have six children. She died at Tower City, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on March 18, 1940.

1—Wesley Howard Wetzel
2—Rosa May Wetzel
3—Francis A. Wetzel
4—Cyrus Milton Wetzel
5—Jemima Cecelia Wetzel
6—Minnie Zela Wetzel

Isaac Wetzel (1-6) the husband of Julian Knorr—Wetzel (1-6) was born at Leck Kill, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on September 7, 1850. He was a carpenter by trade and had the public school education. He married Julian Knorr—Wetzel (1-6) on May 24, 1874 and their six children are given under her name. He died at Tower City, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on June 15, 1940.

Catherine Sevilla Knorr (2-6) a granddaughter of Marie Geist—Starr (1-4) was born at Rough and Ready, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on November 2, 1858 and died young, at the same place on May 16, 1862. She is buried in the Herb's Church cemetery at Rough and Ready and a tombstone marks her grave.

Richard Knorr (3-6) a grandson of Marie Geist—Starr (1-4) was born at Rough and Ready, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on January 16, 1860 and, like his sister, died young at the same place on May 20, 1861. He is buried in the Herb's Church cemetery at Rough and Ready and a tombstone marks his grave.

Sarah Knorr—Osman (4-6) a granddaughter of Marie Geist—Starr (1-4) was born at Rough and Ready, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on October 16, 1862. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Joseph Osman (4-6) on September 7, 1883 and they had eight children. She died in Chicago, Illinois on November 14, 1940.

1—Katie Osman
2—Ida Osman
3—William Osman
4—Robert Osman
5—Willis Osman
6—Allie Osman
7—Rollie Osman
8—Clarence Osman

Joseph Osman (4-6) the husband of Sarah Knorr—Osman (4-6) was born on March 10, 1853 in Pennsylvania. Exact place is not known. He is a farmer and has the public school education. He married Sarah Knorr—Osman (4-6) on September 7, 1883 and their eight children are given under her name.

Cyrus Knorr (5-6) a grandson of Marie Geist—Starr (1-4) was born at Rough and Ready, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on September 21, 1864 and died at Tamaqua, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on July 16, 1933. He is buried in the new I. O. O. F. cemetery at Tamaqua and has a tombstone to mark his grave. He was a carpenter and had the public school education. He was married twice. His first wife was Emma Lesher—Knorr (5-6) with whom he had no children. His second wife was Lizzie Houser—Knorr (5-6) and they had two children. He married his second wife on April 11, 1902 and his first marriage date is not known. The children are—

1—Mabel Catherine Knorr
2—Harry Josiah Knorr

Emma Lesher—Knorr (5-6) the first wife of Cyrus Knorr (5-6) was born near Pitman, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on November 10, 1863. She died at an early age on November 1, 1885 near Pitman and is buried in the Union Church cemetery near Pitman.

A tombstone marks her grave. She married Cyrus Knorr (5-6) but the date is not known. They had no children. She was a housewife and had the public school education.

Lizzie Houser—Knorr (5-6) the second wife of Cyrus Knorr (5-6) was born at Reynolds, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on September 27, 1864. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Cyrus Knorr (5-6) on April 11, 1902 and their two children are given under his name.

Samuel Nelson Knorr (6-6) a grandson of Marie Geist—Starr (1-4) was born at Rough and Ready, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on March 18, 1870. He is a carpenter and a cabinet maker and has the public school education. He married Emma Zufer—Knorr (6-6) and they had two children. The marriage date is not known and no records of her could be obtained. Their two children are—

1—Howard Knorr
2—Carl Knorr

Emma Louisa Knorr—Neidlinger (7-6) a granddaughter of Marie Geist—Starr (1-4) was born at Rough and Ready, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on November 20, 1872. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Charles Neidlinger (7-6) on November 19, 1907. They have no children.

Charles Neidlinger (7-6) the husband of Emma Louisa Knorr—Neidlinger (7-6) was born at Williamstown, Dauphin County, Pennsylvania on September 30, 1875. He is a laborer and has the public school education. He married Emma Louisa Knorr—Neidlinger (7-6) on November 19, 1907. They have no children.

Isaac Knorr (8-6) a grandson of Marie Geist—Starr (1-4) was born at Rough and Ready, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on June 3, 1875. He is a farmer and has the public school education. He married Jennie Strohecker—Knorr (8-6) on August 21, 1915 and they have six children.

1—Isaac Knorr
2—Lee Knorr
3—John Knorr
4—Mahlen Knorr
5—Ernest Knorr
6—Luma Knorr

Jennie Strohecker—Knorr (8-6) the wife of Isaac Knorr (8-6) was born at Klingerstown, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on July 8, 1898. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Isaac Knorr (8-6) on August 21, 1915 and their six children are given under his name.

Emma Kiehl—Brown (1-6) a granddaughter of Marie Geist—Starr (1-4) was born at Rough and Ready, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on December 18, 1858. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married John Brown (1-6) on October 17, 1875 and they had eleven children.

1—Jane Ellen Brown
2—Charles Victor Brown
3—John Preston Brown
4—Fariata Brown
5—Sadie Emma Brown
6—Katie Sevilla Brown
7—Fronie Mabel Brown
8—Rosa Alverda Brown
9—Samuel Walter Brown
10—Clarence Oscar Brown
11—Lulu May Brown

John Brown (1-6) the husband of Emma Kiehl—Brown (1-6) was born at Klingerstown, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on December 13, 1845 and died at Sacramento, Schuylkill County on December 31, 1930. He is buried in the Herb's Church cemetery at Rough and Ready, Schuylkill County and has a tombstone to mark his grave. He was a farmer and had the public school education. He served his community as a school director. He married Emma Kiehl—Brown (1-6) on October 17, 1875 and their eleven children are given under her name.

Francis Starr (1-6) a grandson of Marie Geist—Starr (1-4) was born at Ashland, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on January 25, 1866 and died at the same place on April 30, 1868. He is buried in the Herb's Church cemetery and a tombstone marks his grave.

Oscar Starr (2-6) a grandson of Marie Geist—Starr (1-4) was born at Ashland, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on December 4, 1868. He is a farmer and has the public school education. He served as constable and road commissioner. He married Fronie Knorr—Starr (2-6) on January 4, 1891 and they have sixteen children.

1—Gurnie Starr
2—Guy Starr
3—Lura Starr
4—Alpha Starr
5—Jennie Starr
6—Charles Starr
7—Verna Starr
8—Mary Starr
9—Elsie Starr
10—Wellington Starr
11—Wahlen Starr
12—Margaret Starr
13—May Starr
14—Lee Starr
15—Herbert Starr
16—Eugene Starr

Fronie Knorr—Starr (2-6) the wife of Oscar Starr (2-6) was born at Rough and Ready, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on July 29, 1872. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Oscar Starr (2-6) on January 4, 1891 and their sixteen children are given under his name.

Samuel Starr (3-6) a grandson of Marie Geist—Starr (1-4) was born at Rough and Ready, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on November 4, 1870. He is a merchant and has the public school education. He married Annie Maurer—Starr (3-6) on February 27, 1892 and they have nine children.

1—Ralph Starr
2—Carrie Starr
3—Earl Starr
4—Florence Starr
5—Irene Starr
6—Samuel Starr
7—Theodore Starr
8—Ambrose Starr
9—Grace Starr

Annie Maurer—Starr (3-6) the wife of Samuel Starr (3-6) was born at Gratz, Dauphin County, Pennsylvania on July 18, 1871. She was a school teacher and is now a housewife and has the public school education. She married Samuel Starr (3-6) on February 27, 1892 and their nine children are given under his name.

Gabriel Starr (4-6) a grandson of Marie Geist—Starr (1-4) was born at Rough and Ready, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on August 17, 1872. He is employed on a railroad and has the public school education. He married Beulah Erdman—Starr (4-6) on November ---- 1902 and they have five children.

1—Solon Starr
2—Regina Starr
3—Willa Starr
4—Velma Starr
5—Erdman Starr

Beulah Erdman—Starr (4-6) the wife of Gabriel Starr (4-6) was born at Gratz, Dauphin County, Pennsylvania on September 30, 1884. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Gabriel Starr (4-6) on November 12, 1902 and their five children are given under his name.

Irvin Starr (5-6) a grandson of Marie Geist—Starr (1-4) was born at Rough and Ready, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on October 18, 1874. He used to teach school but has turned to business. He has the public school education and has served as assessor and councilman. He married Jemima Fetter—Starr (5-6) on December 25, 1898 and they have four children.

1—Raymond Starr
2—Leon Starr
3—Desna Starr
4—Robert Starr

Jemima Fetter—Starr (5-6) the wife of Irvin Starr (5-6) was born at Rough and Ready, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on August 24, 1874. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Irvin Starr (5-6) on December 25, 1898 and their four children are given under his name.

John Starr (6-6) a grandson of Marie Geist—Starr (1-4) was born at Rough and Ready, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on January 17, 1877. He is a teamster and farmer and has the public school education. He married Jane Wolfgang—Starr (6-6) on December 25, 1900 and they have two children.

1—Ray Starr
2—Ruth Starr

Jane Wolfgang—Starr (6-6) the wife of John Starr (6-6) was born at Leck Kill, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on March 7, 1881. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married John Starr (6-6) on December 25, 1900 and their two children are given under his name.

Elizabeth Starr—Hepler (7-6) a granddaughter of Marie Geist—Starr (1-4) was born at Rough and Ready, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on December 10, 1878. She is a seamstress and housewife and has the public school education. She married Warren Hepler (7-6) on December 31, 1903 and they have three children.

1—Mildred Hepler
2—LeRoy Hepler
3—Beatrice Hepler

Warren Hepler (7-6) the husband of Elizabeth Starr—Hepler (7-6) was born at Hepler, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on July 19, 1884. He is a merchant and a farmer and has the public school education and also attended the Kutztown State Teachers College. He married Elizabeth Starr—Hepler (7-6) on December 31, 1903 and their three children are given under her name.

Sadie Starr—Bair (8-6) a granddaughter of Marie Geist—Starr (1-4) was born at

Rough and Ready, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on August 6, 1881. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Lawrence E. Bair (8-6) on June 6, 1911 and they have three children.

1—Maude Bair
2—Laura Bair
3—Lawrence Bair

Lawrence Bair (8-6) the husband of Sadie Starr—Bair (8-6) was born at Hegins, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on April 16, 1884. He is a minister and has attended different colleges—Kutztown State Teachers College, Franklin and Marshall College, University of Chicago, Columbia University, University of Pittsburg and Western Theological Seminary. He married Sadie Starr—Bair (8-6) on June 6, 1911 and their three children are given under her name.

Mary Starr—Steily—Shadle (9-6) a granddaughter of Marie Geist—Starr (1-4) was born at Rough and Ready, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on November 27, 1883. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She was married twice. Her first husband was John Steily (9-6) with whom she had three children. Her second husband is Francis Shadle (9-6). They have no children. The three children are—

1—Lawrence Steily
2—John Steily
3—Wayne Steily

John Steily (9-6) the first husband of Mary Starr—Steily—Shadle (9-6) was born at Sacramento, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on August 13, 1888 and died at Sacramento on November 29, 1913. He is buried in the Herb's Church cemetery at Rough and Ready, Schuylkill County and has a tombstone to mark his grave. He married Mary Starr—Steily—Shadle (9-6) on June 4, 1910 and they had three children as given under her name. He was a real estate dealer and had the public school education.

Francis Shadle (9-6) the second husband of Mary Starr—Steily—Shadle (9-6) was born at Rough and Ready, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on January 20, 1876. He is a merchant and has the public school education. He served as tax collector and as a bank director. He married Mary Starr—Steily—Shadle (9-6) on October 3, 1925. They have no children.

Willie Starr (10-6) a grandson of Marie Geist—Starr (1-4) was born at Girardville, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on April 20, 1886 and died at Rough and Ready, Schuylkill County on April 13, 1887. He is buried in the Herb's Church cemetery at Rough and Ready and a tombstone marks his grave.

Charles Starr (11-6) a grandson of Marie Geist—Starr (1-4) was born at Rough and Ready, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on January 23, 1889 and died at the same place on November 10, 1891. He is buried in the Herb's Church cemetery at Rough and Ready and a tombstone marks his grave.

Charles Starr (1-6) a grandson of Marie Geist—Starr (1-4) was born at Taylorsville, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on February 23, 1878 and died at the same place on April 11, 1881. He is buried in the Kimmel's Church cemetery, near Taylorsville and a tombstone marks his grave.

William Starr (2-6) a grandson of Marie Geist—Starr (1-4) was born at Taylorsville, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on January 7, 1880 and died at the same place on July 14, 1880. He is buried in the Kimmel's Church cemetery near Taylorsville and a tombstone marks his grave.

Verda Starr—Anderson—Smith (3-6) a granddaughter of Marie Geist—Starr (1-4)

was born at Taylorsville, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on June 10, 1886. She was twice married. Her first husband was George M. Anderson (3-6) whom she married on February 19, 1908. They had one child. Her second husband is Millard A. Smith (3-6) whom she married on April 14, 1914 and they have two children. She is a housewife and has the public school education.

1—May Anderson

2—James Smith
3—Mildred Smith

George M. Anderson (3-6) the first husband of Verda Starr—Anderson—Smith (3-6) was born in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania on March 17, 1885. He married Verda Starr—Anderson—Smith (3-6) on February 19, 1908 and their one child is given under her name.

Millard A. Smith (3-6) the second husband of Verda Starr—Anderson—Smith (3-6) was born at Wapwallopen, Luzerne County, Pennsylvania on February 3, 1893. He is a laborer and has the public school education. He married Verda Starr—Anderson—Smith (3-6) on April 14, 1914 and their two children are given under her name.

Erada Starr (4-6) a granddaughter of Marie Geist—Starr (1-4) was born at Taylorsville, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on March 2, 1889 and died at the same place on November 28, 1893. She is buried in the Kimmel's Church cemetery near Taylorsville and a tombstone marks her grave.

Mary Starr—Echternach (5-6) a granddaughter of Marie Geist—Starr (1-4) was born at Taylorsville, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on November 27, 1890. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Frederick R. Echternach (5-6) on June 25, 1912. They have no children.

Frederick R. Echternach (5-6) the husband of Mary Starr—Echternach (5-6) was born in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania on March 31, 1886. He is a salesman and has the public school education. He married Mary Starr—Echternach (5-6) on June 25, 1912. They have no children.

Palmer Starr (6-6) a grandson of Marie Geist—Starr (1-4) was born at Taylorsville, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on July 3, 1895. He died on August 6, 1916 at Hegins, Schuylkill County and is buried in the Union cemetery at Hegins. A tombstone marks his grave.

Ruth C. Starr (7-6) a granddaughter of Marie Geist—Starr (1-4) was born at Ashland on February 28, 1898. She went to New York City and no more information could be obtained.

Andrew Wetzel (1-6) a grandson of Marie Geist—Starr (1-4) was born at Pitman, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on June 25, 1873 and died at Aristes, Columbia County, Pennsylvania on June 13, 1937. He is buried in the Aristes cemetery. He was a laborer and had the public school education. He married Alice Kustenbader—Wetzel (1-6) in June, 1912 and they had one child.

1—James Wetzel

Alice Kustenbader—Wetzel (1-6) the wife of Andrew Wetzel (1-6) was born in Roaring Creek Township, Columbia County, Pennsylvania on April 6, 1874. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Andrew Wetzel (1-6) in June, 1912 and their one child is given under his name.

Mary Jane Wetzel—Stein (2-6) a granddaughter of Marie Geist—Starr (1-4) was born at Pitman, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on August 5, 1877. She is a housewife

and has the public school education. She married Charles W. Stein (2-6) on May 11, 1895 and they have two children.

1—Harry W. Stein
2—George L. Stein

Charles W. Stein (2-6) the husband of Mary Jane Wetzel—Stein (2-6) was born at Shamokin, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on January 4, 1874. He is a laborer and has the public school education. He married Mary Jane Wetzel—Stein (2-6) on May 11, 1895 and their two children are given under her name.

Jacob Wetzel (3-6) a grandson of Marie Geist—Starr (1-4) was born at Pitman, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on May 16, 1879. He is a carpenter and has the public school education. He was married twice. His first wife was Martha Everts—Wetzel (3-6) whom he married in 1910. They had no children. His second wife is Sarah Kahon—Wetzel (3-6) whom he married on February 18, 1920. They had no children.

Sarah Kahon—Wetzel (3-6) the second wife of Jacob Wetzel (3-6) was born at Mt. Carmel, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on June 15, 1887. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Jacob Wetzel (3-6) on February 18, 1920 and they have no children.

Thomas Wetzel (4-6) a grandson of Marie Geist—Starr (1-4) was born at Pitman, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on August 20, 1881. He is a teamster and had the public school education. He married Elsie Kahon—Wetzel (4-6) on February 18, 1920. They have no children.

Elsie Kahon—Wetzel (4-6) the wife of Thomas Wetzel (4-6) was born at Mt. Carmel, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on December 4, 1891. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Thomas Wetzel (4-6) on February 18, 1920 and they have no children.

Catherine Wetzel—Green (5-6) a granddaughter of Marie Geist—Starr (1-4) was born at Pitman, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania in 1884. She is buried in the Girardville cemetery. They had two children but both are dead as well as their father, Benjamin Green (5-6). Very little is known concerning this family.

William Wetzel (6-6) a grandson of Marie Geist—Starr (1-4) was born at Mt. Carmel, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on January 24, 1887. He is a carpenter and has the public school education. He married Anna Fullis—Wetzel (6-6) on February 22, 1910 and they have two children.

1—Hazel Wetzel.
2—Clyde Wetzel

Anna Fullis—Wetzel (6-6) the wife of William Wetzel (6-6) was born at Girardville, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on October 22, 1890. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married William Wetzel (6-6) on February 22, 1910 and their two children are given under his name.

Joseph Wetzel (7-6) a grandson of Marie Geist—Starr (1-4) died at the age of about five years, is buried at Numidia, Columbia County, Pennsylvania but has no tombstone and the exact dates could not be obtained.

William F. Brown (1-6) a grandson of Elizabeth Geist—Smith (3-4) was born in 1856 and died in 1922, is buried in the Lewisburg cemetery and has a tombstone to mark his grave. He married Ida I. Swengel—Brown (1-6) who was born in 1856 and died in 1922. She is buried in the Lewisburg cemetery and a tombstone marks her grave.

Charles Brown (2-6) a grandson of Elizabeth Geist—Smith (3-4) was born in 1863 and died in 1921. He is buried in the Lewisburg cemetery and has a tombstone to mark his grave. He married Elizabeth Fairchild—Brown (2-6) but no more information could be obtained from these Brown children.

Annie Brown—Clipman (3-6) a granddaughter of Elizabeth Geist—Smith (3-4) was born in 1867 and died at Lewisburg, Union County, Pennsylvania on February 21, 1935. She is buried in the Lewisburg cemetery and has a tombstone to mark her grave. She married Rev. W. H. Clipman.

Catherine Brown (4-6) a granddaughter of Elizabeth Geist—Smith (3-4) was born on July 5, 1872 and died on January 28, 1893. She is buried in the Lewisburg cemetery and has a tombstone to mark her grave. She was never married.

Ella Brown—Dunkle (5-6) a granddaughter of Elizabeth Geist—Smith (3-4) was married to John W. Dunkle and they had three children.

1—Samuel B. Dunkle
2—Charles F. Dunkle
3—Mary A. Dunkle

Ada Brown—Landis (6-6) a granddaughter of Elizabeth Geist—Smith (3-4) married Henry Albert Landis and they had two children.

1—Mildred Landis
2—Helen Landis

Sadie Brown—Schaeffer (7-6) a granddaughter of Elizabeth Geist—Smith (3-4) married a man by the name Schaeffer but no more information could be obtained.

Calvin C. Slear (1-6) a grandson of Elizabeth Geist—Smith was born on April 10, 1860.

Mary E. Slear—Bell (2-6) a granddaughter of Elizabeth Geist—Smith (3-4) was born on January 27, 1868. She died on December 24, 1928 and is buried in the Dreisbach Church cemetery near Vicksburg, Union County, Pennsylvania. A tombstone marks her grave. She married Miles Bell (2-6) and they had one child.

1—Margaret Bell

Miles Bell (2-6) the husband of Mary E. Slear—Bell (2-6) was born in 1868 and died in 1919, is buried in the Dreisbach Church cemetery near Vicksburg and has a tombstone to mark his grave. He married Mary E. Slear—Bell (2-6) and they had one child as given under her name.

William C. Slear (3-6) a grandson of Elizabeth Geist—Smith (3-4) was born on October 30, 1870 and died on December 12, 1889. He is buried in the Dreisbach Church cemetery near Vicksburg and a tombstone marks his grave.

Peter Wesley Slear (4-6) a grandson of Elizabeth Geist—Smith (3-4) was born on June 1, 1872.

James Oliver Slear (5-6) a grandson of Elizabeth Geist—Smith (3-4) was born on May 30, 1881.

Harvey Smith (1-6) a grandson of Elizabeth Geist—Smith (3-4) was born at Line Mountain, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on December 23, 1863 and died at Lewisburg, Union County, Pennsylvania on January 6, 1926. He is buried in the Lewisburg cemetery and has a tombstone to mark his grave. He was a hotel proprietor and

had the public school education. He married Louisa Herb—Smith (1-6) on November 5, 1894 and they had two children.

1—Ora Smith
2—Ammon Smith

Louisa Herb—Smith (1-6) the wife of Harvey Smith (1-6) was born at Hepler, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on June 13, 1866. She is a seamstress and a housewife and has the public school education. She married Harvey Smith (1-6) on November 5, 1894 and their two children are given under his name.

John E. Smith (2-6) a grandson of Elizabeth Geist—Smith (3-4) was born at Line Mountain, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on October 19, 1865. He is a farmer and takes care of the campus at Bucknell University, Lewisburg. He had attended the Union Seminary at New Berlin, Union County. He married Mary Kehler—Smith (2-6) on September 26, 1899 and they have three children.

1—Samuel F. Smith
2—Kathryn Smith
3—Carrie Smith

Mary Kehler—Smith (2-6) the wife of John E. Smith (2-6) was born at Pitman, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on March 27, 1871 and died at Lewisburg, Union County, Pennsylvania on February 19, 1928. She is buried in the Lewisburg cemetery and a tombstone marks her grave. She was a housewife and had the public school education. She married John E. Smith (2-6) on September 26, 1899 and their three children are given under his name.

Daniel Smith (3-6) a grandson of Elizabeth Geist—Smith (3-4) was born at Line Mountain, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on March 16, 1867 and died at Lawton, Oklahoma on July 1, 1926. He is buried in the Lewisburg cemetery at Lewisburg, Pennsylvania and has a tombstone to mark his grave. He was married but had no children and nothing could be obtained concerning his wife.

William Smith (4-6) a grandson of Elizabeth Geist—Smith (3-4) was born at Line Mountain, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on July 17, 1869. He was a hotel proprietor and had attended the Union Seminary at New Berlin, Union County and also the Bucknell University at Lewisburg, Pennsylvania. He married Emma Schwartz—Smith (4-6) on September 27, 1896 and they have two children.

1—Marshal Smith
2—Ellwood Smith

Emma Schwartz—Smith (4-6) the wife of William Smith (4-6) was born at Mt. Carmel, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on March 23, 1872. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married William Smith (4-6) on September 27, 1896 and their two children are given under his name.

Ada Smith—Shell (5-6) a granddaughter of Elizabeth Geist—Smith (3-4) was born at Line Mountain, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on July 13, 1873. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married George Shell (5-6) on March 10, 1896. They have no children.

George Shell (5-6) the husband of Ada Smith—Shell (5-6) was born at Vicksburg, Union County, Pennsylvania on February 18, 1872 and died at Vicksburg on January 11, 1927. He is buried in the Dreisbach Church cemetery near Vicksburg and a tombstone marks his grave. He married Ada Smith—Shell (5-6) on March 10, 1896. They had no children. He was a merchant, served as county commissioner of Union County and had the public school education.

Katie Smith—Noll (6-6) a granddaughter of Elizabeth Geist—Smith (3-4) was born at Line Mountain, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on February 5, 1878. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Newton Noll (6-6) on January 5, 1897. They have no children.

Newton Noll (6-6) the husband of Katie Smith—Noll (6-6) was born at Lewisburg, Union County, Pennsylvania on February 6, 1873. He is a carpenter and an electrician at the Bucknell University at Lewisburg, and has the public school education. He married Katie Smith—Noll (6-6) on January 5, 1897. They have no children.

Calvin Hepler (1-6) a grandson of Elizabeth Geist—Smith (3-4) was born at Hegins, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on May 13, 1868 and died at the same place on September 13, 1868. He is buried in the Union cemetery at Hegins and has a tombstone to mark his grave.

Ada E. Smith—Kleckner (1-6) a granddaughter of Elizabeth Geist—Smith (3-4) was born at Lewisburg, Union County, Pennsylvania on June 29, 1881. She is a seamstress and has the public school education. She married J. H. Kleckner (1-6) on November 23, 1939. They have no children.

J. H. Kleckner (1-6) the husband of Ada E. Smith—Kleckner (1-6) was born at Lewisburg, Union County, Pennsylvania on November 4, 1879. He is postmaster at Montandon, Northumberland County and has attended the Keller's Business College at Lewisburg. He married Ada E. Smith—Kleckner (1-6) on November 23, 1939. They have no children.

Maranda Burkhouse—Space (1-6) a daughter of Elizabeth Geist—Burkhouse—Waltman (1-5) was born at Ringgold, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on November 2, 1861 and died at Lyndon, Kansas on September 1, 1937. She is buried in the Lyndon cemetery and a tombstone marks her grave. She was a housewife and had the public school education. She married Frederick Mercer Space (1-6) on November 16, 1882 and they had five children.

1—Elizabeth Space
2—Kathryn Belle Space
3—Carrie Leota Space
4—Esco Allen Space
5—Zeph F. Space

Frederick Mercer Space (1-6) the husband of Maranda Burkhouse—Space (1-6) was born at Hawthorn, Clarion County, Pennsylvania on June 25, 1851. He is a blacksmith and has the public school education. He married Maranda Burkhouse—Space (1-6) on November 11, 1882 and their five children are given under her name.

Polly Ann Geist (1-6) a daughter of James Geist (2-5) was born at Shannondale, Clarion County, Pennsylvania on July 29, 1866 and died at the same place on April 9, 1882. She is buried in the Ringgold Church cemetery and a tombstone marks her grave.

Annie Christina Geist—Shaffer (2-6) a daughter of James Geist (2-5) was born at McWilliams, Armstrong County, Pennsylvania on November 30, 1868. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married William Shaffer (2-6) on May 12, 1890 and they have four children.

1—Carrie Shaffer
2—Harry Easton Shaffer
3—Mamie Eleanore Shaffer
4—James Lester Shaffer

William Shaffer (2-6) the husband of Anna Christina Geist—Shaffer (2-6) was born

at Ringgold, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on June 6, 1866 and died at Dora, Jefferson County on March 9, 1929. He is buried in the St. John's Church cemetery near Grange, Jefferson County and a tombstone marks his grave. He was a farmer and had the public school education. He married Anna Christina Geist—Shaffer (2-6) on May 12, 1890 and their four children are given under her name.

Sarah Manerva Geist—Mottorn (3-6) a daughter of James Geist (2-5) was born at McWilliams, Armstrong County, Pennsylvania on November 29, 1870. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Emanuel Mottorn (3-6) on October 24, 1889 and they have three children.

1—Carl Mottorn
2—Irvin Mottorn
3—Twila Mottorn

Emanuel Mottorn (3-6) the husband of Sarah Manerva Geist—Mottorn (3-6) was born at Worthville, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on March 20, 1866 and died at Dora, Jefferson County, on June 24, 1935. He was a farmer and had the public school education. He married Sarah Manerva Geist—Mottorn (3-6) on October 24, 1889 and their three children are given under her name. He is buried in the Dora cemetery at Dora and has a tombstone to mark his grave.

Harvey Geist (4-6) a son of James Geist (2-5) was born at McWilliams, Armstrong County, Pennsylvania on November 29, 1870. He is a farmer and has the public school education. He married Ella Brosius—Geist (4-6) on November 30, 1899 and they have five children.

1—Theodore Geist
2—Lee Geist
3—Clarence Geist
4—Mamie Geist
5—Ina Geist

Ella Brosius—Geist (4-6) the wife of Harvey Geist (4-6) was born at Langville, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on November 21, 1876. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Harvey Geist (4-6) on November 30, 1899 and their five children are given under his name.

Solomon Geist (5-6) a son of James Geist (2-5) was born at McWilliams, Armstrong County, Pennsylvania on February 2, 1879 and died at Ringgold, Jefferson County on December 27, 1894. He is buried in the Ringgold Church cemetery and has a tombstone to mark his grave.

Ralph Geist (6-6) a son of James Geist (2-5) was born at Ringgold, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on February 15, 1884 and died at the same place on May 7, 1885. He is buried in the Ringgold Church cemetery and has a tombstone to mark his grave.

William Geist (1-6) a son of Aaron Geist (5-5) was born at Bloomington, Missouri on January 12, 1872 and died at the same place on January 12, 1872. He is buried in the Bloomington cemetery and a tombstone marks his grave.

Jennie Geist (2-6) a daughter of Aaron Geist (5-5) was born at Bloomington, Missouri on January 28, 1875 and died at the same place on March 12, 1877. She is buried in the Bloomington cemetery and a tombstone marks her grave.

John Geist (3-6) a son of Aaron Geist (5-5) was born at Bloomington, Missouri on April 20, 1876 and died at the same place on April 20, 1876. He is buried in the Bloomington cemetery and his grave is marked with a tombstone.

Caroline Geist (4-6) a daughter of Aaron Geist (5-5) was born at Bloomington, Missouri on April 20, 1878 and died at the same place on March 26, 1880. She is buried in the Bloomington cemetery and a tombstone marks her grave.

Albert Geist (5-6) a son of Aaron Geist (5-5) the only child of Aaron Geist (5-5) living at this time, married Susie Movus but no data could be obtained from him.

Christina Elizabeth Geist—Curtis—Lake (2-6) a daughter of John H. Geist (8-5) was born at Bloomington, Missouri on January 4, 1877 and died at Excelsior Springs, Missouri on September 13, 1930. She is buried in the Crown Hill cemetery at Excelsior Springs and a tombstone marks her grave. She was a housewife and had the public school education. She married twice. Her first husband was Arthur Curtis (2-6) whom she married in October 1898 and they had four children. Her second husband was Harry Lake (2-6) but no more information could be obtained on Mr. Lake except that he died on July 4, 1931 at St. Joseph, Missouri. Neither could any information be obtained on her first husband, Mr. Curtis.

1—Mary Curtis
2—Pearl Curtis
3—Cleo Curtis
4—Arthur Curtis

Etta Geist—Carr (3-6) a daughter of John H. Geist (8-5) was born at Bloomington, Missouri on May 18, 1880. She is employed at the McCleary Sanitarium at Excelsior Springs, Missouri and she has the public school education. She married Linn B. Carr (3-6) on May 9, 1897 and they have six children.

1—Cecil Carr
2—Dorotha M. Carr
3—Ruth I. Carr
4—Alma Loraine Carr
5—Christina E. Carr
6—Russell E. Carr

Linn B. Carr (3-6) the husband of Etta Geist—Carr (3-6) was born at Bosworth, Missouri on November 15, 1874. He is a gardener and has the public school education. He married Etta Geist—Carr (3-6) on May 9, 1897 and their six children are given under her name.

John W. Geist (4-6) a son of John H. Geist (8-5) was born at Bloomington, Missouri on January 1, 1882. He is a farmer and has the public school education. He married Helen Amelia Gorsuch—Geist (4-6) on September 4, 1917 and they have three children.

1—Lorena Mae Geist
2—Delbert William Geist
3—Paul Larkin Geist

Helen Amelia Gorsuch—Geist (4-6) the wife of John W. Geist (4-6) was born in Illinois but the exact place is not known, on September 12, 1900. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married John W. Geist (4-6) on September 4, 1917 and their three children are given under his name.

Anna Geist—Kribbs (5-6) a daughter of John H. Geist (8-5) was born in Bloomington, Missouri on May 29, 1887. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married William F. Kribbs (5-6) on November 30, 1905 and they have nine children.

1—Frank Kribbs
2—Hubert William Kribbs
3—Leonard Winfred Kribbs
4—Margaret E. Kribbs

5—Cleo Bell Kribbs
6—Mary Lorene Kribbs
7—Dorothy Mae Kribbs
8—Eldon Martin Kribbs
9—Donald Lee Kribbs

William F. Kribbs (5-6) the husband of Anna Geist—Kribbs (5-6) was born at Moberly, Missouri on November 12, 1880. He is a coal miner and has the public school education. He married Anna Geist—Kribbs (5-6) on November 30, 1905 and their nine children are given under her name.

Andrew Geist (6-6) a son of John H. Geist (8-5) was born at Macon City, Missouri on January 20, 1891. He is a farmer and has the public school education. He served in the World War in the U. S. and in France from 1917 to 1919. He was twice married. His first wife was Daisy V. Hendricks—Geist (6-6) whom he married on March 2, 1921. They have three children. His second wife is Pearl Renner—Geist (6-6) whom he married on March 8, 1934 and they have one child.

1—Harold Geist
2—Luella Geist
3—Andrew Junior Geist
4—Clark Renner Geist

Daisy V. Hendricks—Geist (6-6) the first wife of Andrew Geist (6-6) was born at Monroe City, Missouri on January 19, 1901 and died at Ely, Missouri on May 7, 1932. She is buried in the St. Judes cemetery in Monroe City but has no tombstone. She married Andrew Geist (6-6) on March 2, 1921 and their three children are given under his name. She was a housewife and had the public school education.

Pearl Renner—Geist (6-6) the second wife of Andrew Geist (6-6) was born in Custer City, South Dakota on June 19, 1912. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Andrew Geist (6-6) on March 8, 1934 and their one child is given under his name.

Alvin M. Geist (7-6) a son of John H. Geist (8-5) was born at Bloomington, Missouri on September 17, 1893. He is a farmer and has the public school education. He married Iva E. Jefferson—Geist (7-6) on February 27, 1926 and they have three children.

1—Alvin Junior Geist
2—Norman Everett Geist
3—Dorothy Carrol Geist

Iva E. Jefferson—Geist (7-6) the wife of Alvin M. Geist (7-6) was born at Palmyra, Marion County, Missouri on July 20, 1907. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Alvin M. Geist (7-6) on February 27, 1926 and their three children are given under his name.

Alfred Geist (8-6) a son of John H. Geist (8-5) was born at Bloomington, Macon County, Missouri on April 25, 1897. He was a laborer and has the public school education. He was drafted for the World War and while in camp during 1918 he took sick with the flu and that left him an invalid for the remainder of his life. He was never married.

Arthur Eli Geist (9-6) a son of John H. Geist (8-5) was born at Bloomington, Macon County, Missouri on November 15, 1899. He is a laborer and has the public school education. He is a single man.

Mary A. Geist—Vallrath—Guffey (10-6) a daughter of John H. Geist (8-5) was born at Bloomington, Macon County, Missouri on April 22, 1902. She is a housewife and has

the public school education. She was married twice. Her first husband was Charles D. Vallrath (10-6) whom she married on July 7, 1920 and they had four children. Her second husband is Francis Guffey (10-6) whom she married on June 6, 1933 and they have one child.

1—Alma Margaret Vallrath
2—Edna Mae Vallrath
3—Raymond Charles Vallrath
4—Betty Lou Vallrath

5—Rena Eillene Guffey

Charles D. Vallrath (10-6) the first husband of Mary A. Geist—Vallrath—Guffey (10-6) was born at Quincy, Adams County, Illinois on January 28, 1902. He was a mechanic and had the public school education. He served in the World War across the sea in France. He married Mary A. Geist—Vallrath—Guffey (10-6) on July 7, 1920 and their four children are given under her name.

Francis Guffey (10-6) the second husband of Mary A. Geist—Vallrath—Guffey (10-6) was born at Macon, Macon County, Missouri on October 2, 1898. He is a coal miner and has the public school education. He married Mary A. Geist—Vallrath—Guffey (10-6) on June 6, 1933 and their one child is given under her name.

Frank Emily Geist (11-6) a son of John H. Geist (8-5) was born at Bloomington, Macon County, Missouri on October 6, 1905. He is a farmer and has the public school education. He married Frances V. Pierce—Geist (11-6) on May 29, 1932 and they have one child

1—Charlotte Ann Geist

Frances V. Pierce—Geist (11-6) the wife of Frank Emily Geist (11-6) was born at Monroe City, Monroe County, Missouri on August 25, 1912. She is a housewife and has a parochial school education. She married Frank Emily Geist (11-6) on May 29, 1932 and their one child is given under his name.

Dorothy Geist—Shepherd (12-6) a daughter of John H. Geist (8-5) was born in Bloomington, Macon County, Missouri on January 25, 1907. She is a nurse, having attended the Nurse's Training School and the Levering Hospital at Hannibal, Missouri. She married Charles Thomas Shepherd (12-6) on February 9, 1929. They have no children.

Charles Thomas Shepherd (12-6) the husband of Dorothy Geist—Shepherd (12-6) was born at Marceline, Illinois on December 28, 1895. He is a physician, having attended the St. Louis University. He married Dorothy Geist—Shepherd (12-6) on February 9, 1929. They have no children.

Alfred Irvin Skinner (1-6) a son of Kathryn Geist—Skinner (12-5) was born at Bloomington, Macon County, Missouri on November 29, 1879. He is a farmer and a mechanic and has the public school education. He married Marie Walls—Skinner (1-6) in 1929. They have no children. No information on his wife could be obtained.

Harry Edgar Skinner (2-6) a son of Kathryn Geist—Skinner (12-5) was born at Bloomington, Macon County, Missouri on November 20, 1883. He is a farmer and has the public school education. He married Eva Pfeifer—Skinner (2-6) on March 10, 1910. They have no children.

Eva Pfiefer—Skinner (2-6) the wife of Harry Edgar Skinner (2-6) was born at Bloomington, Macon County, Missouri on December 7, 1881. She is a housewife and has the

public school education. She married Harry Edgar Skinner (2-6) on March 10, 1910. They have no children.

Elmer Franklin Skinner (3-6) a son of Kathryn Geist—Skinner (12-5) was born at Bloomington, Macon County, Missouri on December 13, 1886. He is a laborer and has the public school education. He married Ionie Posey—Skinner (3-6) on October 22, 1911. They have two children.

1—Aletha May Skinner
2—Catherine Laverne Skinner

Ionie Posey—Skinner (3-6) the wife of Elmer Franklin Skinner (3-6) was born at Bloomington, Macon County, Missouri on July 26, 1891. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Elmer Franklin Skinner (3-6) on October 22, 1911 and their two children are given under his name.

James Grover Skinner (4-6) a son of Kathryn Geist—Skinner (12-5) was born at Bloomington, Macon County, Missouri on February 10, 1888. He is an engineer on the highway department and has the public school education. He served in the World War from December 5, 1917 to June 14, 1919 in a submarine division N-4. He married Rosa Ann Hendry—Skinner (4-6) in 1912 and they have one child.

1—Mildred Skinner

Rosa Ann Hendry—Skinner (4-6) the wife of James Grover Skinner (4-6) was born at White Salmon, Washington on August 27, 1892 and died at the same place on January 20, 1925. She is buried in the I. O. O. F. cemetery at White Salmon and a tombstone marks her grave. She married James Grover Skinner (4-6) in 1912 and their one child is given under his name.

Jennie Florence Skinner—Haupt (5-6) a daughter of Kathryn Geist—Skinner (12-5) was born at Bloomington, Macon County, Missouri on April 23, 1891. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Ernest Henry Haupt (5-6) on January 3, 1908 and they have three children.

1—Ethel May Haupt
2—Harley Haupt
3—Catherine Elizabeth Haupt

Ernest Henry Haupt (5-6) the husband of Jennie Florence Skinner—Haupt (5-6) was born at Bloomington, Macon County, Missouri on September 18, 1884. He is a farmer and has the public school education. He married Jennie Florence Skinner—Haupt (5-6) on January 3, 1908 and their three children are given under her name.

Nora Marie Skinner—Warfield—Zunbrun (6-6) a daughter of Kathryn Geist—Skinner (12-5) was born at Bloomington, Macon County, Missouri on September 5, 1895. She is a waitress and a housewife and has the public school education. She married her first husband, Theron Warfield (6-6) on September 2, 1911 and they had two children. Her second husband is Luther Zunbrun (6-6) whom she married in 1931. They have no children.

1—Alda Scott Warfield
2—Ordella Warfield

Theron Warfield (6-6) the first husband of Nora Marie Skinner—Warfield—Zunbrun (6-6) was born at Bloomington, Macon County, Missouri in 1894. He was a barber and had the public school education. He married Nora Marie Skinner—Warfield—Zunbrun (6-6) on September 2, 1911 and their two children are given under her name.

Luther Zunbrun (6-6) the second husband of Nora Marie Skinner—Warfield—Zunbrun (6-6) was born at Warnesburg, Missouri on July 8, 1896. He is a traveling salesman. He married Nora Marie Skinner—Warfield—Zunbrun (6-6) in 1931. They have no children.

Virgil Webster Skinner (7-6) a son of Kathryn Geist—Skinner (12-5) was born at Bloomington, Macon County, Missouri on September 9, 1902. He is a farmer and has the public school education. He married Dorothy Godfrey—Skinner (7-6) on December 24, 1932 and they have two children.

1—James Skinner
2—Sarah Catherine Skinner

Dorothy Godfrey—Skinner (7-6) the wife of Virgil Webster Skinner (7-6) was born at Jonesville, Michigan on March 27, 1906. She is a school teacher and housewife. She married Virgil Webster Skinner (7-6) on December 24, 1932 and their two children are given under his name.

Clarence Kunkel (1-6) a son of Rebecca Jane Geist—Kunkle (13-5) was born on October 30, 1887.

Victor Kunkle (2-6) a son of Rebecca Jane Geist—Kunkle (13-5) was born June 12, 1889.

J. Harry Powers (1-6) a son of Susanna Geist—Powers (14-5) was born in Kansas City, Missouri on September 1, 1886. He is a restaurateur and has the public school education. He was drafted for the World War and was in camp. He married Ruth Grant—Powers (1-6) on June 16, 1919 and they have two children.

1—J. Harry Powers
2—Donald Grant Powers

Ruth Grant Powers (1-6) the wife of J. Harry Powers (1-6) was born in Kansas City, Missouri on March 4, 1892. She is a stenographer and housewife and has the public school education. She married J. Harry Powers (1-6) on June 16, 1919 and their two children are given under his name.

Catherine Powers—Farris (2-6) a daughter of Susanna Geist—Powers (14-5) was born in Kansas City, Missouri on December 5, 1888. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married John Farris (2-6) on September 24, 1919 and they have one child.

1—John C. Farris

John Farris (2-6) the husband of Catherine Powers—Farris (2-6) was born at Simmons, Missouri on December 4, 1877. He is a farmer and has the public school education. He married Catherine Powers—Farris (2-6) on September 24, 1919 and their one child is given under her name.

Nora Powers—Smith (3-6) a daughter of Susanna Geist—Powers (14-5) was born in Kansas City, Missouri on February 24, 1897. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married William M. Smith (3-6) on December 18, 1920. They have no children.

William M. Smith (3-6) the husband of Nora Powers—Smith (3-6) was born in Lincoln, Nebraska on March 7, 1880. He is a marshal and has the public school education. He married Nora Powers—Smith (3-6) on December 18, 1920. They have no children.

John J. Powers (4-6) a son of Susanna Geist—Powers (14-5) was born at Simmons, Texas County, Missouri on July 17, 1906. He is a restaurateur and has the public school education. He married Dorothy D. Hensen—Powers (4-6) on August 22, 1937. They have no children.

Dorothy D. Hensen—Powers (4-6) the wife of John J. Powers (4-6) was born at

Manor, Texas. She married John J. Powers (4-6) on August 22, 1937. They have no children.

William W. Powers (5-6) a son of Susanna Geist—Powers (14-5) was born at Simmons, Texas County, Missouri on July 17, 1906. He is a restaurateur and has the public school education. He married Marie Perkins—Powers (5-6) on April 22, 1931. They have no children.

Marie Perkins—Powers (5-6) the wife of William W. Powers (5-6) was born at La Junta, Colorado on March 26, 1904. She married William W. Powers (5-6) on April 22, 1931. They have no children.

Monroe McKillip (1-6) a grandson of Esther Geist—McKillip (6-4) was born at New Bethlehem, Clarion County, Pennsylvania on September 5, 1864. He was in the creamery business and had the public school education. He married in 1887 Marie Clendenon—McKillip (1-6). They had no children. He died in Denver, Colorado in 1924 and is buried in a Denver cemetery but has no tombstone. No information could be obtained of his wife.

Jane McKillip—Townly (2-6) a granddaughter of Esther Geist—McKillip (6-4) was born at New Bethlehem, Clarion County, Pennsylvania on August 31, 1866 and died at Enterprise, Kansas on September 7, 1939. She is buried in the Mt. Hope cemetery at Enterprise and has a tombstone to mark her grave. She was a housewife and had the public school education. She married Judson Townly (2-6) on December 4, 1884 and they have four children.

1—Wayne D. Townly
2—Elmer J. Townly
3—Esther V. Townly
4—Laura R. Townly

Judson Townly (2-6) the husband of Jane McKillip—Townly (2-6) was born in Fentenville, Michigan on January 21, 1856 and died at Enterprise, Kansas on January 5, 1933. He is buried in the Mt. Hope cemetery at Enterprise and a tombstone marks his grave. He was a miller by trade and had the public school education. He married Jane McKillip—Townley (2-6) on December 4, 1884 and their four children are given under her name.

Ann McKillip—Heoy (3-6) a granddaughter of Esther Geist—McKillip (6-4) was born at New Bethlehem, Clarion County, Pennsylvania on May 26, 1870. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married James Heoy (3-6) in 1886 and they have two children.

1—Pearl Heoy
2—Hazel Heoy

James Heoy (3-6) the husband of Ann McKillip—Heoy (3-6) was born in Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania on July 21, 1868 and died at Salina, Kansas on August 5, 1933. He was a railroad engineer and had the public school education. He married Ann McKillip—Heoy (3-6) in 1886 and their two children are given under her name. He is buried in Mt. Hope cemetery at Enterprise, Kansas and has a tombstone to mark his grave.

Esther Jane Rhodes (1-6) a granddaughter of Esther Geist—McKillip (6-4) was born at Frogtown, Clarion County, Pennsylvania on October 24, 1879. She is a clerk and had attended the Clarion State Teachers College. She was an active worker in the Eastern Star organization and was interested in this organization in Stark, Carrol and Columbia Counties in Ohio. She was never married.

Ottis Earl Rhodes (2-6) a grandson of Esther Geist—McKillip (6-4) was born at

Frogtown, Clarion County, Pennsylvania on May 13, 1882 and died at Crook, Logan County, Colorado on October 16, 1935. He is buried in the Riverside cemetery at Sterling, Colorado but has no tombstone. He was a farmer and had the public school education. He married Ida Bowrer—Rhodes (2-6) on November 18, 1914 and they have five children. Nothing is known of his wife.

1—Edward Levi Rhodes
2—Clarence Rhodes
3—Lawrence Rhodes
4—Robert William Rhodes
5—Ottis Earl Rhodes

Emmett Clarence Rhodes (3-6) a grandson of Esther Geist—McKillip (6-4) was born at Frogtown, Clarion County, Pennsylvania on June 9, 1884. He was a farmer, lumberman and is now a wholesaler of meat. His meat plant was destroyed in 1936 by the big flood but he rebuilt it in 1937. He attended the Sayer's Business College and served as a school director. He married June Belle Rearick—Rhodes (3-6) on August 16, 1910. They have no children.

June Belle Rearick—Rhodes (3-6) the wife of Emmett Clarence Rhodes (3-6) was born at Elderton, Armstrong County, Pennsylvania on June 16, 1887. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Emmett Clarence Rhodes (3-6) on August 16, 1910. They have no children.

Lillian Olive Rhodes (4-6) a granddaughter of Esther Geist—McKillip (6-4) was born at Frogtown, Clarion County, Pennsylvania on November 24, 1885. She was a teacher for thirty-one years and had attended the following schools—Teachers College at Greeley, Colorado, Teachers College at Clarion, Pennsylvania and the Western Reserve University. She has traveled extensively and has seen England, Scotland, Holland, Germany, Belgium, France, Italy, Switzerland and the United States. She was never married.

Harry Homer Rhodes (5-6) a grandson of Esther Geist—McKillip (6-4) was born at Frogtown, Clarion County, Pennsylvania on September 2, 1887. He is an employee of the Penna. Railroad for thirty years and has the public school education. He married Laura Ellen Neale—Rhodes (5-6) on July 16, 1912 and they have five children. Nothing could be had on his wife.

1—Jack Homer Rhodes
2—Emmett Eugene Rhodes
3—Sarah Elizabeth Rhodes
4—Kermit Ivan Rhodes
5—Donald Rhodes

Minta Y. Rhodes (6-6) a granddaughter of Esther Geist—McKillip (6-4) was born at Frogtown, Clarion County, Pennsylvania on August 10, 1889. She is a trained nurse and has attended the State Teachers College at Clarion, Pennsylvania and the Lakeside Hospital at Cleveland, Ohio. She was never married.

John Henry Rhodes (7-6) a grandson of Esther Geist—McKillip (6-4) was born at Frogtown, Clarion County, Pennsylvania on September 18, 1892. He is a merchant and has the public school education. He served in the World War and was on his way to Europe when the war came to an end. He married Olive Harding—Rhodes (7-6) on November 24, 1920. They have no children. No information could be obtained on his wife.

Anna Elizabeth Rhodes (8-6) a granddaughter of Esther Geist—McKillip (6-4) was born at Frogtown, Clarion County, Pennsylvania on August 7, 1894. She is a teacher and has attended the Clarion State Teacher's College and the University of Pittsburgh. She was never married.

Ivy Lenora Rhodes (9-6) a granddaughter of Esther Geist—McKillip (6-4) was born at Frogtown, Clarion County, Pennsylvania on December 17, 1896. She is a private nurse and has attended the Clarion State Teachers College and the Lakeside Hospital, in Cleveland, Ohio. She, like her sister, has traveled considerably, visiting Greece, France, Switzerland, England, Italy, Scotland, Wales, West Indies, Bolivia, and the Canal Zone. While visiting in Italy she heard Pope XI say Mass in St. Peters for the first time in seventy-two years. This was April 16, 1933. She also had an audience with the Pope the following day on April 17, 1933.

Mary Gladys Rhodes (10-6) a granddaughter of Esther Geist—McKillip (6-4) was born at Frogtown, Clarion County, Pennsylvania on August 10, 1899. She has attended the Clarion State Teachers College but, being an invalid, is staying at home most of her time.

May Schwab (1-6) a daughter of Elizabeth Geist—Schwab (1-5) was born at Ringgold, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on April 11, 1871. She is following secretarial and cafeteria work. She was never married, and had attended the public schools.

Ida Schwab—Long (2-6) a daughter of Elizabeth Geist—Schwab (1-5) was born at McWilliams, Armstrong County, Pennsylvania on June 27, 1872. She was a missionary to India for the Presbyterian Church. She attended the public schools. After returning as missionary she married John Long (2-6) on January 15, 1921. They have no children.

John Long (2-6) the husband of Ida Schwab—Long (2-6) was born at Springville, Erie County, New York on January 14, 1872. He is employed by a railroad company and has the public school education. He married Ida Schwab—Long (2-6) on January 15, 1921. They have no children.

Owen Schwab (3-6) a son of Elizabeth Geist—Schwab (1-5) was born at Ringgold, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on December 1, 1873 and died somewhere in West Virginia on January ____ 1903. He is buried in the North cemetery at Butler, Pennsylvania but has no tombstone to mark his grave. He was an oil man and had the public school education. He was never married.

Lulu Schwab (4-6) a daughter of Elizabeth Geist—Schwab (1-5) was born at Elk City, Clarion County, Pennsylvania on January 15, 1878. She is a dietitian and had attended the Drexel Institute in Philadelphia. She was never married.

Sidney Schwab (5-6) a son of Elizabeth Geist—Schwab (1-5) was born at Elk City, Clarion County, Pennsylvania on February 2, 1881. He is a steam fitter and has the public school education. He married Zella Rollshouse—Schwab (5-6) on October 22, 1906 and they have four children.

1—Mary E. Schwab
2—Dallas M. Schwab
3—Alice M. Schwab
4—Catherine Schwab

Zella Rollshouse—Schwab (5-6) the wife of Sidney Schwab (5-6) was born in Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania on September 28, 1882. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Sidney Schwab (5-6) on October 22, 1906 and their four children are given under his name.

Herbert Schwab (6-6) a son of Elizabeth Geist—Schwab (1-5) was born at Emlenton, Venango County, Pennsylvania on February 2, 1886 and died at Butler, Pennsylvania on February 6, 1905. He is buried in the North cemetery at Butler but has no tombstone to mark his grave. He never was married.

Dorothy Schwab (7-6) a daughter of Elizabeth Geist—Schwab (1-5) was born at Rattigan, Butler County, Pennsylvania on May 10, 1888. She is a registered nurse and had attended the Presbyterian Training School at Pittsburgh. She was a war nurse and was at Camp Upton in Long Island, N. Y., during the World War.

Homer Clark Geist (1-6) a son of William J. Geist (2-5) was born at Ringgold, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on May 4, 1868. He is a farmer and has the public school education. He was married twice. His first wife was Clara Hoag—Geist (1-6) whom he married in 1892 and they had three children. His second wife is Ida M. Pfiefer—Geist (1-6) whom he married on October 3, 1911 and they have two children.

1—Bertha May Geist
2—Effie Geist
3—Luella Agnes Geist

4—Harold A. Geist
5—Edgar H. Geist

Clara Hoag—Geist (1-6) the first wife of Homer Clark Geist (1-6) was born at Junction City, Kansas on July 7, 1875. She was a seamstress and a housewife and had the public school education. She married Homer Clark Geist (1-6) in 1892 and they had three children as given under his name.

Ida M. Pfiefer—Geist (1-6) the second wife of Homer Clark Geist (1-6) was born at Bloomington, Missouri on April 9, 1884. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Homer Clark Geist (1-6) on October 3, 1911 and their two children are given under his name.

George Albert Geist (2-6) a son of William J. Geist (2-5) was born at Ringgold, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on September 16, 1869. He is a farmer and has the public school education. He married Clara Stein—Geist (2-6) on September 30, 1897 and they have five children.

1—Vera Bernice Geist
2—Merle Geist
3—Frank Earl Geist
4—Mae Geist
5—Estalene Geist

Clara Stein—Geist (2-6) the wife of George Albert Geist (2-6) was born at Topeka, Illinois on February 5, 1877. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married George Albert Geist (2-6) on September 30, 1897 and their five children are given under his name.

Bertha May Geist—Schmutz (3-6) a daughter of William J. Geist (2-5) was born at Ringgold, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on September 11, 1871. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married George Thomas Schmutz (3-6) on November 16, 1892 and they have eight children.

1—Boyd Samuel Schmutz
2—Mabel Schmutz
3—Earl Edgar Schmutz
4—Esther Schmutz
5—Lester John Schmutz
6—Lawrence G. Schmutz
7—Nellie Ann Schmutz
8—Irene Schmutz

George Thomas Schmutz (3-6) the husband of Bertha May Geist—Schmutz (3-6) was born at Alida. Kansas on October 25, 1868. He is a farmer and has the public

school education. He married Bertha May Geist—Schmutz (3-6) on November 16, 1892 and their eight children are given under her name.

Henry Norman Geist (4-6) a son of William J. Geist (2-5) was born at McWilliams, Armstrong County, Pennsylvania on July ____ 1873 and died at the same place on July ____ 1874. He is buried at the New Salem Church at Pierce, Armstrong County.

Charles A. Geist (5-6) a son of William J. Geist (2-5) was born at Chapman, Kansas on July 5, 1878. He attended the Fletcher College in Oakaloosa, Iowa. He is a farmer. He married Nina P. Smith—Geist (5-6) on May 29, 1913 and they have four children.

1—M. Janette Geist
2—Paul H. Geist
3—Ruth N. Geist
4—Raymond A. Geist

Nina P. Smith—Geist (5-6) the wife of Charles A. Geist (5-6) was born at Brooklyn, Wisconsin on August 15, 1877. She is a trained nurse and attended the Battle Creek Sanitarium at Battle Creek, Michigan. She married Charles A. Geist (5-6) on May 29, 1913 and their four children are given under his name.

John W. Geist (6-6) a son of William J. Geist (2-5) was born at Chapman, Kansas on June 26, 1881. He is a farmer and has the public school education. He served as secretary in their school district. He married Emma Stein—Geist (6-6) on January 31, 1907 and they have four children.

1—Irene Geist
2—Fern Geist
3—Lois Geist
4—Wesley Geist

Emma Stein—Geist (6-6) the wife of John W. Geist (6-6) was born at Chapman, Kansas on August 17, 1885. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married John W. Geist (6-6) on January 31, 1907 and their four children are given under his name.

William P. Geist (7-6) a son of William J. Geist (2-5) was born at Alida, Kansas on March 28, 1884. He is a farmer and has the public school education. He married Dora J. Sautter—Geist (7-6) on May 25, 1904 and they have two children.

1—Vivian Fern Geist
2—Beulah Margaret Geist

Dora J. Sautter—Geist (7-6) the wife of William P. Geist (7-6) was born at Alida, Kansas on December 18, 1883. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married William P. Geist (7-6) on May 25, 1904 and their two children are given under his name.

Boyd Monroe Geist (8-6) a son of William J. Geist (2-5) was born at Chapman, Kansas on November 18, 1886. He is a farmer and has the public school education. He was married twice. His first wife was Marie Clara Meister—Geist (8-6) whom he married on January 1, 1913 and they had two children. His second wife is Margaret Adeline Meyers—Geist (8-6) whom he married on June 2, 1925. They have no children.

1—Samuel Monroe Geist
2—Marion Paul Geist

Marie Clara Meister—Geist (8-6) the first wife of Boyd Monroe Geist (8-6) was born at Wakefield, Kansas on February 22, 1893 and died at Chapman, Kansas on March 23, 1923. She is buried in the Zion Evangelical Church cemetery at Alida, Kansas and a tombstone marks her grave. She was a housewife and had the public school education.

She married Boyd Monroe Geist (8-6) on January 1, 1913 and they had two children as given under his name.

Margaret Adeline Meyers—Geist (8-6) the second wife of Boyd Monroe Geist (8-6) was born at Wakefield, Kansas on October 31, 1897. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Boyd Monroe Geist (8-6) on June 2, 1925. They have no children.

Philip H. Geist (1-6) a son of John C. Geist (3-5) was born at McWilliams, Armstrong County, Pennsylvania on January 29, 1874. He was a farmer and a butcher and attended the Clarion State Teachers College. He was married and had children, moved to Cedar River, Michigan and nothing can be learned of his career.

John Glenn Geist (2-6) a son of John C. Geist (3-5) was born at Brookston, Pennsylvania on August 3, 1896. He is a railroad clerk and has the public school education. He married Freida Stewart—Geist (2-6) on July 28, 1926. They have no children.

Freida Stewart—Geist (2-6) the wife of John Glenn Geist (2-6) was born in Porter Township, Clarion County, Pennsylvania on March 29, 1902. She is a housewife and has attended the Clarion State Teachers College. She married John Glenn Geist (2-6) on July 28, 1926. They have no children.

Willis E. Geist (3-6) a son of John C. Geist (3-5) was born at Brookston, Pennsylvania on October 10, 1900. He is a railroad clerk and has the public school education. He married Sara Alice Cyphert—Geist (3-6) on September 14, 1925 and they have five children.

1—Mary Alice Geist
2—John Herbert Geist
3—Marjorie Geist
4—Patricia Geist
5—Glenn Geist

Sara Alice Cyphert—Geist (3-6) the wife of Willis E. Geist (3-6) was born at Clarion, Clarion County, Pennsylvania on June 4, 1907. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Willis E. Geist (3-6) on September 14, 1925 and their five children are given under his name.

Charles Shoffner (1-6) a son of Sadie Geist—Shoffner (4-5) was born at Ringgold, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on March 24, 1869. He is a farmer and has the public school education, has served as school director and as councilman. He was married three times. His first wife was Mary E. Debbenham—Shoffner (1-6) whom he married on December 23, 1892 and they had six children. His second wife was Ida Ives—Shoffner (1-6). No information on her could be obtained. His third wife is Amelia Nichols—Geist (1-6) whom he married on June 5, 1935. They have no children.

1—Mabel Shoffner
2—Samuel Shoffner
3—Ulysses Shoffner
4—Emma Shoffner
5—Robert Shoffner
6—Sadie Shoffner

Mary E. Debbenham—Shoffner (1-6) the first wife of Charles Shoffner (1-6) was born at Industry, Kansas but her birth date was not given. She was a housewife and had the public school education. She died at Upland, Kansas in March, 1902 and is buried in the Upland cemetery and a tombstone marks her grave. She married Charles Shoffner (1-6) on December 23, 1892 and their six children are given under his name. Nothing is known on his last two wives.

Joel Shoffner (2-6) a son of Sadie Geist—Shoffner (4-5) was born at Ringgold, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on September 18, 1870. He died at Ottoway, Kansas on July 27, 1934 and is buried in the Ottoway cemetery. He was a farmer and a miller and had the public school education. He married Lydia Blair—Shoffner (2-6) on December 25, 1894 and they had three children.

1—Josephine Shoffner
2—Berneida Shoffner
3—Catherine Shoffner

Lydia Blair—Shoffner (2-6) the wife of Joel Shoffner (2-6) was born in Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania on February 7, 1875. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Joel Shoffner (2-6) on December 25, 1894 and their three children are given under his name.

Ulysses Shoffner (3-6) a son of Sadie Geist—Shoffner (4-5) was born at Ringgold, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on April 22, 1873. He is a farmer and has the public school education. He married Edith Flanigan—Shoffner (3-6) on December 22, 1908. They have no children.

Edith Flanigan—Shoffner (3-6) the wife of Ulysses Shoffner (3-6) was born at Linwood, Kansas on January 20, 1886. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Ulysses Shoffner (3-6) on December 22, 1908. They have no children.

Rebecca Shoffner—Ferris (4-6) a daughter of Sadie Geist—Shoffner (4-5) was born at Ringgold, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on January 8, 1879. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Leonard Ferris (4-6) on December 25, 1902 and they have two children.

1—Gerald Ferris
2—Ralph Ferris

Leonard Ferris (4-6) the husband of Rebecca Shoffner—Ferris (4-6) was born at Greensburg, Indiana on November 7, 1878 and died at Chapman, Kansas on July 26, 1914. He is buried in the Upland cemetery at Upland, Kansas and has a tombstone to mark his grave. He was a farmer and had the public school education. He married Rebecca Shoffner—Ferris (4-6) on December 25, 1902 and their two children are given under her name.

Ivy Shoffner—Gfeller (5-6) a daughter of Sadie Geist—Shoffner (4-5) was born at Upland, Kansas on September 12, 1887. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Amil Gfeller (5-6) on September 12, 1905 and they have seven children.

1—Garland Gfeller
2—Wilda Gfeller
3—Myron Gfeller
4—Arlene Gfeller
5—Lorene Gfeller
6—Lucile Gfeller
7—Loren Gfeller

Amil Gfeller (5-6) the husband of Ivy Shoffner—Gfeller (5-6) was born at Alida, Kansas on September 5, 1881. He is a farmer and has attended the Kansas Agricultural School. He married Ivy Schoffner—Gfeller (5-6) on September 12, 1905 and their seven children are given under her name.

Osmer B. Geist (1-6) a son of Benjamin Franklin Geist (5-5) was born at McWilliams, Armstrong County, Pennsylvania on January 28, 1875. He is an engineer and

has the public school education. He married Annie Wise—Geist (1-6) on July 29, 1897 and they have two children.

1—Ruth Geist
2—Naomi Geist

Annie Wise—Geist (1-6) the wife of Osmer B. Geist (1-6) was born at Pierce, Armstrong County, Pennsylvania on October 28, 1872 She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Osmer B. Geist (1-6) on July 29, 1897 and their two children are given under his name.

Wilford Geist (2-6) a son of Benjamin Franklin Geist (5-5) was born at McWilliams, Armstrong County, Pennsylvania on August 15, 1884. He is a chemist and has the public school education. He was married twice. His first wife was Bessie Meyers—Geist (2-6) whom he married on October 12, 1904 and they had three children. His second wife is Florence Cowie—Geist (2-6) whom he married on May 4, 1920 and they have three children.

1—Doyle D. Geist
2—Mildred Geist
3—Elizabeth Geist

4—Frank Geist
5—Carlyle Geist
6—Howard Geist

Bessie Meyers—Geist (2-6) the first wife of Wilford Geist (2-6) was born at Dayton, Armstrong County, Pennsylvania on May 14, 1888 and died at Youngstown, Ohio on January 21, 1918. She is buried in the Lake Park Cemetery at Youngstown and has a tombstone to mark her grave. She was a clerk and had attended the Penfield School. She married Wilford Geist (2-6) on October 12, 1904 and their three children are given under his name.

Florence Cowie—Geist (2-6) the second wife of Wilford Geist (2-6) was born at Shawmut, Clearfield County, Pennsylvania on January 3, 1898. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Wilford Geist (2-6) on May 4, 1920 and their three children are given under his name.

Carlyle Geist (3-6) a son of Benjamin Franklin Geist (5-5) was born at McWilliams, Armstrong County, Pennsylvania on May 17, 1888. He is operating a service station and has the public school education. He married Lizzie Reitz—Geist (3-6) on August 22, 1907 and they have five children.

1—Geraldine Geist
2—Rebecca Geist
3—Avenelle Geist
4—Helen Geist
5—Jane Geist

Lizzie Reitz—Geist (3-6) the wife of Carlyle Geist (3-6) was born at Pansy, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on September 3, 1888. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Carlyle Geist (3-6) on August 22, 1907 and their five children are given under his name.

Cecelia N. Geist—Copenhaver (4-6) a daughter of Benjamin Franklin Geist (5-5) was born at McWilliams, Armstrong County, Pennsylvania on May 30, 1891. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Irvin Copenhaver (4-6) on October 12, 1907 and they have three children.

1—Vesta Ione Copenhaver
2—Virginia D. Copenhaver
3—Edith Copenhaver

Irvin Copenhaver (4-6) the husband of Cecelia N. Geist—Copenhaver (4-6) was born at Pierce, Armstrong County, Pennsylvania on June 8, 1883. He is a train inspector of the Baltimore and Ohio R. R. and has the public school education. He married Cecelia N. Geist—Copenhaver (4-6) on October 12, 1907 and their three children are given under her name.

Vernon Geist (1-6) a son of Daniel Geist (6-5) was born at Mayport, Clarion County, Pennsylvania on March 5, 1874 and died at the same place on September 8, 1877. He is buried in the Pierce cemetery at Pierce, and has a tombstone to mark his grave.

John Geist (2-6) a son of Daniel Geist (6-5) was born at McWilliams, Armstrong County, Pennsylvania on March 21, 1877. He is a farmer and coal miner and has the public school education. He was married twice. His first wife was Lucetta B. Milliron—Geist (2-6) whom he married on February 18, 1897 and they had four children. His second wife is Annie Minnich—Geist (2-6) whom he married on April 16, 1927 and they have one child.

1—Ida Maude Geist
2—Lucetta Marie Geist
3—William Glenn Geist
4—Helen Pauline Geist

5—Harold Geist

Lucetta B. Milliron—Geist (2-6) the first wife of John Geist (2-6) was born at Dora, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on February 3, 1881 and died at Dora on February 21, 1921. She is buried in the Ringgold Church cemetery at Ringgold, Pennsylvania and has a tombstone to mark her grave. She married John Geist (2-6) on February 18, 1897 and their four children are given under his name. She was a housewife and had the public school education.

Annie Minnich—Geist (2-6) the second wife of John Geist (2-6) was born in Porter Township, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on July 12, 1896. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married John Geist (2-6) on April 16, 1925 and their one child is given under his name.

Maggie Geist—Boddorf (3-6) a daughter of Daniel Geist (6-5) was born at McWilliams, Armstrong County, Pennsylvania on May 5, 1878. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married John Boddorf (3-6) on August 1, 1895 and they have nine children.

1—Maude Boddorf
2—Hazel Boddorf
3—Frank Boddorf
4—Catherine Boddorf
5—Twila Boddorf
6—Clair Boddorf
7—Lulu Boddorf
8—James Boddorf
9—Harding Boddorf

John Boddorf (3-6) the husband of Maggie Geist—Boddorf (3-6) was born at Ringgold, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on September 4, 1875. He is a farmer and has the public school education. He married Maggie Geist—Boddorf (3-6) on August 1, 1895 and their nine children are given under her name.

Conrad Geist (4-6) a son of Daniel Geist (6-5) was born at McWilliams, Armstrong County, Pennsylvania on July 20, 1880. He is a farmer and has the public school edu-

cation. He married Lena Kiehl—Geist (4-6) on July 8, 1903 and they have four children.

1—Elsie Geist
2—Clayton C. Geist
3—Ethel P. Geist
4—Wayne Harry Geist

Lena Kiehl—Geist (4-6) the wife of Conrad Geist (4-6) was born in Red Bank Township, Clarion County, Pennsylvania on September 2, 1882. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Conrad Geist (4-6) on July 8, 1903 and their four children are given under his name.

Maude Geist—Gruver (5-6) a daughter of Daniel Geist (6-5) was born at McWilliams, Armstrong County, Pennsylvania on June 12, 1884. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married George Gruver (5-6) on April 13, 1901 and they have two children.

1—Wilmer Duffield Gruver
2—Paul Ronald Gruver

George Gruver (5-6) the husband of Maude Geist—Gruver (5-6) was born at Pierce, Armstrong County, Pennsylvania on September 2, 1879. He is a farmer and a coal miner and has the public school education. He married Maude Geist—Gruver (5-6) on April 1, 1901 and their two children are given under her name.

Harvey Boyd Geist (6-6) a son of Daniel Geist (6-5) was born at McWilliams, Armstrong County, Pennsylvania on May 11, 1886. He is an electrician and has the public school education. He married Rosa Holben—Geist (6-6) on November 22, 1907 and they have five children.

1—Elzada Geist
2—Leona Geist
3—Grace Geist
4—Velma Geist
5—Helen Geist

Rosa Holben—Geist (6-6) the wife of Harvey Boyd Geist (6-6) was born at New Bethlehem, Clarion County, Pennsylvania on February 16, 1889. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Harvey Boyd Geist (6-6) on November 22, 1907 and their five children are given under his name.

Dessie Irene Geist—Reichard (7-6) a daughter of Daniel Geist (6-5) was born at McWilliams, Armstrong County, Pennsylvania on January 8, 1889. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married John R. Reichard (7-6) on April 6, 1907 and they have four children.

1—Darl E. Reichard
2—D. Blaine Reichard
3—Willis E. Reichard
4—E. Kathryn Reichard

John R. Reichard (7-6) the husband of Dessie Irene Geist—Reichard (7-6) was born at Pierce, Armstrong County, Pennsylvania on September 5, 1886. He is a farmer and a coal miner and has the public school education. He married Dessie Irene Geist—Reichard (7-6) on April 6, 1907 and their four children are given under her name.

William McKinley Geist (8-6) a son of Daniel Geist (6-5) was born at Mayport, Clarion County, Pennsylvania on February 7, 1897. He is a farmer and has the public school education. He married Jeanette Milliron—Geist (8-6) on September 10, 1921 and they have four children.

1—Betty Maxine Geist

2—John Daniel Geist
3—Bonnie Jeanette Geist
4—William Junior Geist

Jeanette Milliron—Geist (8-6) the wife of William McKinley Geist (8-6) was born at Dayton, Armstrong County, Pennsylvania on November 17, 1900. She is a school teacher and a housewife and has the public school education. She married William McKinley Geist (8-6) on September 10, 1921 and their four children are given under his name.

Curtis Sanders (1-6) a son of Annie Geist—Sanders (7-5) was born at McWilliams, Armstrong County, Pennsylvana on November 6, 1874 and died at Knox, Clarion County on November 19, 1877. He is buried in the Knox cemetery at Knox, Pennsylvania but has no tombstone.

James Sanders (2-6) a son of Annie Geist—Sanders (7-5) was born at McWilliams, Armstrong, County, Pennsylvania on February 1, 1877 and died at Knox, Clarion County on November 26, 1877. He is buried in the Knox cemetery at Knox, Pennsylvania but has no tombstone.

Mira Maude Sanders (3-6) a daughter of Annie Geist—Sanders (7-5) was born at McWilliams, Armstrong County, Pennsylvania on February 15, 1879 and died at the same place on March 10, 1887. She is buried in the Pierce cemetery at Pierce, Pennsylvania and a tombstone marks her grave.

Thomas Boyd Sanders (4-6) a son of Annie Geist—Sanders (7-5) was born at McWilliams, Armstrong County, Pennsylvania on August 7, 1881. He is a blacksmith and a contractor and has the public school education. He married Ruth Woods Beatty—Sanders (4-6) on January 20, 1934.

Ruth Woods Beatty—Sanders (4-6) the wife of Thomas Boyd Sanders (4-6) was born in Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania on April 21, 1899. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Thomas Boyd Sanders (4-6) on January 20, 1934.

Flora Irene Sanders—Purdy (5-6) a daughter of Annie Geist—Sanders (7-5) was born at McWilliams, Armstrong County, Pennsylvania on August 20, 1883. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married David Reid Purdy (5-6) on February 5, 1927. They have no children.

David Reid Purdy (5-6) the husband of Flora Irene Sanders—Purdy (5-6) was born at Clinton, Allegheny County, Pennsylvania on December 2, 1884. He is a farmer, contractor and engineer and had attended the Geneva College and the Scranton Engineering School. He married Flora Irene Sanders—Purdy (5-6) on February 5, 1927. They have no children.

Charles Conrad Sanders (6-6) a son of Annie Geist—Sanders (7-5) was born at McWilliams, Armstrong County, Pennsylvania on August 31, 1886. He is a blacksmith and has the public school education. He married Ozie May Shaffer—Sanders (6-6) on June 3, 1908 and they have five children. No information is given on his wife.

1—Phyllis May Sanders
2—Mary Elizabeth Sanders
3—William Frank Sanders
4—Charles Ray Sanders
5—Thomas Boyd Sanders

Ora May Sanders (7-6) a daughter of Annie Geist—Sanders (7-5) was born at McWilliams, Armstrong County, Pennsylvania on May 5, 1889. She is single and is a school

teacher, having attended the Clarion State Teachers College, University of Pittsburgh and Harvard University.

Victor Frank Sanders (8-6) a son of Annie Geist—Sanders (7-5) was born at McWilliams, Armstrong County, Pennsylvania on October 14, 1891 and died at the same place on July 1, 1900. He is buried in the Pierce cemetery at Pierce, Armstrong County, and a tombstone marks his grave.

Minnie Blanche Postlewaite—Condron (1-6) a daughter of Mary Geist—Postlewaite (8-5) was born at Dora, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on May 22, 1876 and died at Smicksburg, Indiana County on January 30, 1900. She is buried in the Lutheran cemetery at Smicksburg and a tombstone marks her grave. She married Charles Lawrence Condron (1-6) on May 22, 1896 and they had two children.

1—Marion Luther Condron
2—Mary Margaret Condron

Charles Lawrence Condron (1-6) the husband of Minnie Blanche Postlewaite—Condron (1-6) was born at Smicksburg, Indiana County, Pennsylvania on January 24, 1869. He is a farmer and has the public school education. He married Minnie Blanche Postlewaite—Condron (1-6) on May 22, 1896 and their two children are given under her name.

James O. Postlewaite (2-6) a son of Mary Geist—Postlewaite (8-5) was born at Dora, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on April 16, 1878. He is a lumber dealer and had attended the Dayton Academy and served as school director and tax collector. He married Bertha McGregor—Postlewaite (2-6) on December 25, 1902 and they have three children.

1—Hannah Josephine Postlewaite
2—Herbert R. Postlewaite
3—Gladys B. Postlewaite

Bertha McGregor—Postlewaite (2-6) the wife of James O. Postlewaite (2-6) was born at Kellersburg, Armstrong County, Pennsylvania on September 25, 1876. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married James O. Postlewaite (2-6) on December 25, 1902 and their three children are given under his name.

Turney Owen Postlewaite (3-6) a son of Mary Geist—Postlewaite (8-5) was born at Dora, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on February 3, 1880. He is a locomotive engineer and has the public school education. He married Jessie Walker—Postlewaite (3-6) on June 24, 1903 and they have two children.

1—Mildred M. Postlewaite
2—George R. Postlewaite

Jessie Walker—Postlewaite (3-6) the wife of Turney Owen Postlewaite (3-6) was born at Carbon Run, Pennsylvania on December 16, 1876 and died at Punxsutawney, Jefferson County on March 18, 1935. She is buried in the Valier cemetery at Valier, Jefferson County and a tombstone marks her grave. She was a housewife and had the public school education. She married Turney Owen Postlewaite (3-6) on June 24, 1903 and their two children are given under his name.

Henry J. Postlewaite (4-6) a son of Mary Geist—Postlewaite (8-5) was born at Dora, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on February 12, 1882. He is a telegrapher and has the public school education. He married Beulah V. Goodheart—Postlewaite (4-6) on October 18, 1906 and they have two children.

1—Mary Catherine Postlewaite
2—Charles Augustus Postlewaite

Beulah V. Goodheart—Postlewaite (4-6) the wife of Henry J. Postlewaite (4-6) was

born at Dayton, Armstrong County, Pennsylvania on April 19, 1883 and died at Dayton on April 29, 1936. She is buried in the Glade Run cemetery at Dayton and a tombstone marks her grave. She married Henry J. Postlewaite (4-6) on October 18, 1906 and their two children are given under his name.

Italia Beck—Rankin (1-6) a daughter of Ella Geist—Beck (9-5) was born at McWilliams, Armstrong County, Pennsylvania on September 4, 1880. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Harry Rankin (1-6) on November 21, 1906 and they have two children.

1—Margaret Rankin
2—Harry Rankin

Harry Rankin (1-6) the husband of Italia Beck—Rankin (1-6) was born at Elderton, Armstrong County, Pennsylvania on February 11, 1880. He is an oil and gas man and has attended the Elderton Academy. He married Italia Beck—Rankin (1-6) on November 21, 1906 and their two children are given under her name.

Curtis Beck (2-6) a son of Ella Geist—Beck (9-5) was born at McWilliams, Armstrong County, Pennsylvania on July 28, 1882. He is a bridge contractor and has the public school education. He married Margaret Ervin—Beck (2-6) on February 15, 1926. They have no children.

Margaret Ervin—Beck (2-6) the wife of Curtis Beck (2-6) was born in DuBois, Clearfield County, Pennsylvania on September 3, 1889. She is a teacher and a bookkeeper and had attended Pennsylvania State College. She married Curtis Beck (2-6) on February 15, 1926. They have no children.

Anna Beck—Foster (3-6) a daughter of Ella Geist—Beck (9-5) was born at Eddyville, Armstrong County, Pennsylvania on November 15, 1884. She is a teacher and a housewife and had attended both the Dayton and the Slippery Rock Normal schools. She married Curtis Foster (3-6) on August 26, 1907 and they have three children.

1—Woodin Foster
2—Benjamin Foster
3—Evelyn Foster

Curtis Foster (3-6) the husband of Anna Beck—Foster (3-6) was born at Echo, Armstrong County, Pennsylvania on April 7, 1882. He is a farmer and has attended the Dayton Normal School. He married Anna Beck—Foster (3-6) on August 26, 1907 and their three children are given under her name.

Frank Beck (4-6) a son of Ella Geist—Beck (9-5) was born at Eddyville, Armstrong County, Pennsylvania on November 28, 1888. He is a carpenter and has the public school education. He married Iza Buzzard—Beck (4-6) on June 29, 1929. They have no children.

Iza Buzzard—Beck (4-6) the wife of Frank Beck (4-6) was born at Reynoldsville, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on December 26, 1891. She is a trained nurse and a housewife and has the public school education. She married Frank Beck (4-6) on June 19, 1929. They have no children.

Edna Beck—Snyder (5-6) a daughter of Ella Geist—Beck (9-5) was born at Eddyville, Armstrong County, Pennsylvania on September 30, 1890. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Roy Snyder (5-6) on October 17, 1915 and they have two children.

1—Jean Snyder
2—Harry Snyder

Roy Snyder (5-6) the husband of Edna Beck—Snyder (5-6) was born at Snyderville, Pennsylvania on August 13, 1891. He is a gas man and has the public school education. He married Edna Beck—Snyder (5-6) on October 17, 1915 and their two children are given under her name.

Wilmer Beck (6-6) a son of Ella Geist—Beck (9-5) was born at Eddyville, Armstrong County, Pennsylvania on October 24, 1900 and died at the same place on April 26, 1901. He is buried in the Eddyville cemetery at Eddyville and a tombstone marks his grave.

Dora McClosky—Grenawalt (1-6) a daughter of Rebecca Geist—McClosky—Engel (11-5) was born at McWilliams, Armstrong County, Pennsylvania on November 18, 1888. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Godfrey C. Grenawalt (1-6) on June 15, 1908 and they have six children.

1—Margaret Grenawalt
2—Helen Grenawalt
3—Ruth Grenawalt
4—Clarence Grenawalt
5—James Grenawalt
6—Doris Grenawalt

Godfrey C. Grenawalt (1-6) the husband of Dora McClosky—Grenawalt (1-6) was born at Vowinckel, Clarion County, Pennsylvania on April 12, 1888. He is an engineer and has the public school education. He married Dora McClosky—Grenawalt (1-6) on June 15, 1908 and their six children are given under her name.

James McClosky (2-6) a son of Rebecca Geist—McClosky—Engel (11-5) was born at Marionville, Forest County, Pennsylvania on June 5, 1891 and died at Newark, New Jersey in October, 1918. He is buried in the Crown cemetery at Crown, Clarion County, Pennsylvania. He has no tombstone to mark his grave.

Margaret McClosky—Nagel (3-6) a daughter of Rebecca Geist—McClosky—Engel (11-5) was born at Marionville, Forest County, Pennsylvania on March 1, 1892. She is a nurse and a housewife. She attended the St. Elizabeth Hospital where she learned to be a nurse. She married Joseph Nagel (3-6) on September 12, 1920 and they have five children.

1—James Nagel
2—Thomas Nagel
3—Joseph Nagel
4—Francis Nagel
5—Donald Nagel

Joseph Nagel (3-6) the husband of Margaret McClosky—Nagel (3-6) was born at Renovo, Clinton County, Pennsylvania in 1894. He is a surgeon and has attended the Georgetown University, Washington, D. C. He married Margaret McClosky—Nagel (3-6) on September 12, 1920 and their five children are given under her name.

Marcella McClosky—Varley (4-6) a daughter of Rebecca Geist—McClosky—Engel (11-5) was born at Marionville, Forest County, Pennsylvania on April 16, 1895. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Willard Varley (4-6) on October 9, 1916 and they have three children.

1—Willard Varley
2—Patricia Varley
3—Barbara Varley

Willard Varley (4-6) the husband of Marcella McClosky—Varley (4-6) was born at New Brighton, Beaver County, Pennsylvania on May 6, 1896. He is an electrician and

has the public school education. He married Marcella McClosky—Varley (4-6) on October 9, 1916 and their three children are given under her name.

Edna McClosky—Ulam (5-6) a daughter of Rebecca Geist—McClosky—Engel (11-5) was born at Marionville, Forest County, Pennsylvania on May 31, 1897. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Arthur Ulam (5-6) on June 15, 1916 and they have two children.

1—Marion Ulam
2—James Ulam

Arthur Ulam (5-6) the husband of Edna McClosky—Ulam (5-6) was born at Latrobe, Westmoreland County, Pennsylvania on May 7, 1894. He died in 1926 in Fresno, California and is buried in the Fresno cemetery and a tombstone marks his grave. He was a newspaper reporter and had the public school education. He married Edna McClosky —Ulam (5-6) on June 15, 1916 and their two children are given under her name.

Hugh McClosky (6-6) a son of Rebecca Geist—McClosky—Engel (11-5) was born at Marionville, Forest County, Pennsylvania on August 17, 1899 and died at Frosttown, Pennsylvania on February 9, 1905. He is buried in the Frosttown cemetery and has a tombstone to mark his grave.

Charles Engel (7-6) a son of Rebecca Geist—McClosky—Engel (11-5) was born at Vowinckel, Clarion County, Pennsylvania on March 6, 1905. He is a machinist and has the public school education. He married Betty Murphy—Engel (7-6) on September 16, 1930. They had one child.

1—Francis Engel

Betty Murphy—Engel (7-6) the wife of Charles Engel (7-6) was born in Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania on July 2, 1912. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Charles Engel (7-6) on September 16, 1930 and their one child is given under his name.

Beatrice Engel (8-6) a daughter of Rebecca Geist—McClosky—Engel (11-5) was born at Vowinckel, Clarion County, Pennsylvania on August 15, 1906. She is a nurse and has also taken a business course in the Youngstown Business College.

George Engel (9-6) a son of Rebecca Geist—McClosky—Engel (11-5) was born at Vowinckel, Clarion County, Pennsylvania on June 25, 1908 and died at the same place on April 15, 1909. He is buried in the Crown cemetery at Crown, Clarion County but has no tombstone to mark his grave.

Esther Salome Mottorn—Zener (2-6) a granddaughter of Salome Geist—Enterline (8-4) was born at Georgeville, Indiana County, Pennsylvania on June 17, 1871. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married William Henry Zener (2-6) on September 22, 1892 and they have three children.

1—Ada Faone Zener
2—Hazel Ferne Zener
3—Marion Ruth Zener

William Henry Zener (2-6) the husband of Esther Salome Mottorn—Zener (2-6) was born at Marchand, Indiana County, Pennsylvania on May 5, 1865. He is a farmer and has the public school education. He married Esther Salome Mottorn—Zener (2-6) on September 22, 1892 and their three children are given under her name.

William Elmer Mottorn (3-6) a grandson of Salome Geist—Enterline (8-4) was born at Georgeville, Indiana County, Pennsylvania on August 21, 1874 and died at the same place on November 1, 1895.

Albert Clinton Mottorn (4-6) a grandson of Salome Geist—Enterline (8-4) was born at Georgeville, Indiana County, Pennsylvania on June 21, 1878 and died at the same place on November 9, 1895.

Samuel Luther Mottorn (5-6) a grandson of Salome Geist—Enterline (8-4) was born at Georgeville, Indiana County, Pennsylvania on March 26, 1880. He is a laborer and has the public school education. He married Florence Amanda Simpson—Mottorn (5-6) on March 28, 1901 and they have three children.

1—Virginia Alice Mottorn
2—Geneva Esther Mottorn
3—William Wesley Mottorn

Florence Amanda Simpson—Mottorn (5-6) the wife of Samuel Luther Mottorn (5-6) was born at Georgeville, Indiana County, Pennsylvania on June 17, 1877. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Samuel Luther Mottorn (5-6) on March 28, 1901 and their three children are given under his name.

Philip Rishel (1-6) a grandson of Salome Geist—Enterline (8-4) was born at Luthersburg, Clearfield County, Pennsylvania on January 13, 1881 and died at Bethlehem, Northampton County, on August 26, 1914. He was an electrician and served fourteen years in the United States Navy and in the Spanish-American War. In his last years he was a shell inspector at the Bethlehem Steel Works and while doing his work a shell exploded and blew him to pieces. His remains were sent to the Arlington National Cemetery at Washington, D. C. for burial and a tombstone marks his grave. He married Julia Hill Rishel (1-6) in 1908. They had no children.

Julia Hill—Rishel (1-6) the wife of Philip Rishel (1-6) was born in Virginia but the place and date is not known. She was employed in the Justice Department in Washington, D. C., and she had the public school education. She died in November, 1924 in Washington, D. C. and is buried in the Arlington National Cemetery with her husband. A tombstone marks her grave. They had no children.

Taliha Rishel (2-6) a granddaughter of Salome Geist—Enterline (8-4) was born at Luthersburg, Clearfield County, Pennsylvania on January 13, 1884. She is a nurse and had attended the Children's Hospital in Philadelphia. She is not married.

Frances Rishel—Raezer (3-6) a granddaughter of Salome Geist—Enterline (8-4) was born at Alexandria, Huntingdon County, Pennsylvania on October 7, 1888. She is a housewife and had attended the Perkiomen Seminary and the Lancaster General Hospital. She married John C. Raezer (3-6) on September 3, 1912 and they have five children.

1—Margaret L. Raezer
2—John C. Raezer
3—Philip E. Raezer
4—Charles F. Raezer
5—Sarah M. Raezer

John C. Raezer (3-6) the husband of Frances Rishel—Raezer (3-6) was born at Bird in Hand, Lancaster County, Pennsylvania on September 15, 1885. He is a minister and has attended the Franklin and Marshall Academy, College and Seminary. He married Frances Rishel—Raezer (3-6) on September 3, 1912 and their five children are given under her name.

Annie Moot—Veil (1-6) a granddaughter of Salome Geist—Enterline (8-4) was born at Marchand, Indiana County, Pennsylvania on August 20, 1869. She is a teacher and housewife. She married Frank Veil (1-6) on August 15, 1893 and they have three children.

1—Charles Veil
2—George Veil
3—Elizabeth Veil

Frank Veil (1-6) the husband of Annie Moot—Veil (1-6) was born at Liberty, Tioga County, Pennsylvania on December 30, 1866. He is a merchant and has the public school education. He married Annie Moot—Veil (1-6) on August 15, 1893 and their three children are given under her name.

Bessie Moot—Sherman (2-6) a granddaughter of Salome Geist—Enterline (8-4) was born at Marchand, Indiana County, Pennsylvania on June 30, 1871. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Charles Sherman (2-6) on April 9, 1896 and they have three children.

1—Martha Sherman
2—Myron Sherman
3—Edna Sherman

Charles Sherman (2-6) the husband of Bessie Moot—Sherman (2-6) was born in Virginia—place not given—on April 5, 1862. He is manager in a general store and has the public school education. He married Bessie Moot—Sherman (2-6) on April 9, 1896 and their three children are given under her name.

Harry Moot (3-6) a grandson of Salome Geist—Enterline (8-4) was born at Marchand, Indiana County, Pennsylvania on January 9, 1876. He is employed in the Soldier Bonus Department in Harrisburg and had attended the Covode Academy in Indiana County. He married Lena Ong—Moot (3-6) on June 14, 1904 and they have two children. His war record is: He was in the war with Spain, he was in the Philippine Insurrection, from May, 1898 to February, 1899 in the U. S. Army; from August, 1899 to May, 1901 in U. S. Navy, in the U. S. S. Cassius, Norfolk, Va., and in Co. E, 28th Infantry, U. S. Vols., in the Philippine Islands.

1—Helen Moot
2—Earl Moot

Lena Ong—Moot (3-6) the wife of Harry Moot (3-6) was born at Martins Ferry, Ohio on April 30, 1883. She is a housewife and had attended the Irving College. She married Harry Moot (3-6) on June 14, 1904 and their two children are given under his name.

Dora Moot—Smith (4-6) a granddaughter of Salome Geist—Enterline (8-4) was born at Marchand, Indiana County, Pennsylvania on November 6, 1880. She is a teacher and housewife and had attended the Indiana State Teachers College. She married Mourice Smith (4-6) on March 29, 1922. They have no children.

Mourice Smith (4-6) the husband of Dora Moot—Smith (4-6) was born at Beechwood, Cameron County, Pennsylvania, on February 22 _____. He is a farmer and has the public school education. He married Dora Moot—Smith (4-6) on March 19, 1922. They have no children.

Edward Moot (5-6) a grandson of Salome Geist—Enterline (8-4) was born at Marchand, Indiana County, Pennsylvania on October 18, 1886. He is an auto mechanic and has the public school education. He married Nellie Whiteger—Moot (5-6) on July 28, 1915. They have seven children.

1—Elizabeth Moot
2—Peggy Moot
3—Martha Moot
4—George Moot
5—Dora Moot
6—Nancy Moot
7—Wilma Moot

Nellie Whiteger—Moot (5-6) the wife of Edward Moot (5-6) was born at Georgeville,

Indiana County, Pennsylvania on October 20, 1888. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Edward Moot (5-6) on July 28, 1915 and their seven children are given under his name.

Carl Moot (6-6) a grandson of Salome Geist—Enterline (8-4) was born at Marchand, Indiana County, Pennsylvania on February 13, 1891. He is a driller for oil and has the public school education. He served in the World War in France and Russia in 1918 and 1919. He married Ruth Kuntz—Moot (6-6) on June 25, 1920 and they have three children.

1—Carl Moot
2—Samuel Moot
3—Mary Ann Moot

Ruth Kuntz—Moot (6-6) the wife of Carl Moot (6-6) was born at Big Run, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on April 22, 1891. She is a teacher and had attended the Clarion State Teachers College. She married Carl Moot (6-6) on June 25, 1920 and their three children are given under his name.

Charles B. Loughry (1-6) a grandson of Salome Geist—Enterline (8-4) was born at Hamill, Indiana County, Pennsylvania on June 4, 1873 and died at the same place on March 12, 1891. He is buried in the Marchand cemetery at Marchand, Indiana County and has a tombstone to mark his grave.

Olive M. Loughry—Dixon (2-6) a granddaughter of Salome Geist—Enterline (8-4) was born at Hamill, Indiana County, Pennsylvania on December 30, 1875. She was a housewife and had attended the Covode Academy in Indiana County. She was for many years an invalid. She married Elton LeRoy Dixon (2-6) on September 23, 1903 and their four children are—

1—Robert Dixon
2—Helen Dixon
3—Ruth Dixon
2—Reuben Dixon

Elton LeRoy Dixon (2-6) the husband of Olive B. Loughry—Dixon (2-6) was born in Du Bois, Clearfield County, Pennsylvania on July 1, 1878. He is supervisor over a wholesale grocery house and has the public school education. He married Olive B. Loughry—Dixon (2-6) on September 23, 1903 and their four children are given under her name.

Minnie F. Loughry (3-6) a granddaughter of Salome Geist—Enterline (8-4) was born at Hamill, Indiana County, Pennsylvania on January 15, 1878 and died at the same place on August 19, 1884. She is buried in the Marchand cemetery at Marchand, Indiana County and a tombstone marks her grave.

Mable S. Loughry—Learn (4-6) a granddaughter of Salome Geist—Enterline (8-4) was born at Hamill, Indiana County, Pennsylvania on July 18, 1880. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Samuel B. Learn (4-6) on August 30, 1901 and they have three children.

1—Mildred Pearl Learn
2—Vivian May Learn
3—Lucy Virginia Learn

Samuel B. Learn (4-6) the husband of Mable S. Loughry—Learn (4-6) was born in Green Township, Indiana County, Pennsylvania on September 10, 1876. He is a blacksmith and a mechanic and has the public school education. He served as school director. He married Mable S. Loughry—Learn (4-6) on August 30, 1901 and their three children are given under her name.

Agnes P. Loughry—Tomlinson (5-6) a granddaughter of Salome Geist—Enterline (8-4) was born at Hamill, Indiana County, Pennsylvania on November 18, 1886. She is a clerk and librarian and is employed in the U. S. Navy Yard in Philadelphia. She married H. M. Tomlinson (5-6) on August 30, 1911. They have no children.

H. M. Tomlinson (5-6) the husband of Agnes P. Loughry—Tomlinson (5-6) was born at Frankford, Philadelphia on January 20, 1859 and died in Philadelphia in July, 1918. He is buried in the Northwood cemetery in Philadelphia. He was a contractor and builder and had the public school education. He married Agnes P. Loughry—Tomlinson (5-6) on August 30, 1911. They have no children.

Robert G. Loughry (6-6) a grandson of Salome Geist—Enterline (8-4) was born at Hamill, Indiana County, Pennsylvania on November 18, 1892 and died at Du Bois, Clearfield County on July 6, 1908. He is buried in the Marchand cemetery at Marchand, Indiana County and a tombstone marks his grave.

Minnie Enterline—Wilson (1-6) a granddaughter of Salome Geist—Enterline (8-4) was born May 8, 1884 and married an L. C. Wilson. They live in New York State but no information could be had.

Clyde Enterline (2-6) a grandson of Salome Geist—Enterline (8-4) was born on September 22, 1886 and died on September 10, 1907. He is buried in Pine Grove cemetery at Ridgway, Pennsylvania and a tombstone marks his grave.

Ora Enterline (1-6) a granddaughter of Salome Geist—Enterline (8-4) was born at Big Run, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on November 13, 1892. She is a social worker and had attended the Wilson College and the Pennsylvania State College. She is not married.

Hulda Enterline—Byers (2-6) a granddaughter of Salome Geist—Enterline (8-4) was born at Big Run, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on February 27, 1895. She is a teacher and a housewife and has attended Wilson College. She married James Byers (2-6) on November 17, 1920 and they have three children.

1—Martha Byers
2—William E. Byers
3—James J. Byers

James Byers (2-6) the husband of Hulda Enterline—Byers (2-6) was born at New Washington, Clearfield County, Pennsylvania on October 4, 1892. He is a farmer and had attended the Pennsylvania State College. He married Hulda Enterline—Byers (2-6) on November 17, 1920 and their three children are given under her name.

Ada Prouty—Bement (1-6) a granddaughter of Salome Geist—Enterline (8-4) was born at Du Bois, Clearfield County, Pennsylvania on April 1, 1893. She is a clerk and housewife and had attended the Indiana State Teachers College. She married George Bement (1-6) on June 14, 1913 and they have one child. Nothing is known of her husband.

1—George Bement

Mable Prouty—Trenkle (2-6) a granddaughter of Salome Geist—Enterline (8-4) was born at Du Bois, Clearfield County, Pennsylvania on July 22, 1895. She is a bookkeeper and a housewife and had attended a business college. She married J. I. Trenkle (2-6) on March 28, 1925. They have no children. Nothing is known about her husband.

Theodore Prouty (3-6) a grandson of Salome Geist—Enterline (8-4) was born at Eldred, McKean County, Pennsylvania on May 4, 1902. He is a driller and tool dresser and had attended the Jamestown Business College. He married Margaret Warner—

Prouty (3-6) on September 30, 1929 and they had one child. Nothing was reported for his wife.

1—Joan Prouty

John P. Prouty (4-6) a grandson of Salome Geist Enterline (8-4) was born at Eldred, McKean County, Pennsylvania on November 24, 1905. He is a tool dresser and has the public school education. He married Versey Henry—Prouty (4-6) on October 15, 1933 and they had two children. Nothing is reported for his wife.

1—Philip Prouty
2—Versey Prouty

Claire Prouty—Michaelson (5-6) a granddaughter of Salome Geist—Enterline (8-4) was born at Ridgway, Elk County, Pennsylvania on July 15, 1897. She is a housewife and had attended the Indiana State Teachers College. She married a Mr. Michaelson but no information could be had on him.

1—Clair Michaelson
2—Jean Michaelson

Chester Prouty (6-6) a grandson of Salome Geist—Enterline (8-4) was born at Ridgway, Elk County, Pennsylvania on January 8, 1900. He is a contractor and has attended the Jamestown Business College. He married Della Colgan—Prouty (6-6) on July 22, 1922 and they had one child.

1—Chester B. Prouty

Della Colgan—Prouty (6-6) the wife of Chester Prouty (6-6) was born at Dunkirk, New York on July 22, 1904. She married Chester Prouty (6-6) on July 22, 1922 and their one child is given under his name.

Cora Gearhart—Williams (1-6) a granddaughter of Caroline Geist—Gearhart (2-4) was born at Worthville, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on October 13, 1878 and died at Kane, McKean County on December 7, 1919. She is buried in the Forest Lawn cemetery at Kane. She was a housewife and had the public school education. She married Robert Williams (1-6) on July ____ 1896 and they had seven children.

1—Jessie Williams
2—Stanley Williams
3—Geraldine Williams
4—Wade Williams
5—Ernest Williams
6—Derelle Williams
7—Ada Williams

Robert Williams (1-6) the husband of Cora Gearhart—Williams (1-6) was born at Maple Creek, Pennsylvania on August 8, 1873 and died at Lafayette, McKean County, on July 21, 1928. He is buried in the Forest Lawn cemetery at Kane but neither he nor his wife have tombstones. He was a gas driller and had the public school education. He married Cora Gearhart—Williams (1-6) on July ____ 1896 and their seven children are given under her name.

Dessie Gearhart—Furgerson (3-6) a granddaughter of Caroline Geist—Gearhart (2-4) was born at Worthville, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on March 22, 1883. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Elmer Furgerson (3-6) on March 20, 1902 and they had eight children.

1—Claire Furgerson
2—James Furgerson
3—Lee Furgerson
4—Dorothy Furgerson

5—Harvey Furgerson
6—Geraldine Furgerson
7—Robert Furgerson
8—Howard Furgerson

Elmer Furgerson (3-6) the husband of Dessie Gearhart—Furgerson (3-6) was born at Pansy, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on January 3, 1882. He is a blacksmith and a wagon builder and has the public school education. He married Dessie Gearhart—Furgerson (3-6) on March 20, 1902 and their eight children are given under her name.

Artie Kroh—Frampton (1-6) a granddaughter of Caroline Geist—Gearhart (2-4) was born at Brookville, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on October 9, 1881. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Edward Frampton (1-6) on December 25, 1901 and they had two children.

1—Jessie Frampton
2—Mildred Frampton

Sidney Kroh (2-6) a grandson of Caroline Geist—Gearhart (2-4) was born at Brookville, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on March 20, 1883. He is a superintendent of a gas company and has the public school education. He married Virginia Aikens—Kroh (2-6) on June 30, 1904 and they had six children.

1—Artie Kroh
2—Herman Kroh
3—Howard Kroh
4—Sarah Kroh
5—Helen Kroh
6—Sidney Kroh

Lottie Kroh—Kunselman (3-6) a granddaughter of Caroline Geist—Gearhart (2-4) was born at Brookville, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on February 14, 1889. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married George Kunselman (3-6) on August 30, 1905 and they had seven children.

1—Kenneth Kunselman
2—Agnes Kunselman
3—Ruth Kunselman
4—Parma Kunselman
5—Louis Kunselman
6—Mary Kunselman
7—Harry Kunselman

Harvey Snyder (1-6) a grandson of Lena Geist—Snyder—Brosius (3-4) was born at Timblin, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on May 4, 1871. He is a farmer and has the public school education. He was married twice. His first wife was Minnie Gould—Snyder (1-6). She was born at Dora and also died at Dora, Jefferson County. She is buried in the Zion's cemetery near Langville. His second wife was Minerva Howard—Snyder (1-6). She was born at Dora and died at Copenish, Michigan. They were both housewives and had the public school education. The dates of birth and death are not given. He had two children, one with each one of his wives.

1—Archie Snyder

2—Arthumer Snyder

John Snyder (2-6) a grandson of Lena Geist—Snyder—Brosius (3-4) was born at Timblin, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on December 31, 1874 and died at North Freedom, Armstrong County on August 16, 1938. He is buried in the St. James Church cemetery near Ringgold and a tombstone marks his grave. He was married twice. His first

wife was Mary Powell—Snyder (2-6) whom he married on January 29, 1891 and they had six children. His second wife was Lulu Shaffer—Snyder (2-6) whom he married on January 4, 1923 and they had one child.

1—Omer Snyder
2—Elsie Snyder
3—Oren Snyder
4—Carrie Snyder
5—Lillie Snyder
6—Curtis Snyder

7—Ruth Snyder

Mary Powell—Snyder (2-6) the first wife of John Snyder (2-6) was born at McWilliams, Armstrong County, Pennsylvania on November 8, 1872 and died at North Freedom on September 19, 1917. She is buried in the St. James Church cemetery and a tombstone marks her grave. She married John Snyder (2-6) on January 29, 1891 and their six children are given under his name. She was a housewife and had the public school education.

Lulu Shaffer—Snyder (2-6) the second wife of John Snyder (2-6) was born at Pierce. Armstrong County, Pennsylvania. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married John Snyder (2-6) on January 4, 1923 and their one child is given under his name.

Annie Cora Snyder—Reitz (3-6) a granddaughter of Lena Geist—Snyder—Brosius (3-4) was born at Timblin, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on May 20, 1879. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Charles Reitz (3-6) and they had three children.

1—Faye Reitz
2—Paul Reitz
3—Bernice Reitz

James Snyder (4-6) a grandson of Lena Geist—Snyder—Brosius (3-4) was born at Timblin, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on July 25, 1882 and died at the same place on October 25, 1918. He is buried in the Timblin cemetery. He was a coal miner and had the public school education. He married Lulu Shaffer—Snyder (4-6) on August 2, 1902 and they had seven children.

1—Ethel Snyder
2—Geraldine Snyder
3—Bernice Snyder
4—Charles Snyder
5—Carl Snyder
6—Paul Snyder
7—Bessie Snyder

Lulu Shaffer—Snyder (4-6) the wife of James Snyder (4-6) was born at Pierce, Armstrong County, Pennsylvania on February 8, 1883. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married James Snyder (4-6) on August 2, 1902 and their seven children are given under his name. This Lulu Shaffer, after the death of James Snyder, became the second wife of James' brother, John Snyder.

Carrie Snyder—Minnich—Blake (5-6) a granddaughter of Lena Geist—Snyder—Brosius (3-4) was born at Timblin, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on May 22, 1885. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She was married twice. Her first husband was Norman Minnich (5-6) whom she married in 1903 and they had eight children. Her second husband is Murray Blake (5-6) and they have no children.

1—Ruby Minnich

2—Jessie Minnich
3—Evelyn Minnich
4—Melda Minnich
5—John Minnich
6—Blake Minnich
7—Merne Minnich
8—Joe Minnich

Philip Snyder (6-6) a grandson of Lena Geist—Snyder—Brosius (3-4) was born at Timblin, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on June 15, 1887 and died at the same place on February 13, 1891. He is buried in the St. James Church cemetery near Ringgold and has a tombstone to mark his grave.

Dora M. Snyder—Buzzard (7-6) a granddaughter of Lena Geist—Snyder—Brosius (3-4) was born at Timblin, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on February 3, 1890. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married George Buzzard (7-6) on June 18, 1909 and they had four children.

1—John Buzzard
2—Clarence Buzzard
3—Vera Buzzard
4—Jennie Buzzard

George Buzzard (7-6) the husband of Dora M. Snyder—Buzzard (7-6) was born at Pansy, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on November 6, 1886. He is a farmer and has the public school education. He married Dora M. Snyder—Buzzard (7-6) on June 18, 1909 and their children are given under her name.

Goldie Snyder (8-6) a granddaughter of Lena Geist—Snyder—Brosius (3-4) was born at Timblin, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on December 22, 1899 and died at the same place on April 20, 1920. She is buried in the St. James Church cemetery and has a tombstone to mark her grave.

Gladys Snyder—Anderson (9-6) a granddaughter of Lena Geist—Snyder—Brosius (3-4) was born at Timblin, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on February 3, 1902. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Charles Anderson (9-6) and they had six children.

1—Mary Anderson
2—Grace Anderson
3—Junior Anderson
4—Dorothy Anderson
5—Lois Anderson
6—Emma Anderson

Charles Anderson (9-6) the husband of Gladys Snyder—Anderson (9-6) was born at Hazen, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on December 23, 1896. He is a laborer and has the public school education. He married Gladys Snyder—Anderson (9-6) on August 10, 1921 and their six children are given under her name.

Claud Snyder (10-6) a grandson of Lena Geist—Snyder—Brosius (3-4) was born at Timblin, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on June 5, 1906. He is a truck driver and has the public school education. He married Ethel Smith—Snyder (10-6) on December 21, 1928 and they had three children.

1—Catherine Snyder
2—Harold Snyder
3—Irene Snyder

Ethel Smith—Snyder (10-6) the wife of Claud Snyder (10-6) was born at New Bethlehem, Clarion County, Pennsylvania on February 26, 1908. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Claud Snyder (10-6) on December 21, 1928 and their three children are given under his name.

Malvin Snyder (1-6) a grandson of Lena Geist—Snyder—Brosius (3-4) was born at Ringgold, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on December 28, 1889. He is a farmer and has the public school education. He married Dora Yarger—Snyder (1-6) on March 28, 1912 and they had two children.

1—Dorothy Snyder
2—Cleo Snyder

Dora Yarger—Snyder (1-6) the wife of Malvin Snyder (1-6) was born at New Bethlehem, Clarion County, Pennsylvania on December 5, 1894. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Malvin Snyder (1-6) on March 28, 1912 and their two children are given under his name.

Percy Snyder (2-6) a grandson of Lena Geist—Snyder—Brosius (3-4) was born at Ringgold, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on July 17, 1891. He is a laborer and has the public school education. He married Cora Bailey—Snyder (2-6) on November 25, 1920 and they had one child.

1—Richard Snyder

Birdie Snyder (3-6) a grandson of Lena Geist—Snyder—Brosius (3-4) was born at Ringgold, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on March 20, 1893 and died at Timblin on September 25, 1894. He is buried in Mt. Tabor Church cemetery and has a tombstone to mark his grave.

Clara Snyder—Johnson (4-6) a granddaughter of Lena Geist—Snyder—Brosius (3-4) was born at Timblin, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on February 8, 1895. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Oscar Johnson (4-6) on August 29, 1918 and they had no children.

Oscar Johnson (4-6) the husband of Clara Snyder—Johnson (4-6) was born at Anita, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on November 18, 1887. He is a coal miner and has the public school education. He married Clara Snyder—Johnson (4-6) on August 29, 1918. They had no children.

Elmer Snyder (5-6) a grandson of Lena Geist—Snyder—Brosius (3-4) was born at Timblin, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on December 13, 1896. He is a coal miner and has the public school education. He married Rosie Rockwell—Snyder (5-6) on November 2, 1927 and they had four children.

1—Phyllis Snyder
2—Norman Snyder
3—Earl Snyder
4—Eugene Snyder

Rosie Rockwell—Snyder (5-6) the wife of Elmer Snyder (5-6) was born at New Bethlehem, Clarion County, Pennsylvania on September 11, 1908. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Elmer Snyder (5-6) on November 2, 1927 and their four children are given under his name.

Nellie Snyder—Johnson (6-6) a granddaughter of Lena Geist—Snyder—Brosius (3-4) was born at Timblin, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on February 15, 1899. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Theodore Johnson (6-6) on April 28, 1937 and they had one child.

1—Esther Johnson

Theodore Johnson (6-6) the husband of Nellie Snyder—Johnson (6-6) was born at Anita, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on July 4, 1903. He is a laborer and has the public school education. He married Nellie Snyder—Johnson (6-6) on April 28, 1937 and their one child is given under her name.

Jay Snyder (7-6) a grandson of Lena Geist—Snyder—Brosius (3-4) was born at Timblin, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on December 15, 1900. He is a coal miner and has the public school education. He married Lucretia Duganier—Snyder (7-6) on November 13, 1934 and they had two children.

1—Donald Snyder
2—Charles Melvin Snyder

Lucretia Duganier—Snyder (7-6) the wife of Jay Snyder (7-6) was born at Punxsutawney, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on September 15, 1913. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Jay Snyder (7-6) on November 13, 1934 and their two children are given under his name.

Charlotte Snyder—Maugaman (8-6) a granddaughter of Lena Geist—Snyder—Brosius (3-4) was born at Timblin, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on January 24, 1903. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Wayne Maugaman (8-6) on April 5, 1926 and they had seven children.

1—Robert Maugaman
2—Richard Maugaman
3—Paul Maugaman
4—James Maugaman
5—Joan Maugaman
6—John Maugaman
7—Marjorie Maugaman

Wayne Maugaman (8-6) the husband of Charlotte Snyder—Maugaman (8-6) was born at Kittanning, Armstrong County, Pennsylvania on May 19, 1904. He is a driller and has the public school education. He married Charlotte Snyder—Maugaman (8-6) on April 5, 1926 and their seven children are given under her name.

Erna Snyder—Kuntz (9-6) a granddaughter of Lena Geist—Snyder—Brosius (3-4) was born at Timblin, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on November 22, 1909. She is a teacher and a housewife and had attended the Slippery Rock Teachers College. She married Chester Kuntz (9-6) on March 13, 1937 and they had one child.

1—Deanna Kuntz

Chester Kuntz (9-6) the husband of Erna Snyder—Kuntz (9-6) was born at Big Run, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on December 24, 1905. He was a teacher but is a bank cashier at this time. He married Erna Snyder—Kuntz (9-6) on March 13, 1937 and their one child is given under her name.

Maynie Holben—Youngert (1-6) a granddaughter of Lydia Geist—Holben (6-4) was born at Ringgold, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on February 25, 1892. She is a teacher and has attended the Summerville College. She married Martin A. Youngert (1-6) on March 30, 1921 and they had two children.

1—Doris Ruth Youngert
2—Paul Albert Youngert

Martin A. Youngert (1-6) the husband of Maynie Holben—Youngert (1-6) was born at Brookville, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on _____ 1890. He is a clerk in a post office and has the public school education. He was in the World War, was gassed and hit by a shell. He married Maynie Holben—Youngert (1-6) on March 30, 1921 and their two children are given under her name.

Paul E. Holben (2-6) a grandson of Lydia Geist—Holben (6-4) was born at Ringgold, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on July 21, 1898. He is a laborer and has the public school education. He married Precilla G. Davis—Holben (2-6) on February 2, 1919 and they had one child.

1—Robert E. Holben

Precilla G. Davis—Holben (2-6) the wife of Paul E. Holben (2-6) was born at Anita, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on November 27, 1901. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Paul E. Holben (2-6) on February 2, 1919 and their one child is given under his name.

Vera Miller—Shick (1-6) a granddaughter of Lydia Geist—Holben (6-4) was born at Pierce, Armstrong County, Pennsylvania, October 19, 1891. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Clair Shick (1-6) on June 5, 1908 and they had five children.

1—Margaret Shick
2—Eugene Shick
3—Dorothy Shick
4—Ruth Shick
5—Jacqueline Shick

Clair Shick (1-6) the husband of Vera Miller—Shick (1-6) was born at Pierce, Armstrong County, Pennsylvania on December 12, 1885. He is a foreman in a mine and has the public school education. He married Vera Miller—Shick (1-6) on June 5, 1908 and their five children are given under her name.

Lenore Miller—Mohney (2-6) a granddaughter of Lydia Geist—Holben (6-4) was born at Pierce, Armstrong County, Pennsylvania on September 17, 1894. She is a clerk and has the public school education. She married Percy Mohney (2-6) on September 23, 1914 and they had four children.

1—Mildred Mohney
2—James Mohney
3—Marjorie Mohney
4—Lois Mohney

Percy Mohney (2-6) the husband of Lenore Miller—Mohney (2-6) was born at Hawthorn, Clarion County, Pennsylvania on October 17, 1891. He is a laborer and has the public school education. He married Lenore Miller—Mohney (2-6) on September 23, 1914 and their four children are given under her name.

Arveta Miller—Graham—McConnel (3-6) a granddaughter of Lydia Geist—Holben (6-4) was born at Pierce, Armstrong County, Pennsylvania on October 6, 1899. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She was married twice. Her first husband was Samuel Graham (3-6) whom she married on _____ 1921 and they had one child. Her second husband is Harry McConnel (3-6) whom she married on _____ 1930 and they had three children.

1—Betty Ruth Graham
_____
2—Bonnie McConnel
3—John McConnel
4—Earl McConnel

Samuel Graham (3-6) the first husband of Arveta Miller—Graham—McConnel was born at Ringgold and was a teacher, having attended the Clarion Teachers College.

Harry McConnel (3-6) the second husband of Arveta Miller—Graham—McConnel (3-6) was born at Smicksburg and is a farmer. He has the public school education.

Leeland Miller (4-6) a grandson of Lydia Geist—Holben (6-4) was born at Pierce, Armstrong County, Pennsylvania on November 4, 1907. He is a laborer and has the public school education. He married Lorraine Shick—Miller (4-6) on January ____ 1930 and they had two children.

1—Fredie Miller
2—Richard Miller

Lorraine Shick—Miller (4-6) the wife of Leeland Miller (4-6) was born at North Freedom, Armstrong County, Pennsylvania on March 31, 1910. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Leeland Miller (4-6) on January ____ 1930 and their two children are given under his name.

Wilda Gourly (1-6) a granddaughter of Lydia Geist—Holben (6-4) was born at Ringgold, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on December 20, 1898 and died at Punxsutawney, Jefferson County on May 12, 1903. She is buried in the Perry Church cemetery at Grange, Jefferson County and a tombstone marks her grave.

Burton Gourly (2-6) a grandson of Lydia Geist—Holben (6-4) was born at Punxsutawney, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on January 22, 1901 and died at the same place on August 18, 1902. He is buried in the Perry Church cemetery at Grange, Jefferson County and a tombstone marks his grave.

Hazel Gourly—Hess (3-6) a granddaughter of Lydia Geist—Holben (6-4) was born at Punxsutawney, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on July 8, 1902. She is a stenographer and has the public school education. She married Harry Hess (3-6) on September 22, 1934. They had no children. We have no records of him.

Helen Lydia Gourly (4-6) a granddaughter of Lydia Geist—Holben (6-4) was born at Punxsutawney, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on May 3, 1904. She is a stenographer and has the public school education.

Clarence Earl Gourly (5-6) a grandson of Lydia Geist—Holben (6-4) was born at Punxsutawney, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on October 26, 1908. He is a clerk and has the public school education. He married Jane Lowman—Gourly (5-6) on July 20, 1932 and they had one child.

1—Clarence J. Gourly

Jane Lowman—Gourly (5-6) the wife of Clarence Earl Gourly (5-6) was born at Bellwood, Pennsylvania on March 26, 1913. She is a clerk and a housewife and has the public school education. She married Clarence Earl Gourly (5-6) on July 20, 1932 and their one child is given under his name.

Dorothy Josephine Gourly (6-6) a granddaughter of Lydia Geist—Holben (6-4) was born at Punxsutawney, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on November 27, 1911. She is a teacher and had attended the Indiana State Teachers College.

Eugene Richard Gourly (7-6) a grandson of Lydia Geist—Holben (6-4) was born at Punxsutawney, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on April 30, 1917.

William H. Johns (1-6) a grandson of Lydia Geist—Holben (6-4) was born at Punxsutawney, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on October 9, 1906. He is working at general insurance and has attended the Indiana State Teachers College.

Orville A. Johns (2-6) a grandson of Lydia Geist—Holben (6-4) was born at Punxsutawney, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on September 18, 1908. He is a merchant and has the public school education. He married Bellva Craft—Johns (2-6) on September ____ 1933. They had no children.

Bellva Craft—Johns (2-6) the wife of Orville Johns (2-6) was born at Punxsutawney, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on _____ 1916. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Orville Johns (2-6) on September ____ 1933. They had no children.

Marion Johns (3-6) a grandson of Lydia Geist—Holben (6-4) was born at Punxsutawney, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on April 6, 1910. He is a teacher and has attended the Indiana State Teachers College.

Harold Holben (1-6) a grandson of Lydia Geist—Holben (6-4) was born at Ringgold, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on April 14, 1913. He is a merchant and has the public school education.

Gordon Holben (2-6) a grandson of Lydia Geist—Holben (6-4) was born at Ringgold, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on January 11, 1916. He is a clerk and has the public school education.

Avanell Holben (3-6) a granddaughter of Lydia Geist—Holben (6-4) was born at Ringgold, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on December 11, 1919.

Sarah Ellen Holben (1-6) a granddaughter of Lydia Geist—Holben (6-4) was born at Brookville, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on September 11, 1921.

Cora Gearhart—Williams (1-6) a daughter of Lucy Geist—Gearhart (1-5) was born at Worthville, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on October 13, 1878 and died at Kane, McKean County on December 7, 1919. She is buried in the Forest Lawn cemetery at Kane. She was a housewife and had the public school education. She married Robert Williams (1-6) on July ____ 1896 and they had seven children.

1—Jessie Williams
2—Stanley Williams
3—Geraldine Williams
4—Wade Williams
5—Ernest Williams
6—Derelle Williams
7—Ada Williams

Robert Williams (1-6) the husband of Cora Gearhart—Williams (1-6) was born at Maple Creek, Pennsylvania on August 8, 1873, and died at Lafayette, McKean County on July 21, 1928. He is buried in the Forest Lawn cemetery at Kane but neither he nor his wife have tombstones. He was a gas driller and had the public school education. He married Cora Gearhart—Williams (1-6) on July ____ 1896 and their seven children are given under her name.

Dessie Gearhart—Furgerson (3-6) a daughter of Lucy Geist—Gearhart (1-5) was born at Worthville, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on March 22, 1883. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Elmer Furgerson (3-6) on March 20, 1902 and they had eight children.

1—Claire Furgerson
2—James Furgerson
3—Lee Furgerson
4—Dorothy Furgerson
5—Harvey Furgerson
6—Geraldine Furgerson
7—Robert Furgerson
8—Howard Furgerson

Elmer Furgerson (3-6) the husband of Dessie Gearhart—Furgerson (3-6) was born at Pansy, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on January 3, 1882. He is a blacksmith and a wagon builder and has the public school education. He married Dessie Gearhart—Furgerson (3-6) on March 20, 1902 and their eight children are given under her name.

Minnie Dobson—Linderfelter—Smathers (1-6) a daughter of Mary Geist—Dobson (2-5) was born at Coolspring, Jefferson County, on January 7, 1875 and died at Ringgold, Jefferson County on May 24, 1928. She is buried in the Worthville cemetery and a tombstone marks her grave. She was a housewife and had the public school education. She was married twice. Her first husband was Grant Linderfelter (1-6) whom she married April 27, 1892 and they had six children. Her second husband was Charles Smathers (1-6) whom she married on October 17, 1906 and they had four children.

1—Annie Linderfelter
2—Ella Linderfelter
3—Florence Linderfelter
4—Fred Linderfelter
5—John Linderfelter
6—Marion Linderfelter

7—Doris Smathers
8—Roscoe Smathers
9—Geraldine Smathers
10—Marie Smathers

Grant Linderfelter (1-6) the first husband of Minnie Dobson—Linderfelter—Smathers (1-6) was born at Sprangles Mills, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on _____ 1863 and died at the same place on March 8, 1905. He is buried in the Chapel cemetery and a tombstone marks his grave. He was a farmer and had the public school education. He married Minnie Dobson—Linderfelter—Smathers (1-6) on April 27, 1892 and their six children are given under her name.

Charles Smathers (1-6) the second husband of Minnie Dobson—Linderfelter—Smathers (1-6) was born at Ringgold, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on September 10, 1866. He is a farmer and has the public school education. He served as school director. He married Minnie Dobson—Linderfelter—Smathers (1-6) on October 17, 1906 and their four children are given under her name.

Rawl Dobson (2-6) a son of Mary Geist—Dobson (2-5) was born at Worthville, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on April 12, 1876. He is a farmer and has the public school education. He married Annie Himes—Dobson (2-6) on January 25, 1922 and they had two children.

1—Kenneth LeRoy Dobson
2—Erwin Samuel Dobson

Annie Himes—Dobson (2-6) the wife of Rawl Dobson (2-6) was born at Coolspring, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on May 25, 1888. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Rawl Dobson (2-6) on January 25, 1922 and their two children are given under his name.

Mary Ellen Dobson (3-6) a daughter of Mary Geist—Dobson (2-5) was born at Coolspring, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on March 29, 1877 and died at the same place on August 30, 1877. She is buried in the Worthville cemetery and a tombstone marks her grave.

James Dobson (4-6) a son of Mary Geist—Dobson (2-5) was born at Coolspring, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on March 29, 1877. He is a coal miner and has the

public school education. He is a Spanish-American War Veteran. He married Mary Hetrick—Dobson (4-6) on December 24, 1902 and they had five children.

1—Mable Dobson
2—Mamie Dobson
3—John Dobson
4—James F. Dobson
5—Hilda Dobson

Mary Hetrick—Dobson (4-6) the wife of James Dobson (4-6) was born at Coolspring, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on March 1, 1877. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married James Dobson (4-6) on December 24, 1902 and their five children are given under his name.

Neva Dobson—Peddicord (5-6) a daughter of Mary Geist—Dobson (2-5) was born at Coolspring, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on November 1, 1880. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Banks Peddicord (5-6) on _____ 1901 and they had three children.

1—Hazel Peddicord
2—Edith Peddicord
3—Walter Peddicord

Banks Peddicord (5-6) the husband of Neva Dobson—Peddicord (5-6) was born in Indiana County, Pennsylvania on March _____ 1878. He is an electrician and has the public school education. He married Neva Dobson—Peddicord (5-6) in 1901 and their three children are given under her name.

Annie Mable Dobson (6-6) a daughter of Mary Geist—Dobson (2-5) was born at Coolspring, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on October 30, 1882 and died at the same place on November 19, 1889. She is buried in the Worthville cemetery and a tombstone marks her grave.

Mamie Dobson (7-6) a daughter of Mary Geist—Dobson (2-5) was born at Coolspring, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on July 5, 1890 and died at the same place on April 3, 1891. She is buried in the Worthville cemetery and a tombstone marks her grave.

Maude Geist—Common (1-6) a daughter of Andrew Geist (3-5) was born at Worthville, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on August 18, 1879. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Frank Common (1-6) on April 22, 1922 and they had one child.

1—William K. Common

Frank Common (1-6) the husband of Maude Geist—Common (1-6) was born at Angelica, New York on October 1, 1876. He is a merchant and has the public school education. He married Maude Geist—Common (1-6) on April 18, 1922 and their one child is given under her name.

Ida Geist—Waggoner (2-6) a daughter of Andrew Geist (3-5) was born at Worthville, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on November 12, 1881 and died at Tonasket, Washington on September 14, 1912. She is buried in the I. O. O. F. cemetery at Tonasket. She was a housewife and had the public school education. She married Emery Waggoner (2-6) on January 30, 1910 and they had two children.

1—Marie Waggoner
2—John Waggoner

Emery Waggoner (2-6) the husband of Ida Geist—Waggoner (2-6) was born at Marion, Virginia on May 30, 1885. He is a farmer and has the public school education.

He married Ida Geist—Waggoner (2-6) on January 30, 1910 and their two children are given under her name.

Calvin Geist (3-6) a son of Andrew Geist (3-5) was born at Sprangles Mills, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on March 7, 1886 and died at Worthville, Jefferson County on February 7, 1931. He is buried in the Worthville cemetery and a tombstone marks his grave. He was never married. He was a farmer and had the public school education.

Molly King—Vaughn (1-6) a daughter of Sarah Geist—King (4-5) was born at Worthville, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on November 12, 1878. She is a seamstress and a housewife and has the public school education. She married James Vaughn (1-6) on November 10, 1900 and they had four children.

1—June Vaughn
2—Dora Vaughn
3—George Vaughn
4—William Vaughn

James Vaughn (1-6) the husband of Molly King—Vaughn (1-6) was born at Houtzdale, Clearfield County, Pennsylvania on November 26, 1880. He is a mine foreman and has the public school education. He married Molly King—Vaughn (1-6) on November 10, 1900 and their four children are given under her name.

Bertha King (2-6) a daughter of Sarah Geist—King (4-5) was born at Worthville, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on June 24, 1880 and died at the same place on January 24, 1904. She is buried in the Worthville cemetery and a tombstone marks her grave. She did housework and had the public school education.

Otis King (3-6) a son of Sarah Geist—King (4-5) was born at Worthville, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on November 26, 1881 and died at the same place on January 3, 1915. He is buried in the Worthville cemetery and a tombstone marks his grave. He was employed by the Ohio Fuel and Supply Company and had the public school education.

Edward King (4-6) a son of Sarah Geist—King (4-5) was born at Worthville, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on April 26, 1884 and died in the Clearfield Hospital on March 3, 1929. He is buried in the Worthville cemetery and a tombstone marks his grave. He was employed by the United Gas Company in West Virginia and had the public school education.

Nettie King—Bonnette (5-6) a daughter of Sarah Geist—King (4-5) was born at Worthville, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on June 7, 1885. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Miller Bonnette (5-6) on June 12, 1922 and they had two children.

1—Helen M. Bonnette
2—John E. Bonnette

Miller Bonnette (5-6) the husband of Nettie King—Bonnette (5-6) was born at Alexandria, Ohio on January 15, 1891. He is a gas driller and has the public school education. He is a Veteran of the World War. He married Nettie King—Bonnette (5-6) on June 12, 1922 and their two children are given under her name.

Ernest King (6-6) a son of Sarah Geist—King (4-5) was born at Worthville, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on June 7, 1885 and died at the same place on July 7, 1888. He is buried in the Worthville cemetery and a tombstone marks his grave.

Kathryn King—McGrane (7-6) a daughter of Sarah Geist—King (4-5) was born at Worthville, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on December 13, 1889. She is a milliner and

a housewife and has the public school education. She married James McGrane (7-6) on October 18, 1915 and they had two children .

1—Joseph McGrane
2—Kennard McGrane

James McGrane (7-6) the husband of Kathryn King—McGrane (7-6) was born at Rochester, New York on April 28, 1889 and died at Du Bois, Clearfield County on July 21, 1921. He is buried in the Du Bois cemetery and a tombstone marks his grave. He married Kathryn King—McGrane (7-6) on October 18, 1915 and their two children are given under her name. He was a railroad engineer and had the public school education.

Frank King (8-6) a son of Sarah Geist—King (4-5) was born at Worthville, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on October 12, 1891. He is field superintendent for the Columbus Gas Company in Ohio. He married Nellie Hoskinson—King (8-6) on August 24, 1918 and they had one child.

1—Arlene King

Nellie Hoskinson—King (8-6) the wife of Frank King (8-6) was born at Worthville, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on October 24, 1891. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Frank King (8-6) on August 24, 1918 and their one child is given under his name.

Blanche A. Geist—Smith (1-6) a daughter of Daniel Geist (5-5) was born at Sprangles Mills, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on December 16, 1882. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married George Smith (1-6) on December 17, 1904 and they had four children.

1—Stella Maude Smith
2—Kenneth Irvin Smith
3—Cozie Lottie Smith
4—Annie Edna Smith

George Smith (1-6) the husband of Blanche A. Geist—Smith (1-6) was born at Emerickville, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on August 6, 1879 and died at the same place on January 29, 1934. He is buried in the Emerickville cemetery and has a tombstone to mark his grave. He was a laborer and had the public school education. He married Blanche A. Geist—Smith (1-6) on December 17, 1904 and their four children are given under her name.

Fred Geist (2-6) a son of Daniel Geist (5-5) was born at Sprangles Mills, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on June 15, 1885. He is a farmer and has the public school education. He married Carrie E. Shaffer—Geist (2-6) on November 13, 1913 and they had ten children.

1—Milo Geist
2—Reed A. Geist
3—Amma E. Geist
4—Lloyd D. Geist
5—Elva M. Geist
6—Betty J. Geist
7—Geraldine Geist
8—Frank Geist
9—Donald Geist
10—Dona Geist

Carrie E. Shaffer—Geist (2-6) the wife of Fred Geist (2-6) was born at Dora, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on August 26, 1893. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Fred Geist (2-6) on November 13, 1913 and their ten children are given under his name. This Carrie E. or Carrie Ethel Shaffer belongs to this relation and was mentioned before in these records.

Blake Geist (4-6) a son of Daniel Geist (5-5) was born at Sprangles Mills, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on December 19, 1897. He is a farmer and has the public school education. He married Ethel Suits—Geist (4-6) on September 14, 1929 and they had one child.

1—Joan Geist

Ethel Suits—Geist (4-6) the wife of Blake Geist (4-6) was born at Sardania, Ohio on December 14, 1897. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Blake Geist (4-6) on September 14, 1929 and their one child is given under his name.

Paul Geist (5-6) a son of Daniel Geist (5-5) was born at Sprangles Mills, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on May 16, 1901. He is a coal miner and has the public school education. He married Cozy Troutman—Geist (5-6) on January 31, 1924 and they had eight children.

1—Clair Geist
2—James Geist
3—Harold Geist
4—Alda Marie Geist
5—Ethel May Geist
6—Paul Eugene Geist
7—Goldie Jean Geist
8—Robert Andrew Geist

Cozy Troutman—Geist (5-6) the wife of Paul Geist (5-6) was born at Pierce, Armstrong County, Pennsylvania on November 29, 1902. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Paul Geist (5-6) on January 31, 1924 and their eight children are given under his name.

Herbert Geist (6-6) a son of Daniel Geist (5-5) was born at Sprangles Mills, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on December 19, 1908. He is a laborer and has the public school education. He married Hazel Troutman—Geist (6-6) on March 1, 1923 and they had three children.

1—William Geist
2—Dorothy May Geist
3—Herbert J. Geist

Hazle Troutman—Geist (6-6) the wife of Herbert Geist (6-6) was born at Pierce, Armstrong County, Pennsylvania on October 20, 1906. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Herbert Geist (6-6) on March 1, 1923 and their three children are given under his name.

Almond Ressler (1-6) a son of Catherine Geist—Ressler (6-5) was born at Worthville, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on July 22, 1881. He is employed by a gas company and has the public school education. He married Ethel Morrow—Ressler (1-6) on September 17, 1909 and they had six children.

1—Jean Ressler
2—Louise Ressler
3—Charles M. Ressler
4—Nellie Catherine Ressler
5—Jackson A. Ressler
6—James G. Ressler

Ethel Morrow—Ressler (1-6) the wife of Almond Ressler (1-6) was born at Dayton, Armstrong County, Pennsylvania on January 28, 1885. She is a clerk and a housewife and has the public school education. She married Almond Ressler (1-6) on September 17, 1909 and their six children are given under his name.

Harry Ressler (2-6) a son of Catherine Geist—Ressler (6-5) was born at Worthville, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on October 21, 1883. He is a shoemaker and a moulder and has the education given by the deaf and dumb schools at Pittsburgh and Philadelphia. He married Alice Shanon—Ressler (2-6) on March 27, 1924. They have no children.

Alice Shanon—Ressler (2-6) the wife of Harry Ressler (2-6) was born at Du Bois, Clearfield County, Pennsylvania on June 19, 1883. She is a housewife and married Harry Ressler (2-6) on March 27, 1924. They have no children.

George Ressler (3-6) a son of Catherine Geist—Ressler (6-5) was born at Worthville, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on September 14, 1886. He is a machinist and has the public school education. He was married twice. His first wife was Blanche Salada—Ressler (3-6) whom he married on _____. They had no children. His second wife is Jennie Hollowpeter—Ressler (3-6) whom he married on _____ They have no children.

Blanche Salada—Ressler (3-6) the first wife of George Ressler (3-6) was born in Sandy Township, Clearfield County, Pennsylvania and died at Du Bois. She is buried in the Du Bois cemetery. They had no children.

Jennie Hollowpeter—Ressler (3-6) the second wife of George Ressler (3-6) was born at Rockton, Clearfield County, Pennsylvania. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married George Ressler (3-6) on _____. They have no children.

Frank Ressler (4-6) a son of Catherine Geist—Ressler (6-5) was born at Worthville, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on May 6, 1888. He is a foreman for a gas company and has the public school education. He married Anna Hockenson—Ressler (4-6) on July 12, 1912 and they have two children.

1—William Ressler
2—Mary L. Ressler

Anna Hockenson—Ressler (4-6) the wife of Frank Ressler (4-6) was born at Newark, Ohio on April 5, 1892. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Frank Ressler (4-6) on July 12, 1912 and their two children are given under his name.

Anna Ressler—Haggerty (5-6) a daughter of Catherine Geist—Ressler (6-5) was born at Worthville, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on August 29, 1890. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Blake Haggerty (5-6) on October 19, 1911 and they had two children.

1—James H. Haggerty.
2—William Haggerty

Blake Haggerty (5-6) the husband of Anna Ressler—Haggerty (5-6) was born at Curwensville, Clearfield County, Pennsylvania on May 23, 1888. He is a traveling salesman and has the public school education. He married Anna Ressler—Haggerty (5-6) on October 19, 1911 and their two children are given under her name.

John Ressler (6-6) a son of Catherine Geist—Ressler (6-5) was born at Worthville, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on January 29, 1893. He is a laborer and has the public school education. He married Hazel Booth—Ressler (6-6) on March 5, 1915 and they had three children.

1—James Ressler
2—Margaret C. Ressler
3—Arlene Ressler

Hazel Booth—Ressler (6-6) the wife of John Ressler (6-6) was born at Morris Run, Tioga County, Pennsylvania on November 27, 1893. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married John Ressler (6-6) on March 5, 1915 and their three children are given under his name.

Minnie Geist—Doverspike (1-6) a daughter of Elias Geist (7-5) was born at Worthville, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on August 17, 1878. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married David Doverspike (1-6) on October 7, 1898 and they had seven children.

1—William Doverspike
2—Chloe Doverspike
3—Jay Doverspike
4—Paul Doverspike
5—Ralph Doverspike
6—Ruth Doverspike
7—Mary Doverspike

David Doverspike (1-6) the husband of Minnie Geist—Doverspike (1-6) was born at Grange, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on March 1, 1880. He is a farmer and has the public school education. He married Minnie Geist—Doverspike (1-6) on October 7, 1898 and their seven children are given under her name. He died at Punxsutawney, Jefferson County on November 25, 1929 and is buried in the Chapel cemetery and a tombstone marks his grave.

Charles Geist (2-6) a son of Elias Geist (7-5) was born at Sprangles Mills, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on November 19, 1881. He is a farmer and a blacksmith and has the public school education. He married Nora Schwab—Geist (2-6) on October 16, 1907 and they had three children.

1—Sara Larue Geist
2—Arlene Geist
3—Clark Geist

Nora Schwab—Geist (2-6) the wife of Charles Geist (2-6) was born at Sprangles Mills, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on May 25, 1881. She is a housewife and has attended the Indiana Normal School. She married Charles Geist (2-6) on October 16, 1907 and their three children are given under his name.

Maggie Geist—Alcorn (3-6) a daughter of Elias Geist (7-5) was born at Worthville, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on February 21, 1883. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Jerry Alcorn (3-6) on March 19, 1903 and they had five children.

1—William Vernon Alcorn
2—LeRoy Charles Alcorn
3—Harry Alcorn
4—Frank Alcorn
5—Mary Alcorn

Jerry Alcorn (3-6) the husband of Maggie Geist—Alcorn (3-6) was born at Ringgold, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on February 16, 1872. He is a farmer and has the public school education. He married Maggie Geist—Alcorn (3-6) on March 19, 1903 and their five children are given under her name.

Victor Geist (4-6) a son of Elias Geist (7-5) was born at Sprangles Mills, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on December 18, 1888 He is a coal miner and a farmer and has the public school education. He was married twice. His first wife was Melda Mottorn —Geist (4-6) whom he married on June ____ 1912. They had no children. His second wife is Edna Smith—Geist (4-6) whom he married on December ____ 1932. They had no children.

Melda Mottorn—Geist (4-6) the first wife of Victor Geist (4-6) was born at Sprangles Mills, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on _____ 1891 and died at the same place on August ____ 1927. She is buried in the St. Johns Church cemetery and has a tombstone to mark her grave. She married Victor Geist (4-6) on June ____ 1912. They had no children.

Edna Smith—Geist (4-6) the second wife of Victor Geist (4-6) was born at Canoe Ridge, Indiana County, Pennsylvania on October 6, 1901. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Victor Geist (4-6) on December ____ 1932 and they have no children.

Annie Geist—McKee (5-6) a daughter of Elias Geist (7-5) was born at Sprangles Mills, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on August 11, 1890. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married A. Logan McKee (5-6) on June 4, 1914 and they had three children.

1—Alda McKee
2—Alvin McKee
3—Paul R. McKee

A. Logan McKee (5-6) the husband of Annie Geist—McKee (5-6) was born at Frostburg, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on August 9, 1892. He is a coal miner and has the public school education. He married Annie Geist—McKee (5-6) on June 4, 1914 and their three children are given under her name.

Ira Franklin Geist (6-6) a son of Elias Geist (7-5) was born at Worthville, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on September 12, 1895 and died at the same place on December 17, 1924. He is buried in the Worthville cemetery and has a tombstone to mark his grave. He married Fronie Shick—Geist (6-6) on _____ and they had one child.

1—Mary Geist

Dolly Geist—Nolph (7-6) a daughter of Elias Geist (7-5) was born at Mayport, Clarion County, Pennsylvania on January 6, 1902. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Paul Nolph (7-6) and they had two children.

1—Hazel Nolph
2—Helen Nolph

Paul Nolph (7-6) the husband of Dolly Geist—Nolph (7-6) was born at Sprangles Mills, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on April 18, 1899. He is a farmer and has the public school education. He married Dolly Geist—Nolph (7-6) on May 21, 1919 and their two children are given under her name.

Nora Geist—Blair (1-6) a daughter of Ellen Geist (8-5) was born at Worthville, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on October 27, 1882. She is a teacher and a housewife and had attended the Clarion Teachers College. She married Matthew Blair (1-6) on July 13, 1907 and they had three children.

1—Ellen V. Blair
2—James M. Blair
3—John Blair

Matthew Blair (1-6) the husband of Nora Geist—Blair (1-6) was born at Arnot, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on July 3, 1885. He is superintendent of the Vesta coal mines and has the public school education. He married Nora Geist—Blair (1-6) on July 13, 1907 and their three children are given under her name.

Norman Stormer (1-6) a son of Lena Geist—Stormer (9-5) was born at Worthville,

Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on January 26, 1883. He is a merchant and has the public school education. He married Nora L. Prindle—Stormer (1-6) on January 1, 1906 and they had three children.

1—Clair Stormer
2—Darhl Stormer
3—Thelma Stormer

Nora L. Prindle—Stormer (1-6) the wife of Norman Stormer (1-6) was born at Sugar Hill, Pennsylvania on December 26, 1884. She is a teacher and a housewife and has the public school education. She married Norman Stormer (1-6) on January 1, 1906 and their three children are given under his name.

Minnie Stormer (2-6) a daughter of Lena Geist—Stormer (9-5) was born at Worthville, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on March 10, 1886 and died at the same place on July 2, 1888. She is buried in the Worthville cemetery and a tombstone marks her grave.

Carrie Stormer—Michael (3-6) a daughter of Lena Geist—Stormer (9-5) was born at Worthville, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on October 4, 1889 and died at the same place on March 15, 1920. She is buried in the Worthville cemetery but has no tombstone. She married Jesse M. Michael (3-6) on June 20, 1909 and they had one child.

1—Jennie Burdell Michael

Jesse M. Michael (3-6) the husband of Carrie Stormer—Michael (3-6) was born at Ringgold, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on April 12, 1886. He is a merchant and has the public school education. He married Carrie Stormer—Michael (3-6) on June 20, 1909 and their one child is given under her name.

Ina Stormer (4-6) a daughter of Lena Geist—Stormer (9-5) was born at Worthville, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on July 14, 1896 and died at the same place on October 17, 1901. She is buried in the Worthville cemetery and a tombstone marks her grave.

Flora Keihl—Keough (1-6) a daughter of Elizabeth Geist—Keihl (10-5) was born at Worthville, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on November 4, 1892. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Mark Keough (1-6) on November 17, 1913 and they had four children.

1—Gene Keough
2—Charlie Keough
3—Pearl Keough
4—Thelma Keough

Mark Keough (1-6) the husband of Flora Keihl—Keough (1-6) was born at Crabtree, Westmoreland County, Pennsylvania on October 6, 1892. He is a laborer and has the public school education. He married Flora Keihl—Keough (1-6) on November 17, 1913 and their four children are given under her name.

Bessie Keihl—Richie (2-6) a daughter of Elizabeth Geist—Keihl (10-5) was born at Worthville, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on October 1, 1894. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Gayle Richie (2-6) on December 6, 1916 and they had five children.

1—Pauline Richie
2—William Richie
3—John Richie
4—Dorothy Richie
5—Walter Richie

Gayle Richie (2-6) the husband of Bessie Keihl—Richie (2-6) was born at Rouseville,

Venango County, Pennsylvania on August 5, 1892. He is a laborer and has the public school education. He married Bessie Keihl—Richie (2-6) on December 6, 1916 and their five children are given under her name.

Sadie Keihl—Myres (3-6) a daughter of Elizabeth Geist—Keihl (10-5) was born at Worthville, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on November 22, 1896. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married John Myres (3-6) on November 1, 1912 and they had twelve children.

1—William Myres
2—Albert Myres
3—Arline Myres
4—Joseph Myres
5—Florence Myres
6—Kenneth Myres
7—Harry Myres
8—Bernard Myres
9—Dorothy Myres
10—Howard Myres
11—Nellie Myres
12—John P. Myres

John Myres (3-6) the husband of Sadie Keihl—Myres (3-6) was born at Worthville, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on August 6, 1895. He is a laborer and has the public school education. He married Sadie Keihl—Myres (3-6) on November 1, 1912 and their twelve children are given under her name.

Pearl Keihl—Hoover (4-6) a daughter of Elizabeth Geist—Keihl (10-5) was born at Worthville, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on July 23, 1898. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Frank Hoover (4-6) on August 10, 1920 and they had four children.

1—Elsie Hoover
2—Carl Hoover
3—Edna Hoover
4—James Hoover

Frank Hoover (4-6) the husband of Pearl Keihl—Hoover (4-6) was born at Wesley, Venango County, Pennsylvania on February 12, 1897. He is a laborer and has the public school education. He married Pearl Keihl—Hoover (4-6) on August 10, 1920 and their four children are given under her name.

Bessie Geist—Rockwell (1-6) a daughter of James Geist (13-5) was born at Worthville, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on February 8, 1887 and died at Mt. Vernon, Ohio on July ____ 1914. She is buried in the Wood Lawn cemetery at Mt. Vernon, Ohio and a tombstone marks her grave. She was a teacher and had attended the Clarion Teachers College. She married Clifford Rockwell (1-6) on June ____ 1906 and they had one child.

1—Margaret E. Rockwell

Clifford Rockwell (1-6) the husband of Bessie Geist—Rockwell (1-6) was born at Mt. Vernon, Ohio. He is general manager for the Ohio Fuel and Supply Company, and had attended the Meadville College. He married Bessie Geist—Rockwell (1-6) on June ____ 1906 and their one child is given under her name.

Forest R. Geist (2-6) a son of James Geist (13-5) was born at Worthville, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on April 11, 1889 and died at the same place on December 25, 1889. He is buried in the Worthville cemetery and a tombstone marks his grave.

Jay Geist (3-6) a son of James Geist (13-5) was born at Millstone, Elk County, Pennsylvania on September 6, 1892. He is employed by an oil company and has the public school education. He married Pauline Huddleston—Geist (3-6) on _____ 1912 and they had one child.

1—James W. Geist

Pauline Huddleston—Geist (3-6) the wife of Jay Geist (3-6) was born at Spencer, West Virginia in 1895. She is a housewife and had attended the Mt. Ida Musical School. She married Jay Geist (3-6) on _____ 1912 and their one child is given under his name.

Chloe Geist (4-6) a daughter of James Geist (13-5) was born at Millstone, Elk County, Pennsylvania on May 12, 1899 and died at the same place on October 8, 1900. She is buried in the Worthville cemetery and a tombstone marks her grave.

Electa Geist—Hughes (5-6) a daughter of James Geist (13-5) was born at Homer, Ohio on November 12, 1902. She is a nurse and a housewife and had attended the Youngstown Hospital and the Women's Hospital in New York. She married Howard Hughes (5-6) on October ____ 1925 and they had two children.

1—Alice Hughes
2—James T. Hughes

Howard Hughes (5-6) the husband of Electa Geist—Hughes (5-6) was born at Harmony, West Virginia on August ____ 1903. He is a druggist and has attended the Mecca Medical School. He married Electa Geist—Hughes (5-6) on October ____ 1925 and their two children are given under her name.

Arlene Geist—Willietts (6-6) a daughter of James Geist (13-5) was born at Homer, Ohio on January 7, 1904. She is a nurse and had attended the Allegheny General Hospital. She married Harry G. Willietts (6-6) on July 27, 1933. They have no children.

Harry G. Willietts (6-6) the husband of Arlene Geist—Willietts (6-6) was born at Pittsburgh on March ____ 1906. He is a traveling salesman and has the public school education. He married Arlene Geist—Willietts (6-6) on July 27, 1933.

Helen Geist—Campbell (7-6) a daughter of James Geist (13-5) was born at Homer, Ohio on September 28, 1905. She is a teacher and had attended the Spencer Normal School in West Virginia. She married Orion Campbell (7-6) on January 1, 1926 and they had one child.

1—Ned Campbell

Orion Campbell (7-6) the husband of Helen Geist—Campbell (7-6) was born at Clendenian, West Virginia on January 7, 1903. He is a laborer and has the public school education. He married Helen Geist—Campbell (7-6) on January 1, 1926 and their one child is given under her name.

Mayme Rea—Raybuck (1-6) a daughter of Alice Geist—Rea (14-5) was born at Corsica, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on June 22, 1886. She is a teacher and a housewife and had attended the Corsica Academy. She married Frank Raybuck (1-6) on May 3, 1906 and they had six children.

1—Mary Helen Raybuck
2—Bessie Arlene Raybuck
3—Franklin Arnold Raybuck
4—Walter Jennings Raybuck
5—Charles Ner Raybuck
6—Alyce Jean Raybuck

Jesse Geist (16-3), son of Andrew Geist (5-2)

Frank Raybuck (1-6) the husband of Mayme Rea—Raybuck (1-6) was born at Sprangles Mills, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on October 28, 1876. He is a farmer and has the public school education. He married Mayme Rea—Raybuck (1-6) on May 3, 1906 and their six children are given under her name.

John Rea (2-6) a son of Alice Geist—Rea (14-5) was born at Corsica, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on September 13, 1887. He is with a circus and has the public school education. He married Edith Smith—Rea (2-6) on March 19, 1931. They have no children.

Edith Smith—Rea (2-6) the wife of John Rea (2-6) was born at Kittanning, Armstrong County, Pennsylvania on March 6, 1895. She is traveling with a circus with her husband. She has the public school education. She married John Rea (2-6) on March 19, 1931. They have no children.

Lulu Rea—Williams (3-6) a daughter of Alice Geist—Rea (14-5) was born at Corsica, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on August 20, 1889. She is a teacher and a housewife and had attended the Corsica Academy. She married Cyril Williams (3-6) on June 25, 1912 and they had two children.

1—Cyril R. Williams
2—James E. Williams

Cyril Williams (3-6) the husband of Lulu Rea—Williams (3-6) was born in Wales on May 23, 1888. He is a life insurance agent and has the public school education. He married Lulu Rea—Williams (3-6) on June 25, 1912 and their two children are given under her name. He died August 7, 1930.

Florence Rea—McAninch (4-6) a daughter of Alice Geist—Rea (14-5) was born at Coolspring, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on June 14, 1891. She is a teacher and has attended the Clarion Teachers College. She died May 27, 1939 and is buried in the Hill Crest Memorial cemetery at Sharon, Pennsylvania. She married Roy McAninch (4-6) on December 24, 1914 and they had one child.

1—Alice McAninch

Roy McAninch (4-6) the husband of Florence Rea—McAninch (4-6) was born at Knoxdale, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on February 10, 1892. He is an electrician and has the public school education. He married Florence Rea—McAninch (4-6) on December 24, 1914 and their one child is given under her name.

Wylie Rea (5-6) a son of Alice Geist—Rea (14-5) was born at Coolspring, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on March 20, 1893.

Charles W. Rea (6-6) a son of Alice Geist—Rea (14-5) was born at Coolspring, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on February 14, 1895.

Helen Rea (7-6) a daughter of Alice Geist—Rea (14-5) was born at Coolspring, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on February 8, 1897 and died at the same place on September 1, 1898. She is buried in the Worthville cemetery and a tombstone marks her grave.

Joseph Rea (8-6) a son of Alice Geist—Rea (14-5) was born at Coolspring, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on February 6, 1899.

Edith Geist—Deemeer (1-6) a daughter of Harry Geist (17-5) was born at Porter, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on October 31, 1897. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Roy Deemer (1-6) on April ____ 1924 and they had six children.

1—Nina Deemer
2—Carrie Deemer
3—Harry Deemer
4—Margaret Deemer
5—Marie Deemer
6—Fred Deemer

Roy Deemer (1-6) the husband of Edith Geist—Deemer (1-6) was born at Emerickville, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on March 24, 1888. He is employed in a furniture factory and has the public school education. He married Edith Geist—Deemer (1-6) on April ____ 1924 and their six children are given under her name.

Ethel Geist—Butler (2-6) a daughter of Harry Geist (17-5) was born at Porter, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on October 31, 1897. She is a housewife and has the

public school education. She married George B. Butler (2-6) on August 5, 1926 and they had two children.

1—Florence Butler
2—Rose Butler

George B. Butler (2-6) the husband of Ethel Geist—Butler (2-6) was born at Brookville, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on December 5, 1872 and died at Sprangles Mills, Jefferson County on November 10, 1935. He is buried in the Worthville cemetery. He was a farmer and had the public school education. He married Ethel Geist—Butler (2-6) on August 5, 1926 and their two children are given under her name.

Grace Irene Geist—Yount (3-6) a daughter of Harry Geist (17-5) was born at Worthville, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on September 21, 1899. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Ellwood Yount (3-6) on October 31, 1918 and they have nine children.

1—Clair Yount
2—Bertha Yount
3—Harold Yount
4—Darl Yount
5—Louise Yount
6—William Yount
7—Nina Yount
8—Norma Yount
9—Glen Yount

Ellwood Yount (3-6) the husband of Grace Irene Geist—Yount (3-6) was born at Langville, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on August 19, 1894. He is a farmer and has the public school education. He married Grace Irene Geist—Yount (3-6) on October 31, 1918 and their nine children are given under her name.

Clyde Geist (4-6) a son of Harry Geist (17-5) was born at Pansy, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on April 6, 1902. He is a coal miner and has the public school education. He married Anna Shick—Geist (4-6) November 10, 1924. They have no children.

Anna Shick—Geist (4-6) the wife of Clyde Geist (4-6) was born at Coolspring, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on _____. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Clyde Geist (4-6) on November 10, 1924. They have no children.

Ruth Geist (5-6) a daughter of Harry Geist (17-5) was born at Pansy, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on April 2, 1904 and died at the same place on February 1, 1906. She is buried in the Worthville cemetery and a tombstone marks her grave.

Willis Geist (6-6) a son of Harry Geist (17-5) was born at Pansy, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on August 6, 1906. He is a coal miner and has the public school education. He married Belle Adams—Geist (6-6) on September 20, 1927 and they had two children.

1—Robert Geist
2—Louise Geist

Belle Adams—Geist (6-6) the wife of Willis Geist (6-6) was born at Porter, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on February 9, 1912. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Willis Geist (6-6) on September 20, 1927 and their two children are given under his name.

Homer Geist (7-6) a son of Harry Geist (17-5) was born at Pansy, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on July 28, 1911. He is a coal miner and has the public school education.

He married Irene Miller—Geist (7-6) on December 20, 1930 and they had four children.

1—Leila Geist
2—Hazel Geist
3—Thelma Geist
4—Orvil Geist

Irene Miller—Geist (7-6) the wife of Homer Geist (7-6) was born at Ramsaytown, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on July 16, 1913. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Homer Geist (7-6) on December 20, 1930 and their four children are given under his name.

Hazel Geist (8-6) a daughter of Harry Geist (17-5) was born at Pansy, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on January 13, 1913 and died at the same place on October 16, 1913. She is buried in the Worthville cemetery and a tombstone marks her grave.

Everett Geist (9-6) a son of Harry Geist (17-5) was born at Pansy, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on November 13, 1915.

Vera Geist (10-6) a daughter of Harry Geist (17-5) was born at Pansy, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on February 12, 1916.

James Seiler (1-6) a grandson of Sarah Geist—Seiler (2-4) was born at Hepler, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on April 20, 1870 and died at the same place on July 16, 1940. He is buried in the Herbs Church cemetery at Rough and Ready, Schuylkill County. He was a farmer and a merchant and had attended the Kutztown Normal School. He was married twice. His first wife was Mary Cooper—Seiler (1-6) whom he married on December 25, 1889 and they had two children. His second wife was Mary Wetzel—Maurer—Seiler (1-6) whom he married on May 12, 1907 and they had one child.

1—Nora Seiler
2—Katie Seiler

3—Mildred Seiler

Mary Cooper—Seiler (1-6) the first wife of James Seiler (1-6) was born at Greenbrier, Northumberand County, Pennsylvania on June 29, 1869 and died at Hepler, Schuylkill County on July 16, 1904. She is buried in the Herbs Church cemetery at Rough and Ready and a tombstone marks her grave. She was a housewife and had the public school education. She married **James Seiler (1-6)** on December 25, 1889 and they had two children as given under his name.

This Mary Cooper belongs to this relation and her name will appear again in the Eisenhart family. She was killed in a railroad accident with their own team.

Mary Wetzel—Maurer—Seiler (1-6) the second wife of James Seiler (1-6) was born at Pitman, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on June 21, 1868. She is a housewife and has the pubic school education. She married James Seiler (1-6) on May 12, 1907 and their one child is given under his name.

Emma Seiler—Haas (2-6) a granddaughter of Sarah Geist—Seiler (2-4) was born at Hepler, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on July 10, 1873. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Simon Haas (2-6) on February 13, 1894 and they had four children.

1—Edna Haas
2—Harry Haas
3—Norman Haas
4—Lloyd Haas

Simon Haas (2-6) the husband of Emma Seiler—Haas (2-6) was born at Leib, Schuyl-

kill County, Pennsylvania on January 28, 1876. He is a farmer and has the public school education. He married Emma Seiler—Haas (2-6) on February 13, 1894 and their four children are given under her name.

Cora Seiler—Simmons (1-6) a granddaughter of Sarah Geist—Seiler (2-4) was born at Shamokin, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on August 2, 1874. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Richard Simmons (1-6) on June 12, 1895 and they had one child.

1—Vera Simmons

Richard Simmons (1-6) the husband of Cora Seiler—Simmons (1-6) was born in England on July 5, 1869. He is a physician and had attended the University of Pennsylvania. He served during the World War. He married Cora Seiler—Simmons (1-6) on June 12, 1895 and their one child is given under her name.

Lula B. Seiler—Erdman (2-6) a granddaughter of Sarah Geist—Seiler (2-4) was born at Shamokin, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on March 14, 1890 and died at the same place on December 11, 1922. She is buried in the Shamokin cemetery and a tombstone marks her grave. She was a housewife and had the public school education. She married Emory G. Erdman (2-6) on _____. They had no children.

Emory G. Erdman (2-6) the husband of Lula B. Seiler—Erdman (2-6) was born at Shamokin, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on December 2, 1887. He is a mining engineer and has the public school education. He is a World War Veteran and had served over seas. He married Lula B. Seiler—Erdman (2-6) on _____. They had no children.

Rosa M. Haas—Brubacher (1-6) a granddaughter of Sarah Geist—Seiler (2-4) was born at Shamokin, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on October 5, 1868. She is a housewife and had attended the New England Conservatory of Music. She married Abraham R. Brubacher (1-6) on August 24, 1897 and they had one child.

1—John S. Brubacher

Abraham R. Brubacher (1-6) the husband of Rosa M. Haas—Brubacher (1-6) was born at Lebanon, Lebanon County, Pennsylvania on July 27, 1870 and died at Albany, New York on August 23, 1939. He is buried in the Albany cemetery at Albany, New York. He was President of the New York Teachers College and had attended the Andover and Yale Colleges. He married Rosa M. Haas—Brubacher (1-6) on August 24, 1897 and their one child is given under her name.

Flora E. Haas—Shultz—Smyth (2-6) a granddaughter of Sarah Geist—Seiler (2-4) was born at Shamokin, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on June 23, 1873. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She was married twice. Her first husband was Harry C. Shultz (2-6) whom she married on December 25, 1894. They had no children. Her second husband is Charles Smyth (2-6) whom she married on July 10, 1926. They have no children.

Harry C. Shultz (2-6) the first husband of Flora E. Haas—Shultz—Smyth (2-6) was born at Tower City, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on March 29, 1872 and died at Harrisburg on December 18, 1910. He is buried in the Paxtang cemetery at Harrisburg and a tombstone marks his grave. He was assistant train master on the Philadelphia and Reading Railroad. He married Flora E. Haas—Shultz—Smyth (2-6) on December 25, 1894. They had no children.

Charles Smyth (2-6) the second husband of Flora E. Haas—Shultz—Smyth (2-6) was born in Philadelphia on December 23, 1857. He is an attorney and had attended the

Germantown Academy. He married Flora E. Haas—Shultz—Smyth (2-6) on July 10, 1926. They had no children.

Sarah E. Haas—Stinson (3-6) a granddaughter of Sarah Geist—Seiler (2-4) was born at Shamokin, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on June 3, 1877. She is a housewife and had attended the Bloomsburg Normal School. She married William Samuel Stinson (3-6) on February 2, 1901 and they had three children.

1—Martha Elizabeth Stinson
2—William W. Stinson
3—Helen M. Stinson

William Samuel Stinson (3-6) the husband of Sarah E. Haas—Stinson (3-6) was born at Titusville, Crawford County, Pennsylvania on September 10, 1876. He is a druggist and had attended the Philadelphia College of Pharmacy. He married Sarah E. Haas—Stinson (3-6) on February 2, 1901 and their three children are given under her name.

Mary A. Haas—Lloyd (4-6) a granddaughter of Sarah Geist—Seiler (2-4) was born at Shamokin, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on November 10, 1880. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married George M. Lloyd (4-6) on April 20, 1899 and they had five children.

1—George M. Lloyd
2—Joseph H. Lloyd
3—John Lloyd
4—Esther A. Lloyd
5—James Lloyd

George M. Lloyd (4-6) the husband of Mary A. Haas—Lloyd (4-6) was born in Philadelphia on September 22, 1874. He is a clothing buyer and has the public school education. He married Mary A. Haas—Lloyd (4-6) on April 20, 1899 and their five children are given under her name. He died February 9, 1929.

Ruth E. Haas—Philips—Sargeant (5-6) a granddaughter of Sarah Geist—Seiler (2-4) was born at Shamokin, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on June 23, 1892. She is a nurse and had attended the Presbyterian School for Nurses. She was married twice. Her first husband was Wendell James Philips (5-6) whom she married on August 9, 1916. Her second husband is Z. Eugene Sargeant (5-6) whom she married on February 14, 1936. They have one child.

1—Eugene Kenneth Sargeant

Wendell James Philips (5-6) the first husband of Ruth E. Haas—Philips—Sargeant (5-6) was born at Girardville, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on November 30, 1886 and died at Petersburg, Virginia on October 13, 1918. He was a medical doctor and had attended the Susquehanna University, Louisiana University and Jefferson Medical College. He was a veteran of the World War. He is buried in the Selinsgrove cemetry, Snyder County and a tombstone marks his grave. He married Ruth E. Haas—Philips—Sargeant (5-6) on August 9, 1916 and they had no children.

Z. Eugene Sargeant (5-6) the second husband of Ruth E. Haas—Philips—Sargeant (5-6) was born at Argyle, Wisconsin on February 25, 1893. He is a merchant and has seen World War service in this country, England and France. He married Ruth E. Haas—Philips—Sargeant (5-6) on February 14, 1936 and they had one child as given under her name.

Victor Seiler (1-6) a grandson of Sarah Geist—Seiler (2-4) was born at Greenbrier, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on October 12, 1878. He is a merchant and has the public school education and had also taken a business course. He married Sara

Dorwart—Seiler (1-6) on September 17, 1903 and they had one child.
1—Richard Seiler

Sara Dorwart—Seiler (1-6) the wife of Victor Seiler (1-6) was born at Lancaster, Lancaster County, Pennsylvania on June 23, 1879. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Victor Seiler (1-6) on September 17, 1903 and their one child is given under his name.

Walter Seiler (2-6) a grandson of Sarah Geist—Seiler (2-4) was born at Globe Mills, Snyder County, Pennsylvania on August 31, 1884. He is a merchant and has the public school education. He married Hettie Wagner—Seiler (2-6) on September 17, 1906 and they have three children.
1—Margaret Seiler
2—Betty Seiler
3—Mary C. Seiler

Hettie Wagner—Seiler (2-6) the wife of Walter Seiler (2-6) was born at Hunter's Station, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on August 20, 1884. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Walter Seiler (2-6) on September 17, 1906 and their three children are given under his name.

Herbert Seiler (3-6) a grandson of Sarah Geist—Seiler (2-4) was born at Globe Mills, Snyder County, Pennsylvania on December 23, 1887 and died at Shamokin, Northumberland County on August 12, 1935. He is buried in the Shamokin cemetery. He was a musician and had attended the New England Conservatory of Music. He also was a World War veteran. He married Edna Mason—Seiler (3-6) on February 1, 1922. They had no children.

Edna Mason—Seiler (3-6) the wife of Herbert Seiler (3-6) was born in New York City on March 12, 1894. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Herbert Seiler (3-6) on February 1, 1922. They had no children.

Alma Seiler—Greenman (4-6) a granddaughter of Sarah Geist—Seiler (2-4) was born at Shamokin, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on July 26, 1889. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Arthur Greenman (4-6) on October 19, 1910 and they had four children.
1—Ruth Greenman
2—Helen Greenman
3—Mary P. Greenman
4—Martha Greenman

Arthur Greenman (4-6) the husband of Alma Seiler—Greenman (4-6) was born at Westerly, Rhode Island on December 8, 1877 and died at the same place on September 12, 1928. He is buried in the River Bend cemetery at Westerly and a tombstone marks his grave. He was a musician and had attended the Boston Conservatory of Music. He married Alma Seiler—Greenman (4-6) on October 19, 1910 and their four children are given under her name.

Stanley Seiler (5-6) a grandson of Sarah Geist—Seiler (2-4) was born at Shamokin, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on August 27, 1891. He is a business manager and had attended the Lancaster Business College. He was in camp in the World War. He married Erma Zanker—Seiler (5-6) on June 18, 1925. They have no children.

Erma Zanker—Seiler (5-6) the wife of Stanley Seiler (5-6) was born at Shamokin, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on April 18, 1894. She was a World War nurse and had attended the Allentown General Hospital. She married Stanley Seiler (5-6) on June 18, 1925. They had no children.

Sarah Seiler—Zerbe (6-6) a granddaughter of Sarah Geist—Seiler (2-4) was born at Shamokin, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on September 17, 1896 and died at the same place on October 17, 1918. She is buried in the Blue Church cemetery near Paxinos, Northumberland County and a tombstone marks her grave. She was a secretary and had the public school education. She married John Zerbe (6-6) on July 3, 1918. They had no children.

John Zerbe (6-6) the husband of Sarah Seiler—Zerbe (6-6) was born at Weigh Scales, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on October 4, 1895. He is a carpenter and has the public school education. He married Sarah Seiler—Zerbe (6-6) on July 3, 1918. They had no children.

William Haupt (1-6) a grandson of Sarah Geist—Seiler (2-4) was born at Shamokin, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on August 15, 1878. He is a very successful dealer in house furnishings and has the public school education. He also had taken a business course. He married Ida Virginia Jones—Haupt (1-6) on June 25, 1902 and they had two children.

1—Virginia Haupt
2—Mary Haupt

Ida Virginia Jones—Haupt (1-6) the wife of William Haupt (1-6) was born in Philadelphia on October 23, 1878. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married William Haupt (1-6) on June 25, 1902 and their two children are given under his name.

Edward S. Haupt (2-6) a grandson of Sarah Geist—Seiler (2-4) was born at Shamokin, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on September 2, 1881. He is employed as foreman in a silk factory and has the public school education. He married Mary Helwig—Haupt (2-6) on October 2, 1906 and they had two children.

1—Christine Haupt
2—Keith Haupt

Mary Helwig—Haupt (2-6) the wife of Edward S. Haupt (2-6) was born at Numidia, Columbia County, Pennsylvania on May 17, 1883. She is a dressmaker and housewife and has the public school education. She married Edward S. Haupt (2-6) on October 2, 1906 and their two children are given under his name.

Carrie Haupt—Tasker (3-6) a granddaughter of Sarah Geist—Seiler (2-4) was born at Shamokin, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on October 11, 1882. She is a milliner and a housewife and has the public school education. She married Pierce Tasker (3-6) on June 8, 1909 and they had two children.

1—Neil H. Tasker
2—Louise Tasker

Pierce Tasker (3-6) the husband of Carrie Haupt—Tasker (3-6) was born at Shamokin, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on January 10, 1883. He is a clerk in the Pennsylvania Railroad office and has the public school education. He married Carrie Haupt—Tasker (3-6) on June 8, 1909 and their two children are given under her name.

Grace Seiler—Stroh (1-6) a granddaughter of Sarah Geist—Seiler (2-4) was born at Shamokin, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on April 4, 1888. She is a teacher and a housewife and had attended the Smith College, Northampton, Mass. She married Frank Stroh (1-6) on June 19, 1917 and they had two children.

1—William R. Stroh
2—Ruth Stroh

Frank Stroh (1-6) the husband of Grace Seiler—Stroh (1-6) was born at Sunbury,

Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on February 8, 1884. He is an accountant and has the public school education. He married Grace Seiler—Stroh (1-6) on June 19, 1917 and their two children are given under her name.

Pearl Seiler (2-6) a granddaughter of Sarah Geist—Seiler (2-4) was born at Shamokin, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on September 11, 1889. She is a piano teacher and had attended the New England Conservatory of Music, Chicago Musical College and a music school at Lake Chatauqua, New York.

Lloyd Seiler (3-6) a grandson of Sarah Geist—Seiler (2-4) was born at Shamokin, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on May 17, 1895. He is a chiropractor and has attended the Philips Academy, Palmer School for chiropractors and Cornell University. He married Marie Witmer—Seiler (3-6) on April 14, 1917. They have no children.

Marie Witmer—Seiler (3-6) the wife of Lloyd Seiler (3-6) was born at Nanticoke, Luzerne County, Pennsylvania on November 28, 1893. She is a chiropractor and a housewife and has attended the Palmer School for Chiropractors. She married Lloyd Seiler (3-6) on April 14, 1917 and they have no children.

Lumie Seiler—Philips (1-6) a granddaughter of Sarah Geist—Seiler (2-4) was born at Shamokin, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on November 30, 1886 and died at Selinsgrove, Snyder County on November ____ 1918. She is buried in the Union cemetery at Selinsgrove and a tombstone marks her grave. She was a teacher and a housewife and had attended the Susquehanna University. She married W. G. Philips (1-6) on December 25, 1907 and they had five children.

1—Marjorie Philips
2—Seiler Philips
3—Adeline Philips
4—Aberdeen Philips
5—James Philips

W. G. Philips (1-6) the husband of Lumie Seiler—Philips (1-6) was born in Wales on July 17, 1878. He is a tailor and has the public school education. He married Lumie Seiler—Philips (1-6) on December 25, 1907 and their five children are given under her name.

Albert Seiler (2-6) a grandson of Sarah Geist—Seiler (2-4) was born at Selinsgrove, Snyder County, Pennsylvania on July 1, 1896. He is a printer and has attended the Susquehanna University. He married Edna L. Somer—Seiler (2-6) on December 25, 1921 and they had one child. He is a World War veteran.

1—Helen Seiler

Edna L. Somer—Seiler (2-6) the wife of Albert Seiler (2-6) was born in Bloomsburg, Columbia County, Pennsylvania on November 27, 1893. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Albert Seiler (2-6) on December 25, 1921 and their one child is given under his name.

Victor I. Snyder (1-6) a son of Sarah Alice Geist—Snyder (2-5) was born at Greenbrier, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on July 7, 1881. He is a truck driver and has the public school education. He married Sarah E. Coleman—Snyder (1-6) on May 30, 1921. They have no children.

Sarah E. Coleman—Snyder (1-6) the wife of Victor I. Snyder (1-6) was born at Harrisburg, Dauphin County, Pennsylvania on May 10, 1882. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Victor I. Snyder (1-6) on May 30, 1921. They have no children.

Casper Snyder (2-6) a son of Sarah Alice Geist—Snyder (2-5) was born at Greenbrier, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on October 1, 1883. He is a carpenter and has the public school education. He married Minnie Bensinger—Snyder (2-6) on August 1, 1905 and they had five children.

1—Edith Snyder
2—Olive Snyder
3—Ray Snyder
4—Hilda Snyder
5—Woodrow Snyder

Minnie Bensinger—Snyder (2-6) the wife of Casper Snyder (2-6) was born at Spring Glen, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on November 28, 1887. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Casper Snyder (2-6) on August 1, 1905 and their five children are given under his name.

Sadie Snyder—Mattern (3-6) a daughter of Sarah Alice Geist—Snyder (2-5) was born at Greenbrier, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on November 10, 1886. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Charles Mattern (3-6) on October 24, 1908 and they had five children.

1—Lawrence Mattern
2—Ralph Mattern
3—Ivan Mattern
4—Woodrow Mattern
5—Paul Mattern

Charles Mattern (3-6) the husband of Sadie Snyder—Mattern (3-6) was born at Leck Kill, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on February 22, 1884. He is a farmer and has the public school education. He served as road Commissioner. He married Sadie Snyder—Mattern (3-6) on October 24, 1908 and their five children are given under her name.

Walter Snyder (4-6) a son of Sarah Alice Geist—Snyder (2-5) was born at Greenbrier, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on July 19, 1889. He is a carpenter and has the public school education. He married Alta Strohecker—Snyder (4-6) on July 18, 1909 and they had one child.

1—Maude Snyder

Alta Strohecker—Snyder (4-6) the wife of Walter Snyder (4-6) was born at Hebe, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on June ____ 1881. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Walter Snyder (4-6) on July 18, 1909 and their one child is given under his name.

Gurney Snyder (5-6) a son of Sarah Alice Geist—Snyder (2-5) was born at Greenbrier, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on October 20, 1892. He is a laborer and has the public school education. He married Mary Wagner—Snyder (5-6) on July 30, 1914 and they had two children.

1—Raymond Snyder
2—Esther Snyder

Mary Wagner—Snyder (5-6) the wife of Gurney Snyder (5-6) was born at Mt. Pleasant, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on September 18, 1895. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Gurney Snyder (5-6) on July 30, 1914 and their two children are given under his name.

Verde Snyder—Knorr (6-6) a daughter of Sarah Alice Geist—Snyder (2-5) was born at Greenbrier, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on July 28, 1895. She is a house-

wife and has the public school education. She married Clarence Knorr (6-6) on November 7, 1914 and they had ten children.

1—Marlin Knorr
2—Marie Knorr
3—LeRoy Knorr
4—Hilda Knorr
5—Myrtle Knorr
6—Ellwood Knorr
7—Violet Knorr
8—Betty Knorr
9—Pearl Knorr
10—Robert Knorr

Clarence Knorr (6-6) the husband of Verde Snyder—Knorr (6-6) was born at Rough and Ready, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on November 1, 1895. He is a coal miner and has the public school education. He married Verde Snyder—Knorr (6-6) on November 7, 1914 and their ten children are given under her name.

Carrie Snyder—Williard (7-6) a daughter of Sarah Alice Geist—Snyder (2-5) was born at Greenbrier, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on May 10, 1898. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Harvey Williard (7-6) on February 24, 1917 and they had four children.

1—Harlen Williard
2—Melvin Williard
3—Arlene Williard
4—Jean Williard

Harvey Williard (7-6) the husband of Carrie Snyder—Williard (7-6) was born at Rebuck, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on March 16, 1897. He is a coal miner and a farmer and has the public school education. He married Carrie Snyder—Williard (7-6) on February 24, 1917 and their four children are given under her name.

Willard Snyder (8-6) a son of Sarah Alice Geist—Snyder (2-5) was born at Greenbrier, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on May 22, 1901. He is a laborer and has the public school education. He married Jennie Detrich—Snyder (8-6) on July 6, 1929. They had one child.

1—Gertrude Snyder

Jennie Detrich—Snyder (8-6) the wife of Willard Snyder (8-6) was born at Pitman, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on October 6, 1912 and died at Hepler, Schuylkill County on March 16, 1933. She is buried in the Himmels Church cemetery at Rebuck, Northumberland County. She was a housewife and had the public school education. She married Willard Snyder (8-6) on July 6, 1929 and their one child is given under his name.

Millard Snyder (9-6) a son of Sarah Alice Geist—Snyder (2-5) was born at Leck Kill, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on June 2, 1906. He is a traveling salesman and has the public school education. He married Margaret Snyder—Snyder (9-6) on April 12, 1930 and they had one child.

1—Lillian Irene Snyder

Margaret Snyder—Snyder (9-6) the wife of Millard Snyder (9-6) was born at Mowry, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on February 1, 1912. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Millard Snyder (9-6) on April 12, 1930 and their one child is given under his name.

Edwin Geist (1-6) a son of James Geist (3-5) was born at Leck Kill, Northumberland

County, Pennsylvania on February 26, 1885. He is a road foreman and has the public school education. He married Agnes Matter—Geist (1-6) on November 16, 1907 and they had five children.

1—Ray E. Geist
2—Russell A. Geist
3—Mary M. Geist
4—Sarah A. Geist
5—Earl Geist

Agnes Matter—Geist (1-6) the wife of Edwin Geist (1-6) was born at Curtin, Dauphin County, Pennsylvania on January 14, 1892. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Edwin Geist (1-6) on November 16, 1907 and their five children are given under his name.

Maude M. Geist—Buffington (2-6) a daughter of James Geist (3-5) was born at Greenbrier, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on March 31, 1889. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Harry Buffington (2-6) on September 10, 1910 and they had one child.

1—James H. Buffington

Harry Buffington (2-6) the husband of Maude M. Geist—Buffington (2-6) was born at Pillow, Dauphin County, Pennsylvania on April 29, 1890. He is a teacher, farmer and coal miner and had attended the Millersville Normal School. He married Maude M. Geist—Buffington (2-6) on September 10, 1910 and their one child is given under her name.

Flossie Geist—Paul (3-6) a daughter of James Geist (3-5) was born at Greenbrier, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on April 11, 1890 and died at Rough and Ready, Schuylkill County on May 17, 1924. She is buried in the Herbs Church cemetery at Rough and Ready but has no tombstone. She was a housewife and had the public school education. She married John Paul (3-6) on November ____ 1912 and they had eight children.

1—Marlin Paul
2—Dorothy Paul
3—Edna Paul
4—Nealla Paul
5—Russell Paul
6—Arlene Paul
7—Nora Paul
8—Arabelle Paul

John Paul (3-6) the husband of Flossie Geist—Paul (3-6) was born at Leck Kill, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on February 17, 1890. He is a farmer and has the public school education. He married Flossie Geist—Paul (3-6) on November ____ 1912 and their eight children are given under her name.

Mazie Geist (1-6) a daughter of Wilson Geist (4-5) was born at Leck Kill, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on March 15, 1891 and died at the same place on January 20, 1893. She is buried in the Himmels Church cemetery at Rebuck, Northumberland County and a tombstone marks her grave.

Beulah Geist (2-6) a daughter of Wilson Geist (4-5) was born at Leck Kill, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on September 6, 1892 and died at the same place on February 6, 1893. She is buried in the Himmels Church cemetery and a tombstone marks her grave.

Verde Geist—Mattern (3-6) a daughter of Wilson Geist (4-5) was born at Leck Kill,

Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on February 8, 1894. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married George Mattern (3-6) on January 4, 1913 and they had three children.

1—Helen Mattern
2—Hilda Mattern
3—Woodrow Mattern

George Mattern (3-6) the husband of Verde Geist—Mattern (3-6) was born at Greenbrier, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on June 19, 1893. He is a teacher, bank clerk and a rural letter carrier and has the public school education. He married Verde Geist—Mattern (3-6) on January 4, 1913 and their three children are given under her name.

Earl Geist (4-6) a son of Wilson Geist (4-5) was born at Leck Kill, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on November 9, 1895. He is a timberman and has the public school education. He served in the World War and was on the sea on his way to Europe when the armistice was signed. He married Florence Deitz—Geist (4-6) on January 3, 1920 and they had one child.

1—May Geist

Florence Deitz—Geist (4-6) the wife of Earl Geist (4-6) was born at Rough and Ready, Schuylkill Couuty, Pennsylvania on October 10, 1900. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Earl Geist (4-6) on January 3, 1920 and their one child is given under his name.

Edith Geist—Falk (5-6) a daughter of Wilson Geist (4-5) was born at Leck Kill, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on December 31, 1898 and died at Shamokin, Northumberland County on _____ 1936. She is buried in the Brick Church cemetery at Leck Kill and a tombstone marks her grave. She was a housewife and had the public school education. She married Charles Falk (5-6) on November 22, 1919 and they had three children.

1—Earl Falk
2—Faye Falk
3—Mark Falk

Charles Falk (5-6) the husband of Edith Geist—Falk (5-6) was born at Greenbrier, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on April 16, 1900. He is a merchant and has the public school education. He married Edith Geist—Falk (5-6) on November 22, 1919 and their three children are given under her name.

Luma Geist—Troutman (6-6) a daughter of Wilson Geist (4-5) was born at Leck Kill, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on March 21, 1901. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Jesse Troutman (6-6) on January 6, 1923 and they had two children.

1—Arthur Troutman
2—Roy Troutman

Jesse Troutman (6-6) the husband of Luma Geist—Troutman (6-6) was born at Reading, Pennsylvania on January 30, 1904. He is a fireman and has the public school education. He married Luma Geist—Troutman (6-6) on January 6, 1923 and their two children are given under her name.

Helen Geist—Reitz (7-6) a daughter of Wilson Geist (4-5) was born at Leck Kill, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on January 16, 1905. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Emery Reitz (7-6) on September 12, 1925 and they had three children.

1—Lila Reitz

2—Faye Reitz
3—June Reitz

Emery Reitz (7-6) the husband of Helen Geist—Reitz (7-6) was born at Pitman, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on February 15, 1905. He is a farmer and has the public school education. He married Helen Geist—Reitz (7-6) on September 12, 1925 and their three children are given under her name.

Russell Geist (8-6) a son of Wilson Geist (4-5) was born at Leck Kill, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on April 12, 1907. He is a farmer and has the public school education. He married Mary Reitz—Geist (8-6) on September 6, 1930 and they had one child.

1—Paul Geist

Mary Reitz—Geist (8-6) the wife of Russell Geist (8-6) was born at Pitman, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on August 7, 1908. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Russell Geist (8-6) on September 6, 1930 and their one child is given under his name.

Sydney Geist (9-6) a son of Wilson Geist (4-5) was born at Leck Kill, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on January 14, 1910 and died at the same place on June 23, 1910. He is buried in the Himmels Church cemetery and has a tombstone to mark his grave.

Lester Geist (10-6) a son of Wilson Geist (4-5) was born at Leck Kill, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on October 7, 1912. He is a farmer and has the public school education. He married Alma Straub—Geist (10-6) on June 21, 1930 and they had two children.

1—Mildred Geist
2—Maynard Geist

Alma Straub—Geist (10-6) the wife of Lester Geist (10-6) was born at Erdman, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on May 3, 1913. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Lester Geist (10-6) on June 21, 1930 and their two children are given under his name.

Gertrude Geist—Haas (1-6) a daughter of Catherine Geist—Geist (5-5) was born at Leck Kill, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on January 5, 1890. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Ray Haas (1-6) on October ____ 1914 and they have no children.

Ray Haas (1-6) the husband of Gertrude Geist—Haas (1-6) was born at Pitman, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on September 15, 1892. He is a painter and has the public school education. He married Gertrude Geist—Haas (1-6) on October ____ 1914. They have no children.

Jennie Geist—Wolfgang (2-6) a daughter of Catherine Geist—Geist (5-5) was born at Leck Kill, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on December 5, 1892. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Robert Wolfgang (2-6) on June 15, 1914 and they had eleven children.

1—Lester Wolfgang
2—Beatrice Wolfgang
3—William Wolfgang
4—George Wolfgang
5—Ruth Wolfgang
6—Pauline Wolfgang
7—Ethel Wolfgang
8—Sidney Wolfgang
9—Kenneth Wolfgang

10—Robert Wolfgang
11—Lila Wolfgang

Robert Wolfgang (2-6) the husband of Jennie Geist—Wolfgang (2-6) was born at Pitman, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on November 12, 1890. He is a farmer and a coal miner and has the public school education. He married Jennie Geist—Wolfgang (2-6) on June 15, 1914 and their eleven children are given under her name.

Walter Geist (3-6) a son of Catherine Geist—Geist (5-5) was born at Leck Kill, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on January 13, 1894. He is a farmer and a truck driver and has the public school education. He married Bessie Snyder—Geist (3-6) on April 21, 1916. They have no children.

Bessie Snyder—Geist (3-6) the wife of Walter Geist (3-6) was born at Pitman, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on February 16, 1898. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Walter Geist (3-6) on April 21, 1916 and they have no children.

Morris Geist (4-6) a son of Catherine Geist—Geist (5-5) was born at Leck Kill, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on April 5, 1896. He is a timberman and a laborer and has the public school education. He married Katie Smith—Geist (4-6) on October ____ 1922 and they had two children.

1—Dorothy Geist
2—Robert Geist

Katie Smith—Geist (4-6) the wife of Morris Geist (4-6) was born at Rebuck, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on February 8, 1895. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Morris Geist (4-6) on October ____ 1922 and their two children are given under his name.

Estella Geist—Reitz (5-6) a daughter of Catherine Geist—Geist (5-5) was born at Leck Kill, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on October 5, 1899. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Lester Reitz (5-6) on June 13, 1924 and they had two children.

1—Hilda Reitz
2—Marlin Reitz

Lester Reitz (5-6) the husband of Estella Geist—Reitz (5-6) was born in Cameron Township, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on January 7, 1902. He is a carpenter and a contractor and has the public school education. He married Estella Geist—Reitz (5-6) on June 13, 1924 and their two children are given under her name.

Harry Geist (6-6) a son of Catherine Geist—Geist (5-5) was born at Leck Kill, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on January 19, 1904. He is a timberman and has the public school education. He married Jersie Deibert—Geist (6-6) on October 17, 1928 and they had two children.

1—William Geist
2—Derl Geist

Jersie Deibert—Geist (6-6) the wife of Harry Geist (6-6) was born at Erdman, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on March 20, 1902. She is a waitress, clerk and housewife and has the public school education. She married Harry Geist (6-6) on October 17, 1928 and their two children are given under his name.

John Geist (7-6) a son of Catherine Geist—Geist (5-5) was born at Leck Kill, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on August 1, 1907. He is a farmer and has the public school education.

Edna Geist (8-6) a daughter of Catherine Geist—Geist (5-5) was born at Leck Kill, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on November 5, 1912. She is doing housework and has the public school education. She has one child.

1—Ronald Rebuck

Estella Keiffer (1-6) a daughter of Edna Geist—Keiffer (7-5) was born at Rebuck, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on July 29, 1904. She is doing housework and has the public school education.

Norman Keiffer (2-6) a son of Edna Geist—Keiffer (7-5) was born at Rebuck, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on May 10, 1909. He is a farmer and has the public school education. He married Daisy Kehler—Keiffer (2-6) on January 1, 1930 and they had one child.

1—Dearl Keiffer

Daisy Kehler—Keiffer (2-6) the wife of Norman Keiffer (2-6) was born at Leck Kill, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on March 1, 1912. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Norman Keiffer (2-6) on January 1, 1930 and their one child is given under his name.

Lloyd Mattern (1-6) a son of Ida Geist—Mattern (1-5) was born at Greenbrier, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on April 20, 1896. He is a traveling salesman and has the public school education. He married Emma Felix—Mattern (1-6) on ---------- They have no children.

Willard Mattern (2-6) a son of Ida Geist—Mattern (1-5) was born at Greenbrier, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on June 10, 1901. He is a clerk in a shipping department and has the public school education. He married Lulu Beaver—Mattern (2-6) on January 2, 1922 and they had one child.

1—Violet Mattern

Lulu Beaver—Mattern (2-6) the wife of Willard Mattern (2-6) was born at Hepler, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on November 10, 1904. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Willard Mattern (2-6) on January 7, 1922 and their one child is given under his name.

Guy Mattern (3-6) a son of Ida Geist—Mattern (1-5) was born at Greenbrier, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on June 29, 1903. He is an auto mechanic and has the public school education. He married Bessie Treon—Mattern (3-6) on December 18, 1926 and they had three children.

1—Betty Mattern
2—Mary Mattern
3—Dorothy Mattern

Bessie Treon—Mattern (3-6) the wife of Guy Mattern (3-6) was born at Rebuck, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on March 6, 1905. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Guy Mattern (3-6) on December 18, 1926 and their three children are given under his name.

Mildred Mattern—Reed (4-6) a daughter of Ida Geist—Mattern (1-5) was born at Greenbrier, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on June 30, 1911. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Frank Reed (4-6) on July 12, 1931 and they had one child.

1—Richard Reed

Frank Reed (4-6) the husband of Mildred Mattern—Reed (4-6) was born at Valley View, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on March 18, 1911. He is a mechanic and has

the public school education. He married Mildred Mattern—Reed (4-6) on July 12, 1931 and their one child is given under her name.

Verna Troutman (1-6) a daughter of Agnes Geist—Troutman (2-5) was born at Greenbrier, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on August 15, 1898 and died at the same place on September 3, 1899. She is buried in the Himmels Church cemetery and a tombstone marks her grave.

Harvey Troutman (2-6) a son of Agnes Geist—Troutman (2-5) was born at Rebuck, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on October 20, 1899. He is a boiler maker and has the public school education. He was married twice. His first wife was Mildred Boyer—Troutman (2-6) whom he married on February ---- 1920 and they had one child. His second wife is Annabelle Wilson—Troutman (2-6) whom he married on January 1, 1930. They had no children.

1—Robert Troutman

Mildred Boyer—Troutman (2-6) the first wife of Harvey Troutman (2-6) was born at Klingerstown, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on July 4, 1903 and died at Dornsife, Northumberland County on October 10, 1928. She is buried in the St. Davids Church cemetery at Hebe, Northumberland County and has a tombstone to mark her grave. She married Harvey Troutman (2-6) on February ---- 1920 and their one child is given under his name.

Annabelle Wilson—Troutman (2-6) the second wife of Harvey Troutman (2-6) was born at Elizabeth, New Jersey on ----------. She is a nurse and a clerk. She married Harvey Troutman (2-6) on January 1, 1930. They had no children.

Willard Troutman (3-6) a son of Agnes Geist—Troutman (2-5) was born at Reading, Pennsylvania on June 3, 1901. He is a salesman and a mechanic and had attended the Lebanon Valley College.

Jesse Troutman (4-6) a son of Agnes Geist—Troutman (2-5) was born at Reading, Pennsylvania on January 30, 1903. He is a fireman and has the public school education. He married Luma Geist—Troutman (4-6) on January 6, 1923 and they had two children.

1—Arthur Troutman
2—Roy Troutman

Luma Geist—Troutman (4-6) the wife of Jesse Troutman (4-6) was born at Leck Kill, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on March 21, 1901. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Jesse Troutman (4-6) on January 6, 1923 and their two children are given under his name.

Paul Troutman (5-6) a son of Agnes Geist—Troutman (2-5) was born at Greenbrier, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on November 19, 1905. He is a laborer and has the public school education. He married Esther Kehler—Troutman (5-6) on July 27, 1929 and they had no children.

Esther Kehler—Troutman (5-6) the wife of Paul Troutman (5-6) was born at Leck Kill, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on September 22, 1910. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Paul Troutman (5-6) on July 27, 1929.

Homer Troutman (6-6) a son of Agnes Geist—Troutman (2-5) was born at Greenbrier, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on February 18, 1910. He is a laborer and has the public school education.

Russell Miller (1-6) a son of Ellen Geist—Miller (5-5) was born at Reading, Pennsylvania on January 25, 1904. He is an undertaker and had attended the Cincinnati

College of Embalming. He married Irene Starr—Miller (1-6) on December 25, 1925 and they had one child.

1—Gerald W. Miller

Irene Starr—Miller (1-6) the wife of Russell Miller (1-6) was born at Rough and Ready, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on April 2, 1906. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Russell Miller (1-6) on December 25, 1925 and their one child is given under his name.

Clair Miller (2-6) a son of Ellen Geist—Miller (5-5) was born at Gratz, Dauphin County, Pennsylvania on October 1, 1906. He is a laborer and has the public school education. He married Eva Reed—Miller (2-6) on _____ and they had five children.

1—Bruce Lamar Miller
2—Lorraine Miller
3—Horace Reed Miller
4—Dale Calvin Miller
5—Constance Lucille Miller

Eva Reed—Miller (2-6) the wife of Clair Miller (2-6) was born at Hegins, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on April 19, 1903. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Clair Miller (2-6) on _____ and their five children are given under his name.

Mildred Miller—Nagle (3-6) a daughter of Ellen Geist—Miller (5-5) was born at Gratz, Dauphin County, Pennsylvania on April 12, 1909. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married William Nagle (3-6) on July 24, 1931 and they had one child.

1—Richard D. Nagle

William Nagle (3-6) the husband of Mildred Miller—Nagle (3-6) was born at Bethlehem, Pennsylvania on August 15, 1903. He is a salesman and has the public school education. He married Mildred Miller—Nagle (3-6) on July 24, 1931 and their one child is given under her name.

Lester Miller (4-6) a son of Ellen Geist—Miller (5-5) was born at Greenbrier, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on December 8, 1913.

Oren Geist (1-6) a son of Sarah Catherine Geist—Geist (1-5) was born in Sterling, Rice County, Kansas on May 25th, 1878. He is a carpenter and contractor and has the public school education. He married Esther Laura Fliginger—Geist (1-6) on December 20th, 1905 and they have eleven children. Their eleven children are—

1—Harlen J. Geist
2—Twila C. Geist
3—Ruth F. Geist
4—Oren G. Geist
5—Hildreth C. Geist
6—Dorothy A. Geist
7—William G. Geist
8—Wilbur P. Geist
9—Robert D. Geist
10—Norman D. Geist
11—James L. Geist

Esther Laura Fliginger—Geist (1-6) the wife of Oren Geist (1-6) was born in Sterling, Rice County, Kansas on April 26, 1888. She is a housewife and has the public school

education. She married Oren Geist (1-6) on December 20, 1905 and their eleven children are given under his name.

Mable Vera Geist—Paul (2-6) a daughter of Sarah Catherine Geist—Geist (1-5) was born in Sterling, Rice County, Kansas on April 17, 1880. She was a housewife and had the public school education. She married Arthur Paul (2-6) on January 1, 1901 and they had two children. She died in Enid, Oklahoma on September 26, 1929 and is buried in the Enid cemetery. A tombstone marks her grave. Their two children are—

1—Roy Arthur Paul
2—Olive Mae Paul

Arthur Paul (2-6) the husband of Mable Vera Geist—Paul (2-6) was born in Brookfield, Illinois on January 13, 1878. He is employed by the Swift Company packing firm and has the public school education. He married Mable Vera Geist—Paul (2-6) on January 1, 1901 and their two children are given under her name.

Andrew M. Geist (3-6) a son of Sarah Catherine Geist—Geist (1-5) was born in Brookville, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on December 6, 1882. He was a farmer and had the public school education. He married Loma Artz—Geist (3-6) on January 12, 1910 and they had four children. He died in Sterling, Kansas on July 8, 1920 and is buried in the Sterling cemetery. A tombstone marks his grave. Their four children are—

1—Homer Franklin Geist
2—Leta Torene Geist
3—Donald Maleom Geist
4—Toma Maurene Geist

Loma Artz—Geist (3-6) the wife of Andrew M. Geist (3-6) was born at ---------- Morgan County, Missouri on January 7, 1884. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Andrew M. Geist (3-6) on January 12, 1910 and their four children are given under his name.

Floyd William Geist (4-6) a son of Sarah Catherine Geist—Geist (1-5) was born in Brookville, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on April 23, 1884. He is doing office work in Wichita, Kansas and had attended the Wichita Commercial College. He married Ola E. Wallace—Geist (4-6) on October 1, 1911 and they have three children. Their children are—

1—Marle R. Geist
2—Mary E. Geist
3—William W. Geist

Ola E. Wallace—Geist (4-6) the wife of Floyd William Geist (4-6) was born in Maryville, Tennessee on August 27, 1885. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Floyd William Geist (4-6) on October 1, 1911 and their three children are given under his name.

Frank LeRoy Geist (5-6) a son of Sarah Catherine Geist—Geist (1-5) was born in Brookville, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on March 9, 1886 and died in Sterling, Rice County, Kansas on August 7, 1886 and is buried in the United Brethren Church cemetery in Medford Township, Reno County, Kansas.

Arthur Clyde Geist (6-6) a son of Sarah Catherine Geist—Geist (1-5) was born in Sterling, Rice County, Kansas on May 12, 1887. He was a base ball player and while pitching for the Hartford Team he pitched a twenty-two inning game at Bridgeport, Connecticut, and with all that pitching he hit a home run and won the game by a score of 2 to 1. He went back again to the Chicago Cubs and was accidently shot in the right foot which ended his ball playing. He was in the following teams: Enid, Oklahoma team two years, in Wichita, Kansas team two years, in the Lincoln, Nebraska team three years,

in the Hartford, Connecticut team two years, and ended in the Chicago Cubs. He married Chloe Wilkenson—Geist (6-6) on _____ 1912 and they had one child. He died in Enid, Oklahoma on April 11, 1927 and is buried in the Enid cemetery. A tombstone marks his grave. He had the public school education. His only child was—

1—Dixie Lee Geist

Chloe Wilkenson—Geist (6-6) the wife of Arthur Clyde Geist (6-6) was born in Tonkawa, Oklahoma on June 12, 1888. She was a housewife and had the public school education. She married Arthur Clyde Geist (6-6) on _____ 1912 and their only child is given under his name.

Mary Geist—Cross—Rush (7-6) a daughter of Sarah Catherine Geist—Geist (1-5) was born in Sterling, Rice County, Kansas on March 6, 1890. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She was married twice. Her first husband was Elmer Cross (7-6) whom she married on March 1, 1911 and with him she had six children. Her second husband was Nelson John Rush (7-6) whom she married on November 1, 1924 and with him she had three children. Her nine children are—

1—Clarence Cross
2—Clifford Cross
3—Raymond Cross
4—Pauline Cross
5—Faye Cross
6—Mary V. Cross

7—Hazle Rush
8—Geraldine T. Rush
9—Donald E. Rush

Elmer Cross (7-6) the first husband of Mary Geist—Cross—Rush (7-6) was born at Masonville, Delaware County, Iowa on July 27, 1887. He was an engineer and had the public school education. He married Mary Geist—Cross—Rush (7-6) on March 1, 1911 and their six children are given under her name. He died in Alva, Oklahoma on February 17, 1923 and is buried in the Enid cemetery. A tombstone marks his grave.

Nelson John Rush (7-6) the second husband of Mary Geist—Cross—Rush (7-6) was born in Marquette, Kansas on March 3, 1879. He was a farmer and had the public school education. He married Mary Geist—Cross—Rush (7-6) on November 1, 1924 and their three children are given under her name. He died in Ringwood, Oklahoma on December 17, 1935 and is buried in the Ringwood cemetery.

Blanche Geist—Lindsey—Kelly (8-6) a daughter of Sarah Catherine Geist—Geist (1-5) was born in Sterling, Rice County, Kansas on June 28, 1891. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She was married twice. Her first husband was Francis Lindsey (8-6) whom she married on October 12, 1910 and they had two children. Her second husband was Charles Edgar Kelly (8-6) whom she married on September 28, 1927. They have no children. Her children are—

1—Everett C. Lindsey
2—Mary C. Lindsey

Francis Lindsey (8-6) the first husband of Blanche Geist—Lindsey—Kelly (8-6) was born in Parsons, Kansas on December 20, 1886. He was employed by the Swift and Company and had the public school education. He married Blanche Geist—Lindsey—Kelly (8-6) on October 12, 1910 and their two children are given under her name.

Charles Edgar Kelly (8-6) the second husband of Blanche Geist—Lindsey—Kelly (8-6) was born at Mayville, Missouri on September 24, 1879. He is a mechanic and has

the public school education. He married Blanche Geist—Lindsey—Kelly (8-6) on September 28, 1927. They have no children.

Fannie Lula Geist—Walborn (9-6) a daughter of Sarah Catherine Geist—Geist (1-5) was born in Sterling, Rice County, Kansas on March 26, 1892. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Everett M. Walborn (9-6) on July 23, 1913 and they have four children. Their four children are—

1—Harold R. Walborn
2—Lourean L. Walborn
3—E. D. Walborn
4—Bobbie M. Walborn

Everett M. Walborn (9-6) the husband of Fannie Lula Geist—Walborn (9-6) was born in Rockport, Illinois on May 12, 1884. He is a blacksmith and has the public school education. He married Fannie Lula Geist—Walborn (9-6) on July 23, 1913 and their four children are given under her name.

Clarence Glenn Geist (10-6) a son of Sarah Catherine Geist—Geist (1-5) was born in Dover, Kingfisher County, Oklahoma on June 16, 1895. He is a manager in a poultry house and has the public school education. He married Ethel Scott—Geist (10-6) on February 24, 1919 and they have one child. The name of this child is—

1—Margie Mae Geist

Ethel Scott—Geist (10-6) the wife of Clarence Glenn Geist (10-6) was born in Waukomis, Oklahoma on December 5, 1894. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Clarence Glenn Geist (10-6) on February 24, 1919 and their only child is given under his name.

Laura E. Geist—Thurman (11-6) a daughter of Sarah Catherine Geist—Geist (1-5) was born in Dover, Kingfisher County, Oklahoma on April 8, 1897. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Roy Thurman (11-6) on May 5, 1918 and they have three children as follows—

1—Russell LeRoy Thurman
2—Phyllis Illean Thurman
3—Laura Mae Thurman

Roy Thurman (11-6) the husband of Laura E. Geist—Thurman (11-6) was born in Hopkinsville, Kentucky on December 4, 1896. He is a manager for the United Sash and Door Company from Dodge City, Kansas. He attended the Enid Business College. He married Laura E. Geist—Thurman (11-6) on May 5, 1918 and their three children are given under her name.

Ralph Geist (12-6) a son of Sarah Catherine Geist—Geist (1-5) was born in Dover, Kingfisher County, Oklahoma on November 18, 1900. He is in the restaurant business and has attended the Enid Business College and the A. & M. College at Stillwater, Oklahoma. He married Helena Berger—Geist (12-6) on June 23, 1926. They have no children.

Helena Berger—Geist (12-6) the wife of Ralph Geist (12-6) was born in Wynnewood, Oklahoma on July 20, 1904. She is a housewife and has attended the A. & M. College at Stillwater, Oklahoma. She married Ralph Geist (12-6) on June 23, 1926. They have no children.

Cooper Geist (1-6) a son of Martha Geist—Geist (2-5) was born at Worthville, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on August 25, 1877. No more records available.

Anna Cora Freas—Powell (1-6) a granddaughter of Mary Geist—Shick (2-4) was born at Ringgold, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on July 21, 1872. She was a housewife

and had the public school education. She married George W. Powell (1-6) on January 28, 1892 and they had four children. She died in Porter Township, Jefferson County on March 14, 1899 and is buried in the St. James Church cemetery near Ringgold, Pennsylvania. She has no tombstone. Her four children were—

1—Ada Powell
2—Oma Powell
3—Guy Powell
4—Hazle Powell

George W. Powell (1-6) the husband of Anna Cora Freas—Powell (1-6) was born in Armstrong County, Pennsylvania on January 7, 1864. He was a farmer and had the public school education. He married Anna Cora Freas—Powell (1-6) on January 28, 1892 and their four children are given under her name. He died in Porter Township, Jefferson County on March 10, 1910 and is buried in the St. James Church cemetery near Ringgold, Pennsylvania. He has no tombstone.

Mary Catherine Freas—Powell (2-6) a granddaughter of Mary Geist—Shick (2-4) was born in Ringgold, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on September 15, 1873. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Samuel Powell (2-6) on November 21, 1891 and they have four children as follows—

1—William Powell
2—Omer Powell
3—Freas Powell
4—Jay Powell

Samuel Powell (2-6) the husband of Mary Catherine Freas—Powell (2-6) was born in Ringgold Township, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on February 18, 1865. He was a carpenter and had the public school education. He married Mary Catherine Freas—Powell (2-6) on November 21, 1891 and their four children are given under her name. He died at Falls Creek, Clearfield County, Pennsylvania on December 9, 1915 and is buried in the Falls Creek cemetery. He has no tombstone.

Minnie Caroline Freas—Kiehl (3-6) a granddaughter of Mary Geist—Shick (2-4) was born in Ringgold Township, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on May 23, 1875. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married O. Scott Kiehl (3-6) on March 19, 1896 and they have two children. They are—

1—Clarence Kiehl
2—Florence Kiehl

O. Scott Kiehl (3-6) the husband of Minnie Caroline Freas—Kiehl (3-6) was born in Ringgold, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on November 5, 1875. He was a farmer and had the public school education. He married Minnie Caroline Freas—Kiehl (3-6) on March 19, 1896 and their two children are given under her name. He died in Punxsutawney, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on March 12, 1926 and is buried in St. James Church cemetery near Ringgold, Pa. A tombstone marks his grave.

Martha Elizabeth Freas (4-6) a granddaughter of Mary Geist—Shick (2-4) was born in Ringgold Township, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on March 24, 1877. She was a silk weaver and had the public school education. She was never married. She died at Clarion, Clarion County, Pennsylvania on November 29, 1939 and is buried in the St. James Church cemetery near Ringgold, Pennsylvania.

Oma Ellen Freas (5-6) a granddaughter of Mary Geist—Shick (2-4) was born in Ringgold Township, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on December 30, 1878. She is a seamstress and has the public school education. She was never married.

Emma Myrtle Freas (6-6) a granddaughter of Mary Geist—Shick (2-4) was born in

Ringgold Township, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on September 16, 1880. She is a silk weaver and has the public school education. She was never married.

Sharlotte Malinda Freas (7-6) a granddaughter of Mary Geist—Shick (2-4) was born in Ringgold Township, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on February 24, 1882. She is a silk weaver and had the public school education. She was never married. She died in Ringgold Township on July 9, 1910 and is buried in the St. James Church cemetery near Ringgold, Pennsylvania. A tombstone marks her grave.

Lillie Edith Freas (8-6) a granddaughter of Mary Geist—Shick (2-4) was born in Ringgold Township, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on September 30, 1883. She is a silk weaver and has the public school education. She was never married.

Ida Clara Freas (9-6) a granddaughter of Mary Geist—Shick (2-4) was born in Ringgold Township, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on April 21, 1885. She is a silk weaver and has the public school education. She was never married.

Jacob Henry Freas (10-6) a grandson of Mary Geist—Shick (2-4) was born in Ringgold Township, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on February 20, 1887. He is a merchant and has the public school education. He married Ruth Christie—Freas (10-6) on June 27, 1908 and they have five children as follows—

1—Howard Freas
2—Ethel Freas
3—Lyle Freas
4—Wayne Freas
5—Dale Freas

Ruth Christie—Freas (10-6) the wife of Jacob Henry Freas (10-6) was born in Brisbin, Clearfield County, Pennsylvania on September 4, 1886. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Jacob Henry Freas (10-6) on June 27, 1908 and their five children are given under his name.

John Samuel Freas (11-6) a grandson of Mary Geist—Shick (2-4) was born in Ringgold Township, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on July 30, 1888. He is an auto dealer and repairman and has the public school education. He married Edna Mae Long—Freas (11-6) on June 4, 1924 and they have one child. He is a World War veteran.

1—Guy Freas

Edna Mae Long—Freas (11-6) the wife of John Samuel Freas (11-6) was born in Punxsutawney, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on June 4, 1893. She is a housewife and nurse. She received her training in the Punxsutawney Hospital. She married John Samuel Freas (11-6) on June 4, 1924 and their only child is given under his name.

William Reuben Freas (12-6) a grandson of Mary Geist—Shick (2-4) was born in Ringgold Township, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on March 21, 1891. He is an auto dealer and a repairman and has the public school education. He married Lonie Caylor—Freas (12-6) on February 22, 1916. They have no children.

Lonie Caylor—Freas (12-6) the wife of William Reuben Freas (12-6) was born in Ringgold, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on September 10, 1890. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married William Reuben Freas (12-6) on February 22, 1916. They have no children.

Erdice Malvin Freas (13-6) a grandson of Mary Geist—Shick (2-4) was born in Ringgold Township, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on July 27, 1892. He is an auto dealer and repairman and has the public school education. He married Florence Gahagan—Freas (13—6) on March 14, 1916 and they have four children, as follows—

1—John Freas
2—Elmer Freas
3—Billie Freas
4—Erdice Freas

Florence Gahagan—Freas (13-6) the wife of Erdice Malvin Freas (13-6) was born in Porter Township, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on April 7, 1895. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Erdice Malvin Freas (13-6) on March 14, 1916. Their four children are given under his name.

Eva Shick—Butler (1-6) a granddaughter of Mary Geist—Shick (2-4) was born in Worthville, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on August 29, 1880. She was a housewife and had the public school education. She married Fred Butler (1-6) on June 2, 1897 and they had ten children. She died in 1935 at Reynoldsville, Jefferson County. Their children are—

1—Samuel Butler
2—Faye Butler
3—Nellie Butler
4—Fred Butler
5—James Butler
6—Lawrence Butler
7—Harold Butler
8—David Butler
9—Helen Butler
10—Betty Butler

Fred Butler (1-6) the husband of Eva Shick—Butler (1-6) was born in Catfish, Clarion County, Pennsylvania on April 11, 1875. He was manager in a store and a bookkeeper and had attended the Du Bois Business College. He married Eva Shick—Butler (1-6) on June 2, 1897 and their ten children are given under her name. He died in Reynoldsville, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on December 30, 1935 and is buried in the Reynoldsville cemetery.

Kittie Shick—Raymond (2-6) a granddaughter of Mary Geist—Shick (2-4) was born in Worthville, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on October 1, 1882. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Claud Raymond (2-6) on November 19, 1904. They have no children.

Claud Raymond (2-6) the husband of Kittie Shick—Raymond (2-6) was born at Sawyer City, McKean County, Pennsylvania on February 20, 1879. He is a laundry-man and a traveling salesman and has the public school education. He married Kittie Shick—Raymond (2-6) on November 19, 1904. They have no children.

Etta May McElroy (1-6) a granddaughter of Mary Geist—Shick (2-4) died in Pittsburgh and is buried there. No more records are available.

Bertha Viola Thomas (1-6) a granddaughter of Mary Geist—Shick (2-4) was born at Pansy, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on February 16, 1881. She is a silk weaver and has the public school education. She was never married.

Mary Blanche Thomas (2-6) a granddaughter of Mary Geist—Shick (2-4) was born at Pansy, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on March 16, 1882. She died at Mayport, Clarion County, Pennsylvania on February 27, 1898 and is buried in the Hawthorn cemetery. A tombstone marks her grave.

Samuel Martin Thomas (3-6) a grandson of Mary Geist—Shick (2-4) was born in Redbank Township, Clarion County, Pennsylvania on June 19, 1884. He is a pattern

maker and has the public school education. He married Emma Pantefrad—Thomas (3-6) on October 16, 1907 and they have two children as follows—

1—Ellen Elizabeth Thomas
2—Reba Ann Thomas

Emma Pantefrad—Thomas (3-6) the wife of Samuel Martin Thomas (3-6) was born in _____ on August 29, 1885. She married Samuel Martin Thomas (3-6) on October 16, 1907. Their two children are given under his name. She is a housewife and has the public school education.

Clyde Wetzel (1-6) a grandson of Mary Geist—Shick (2-4) was born in Beaver Township, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on February 16, 1890 and died at Emerickville on October 16, 1890. He is buried in the Lutheran cemetery at Emerickville, Pennsylvania. A tombstone marks his grave.

Erdice Wetzel (2-6) a grandson of Mary Geist—Shick (2-4) was born in Beaver Township, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on October 23, 1892 and died at Emerickville on December 27, 1900. He is buried in the Lutheran cemetery in Emerickville and a tombstone marks his grave.

Frank Wezel (3-6) a grandson of Mary Geist—Shick (2-4) was born in Beaver Township, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on June 28, 1896. He married Mable Kiehl—Wetzel on _____ and they have two children—

1—Claud Wetzel
2—Joanna Wetzel

Mable Kiehl—Wetzel (3-6) the wife of Frank Wetzel. No records available.

Rose Elrick (1-6) a granddaughter of Mary Geist—Shick (2-4) was born at Mount Pleasant, Westmoreland County, Pennsylvania on May 20, 1889. She died at Oil City, Venango County, Pennsylvania on July 29, 1890 and is buried in the Ringgold cemetery. A tombstone marks her grave.

Grace Ethel Elrick—Cairney (2-6) a granddaughter of Mary Geist—Shick (2-4) was born at Hawthorn, Clarion County, Pennsylvania on March 29, 1894. She had been teaching school for eight years, is a housewife and has attended the Lock Haven Teachers College. She married John Cameron Cairney (2-6) on June 28, 1923 and they have one child—

1—Leota Jean Cairney

John Cameron Cairney (2-6) the husband of Grace Ethel Elrick—Cairney (2-6) was born in Scotland on February 21, 1886. He is a steel inspector and received his education in Scotland. He married Grace Ethel Elrick—Cairney (2-6) on June 28, 1923 and their only child is given under her name.

Ralph Emerson Elrick (3-6) a grandson of Mary Geist—Shick (2-4) was born at Mong, Venango County, Pennsylvania on June 1, 1896 and died at the same place on February 27, 1897. He is buried in the Ringgold cemetery and a tombstone marks his grave.

Parentha A. Yoder (1-6) a daughter of Cora Parentha Geist—Yoder (1-5) was born in Knoxdale, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on February 19, 1885. She was a clerk and had the public school education. She died in Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania on March 20, 1908 and is buried in the Worthville cemetery at Worthville, Jefferson County. A tombstone marks her grave.

Samuel M. Yoder (2-6) a son of Cora Parentha Geist—Yoder (1-5) was born at Sprangles Mills, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on February 20, 1888. He was a dentist

and a dentist teacher in Buffalo, New York. He attended the Pittsburgh Dental College. He died in Buffalo, New York on August 17, 1925 and is buried in the Tarentum cemetery near New Kensington, Pennsylvania.

William F. Yoder (3-6) a son of Cora Parentha Geist—Yoder (1-5) was born at Worthville, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on July 23, 1890. He is a chiropodist and has attended the Philadelphia and Pittsburgh colleges. He married Luella M. Steitler—Yoder (3-6) on September 29, 1913 and they have one child—

1—Helen Loraine Yoder

Luella M. Steitler—Yoder (3-6) the wife of William F. Yoder (3-6) was born in Du Bois, Clearfield County, Pennsylvania on April 25, 1893. She is operating a beauty parlor and has the public school education. She married William F. Yoder (3-6) on September 29, 1913 and their child is given under his name.

Albert S. Yoder (4-6) a son of Cora Parentha Geist—Yoder (1-5) was born at Du Bois, Clearfield County, Pennsylvania on April 16, 1893. He is an attorney and has attended the Pittsburgh College. He married Beatrice Morgan—Yoder (4-6) on July 16, 1918 and they have one child—

1—Robert Morgan Yoder

Beatrice Morgan—Yoder (4-6) the wife of Albert S. Yoder (4-6) was born in New Kensington, Pennsylvania on February 20, 1895. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Albert S. Yoder (4-6) on July 16, 1918 and their child is given under his name.

John G. Yoder (5-6) a son of Cora Parentha Geist—Yoder (1-5) was born at Du Bois, Clearfield County, Pennsylvania on January 1, 1896. He is a dentist and has attended the Pittsburgh College. He married Dorothy Forbes—Yoder (5-6) on October 14, 1920 and their three children are—

1—Dorothy Joan Forbes Yoder
2—Barbara Lucilla Yoder
3—Ellen Carol Yoder

Dorothy Forbes—Yoder (5-6) the wife of John G. Yoder (5-6) was born at Parnassus, Westmoreland County, Pennsylvania on February 2, 1901. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married John G. Yoder (5-6) on October 14, 1920 and their children are given under his name.

Olive Luella Yoder—Stephens (6-6) a daughter of Cora Parentha Geist—Yoder (1-5) was born at Du Bois, Clearfield County, Pennsylvania on June 22, 1898. She is a collector and a housewife and has the public school education. She married Hayden Stephens (6-6) on November 26, 1919 and they have one child—

1—Betty Jane Stephens

Hayden Stephens (6-6) the husband of Olive Luella Yoder—Stephens (6-6) was born at Abertillery, Wales on December 13, 1893. He is an insurance man and has the public school education. He married Olive Luella Yoder—Stephens (6-6) on November 26, 1919 and their child is given under her name. He is a World War veteran.

Florence Catherine Yoder—Allshouse (7-6) a daughter of Cora Parentha—Geist—Yoder (1-5) was born at Du Bois, Clearfield County, Pennsylvania on October 25, 1901. She was a housewife and had the public school education. She married Clarence Allshouse (7-6) on January 17, 1921. They had no children. She died at New Kensington, Pennsylvania on September 18, 1923 and is buried in the Tarentum cemetery near New Kensington. A tombstone marks her grave.

Clarence Allshouse (7-6) the husband of Florence Catherine Yoder—Allshouse (7-6) was born at McKees Rocks, Allegheny County, Pennsylvania on September 16, 1899. He is a pattern maker and has the public school education. He married Florence Catherine Yoder—Allshouse (7-6) on January 17, 1921. They had no children.

Sara Pauline Yoder—Walters (8-6) a daughter of Cora Parentha Geist—Yoder (1-5) was born at Du Bois, Clearfield County, Pennsylvania on August 25, 1904. She was a housewife and had the public school education. She married Charles P. Walters (8-6) on April 7, 1925. She died on January 18, 1941 at Natrona Heights, Allegheny County. Their two children are—

1—Charles Henry Walters
2—Cora Lue Walters

Charles P. Walters (8-6) the husband of Sara Pauline Yoder—Walters (8-6) was born in Tarentum, Allegheny County, Pennsylvania on June 10, 1899. He is an attorney and has attended the Pittsburgh College. He married Sara Catherine Yoder—Walters (8-6) on April 7, 1925 and their children are given under her name.

Mary Catherine Geist—Dick (1-6) a daughter of John Geist (2-5) was born in Brookville, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on August 18, 1899. She is a housewife and has attended the Beaver College. She married Walter Dick (1-6) on December 31, 1921 and their two children are—

1—Mary Ann Dick
2—Walter Dick

Walter Dick (1-6) the husband of Mary Catherine Geist—Dick (1-6) was born in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania on January 22, 1889. He is a physician and has attended the Medico—Chirurgical College and the University of Pennsylvania, both in Philadelphia. He was in the Medical Staff during the World War in 1917-18-19 in France and Germany. He is at this time Chief of Staff of the Brookville Hospital. He married Mary Catherine Geist—Dick (1-6) on December 31, 1921 and their two children are given under her name.

Melvin S. Dinger (1-6) a son of Annie Maria Geist—Dinger (3-5) was born in Worthville, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on April 2, 1893. He was a teacher, was in the grocery business and is now assistant superintendent of highways in Clarion County. He attended the Clarion Teachers College and also served as post master and school director. He is a veteran of the World War. He married Nell Blanche Riley—Dinger (1-6) on October 2, 1919 and they have three children—

1—Elsie Catherine Dinger
2—Joanna Eileen Dinger
3—Bonnie Jane Dinger

Nell Blanche Riley—Dinger (1-6) the wife of Melvin S. Dinger (1-6) was born at Mechanicsville, Clarion County, Pennsylvania on February 28, 1895. She is a housewife and has attended the Clarion Teachers College. She married Melvin S. Dinger (1-6) on October 2, 1919 and their children are given under his name.

Max E. Dinger (2-6) a son of Annie Maria Geist—Dinger (3-5) was born in Worthville, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on November 25, 1895. He was a teacher, and is now a farmer and has attended the Clarion Teachers College. He served as school director.

Zelda F. Dinger—Dobson (3-6) a daughter of Annie Maria Geist—Dinger (3-5) was born in Du Bois, Clearfield County, Pennsylvania on September 23, 1900. She is a housewife and has attended the Clarion Teachers College. She married N. Perry Dobson (3-6) on November 29, 1923 and they have three children—

1—Lois Jean Dobson

2—Jay Duncan Dobson
3—Lynn Gordon Dobson

N. Perry Dobson (3-6) the husband of Zelda F. Dinger—Dobson (3-6) was born in Oliver Township, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on April 25, 1896. He is a farmer and has the public school education. He served as road commissioner and secretary to the borough council. He married Zelda F. Dinger—Dobson (3-6) on November 29, 1923 and their children are given under her name.

Vienna Ressler—Kerschner—Seltzer (1-6) a granddaughter of Sarah Geist—Ressler (1-4) was born at Hegins, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on January 27, 1868 and died at Pottsville, Schuylkill County on February 2, 1931. She is buried in the Union cemetery at McKeansburg, Schuylkill County and a tombstone marks her grave. She was a milliner and a housewife and had the public school education. She was married twice. Her first husband was Jefferson D. Kerschner (1-6) whom she married on April 25, 1895. They had no children. Her second husband was Livingston Seltzer (1-6) whom she married on December 23, 1898. They had no children.

Jefferson D. Kerschner (1-6) the first husband of Vienna Ressler—Kerschner—Seltzer (1-6) was born at McKeansburg, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on May 28, 1871 and died at Hazleton, Luzerne County on October 14, 1896. He is buried in the Union cemetery at McKeansburg and a tombstone marks his grave. He married Vienna Ressler—Kerschner—Seltzer (1-6) on April 25, 1895 and they had no children. He was a telegrapher and had the public school education.

Livingston Seltzer (1-6) the second husband of Vienna Ressler—Kerschner—Seltzer (1-6) was born at McKeansburg, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on _____ 1862 and died at Pottsville, Schuylkill County on July 22, 1931. He is buried in the Union cemetery at McKeansburg and a tombstone marks his grave. He was a teacher and an educator, having attended the Kutztown Normal School. He was county superintendent of public schools for 25 years. He married Vienna Ressler—Kerschner—Seltzer (1-6) on December 23, 1898 and they had no children.

Rufus Ressler (1-6) a grandson of Sarah Geist—Ressler (1-4) was born at Valley View, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on May ____ 1871 and died at Anthon, Woodby County, Iowa on September.....1913. He was a physician and had attended the Jefferson Medical College. He was married twice. His first wife was Clara Rae Ivins—Ressler (1-6) whom he married on October 2, 1892. They had no children. His second wife was from Iowa and nothing is known of her. He is buried in the Oakhill cemetery at Mt. Carmel, and has a tombstone to mark his grave.

Clara Rae Ivins—Ressler (1-6) the first wife of Rufus Ressler (1-6) was born at Penn Manor, Bucks County, Pennsylvania on June 1, 1873. She is a practical nurse and had attended the West Chester Normal School and the Model School at Trenton, New Jersey. She married Rufus Ressler (1-6) on October 2, 1892 and they had no children.

Mervin Ressler (2-6) a grandson of Sarah Geist—Ressler (1-4) was born at Valley View, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on January 16, 1873 and died at the same place on September 5, 1873. He is buried in the Union cemetery at Hegins, Schuylkill County and a tombstone marks his grave.

Elvin Ressler (3-6) a grandson of Sarah Geist—Ressler (1-4) was born at Valley View, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on August 7, 1877 and died at Anthon, Woodby County, Iowa on November 8, 1899. He is buried in the Oakhill cemetery at Mt. Carmel, Northumberland County and a tombstone marks his grave.

Sylvester Ressler (4-6) a grandson of Sarah Geist—Ressler (1-4) was born at Valley

View, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on January 2, 1880 and died at Sioux City, Iowa on February ---- 1905. He is buried in the Oakhill cemetery at Mt. Carmel, Northumberland County and a tombstone marks his grave. He was a druggist and had attended the Ada Normal School in Ohio. He married Mollie Walker—Ressler (4-6) and they had two children.

1—Helen Ressler
2—Vester Ressler

Mollie Walker—Ressler (4-6) the wife of Sylvester Ressler (4-6) was from Anthon, Iowa and was a school teacher. This is all we know about her.

Archie Ressler (5-6) a grandson of Sarah Geist—Ressler (1-4) was born at Valley View, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on February 24, 1882. He is a minister and has the public school education. He married Katie May Higgins—Ressler (5-6) on October 26, 1901 and they had six children.

1—Roy R. Ressler
2—Catherine E. Ressler
3—Arthur L. Ressler
4—Irvin S. Ressler
5—Rufus R. Ressler
6—Mark G. Ressler

Katie May Higgins—Ressler (5-6) the wife of Archie Ressler (5-6) was born in Barry Township, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on August 28, 1884. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Archie Ressler (5-6) on October 26, 1901 and their six children are given under his name.

Ida Ressler—Bair (1-6) a granddaughter of Sarah Geist—Ressler (1-4) was born at Hepler, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on August 21, 1865 and died at Hegins, Schuylkill County on August 17, 1940. She is buried in the Union cemetery at Hegins and has a tombstone to mark her grave. She was a housewife and had the public school education. She married Joel Bair (1-6) on ---------- 1883 and they had one child.

1—Lawrence Bair

Joel Bair (1-6) the husband of Ida Ressler—Bair (1-6) was born in Perry County, Pennsylvania on November 4, 1854 and died at Hegins, Schuylkill County on August 11, 1884. He is buried in the Union cemetery at Hegins and a tombstone marks his grave. He was a plasterer and had the public school education. He married Ida Ressler—Bair (1-6) on ---------- 1883 and their one child is given under her name.

Monroe Ressler (2-6) a grandson of Sarah Geist—Ressler (1-4) was born at Hegins, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on October 11, 1867 and died at the same place on September 19, 1884. He is buried in the Union cemetery at Hegins and a tombstone marks his grave. He was a coal miner and had the public school education.

George Ressler (3-6) a grandson of Sarah Geist—Ressler (1-4) was born at Hegins, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on March 10, 1870 and died on March 19, 1870. He is buried in the Union cemetery at Hegins and a tombstone marks his grave.

Charles Ressler (4-6) a grandson of Sarah Geist—Ressler (1-4) was born at Hegins, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on July 27, 1871. He is a coal miner and has the public school education. He married Tamie Reed—Ressler (4-6) on January 3, 1891 and they had twelve children.

1—Florence Ressler
2—Ralph Ressler
3—Iva Ressler
4—Clara Ressler

5—Blanche Ressler
6—Albert Ressler
7—Gertrude Ressler
8—Mary Ressler
9—Lester Ressler
10—Charles Ressler
11—Helen Ressler
12—Esther Ressler

Tamie Reed—Ressler (4-6) the wife of Charles Ressler (4-6) was born at Hegins, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on November 30, 1870. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Charles Ressler (4-6) on January 3, 1891 and their twelve children are given under his name.

Frank Ressler (5-6) a grandson of Sarah Geist—Ressler (1-4) was born at Hegins, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on March 12, 1874 and died at the same place on August 23, 1919. He is buried in the Union cemetery at Hegins and a tombstone marks his grave. He was a blacksmith and had the public school education. He served as school director. He married Mary Otto—Ressler (5-6) on August 24, 1895 and they had three children.

1—William Ressler
2—Albert Ressler
3—Eva Ressler

Mary Otto—Ressler (5-6) the wife of Frank Ressler (5-6) was born at Hegins, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on February 16, 1874. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Frank Ressler (5-6) on August 24, 1895 and their three children are given under his name.

Sallie Ressler—Hauck (6-6) a granddaughter of Sarah Geist—Ressler (1-4) was born at Hegins, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on January 25, 1878 and died at Good Spring, Schuylkill County on October 23, 1918. She is buried in the Union cemetery at Hegins and a tombstone marks her grave. She was a housewife and had the public school education. She married David Hauck (6-6) on October 12, 1895 and they had three children.

1—Alma Hauck
2—Martha Hauck
3—Hilda Hauck

David Hauck (6-6) the husband of Sallie Ressler—Hauck (6-6) was born at Fountain, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on September 6, 1872 and died at Pottsville, Schuylkill County on February 26, 1940. He is buried in the Union cemetery at Hegins and a tombstone marks his grave. He was a foreman of a coal breaker, a carpenter at the coal mines and had a public school education. He married Sallie Ressler—Hauck (6-6) on October 12, 1895 and their three children are given under her name.

Victor Ressler (1-6) a grandson of Sarah Geist—Ressler (1-4) was born at Hegins, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on February 12, 1870 and died at the same place on November 24, 1879. He is buried in the Union cemetery at Hegins and a tombstone marks his grave.

Agnes Ressler (2-6) a granddaughter of Sarah Geist—Ressler (1-4) was born at Hegins, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on June 18, 1871 and died at the same place on December 6, 1873. She is buried in the Union cemetery at Hegins and a tombstone marks her grave.

Almond Ressler (3-6) a grandson of Sarah Geist—Ressler (1-4) was born at Hegins, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on March 25, 1873 and died at the same place on July

17, 1919. He is buried in the Union cemetery at Hegins and a tombstone marks his grave. He was a farmer and had the public school education. He married Cora Geist—Ressler (3-6) on June 10, 1897 and they had no children.

Cora Geist—Ressler (3-6) the wife of Almond Ressler (3-6) was born at Line Mountain, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on September 15, 1871. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Almond Ressler (3-6) on June 10, 1897 and they had no children. This Cora Geist—Ressler belongs to this relation and is mentioned before in these records.

Willie Ressler (4-6) a grandson of Sarah Geist—Ressler (1-4) was born at Hegins, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on October 8, 1875 and died at the same place on November 26, 1879. He is buried in the Union cemetery at Hegins and a tombstone marks his grave.

Katie Ressler—Dinger (5-6) a granddaughter of Sarah Geist—Ressler (1-4) was born at Hegins, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on May 18, 1877. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Jesse Dinger (5-6) on December 26, 1895 and they had five children.

1—Eva Dinger
2—Bertha Dinger
3—Allen Dinger
4—Elizabeth Dinger
5—John Dinger

Jesse Dinger (5-6) the husband of Katie Ressler—Dinger (5-6) was born at Fountain, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on April 15, 1871. He is a carpenter and a janitor and has the public school education. He married Katie Ressler—Dinger (5-6) on December 26, 1895 and their five children are given under her name.

John Ressler (6-6) a grandson of Sarah Geist—Ressler (1-4) was born at Hegins, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on November 23, 1878 and died at the same place on December 4, 1879. He is buried in the Union cemetery at Hegins and a tombstone marks his grave.

Jennie Ressler—Kuntz (7-6) a granddaughter of Sarah Geist—Ressler (1-4) was born at Hegins, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on March 15, 1880. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married George Kuntz (7-6) on August 7, 1900 and they had six children.

1—Howard Kuntz
2—John Kuntz
3—Raymond Kuntz
4—Kermit Kuntz
5—Miriam Kuntz
6—George Kuntz

George Kuntz (7-6) the husband of Jennie Ressler—Kuntz (7-6) was born at Hegins, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on October 3, 1876. He is a coal miner and a laborer and has the public school education. He married Jennie Ressler—Kuntz (7-6) on August 7, 1900 and their six children are given under her name.

Nora Ressler—Willier (8-6) a granddaughter of Sarah Geist—Ressler (1-4) was born at Hegins, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on June 16, 1881. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Harper Willier (8-6) on November 19, 1904 and they had five children.

1—Herman Willier
2—Catherine Willier

3—Lillian Willier
4—Bertha Willier
5—Anna Willier

Harper Willier (8-6) the husband of Nora Ressler—Willier (8-6) was born in Lykens Township, Dauphin County, Pennsylvania on July 26, 1877 and died in Philadelphia on ---------- He is buried in the Union cemetery at Hegins. He was a locomotive engineer and had the public school education. He married Nora Ressler—Willier (8-6) on November 19, 1904 and their five children are given under her name.

George Ressler (9-6) a grandson of Sarah Geist—Ressler (1-4) was born at Hegins, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on June 9, 1886. He is a farmer and a butcher and has the public school education. He married Elizabeth Thomas—Ressler (9-5) on May 8, 1908 and they had four children.

1—Thomas Ressler
2—Elsie Ressler
3—Etta Ressler
4—Annie Ressler

Elizabeth Thomas—Ressler (9-6) the wife of George Ressler (9-6) was born at Hepler, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on January 28, 1886. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married George Ressler (9-6) on May 8, 1908 and their four children are given under his name.

Mary Ressler—Kuntz (10-6) a granddaughter of Sarah Geist—Ressler (1-4) was born at Hegins, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on July 2, 1892 and died at the same place on October 19, 1930. She is buried in the Union cemetery at Hegins and a tombstone marks her grave. She was a housewife and managed the retail store after the death of her husband. She had the public school education. She married James Kuntz (10-6) on April 22, 1911 and they had two children.

1—Catherine Kuntz
2—Naomi Kuntz

James Kuntz (10-6) the husband of Mary Ressler—Kuntz (10-6) was born at Fountain, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on November 12, 1880 and died at Hegins, Schuylkill County on October 18, 1916. He was a carpenter and had the public school education. He is buried in the Union cemetery at Hegins and a tombstone marks his grave. He married Mary Ressler—Kuntz (10-6) on April 22, 1911 and their two children are given under her name.

Sarah Ressler—Stutzman (11-6) a granddaughter of Sarah Geist—Ressler (1-4) was born at Hegins, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on August 22, 1898. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Jacob Stutzman (11-6) on February 2, 1915 and they had three children.

1—Rhea Stutzman
2—Anna Stutzman
3—Gerald Stutzman

Jacob Stutzman (11-6) the husband of Sarah Ressler—Stutzman (11-6) was born at Hegins, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on September 7, 1896. He is a plasterer and has the public school education. He married Sarah Ressler—Stutzman (11-6) on February 2, 1915 and their three children are given under her name.

Frank Fisher (1-6) a grandson of Sarah Geist—Ressler (1-4) was born at Williamstown, Dauphin County, Pennsylvania on January 6, 1873. He was married twice and has one child. His first wife was Mary Felker—Fisher (1-6) whom he married in 1901 and they had one child. His second wife was Hettie Jones—Fisher (1-6).

1—Robert F. Fisher

Mary Felker—Fisher (1-6) the first wife of Frank Fisher (1-6) was born in Manheim Township, Lancaster County, Pennsylvania. She died at Elizabethtown, Lancaster County on October 15, 1910 and is buried in the Mount Tunnel cemetery at Elizabethtown, and a tombstone marks her grave. She was a housewife and had the public school education. She married Frank Fisher (1-6) on _____ 1901 and their one child is given under his name.

George A. Fisher (2-6) a grandson of Sarah Geist—Ressler (1-4) was born at Williamstown, Dauphin County, Pennsylvania on January 19, 1875 and died at Elizabethtown, Lancaster County on January 12, 1929. He is buried in the Mount Tunnel cemetery and a tombstone marks his grave. He was a merchant and had the public school education. He married Anna M. Billet—Fisher (2-6) on June 12, 1904 and they had two children.

1—Jacob B. Fisher.
2—George A. Fisher

Anna M. Billet—Fisher (2-6) the wife of George A. Fisher (2-6) was born at New Holland, Lancaster County, Pennsylvania on October 6, 1877. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married George A. Fisher (2-6) on June 12, 1904 and their two children are given under his name.

Blanche Fisher—Morgan (4-6) a granddaughter of Sarah Geist—Ressler (1-4) was born at Elizabethtown, Lancaster County, Pennsylvania on August 26, 1885 and died at the same place on January 25, 1937. She is buried in the Mount Tunnel cemetery at Elizabethtown and a tombstone marks her grave. She was a teacher and a housewife and had attended the Elizabethtown College. She married William S. Morgan (4-6) on May 25, 1911 and they had one child.

1—William F. Morgan

William S. Morgan (4-6) the husband of Blanche Fisher—Morgan (4-6) was born at Wiconisco, Dauphin County, Pennsylvania on May 3, 1883. He is a conductor on a Penna. R. R. train and has the public school education. He married Blanche Fisher—Morgan (4-6) on May 25, 1911 and their one child is given under her name.

Mary King—Rowan (1-6) a granddaughter of Sarah Geist—Ressler (1-4) was born at Hegins, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on March 1, 1874. She is a teacher and housewife and had attended the Palatinate College. She married Frank P. Rowan (1-6) on September ____ 1903 and they had three children.

1—Francis Rowan
2—Kermit Rowan
3—Caroline Rowan

Frank P. Rowan (1-6) the husband of Mary King—Rowan (1-6) was born in Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania on September 28, 1870 and died in Greensburg, Westmoreland County on February 6, 1932. He is buried in the Hill View cemetery at Greensburg and a tombstone marks his grave. He was a piano tuner and had the public school education. He married Mary King—Rowan (1-6) on September ____ 1903 and their three children are given under her name.

Clara King—Artz (2-6) a granddaughter of Sarah Geist—Ressler (1-4) was born at Worthville, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on March 28, 1876. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Richard Artz (2-6) on April 27, 1899 and they had four children.

1—Martha Artz
2—Clair Artz
3—Mark Artz
4—Flora Artz

Richard Artz (2-6) the husband of Clara King—Artz (2-6) was born at Hegins, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on November 6, 1875 and died at the same place on October 19, 1938. He is buried in the Union cemetery at Hegins and a tombstone marks his grave. He was a hotel proprietor and had the pulbic school education. He married Clara King—Artz (2-6) on April 27, 1899 and their four children are given under her name.

Charles King (3-6) a grandson of Sarah Geist—Ressler (1-4) was born at Worthville, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on March 9, 1878 and died at East St. Louis, Illinois on February 5, 1910. He is buried at Reno, Illinois and a tombstone marks his grave. He was a telegrapher and had the public school education. He married Annie Evans—**King (3-6)** on April ____ 1907 and they had one child.

1—Charles King

Annie Evans—King (3-6) the wife of Charles King (3-6) was born in London, England in 1876. She is a nurse and a stenographer and has the public school education. She married Charles King (3-6) on April ____ 1907 and their one child is given under his name.

Flora King—Uhler (4-6) a granddaughter of Sarah Geist—Ressler (1-4) was born at Marchand, Indiana County, Pennsylvania on March 15, 1881. She is a teacher and had attended the Hood College. She married William Uhler (4-6) on April 28, 1928 and they had no children.

William Uhler (4-6) the husband of Flora King—Uhler (4-6) was born at Hummelstown, Dauphin County, Pennsylvania on September 1, 1868 and died at Lykens, Dauphin County on February 17, 1930. He was a druggist and had attended the School of Pharmacy in New York. He married Flora King—Uhler (4-6) on April 28, 1928 and they had no children. He is buried in the Wiconisco cemetery near Lykens and a tombstone marks his grave.

Samuel Clark (1-6) a grandson of Sarah Geist—Ressler (1-4) was born at Valley View, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on February 24, 1873. He is a coal miner and was assistant inside foreman. He has the public school education. He married Ida Neidhammer—Clark (1-6) on August 2, 1891 and they had eight children.

1—John Clark
2—Phyllis Clark
3—Lillian Clark
4—George Clark
5—Frank Clark
6—Samuel Clark
7—Hilda Clark
8—Benjamin Clark

Ida Neidhammer—Clark (1-6) the wife of Samuel Clark (1-6) was born at Tower City, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on February 4, 1871. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Samuel Clark (1-6) on August 2, 1891 and their eight children are given under his name.

Carrie Clark—Welker (2-6) a granddaughter of Sarah Geist—Ressler (1-4) was born at Valley View, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on September 8, 1874. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Charles Welker (2-6) on January 7, 1892 and they had four children.

1—Ralph Welker
2—Arthur Welker
3—Helen Welker
4—Clark Welker

Charles Welker (2-6) the husband of Carrie Clark—Welker (2-6) was born at Shamokin, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on April 6, 1871 and died at Perth Amboy, New Jersey on February 11, 1923. He is buried in the Union cemetery at Hegins, Schuylkill County and a tombstone marks his grave. He was a carpenter and contractor and had the public school education. He married Carrie Clark—Welker (2-6) on January 7, 1892 and their four children are given under her name.

Sallie Clark (3-6) a granddaughter of Sarah Geist—Ressler (1-4) was born at Hegins, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on February 20, 1877 and died at the same place on September 2, 1882. She is buried in the Union cemetery at Hegins and a tombstone marks her grave.

Almond Ressler (1-6) a grandson of Sarah Geist—Ressler (1-4) was born at Worthville, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on July 22, 1881. He is employed by a gas company and has the public school education. He married Ethel Morrow—Ressler (1-6) on September 17, 1909 and they had six children.

1—Jean Ressler
2—Louise Ressler
3—Charles M. Ressler
4—Nellie Catherine Ressler
5—Jackson A. Ressler
6—James G. Ressler

Ethel Morrow—Ressler (1-6) the wife of Almond Ressler (1-6) was born at Dayton, Armstrong County, Pennsylvania on January 28, 1885. She is a clerk and a housewife and has the public school education. She married Almond Ressler (1-6) on September 17, 1909 and their six children are given under his name.

Harry Ressler (2-6) a grandson of Sarah Geist—Ressler (1-4) was born at Worthville, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on October 21, 1883. He is a shoemaker and a moulder and has the education given by the deaf and dumb schools at Pittsburgh and Philadelphia. He married Alice Shanon—Ressler (2-6) on March 27, 1924. They have no children.

Alice Shanon—Ressler (2-6) the wife of Harry Ressler (2-6) was born at Du Bois, Clearfield County, Pennsylvania on June 19, 1883. She is a housewife and married Harry Ressler (2-6) on March 27, 1924. They have no children.

George Ressler (3-6) a grandson of Sarah Geist—Ressler (1-4) was born at Worthville, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on September 14, 1886. He is a machinist and has the public school education. He was married twice. His first wife was Blanche Salada—Ressler (3-6) whom he married on _____. They had no children. His second wife is Jennie Hollowpeter—Ressler (3-6) whom he married on _____. They had no children.

Blanche Salada—Ressler (3-6) the first wife of George Ressler (3-6) was born in Sandy Township, Clearfield County, Pennsylvania on _____ and died at Du Bois. She is buried in the Du Bois cemetery. They had no children.

Jennie Hollowpeter—Ressler (3-6) the second wife of George Ressler (3-6) was born at Rockton, Clearfield County, Pennsylvania on _____. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married George Ressler (3-6) on _____. They had no children.

Frank Ressler (4-6) a grandson of Sarah Geist—Ressler (1-4) was born at Worthville, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on May 6, 1888. He is a foreman for a gas company and

has the public school education. He married Anna Hockenson—Ressler (4-6) on July 12, 1912 and they had two children.

1—William Ressler
2—Mary L. Ressler

Anna Hockenson—Ressler (4-6) the wife of Frank Ressler (4-6) was born at Newark, Ohio on April 5, 1892. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Frank Ressler (4-6) on July 12, 1912 and their two children are given under his name.

Anna Ressler—Haggerty (5-6) a granddaughter of Sarah Geist—Ressler (1-4) was born at Worthville, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on August 29, 1890. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Blake Haggerty (5-6) on October 19, 1911 and they had two children.

1—James H. Haggerty
2—William Haggerty

Blake Haggerty (5-6) the husband of Anna Ressler—Haggerty (5-6) was born at Curwensville, Clearfield County, Pennsylvania on May 23, 1888. He is a traveling salesman and has the public school education. He married Anna Ressler—Haggerty (5-6) on October 19, 1911 and their two children are given under her name.

John Ressler (6-6) a grandson of Sarah Geist—Ressler (1-4) was born at Worthville, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on January 29, 1893. He is a laborer and has the public school education. He married Hazel Booth—Ressler (6-6) on March 5, 1915 and they had three children.

1—James Ressler
2—Margaret C. Ressler
3—Arlene Ressler

Hazel Booth—Ressler (6-6) the wife of John Ressler (6-6) was born at Morris Run, Tioga County, Pennsylvania on November 27, 1893. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married John Ressler (6-6) on March 5, 1915 and their three children are given under his name.

Mildred Ressler (7-6) a granddaughter of Sarah Geist—Ressler (1-4) was born at Du Bois, Clearfield County, Pennsylvania on December 2, 1920.

Esther Jane Ressler—Becker (1-6) a granddaughter of Sarah Geist—Ressler (1-4) was born on August 15, 1887. She is a seamstress, milliner and a housewife and has the public school education. She married William Becker (1-6) on November 16, 1910 and they had two children.

1—Edith Becker
2—Winfield Becker

William Becker (1-6) the husband of Esther Jane Ressler—Becker (1-6) was born at Mt. Carmel, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on June 21, 1886. He is a carpenter, electrical mechanic and a merchant and has the public school education. He married Esther Jane Ressler—Becker (1-6) on November 16, 1910 and their two children are given under her name.

Phyllis Maurer (1-6) a granddaughter of Sarah Geist—Ressler (1-4) was born at Riggton, Illinois on August 12, 1894 and died at Piasa, Illinois on September 10, 1900. She is buried in the Union cemetery at Hegins, Schuylkill County and a tombstone marks her grave.

Earl Maurer (2-6) a grandson of Sarah Geist—Ressler (1-4) was born at Piasa, Illinois, on September 16, 1896. He is a farmer and had attended the Franklin and Marshall

College and State College. He served in the World War and was stationed at the Panama Canal. He married Myrdie B. Buffington—Koppenhaver—Maurer (2-6) on December 15, 1926 and they have no children.

Myrdie B. Buffington—Koppenhaver—Maurer (2-6) was born at Valley View, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on June 25, 1890. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Earl Maurer (2-6) on December 15, 1926. They had no children.

Myrtle Maurer—Zeigler (3-6) a granddaughter of Sarah Geist—Ressler (1-4) was born at Piasa, Illinois on August 17, 1898. She is a teacher and had attended the West Chester Teachers College, University of Pennsylvania, State College and Columbia University. She married Edwin Zeigler (3-6) on June 24, 1928. They have no children.

Edwin Zeigler (3-6) the husband of Myrtle Maurer—Zeigler (3-6) was born at Elizabethville, Dauphin County, Pennsylvania on April 25, 1895. He is a teacher and had attended the Lebanon Valley College, Springfield College and State College. He served in the World War. He married Myrtle Maurer—Zeigler (3-6) on June 24, 1928. They have no children.

William Maurer (4-6) a grandson of Sarah Geist—Ressler (1-4) was born at Piasa, Illinois on August 4, 1900. He is a teacher and had attended the West Chester Teachers College, State College and Franklin and Marshall College. He served in the World War. He married Irene Schrope—Maurer (4-6).

George Maurer (5-6) a grandson of Sarah Geist—Ressler (1-4) was born at Hegins, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on March 17, 1903. He is a coal miner and had attended the West Chester Teachers College. He married Dorothy Emerick—Maurer (5-6) and they had one child.

1—Theodore Maurer

Oren Geist (1-6) a son of Benj. Franklin Geist (1-5) was born at Sterling, Rice County, Kansas on May 25, 1878. He is a carpenter and has the public school education. He married Esther Laura Fliginger—Geist (1-6) on December 20, 1905 and they had eleven children.

1—Harlen J. Geist
2—Twila Geist
3—Ruth F. Geist
4—Oren G. Geist
5—Hildreth C. Geist
6—Dorothy A. Geist
7—William G. Geist
8—Wilbur P. Geist
9—Robert D. Geist
10—Norman D. Geist
11—James L. Geist

Esther Laura Fliginger—Geist (1-6) the wife of Oren Geist (1-6) was born at Sterling, Rice County, Kansas on April 26, 1888. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Oren Geist (1-6) on December 20, 1905 and their eleven children are given under his name.

Mable Vera Geist—Paul (2-6) a daughter of Benj. Franklin Geist (1-5) was born at Sterling, Rice County, Kansas on April 17, 1880. She was a housewife and had the public school education. She married Arthur Paul (2-6) on January 1, 1901 and they had two children. She died at Enid, Oklahoma on September 26, 1929 and is buried in the Enid cemetery. A tombstone marks her grave.

1—Roy Arthur Paul
2—Olive Mae Paul

Arthur Paul (2-6) the husband of Mable Vera Geist—Paul (2-6) was born at Brookfield, Illinois on January 13, 1878. He is employed by the Swift Company packing firm and has the public school education. He married Mable Vera Geist—Paul (2-6) on January 1, 1901 and their two children are given under her name.

Andrew M. Geist (3-6) a son of Benj. Franklin Geist (1-5) was born at Brookville, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on December 6, 1882 and died at Sterling, Rice County, Kansas on July 8, 1920. He is buried in the Sterling cemetery and a tombstone marks his grave. He was a farmer and had the public school education. He married Loma Artz—Geist (3-6) on January 12, 1910 and they had four children.

1—Homer Franklin Geist
2—Leta Torene Geist
3—Donald Maleom Geist
4—Toma Maurene Geist

Loma Artz—Geist (3-6) the wife of Andrew M. Geist (3-6) was born at _____ Morgan County, Missouri on January 7, 1884. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Andrew M. Geist (3-6) on January 12, 1910 and their four children are given under his name.

Floyd William Geist (4-6) a son of Benj. Franklin Geist (1-5) was born at Brockville, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on April 23, 1884. He is doing office work at Wichita, Kansas and had attended the Wichita Commercial College. He married Ola E. Wallace—Geist (4-6) on October 1, 1911 and they had three children.

1—Marle R. Geist
2—Mary E. Geist
3—William W. Geist

Ola E. Wallace—Geist (4-6) the wife of Floyd William Geist (4-6) was born at Maryville, Tennessee on August 27, 1885. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Floyd William Geist (4-6) on October 1, 1911 and their three children are given under his name.

Frank LeRoy Geist (5-6) a son of Benj. Franklin Geist (1-5) was born at Brookville, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on March 9, 1886 and died at Sterling, Rice County, Kansas on August 7, 1886. He is buried in the United Brethren Church cemetery in Medford Township, Reno County, Kansas.

Arthur Clyde Geist (6-6) a son of Benj. Franklin Geist (1-5) was born at Sterling, Rice County, Kansas on May 12, 1887 and died at Enid, Oklahoma on April 11, 1927. He is buried in the Enid cemetery and a tombstone marks his grave. He married Chloe Wilkenson—Geist (6-6) on _____ 1912 and they had one child. He was a base ball player and while pitcher for the Hartford team he pitched a twenty-two inning game at Bridgeport, Connecticut and with all that pitching he hit a home run and won the game by a score of 2 to 1. He went back again to the Chicago Cubs and was accidently shot in the right foot which ended his ball playing. He was in the following teams—Enid, Oklahoma two years, in the Wichita, Kansas team two years, in the Lincoln, Nebraska team three years, in the Hartford, Connecticut team two years and ended in the Chicago Cubs.

1—Dixie Lee Geist

Chloe Wilkenson—Geist (6-6) the wife of Arthur Clyde Geist (6-6) was born at Tonkawa, Oklahoma on June 12, 1888. She was a housewife and had the public school education. She married Arthur Clyde Geist (6-6) on _____ 1912 and their one child is given under his name.

Mary Geist—Cross—Rush (7-6) a daughter of Benj. Franklin Geist (1-5) was born at

Sterling, Rice County, Kansas on March 6, 1890. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She was married twice. Her first husband was Elmer Cross (7-6) whom she married on March 1, 1911 and they had six children. Her second husband was Nelson John Rush (7-6) whom she married on November 1, 1924 and they had three children.

1—Clarence Cross
2—Clifford Cross
3—Raymond Cross
4—Pauline Cross
5—Faye Cross
6—Mary V. Cross

7—Hazel T. Rush
8—Geraldine F. Rush
9—Donald E. Rush

Elmer Cross (7-6) the first husband of Mary Geist—Cross—Rush (7-6) was born at Masonville, Delaware County, Iowa on July 27, 1887 and died at Alva, Oklahoma on February 17, 1923. He is buried in the Enid cemetery at Enid, Oklahoma and a tombstone marks his grave. He was an engineer and had the public school education. He married Mary Geist—Cross—Rush (7-6) on March 1, 1911 and their six children are given under her name.

Nelson John Rush (7-6) the second husband of Mary Geist—Cross—Rush (7-6) was born at Marquette, Kansas on March 3, 1879, and died at Ringwood, Oklahoma on December 17, 1935. He is buried in the Ringwood cemetery. He was a farmer and had the public school education. He married Mary Geist—Cross—Rush (7-6) on November 1, 1924 and their three children are given under her name.

Blanche Geist—Lindsey—Kelley (8-6) a daughter of Benj. Franklin Geist (1-5) was born at Sterling, Rice County, Kansas on June 28, 1891. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She was married twice. Her first husband was Francis Lindsey (8-6) whom she married on October 12, 1910 and they had two children. Her second husband is Charles Edgar Kelly (8-6) whom she married on September 28, 1927. They had no children.

1—Everett C. Lindsey
2—Mary C. Lindsey

Francis Lindsey (8-6) the first husband of Blanche Geist—Lindsey—Kelly (8-6) was born at Parsons, Kansas on December 20, 1886. He was employed by the Swift and Company and had the public school education. He married Blanche Geist—Lindsey—Kelly (8-6) on October 12, 1910 and their two children are given under her name.

Charles Edgar Kelly (8-6) the second husband of Blanche Geist—Lindsey—Kelly (8-6) was born at Mayville, Missouri on September 24, 1879. He is a mechanic and has the public school education. He married Blanche Geist—Lindsey—Kelly (8-6) on September 28, 1927. They had no children.

Fannie Lula Geist—Walborn (9-6) a daughter of Benj. Franklin Geist (1-5) was born at Sterling, Rice County, Kansas on March 26, 1892. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Everett M. Walborn (9-6) on July 23, 1913 and they had four children.

1—Harold R. Walborn
2—Lourean L. Walborn
3—E. D. Walborn
4—Bobbie M. Walborn

Everett M. Walborn (9-6) the husband of Fannie Lula Geist—Walborn (9-6) was born at Rockport, Illinois on May 12, 1884. He is a blacksmith and has the public school education. He married Fannie Lula Geist—Walborn (9-6) on July 23, 1913 and their four children are given under her name.

Clarence Glenn Geist (10-6) a son of Benj. Franklin Geist (1-5) was born at Dover, Kingfisher County, Oklahoma on June 16, 1895. He is manager in a poultry house and has the public school education. He married Ethel Scott—Geist (10-6) on February 24, 1919 and they had one child.

1—Margie Mae Geist

Ethel Scott—Geist (10-6) the wife of Clarence Glenn Geist (10-6) was born at Waukomis, Oklahoma on December 5, 1894. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Clarence Glenn Geist (10-6) on February 24, 1919 and their one child is given under his name.

Laura E. Geist—Thurman (11-6) a daughter of Benj. Franklin Geist (1-5) was born at Dover, Kingfisher County, Oklahoma on April 8, 1897. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Roy Thurman (11-6) on May 5, 1918 and they had three children.

1—Russell LeRoy Thurman
2—Phyllis Illean Thurman
3—Laura Mae Thurman

Roy Thurman (11-6) the husband of Laura E. Geist—Thurman (11-6) was born at Hopkinsville, Kentucky on December 4, 1896. He is a manager for the United Sash and Door Company from Dodge City, Kansas. He attended the Enid Business College. He married Laura E. Geist—Thurman (11-6) on May 5, 1918 and their three children are given under her name.

Ralph Geist (12-5) a son of Benj. Franklin Geist (1-5) was born at Dover, Kingfisher County, Oklahoma on November 18, 1900. He is in the restaurant business and had attended the Enid Business College and A. & M. College at Stillwater, Oklahoma. He married Helena Berger—Geist (12-6) on June 23, 1926. They had no children.

Helena Berger—Geist (12-6) the wife of Ralph Geist (12-6) was born at Wynnewood, Oklahoma on July 20, 1904. She is a housewife and had attended the A. & M. College at Stillwater, Oklahoma. She married Ralph Geist (12-6) on June 23, 1926. They had no children.

Grace Geist—Medsker (1-6) a daughter of Edward R. Geist (2-5) was born at Sterling, Rice County, Kansas on July 26, 1888. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Wilbur Medsker (1-6) on February 17, 1904. They have no children.

Wilbur Medsker (1-6) the husband of Grace Geist—Medsker (1-6) was born at Langdon, Kansas on May 8, 1884. He is a grain dealer and has the public school education. He married Grace Geist—Medsker (1-6) and they had no children.

Goldie Geist—Spindel (2-6) a daughter of Edward R. Geist (2-5) was born at Sterling, Rice County, Kansas on January 18, 1892. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Archie Spindel (2-6) on May 24, 1911 and they had five children.

1—Lucille Spindel
2—Archie Spindel
3—Margaret Spindel
4—Robert Spindel
5—Shirley Spindel

Archie Spindel (2-6) the husband of Goldie Geist—Spindel (2-6) was born at Stanton, Texas on February 19, 1894. He is employed in the chemical works and has the public school education. He married Goldie Geist—Spindel (2-6) on May 24, 1911 and their five children are given under her name.

Thomas W. Geist (3-6) a son of Edward R. Geist (2-5) was born at Sterling, Rice County, Kansas on December 30, 1892. He is a farmer and has the public school education. He married Ottie Pearl Wyer—Geist (3-6) on February 14, 1913 and they had six children.

1—Wreatha D. Geist
2—Virgil L. Geist
3—Edward A. Geist
4—Evelyn L. Geist
5—Arnold E. Geist
6—Eula May Geist

Ottie Pearl Wyer—Geist (3-6) the wife of Thomas W. Geist (3-6) was born at Bagley, Iowa on February 14, 1896. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Thomas W. Geist (3-6) and their six children are given under his name.

Lewis E. Geist (4-6) a son of Edward R. Geist (2-5) was born at Plevna, Kansas on March 18, 1905. He is a roofer and has the public school education. He married Mary Quearllo—Geist (4-6) on February 14, 1925 and they had two children.

1—Charlene Elaine Geist
2—Geraldine Helen Geist

Mary Quearllo—Geist (4-6) the wife of Lewis E. Geist (4-6) was born at Sacramento, California on November 28, 1904. She is a bookkeeper and has attended a business college. She married Lewis E. Geist (4-6) on February 14, 1925 and their two children are given under his name.

Clifford C. Geist (5-6) a son of Edward R. Geist (2-5) was born at Plevna, Kansas on September 2, 1906. He is a contractor and has the public school education. He married Thelma M. Shelley—Geist (5-6) on February 20, 1926 and they had four children.

1—Norman Clifford Geist
2—LaVerne Shirley Geist
3—Ira Walter Geist
4—Kenneth Charles Geist

Thelma M. Shelly—Geist (5-6) the wife of Clifford C. Geist (5-6) was born at Simmons, Texas on August 26, 1907. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Clifford C. Geist (5-6) on February 20, 1926 and their four children are given under his name.

Lloyd J. Geist (6-6) a son of Edward R. Geist (2-5) was born at Amarillo, Texas on November 28, 1909. He is a roofing contractor and has the public school education. He married Noelle Wilson—Geist (6-6) on December 31, 1931 and they had one child.

1—Barbara Lee Geist

Noelle Wilson—Geist (6-6) the wife of Lloyd J. Geist (6-6) was born at San Francisco, California on July 26, 1910. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Lloyd J. Geist (6-6) on December 31, 1931 and their one child is given under his name.

Helen Geist—Williams (7-6) a daughter of Edward R. Geist (2-5) was born at Amarillo, Texas on July 21, 1911. She was a waitress and is a housewife and has the public

school education. She married Howard Williams (7-6) on January 6, 1934 and they had two children.

1—Gary Stewart Williams
2—Robert Raye Williams

Howard Williams (7-6) the husband of Helen Geist—Williams (7-6) was born at Fernley, Nevada on December 21, 1910. He is a barber and has the public school education. He married Helen Geist—Williams (7-6) on January 6, 1934 and their two children are given under her name.

Mary Alice Werner—Moore (1-6) a daughter of Emma C. Geist—Werner (6-5) was born at Sterling, Rice County, Kansas on November 14, 1882. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married W. L. Moore (1-6) on December 10, 1905. They have no children.

W. L. Moore (1-6) the husband of Mary Alice Werner—Moore (1-6) was born at Trimble, Tennessee on August 24, 1880. He is freight agent and has the public school education. He married Mary Alice Werner—Moore (1-6) on December 10, 1905. They had no children.

Laura Ethel Werner—Flickinger (2-6) a daughter of Emma C. Geist—Werner (6-5) was born at Nickerson, Kansas on July 30, 1893. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married William Flickinger (2-6) on October 10, 1916 and they had three children.

1—Madeline Flickinger
2—Armetha Flickinger
3—Billie Glenn Flickinger

William Flickinger (2-6) the husband of Laura Ethel Werner—Flickinger (2-6) was born at Sterling, Rice County, Kansas on April 13, 1891. He is a farmer and has the public school education. He married Laura Ethel Werner—Flickinger (2-6) on October 10, 1916 and their three children are given under her name.

Pearl Leslie—Zimmerman (1-6) a daughter of Mary Agnes Geist—Leslie (7-5) was born at Sterling, Rice County, Kansas on July 22, 1883 and died on May 8, 1940. She was a housewife and had attended the Sterling College. She married John S. Zimmerman (1-6) on May 13, 1903 and they had five children.

1—Irene Zimmerman
2—Leslie Zimmerman
3—Devera Zimmerman
4—Ardis Zimmerman
5—Roberta Zimmerman

John S. Zimmerman (1-6) the husband of Pearl Leslie—Zimmerman (1-6) was born at _____ Illinois on October 2, 1880. He is a farmer and has the public school education. He married Pearl Leslie—Zimmerman (1-6) on May 13, 1903 and their five children are given under her name.

Frank Leslie (2-6) a son of Mary Agnes Geist—Leslie (7-5) was born in Reno County, Kansas on July 22, 1885. He is a farmer and has the public school education. He married Edith E. Pearson—Leslie (2-6) on October 1, 1916. They had no children.

Edith E. Pearson—Leslie (2-6) the wife of Frank Leslie (2-6) was born at _____ Missouri on March 4, 1890. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Frank Leslie (2-6) on October 1, 1916. They had no children.

Mary E. Leslie—Dietz (3-6) a daughter of Mary Agnes Geist—Leslie (7-5) was born

in Reno County, Kansas on April 14, 1892. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Louis Dietz (3-6) on May 12, 1910 and they had two children.

1—Valdean Dietz
2—Dycle Lionel Dietz

Louis Dietz (3-6) the husband of Mary E. Leslie—Dietz (3-6) was born at Sterling, Kansas on January 6, 1887. He is a farmer and has the public school education. He married Mary E. Leslie—Dietz (3-6) on May 12, 1910 and their two children are given under her name.

Verna Leslie—Bramley (4-6) a daughter of Mary Agnes Geist—Leslie (7-5) was born at Sterling, Kansas on January 1, 1894. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Olan Bramley (4-6) on July 27, 1916 and they had two children.

1—Harold L. Bramley
2—Mary M. Bramley

Olan Bramley (4-6) the husband of Verna Leslie—Bramley (4-6) was born at Sterling, Kansas on November 10, 1892. He is a farmer and has the public school education. He married Verna Leslie—Bramley (4-6) on July 27, 1916 and their two children are given under her name.

Eston H. Leslie (5-6) a son of Mary Agnes Geist—Leslie (7-5) was born at Sterling, Kansas on April 3, 1899. He is a farmer and has the public school education. He was not married.

Zella Leslie—Towse (6-6) a daughter of Mary Agnes Geist—Leslie (7-5) was born at Sterling, Kansas on October 17, 1901. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Ernest Towse (6-6) on December 23, 1918 and they had one child.

1—Leslie F. Towse

Ernest Towse (6-6) the husband of Zella Leslie—Towse (6-6) was born at Sterling, Kansas on December 7, 1898. He is a farmer and has the public school education. He married Zella Leslie—Towse (6-6) on December 23, 1918 and their one child is given under her name.

Arthur W. Burgess (1-6) a son of Anna Amelia Geist—Burgess (10-5) was born in Medford Township, Reno County, Kansas on October 25, 1893. He is a farmer and has the public school education. He married Letha E. Richhart—Burgess (1-6) on August 21, 1918 and they had three children.

1—Hubert E. Burgess
2—Betty Ann Burgess
3—Willard D. Burgess

Letha E. Richhart—Burgess (1-6) the wife of Arthur W. Burgess (1-6) was born at Nickerson, Kansas on July 6, 1893. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Arthur W. Burgess (1-6) on August 21, 1918 and their three children are given under his name.

Harry Olan Burgess (2-6) a son of Anna Amelia Geist—Burgess (10-5) was born in Walnut Township, Reno County, Kansas on April 8, 1900 and died at Hutchinson, Kansas on May 16, 1921. He is buried in the Mennonite cemetery and a tombstone marks his grave. He was farming and had the public school education.

Hubert Stone (1-6) a son of Nellie Geist—Stone (11-5) was born at Sterling, Kansas on December 6, 1893 and died on March 6, 1894 at Taloga, Oklahoma. He was buried on their own land and has no stone.

Sylvia May Stone—Rhiter (2-6) a daughter of Nellie Geist—Stone (11-5) was born

at Taloga, Oklahoma on October 24, 1895 and died at Plevna, Kansas on February 24, 1919. She is buried in the Mennonite cemetery and has a tombstone to mark her grave. She was a housewife and had the public school education. She married Emil Rhiter (2-6) on September 9, 1914. They had no children.

Emil Rhiter (2-6) the husband of Sylvia May Stone—Rhiter (2-6) was born at Sylvia, Kansas on April 22, 1893. He is a farmer and has the public school education. He married Sylvia May Stone—Rhiter (2-6) on September 9, 1914. They had no children.

W. J. Stone (3-6) a son of Nellie Geist—Stone (11-5) was born at Sterling, Kansas on March 26, 1897. He is a farmer and has the public school education. He served in the World War. He married Ethel Faye Day—Stone (3-6) on January 26, 1919 and they had three children.

1—Norman G. Stone
2—Robert L. Stone
3—Lloyd A. Stone

Ethel Faye Day—Stone (3-6) the wife of W. J. Stone (3-6) was born at Bloomfield, Iowa on January 28, 1900. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married W. J. Stone (3-6) on January 26, 1919 and their three children are given under his name.

Walter Ray Stone (4-6) a son of Nellie Geist—Stone (11-5) was born at Sterling, Kansas on March 31, 1900. He is a farmer and has the public school education. He married Inez Pearl Mangels—Stone (4-6) on December 6, 1922 and they had five children.

1—Geraldine Faye Stone
2—Wakine Pearl Stone
3—Bernice June Stone
4—Walter Keith Stone
5—Kenneth Irvin Stone

Inez Pearl Mangels—Stone (4-6) the wife of Walter Ray Stone (4-6) was born at Sylvia, Kansas on August 21, 1905. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Walter Ray Stone (4-6) on December 6, 1922 and their five children are given under his name.

Alta Pearl Stone—Ward (5-6) a daughter of Nellie Geist—Stone (11-5) was born at Sterling, Kansas on November 17, 1904. She was a clerk and is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Earl Cemon Ward (5-6) on January 10, 1923 and they had two children.

1—Earl Ward
2—Melvin Ray Ward

Earl Cemon Ward (5-6) the husband of Alta Pearl Stone—Ward (5-6) was born at Joplin, Missouri on June 8, 1902. He is a public officer and has the public school education. He served as deputy sheriff and city marshall. He married Alta Pearl Stone—Ward (5-6) on January 10, 1923 and their two children are given under her name.

Charles William Geist (1-6) a son of Harvey J. Geist (12-5) was born at Sterling, Rice County, Kansas on June 29, 1900. He is a farmer and has the public school education. He married Dorce Jeffrey—Geist (1-6) on August 25, 1926 and they had one child.

1—Robert Dale Geist

Dorce Jeffrey—Geist (1-6) the wife of Charles William Geist (1-6) was born at Elmdale, Kansas on February 4, 1902. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Charles William Geist (1-6) on August 25, 1926 and their one child is given under his name.

Ethyl Alta Geist—Alber (2-6) a daughter of Harvey Geist (12-5) was born at Sterling, Rice County, Kansas on January 7, 1903. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Willis Alber (2-6) on February 15, 1922 and they had three children.

1—William E. Alber
2—Phyllis M. Alber
3—Loretta Jean Alber

Willis Alber (2-6) the husband of Ethyl Alta Geist—Alber (2-6) was born at Sterling, Kansas on December 7, 1900. He is a farmer and has the public school education. He married Ethyl Alta Geist—Alber (2-6) on February 15, 1922 and their three children are given under her name.

Mary Flossie Geist—Bridgeman (3-6) a daughter of Harvey J. Geist (12-5) was born at Sterling, Rice County, Kansas on September 3, 1906. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Leo E. Bridgeman (3-6) on August 21, 1932. They had no children.

Leo E. Bridgeman (3-6) the husband of Mary Flossie Geist—Bridgeman (3-6) was born at Abbyville, Kansas on May 14, 1907. He is a service man for the Standard Oil Co. and has the public school education. He married Mary Flossie Geist—Bridgeman (3-6) on August 21, 1932. They had no children.

Everett H. Geist (4-6) a son of Harvey J. Geist (12-5) was born in Walnut Township, Reno County, Kansas on January 10, 1909. He is a farmer and has the public school education.

Harold Clyde Geist (5-6) a son of Harvey J. Geist (12-5) was born in Walnut Township, Reno County, Kansas on October 30, 1911. He is a farmer and has the public school education. He married Ruth M. Rickett—Geist (5-6) on November 17, 1937.

Ruth M. Rickett—Geist (5-6) the wife of Harold C. Geist (5-6) was born in Reno County, Kansas on August 27, 1912. She married Harold C. Geist (5-6) on November 17, 1937. She is a housewife and has the public school education.

George Snyder (1-6) a grandson of Lena Geist—Snyder (3-4) was born at Leck Kill, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on November 25, 1876. He is a laborer and has the public school education. He married Emma Grubb—Snyder (1-6) on August 27, 1904. They had no children.

Emma Grubb—Snyder (1-6) the wife of George Snyder (1-6) was born at Herndon, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on July 26, 1877 and died at Ashland, Schuylkill County on October 28, 1933. She is buried in the Lutheran Church cemetery at Leck Kill, Northumberland County and a tombstone marks her grave. She was a housewife and had the public school education. She married George Snyder (1-6) on August 27, 1904. They had no children.

Edwin Snyder (2-6) a grandson of Lena Geist—Snyder (3-4) was born at Leck Kill, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on August 26, 1879. He is a farmer and has the public school education. He married Lizzie Maurer—Snyder (2-6) on December 28, 1901 and they had nine children.

1—Helen Snyder
2—Thurman Snyder
3—Sidney Snyder
4—Lee Snyder
5—Gertie Snyder
6—Verdie Snyder

7—Earl Snyder
8—Lila Snyder
9—Arlene Snyder

Lizzie Maurer—Snyder (2-6) the wife of Edwin Snyder (2-6) was born at Hepler, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on March 1, 1880. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Edwin Snyder (2-6) on December 28, 1901 and their nine children are given under his name.

William Snyder (3-6) a grandson of Lena Geist—Snyder (3-4) was born at Leck Kill, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on January 19, 1882. He is a merchant and a restaurateur and had attended the Williamsport Commercial College. He married Mazie Kahler—Snyder (3-6) on March 6, 1904 and they had six children.

1—Hester Snyder
2—Mildred Snyder
3—Lawrence Snyder
4—Violet Snyder
5—Harlan Snyder
6—May Snyder

Mazie Kahler—Snyder (3-6) the wife of William Snyder (3-6) was born at Leck Kill, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on June 15, 1886. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married William Snyder (3-6) on March 6, 1904 and their six children are given under his name.

Elmer Snyder (4-6) a grandson of Lena Geist—Snyder (3-4) was born at Leck Kill, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on July 26, 1884. He is a carpenter and has the public school education. He married Aleda Zimmerman—Snyder (4-6) on November 7, 1907 and they had four children.

1—Pauline Snyder
2—Marion Snyder
3—Sarah Snyder
4—Dorothy Snyder

Aleda Zimmerman—Snyder (4-6) the wife of Elmer Snyder (4-6) was born at Lavelle, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on September 11, 1887. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Elmer Snyder (4-6) on November 7, 1907 and their four children are given under his name.

Sylvester Snyder (5-6) a grandson of Lena Geist—Snyder (3-4) was born at Leck Kill, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on October 22, 1886. He is a farmer and has the public school education. He married Ada Schreffler—Snyder (5-6) on December 22, 1907 and they had eight children.

1—Alda G. Snyder
2—Norman H. Snyder
3—Guy J. Snyder
4—Hilda I. Snyder
5—Elvin S. Snyder
6—Claude G. Snyder
7—Nelma S. Snyder
8—Raymond R. Snyder

Ada Schreffler—Snyder (5-6) the wife of Sylvester Snyder (5-6) was born at Urban, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on October 5, 1887. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Sylvester Snyder (5-6) on December 22, 1907 and their eight children are given under his name.

Ida Snyder—Schreffler (6-6) a granddaughter of Lena Geist—Snyder (3-4) was born

at Leck Kill, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on February 11, 1890. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She was tax collector in her township for eight years. She married Harry Schreffler (6-6) on June 13, 1914 and they had four children.

1—Marlin Schreffler
2—Paul Schreffler
3—Earl Schreffler
4—Melvin Schreffler

Harry Schreffler (6-6) the husband of Ida Snyder—Schreffler (6-6) was born at Rebuck, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on July 8, 1892, and died at Leck Kill, Northumberland County on December 23, 1929. He is buried in the Himmels Church cemetery. He was a farmer and had the public school education. He was tax collector. He married Ida Snyder—Schreffler (6-6) on June 13, 1914 and their four children are given under her name.

Clarence Snyder (7-6) a grandson of Lena Geist—Snyder (3-4) was born at Leck Kill, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on September 24, 1905. He is a truck driver and a laborer and has the public school education. He married Carrie Zartman—Snyder (7-6) on October 10, 1926 and they had one child.

1—Mark Snyder

Carrie Zartman—Snyder (7-6) the wife of Clarence Snyder (7-6) was born at Red Cross, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on January 26, 1910. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Clarence Snyder (7-6) on October 10, 1926 and their one child is given under his name.

Clarence W. Snyder (1-6) a grandson of Lena Geist—Snyder (3-4) was born at Hazleton, Luzerne County, Pennsylvania on April 25, 1882 and died at the same place on May 25, 1883. He is buried in the Hazleton cemetery but has no tombstone.

Della Lenah Snyder (2-6) a granddaughter of Lena Geist—Snyder (3-4) was born at Hazleton, Luzerne County, Pennsylvania on December 23, 1883 and died at the same place on June 16, 1890. She is buried in the Hazleton cemetery but has no tombstone.

Almond J. Snyder (3-6) a grandson of Lena Geist—Snyder (3-4) was born at Hazleton, Luzerne County, Pennsylvania on November 26, 1890. He is a railroader and has the public school education. He married Rae Smoyer—Snyder (3-6) on _____ and they had one child.

1—Lyle Snyder

Rae Smoyer—Snyder (3-6) the wife of Almond J. Snyder (3-6) was born at Mainville, Columbia County, Pennsylvania on June 14, 1893. She is a seamstress and a housewife and has the public school education. She married Almond J. Snyder (3-6) on _____ and their one child is given under his name.

Lloyd Snyder (4-6) a grandson of Lena Geist—Snyder (3-4) was born at Hazleton, Luzerne County, Pennsylvania on November 6, 1892. He is employed by a telephone company and has the public school education. He married Renie Behrens—Snyder (4-6) on May 21, 1919 and they have no children.

Renie Behrens—Snyder (4-6) the wife of Lloyd Snyder (4-6) was born at Hazleton, Luzerne County, Pennsylvania on December 7, 1891. She is an organist and a housewife and has the public school education. She married Lloyd Snyder (4-6) on May 21, 1919. They had no children.

Clara May Snyder—Balliet (5-6) a granddaughter of Lena Geist—Snyder (3-4) was born at Hazleton, Luzerne County, Pennsylvania on January 22, 1895. She is a house-

wife and has the public school education. She married Conrad A. Balliet (5-6) on September 3, 1919 and they had two children.

1—Karl Balliet
2—Conrad Balliet

Conrad A. Balliet (5-6) the husband of Clara May Snyder—Balliet (5-6) was born at Hazleton, Luzerne County, Pennsylvania on January 3, 1893. He is a paper hanger and inside decorator and has the public school education. He married Clara May Snyder—Balliet (5-6) on September 3, 1919 and their two children are given under her name. He served in the World War across the sea.

Rufus Snyder (1-6) a grandson of Lena Geist—Snyder (3-4) was born at Greenbrier, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on September 24, 1882 and died at Ashtabula, Ohio on August 20, 1930. He is buried in the Himmels Church cemetery at Rebuck, Northumberland County and a tombstone marks his grave. He was a silk weaver and had the public school education. He was not married.

John Snyder (2-6) a grandson of Lena Geist—Snyder (3-4) was born at Greenbrier, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on May 8, 1884. He is a farmer and has the public school education. He married Elizabeth Schreffler—Snyder (2-6) on April 14, 1906 and they had seven children.

1—Erma Snyder
2—Forest Snyder
3—Vena Snyder
4—Merlin Snyder
5—Larue Snyder
6—Myrtle Snyder
7—Gerlene Snyder

Elizabeth Schreffler—Snyder (2-6) the wife of John Snyder (2-6) was born at Shamokin, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on December 3, 1889. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married John Snyder (2-6) on April 14, 1906 and their seven children are given under his name.

Minnie Snyder—Snyder (3-6) a granddaughter of Lena Geist—Snyder (3-4) was born at Leck Kill, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on September 9, 1887. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Ira Snyder (3-6) on December 31, 1903 and they had five children.

1—Ambrose Snyder
2—Edna Snyder
3—Jennie Snyder
4—Melvin Snyder
5—Harold Snyder

Ira Snyder (3-6) the husband of Minnie Snyder—Snyder (3-6) was born at Greenbrier, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on September 15, _____. He is in the poultry business and has the public school education. He married Minnie Snyder—Snyder (3-6) on October 31, 1903 and their five children are given under her name.

Lena Elizabeth Snyder—Kobel (4-6) a granddaughter of Lena Geist Snyder (3-4) was born at Leck Kill, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on July 14, 1889. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Richard Kobel (4-6) on October 26, 1909 and they had five children.

1—Dorothy Kobel
2—Pauline Kobel
3—Mae Kobel
4—Robert Kobel
5—Lena Kobel

Richard Kobel (4-6) the husband of Lena Elizabeth Snyder—Kobel (4-6) was born at Dornsife, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on March 17, 1886. He is a farmer and has the public school education. He married Lena Elizabeth Snyder—Kobel (4-6) on October 26, 1909 and their five children are given under her name.

William Snyder (5-6) a grandson of Lena Geist—Snyder (3-4) was born at Leck Kill, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on July 28, 1891. He is a laborer and has the public school education. He was married twice. His first wife was Estella Long—Snyder (5-6) whom he married on _____ and they had four children. His second wife is Goldie Reitz—Snyder (5-6) whom he married on January 28, 1934.

1—Palmer Snyder
2—Guy Snyder
3—Goldie Snyder
4—Robert Snyder

Goldie Reitz—Snyder (5-6) the second wife of William Snyder (5-6) was born at Rebuck, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on April 19, 1894. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married William Snyder (5-6) on January 28, 1934. They had no children.

Ella Snyder—Bingham (6-6) a granddaughter of Lena Geist—Snyder (3-4) was born at Leck Kill, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on July 19, 1894. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married John Arthur Bingham (6-6) on March 21, 1912. They had no children.

John Arthur Bingham (6-6) the husband of Ella Snyder—Bingham (6-6) was born at Toronto, Canada on January 3, 1888. He is assistant yard master and has the public school education. He married Ella Snyder—Bingham (6-6) on March 21, 1912. They had no children.

Simon Snyder (7-6) a grandson of Lena Geist—Snyder (3-4) was born at Greenbrier, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on April 7, 1896 and died at the same place on April 21, the same year. He is buried in the Brick Church cemetery at Leck Kill, Northumberland County and a tombstone marks his grave.

Ida Snyder—Latsha (8-6) a granddaughter of Lena Geist—Snyder (3-4) was born at Greenbrier, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on November 29, 1898. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married John Latsha (8-6) on January 4, 1916 and they had three children.

1—Irvin Latsha
2—Lawrence Latsha
3—Boyd Latsha

John Latsha (8-6) the husband of Ida Snyder—Latsha (8-6) was born at Red Cross, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on December 25, 1894 and died at Trevorton, Northumberland County, on April 23, 1934. He is buried in the Himmels Church cemetery at Rebuck, Northumberland County. He married Ida Snyder—Latsha (8-6) on January 4, 1916 and their three children are given under her name.

Victor Wink (1-6) a grandson of Lena Geist—Snyder (3-4) was born at Hazleton, Luzerne County, Pennsylvania on February 7, 1886. He is a carpenter and a farmer and has the public school education. He married Annie Kerschner—Wink (1-6) on August 21, 1910 and they had six children.

1—Merline Wink
2—Clarence Wink
3—Irene Wink

4—Ralph Wink
5—Harold Wink
6—Elsie Wink

Annie Kerschner—Wink (1-6) the wife of Victor Wink (1-6) was born at Virginsville, Berks County, Pennsylvania on December 2, 1888. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Victor Wink (1-6) on August 21, 1910 and their six children are given under his name.

Alvena Wink—Sittler (2-6) a granddaughter of Lena Geist—Snyder (3-4) was born at Hazleton, Luzerne County, Pennsylvania on July 19, 1889. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Joseph Sittler (2-6) on May 28, 1910 and they had two children.

1—Dorothy Sittler
2—LeRoy Sittler

Joseph Sittler (2-6) the husband of Alvena Wink—Sittler (2-6) was born at Danville, Montour County, Pennsylvania on October 2, 1888. He is working in the repair shops of a railroad and has the public school education. He married Alvena Wink—Sittler (2-6) on May 28, 1910 and their two children are given under her name.

Raymond Wink (3-6) a grandson of Lena Geist—Snyder (3-4) was born at Hazleton, Luzerne County, Pennsylvania on November 15, 1893. He is a plasterer and has the public school education. He married Ida Reber—Wink (3-6) on October 13, 1914 and they had three children.

1—Raymond Wink
2—Lester Wink
3—Earl Wink

Ida Reber—Wink (3-6) the wife of Raymond Wink (3-6) was born at Greenwich, Pennsylvania on August 12, 1897. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Raymond Wink (3-6) on October 13, 1914 and their three children are given under his name.

Irvin Wink (4-6) a grandson of Lena Geist—Snyder (3-4) was born at Klinesville, Berks County, Pennsylvania on March 10, 1896. He works in the cement mills and has the public school education. He is a World War veteran. He married Jennie Pauley—Wink (4-6) on December 22, 1921 and they had three children.

1—Harold Wink
2—Lester Wink
3—Robert Wink

Jennie Pauley—Wink (4-6) the wife of Irvin Wink (4-6) was born at Kempton, Berks County, Pennsylvania on May 12, 1904. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Irvin Wink (4-6) on December 22, 1921 and their three children are given under his name.

Calvin Snyder (1-6) a grandson of Lena Geist—Snyder (3-4) was born at Hazleton, Luzerne County, Pennsylvania on May 25, 1893. He is a fireman and has the public school education. He married Bertha Guenther—Snyder (1-6) on March 18, 1914 and they had one child.

1—Luther Snyder

Bertha Guenther—Snyder (1-6) the wife of Calvin Snyder (1-6) was born at Tamaqua, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on January 3, 1893. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Calvin Snyder (1-6) on March 18, 1914 and their one child is given under his name.

Earl Snyder (2-6) a grandson of Lena Geist—Snyder (3-4) was born at Hazleton, Luzerne County, Pennsylvania on February 15, 1895. He is a railroader and has the public school education. He married Anna Gebauer—Snyder (2-6) on April 30, 1918 and they had two children.

1—Ruth Snyder
2—Robert Snyder

Anna Gebauer—Snyder (2-6) the wife of Earl Snyder (2-6) was born in Brooklyn, New York on June 10, 1899. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Earl Snyder (2-6) on April 30, 1918 and their two children are given under his name.

Edith Snyder—McGeehin (3-6) a granddaughter of Lena Geist—Snyder (3-4) was born at Hazleton, Luzerne County, Pennsylvania on July 7, 1898. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Andrew McGeehin (3-6) on June 2, 1920 and they had five children.

1—John McGeehin
2—Rosemary McGeehin
3—James McGeehin
4—Robert McGeehin
5—Andrew McGeehin

Andrew McGeehin (3-6) the husband of Edith Snyder—McGeehin (3-6) was born at Ebervale, Luzerne County, Pennsylvania on April 3, 1892. He is a collector and has the public school education. He married Edith Snyder—McGeehin (3-6) on June 2, 1920 and their five children are given under her name. He is a World War veteran.

Walter Snyder (4-6) a grandson of Lena Geist—Snyder (3-4) was born at Hazleton, Luzerne County, Pennsylvania on June 18, 1902 and died at the same place on July 30, 1902. He is buried in the Hazleton cemetery but has no tombstone.

Pearl Snyder—Dinklocker (5-6) a granddaughter of Lena Geist—Snyder (3-4) was born at Hazleton, Luzerne County, Pennsylvania on March 23, 1904. She is a telephone operator and has the public school education. She married Wilbur Dinklocker (5-6) on August 3, 1925. They had no children.

Wilbur Dinklocker (5-6) the husband of Pearl Snyder—Dinklocker (5-6) was born at Hazleton, Luzerne County, Pennsylvania on May 15, 1902. He is a clerk and had taken a business course. He married Pearl Snyder—Dinklocker (5-6) on August 3, 1925 and they had no children.

Fred Snyder (1-6) a grandson of Lena Geist—Snyder (3-4) was born at Greenbrier, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on June 29, 1894. He served in the World War in France and Germany. Single man. He is a laborer and has the public school education.

Maude Snyder—Powell (2-6) a granddaughter of Lena Geist—Snyder (3-4) was born at Greenbrier, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on June 30, 1896. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Frank Powell (2-6) on ---------- and they had no children.

Harry Snyder (3-6) a grandson of Lena Geist—Snyder (3-4) was born at Greenbrier, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on February 22, 1898 and died in the World War in France on October 7, 1918. He is buried in the Himmels Church cemetery at Rebuck, Northumberland County and a tombstone marks his grave. He was a laborer and had the public school education. He was a private in Co. B 107 M. G. B.

Lydia Snyder (4-6) a granddaughter of Lena Geist—Snyder (3-4) was born at Green-

brier, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on March 17, 1900 and died at Rebuck, Northumberland County on July 17, 1917. She is buried in the Himmels Church cemetery at Rebuck and a tombstone marks her grave.

Catherine E. Snyder (5-6) a granddaughter of Lena Geist—Snyder (3-4) was born at Greenbrier, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on March 14, 1902. She is a nurse and had attended the St. Luke Hospital, Allentown, the Preston Retreat Hospital, Philadelphia and the State Hospital at Allentown.

Ida Snyder—Raye (6-6) a granddaughter of Lena Geist—Snyder (3-4) was born at Greenbrier, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on November 24, 1904. She is a nurse and had attended the State Hospital at Allentown. She married Casper Raye (6-6) on ---------- and they had one child.

1—Edith Raye

Robert Snyder (7-6) a grandson of Lena Geist—Snyder (3-4) was born at Greenbrier, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on February 1, 1907. He is a laborer and has the public school education.

Charles Snyder (8-6) a grandson of Lena Geist—Snyder (3-4) was born at Greenbrier, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on March 15, 1910. He is a laborer and has the public school education.

Francis Beisel (1-6) a grandson of Lena Geist—Snyder (3-4) was born at Leck Kill, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on July 6, 1893 and died at Rebuck, Northumberland County on March 22, 1932. He is buried in the Himmels Church cemetery and a tombstone marks his grave. He was a farmer and a rural mail carrier and had the public school education. He married Hilda E. Peiffer—Beisel (1-6) on February 25, 1922 and they had five children. He was a World War veteran.

1—Leon Beisel
2—Grace Beisel
3—Alvin Beisel
4—John Beisel
5—Clyde Beisel

Hilda E. Peiffer—Beisel (1-6) the wife of Francis Beisel (1-6) was born at Rebuck, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on December 25, 1903. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Francis Beisel (1-6) on February 25, 1922 and their five children are given under his name.

Nora Beisel—Mattern (2-6) a granddaughter of Lena Geist—Snyder (3-4) was born at Leck Kill, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on April 1, 1895. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Alvin Mattern (2-6) on April 7, 1912 and they had eight children.

1—Helen Mattern
2—Wahlen Mattern
3—Edna Mattern
4—Violet Mattern
5—Ray Mattern
6—Darwin Mattern
7—Nelma Mattern
8—Dolores Mattern

Alvin Mattern (2-6) the husband of Nora Beisel—Mattern (2-6) was born at Leck Kill, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on April 18, 1893. He is a farmer and has the public school education. He married Nora Beisel—Mattern (2-6) on April 7, 1912 and their eight children are given under her name.

Edna Beisel—Roller (3-6) a granddaughter of Lena Geist—Snyder (3-4) was born at Leck Kill, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on April 10, 1898. She has worked in the silk mills, rubber factory and is a housewife and had attended the Mt. Airy school for the deaf. She married Winfield Roller (3-6) on January 2, 1926 and they had two children.

1—Nellie Roller
2—Marjorie Roller

Winfield Roller (3-6) the husband of Edna Beisel—Roller (3-6) was born at Salida, Colorado on August 28, 1889. He is employed in a rubber factory and has attended the Colorado School for the Deaf and the Gallandet College in Washington, D. C. He married Edna Beisel—Roller (3-6) on January 2, 1926 and their two children are given under her name.

Raymond Beisel (4-6) a grandson of Lena Geist—Snyder (3-4) was born at Leck Kill, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on September 17, 1900 and died at Rebuck, Northumberland County on April 23, 1925. He is buried in the Himmels Church cemetery at Rebuck and a tombstone marks his grave. He was a farmer and had the public school education. He married Irene Latsha—Beisel (4-6) on March 3, 1923 and they had two children.

1—Pauline Beisel
2—Raymond Beisel

Irene Latsha Beisel (4-6) the wife of Raymond Beisel (4-6) was born at Leck Kill, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on February 6, 1901. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Raymond Beisel (4-6) on March 3, 1923 and their two children are given under his name.

Elona Snyder (1-6) a granddaughter of Lena Geist—Snyder (3-4) was born at Greenbrier, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on December 25, 1896. She is employed in a factory and has the public school education.

Katie Snyder—Oxenrider (2-6) a granddaughter of Lena Geist—Snyder (3-4) was born at Greenbrier, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on February 7, 1898. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Francis Oxenrider (2-6) on July 13, 1918 and they had seven children.

1—Ammon Oxenrider
2—Wayne Oxenrider
3—May Oxenrider
4—Almond Oxenrider
5—Harry Oxenrider
6—Mark Oxenrider
7—Eleanor Oxenrider

Francis Oxenrider (2-6) the husband of Katie Snyder—Oxenrider (2-6) was born at Leck Kill, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on September 11, 1887. He is a farmer and has the public school education. He married Katie Snyder—Oxenrider (2-6) on July 13, 1918 and their seven children are given under her name.

Sadie Snyder—Klinger (3-6) a granddaughter of Lena Geist—Snyder (3-4) was born at Greenbrier, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on September 14, 1900. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Daniel Klinger (3-6) on June 2, 1923 and they had one child.

1—Raymond Klinger

Daniel Klinger (3-6) the husband of Sadie Snyder—Klinger (3-6) was born at Klingerstown, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on October ____ 1898. He is a farmer and

has the public school education. He married Sadie Snyder—Klinger (3-6) on June 2, 1923 and their one child is given under her name.

Lusetta Snyder—Bordner (4-6) a granddaughter of Lena Geist—Snyder (3-4) was born at Greenbrier, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on May 19, 1902. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Herbert Bordner (4-6) on June 4, 1921 and they had four children.

1—Merlin Bordner
2—Guy Bordner
3—Loraine Bordner
4—Earl Bordner

Herbert Bordner (4-6) the husband of Lusetta Snyder—Bordner (4-6) was born at Rebuck, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on September 18, 1900. He is a farmer and has the public school education. He married Lusetta Snyder—Bordner (4-6) on June 4, 1921 and their four children are given under her name.

Minnie Snyder—Seiders (5-6) a granddaughter of Lena Geist—Snyder (3-4) was born at Greenbrier, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on October 30, 1903. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Carson Seiders (5-6) on March 30, 1923 and they had three children.

1—Frances Seiders
2—Louella Seiders
3—Dorothy Seiders

Carson Seiders (5-6) the husband of Minnie Snyder—Seiders (5-6) was born at Dalmatia, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on June 15, 1903. He is a laborer and has the public school education. He married Minnie Snyder—Seiders (5-6) on March 30, 1923 and their three children are given under her name.

Wilson Snyder (6-6) a grandson of Lena Geist—Snyder (3-4) was born at Greenbrier, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on September 24, 1905. He is a farmer and has the public school education. He married Meda Bohner—Snyder (6-6) on _____ and they had one child.

Meda Bohner—Snyder (6-6) the wife of Wilson Snyder (6-6) was born in December, 1905. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Wilson Snyder (6-6) on _____ and they had one child.

Edwin Snyder (7-6) a grandson of Lena Geist—Snyder (3-4) was born at Greenbrier, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on June 23, 1908. He is a laborer and has the public school education. He married Laura Straub—Snyder (7-6) on January 9, 1932 and they had one child.

1—Miriam Snyder

Laura Straub—Snyder (7-6) the wife of Edwin Snyder (7-6) was born at Pillow, Dauphin County, Pennsylvania on December 28, 1914. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Edwin Snyder (7-6) on January 9, 1932 and their one child is given under his name.

Norman Snyder (8-6) a grandson of Lena Geist—Snyder (3-4) was born at Greenbrier, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on September 27, 1910 and died at Pillow, Dauphin County on April 8, 1923. He is buried in the Himmels Church cemetery at Rebuck, Northumberland County and a tombstone marks his grave.

Emery Snyder (9-6) a grandson of Lena Geist—Snyder (3-4) was born at Greenbrier, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on August 18, 1912. He is a laborer and has the

public school education. He married Eva Klinger—Snyder on _____ and they had one child.

Eleanor Snyder (10-6) a granddaughter of Lena Geist—Snyder (3-4) was born at Greenbrier, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on August 15, 1915. She was doing housework and had the public school education.

Alvin Snyder (11-6) a grandson of Lena Geist—Snyder (3-4) was born at Greenbrier, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on June 3, 1917.

Lee Snyder (12-6) a grandson of Lena Geist—Snyder (3-4) was born at Pillow, Dauphin County, Pennsylvania on August 10, 1921.

Clara E. Christ (1-6) a granddaughter of Lena Geist—Snyder (3-4) was born at Hazleton, Luzerne County, Pennsylvania on January 23, 1895 and died at the same place on January 28, 1918. She is buried in the Mountain View cemetery at West Hazleton and a tombstone marks her grave. She was not married, was doing housework and had the public school education.

Florence A. Christ—Jones (2-6) a granddaughter of Lena Geist—Snyder (3-4) was born at Hazleton, Luzerne County, Pennsylvania on May 21, 1897. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Thomas G. Jones (2-6) on June 19, 1918 and they had three children.

1—Betty Jones
2—Melvin Jones
3—Nancy Jones

Thomas G. Jones (2-6) the husband of Florence A. Christ—Jones (2-6) was born at Beaver Brook, Luzerne County, Pennsylvania on July 17, 1893. He is a minister and had attended the Franklin and Marshall College. He married Florence A. Christ—Jones (2-6) on June 19, 1918 and their three children are given under her name.

Nora E. Christ (3-6) a granddaughter of Lena Geist—Snyder (3-4) was born at Hazleton, Luzerne County, Pennsylvania on March 26, 1899 and died at the same place on November 1, 1913. She is buried in the Mountain View cemetery at West Hazleton and a tombstone marks her grave.

Nelmah M. Christ—Beam (4-6) a granddaughter of Lena Geist—Snyder (3-4) was born at Hazleton, Luzerne County, Pennsylvania on January 28, 1901. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Leon W. Beam (4-6) on July 2, 1921 and they had one child.

1—Jane Elizabeth Beam

Leon W. Beam (4-6) the husband of Nelmah M. Christ—Beam (4-6) was born at Tower City, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on January 7, 1899. He is manager of an accessory store and has the public school education. He married Nelmah M. Christ—Beam (4-6) on July 2, 1921 and their one child is given under her name. He is a World War veteran.

Raymond E. Christ (5-6) a grandson of Lena Geist—Snyder (3-4) was born at Hazleton, Luzerne County, Pennsylvania on September 23, 1904. He is employed in a bakery and has the public school education. He married Catherine Gonddraft—Christ (5-6) on July 24, 1924 and they had two children.

1—Deloris Christ
2—Leona Christ

Catherine Gonddraft—Christ (5-6) the wife of Raymond Christ (5-6) was born at Hazleton, Luzerne County, Pennsylvania on January 3, 1905 and died at the same place

on February 4, 1933. She is buried in the German Catholic cemetery at Hazleton and a tombstone marks her grave. She was a housewife and had the parochial school education. She married Raymond E. Christ (5-6) on July 24, 1924 and their two children are given under his name.

Maude M. Millholland (1-6) a daughter of Ellen Geist—Schwalm—McElroy (2-5) was born at Hegins, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on September 15, 1887 and died at the same place on September 10, 1906. She is buried in the Union cemetery at Hegins and a tombstone marks her grave. She did housework and had the public school education.

Roswell Schwalm (1-6) a son of Ellen Geist—Schwalm—McElroy (2-5) was born at Hegins, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on December 18, 1891. He was office manager and pay master of the Conestoga Cotton Mills and is now bookkeeper for an auto firm in Lancaster, Pennsylvania. He had attended the Kutztown Normal School, and taught two years of school. He married Tessie Rothermel—Schwalm (1-6) on April 17, 1917 and they had one child.

1—Betty Schwalm

Tessie Rothermel—Schwalm (1-6) the wife of Roswell Schwalm (1-6) was born in Lancaster, Lancaster County, Pennsylvania on May 12, 1890. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Roswell Schwalm (1-6) on April 17, 1917 and their one child is given under his name.

Bernice Schwalm (2-6) a daughter of Ellen Geist—Schwalm—McElroy (2-5) was born at Hegins, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on September 13, 1898 and died at the same place on October 24, 1899. She is buried in the Fearnot cemetery at Fearnot, Schuylkill County and a tombstone marks her grave.

Mary Schwalm—Shultz (3-6) a daughter of Ellen Geist—Schwalm—McElroy (2-5) was born at Hegins, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on July 1, 1900. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Merl Shultz (3-6) on September 20, 1924 and they had one child.

1—Nancy Shultz

Merl Shultz (3-6) the husband of Mary Schwalm—Shultz (3-6) was born at New Providence, Lancaster County, Pennsylvania on March 30, 1896 and died at Lancaster on May 2, 1929. He is buried in the Cedar Lawn cemetery at Lancaster and a tombstone marks his grave. He was a watch maker and had the public school education. He married Mary Schwalm—Shultz (3-6) on September 20, 1924 and their one child is given under her name.

Grace Schwalm—Barth (4-6) a daughter of Ellen Geist—Schwalm—McElroy (2-5) was born at Hegins, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on March 25, 1902. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Leonard Barth (4-6) on May 15, 1920 and they had three children.

1—Harold Barth
2—Raymond Barth
3—Richard Barth

Leonard Barth (4-6) the husband of Grace Schwalm—Barth (4-6) was born at Lancaster, Lancaster County, Pennsylvania on April 29, 1902. He is a laborer and has the public school education. He married Grace Schwalm—Barth (4-6) on May 15, 1920 and their three children are given under her name.

Theodore Schwalm (5-6) a son of Ellen Geist—Schwalm—McElroy (2-5) was born at Hegins, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on May 12, 1906. He is an electrician and is a

foreman in the Hamilton Watch Factory. He is a graduate of the Stephens Trade School and now a director of the school. He married Edna Moore—Schwalm (5-6) on June 12, 1926 and they had one child.

1—Mary Ellen Schwalm

Edna Moore—Schwalm (5-6) the wife of Theodore Schwalm (5-6) was born at Petersburg, Lancaster County, Pennsylvania on July 8, 1906. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Theodore Schwalm (5-6) on June 12, 1926 and their one child is given under his name.

Irvin Geist (1-6) a son of Simon Calvin Geist (3-5) was born at Sacramento, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on March 30, 1890. He is a carpenter and has the public school education. He married Nellie Updegrove—Geist (1-6) on April 12, 1912 and they had nine children.

1—Minnie Geist
2—William Geist
3—Esther Geist
4—George Geist
5—Charles Geist
6—Naomi Geist
7—Annie Geist
8—Betty Geist
9—John Geist

Nellie Updegrove—Geist (1-6) the wife of Irvin Geist (1-6) was born at Good Spring, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on July 17, 1892. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Irvin Geist (1-6) on April 12, 1912 and their nine children are given under his name.

Maysie Geist—Still (1-6) a daughter of Simon Calvin Geist (3-5) was born at Hegins, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on April 15, 1900. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Clyde Still (1-6) on October 13, 1921 and they had five children.

1—Clyde Still
2—William Still
3—Vernon Still
4—Albert Still
5—Mark A. Still

Clyde Still (1-6) the husband of Maysie Geist—Still (1-6) was born at Bressler, Dauphin County, Pennsylvania on March 26, 1896. He is an electrician and has the public school education. He married Maysie Geist—Still (1-6) on October 13, 1921 and their five children are given under her name.

William Geist (2-6) a son of Simon Calvin Geist (3-5) was born at Hegins, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on March 14, 1903. He is driving a baker truck and has the public school education. He married Esther Maurer—Geist (2-6) on June 12, 1930 and they had two children.

1—Ronald Geist
2—Richard A. Geist

Esther Maurer—Geist (2-6) the wife of William Geist (2-6) was born at Gordon, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on September 18, 1914. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married William Geist (2-6) on June 12, 1930 and their two children are given under his name.

Carrie Geist (3-6) a daughter of Simon Calvin Geist (3-5) was born at Hegins, Schuyl-

kill County, Pennsylvania on April 21, 1906. She is a stenographer and had attended the McCanns Business College.

Elsie Geist—Scheib (4-6) a daughter of Simon Calvin Geist (3-5) was born at Hegins, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on February 20, 1912. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Albert O. Scheib (4-6) on December 23, 1933 and they had no children.

Albert O. Scheib (4-6) the husband of Elsie Geist—Scheib (4-6) was born at Valley View, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on July 26, 1908. He is a plumber and has the public school education. He married Elsie Geist—Scheib (4-6) on December 23, 1933 and they had no children.

Arlie Geist (5-6) a son of Simon Calvin Geist (3-5) was born at Hegins, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on August 27, 1914. He is a truck driver and has the public school education. He married Esther Klinger—Geist (5-6) on November ____ 1933 and they had one child.

1—Chester Geist

Esther Klinger—Geist (5-6) the wife of Arlie Geist (5-6) was born at Mabel, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on September ____ 1918. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Arlie Geist (5-6) on November ____ 1933 and their one child is given under his name.

Mark M. Masser (1-6) a son of Elizabeth Geist—Masser (4-5) was born at Shamokin, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on January 12, 1896. He is a retail merchant and had attended the Franklin and Marshall College. He married Ruth Kressley—Masser (1-6) on January 27, 1926 and they had two children. He is a World War veteran.

1—Mark Masser
2—Kermit K. Masser

Ruth Kressley—Masser (1-6) the wife of Mark M. Masser (1-6) was born at Leck Kill, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on April 25, 1899. She is a teacher and a housewife and had attended the Muhlenburg College and the Cedar Crest College. She married Mark M. Masser (1-6) on January 27, 1926 and their two children are given under his name.

Geist Masser (2-6) a son of Elizabeth Geist—Masser (4-5) was born at Shamokin, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on December 12, 1897. He is a clerk and has the public school education. He was married twice. His first wife was Verna Artz—Masser (2-6) whom he married on _____ and they had two children. His second wife is Lily Strausser—Masser (2-6) whom he married on _____ and they had five children.

1—Betty Masser
2—Charles Masser
_____
3—Richard Masser
4—Mark Masser
5—May Masser
6—Annabelle Masser
7—Darlett Masser

Lily Strausser—Masser (2-6) the second wife of Geist Masser (2-6) was born at Ravine, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on March 8, 1906. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Geist Masser (2-6) on _____ and they had five children as given under his name.

Paul Masser (3-6) a son of Elizabeth Geist—Masser (4-5) was born at Hegins, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on November 7, 1900. He is a retail merchant and has the public school education. He married Elda Reed—Masser (3-6) on January 10, 1927 and they had two children.

1—Doris Masser
2—Marjorie Masser

Elda Reed—Masser (3-6) the wife of Paul Masser (3-6) was born at Valley View, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on July 10, 1902. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Paul Masser (3-6) on January 10, 1927 and their two children are given under his name.

Frank Leonhard (1-6) a son of Katie Geist—Leonhard (6-5) was born at Hegins, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on April 24, 1893. He is a plasterer and has the public school education. He married Edna Marburger—Leonhard (1-6) on June 6, 1914 and they had three children.

1—Mary Leonhard
2—Donald Leonhard
3—Frank Leonhard

Edna Marburger—Leonhard (1-6) the wife of Frank Leonhard (1-6) was born at Orwigsburg, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on March 3, 1891. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Frank Leonhard (1-6) on June 6, 1914 and their three children are given under his name.

Geist Leonhard (2-6) a son of Katie Geist—Leonhard (6-5) was born at Pine Grove, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on September 3, 1895 and died in Reading, Pennsylvania on November 23, 1924. He is buried in the Sinking Spring cemetery near Reading and a tombstone marks his grave. He was a shipping clerk in a lumber yard and had the public school education. He married Cora Miller—Leonhard (2-6) on February ____, 1916 and they had no children.

Cora Miller—Leonhard (2-6) the wife of Geist Leonhard (2-6) was born at Sinking Spring, Berks County, Pennsylvania on _____. She was forelady in a spectacle factory and had the public school education. She married Geist Leonhard (2-6) on February ____ 1916. They had no children.

Verna Leonhard—Bashore (3-6) a daughter of Katie Geist—Leonhard (6-5) was born at Pine Grove, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on August 19, 1897. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Guy Bashore (3-6) on September 19, 1918 and they had two children.

1—Dorothy Bashore
2—Robert Bashore

Guy Bashore (3-6) the husband of Verna Leonhard—Bashore (3-6) was born at Tremont, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on August 2, 1892. He is a physician and had attended Dickinson College and the Jefferson Medical College. He served in the World War as a medical reserve. He married Verna Leonhard—Bashore (3-6) on September 19, 1918 and their two children are given under her name.

Ruth Leonhard—Hoffman (4-6) a daughter of Katie Geist—Leonhard (6-5) was born at Pine Grove, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on August 20, 1899. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Fred Hoffman (4-6) on October 16, 1916 and they had two children.

1—Helen Hoffman
2—Charles Hoffman

Fred Hoffman (4-6) the husband of Ruth Leonhard—Hoffman (4-6) was born at Donaldson, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on October 9, 1891. He is a plasterer and has the public school education. He is a World War veteran. He married Ruth Leonhard—Hoffman (4-6) on October 16, 1916 and their two children are given under her name.

Annie Leonhard—Evans (5-6) a daughter of Katie Geist—Leonhard (6-5) was born at Pine Grove, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on August 27, 1901. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Frederic Evans (5-6) on June 16, 1930 and they had one child.

1—Robert Evans

Frederic Evans (5-6) the husband of Annie Leonhard—Evans (5-6) was born at Wilkes-Barre, Luzerne County, Pennsylvania on July 17, 1901. He is a druggist and had attended the Wilkes-Barre Business College, the Wyoming Seminary and the Massachusetts College of Pharmacy. He is a World War veteran having served in the Navy. He married Annie Leonhard—Evans (5-6) on June 16, 1930 and their one child is given under her name.

Miriam Leonhard—Miller (6-6) a daughter of Katie Geist—Leonhard (6-5) was born at Reading, Pennsylvania on July 17, 1904. She is a dressmaker and has the public school education. She married Russell Miller (6-6) on June 26, 1926 and they had two children.

1—Russell Miller
2—Roland Miller

Russell Miller (6-6) the husband of Miriam Leonhard—Miller (6-6) was born at Donaldson, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on June 20, 1904. He is a coal miner and has the public school education. He married Miriam Leonhard—Miller (6-6) on June 26, 1926 and their two children are given under her name.

Harry Leonhard (7-6) a son of Katie Geist—Leonhard (6-5) was born in Tremont, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on June 19, 1906. He is a laborer and has the public school education.

Twila Leonhard (8-6) a daughter of Katie Geist—Leonhard (6-5) was born at Tremont, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on March 14, 1908. She is doing housework and has the public school education.

Paul Leonhard (9-6) a son of Katie Geist—Leonhard (6-5) was born at Tremont, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on June 18, 1909. He is a barber and has the public school education.

Lester Leonhard (10-6) a son of Katie Geist—Leonhard (6-5) was born at Tremont, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on May 8, 1911. He is an office clerk and had attended the Lebanon Business College.

Roland Leonhard (11-6) a son of Katie Geist—Leonhard (6-5) was born at Tremont, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on December 31, 1912. He is a laborer and has the public school education.

Allen H. Geist (1-6) a son of A. Frank Geist (9-5) was born at Hegins, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on December 6, 1900. He is a piano player and had attended the Braun School of Music. He married Myrtle Seigler—Geist (1-6) on June 25, 1938. They had no children.

Myrtle Seigler—Geist (1-6) the wife of Allen Geist (1-6) was born at Millersville, Lancaster County, Pennsylvania on August 9, 1907. She is an office clerk and has the public school education. She married Allen Geist on June 25, 1938. They had no children.

Guy A. Geist (2-6) a son of A. Frank Geist (9-5) was born in Philadelphia on November 3, 1902. He is a retail lumber dealer and has the public school education. He married Beulah Wiest—Geist (2-6) on June 3, 1928 and they had two children.

1—Donald Geist
2—Paul Geist

Beulah Wiest—Geist (2-6) the wife of Guy A. Geist (2-6) was born at Spring Glen, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on September 16, 1904. She is a piano teacher and a housewife and has attended the Braun School of Music. She married Guy A. Geist (2-6) on June 3, 1928 and their two children are given under his name.

Lloyd W. Geist (3-6) a son of A. Frank Geist (9-5) was born at Hegins, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on July 1, 1905. He is a pattern maker in an airplane factory and had attended the McCanns Business College. He married Kathryn Kuntz—Geist (3-6) on June 10, 1931 and they had two children.

1—Mary Ann Geist
2—James Geist

Kathryn Kuntz—Geist (3-6) the wife of Lloyd W. Geist (3-6) was born at Hegins, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on June 2, 1912. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Lloyd W. Geist (3-6) on June 10, 1931 and their two children are given under his name.

Tillie Geist—Eshelman (4-6) a daughter of A. Frank Geist (9-5) was born at Hegins, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on April 9, 1907. She is a domestic science teacher and a housewife and had attended the Cedar Crest College. She married Walter E. Eshelman (4-6) on December 22, 1934 and they have two children.

1—Leon H. Eshelman
2—Lois Barbara Eshelman

Walter E. Eshelman (4-6) the husband of Tillie Geist—Eshelman (4-6) was born in Robeson Township, Berks County, Pennsylvania on December 17, 1911. He is an agriculture teacher and had attended the Pennsylvania State College. He married Tillie Geist—Eshelman (4-6) on December 22, 1934 and their two children are given under her name.

Earl B. Geist (5-6) a son of A. Frank Geist (9-5) was born at Hegins, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on August 9, 1913. He is a manual art teacher and had attended the Catawba College and the Millersville Teachers College. He was drafted into the United States Army on February 14, 1941 for one year and is serving as clerk in the Depot Division of the 394th Engineer Company. He married M. Elizabeth Mayer—Geist (5-6) on July 5, 1941.

M. Elizabeth Mayer—Geist (5-6) the wife of Earl B. Geist (5-6) was born at Valley View, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on February 25, 1915. She is a dental hygienist teacher in the West Chester public schools and had attended the Temple University, West Chester Teachers College and the Millersville Teachers College. She married Earl B. Geist (5-6) on July 5, 1941.

Rudolph Geist (1-6) a son of T. Jefferson Geist (10-5) was born at Ephrata, Lancaster County, Pennsylvania on January 14, 1925.

Lawrence Geist (2-6) a son of T. Jefferson Geist (10-5) was born at Hegins, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on January 21, 1926.

Gloria Geist (3-6) a daughter of T. Jefferson Geist (10-5) was born at Hegins, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on April 16, 1927.

Jacob Geist (1-6) a son of N. Francis Geist (11-5) was born at Hegins, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on August 16, 1916.

Russell Geist (1-6) a son of N. Francis Geist (11-5) was born at Hegins, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on September 27, 1924.

Charles Geist (2-6) a son of N. Francis Geist (11-5) was born at Hegins, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on December 29, 1925.

Helen Geist (3-6) a daughter of N. Francis Geist (11-5) was born at Hegins, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on June 4, 1928.

Elsie Geist (4-6) a daughter of N. Francis Geist (11-5) was born at Hegins, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on October 14, 1930.

Banks Brown (1-6) a grandson of Louisa Geist—Brown (5-4) was born at Excelsior, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on November 27, 1883 and died at Sunbury, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on September 23, 1922. He is buried in the West Side cemetery at Shamokin Dam and a tombstone marks his grave. He was a silk weaver and had the public school education. He married Catherine Heim—Brown (1-6) on December 25, 1907 and they had five children.

1—Robert Brown
2—Martha Brown
3—Verna Brown
4—Harvey Brown
5—Earl Brown

Catherine Heim—Brown (1-6) the wife of Banks Brown (1-6) was born at Chapman, Snyder County, Pennsylvania on July 12, 1889. She is a silk weaver and has the public school education. She married Banks Brown (1-6) on December 25, 1907 and their five children are given under his name.

Bertha Berkheiser—Clark (1-6) a daughter of Mary Ellen Geist—Berkheiser (1-5) was born at Mt. Carmel, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on November 16, 1882. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married William Clark (1-6) on May 21, 1902 and they had no children.

William Clark (1-6) the husband of Bertha Berkheiser—Clark (1-6) was born at Klingerstown, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on August 30, 1869. He is a silk weaver and has the public school education. He married Bertha Berkheiser—Clark (1-6) on May 21, 1902. They had no children.

Henry Schoffstahl (1-6) a son of Nora Geist—Schoffstahl (3-5) was born at Greenwich, near Mt. Carmel, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on December 29, 1887 and died in Philadelphia in 1918. He is buried in Philadelphia and has a tombstone to mark his grave. He was a fireman and had the public school education. He married Emma Snyder—Schoffstahl (1-6) on December 25, 1909 and they had no children.

Emma Snyder—Schoffstahl (1-6) the wife of Henry Schoffstahl (1-6) was born at Carsonville, Dauphin County, Pennsylvania on _____. She was a housewife and had the public school education. She married Henry Schoffstahl (1-6) on December 25, 1909. They had no children.

James Schoffstahl (2-6) a son of Nora Geist—Schoffstahl (3-5) was born at Greenwich, near Mt. Carmel, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on June 16, 1889. He is

a coal miner and has the public school education. He married Lizzie Hiack—Schoffstahl (2-6) on January 1, 1917 and they had two children.

1—Lamar Schoffstahl
2—Betty Evelyn Schoffstahl

Lizzie Hiack—Schoffstahl (2-6) the wife of James Schoffstahl (2-6) was born at Mt. Carmel, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on March 31, 1894. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married James Schoffstahl (2-6) on January 1, 1917 and their two children are given under his name.

Anna Schoffstahl—Zimmerman (3-6) a daughter of Nora Geist—Schoffstahl (3-5) was born at Greenwich, near Mt. Carmel, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on June 19, 1894. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Raymond Zimmerman (3-6) on June 25, 1910 and they had eight children.

1—Floyd Zimmerman
2—Myrl Zimmerman
3—Clair Zimmerman
4—Arletta Zimmerman
5—Verna Zimmerman
6—Glenn Zimmerman
7—Dorothy Zimmerman
8—Dale Zimmerman

Raymond Zimmerman (3-6) the husband of Anna Schoffstahl—Zimmerman (3-6) was born at Jacksonville, Lehigh County, Pennsylvania on September 4, 1889. He is a carpenter and has the public school education. He married Anna Schoffstahl—Zimmerman (3-6) on June 25, 1910 and their eight children are given under her name.

Sarah Schoffstahl (4-6) a daughter of Nora Geist—Schoffstahl (3-5) was born at Mt. Carmel, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on _____ 1898 and died at Freeburg, Snyder County on December 14, 1912. She is buried in the Fair View cemetery at Freeburg and a tombstone marks her grave.

Daniel Schoffstahl (5-6) a son of Nora Geist—Schoffstahl (3-5) was born at Mt. Carmel, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on July 3, 1903. He is employed in a cork factory and has the public school education. He married and had two children but nothing is known of his wife.

1—Dorothy Schoffstahl
2—Daniel Schoffstahl

Verna Schoffstahl—Snyder (6-6) a daughter of Nora Geist—Schoffstahl (3-5) was born at Mt. Carmel, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on September 9, 1906. She was a housewife and had the public school education. She married Richard Snyder (6-6) but no more information could be obtained.

Arbella Geist (1-6) a daughter of George Geist (6-5) was born at Shamokin Dam, Snyder County, Pennsylvania on December 23, 1900 and died at Harrisburg, Pennsylvania on October 31, 1910. She is buried in the Old cemetery at Shamokin Dam and a tombstone marks her grave.

Theodore Geist (2-6) a son of George Geist (6-5) was born at Shamokin Dam, Snyder County, Pennsylvania on May 27, 1904. He is a silk weaver and has the public school education. He married Charlotta Rothermel—Geist (2-6) on January 26, 1924 and they had four children.

1—George Geist
2—June Geist
3—Kenneth Geist
4—Joan Geist

Charlotta Rothermel—Geist (2-6) the wife of Theodore Geist (2-6) was born at Sunbury, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on December 28, 1905. She is a nurse and a housewife and had attended the Philadelphia General Hospital and the Danville State Hospital. She married Theodore Geist (2-6) on January 26, 1924 and their four children are given under his name.

Henry Geist (3-6) a son of George Geist (6-5) was born at Sunbury, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on October 1, 1907.

William Geist (4-6) a son of George Geist (6-5) was born at Harrisburg, Pennsylvania on July 26, 1913.

Luella Geist (5-6) a daughter of George Geist (6-5) was born at Sunbury, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on October 8, 1916.

Ethel May Geist (6-6) a daughter of George Geist (6-5) was born at Sunbury, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on September 13, 1920.

Grace Ensinger—Zerby—Sellinger (1-6) a granddaughter of Amelia Geist—Ensinger—Erdman (7-4) was born at Hill City, South Dakota on December 20, 1890. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She was married twice. Her first husband was Howard Albert Zerby (1-6) whom she married on December 20, 1908 and they had four children. Her second husband is William Elmer Sellinger (1-6) whom she married on March 28, 1921 and they had two children.

1—Albert F. Zerby
2—Howard E. Zerby
3—James W. Zerby
4—Edith M. Zerby

5—William E. Sellinger
6—Robert G. Sellinger

Howard Albert Zerby (1-6) the first husband of Grace Ensinger—Zerby—Sellinger (1-6) was born at Trevorton, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on January 26, 1889. He married Grace Ensinger—Zerby—Sellinger (1-6) on December 20, 1908 and their four children are given under her name.

William Elmer Sellinger (1-6) the second husband of Grace Ensinger—Zerby—Sellinger (1-6) was born at Salladasburg, Lycoming County, Pennsylvania on May 31, 1889. He is a laborer and has the public school education. He married Grace Ensinger—Zerby—Sellinger (1-6) on March 28, 1921 and their two children are given under her name.

William R. Ensinger (2-6) a grandson of Amelia Geist—Ensinger—Erdman (7-4) was born at Stone City, Iowa on January 30, 1894. He is a salesman and has the public school education. He married Helen Pearl Martz—Ensinger (2-6) on January 22, 1916 and they had one child.

1—Arthur W. Ensinger

Helen Pearl Martz—Ensinger (2-6) the wife of William R. Ensinger (2-6) was born at Shamokin, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on September 2, 1897. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married William R. Ensinger (2-6) on January 22, 1916 and their one child is given under his name.

Walter Ensinger (3-6) a grandson of Amelia Geist—Ensinger—Erdman (7-4) was born at Viola, Iowa on November 24, 1896. He is a farmer and has the public school

education. He married Elma May Lewis—Ensinger (3-6) on October 9, 1917 and they had eight children.

1—Walter B. Ensinger
2—Carrie I. Ensinger
3—Helen M. Ensinger
4—Betty V. Ensinger
5—Willetta J. Ensinger
6—William H. Ensinger
7—Phyllis J. Ensinger
8—Stella M. Ensinger

Elma May Lewis—Ensinger (3-6) the wife of Walter Ensinger (3-6) was born at Paxinos, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on August 12, 1900. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Walter Ensinger (3-6) on October 9, 1917 and their eight children are given under his name.

Maude Ensinger—Mason (4-6) a granddaughter of Amelia Geist—Ensinger—Erdman (7-4) was born at Viola, Iowa on April 28 1899. She is a silk weaver and a housewife and has the public school education. She married James Lee Mason (4-6) on August 23, 1918 and they had two children.

1—Linus Lee Mason
2—Norma Lucella Mason

James Lee Mason (4-6) the husband of Maude Ensinger—Mason (4-6) was born in Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania on June 17, 1899. He is a laborer and had the public school education. He married Maude Ensinger—Mason (4-6) on August 23, 1918 and their two children are given under her name.

Ray Ensinger (5-6) a grandson of Amelia Geist—Ensinger—Erdman (7-4) was born at Greenbrier, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on January 28, 1903. He is a laborer and has the public school education. He married Sarah V. Wood—Ensinger (5-6) on August 2, 1926 and they had two children.

1—James Ensinger
2—Raymond Ensinger

Sarah V. Wood—Ensinger (5-6) the wife of Ray Ensinger (5-6) was born in Williamsport, Lycoming County, Pennsylvania on March 28, 1905. She married Ray Ensinger (5-6) on August 2, 1926 and their two children are given under his name. She is a housewife and had the public school education.

Macy Reitz—Sheib (1-6) a daughter of Polly Geist—Reitz (1-5) was born at Rebuck, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on December 25, 1895. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Eston Sheib (1-6) on September 18, 1915 and they had one child.

1—Eva Sheib

Eston Sheib (1-6) the husband of Macy Reitz—Sheib (1-6) was born at Gratz, Dauphin County, Pennsylvania on March 24, 1892. He is a farmer and has the public school education. He married Macy Reitz—Sheib (1-6) on September 18, 1915 and their one child is given under her name.

Grace Reitz—Hepler (2-6) a daughter of Polly Geist—Reitz (1-5) was born at Rebuck, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on February 18, 1899. She is a silk weaver and a housewife and has the public school education. She married Francis Hepler (2-6) on January 1, 1920. They have no children.

Francis Hepler (2-6) the husband of Grace Reitz—Hepler (2-6) was born at Shamokin, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on July 5, 1893. He is a letter carrier and had

taken a business course. He was in the World War. He married Grace Reitz—Hepler (2-6) on January 1, 1920. They had no children.

Carrie Reitz (3-6) a daughter of Polly Geist—Reitz (1-5) was born at Rebuck, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on October 29, 1904. She is a hairdresser and has the public school education.

Alma Reitz (4-6) a daughter of Polly Geist—Reitz (1-5) was born at Rebuck, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on March 29, 1910. She is a bookkeeper and has the public school education.

Charles Geist (1-6) a son of Francis Geist (2-5) was born at Leck Kill, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on January 27, 1906. He is a farmer and has the public school education. He married Violet Kobel—Geist (1-6) on August 9, 1930 and they have no children.

Violet Kobel—Geist (1-6) the wife of Charles Geist (1-6) was born at Rebuck, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on April 8, 1912. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Charles Geist (1-6) on August 9, 1930. They had no children.

Florence Geist (1-6) a daughter of Edgar Geist (3-5) was born at Leck Kill, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on August 15, 1900. She is a nurse and had attended the St. Lukes Hospital, Philadelphia.

Earl Geist (2-6) a son of Edgar Geist (3-5) was born at Hegins, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on May 30, 1904. He is a silk weaver and has the public school education. He married Helen Smith—Geist (2-6) on April 17, 1933 and they had one child.

1—Jean Larue Geist

Helen Smith—Geist (2-6) the wife of Earl Geist (2-6) was born at Trevorton, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on May 13, 1911. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Earl Geist (2-6) on April 17, 1933 and their one child is given under his name.

Gertrude Geist (3-6) a daughter of Edgar Geist (3-5) was born at Herndon, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on August 16, 1907. She is a nurse and worked in the Jefferson Medical College and is now head nurse in the Glassboro Teachers College.

Edith Geist (4-6) a daughter of Edgar Geist (3-5) was born at Shamokin, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on March 16, 1914. She is operating a beauty shop and has the public school education.

Wilfred Geist (1-6) a son of Lewis Geist (4-5) was born at Shamokin, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on August 20, 1900. He is a teacher of instrumental music in the schools of Philadelphia and has attended the Bloomsburg Teachers College, the West Chester Teachers College and the Temple University. He married Layla Siren—Geist (1-6) on July 1, 1933. They had no children.

Layla Siren—Geist (1-6) the wife of Wilfred Geist (1-6) was born at Donora, Washington County, Pennsylvania on December 25, 1901. She is a teacher and a housewife and had attended the California Teachers College, University of Pittsburgh and the Pennsylvania State College. She married Wilfred Geist (1-6) on July 1, 1933. They had no children.

Iva E. Geist—James (2-6) a daughter of Lewis Geist (4-5) was born at Shamokin, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on March 3, 1905 and died at Akron, Ohio on

December 3, 1929. She is buried in the Rose Hill cemetery at Akron and a tombstone marks her grave. She was a housewife and had the public school education. She married Jacob James (2-6) on December 23, 1926. They had no children.

Jennie Geist (1-6) a daughter of Daniel Geist (6-5) was born at Pitman, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on August 30, 1913. She is doing housework and has the public school education.

Leon Geist (2-6) a son of Daniel Geist (6-5) was born at Pitman, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on December 22, 1915. He is a laborer and has the public school education.

Lillian Geist (3-6) a daughter of Daniel Geist (6-5) was born at Pitman, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on August 27, 1918. She is doing housework and has the public school education.

Verna Geist (4-6) a daughter of Daniel Geist (6-5) was born at Pitman, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on April 19, 1921.

Betty Geist (5-6) a daughter of Daniel Geist (6-5) was born at Pitman, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on June 1, 1924.

Lillian R. Geist (1-6) a daughter of Daniel M. Geist (3-5) was born at New Bethlehem, Clarion County, Pennsylvania on April 8, 1900 and died at the same place on February 6, 1902. She is buried in the New Bethlehem cemetery and a tombstone marks her grave.

Daniel T. Geist (2-6) a son of Daniel M. Geist (3-5) was born at New Bethlehem, Clarion County, Pennsylvania on October 1, 1902. He is a clerk and an engineer and had attended the Indiana Teachers College and the Bucknell University. He married Marion Mills—Geist (2-6) on September 4, 1928 and they had no children.

Marion Mills—Geist (2-6) the wife of Daniel T. Geist (2-6) was born at New Bethlehem, Clarion County, Pennsylvania on June 11, 1905. She is a stenographer and has the public school education. She married Daniel T. Geist (2-6) on September 4, 1928. They had no children.

Harold M. Geist (3-6) a son of Daniel M. Geist (3-5) was born at New Bethlehem, Clarion County, Pennsylvania on January 17, 1904. He is an engineer and had attended the Drexel Institute. He married Kathryn Gribble—Geist (3-6) on August 15, 1931 and they had two children.

1—William H. Geist
2—Agnes G. Geist

Kathryn Gribble—Geist (3-6) the wife of Harold M. Geist (3-6) was born at Johnstown, Cambria County, Pennsylvania on October 26, 1907. She is a stenographer and a housewife and had attended the Johnstown Business College. She married Harold M. Geist (3-6) on August 15, 1931 and their two children are given under his name.

Eleanore G. Geist—Reed (4-6) a daughter of Daniel M. Geist (3-5) was born at New Bethlehem, Clarion County, Pennsylvania on October 30, 1908. She is a teacher and a housewife and had attended the California Teachers College, Hood College for Women and the University of Pittsburgh. She married Norman J. Reed (4-6) on July 9, 1932 and they had one child.

1—Norman J. Reed

Norman J. Reed (4-6) the husband of Eleanore G. Geist—Reed (4-6) was born at ---------- Indiana County, Pennsylvania on March 12, 1901. He is district superin-

tendent for the Atlantic Refining Company and had attended the Purdue College. He married Eleanore G. Geist—Reed (4-6) on July 9, 1932 and their one child is given under her name.

James R. Geist (1-6) a son of Clarence W. Geist (1-5) was born at Worthville, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on February 27, 1916. He was a student in the Clarion Teachers College.

Mary L. Geist (2-6) a daughter of Clarence W. Geist (1-5) was born at Worthville, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on January 1, 1919.

Franklin E. Smith (1-6) a grandson of Ellen Geist—Smith (3-4) was born at Worthville, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on May 20, 1890. He is a steam pipe fitter and has the public school education. He was not married. He is a World War veteran.

Mearl L. Smith (2-6) a grandson of Ellen Geist—Smith (3-4) was born at Johnsonburg, Elk County, Pennsylvania on November 2, 1892. He is a machinist and has the public school education. He married Edith Tyson—Smith (2-6) on August 8, 1916 and they had one child.

1—F. DeVere Smith

Edith Tyson—Smith (2-6) the wife of Mearl L. Smith (2-6) was born at Reynoldsville, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on October 26, 1889. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Mearl L. Smith (2-6) on August 8, 1916 and their one child is given under his name.

Albert B. Smith (3-6) a grandson of Ellen Geist—Smith (3-4) was born at Johnsonburg, Elk County, Pennsylvania on July 14, 1896 and died at the same place on August 25, 1897. He is buried in the Lutheran cemetery at Johnsonburg and a tombstone marks his grave.

Anna M. Smith (4-6) a granddaughter of Ellen Geist—Smith (3-4) was born at Johnsonburg, Elk County, Pennsylvania on December 6, 1900 and died at Erie on November 20, 1918. She is buried in the Lake Side cemetery at Erie and has no tombstone.

Delbert W. Smith (5-6) a grandson of Ellen Geist—Smith (3-4) was born at Reynoldsville, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on May 10, 1903. He is a garage mechanic and has the public school education. He was not married.

Mary A. Smith—Bretz (6-6) a granddaughter of Ellen Geist—Smith (3-4) was born at Reynoldsville, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on October 10, 1904. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Michael R. Bretz (6-6) on May 30, 1927 and they had one child.

1—Shirley M. Bretz

Michael R. Bretz (6-6) the husband of Mary A. Smith—Bretz (6-6) was born at Erie, Pennsylvania on February 10, 1907. He is a cabinet maker and has the public school education. He married Mary A. Smith—Bretz (6-6) on May 30, 1927 and their one child is given under her name.

Bernard D. Smith (7-6) a grandson of Ellen Geist—Smith (3-4) was born at Reynoldsville, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on September 1, 1909. He is a garage mechanic and has the public school education. He was single.

Elery C. Blesh (1-6) a grandson of Ellen Geist—Smith (3-4) was born at Johnsonburg, Elk County, Pennsylvania on October 4, 1891 and died at the same place on January 4, 1895. He is buried in the Laurel Hill cemetery at Johnsonburg and a tombstone marks his grave.

Nellie M. Blesh—Ritchie (2-6) a granddaughter of Ellen Geist—Smith (3-4) was born at Johnsonburg, Elk County, Pennsylvania on November 1, 1894. She is a saleslady and has the public school education. She married William Ritchie (2-6) on April 23, 1916 and they had one child.

1—Margaret E. Ritchie

William Ritchie (2-6) the husband of Nellie M. Blesh—Ritchie (2-6) was born at Oskaloosa, Iowa on October 3, 1885. He is a carpenter and has the public school education. He married Nellie M. Blesh—Ritchie (2-6) on April 23, 1916 and their one child is given under her name.

Earl Blesh (3-6) a grandson of Ellen Geist—Smith (3-4) was born at Johnsonburg, Elk County, Pennsylvania on December 5, 1897. He is in the aviation department of the U. S. Army and has the public school education. He married Inez L. Killmaster—Blesh (3-6) on May 23, 1930. They had no children.

Inez L. Killmaster—Blesh (3-6) the wife of Earl Blesh (3-6) was born at Harrisville, Michigan on May 15, 1909. She is a student and has attended the Detroit Teachers College. She married Earl Blesh (3-6) on May 23, 1930. They had no children.

Robert K. Smith (1-6) a grandson of Ellen Geist—Smith (3-4) was born in 1908 at Johnsonburg, Elk County, Pennsylvania and died in St. Louis, Missouri on October ---- 1937. He is buried in the Wardvale cemetery at Johnsonburg.

Earle B. Smith (1-6) a grandson of Ellen Geist—Smith (3-4) was born at Johnsonburg, Elk County, Pennsylvania on May 23, 1900. He married Margaret Silberman—Smith (1-6) on October 3, 1928 and they had one child.

1—Robert L. Smith

Richard J. Smith (2-6) a grandson of Ellen Geist—Smith (3-4) was born at Kittanning, Armstrong County, Pennsylvania on February 9, 1910.

Edwin C. Smith (3-6) a grandson of Ellen Geist—Smith (3-4) was born at Kittanning, Armstrong County, Pennsylvania on December 10, 1914.

Robert J. Rittman (1-6) a grandson of Ellen Geist—Smith (3-4) was born at Johnsonburg, Elk County, Pennsylvania on May 21, 1911. He is a salesman and had attended the Marshall College. He married Emma M. Shinn—Rittman (1-6) on June 8, 1940.

Richard E. Rittman (2-6) a grandson of Ellen Geist—Smith (3-4) was born at Des Moines, Iowa on February 5, 1913. He is doing clerical work and has the public school education. He married Sarah E. Raush—Rittman (2-6) on October 26, 1935 and they had one child.

1—Philip J. Rittman

William Farthing (1-6) a grandson of Ellen Geist—Smith (3-4) was born at Chicago, Illinois on January 24, 1921.

Nell Marie Geist (1-6) a daughter of Seiler P. Geist (1-5) was born at Du Bois, Clearfield County, Pennsylvania on March 10, 1912. She is at this time a student in the Indiana Teachers College.

Roy Stormer (1-6) a son of Lulu E. Geist—Stormer (3-5) was born at Sprangles Mills, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on December 19, 1901 and died at Punxsutawney, Jefferson County on February 18, 1924. He is buried in the Worthville cemetery but has no tombstone. He was an auto mechanic and had the public school education. He married Alvira Baxter—Stormer (1-6) on April 8, 1920 and they had one child.

1—Marietta J. Stormer

Alvira Baxter—Stormer (1-6) the wife of Roy Stormer (1-6) was born at Anita, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on October 8, 1905. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Roy Stormer (1-6) on April 8, 1920 and their one child is given under his name.

Helen L. Stormer—Bell (2-6) a daughter of Lulu E. Geist—Stormer (3-5) was born at Reynoldsville, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on July 3, 1903. She is a saleslady and has the public school education. She married John R. Bell (2-6) on November 30, 1933. They had no children.

John R. Bell (2-6) the husband of Helen L. Stormer—Bell (2-6) was born at Wilmington, Delaware on March 19, 1906. He is a radio technician and has the parochial school education. He married Helen L. Stormer—Bell (2-6) on November 30, 1933. They had no children.

Robert G. Stormer (3-6) a son of Lulu E. Geist—Stormer (3-5) was born at Reynoldsville, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on June 28, 1906 and died at Punxsutawney, Jefferson County on May 14, 1915. He is buried in the Worthville cemetery at Worthville, Jefferson County and a tombstone marks his grave. He had the public school education.

Joe W. Stormer (4-6) a son of Lulu E. Geist—Stormer (3-5) was born at Punxsutawney, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on April 28, 1910. He is a druggist and had attended the Temple University.

LaRue A. Stormer (5-6) a daughter of Lulu E. Geist—Stormer (3-5) was born at Punxsutawney, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on June 22, 1919.

Nell V. Stormer (6-6) a daughter of Lulu E. Geist—Stormer (3-5) was born at Punxsutawney, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on January 13, 1921.

Geraldine Carrier—Allison (1-6) a granddaughter of Jemima Geist—Slagle (6-4) was born at Summerville, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on November 26, 1901. She is a teacher and a housewife and has attended the Clarion Teachers College and the Columbia University. She married Harry Allison (1-6) on _____ 1922 and they had two children.

1—James Allison
2—Harry Allison

Harry Allison (1-6) the husband of Geraldine Carrier—Allison (1-6) was born at Plumville, Indiana County, Pennsylvania on _____ 1884. He is an ear, eye and nose specialist and had attended the University of Pennsylvania. He married Geraldine Carrier—Allison (1-6) on _____ 1922 and their two children are given under her name.

Nora Herb—Minnich (1-6) a granddaughter of Catherine Geist—Snyder (2-4) was born at Rough and Ready, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on October 4, 1882. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married David Minnich (1-6) on December 29, 1906 and they had five children.

1—Helen Minnich
2—Sturgeon Minnich
3—Whealen Minnich
4—Myrtle Minnich
5—Earl Minnich

David Minnich (1-6) the husband of Nora Herb—Minnich (1-6) was born at Klingerstown, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on July 24, 1886. He is a merchant and has

the public school education. He married Nora Herb—Minnich (1-6) on December 29, 1906 and their five children are given under her name.

Rosa Herb—Deibert (2-6) a granddaughter of Catherine Geist—Snyder (2-4) was born at Rough and Ready, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on August 2, 1884. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Henry Deibert (2-6) on February 9, 1908 and they had three children.

1—Glenn Deibert
2—Harry Deibert
3—Jeane Deibert

Henry Deibert (2-6) the husband of Rosa Herb—Deibert (2-6) was born at Klingerstown, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on December 17, 1884. He is a teacher and a postal clerk and had attended the Kutztown Teachers College. He married Rosa Herb—Deibert (2-6) on February 9, 1908 and their three children are given under her name.

Harvey Herb (3-6) a grandson of Catherine Geist—Snyder (2-4) was born at Rough and Ready, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on July 29, 1886 and died at the same place on December 20, 1919. He is buried in the Herbs Church cemetery at Rough and Ready and a tombstone marks his grave.

Raymond Snyder (1-6) a grandson of Catherine Geist—Snyder (2-4) was born at Leck Kill, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on April 28, 1890 and died at the same place on May 25, 1897. He is buried in the Union cemetery at Hegins, Schuylkill County and a tombstone marks his grave.

Catherine Snyder—Northrop (1-6) a granddaughter of Catherine Geist—Snyder (2-4) was born at Sunbury, Northumberland County Pennsylvania on July 7, 1888. She is a teacher and a housewife and had attended the Bucknell University. She married George Northrop (1-6) on February ____ 1913 and they had two children.

1—George H. Northrop
2—Robert Northrop

John Snyder (2-6) a grandson of Catherine Geist—Snyder (2-4) was born at Sunbury, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on February 4, 1890 and died at Atlantic City, New Jersey on June 7, 1933. He is buried in the Riverview cemetery at Northumberland, Northumberland County and a tombstone marks his grave. He was an attorney and had attended the Bucknell University, Dickinson Law School and Temple University. He served in the United States Army in France and Germany during the World War. He married Harriet Breger—Snyder (2-6) on July ____ 1917 and they had two children.

1—John H. Snyder
2—Joseph W. Snyder

Joseph Snyder (3-6) a grandson of Catherine Geist—Snyder (2-4) was born at Shamokin, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on May 28, 1896. He is an electrician and had attended the Bucknell University. During the World War he was in camp. He married Annie Kerr—Snyder (3-6) on June 17, 1921 and they had two children.

1—Margaret Snyder
2—Joseph Snyder

Annie Kerr—Snyder (3-6) the wife of Joseph Snyder (3-6) was born at Marklesville, Perry County, Pennsylvania on February 26, 1897. She is a housewife and had attended the William Smith College. She married Joseph Snyder (3-6) on June 17, 1921 and their two children are given under his name.

Daniel Snyder (4-6) a grandson of Catherine Geist—Snyder (2-4) was born at Shamokin, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on June 20, 1898. He is a bank clerk and

had taken a course in banking in the American Institute of Banking. He served in the World War in France and Belgium. He married Elizabeth Yost—Snyder (4-6) on October 2, 1923 and they had three children.

1—Daniel Snyder
2—Harold Snyder
3—Ruth E. Snyder

Elizabeth Yost—Snyder (4-6) the wife of Daniel Snyder (4-6) was born at Lewisburg, Union County, Pennsylvania on August 12, 1901. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Daniel Snyder (4-6) on October 2, 1923 and their three children are given under his name.

Samuel Snyder (5-6) a grandson of Catherine Geist—Snyder (2-4) was born at Shamokin, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on January 17, 1900. He is a foreman in a factory. He married Blanche Burns—Snyder (5-6) on _____ and they had one child.

1—Janet Arlene Snyder

Blanche Burns—Snyder (5-6) the wife of Samuel Snyder (5-6) was born at Selinsgrove, Snyder County, Pennsylvania on September 16, 1907. She married Samuel Snyder (5-6) on _____ and their one child is given under his name.

Stella Boyer (1-6) a granddaughter of Catherine Geist—Snyder (2-4) was born at Darby, Delaware County, Pennsylvania on August 9, 1894 and died at the same place on September 23, 1900. She is buried in the Brick Church cemetery at Leck Kill, Northumberland County and a tombstone marks her grave.

Helen Boyer (2-6) a granddaughter of Catherine Geist—Snyder (2-4) was born at Darby, Delaware County, Pennsylvania on May 3, 1896 and died at the same place on September 28, 1900. She is buried in the Brick Church cemetery at Leck Kill, Northumberland County and a tombstone marks her grave.

Florence Boyer (3-6) a granddaughter of Catherine Geist—Snyder (2-4) was born at Darby, Delaware County, Pennsylvania on December 3, 1903. She is a stenographer and a notary public and has the public school education.

Carrie Snyder—Rebuck (1-6) a granddaughter of Catherine Geist—Snyder (2-4) was born at Leck Kill, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on January 23, 1898. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Charles Rebuck (1-6) on April 21, 1923 and they had two children.

1—Daniel Rebuck
2—Catherine Rebuck

Charles Rebuck (1-6) the husband of Carrie Snyder—Rebuck (1-6) was born at Rebuck, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on June 30, 1896. He is a farmer and a truck driver and has the public school education. He was in Germany in the World War. He married Carrie Snyder—Rebuck (1-6) on April 21, 1923 and their two children are given under her name.

Charles Snyder (2-6) a grandson of Catherine Geist—Snyder (2-4) was born at Leck Kill, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on February 3, 1899. He is a clerk and a laborer and has the public school education. He married Annie Reiner—Snyder (2-6) on November 11, 1927 and they had one child.

1—June Snyder

Annie Reiner—Snyder (2-6) the wife of Charles Snyder (2-6) was born at Pitman, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on July 11, 1907. She is a housewife and has the public

school education. She married Charles Snyder (2-6) on November 11, 1927 and their one child is given under his name.

Harry Snyder (3-6) a grandson of Catherine Geist—Snyder (2-4) was born at Leck Kill, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on December 26, 1901. He is a traveling salesman and has the public school education.

Bertha Snyder (4-6) a granddaughter of Catherine Geist—Snyder (2-4) was born at Leck Kill, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on May 14, 1910. She is employed in the silk mill and has the public school education.

Rosa Paul—Ernst (1-6) a granddaughter of Mary Geist—Paul—Shoemaker (3-4) was born at Kellys Cross Roads, Union County, Pennsylvania on March 4, 1888. She is a milliner, dressmaker and a housewife and has the public school education. She married Merrill Ernst (1-6) on _____ 1910 and they had three children.

1—Everett Ernst
2—Paul Ernst
3—William Ernst

Merrill Ernst (1-6) the husband of Rosa Paul—Ernst (1-6) was born at West Milton, Union County, Pennsylvania on _____. He is a railroad ticket agent and switchman and has the public school education. He married Rosa Paul—Ernst (1-6) on _____ 1910 and their three children are given under her name.

Leroy Paul (2-6) a grandson of Mary Geist—Paul—Shoemaker (3-4) was born at Lewisburg, Union County, Pennsylvania on December 24, 1906. He is a farmer and has the public school education. He married Catherine Miller—Paul (2-6) on _____ 1927 and they had four children.

1—Boyd Paul
2—Helen Paul
3—Dale Paul
4—Donald Paul

Catherine Miller—Paul (2-6) the wife of Leroy Paul (2-6) was born at Lewisburg, Union County, Pennsylvania on _____. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Leroy Paul (2-6) on _____ 1927 and their four children are given under his name.

Jennie Geist—Reed (1-6) a daughter of Wilson Geist (1-5) was born at Rough and Ready, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on March 10, 1881. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married John Reed (1-6) on June 2, 1900 and they had ten children.

1—Raymond Reed
2—Flossie Reed
3—Leroy Reed
4—Clair Reed
5—Irene Reed
6—Helen Reed
7—Lila Reed
8—Violet Reed
9—Margaret Reed
10—Ethel Reed

John Reed (1-6) the husband of Jennie Geist—Reed (1-6) was born at Rebuck, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on April 9, 1880. He is a farmer and has the public school education. He married Jennie Geist—Reed (1-6) on June 2, 1900 and their ten children are given under her name.

Harvey Geist (1-6) a son of Wilson Geist (1-5) was born at Leck Kill, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on August 25, 1883. He is in the hotel business and has the public school education. He married Laura L. Lahr—Geist (1-6) on January 22, 1904 and they had one child.

1—Carrie K. Geist

Laura L. Lahr—Geist (1-6) the wife of Harvey Geist (1-6) was born at Dalmatia, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on October 7, 1885. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Harvey Geist (1-6) on January 22, 1904 and their one child is given under his name.

Carrie Geist—Burrell (2-6) a daughter of Wilson Geist (1-5) was born at Herndon, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on October 18, 1886. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married John Burrell (2-6) on October 26, 1907 and they had two children.

1—Margaret Burrell
2—Charles Burrell

John Burrell (2-6) the husband of Carrie Geist—Burrell (2-6) was born at Urban, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on March 29, 1885. He is a farmer and a carpenter and has the public school education. He married Carrie Geist—Burrell (2-6) on October 26, 1907 and their two children are given under her name.

Hattie Geist—Minnier (3-6) a daughter of Wilson Geist (1-5) was born at Herndon, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on February 12, 1890. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Charles Minnier (3-6) on January 13, 1912 and they had one child.

1—Sevilla Minnier

Charles Minnier (3-6) the husband of Hattie Geist—Minnier (3-6) was born at Fishers Ferry, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on June 2, 1890. He is a railroader and has the public school education. He married Hattie Geist—Minnier (3-6) on January 13, 1912 and their one child is given under her name.

Arthur Geist (4-6) a son of Wilson Geist (1-5) was born at Leck Kill, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on March 8, 1885 and died at Herndon, Northumberland County on November 14, 1887. He is buried in the Brick Church cemetery at Leck Kill and a tombstone marks his grave.

Irvin Geist (5-6) a son of Wilson Geist (1-5) was born at Leck Kill, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on April 11, 1894. He is a garage foreman and has the public school education. He married Cathryn Ruch—Geist (5-6) on December 17, 1918 and they had no children.

Cathryn Ruch—Geist (5-6) the wife of Irvin Geist (5-6) was born at Sunbury, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on July 24, 1896. She is a bookkeeper in a printing office and has the public school education. She married Irvin Geist (5-6) on December 17, 1918. They had no children.

Gertrude Geist—Haas (1-6) a daughter of William Geist (2-5) was born at Leck Kill, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on January 5, 1890. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Ray Haas (1-6) on October ____ 1914 and they had no children.

Ray Haas (1-6) the husband of Gertrude Geist—Haas (1-6) was born at Pitman, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on September 15, 1892. He is a painter and has the public school education. He married Gertrude Geist—Haas (1-6) on October ____ 1914. They had no children.

Jennie Geist—Wolfgang (2-6) a daughter of William Geist (2-5) was born at Leck Kill, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on December 5, 1892. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Robert Wolfgang (2-6) on June 15, 1914 and they had eleven children.

1—Lester Wolfgang
2—Beatrice Wolfgang
3—William Wolfgang
4—George Wolfgang
5—Ruth Wolfgang
6—Pauline Wolfgang
7—Ethel Wolfgang
8—Sidney Wolfgang
9—Kenneth Wolfgang
10—Robert Wolfgang
11—Lila Wolfgang

Robert Wolfgang (2-6) the husband of Jennie Geist—Wolfgang (2-6) was born at Pitman, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on November 12, 1890. He is a farmer and a coal miner and has the public school education. He married Jennie Geist—Wolfgang (2-6) on June 15, 1914 and their eleven children are given under her name.

Walter Geist (3-6) a son of William Geist (2-5) was born at Leck Kill, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on January 13, 1894. He is a farmer and a truck driver and has the public school education. He married Bessie Snyder—Geist (3-6) on April 21, 1916 and they had no children.

Bessie Snyder—Geist (3-6) the wife of Walter Geist (3-6) was born at Pitman, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on February 16, 1898. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Walter Geist (3-6) on April 21, 1916. They had no children.

Morris Geist (4-6) a son of William Geist (2-5) was born at Leck Kill, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on April 5, 1896. He is a timberman and a laborer and has the public school education. He married Katie Smith—Geist (4-6) on October ____ 1922 and they had two children.

1—Dorothy Geist
2—Robert Geist

Katie Smith—Geist (4-6) the wife of Morris Geist (4-6) was born at Rebuck, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on February 8, 1895. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Morris Geist (4-6) on October ____ 1922 and their two children are given under his name.

Estella Geist—Reitz (5-6) a daughter of William Geist (2-5) was born at Leck Kill, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on October 5, 1899. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Lester Reitz (5-6) on June 13, 1924 and they had two children.

1—Hilda Reitz
2—Marlin Reitz

Lester Reitz (5-6) the husband of Estella Geist—Reitz (5-6) was born in Cameron Township, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on January 7, 1902. He is a carpenter and a contractor and has the public school education. He married Estella Geist—Reitz (5-6) on June 13, 1924 and their two children are given under her name.

Harry Geist (6-6) a son of William Geist (2-5) was born at Leck Kill, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on January 19, 1904. He is a timberman and has the public

school education. He married Jersie Deibert—Geist (6-6) on October 17, 1928 and they had two children.

1—William Geist
2—Derl Geist

Jersie Deibert—Geist (6-6) the wife of Harry Geist (6-6) was born at Erdman, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on March 20, 1902. She is a waitress, clerk and a housewife and has the public school education. She married Harry Geist (6-6) on October 17, 1928 and their two children are given under his name.

John Geist (7-6) a son of William Geist (2-5) was born at Leck Kill, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on August 1, 1907. He is a farmer and has the public school education.

Edna Geist (8-6) a daughter of William Geist (2-5) was born at Leck Kill, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on November 5, 1912. She is doing housework and has the public school education. She has one child.

1—Ronald Rebuck

Ward Geist (1-6) a son of Anson Geist (3-5) was born at Meiserville, Snyder County, Pennsylvania on March 11, 1891. He is a carburetor mechanic in an aircraft factory. He was drafted for the World War and was in camp. He has the public school education. He married Deloris Nogle—Geist (1-6) on May 1, 1926 and they had no children.

Deloris Nogle—Geist (1-6) the wife of Ward Geist (1-6) was born at Danville, Illinois on February 18, 1895. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Ward Geist (1-6) on May 1, 1926 and they had no children.

Myrtle Geist—Milliken (2-6) a daughter of Anson Geist (3-5) was born at South Bend, Indiana on April 8, 1895. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Clarence Milliken (2-6) on February 14, 1914 and they had two children.

1—Melvin Milliken
2—Margaret Milliken

Clarence Milliken (2-6) the husband of Myrtle Geist—Milliken (2-6) was born at South Bend, Indiana on April 28, 1893. He is a farmer and had attended the Notre Dame College. He married Myrtle Geist—Milliken (2-6) on February 14, 1914 and their two children are given under her name.

Verna Geist—Chase (3-6) a daughter of Anson Geist (3-5) was born at South Bend, Indiana on June 24, 1897. She is a dressmaker and a housewife and has the public school education. She married Arthur Chase (3-6) on September 10, 1922 and they had no children.

Arthur Chase (3-6) the husband of Verna Geist—Chase (3-6) was born at Decatur, Indiana on September 10, 1897. He is a mechanic and had attended a Normal School. He married Verna Geist—Chase (3-6) on September 10, 1922. They had no children.

John C. Geist (4-6) a son of Anson Geist (3-5) was born at Buchanan, Michigan on January 24, 1900. He is a truck driver and has the public school education. He married Elsie Colditz—Geist (4-6) on June 23, 1923 and they had two children.

1—Elaine L. Geist
2—Clair J. Geist

Elsie Colditz—Geist (4-6) the wife of John C. Geist (4-6) was born at Albernau, Germany on November 18, 1903. She is a housewife and had attended a business college. She married John C. Geist (4-6) on June 23, 1923 and their two children are given under his name.

Ruby Geist—Mabry (5-6) a daughter of Anson Geist (3-5) was born at South Bend, Indiana on August 10, 1903. She is a beauty operator and has the public school education. She married Arthur Mabry (5-6) on June 30, 1928. They had no children.

Arthur Mabry (5-6) the husband of Ruby Geist—Mabry (5-6) was born at Chattanooga, Tennessee on September 20, 1904. He is a structural iron worker and has the public school education. He married Ruby Geist—Mabry (5-6) on June 30, 1928. They had no children.

Arthur Geist (6-6) a son of Anson Geist (3-5) was born at South Bend, Indiana on May 1, 1910. He is a toy maker and has the public school education.

Laura Geist—Deibler (1-6) a daughter of Charles Geist (4-5) was born at Meiserville, Snyder County, Pennsylvania on October 2, 1889. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Homer Deibler (1-6) on November 20, 1911 and they had six children.

1—May Deibler
2—Olga Deibler
3—Melba Deibler
4—Ruth Deibler
5—Betty Deibler
6—Laura Deibler

Homer Deibler (1-6) the husband of Laura Geist—Deibler (1-6) was born at Berrysburg, Dauphin County, Pennsylvania on December 20, 1888. He is a blacksmith and has the public school education. He married Laura Geist—Deibler (1-6) on November 20, 1911 and their six children are given under her name.

Jennie Geist—Bashore (2-6) a daughter of Charles Geist (4-5) was born at Loyalton, Dauphin County, Pennsylvania on August 31, 1891. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Elemiel Bashore (2-6) on June 11, 1915 and they had one child.

1—Leona Simpson
1—Cora Bashore

Elemiel Bashore (2-6) the husband of Jennie Geist—Bashore (2-6) was born at Northumberland, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on November 15, 1888. He is a steward and a janitor and has the public school education. He married Jennie Geist—Bashore (2-6) on June 11, 1915 and their one child is given under her name.

Mary Geist—Laudenslager—Schmeltz (3-6) a daughter of Charles Geist (4-5) was born at Loyalton, Dauphin County, Pennsylvania on January 17, 1892. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She was married twice. Her first husband was Newton Laudenslager (3-6) whom she married on April 16, 1910 and they had four children. Her second husband is Oscar Schmeltz (3-6) whom she married on June 4, 1921 and they had one child.

1—Ethel Laudenslager
2—Sarah Laudenslager
3—Irene Laudenslager
4—Robert Laudenslager

5—Ruby Schmeltz

Newton Laudenslager (3-6) the first husband of Mary Geist—Laudenslager—Schmeltz (3-6) was born at Loyalton, Dauphin County, Pennsylvania on February 8, 1890 and died at Steelton, Dauphin County on October 16, 1918. He is buried in the Wiconisco cemetery at Wiconisco, Dauphin County and a tombstone marks his grave. He was a laborer in the steel mills and had the public school education. He married Mary

Geist—Laudenslager—Schmeltz (3-6) on April 16, 1910 and their four children are given under her name.

Oscar Schmeltz (3-6) the second husband of Mary Geist—Laudenslager—Schmeltz (3-6) was born in Lykens Township, Dauphin County, Pennsylvania on November 23, 1891. He is a repair man in the mines and has the public school education. He married Mary Geist—Laudenslager—Schmeltz (3-6) on June 4, 1921 and their one child is given under her name.

John Geist (4-6) a son of Charles Geist (4-5) was born at Sacramento, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on January 18, 1895. He is a plumber and has the public school education. He married Ursula Machamer—Geist (4-6) on July 28, 1917 and they had one child.

1—Isabelle Geist

Ursula Machamer—Geist (4-6) the wife of John Geist (4-6) was born at Lykens, Dauphin County, Pennsylvania on March 10, 1899. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married John Geist (4-6) on July 28, 1917 and their one child is given under his name.

Charles Geist (5-6) a son of Charles Geist (4-5) was born at Williamstown, Dauphin County, Pennsylvania on April 11, 1898. He is a laborer and has the public school education. He married Ida Reiner—Geist (5-6) on December 24, 1921 and they had two children.

1—Alice Geist
2—Charles Geist

Ida Reiner—Geist (5-6) the wife of Charles Geist (5-6) was born at Muir, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on May 23, 1904. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Charles Geist (5-6) on December 24, 1921 and their two children are given under his name.

Henry Geist (6-6) a son of Charles Geist (4-5) was born at Williamstown, Dauphin County, Pennsylvania on August 26, 1900 and died at the some place on May 14, 1901. He is buried in the Methodist cemetery at Williamstown and a tombstone marks his grave.

William Geist (7-6) a son of Charles Geist (4-5) was born at Williamstown, Dauphin County, Pennsylvania on July 25, 1902. He is a carpenter and has the public school education. He married Mary Haller—Geist (7-6) on June 18, 1924 and they had no children.

Mary Haller—Geist (7-6) the wife of William Geist (7-6) was born at Williamstown, Dauphin County, Pennsylvania on June 19, 1905. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married William Geist (7-6) on June 18, 1924. They had no children.

Harvey Geist (8-6) a son of Charles Geist (4-5) was born at Williamstown, Dauphin County, Pennsylvania on November 3, 1904 and died at the same place on October 4, 1907. He is buried in the Methodist cemetery at Williamstown and a tombstone marks his grave.

Dorothy Geist—McNeil (9-6) a daughter of Charles Geist (4-5) was born at Williamstown, Dauphin County, Pennsylvania on October 9, 1906. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Clifford McNeil (9-6) on December 24, 1926. They had no children.

Clifford McNeil (9-6) the husband of Dorothy Geist—McNeil (9-6) was born at Tower City, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on February 5, 1905. He is a coal miner and has

the public school education. He married Dorothy Geist—McNeil (9-6) on December 24, 1926 and they had no children.

Walter Troutman (1-6) a son of Laura Geist—Troutman (5-5) was born at Williamstown, Dauphin County, Pennsylvania on August 3, 1891. He is a veterinarian and had attended schools in Toronto, Canada. He married Helen Stretch—Troutman (1-6) on September 25, 1920 and they had three children.

1—Martha J. Troutman
2—Walter Troutman
3—Ruth A. Troutman

Helen Stretch—Troutman (1-6) was born at Philadelphia on April 25, 1896. She is a nurse and a housewife and had attended the Delaware Hospital. She married Walter Troutman (1-6) on September 25, 1920 and their three children are given under his name.

Lottie Troutman (2-6) a daughter of Laura Geist—Troutman (5-5) was born at Meiserville, Snyder County, Pennsylvania on April 6, 1893. She has been a clerk in a bank for many years and had attended Pennsylvania Business College.

John Troutman (3-6) a son of Laura Geist—Troutman (5-5) was born at Meiserville, Snyder County, Pennsylvania on September 14, 1895. He is an auto mechanic and had attended the Blue Ridge College. He served two years in the World War and had been in France. He married Mary C. Snyder—Troutman (3-6) on January 5, 1932. They had no children.

Mary C. Snyder—Troutman (3-6) the wife of John Troutman (3-6) was born at Port Trevorton, Snyder County, Pennsylvania on July 11, 1896. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married John Troutman (3-6) on January 5, 1932 and they had no children.

Harry Geist (1-6) a son of John Geist (7-5) was born at Williamstown, Dauphin County, Pennsylvania on September 15, 1896. He is a merchant and has the public school education. He married Dorothy Fry—Geist (1-6) on June ____ 1924 and they had one child.

1—Betty Geist

Dorothy Fry—Geist (1-6) the wife of Harry Geist (1-6) was born at Reading, Berks County, Pennsylvania on October 22, 1905. She is a clerk and a housewife and has the public school education. She married Harry Geist (1-6) on June ____ 1924 and their one child is given under his name.

Harold Geist (1-6) a son of John Geist (7-5) was born at Williamstown, Dauphin County, Pennsylvania on August 30, 1910.

Henrietta Geist (2-6) a daughter of John Geist (7-5) was born at Williamstown, Dauphin County, Pennsylvania on April 7, 1918.

Taurance Geist (1-6) a son of James Geist (9-5) was born at Williamstown, Dauphin County, Pennsylvania on April 26, 1903 and died at the same place on May 5, 1903. He is buried in the Methodist cemetery at Williamstown and a tombstone marks his grave.

Lucy Geist—Esterline (2-6) a daughter of James Geist (9-5) was born at Williamstown, Dauphin County, Pennsylvania on December 4, 1910. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Marlin Esterline (2-6) on March 18, 1933. They had no children.

Marlin Esterline (2-6) the husband of Lucy Geist—Esterline (2-6) was born at Wico-

nisco, Dauphin County, Pennsylvania on May 21, 1907. He is a mechanic and had attended the Pennsylvania State College. He married Lucy Geist—Esterline (2-6) on March 18, 1933. They had no children.

James Geist (3-6) a son of James Geist (9-5) was born at Williamstown, Dauphin County, Pennsylvania on July 3, 1914. He is a laborer and has the public school education.

Bobby Geist (4-6) a son of James Geist (9-5) was born at Williamstown, Dauphin County, Pennsylvania on May 30, 1925 and died at the same place on May 4, 1926. He is buried in the Methodist cemetery at Williamstown and a tombstone marks his grave.

Daniel Schwartz (1-6) a grandson of Lydia Geist—Schwartz (5-4) was born at Urban, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on January 2, 1907. He is a teacher and had attended the Bucknell University.

Gurney Ressler (1-6) a son of Ida Geist—Ressler (1-5) was born at Leck Kill, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on January 6, 1885. He is a laborer and has the public school education.

Mable Ressler—Welker (2-6) a daughter of Ida Geist—Ressler (1-5) was born at Shamokin, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on March 22, 1886. She is a clerk and a housewife and has the public school education. She married Fred E. Welker (2-6) on October ____ 1914 and they had two children.

1—Caroline Welker
2—Margaret Welker

Fred E. Welker (2-6) the husband of Mable Ressler—Welker (2-6) was born at Shamokin, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on _____ 1888. He is a carpenter and has the public school education. He married Mable Ressler—Welker (2-6) on October ____ 1914 and their two children are given under her name.

William Ressler (3-6) a son of Ida Geist—Ressler (1-5) was born at Leck Kill, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on _____. He is a notary public and has the public school education. He married Marion Kissler—Ressler (3-6) on August 10, 1918 and they had five children.

1—Louise Ressler
2—William H. Ressler
3—John Ressler
4—James P. Ressler
5—Ruth M. Ressler

Marion Kissler—Ressler (3-6) the wife of William Ressler (3-6) was born at Shenandoah, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on May 27, 1892. She is a housewife and had attended the Wilson College for Women. She married William Ressler (3-6) on August 10, 1918 and their five children are given under his name.

George Ressler (4-6) a son of Ida Geist—Ressler (1-5) was born at Shamokin, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on April 19, 1889 and died at Greenbrier, Northumberland County on June 25, 1897. He is buried in the Brick Church cemetery at Leck Kill, Northumberland County and a tombstone marks his grave.

Katie Ressler—Harris (5-6) a daughter of Ida Geist—Ressler (1-5) was born at Leck Kill, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on October 24, 1891. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Ben. Harris (5-6) on January 1, 1915 and they had three children.

1—Miriam Harris
2—Nancy Harris
3—Cathryn Harris

Ben. Harris (5-6) the husband of Katie Ressler—Harris (5-6) was born at Shamokin, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on October 16, 1888. He is a sign writer and has the public school education. He married Katie Ressler—Harris (5-6) on January 1, 1915 and their three children are given under her name.

Joseph D. Deppen (1-6) a son of Della Geist—Deppen (5-5) was born at Herndon, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on April 22, 1915. He is a salesman and has attended the Thompson Business College and the Dickinson College. He married Dorothy Meyers—Deppen (1-6) on June 10, 1938 and they had one child.

1—Joseph Deppen.

Dorothy Meyers—Deppen (1-6) the wife of Joseph D. Deppen (1-6) was born at Harrisburg, Pennsylvania on July 14, 1915. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Joseph D. Deppen (1-6) on June 10, 1938 and their one child is given under his name.

Tressa Geist—Anderson (1-6) a daughter of Howard Geist (1-5) was born at Trevorton, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on November 9, 1895. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Adam Anderson (1-6) on April 8, 1916 and they had three children.

1—Pauline Anderson
2—Philip Anderson
3—Robert Anderson

Adam Anderson (1-6) the husband of Tressa Geist—Anderson (1-6) was born at Dalmatia, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on May 21, 1894. He is a laborer and has the public school education. He married Tressa Geist—Anderson (1-6) on April 8, 1916 and their three children are given under her name.

Annetta Geist (1-6) a daughter of Howard Geist (1-5) was born at Girardville, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on September 18, 1898. She is a postal clerk in the Allentown Post Office and had attended the Williamsport Commercial College.

Raymond Geist (2-6) a son of Howard Geist (1-5) was born at Girardville, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on February 28, 1900. He is a letter carrier and has the public school education. He married Ruth Ritter—Geist (2-6) on March 2, 1933. They had no children.

Ruth Ritter—Geist (2-6) the wife of Raymond Geist (2-6) was born at Chanute, Kansas on September 6, 1909. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Raymond Geist (2-6) on May 2, 1933. They had no children.

Lee Geist (3-6) a son of Howard Geist (1-5) was born at Girardville, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on March 24, 1915.

Samuel Miller (1-6) a son of Nora Geist—Miller (3-5) was born at Girardville, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on February 26, 1904. He is a merchant and has the public school education.

Ralph G. Miller (2-6) a son of Nora Geist—Miller (3-5) was born at Girardville, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on September 15, 1905. He is a druggist and had attended the School of Pharmacy in Philadelphia. He married Anna Ripka—Miller (2-6) on _____ and they had one child.

1—Albert H. Miller

Anna Ripka—Miller (2-6) the wife of Ralph Miller (2-6) was born at Philadelphia, Pennsylvania on April 21 _____.

Catherine Miller—Davis (3-6) a daughter of Nora Geist—Miller (3-5) was born at Girardville, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on January 27, 1908. She is a teacher and had attended the Lock Haven Teachers College and the Pennsylvania State College. She married Bruce Davis (3-6) on _____.

Albert Miller (4-6) a son of Nora Geist—Miller (3-5) was born at Girardville, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on May 9, 1912.

Catherine Eck—Oswald (1-6) a daughter of Minnie Geist—Eck (4-5) was born at Girardville, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on February 21, 1909. She is a teacher and had attended the Stroudsburg Teachers College. She married Charles T. Oswald (1-6) on June 27, 1934.

Charles T. Oswald (1-6) the husband of Catherine Eck—Oswald (1-6) was born on February 3, 1908. He is a teacher and had attended the Lehigh University and the Brown University. He married Catherine Eck—Oswald (1-6) on June 27, 1934.

Franklin Schwartz (1-6) a son of Laura Geist—Schwartz (1-5) was born at Philadelphia, Pennsylvania on August 5, 1907. He is an electrician and has the public school education.

Esther Schwartz (2-6) a daughter of Laura Geist—Schwartz (1-5) was born at Philadelphia, Pennsylvania on September 28, 1910. She is a designer and has the public school education.

Gladys Schwartz (3-6) a daughter of Laura Geist—Schwartz (1-5) was born at Philaadelphia, Pennsylvania on May 24, 1914. She is a hairdresser and has the public school education.

Robert Philips (1-6) a son of Tamie Geist—Philips (2-5) was born at Sunbury, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on January 9, 1913.

Harry H. Geist (1-6) a son of George Geist (3-5) was born at Jersey Shore, Lycoming County, Pennsylvania on March 3, 1910. He is a clerk and had attended the Detroit Business College.

Sarah Alice Blackwell (1-6) a daughter of Bertha Geist—Blackwell (4-5) was born at Jersey Shore, Lycoming County, Pennsylvania on April 13, 1909. She is a typist and a clerk.

Richard A. Shepard (1-6) a son of Esther Geist—Shepard (7-5) was born at East Orange, New Jersey on July 6, 1922.

William E. Smith (1-6) a son of Caroline M. Geist—Smith (5-5) was born at Allentown, Lehigh County, Pennsylvania on September 15, 1913 and died at the same place on November 30, 1913. He is buried in the Grandview cemetery at Allentown and a tombstone marks his grave.

Nan G. Smith (2-6) a daughter of Caroline M. Geist—Smith (5-5) was born at Pottsville, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on June 28, 1915.

Harvey J. Smith (3-6) a son of Caroline M. Geist—Smith (5-5) was born at Pottsville, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on December 30, 1917.

Betty Jane Brown (1-6) a daughter of Kathryn Geist—Brown (6-5) was born at Harrisburg, Pennsylvania on April 17, 1915.

Richard H. Brown (2-6) a son of Kathryn Geist—Brown (6-5) was born at Philadelphia, Pennsylvania on March 24, 1920.

David G. Brown (3-6) a son of Kathryn Geist—Brown (6-5) was born at Pottsville, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on May 13, 1922.

Ruth E. Plyler—Young (1-6) a granddaughter of Elizabeth Geist—Fry (2-4) was born at Ohl, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on March 21, 1897. She is a teacher and a housewife and had attended the Slippery Rock Teachers College. She married Clair C. Young (1-6) on October 15, 1919 and they had three children.

1—Monabel Young
2—Loraine Young
3—Clifford Young

Clair C. Young (1-6) the husband of Ruth E. Plyler—Young (1-6) was born at Grange, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on July 6, 1897. He is a traveling salesman and has the public school education. He married Ruth E. Plyler—Young (1-6) on October 15, 1919 and their three children are given under her name.

Albert Plyler (2-6) a grandson of Elizabeth Geist—Fry (2-4) was born at Ohl, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on November 26, 1898 and died at Grange, Jefferson County on January 9, 1920. He is buried in the St. Johns Church cemetery near Grange and a tombstone marks his grave.

Nora E. Plyler—Lendyok (3-6) a granddaughter of Elizabeth Geist—Fry (2-4) was born at Grange, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on February 10, 1901. She is a teacher and a housewife and had attended the Slippery Rock Teachers College. She married Stephen Lendyok (3-6) on February 14, 1923 and they had one child.

1—George Lendyok

Stephen Lendyok (3-6) the husband of Nora E. Plyler—Lendyok (3-6) was born at Soldier, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on May 12, 1900. He is a farmer and has the public school education. He married Nora E. Plyler—Lendyok (3-6) on February 14, 1923 and their one child is given under her name.

Clark Plyler (4-6) a grandson of Elizabeth Geist—Fry (2-4) was born at Grange, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on October 25, 1902. He is a farmer and has the public school education. He married Mildred A. Young—Plyler (4-6) on October 12, 1922 and they had five children.

1—Doris Plyler
2—Alverda Plyler
3—Dorothy Plyler
4—Helen Plyler
5—Wayne Plyler

Mildred A. Young—Plyler (4-6) the wife of Clark Plyler (4-6) was born at Grange, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on December 12, 1901. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Clark Plyler (4-6) on October 12, 1922 and their five children are given under his name.

Alden W. Plyler (5-6) a grandson of Elizabeth Geist—Fry (2-4) was born at Grange, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on July 11, 1904. He is a laborer and has the public school education.

Mary E. Plyler (6-6) a granddaughter of Elizabeth Geist—Fry (2-4) was born at Grange, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on June 13, 1906. She is a clerk and has the public school education.

Mrs. Elizabeth Geist—Fry (2-4) 1840 to 1936 **Andrew Geist (3-4) 1843 to 1935**

Children of Jesse Geist (16-3)

William C. Plyler (7-6) a grandson of Elizabeth Geist—Fry (2-4) was born at Grange, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on December 28, 1908. He is a coal miner and has the public school education. He married Viola Chittester—Plyler (7-6) on July 9, 1930 and they had two children.

1—Edward Plyler
2—Ernest Plyler

Viola Chittester—Plyler (7-6) the wife of William C. Plyler (7-6) was born at Brookville, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on July 1, 1912. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married William C. Plyler (7-6) on July 9, 1930 and their two children are given under his name.

Emma L. Plyler (8-6) a granddaughter of Elizabeth Geist—Fry (2-4) was born at Grange, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on December 19, 1912. She is a teacher and had attended the Slippery Rock Teachers College.

H. Orabel Plyler (9-6) a granddaughter of Elizabeth Geist—Fry (2-4) was born at Grange, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on March 20, 1916. She is a nurse and had attended the Indiana Memorial Hospital.

John C. Fry (1-6) a grandson of Elizabeth Geist—Fry (2-4) was born at Summerville, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on July 31, 1906. He is an operator of a road roller and has the public school education. He married Christina Hoffman—Fry (1-6) on September 1, 1927 and they had no children.

Christina Hoffman—Fry (1-6) the wife of John C. Fry (1-6) was born at Coolspring, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on June 20, 1908. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married John C. Fry (1-6) on September 1, 1927. They had no children.

Mary E. Fry—Powell (2-6) a granddaughter of Elizabeth Geist—Fry (2-4) was born at Worthville, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on December 27, 1908. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Harry Powell (2-6) on January ---- 1923 and they had three children.

1—Max Powell
2—Clarence Powell
3—Kenneth Powell

Harry Powell (2-6) the husband of Mary E. Fry—Powell (2-6) was born at Ringgold, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on July ---- 1900. He is weighmaster at a coal mine and has the public school education. He married Mary E. Fry—Powell (2-6) on January ---- 1923 and their three children are given under her name.

Mae C. Fry—Dinger (3-6) a granddaughter of Elizabeth Geist—Fry (2-4) was born at Worthville, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on September 8, 1909. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married William Dinger (3-6) on February ---- 1925 and they had one child.

1—Junior Dinger

William Dinger (3-6) the husband of Mae C. Fry—Dinger (3-6) was born at Timblin, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on July ---- 1900. He is employed on the highway and has the public school education. He married Mae C. Fry—Dinger (3-6) on February ---- 1925 and their one child is given under her name.

Harry F. Fry (4-6) a grandson of Elizabeth Geist—Fry (2-4) was born at Ohl, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on September 8, 1911. He is employed in a silk mill and has the public school education. He married Margaret Waid—Fry (4-6) on June 22, 1932 and they had one child.

1—Charles Fry

Margaret Waid—Fry (4-6) the wife of Harry F. Fry (4-6) was born in 1911. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Harry F. Fry (4-6) on June 22, 1932 and their one child is given under his name.

Ilene Fry (5-6) a granddaughter of Elizabeth Geist—Fry (2-4) was born at Sprangles Mills, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on December 8, 1914. She is doing housework and has the public school education.

Lloyd F. Fry (6-6) a grandson of Elizabeth Geist—Fry (2-4) was born at Elderton,

Armstrong County, Pennsylvania on April 7, 1916. He is a laborer and has the public school education. He married Treva Briggs—Waid—Fry (6-6) on September 27, 1934. They had no children.

Treva Briggs—Waid—Fry (6-6) the wife of Lloyd F. Fry (6-6) was born at Meadville, Crawford County, Pennsylvania on _____. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Lloyd F. Fry (6-6) on September 27, 1934 and they had no children.

Geraldine Fry (7-6) a granddaughter of Elizabeth Geist—Fry (2-4) was born at Sprangles Mills, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on February 8, 1920.

Cliffton Fry (1-6) a grandson of Elizabeth Geist—Fry (2-4) was born at Pansy, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on September 21, 1915.

Willma Fry (2-6) a granddaughter of Elizabeth Geist—Fry (2-4) was born at Mayport, Clarion County, Pennsylvania on December 21, 1919.

John Brosius (1-6) a son of Arminta Geist—Brosius (1-5) was born at Heathville, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on October 11, 1892. He is a laborer and has the public school education. He married Alda Reitz—Brosius (1-6) on November 13, 1912 and they had nine children.

1—Katherine Brosius
2—Merle Brosius
3—Earl Brosius
4—James Brosius
5—Betty Brosius
6—Irma Brosius
7—Charles E. Brosius
8—Kenneth Brosius
9—Kermit Brosius

Alda Reitz—Brosius (1-6) the wife of John Brosius (1-6) was born at Ohl, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on August 3, 1893. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married John Brosius (1-6) on November 13, 1912 and their nine children are given under his name.

Ethel M. Brosius—Wolfgang (2-6) a daughter of Arminta Geist—Brosius (1-5) was born at Heathville, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on June 6, 1894. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Adam H. Wolfgang (2-6) on January 24, 1912 and they had ten children.

1—Cyrus Wolfgang
2—Edward Wolfgang
3—William Wolfgang
4—Marie Wolfgang
5—Robert Wolfgang
6—Mable Wolfgang
7—Bertha Wolfgang
8—Harry Wolfgang
9—Kenneth Wolfgang
10—Rebecca Wolfgang

Adam H. Wolfgang (2-6) the husband of Ethel M. Brosius—Wolfgang (2-6) was born at Corsica, Clarion County, Pennsylvania on July 11, 1889. He is a farmer and has the public school education. He married Ethel M. Brosius—Wolfgang (2-6) on January 24, 1912 and their ten children are given under her name.

Emma Brosius—Brosius (3-6) a daughter of Arminta Geist—Brosius (1-5) was born

at Heathville, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on April 2, 1896. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Howard Brosius (3-6) on March 20, 1917 and they had nine children.

1—Richard Brosius
2—Raymond Brosius
3—Pauline Brosius
4—Beryl Brosius
5—Lois Brosius
6—Fred Brosius
7—Floyd Brosius
8—Laura Brosius
9—Joyce Brosius

Howard Brosius (3-6) the husband of Emma Brosius—Brosius (3-6) was born at Ohl, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on August 20, 1895. He is a farmer and has the public school education. He married Emma Brosius—Brosius (3-6) on March 20, 1917 and their nine children are given under her name.

Grace Brosius (4-6) a daughter of Arminta Geist—Brosius (1-5) was born at Heathville, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on September 1, 1900. She is a clerk and has the public school education.

Twila Brosius—Beck (5-6) a daughter of Arminta Geist—Brosius (1-5) was born at Heathville, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on September 27, 1903. She is a teacher and had attended the Clarion Teachers College. She married J. Fred Beck (5-6) on June 1, 1930 and they had no children.

J. Fred Beck (5-6) the husband of Twila Brosius—Beck (5-6) was born at Venus, Venango County, Pennsylvania on August 8, 1906. He is a driller and has the public school education. He married Twila Brosius—Beck (5-6) on June 1, 1930. They had no children.

Geraldine Brosius—Beck (6-6) a daughter of Arminta Geist—Brosius (1-5) was born at Heathville, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on July 11, 1906. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Merle Beck (6-6) on November 4, 1929.

Merle Beck (6-6) the husband of Geraldine Brosius—Beck (6-6) was born at Knox, Clarion County, Pennsylvania on November 30, 1902. He is a driller and has the public school education. He married Geraldine Brosius—Beck (6-6) on November 4, 1929.

Aldine Brosius—Best (7-6) a daughter of Arminta Geist—Brosius (1-5) was born at Heathville, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on September 22, 1911. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Laird Best (7-6) on February 12, 1931.

Laird Best (7-6) the husband of Aldine Brosius—Best (7-6) was born at Knox, Clarion County, Pennsylvania on May 9, 1909. He is a glass worker and has the public school education. He married Aldine Brosius—Best (7-6) on February 12, 1931.

Robert Brosius (8-6) a son of Arminta Geist—Brosius (1-5) was born at Heathville, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on June 12, 1915.

Mable Reitz—Hull (1-6) a daughter of Frances Geist—Reitz (2-5) was born at Ohl, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on July 17, 1891. She is a teacher and a housewife and had attended the Grove City College and the Clarion Teachers College. She married Elmer Hull (1-6) on June 18, 1924 and they had three children.

1—Lois Hull
2—Howard Hull
3—Edward Hull

Elmer Hull (1-6) the husband of Mable Reitz—Hull (1-6) was born at East Brady, Clarion County, Pennsylvania on November 22, 1893. He is a farmer and has the public school education. He married Mable Reitz—Hull (1-6) on June 18, 1924 and their three children are given under her name.

Edna Reitz (2-6) a daughter of Frances Geist—Reitz (2-5) was born at Ohl, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on March 13, 1893. She is a teacher and had attended the Grove City College and the Clarion Teachers College.

Paul Reitz (3-6) a son of Frances Geist—Reitz (2-5) was born at Ohl, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on September 10, 1895. He is a laborer and has the public school education. He married Ada Mowry—Reitz (3-6) on October 8, 1919 and they had four children.

1—Kenneth Reitz
2—William Reitz
3—Sarah Reitz
4—Evelyn Reitz

Ada Mowry—Reitz (3-6) the wife of Paul Reitz (3-6) was born at Ohl, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on May 8, 1898. She is a teacher and a housewife and had attended the Clarion Teachers College. She married Paul Reitz (3-6) on October 8, 1919 and their four children are given under his name.

Clair Reitz (4-6) a son of Frances Geist—Reitz (2-5) was born at Ohl, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on March 15, 1898. He is a teacher and a coal miner and has the public school education. He married Valera Painter—Reitz (4-6) on October 1, 1919 and they had two children.

1—Thomas Reitz
2—Andrew Reitz

Valera Painter—Reitz (4-6) the wife of Clair Reitz (4-6) was born at Mill Creek, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on April 2, 1897. She is a teacher and a housewife and had attended the Clarion Teachers College. She married Clair Reitz (4-6) on October 1, 1919 and their two children are given under his name.

Sue Reitz—Brosius (5-6) a daughter of Frances Geist—Reitz (2-5) was born at Ohl, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on January 20, 1903. She is a teacher and a housewife and had attended the Clarion Teachers College. She married Paul Brosius (5-6) on October 4, 1922 and they had one child.

1—Phyllis Brosius

Paul Brosius (5-6) the husband af Sue Reitz—Brosius (5-6) was born at Ohl, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on September 28, 1901. He is a coal miner and has the public school education. He married Sue Reitz—Brosius (5-6) on October 4, 1922 and their one child is given under her name.

Lulu Reitz—Brosius (6-6) a daughter of Frances Geist—Reitz (2-5) was born at Ohl, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on November 17, 1904. She is a teacher and a housewife and had attended the Clarion Teachers College. She married Russell Brosius (6-6) on May 22, 1929 and they had two children.

1—Lulu F. Brosius
2—Martha L. Brosius

Russell Brosius (6-6) the husband of Lulu Reitz—Brosius (6-6) was born at Pansy, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on March 5, 1903. He is a farmer and has the public school education. He married Lulu Reitz—Brosius (6-6) on May 22, 1929 and their two children are given under her name.

Bernice Reitz (7-6) a daughter of Frances Geist—Reitz (2-5) was born at Ohl, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on May 26, 1914 and died at the same place on December 6, 1919. She is buried in the cemetery at Ohl and a tombstone marks her grave.

Zella Geist—Shirey (1-6) a daughter of Norman Geist (5-5) was born at Worthville, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on March 22, 1902. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Jay S. Shirey (1-6) on December 24, 1919 and they had five children.

1—Lena Shirey
2—James E. Shirey
3—Bernard Shirey
4—Mary Shirey
5—Tex Shirey

Jay S. Shirey (1-6) the husband of Zella Geist—Shirey (1-6) was born at Brookville, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on December 3, 1895. He is a farmer and has the public school education. He is a World War veteran and saw service in France. He married Zella Geist—Shirey (1-6) on December 24, 1919 and their five children are given under her name.

Grace Geist—Hughes—Bigley (2-6) a daughter of Norman Geist (5-5) was born at Worthville, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on June 22, 1904. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She was married twice. Her first husband was Alvie Hughes (2-6) whom she married in 1920 and they had two children. Her second husband is Thomas Bigley (2-6) whom she married on _____ 1933 and they had no children.

1—Wayne Hughes
2—Lois Hughes

Blanche Geist—Hidman—Lewreims (3-6) a daughter of Norman Geist (5-5) was born at Pansy, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on _____ 1906. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She was married twice. Her first husband was Harry Hidman (3-6) whom she married in 1922 and they had two children. Her second husband is Lewis Lewreims (3-6) whom she married in 1933. They had no children.

1—Patty Hidman
2—Jack Hidman

Chester Geist (4-6) a son of Norman Geist (5-5) was born at Pansy, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on February 26, 1910. He is a laborer and has the public school education. He married Winnie Hettrick—Geist (4-6) on _____ 1932 and they had one child.

1—Harry W. Geist

Winnie Hettrick—Geist (4-6) the wife of Chester Geist (4-6) was born at Brookville, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on _____. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Chester Geist (4-6) on _____ 1932 and their one child is given under his name.

Grant Geist (5-6) a son of Norman Geist (5-5) was born at Pansy, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on July 6, 1912 and died at the same place on February 13, 1929. He is buried in the Worthville cemetery at Worthville, Jefferson County and a tombstone marks his grave.

Bernard Geist (6-6) a son of Norman Geist (5-5) was born at Pansy, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on November 24, 1917. He is a laborer and has the public school education.

Hazel Geist (1-6) a daughter of William Geist (6-5) was born at Worthville, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on February 24, 1916.

Mary Geist (2-6) a daughter of William Geist (6-5) was born at Brookville, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on September 9, 1917.

Florence Geist (3-6) a daughter of William Geist (6-5) was born at Brookville, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on August 19, 1919.

Kenneth Geist (4-6) a son of William Geist (6-5) was born at Brookville, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on June 1, 1924.

Ralph Geist (1-6) a son of John Geist (7-5) was born at Worthville, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on January 29, 1913.

Catherine Geist (2-6) a daughter of John Geist (7-5) was born at Worthville, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on March 5, 1915.

Blake Geist (3-6) a son of John Geist (7-5) was born at Worthville, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on July 30, 1918.

William Geist (4-6) a son of John Geist (7-5) was born at Worthville, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on October 14, 1920.

William Berkhouse (1-6) a grandson of Catherine Geist—Berkhouse (5-4) was born in Clearfield County, Pennsylvania on July 16, 1907 and died at Urey, Indiana County on September 14, 1907. He is buried in the Urey cemetery and a tombstone marks his grave.

Mary Berkhouse—Fisher (2-6) a granddaughter of Catherine Geist—Berkhouse (5-4) was born at McGees Mills, Clearfield County, Pennsylvania on August 19, 1908. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Harry Fisher (2-6) on ----------.

Harry Fisher (2-6) the husband of Mary Berkhouse—Fisher (2-6) was born at Glen Campbell, Indiana County, Pennsylvania on December 22, 1902. He is a foundry man and has the public school education. He married Mary Berkhouse—Fisher (2-6) on ----------.

Cecilia Berkhouse—Stiver (4-6) a granddaughter of Catherine Geist—Berkhouse (5-4) was born at McGees Mills, Clearfield County, Pennsylvania on June 19, 1912. She married Mr. Stiver (4-6) on October 17, 1928 and they had three children.

1—James A. Stiver
2—Kathleen Stiver
3—Robert L. Stiver

Mr. Stiver (4-6) the husband of Cecilia Berkhouse—Stiver (4-6) was born at Glen Campbell, Indiana County, Pennsylvania on August 10, 1907. He is a coal miner and has the public school education. He married Cecilia Berkhouse—Stiver (4-6) on October 17, 1928 and their three children are given under her name.

Alta Berkhouse (5-6) a granddaughter of Catherine Geist—Berkhouse (5-4) was born at McGees Mills, Clearfield County, Pennsylvania on June 26, 1914. She is a beautician and has the public school education.

Charles Berkhouse (6-6) a grandson of Catherine Geist—Berkhouse (5-4) was born at Glen Campbell, Indiana County, Pennsylvania on November 8, 1915.

Jessie Berkhouse (7-6) a granddaughter of Catherine Geist—Berkhouse (5-4) was born at Glen Campbell, Indiana County, Pennsylvania on May 7, 1917 and died at the same place on April 18, 1918. She is buried in the Urey cemetery at Urey, Indiana County.

Nettie Berkhouse (8-6) a granddaughter of Catherine Geist—Berkhouse (5-4) was born at Glen Campbell, Indiana County, Pennsylvania on May 7, 1917 and died at the same place on April 21, 1918. She is buried in the Urey cemetery at Urey, Indiana County.

Franklin Berkhouse (9-6) a grandson of Catherine Geist—Berkhouse (5-4) was born at Glen Campbell, Indiana County, Pennsylvania on July 24, 1918.

Robert Berkhouse (10-6) a grandson of Catherine Geist—Berkhouse (5-4) was born at Glen Campbell, Indiana County, Pennsylvania on March 1, 1922 and died at the same place on May 14, 1922. He is buried in the Urey cemetery at Urey, Indiana County.

Olive Berkhouse (11-6) a granddaughter of Catherine Geist—Berkhouse (5-4) was born at Glen Campbell, Indiana County, Pennsylvania on December 6, 1926.

Catherine V. Shobert (1-6) a granddaughter of Catherine Geist—Berkhouse (5-4) was born on December 5, 1915. She had attended the Business College.

Wayne Schwab (1-6) a grandson of Lavina Geist—Gearhart (7-4) was born at Worthville, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on September 7, 1906. He is a druggist and had attended the Washington and the Jefferson Medical Colleges. He married Helen Tidd—Schwab (1-6) on June 15, 1933 and they had no children.

Helen Tidd—Schwab (1-6) the wife of Wayne Schwab (1-6) was born at Roundhead, Ohio, on November 15, 1906. She is a teacher and a housewife and had attended the Northeastern University in Ohio. She married Wayne Schwab (1-6) on June 15, 1933. They had no children.

Horace Montgomery (1-6) a grandson of Lavina Geist—Gearhart (7-4) was born at Derrick City, McKean County, Pennsylvania on January 7, 1906. He is a teacher and had attended the Ada College in Ohio, the Athens College in Georgia and the Duke University in North Carolina. He married Gladys Anderson—Montgomery (1-6) on November 30, 1925 and they had one child.

1—Thomas Montgomery

Gladys Anderson—Montgomery (1-6) the wife of Horace Montgomery (1-6) was born at Danville, Virginia on December 14, 1905. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Horace Montgomery (1-6) on November 30, 1925 and their one child is given under his name.

Vina Montgomery (2-6) a granddaughter of Lavina Geist—Gearhart (7-4) was born at Worthville, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on September 7, 1907. She is a teacher and had attended the Indiana and the California Teachers Colleges.

Bruce Montgomery (3-6) a grandson of Lavina Geist—Gearhart (7-4) was born at Derrick City, McKean County, Pennsylvania on July 12, 1909. He is at this time a student in a medical college.

Mark Montgomery (4-6) a grandson of Lavina Geist—Gearhart (7-4) was born at Derrick City, McKean County, Pennsylvania on November 9, 1916.

Sarah Montgomery (5-6) a granddaughter of Lavina Geist—Gearhart (7-4) was born at Worthville, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on July 24, 1921.

Arlene Hinderliter—Sowers (1-6) a granddaughter of Lavina Geist—Gearhart (7-4) was born at Worthville, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on March 10, 1909. She is a

housewife and has the public school education. She married Albert Sowers (1-6) on ---------- 1928 and they had one child.

1—Jesse Sowers

Albert Sowers (1-6) the husband of Arlene Hinderliter—Sowers (1-6) was born at Knoxdale, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on January 18, 1903. He is a coal miner and has the public school education. He married Arlene Hinderliter—Sowers (1-6) on ---------- 1928 and their one child is given under her name.

Agnes L. Geist—Christman (3-6) a daughter of Henry Geist (2-5) was born at Limeport, Lehigh County, Pennsylvania on February 14, 1868. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married James Christman (3-6) in 1889 and they had four children.

1—Arthur Christman
2—Gertrude Christman
3—Blanche Christman
4—Claude Christman

James Christman (3-6) the husband of Agnes L. Geist—Christman (3-6) was born in Monroe County, Pennsylvania on September 14, 1868. He is employed in a wire mill and has the public school education. He married Agnes L. Geist—Christman (3-6) in 1889 and their four children are given under her name.

Lillie J. Sell—Geist (4-6) the first wife of Victor Geist (4-6) was born at Limeport, Lehigh County, Pennsylvania on March 19, 1867 and died at Allentown, Lehigh County on August 13, 1917. She is buried in the Fairview cemetery at Allentown and a tombstone marks her grave.

Caroline Geist (4-6) a daughter of Samuel Geist (4-5) was born in Long Swamp Township, Berks County, Pennsylvania on May 24, 1882 and died at the same place on February 21, 1901. She is buried in the Long Swamp Church cemetery and a tombstone marks her grave.

Milton Geist (5-6) a son of Samuel Geist (4-5) was born in Long Swamp Township, Berks County, Pennsylvania on March 31, 1884. He is a molder in the Topton Foundry and has the public school education. He married Mamie L. Bachman—Geist (5-6) on October 10, 1904 and they had ten children.

1—Esther Geist
2—Edgar Geist
3—LeRoy Geist
4—Myrtle Geist
5—Clarence Geist
6—Marian Geist
7—Norman Geist
8—Franklin Geist
9—Herman Geist
10—Raymond Geist

Mamie L. Bachman—Geist (5-6) the wife of Milton Geist (5-6) was born at Gilberton, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on December 2, 1884. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Milton Geist (5-6) on October 10, 1904 and their ten children are given under his name.

Sallie Geist—Fegley (1-6) a daughter of John Geist (6-5) was born in Rockland Township, Berks County, Pennsylvania on May 6, 1868 and died at Macungie, Lehigh County on January 19, 1919. She is buried in the Mertztown Church cemetery at Mertztown, Berks County and a tombstone marks her grave. She was a housewife and

had the public school education. She married Israel Fegley (1-6) on December 25, 1902 and they had three children.

1—J. Edwin Fegley
2—George Fegley
3—Clarence Fegley

Israel Fegley (1-6) the husband of Sallie Geist—Fegley (1-6) was born in Longswamp Township, Berks County, Pennsylvania on January 4, 1880. He is a painter and has the public school education. He married Sallie Geist—Fegley (1-6) on December 25, 1902 and their three children are given under her name.

Mathias Geist (2-6) a son of John Geist (6-5) was born in Long Swamp Township, Berks County, Pennsylvania on May 25, 1872. He is a laborer and has the public school education. He married Mary Mosser—Geist (2-6) on June 5, 1896 and they had no children.

Mary Mosser—Geist (2-6) the wife of Mathias Geist (2-6) was born in Hereford Township, Berks County, Pennsylvania on September 12, 1864. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Mathias Geist (2-6) on June 5, 1896. They had no children.

Emma Geist—Moyer (3-6) a daughter of John Geist (6-5) was born in Long Swamp Township, Berks County, Pennsylvania on August 20, 1874. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married John Moyer (3-6) in 1893 and they had ten children.

1—Henry Moyer
2—Emma Moyer
3—Mathias Moyer
4—Annie Moyer
5—Elmer Moyer
6—Minnie Moyer
7—John Moyer
8—Arthur Moyer
9—Mary Moyer
10—Solon Moyer

John Moyer (3-6) the husband of Emma Geist—Moyer (3-6) was born in District Township, Berks County, Pennsylvania on August 29, 1862 and died at Breinigsville, Lehigh County on August 15, 1933. He is buried in the Huffs Church cemetery, Berks County but has no tombstone. He was a laborer and had the public school education. He married Emma Geist—Moyer (3-6) in 1893 and their ten children are given under her name.

Mary Geist—Hertzog—Day (4-6) a daughter of John Geist (6-5) was born in Long Swamp Township, Berks County, Pennsylvania on August 20, 1874. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She was married twice. Her first husband was Matthew A. Hertzog (4-6) whom she married in 1895 and they had ten children. Her second husband is Alvin Day (4-6) whom she married in 1916 and they had two children.

1—John Hertzog
2—Raymond Hertzog
3—Alice Hertzog
4—Annie Hertzog
5—Paul Hertzog
6—Bertha Hertzog
7—Herbert Hertzog
8—Harvey Hertzog
9—Robert Hertzog

10—George Hertzog

11—Charles Day
12—Lester Day

Matthew A. Hertzog (4-6) the first husband of Mary Geist—Hertzog—Day (4-6) was born at Pikesville, Berks County, Pennsylvania on June 16, 1865 and died at Frederickville, Berks County on December ---- 1915. He is buried in the Pikesville cemetery but has no tombstone to mark his grave. He was a laborer and had the public school education. He married Mary Geist—Hertzog—Day (4-6) in 1895 and their ten children are given under her name.

Alvin Day (4-6) the second husband of Mary Geist—Hertzog—Day (4-6) was born in District Township, Berks County, Pennsylvania on April 18, 1883. He is a laborer and has the public school education. He married Mary Geist—Hertzog—Day (4-6) in 1916 and their two children are given under her name.

Jonas Geist (5-6) a son of John Geist (6-5) was born in Long Swamp Township, Berks County, Pennsylvania on April 23, 1878 and died at Alburtis, Lehigh County on January 21, 1939. He is buried in the Long Swamp Church cemetery but has no tombstone. He was a farmer and had the public school education. He married Clara Jacobs—Geist (5-6) on December 27, 1902 and they had thirteen children.

1—Herbert Geist
2—Harry Geist
3—Verna Geist
4—Ellwood Geist
5—LeRoy Geist
6—Earl Geist
7—Raymond Geist
8—Helen Geist
9—Alice Geist
10—Edna Geist
11—George Geist
12—Bruce Geist
13—Carl Geist

Clara Jacobs—Geist (5-6) the wife of Jonas Geist (5-6) was born in Long Swamp Township, Berks County, Pennsylvania on January 22, 1881. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Jonas Geist (5-6) on December 27, 1902 and their thirteen children are given under his name.

Samuel Geist (6-6) a son of John Geist (6-5) was born at Mertztown, Berks County, Pennsylvania on April 10, 1882. He is a sawyer and has the public school education. He married Anna Blyler—Geist (6-6) on March 28, 1904 and they had eleven children.

1—Bertha Geist
2—John Geist
3—Milton Geist
4—Addie Geist
5—Myrtle Geist
6—Alvin Geist
7—Sallie Geist
8—Warren Geist
9—Mary Geist
10—Alice Geist
11—David Geist

Anna Blyler—Geist (6-6) the wife of Samuel Geist (6-6) was born at Alburtis, Lehigh County, Pennsylvania on January ---- 1882. She is a housewife and has the public school

education. She married Samuel Geist (6-6) on March 28, 1904 and their eleven children are given under his name.

Robert Geist (8-6) a son of John Geist (6-5) was born in District Township, Berks County, Pennsylvania on February 8, 1892. He is a laborer and has the public school education. He married Stella Miller—Geist (8-6) on June 8, 1913 and they had ten children.

1—Clarence Geist
2—Ernest Geist
3—Margaret Geist
4—Clifford Geist
5—Clara Geist
6—Evelyn Geist
7—John Geist
8—Gertrude Geist
9—Harold Geist
10—Robert Geist

Stella Miller—Geist (8-6) the wife of Robert Geist (8-6) was born in Mertztown, Berks County, Pennsylvania on May 28, 1896. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Robert Geist (8-6) on June 8, 1913 and their ten children are given under his name.

Mary J. Geist—Leiby (1-6) a daughter of Amos Geist (9-5) was born at Macungie, Lehigh County, Pennsylvania on April 1, 1883. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Monroe A. Leiby (1-6) on June 20, 1901 and they had nine children.

1—Mable F. Leiby
2—Ralph M. Leiby
3—Mark H. Leiby
4—Warren Leiby
5—Margaret M. Leiby
6—Earl L. Leiby
7—Marjorie M. Leiby
8—Carl W. Leiby
9—Dorothy M. Leiby

Monroe A. Leiby (1-6) the husband of Mary J. Geist—Leiby (1-6) was born in Albany Township, Berks County, Pennsylvania on July 16, 1881. He is a farmer and has the public school education. He married Mary J. Geist—Leiby (1-6) on June 20, 1901 and their nine children are given under her name.

Amos Geist (2-6) a son of Amos Geist (9-5) was born at Maxatawny, Berks County, Pennsylvania on March 20, 1890. He is employed in a foundry and he has the public school education. He was married twice. His first wife was Jennie S. Detrich—Geist (2-6) whom he married on January 27, 1911 and they had three children. His second wife is Edna Landis—Geist (2-6) whom he married on August 27, 1921 and they had two children.

1—Edgar Geist
2—Esther Geist
3—Homer Geist

4—Naomi Geist
5—Merle Geist

Jennie S. Detrich—Geist (2-6) the first wife of Amos Geist (2-6) was born in Greenwich Township, Berks County, Pennsylvania on December 21, 1887 and died at Virginsville, Berks County on October 25, 1918. She is buried in the Grimville Church cemetery,

Berks County and a tombstone marks her grave. She was a housewife and had the public school education. She married Amos Geist (2-6) on January 27, 1911 and their three children are given under his name.

Edna Landis—Geist (2-6) the second wife of Amos Geist (2-6) was born at Boyertown, Berks County, Pennsylvania on October 20, 1901. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Amos Geist (2-6) on August 27, 1921 and their two children are given under his name.

Solon A. Geist (3-6) a son of Amos Geist (9-5) was born in Weisenberg Township, Lehigh County, Pennsylvania on June 5, 1891. He is a farmer and has the public school education. He married and had three children.

1—Vernia Geist
2—Mildred Geist
3—Melrose Geist

Jonas Fritch (1-6) a son of Mary Geist—Fritch (10-5) was born in Long Swamp Township, Berks County, Pennsylvania on August 17, 1872 and died young at the same place but date is not known. He is buried in the Long Swamp Church cemetery but has no tombstone.

Lewis Fritch (2-6) a son of Mary Geist—Fritch (10-5) was born in Long Swamp Township, Berks County, Pennsylvania on January 24, 1874 and died young at the same place but the date is not known. He is buried in the Long Swamp Church cemetery but has no tombstone.

Milton Fritch (3-6) a son of Mary Geist—Fritch (10-5) was born in Long Swamp Township, Berks County, Pennsylvania on January 2, 1875. He is a laborer and has the public school education. He was married twice. His first wife was Aquilla Warmkessel—Meck—Fritch (3-6) whom he married in 1907 and they had one child. His second wife was Magie Bramer—Fritch (3-6) whom he married in 1920 and they had no children. His second wife died in Philadelphia and we have no records of her.

1—Warren Fritch

Aquilla Warmkessel—Meck—Fritch (3-6) the first wife of Milton Fritch (3-6) was born in Long Swamp Township, Berks County, Pennsylvania on January 17, 1880 and died in the same township on January 16, 1919. She is buried in the Huffs Church cemetery, Berks County and a tombstone marks her grave. She was a housewife and had the public school education. She married Milton Fritch (3-6) in 1907 and their one child is given under his name.

Mary Fritch (4-6) a daughter of Mary Geist—Fritch (10-5) was born in Long Swamp Township, Berks County, Pennsylvania on June 12, 1877 and died young in the same township but the date is not known. She is buried in the Long Swamp Church cemetery but has no tombstone.

Carrie Fritch—Killian (5-6) a daughter of Mary Geist—Fritch (10-5) was born in Long Swamp Township, Berks County, Pennsylvania on July 28, 1880. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Lewis Killian (5-6) on April 2, 1899 and they had two children.

1—Lewis J. Killian
2—Mary Killian

Lewis Killian (5-6) the husband of Carrie Fritch—Killian (5-6) was born at Allentown, Lehigh County, Pennsylvania on June 10, 1874. He is a ribbon weaver and has the public school education. He married Carrie Fritch—Killian (5-6) on April 2, 1899 and their two children are given under her name.

Irvin Fritch (6-6) a son of Mary Geist—Fritch (10-5) was born at Allentown, Lehigh County, Pennsylvania on May 12, 1883. He is a laborer and has the public school education. He married Mamie Miller—Fritch (6-6) on July 28, 1906 and they had four children.

1—Lloyd Fritch
2—Ida Fritch
3—Paul Fritch
4—Arlene Fritch

Mamie Miller—Fritch (6-6) the wife of Irvin Fritch (6-6) was born at Maxatawny, Berks County, Pennsylvania on August 1, 1890. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Irvin Fritch (6-6) on July 28, 1906 and their four children are given under his name.

Susan Fritch—Kerchner (7-6) a daughter of Mary Geist—Fritch (10-5) was born in Long Swamp Township, Berks County, Pennsylvania on September 10, 1887. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Solon Kerchner (7-6) on December 24, 1908 and they had six children.

1—Loren Kerchner
2—Robert Kerchner
3—Ralph Kerchner
4—Louis Kerchner
5—Betty Kerchner
6—Mary A. Kerchner

Solon Kerchner (7-6) the husband of Susan Fritch—Kerchner (7-6) was born at Kutztown, Berks County, Pennsylvania on August 27, 1883. He is a road supervisor and has the public school education. He married Susan Fritch—Kerchner (7-6) on December 24, 1908 and their six children are given under her name.

William Fritch (8-6) a son of Mary Geist—Fritch (10-5) was born in Long Swamp Township, Berks County, Pennsylvania on October 2, 1889 and died young and in the same Township but no date is known. He is buried in the Long Swamp Church cemetery but has no tombstone.

Daisy Fritch—Horn (9-6) a daughter of Mary Geist—Fritch (10-5) was born in Long Swamp Township, Berks County, Pennsylvania on November 29, 1892 and died at Allentown, Lehigh County on October 20, 1934. She is buried in the Fairview cemetery in Allentown and a tombstone marks her grave. She was a florist and a housewife and had the public school education. She married Charles Horn (9-6) on_____1919 and they had two children.

1—Olive Horn
2—Charles Horn

Charles Horn (9-6) the husband of Daisy Fritch—Horn (9-6) was born at Doylestown, Bucks County, Pennsylvania on August 25, 1876 and died at Allentown, Lehigh County on February 10, 1933. He is buried in the Fairview cemetery in Allentown and a tombstone marks his grave. He was a florist and had the public school education. He married Daisy Fritch—Horne (9-6) in 1919 and their two children are given under her name.

Allen J. Fritch (10-6) a son of Mary Geist—Fritch (10-5) was born in Long Swamp Township, Berks County, Pennsylvania on June 2, 1895. He is a laborer and has the public school education. He was not married.

Amos Fritch (11-6) a son of Mary Geist—Fritch (10-5) was born in and died in Long Swamp Township, Berks County, Pennsylvania. He is buried in the Long Swamp Church cemetery but has no tombstone and his birthday and time of death are not known, but he was very young.

John Geist (1-6) a son of Frank Geist (13-5) was born in Long Swamp Township, Berks County, Pennsylvania on_____1907. He is a laborer and has the public school education. He was not married.

Annie Geist—Litzenberger (2-6) a daughter of Frank Geist (13-5) was born in Long Swamp Township, Berks County, Pennsylvania on November 2, 1909. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Wilson Litzenberger (2-6) on July 15, 1933 and they had two children.

1—Theodore Litzenberger
2—Phyllis Litzenberger

Wilson Litzenberger (2-6) the husband of Annie Geist—Litzenberger (2-6) was born at East Texas, Lehigh County, Pennsylvania on November 28, 1913. He is a mechanic and had attended the Allentown Business College. He married Annie Geist—Litzenberger (2-6) on July 15, 1933 and their two children are given under her name.

Minnie Geist (3-6) a daughter of Frank Geist (13-5) was born in Long Swamp Township, Berks County, Pennsylvania on March 14, 1913. She does housework and has the public school education. She was not married.

Frank Geist (4-6) a son of Frank Geist (13-5) was born in Long Swamp Township, Berks County, Pennsylvania on September 18, 1914. He is a laborer and has the public school education. He was not married.

Harry E. Geist (1-6) a son of Cornelius Geist (1-5) was born at Breinigsville, Lehigh County, Pennsylvania on November 9, 1871. He is an iron ore miner and has the public school education. He was not married.

Addie V. Geist—Henry (2-6) a daughter of Cornelius Geist (1-5) was born at Breiningsville, Lehigh County, Pennsylvania on September 17, 1873. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Franklin Henry (2-6) on January_____ 1892 and they had one child.

1—Oliver Henry

Franklin Henry (2-6) the husband of Addie V. Geist—Henry (2-6) was born at Saegersville, Lehigh County, Pennsylvania on November 29, 1868 and died at Macungie, Lehigh County, on June 4, 1939. He is buried in the Union cemetery at Trexlertown, Berks County. He was a farmer and had the public school education. He married Addie V. Geist—Henry (2-6) on January_____1892 and their one child is given under her name.

Alice L. Geist—Blank (3-6) a daughter of Cornelius Geist (1-5) was born at Breinigsville, Lehigh County, Pennsylvania on October 22, 1875. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Irvin Blank (3-6) on June 27, 1902 and they had two children.

1—Harold E. Blank
2—Kermit J. W. Blank

Irvin Blank (3-6) the husband of Alice L. Geist—Blank (3-6) was born at Alburtis, Lehigh County, Pennsylvania on August 8, 1879. He is employed in a silk mill and has the public school education. He married Alice L. Geist—Blank (3-6) on June 27, 1902 and their two children are given under her name.

Laura E. Geist (4-6) a daughter of Cornelius Geist (1-5) was born at Breinigsville, Lehigh County, Pennsylvania on November 6, 1878. She is employed in a factory. She was not married.

William Geist (5-6) a son of Cornelius Geist (1-5) was born at Breinigsville, Lehigh County, Pennsylvania on March 13, 1881. He is an iron ore miner and has the public school education. He married Minnie Acker—Geist (5-6) on_____and they had four children.

1—Norman Geist
2—Clarence Geist
3—Dorothy Geist
4—Carrie Geist

Minnie Acker—Geist (5-6) the wife of William Geist (5-6) was born at Breinigsville, Lehigh County, Pennsylvania on _____ 1882 and died in Allentown, Lehigh County on _____. 1937. She was a housewife and had the public school education. She married William Geist (5-6) and their four children are given under his name.

Cora A. Geist—Williams (6-6) a daughter of Cornelius Geist (1-5) was born at Breinigsville, Lehigh County, Pennsylvania on December 5, 1884. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Theodore Williams (6-6) on August 9, 1913 and they had one child.

1—Harold Williams

Theodore Williams (6-6) the husband of Cora A. Geist—Williams (6-6) was born in Monroe County, Pennsylvania on March 8, 1887. He is a farmer and has the public school education. He married Cora A. Geist—Williams (6-6) on August 9, 1913 and their one child is given under her name.

Meda S. Geist—Kline (7-6) a daughter of Cornelius Geist (1-5) was born at Breinigsville, Lehigh County, Pennsylvania on January 8, 1885. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Charles Kline (7-6) on February 3, 1907 and they had two children.

1—Oliver Smoyer
1—Lillian Kline
2—Harry Kline

Charles Kline (7-6) the husband of Meda S. Geist—Kline (7-6) was born at Molltown, Berks County, Pennsylvania on October 1, 1887. He is a pattern maker and has the public school education. He married Meda S. Geist—Kline (7-6) on February 3, 1907 and their two children are given under her name.

Alton J. Geist (8-6) a son of Cornelius Geist (1-5) was born at Breinigsville, Lehigh County, Pennsylvania on July ____ 1886. He is a carpenter and has the public school education. He married Eva Merkel—Geist (8-6) on _____ and they had two children.

1—Paul Geist
2—Ray Geist

John Geist (9-6) a son of Cornelius Geist (1-5) was born at Breinigsville, Lehigh County, Pennsylvania on April 21, 1888 and died at Kutztown, Berks County on June ____, 1928. He is buried in the Mount Hope cemetery at Kutztown and a tombstone marks his grave He was a farmer and had the public school education. He married Maggie Miller—Geist (9-6) on _____ and they had three children.

1—Kenneth Geist
2—Marlyn Geist
3—Marguerite Geist

Oliver Geist (10-6) a son of Cornelius Geist (1-5) was born at Breinigsville, Lehigh County, Pennsylvania on September 8, 1891 and died at the same place on August 5,

1894. He is buried in the Lehigh Union Church cemetery and a tombstone marks his grave. He is buried on the same lot as his parents but the parents have no tombstones.

Sallie H. Geist (1-6) a daughter of William R. Geist (2-5) was born in Long Swamp Township, Berks County, Pennsylvania on August 7, 1878. She is doing housework and has the public school education. She was not married.

John W. Geist (2-6) a son of William R. Geist (2-5) was born in Long Swamp Township, Berks County, Pennsylvania on January 9, 1880. He is a farmer and has the public school education. He married Sadie Frederick—Geist (2-6) on August 4, 1906 and they had nine children.

1—Helen L. Geist
2—Iva S. Geist
3—Elda S. Geist
4—Verna M. Geist
5—William J. Geist
6—George R. Geist
7—Earl P. Geist
8—John W. Geist
9—Arlene P. Geist

Sadie Frederick—Geist (2-6) the wife of John W. Geist (2-6) was born in Rockland Township, Berks County, Pennsylvania on February 3, 1884 She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married John W. Geist (2-6) on August 4, 1906 and their nine children are given under his name.

Hiram Fenstermacher (2-6) a son of Catherine Geist—Fenstermacher (3-5) was born in Long Swamp Township, Berks County, Pennsylvania on January 31, 1876 and died at the same place on April 21, 1876. He is buried in the Long Swamp Church cemetery and a tombstone marks his grave.

George Fenstermacher (5-6) a son of Catherine Geist—Fenstermacher (3-5) was born in Long Swamp Township, Berks County, Pennsylvania on April 9, 1881 and died in the same township on August 29, 1885. He is buried in the Long Swamp Church cemetery and a tombstone marks his grave.

Katie Carl—Fenstermacher (1-6) a daughter of Anna Geist—Carl (4-5) was born in Long Swamp Township, Berks County, Pennsylvania on May 20, 1880. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Edward Fenstermacher (1-6) on April ____ 1910 and they had six children.

1—Elda Fenstermacher
2—Marie Fenstermacher
3—Earl Fenstermacher
4—Floyd Fenstermacher
5—Carl Fenstermacher
6—Warren Fenstermacher

Edward Fenstermacher (1-6) the husband of Katie Carl—Fenstermacher (1-6) was born at Maxatawny, Berks County, on June 30, 1876. He is a farmer and had attended the Kutztown Normal School. He married Katie Carl—Fenstermacher (1-6) on April ____ 1910 and their six children are given under her name.

George Carl (2-6) a son of Anna Geist—Carl (4-5) was born in Rockland Township, Berks County, Pennsylvania on July 25, 1881. He is a farmer and has the public school education. He married Annie Behm—Carl (2-6) on May 17, 1902 and they had three children.

1—William Carl

2—Paul Carl
3—Verna Carl

Annie Behm—Carl (2-6) the wife of George Carl (2-6) was born in Long Swamp Township, Berks County, Pennsylvania on September 7, 1880. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married George Carl (2-6) on May 17, 1902 and their three children are given under his name.

Annie Carl—Rader (3-6) a daughter of Anna Geist—Carl (4-5) was born in Rockland Township, Berks County, Pennsylvania on July 28, 1894 and died at Bowers, Berks County on July 1, 1916 She is buried in the Bowers cemetery and a tombstone marks her grave. She was a housewife and had the public school education. She married Elias Rader (3-6) in 1913 and they had two children.

1—Manerva Rader
2—Catherine Rader

Hettie Gressley—Bortz (1-6) a daughter of Emma Geist—Gressley (5-5) was born in Long Swamp Township, Berks County, Pennsylvania on July 9, 1880. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Charles D. Bortz (1-6) on April 12, 1901 and they had ten children.

1—Jonathan Bortz
2—Carrie Bortz
3—Mable Bortz
4—Elizabeth Bortz
5—Verna Bortz
6—Helen Bortz
7—William Bortz
8—Robert Bortz
9—Marguerite Bortz
10—Raymond Bortz

Charles D. Bortz (1-6) the husband of Hettie Gressley—Bortz (1-6) was born at Maxatawny, Berks County, Pennsylvania on December 8, 1878. He is a laborer and has the public school education. He married Hettie Gressley—Bortz (1-6) on April 12, 1901 and their ten children are given under her name.

Emma L. Gressley—Angstardt (2-6) a daughter of Emma Geist—Gressley (5-5) was born in Long Swamp Township, Berks County, Pennsylvania on September 9, 1884. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Robert Angstardt (2-6) on October ____ 1907 and they had six children.

1—Eva Angstardt
2—Helen Angstardt
3—Ernest Angstardt
4—Woodrow Angstardt
5—Russell Angstardt
6—Harold Angstardt

Robert Angstardt (2-6) the husband of Emma L. Gressley—Angstardt (2-6) was born in Rockland Township, Berks County, Pennsylvania on May 20, 1881 and died at Mertztown, Berks County on March 25, 1934. He is buried in the St. Johns Church cemetery at New Jerusalem, Berks County and a tombstone marks his grave. He was a farmer and had the public school education. He married Emma L. Gressley—Angstardt (2-6) on October ____ 1907 and their six children are given under her name.

Mary K. Gressley—Guldin (3-6) a daughter of Emma Geist—Gressley (5-5) was born in Long Swamp Township, Berks County, Pennsylvania on December 10, 1891. She is a

housewife and has the public school education She married Solon R. Guldin (3-6) on September 23, 1913 and they had one child.

1—Esther M. Guldin

Solon R. Guldin (3-6) the husband of Mary K. Gressley—Guldin (3-6) was born in Long Swamp Township, Berks County, Pennsylvania on January 15, 1891 and died at Topton, Berks County on December 11, 1931. He is buried in the Maxatawny Church cemetery at Maxatawny, Berks County and a tombstone marks his grave. He was a clerk and had attended the Allentown Business College. He married Mary K. Gressley—Guldin (3-6) on September 23, 1913 and their one child is given under her name.

William Zwoyer (1-6) a son of Hettie Geist—Zwoyer (6-5) was born in Long Swamp Township, Berks County, Pennsylvania on January 17, 1896 and died in the same township on March 23, 1896. He is buried in the Bowers cemetery at Bowers, Berks County and a tombstone marks his grave.

Esther Zwoyer—Frey (2-6) a daughter of Hettie Geist—Zwoyer (6-5) was born in Long Swamp Township, Berks County, Pennsylvania on May 24, 1897. She had been working in a rug factory and is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Harvey Frey (2-6) on March 17, 1917 and they had five children.

1—Erma Frey
2—Ellen Frey
3—Harry Frey
4—Estena Frey
5—Etta Frey

Harvey Frey (2-6) the husband of Esther Zwoyer—Frey (2-6) was born at Fredericksville, Berks County, Pennsylvania on January 18, 1895. He is a merchant and has the public school education. He married Esther Zwoyer—Frey (2-6) on March 17, 1917 and their five children are given under her name.

James Zwoyer (3-6) a son of Hettie Geist—Zwoyer (6-5) was born in Long Swamp Township, Berks County, Pennsylvania on October 20, 1899. He is a rug weaver and has the public school education. He married Pearl Moyer—Zwoyer (3-6) on December 6, 1919 and they had six children.

1—Ralph Zwoyer
2—Charles Zwoyer
3—Bernice Zwoyer
4—Catherine Zwoyer
5—Ella Zwoyer
6—Rachel Zwoyer

Pearl Moyer—Zwoyer (3-6) the wife of James Zwoyer (3-6) was born in Greenwich Township, Berks County, Pennsylvania on December 24, 1901 and died in Long Swamp Township, Berks County on December 17, 1928. She is buried in the Bowers cemetery at Bowers, Berks County and a tombstone marks her grave She was a housewife and had the public school education. She married James Zwoyer (3-6) on December 6, 1919 and their six children are given under his name.

Annie A. Zwoyer (4-6) a daughter of Hettie Geist—Zwoyer (6-5) was born in Long Swamp Township, Berks County, Pennsylvania on April 22, 1902 and died in the same township on April 26, 1915. She is buried in the Bowers cemetery at Bowers, Berks County and a tombstone marks her grave.

Elfenia Geist (1-6) a daughter of Charles Geist (3-5) was born in Long Swamp Township, Berks County, Pennsylvania on April 7, 1875 and died in the same township on August 25, 1889. She is buried in the Long Swamp Church cemetery and a tombstone marks her grave.

Thomas Geist (2-6) a son of Charles Geist (3-5) was born at Alburtis, Lehigh County, Pennsylvania on July 12, 1879 and died at Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania on December 23, 1927. He is buried in the Highwood cemetery in Pittsburgh and a tombstone marks his grave. He was a carpenter and a contractor and had the public school education. He was married twice. His first wife was Ida Price—Geist (2-6) whom he married in March, 1905 and they had no children. His second wife was Freda L. _____ Geist (2-6) whom he married on June 26, 1912 and they had two children. Thomas Geist (2-6) served in South America in building the Madeira and Mamorie Railroad in the jungles of Brazil.

1—Freda L. Geist
2—Thomas Geist

Ida Price—Geist (2-6) the first wife of Thomas Geist (2-6) was born in 1882 and died in November of 1906 at Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania. She is buried in the Highwood cemetery in Pittsburgh and a tombstone marks her grave. She married Thomas Geist (2-6) on March ____ 1905 and they had no children. She was a housewife and had the public school education.

Freda L. _____ Geist (2-6) the second wife of Thomas Geist (2-6) was born in Berlin, Germany on November 21, 1883. She is a housewife and received her education in Germany. She married Thomas Geist (2-6) on June 26, 1912 and their two children are given under his name.

Uriah Geist (3-6) a son of Charles Geist (3-5) was born in Long Swamp Township, Berks County, Pennsylvania on October 3, 1881. He is a furniture repair man and has the public school education. He married Jennie Bieber—Geist (3-6) on July 5, 1902 and they had five children.

1—Clarence Geist
2—Marguerite Geist
3—Jenette Geist
4—Florabelle Geist
5—Pauline Geist

Jennie Bieber—Geist (3-6) the wife of Uriah Geist (3-6) was born at Kutztown, Berks County, Pennsylvania on January 5, 1879. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Uriah Geist (3-6) on July 5, 1902 and their five children are given under his name.

George Geist (4-6) a son of Charles Geist (3-5) was born in Long Swamp Township, Berks County, Pennsylvania on February 22, 1884. He is an upholsterer and has the public school education. He married Cathryn Dalton—Geist (4-6) on February 23, 1905 and they had one child.

1—Louisa Geist

Cathryn Dalton—Geist (4-6) the wife of George Geist (4-6) was born at Kissel Hill, Lancaster County, Pennsylvania on August 7, 1885. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married George Geist (4-6) on February 23, 1905 and their one child is given under his name.

Harry Geist (1-6) a son of Valentine Geist (1-5) was born in Long Swamp Township, Berks County, Pennsylvania on January 21, 1882. He is a laborer and has the public school education. He was not married.

George Geist (2-6) a son of Valentine Geist (1-5) was born in Long Swamp Township, Berks County, Pennsylvania on February 29, 1884. He is a merchant, dealing in coal, feed, grain, etc., and he has the public school education. He married Carrie Hillegass—Geist (2-6) on May 29, 1909 and they had two children.

1—Valentine W. Geist
2—Evelyn Geist

Carrie Hillegass—Geist (2-6) the wife of George Geist (2-6) was born at Pennsburg, Montgomery County, Pennsylvania on October 30, 1887. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married George Geist (2-6) on May 29, 1909 and their two children are given under his name.

Lizzie Geist—Wendlinger (3-6) a daughter of Valentine Geist (1-5) was born in Long Swamp Township, Berks County, Pennsylvania on December 31, 1888. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Fred Wendlinger (3-6) on August 13, 1910 and they had three children.

1—William Wendlinger
2—John Wendlinger
3—Franklin Wendlinger

Fred Wendlinger (3-6) the husband of Lizzie Geist—Wendlinger (3-6) was born at Macungie, Lehigh County, Pennsylvania on April 27, 1885. He is a molder in a foundry and has the public school education. He married Lizzie Geist—Wendlinger (3-6) on August 13, 1910 and their three children are given under her name.

Annie Geist—Moyer—Wehr (4-6) a daughter of Valentine Geist (1-5) was born in Long Swamp Township, Berks County, Pennsylvania on November 4, 1891. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She was married twice. Her first husband was Edgar Moyer (4-6) whom she married on April 7, 1917 and they had one child. Her second husband is Charles Wehr (4-6) whom she married on May 23, 1931 and they had one child.

1—Charles Moyer

———————

2—Warren Wehr

Edgar Moyer (4-6) the first husband of Annie Geist—Moyer—Wehr (4-6) was born at Emaus, Lehigh County, Pennsylvania on June 4, 1894 and died at the same place on January 16, 1929. He is buried in the Reformed Church cemetery at Emaus and a tombstone marks his grave. He married Annie Geist—Moyer—Wehr (4-6) on April 7, 1917 and their one child is given under her name.

Charles Wehr (4-6) the second husband of Annie Geist—Moyer—Wehr (4-6) was born in Lehigh County, Pennsylvania on December 14, 1886. He is employed in a foundry and has the public school education. He married Annie Geist—Moyer—Wehr (4-6) on May 23, 1931 and their one child is given under her name.

Lillie R. Geist—Trexler (5-6) a daughter of Valentine Geist (1-5) was born in Long Swamp Township, Berks County, Pennsylvania on November 4, 1891. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Edward Trexler (5-6) on September 25, 1915 and they had six children.

1—Elsie Trexler
2—John Trexler
3—Mary Trexler
4—Florence Trexler
5—Mable Trexler
6—Edwin C. Trexler

Edward Trexler (5-6) the husband of Lillie R. Geist—Trexler (5-6) was born at Allentown, Lehigh County, Pennsylvania on January 3, 1897. He is employed in the Bethlehem Steel Co. and has the public school education. He married Lillie R. Geist—Trexler (5-6) on September 25, 1915 aud their six children are given under her name.

Sallie M. Geist—Schaffer (6-6) a daughter of Valentine Geist (1-5) was born in Long Swamp Township, Berks County, Pennsylvania on June 6, 1897. She is a housewife and

has the public school education. She married John P. Schaffer (6-6) on June 8, 1917 and they had three children.

1—Dorothy M. Schaffer
2—Frances V. Schaffer
3—John P. Schaffer

John P. Schaffer (6-6) the husband of Sallie M. Geist—Schaffer (6-6) was born at Allentown, Lehigh County, Pennsylvania on September 16, 1893. He is a salesman and has the public school education. He married Sallie M. Geist—Schaffer (6-6) on June 8, 1917 and their three children are given under her name.

Sallie Ismoyer—Dieffenderfer—Heckman (1-6) a daughter of Sarah Geist—Ismoyer (2-5) was born in Long Swamp Township, Berks County, Pennsylvania on September 7, 1885. She is a clerk and a housewife and had attended the Kutztown State Teachers College. She was married twice. Her first husband was Nevin Dieffenderfer (1-6) whom she married on December 29, 1906 and they had two children. Her second husband is Edwin F. Heckman (1-6) whom she married on September 7, 1928 and they had no children.

1—John M. Dieffenderfer
2—Roma A. Dieffenderfer

Nevin Dieffenderfer (1-6) the first husband of Sallie Ismoyer—Dieffenderfer—Heckman (1-6) was born at Allentown, Lehigh County, Pennsylvania on June 9, 1887 and died in Allentown on August 24, 1925. He is buried in the Long Swamp Church cemetery and has a tombstone to mark his grave. He had a livery stable and was a private chauffeur and had the public school education. He married Sallie Ismoyer—Dieffenderfer—Heckman (1-6) on December 29, 1906 and their two children are given under her name.

Edwin F. Heckman (1-6) the second husband of Sallie Ismoyer—Dieffenderfer—Heckman (1-6) was born at Allentown, Lehigh County, Pennsylvania on March 30, 1879. He is a furniture finisher and a shoemaker and has the public school education. He married Sallie Ismoyer—Dieffenderfer—Heckman (1-6) on September 7, 1928 and they had no children.

Katie Geist—Walbert (1-6) a daughter of Daniel Geist (3-5) was born in Long Swamp Township, Berks County, Pennsylvania on May 12, 1886. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Milton Walbert (1-6) on May 11, 1916 and they had no children.

Milton Walbert (1-6) the husband of Katie Geist—Walbert (1-6) was born at Farmington, Fayette County, Pennsylvania on May 12, 1884. He is a retired policeman and has the public school education. He married Katie Geist—Walbert (1-6) on May 11, 1916. They had no children.

Sallie Geist—LeVan (2-6) a daughter of Daniel Geist (3-5) was born at Mertztown, Berks County, Pennsylvania on November 20, 1888. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Norman A. LeVan (2-6) on February 11 _____ and they had no children.

Norman A. LeVan (2-6) the husband of Sallie Geist—LeVan (2-6) was born at Catawissa, Columbia County, Pennsylvania on May 3, 1878. He is a carpenter and has the public school education. He is a World War veteran and has served in France. He married Sallie Geist—LeVan (2-6) on February 11 _____. They had no children.

Milton Geist (3-6) a son of Daniel Geist (3-5) was born in Long Swamp Township, Berks County, Pennsylvania on March 21, 1891. He is a tinsmith and has the public

school education. He married Ruth Bach—Geist (3-6) on November 10, 1913 and they had eleven children.

1—Evelyn Geist
2—Ruth A. Geist
3—Arthur Geist
4—Homer Geist
5—Catherine Geist
6—Geraldine Geist
7—Helen Geist
8—Robert Geist
9—Lillian Geist
10—Stanley Geist
11—Doris Geist

Ruth Bach—Geist (3-6) the wife of Milton Geist (3-6) was born at Allentown, Lehigh County, Pennsylvania on August 18, 1892. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Milton Geist (3-6) on November 10, 1913 and their eleven children are given under his name.

Lloyd Geist (1-6) a son of Frank Geist (4-6) was born at Bowmanstown, Carbon County, Pennsylvania on May 3 1891. He is in the hotel business and has the public school education. He married Helen Miller—Geist (1-6) on June 9, 1915 and they had two children.

1—Frank Geist
2—Leonard Geist

Helen Miller—Geist (1-6) the wife of Lloyd Geist (1-6) was born at Coplay, Lehigh County, Pennsylvania on October 18, 1893. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Lloyd Geist (1-6) on June 9, 1915 and their two children are given under his name.

Fred Geist (2-6) a son of Frank Geist (4-5) was born at Bowmanstown, Carbon County, Pennsylvania on September 22, 1892. He is not married and is an invalid.

Ruth Geist—Zwickle (3-6) a daughter of Frank Geist (4-5) was born at Bowmanstown, Carbon County, Pennsylvania on December 10, 1895. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Andrew Zwickle (3-6) on August 23, 1920 and they had no children.

Andrew Zwickle (3-6) the husband of Ruth Geist—Zwickle (3-6) was born at Coplay, Lehigh County, Pennsylvania on October 4, 1897. He is a welder and has the public school education. He married Ruth Geist—Zwickle (3-6) on August 23, 1920. They had no children.

Florence Geist (4-6) a daughter of Frank Geist (4-5) was born at Bethlehem, Northampton County, Pennsylvania on September 30, 1907. She is a school teacher and had attended the West Chester State Teachers College.

Eliza Semmel—Turner (1-6) a daughter of Mary Geist—Semmel (5-5) was born at Slatington, Lehigh County, Pennsylvania on February 20, 1887. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Charles Turner (1-6) on July 13, 1912 and they had no children.

Charles Turner (1-6) the husband of Eliza Semmel—Turner (1-6) was born at Butler, Illinois on August 4, 1880. He is a mechanical engineer and had attended the University of Illinois. He has traveled extensively, having been in every continent except in South

America. He and his wife spent their honeymoon in Australia. He married Eliza Semmel—Turner (1-6)on July 13, 1912. They had no children.

Calvin Semmel (2-6) a son of Mary Geist—Semmel (5-5) was born at Slatington, Lehigh County, Pennsylvania on February 9, 1889. He is employed at the zinc works and has the public school education. He married Hattie Schneck—Semmel (2-6) on December 25, 1910 and they had five children.

1—Cherwood Semmel
2—Clark Semmel
3—Lorraine Semmel
4—Delbert Semmel
5—Ruth Semmel

Hattie Schneck—Semmel (2-6) the wife of Calvin Semmel (2-6) was born at Walnutport, Northampton County, Pennsylvania on August 24, 1891. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Calvin Semmel (2-6) on December 25, 1910 and their five children are given under his name.

Allen Semmel (3-6) a son of Mary Geist—Semmel (5-5) was born at Slatington, Lehigh County, Pennsylvania on March 16, 1891. He is a contractor and has the public school education. He married Helen Seager—Semmel (3-6) on _____ 1914 and they had no children.

Sarah Semmel—Kuntz—Schmick (4-6) a daughter of Mary Geist—Semmel (5-5) was born at Slatington, Lehigh County, Pennsylvania on July 2, 1894. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She was married twice. Her first husband was Allen Kuntz (4-6) whom she married on November 18, 1913 and they had one child. Her second husband is Wilmer Schmick (4-6) whom she married on January 2, 1923 and they had two children.

1—Grace Kuntz
_____
2—Roscoe Schmick
3—Guy Schmick

Allen Kuntz (4-6) the first husband of Sarah Semmel—Kuntz—Schmick (4-6) was born on August 24, 1890. He was a laborer and had the public school education. He married Sarah Semmel—Kuntz—Schmick (4-6) on November 18, 1913 and their one child is given under her name.

Wilmer Schmick (4-6) the second husband of Sarah Semmel—Kuntz—Schmick (4-6) was born on October 11, 1895. He is a machinist and has the public school education. He married Sarah Semmel—Kuntz—Schmick (4-6) on January 2, 1923 and their two children are given under her name.

Alvin Neumoyer (2-6) a grandson of Susanna Geist—Neumoyer (5-4) was born on November 15, 1871 and died on November 30, 1895. He is buried in the Baptist Church cemetery at Macungie, Lehigh County and a tombstone marks his grave.

Frank Neumoyer (4-6) a grandson of Susanna Geist—Neumoyer (5-4) was born on August 15, 1874 and died on January 12, 1875. He is buried in the Baptist Church cemetery at Macungie, Lehigh County and a tombstone marks his grave.

Harry Neumoyer (1-6) a grandson of Susanna Geist—Neumoyer (5-4) was born on December 26, 1887 and died on May 20, 1906. He is buried in the Baptist Church cemetery at Macungie, Lehigh County and a tombstone marks his grave.

William B. Geist (1-6) a son of Oliver Geist (2-5) was born at Lion's Hill near Huff's

Chrrch, Berks County, Pennsylvania on December 10, 1876 and died at Iarkio, Missouri on September 28, 1937. He is buried in the Iarkio cemetery and a tombstone marks his grave. He was a brick and cement contractor and had the public school education. He married Cora A. Ross—Geist (1-6) on October 14, 1902 and they had five children.

1—Della B. Geist
2—Harry Geist
3—Arthur H. Geist
4—Bessie Geist
5—William H. Geist

Cora A. Ross—Geist (1-6) the wife of William B. Geist (1-6) was born at Essex, Page County, Iowa on September 27, 1879. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married William B. Geist (1-6) on October 14, 1902 and their five children are given under his name.

Lloyd H. Geist (2-6) a son of Oliver Geist (2-5) was born in Berks County, Pennsylvania on February 20, 1880. He is a merchant and has a sheet metal shop and he has the public school education. He married Viola E. Ross—Geist (2-6) on July 28, 1901 and they had eight children.

1—William H. Geist
2—Clyde A. Geist
3—Mable E. Geist
4—Helen M. Geist
5—Grace L. Geist
6—Lloyd R. Geist
7—Edward D. Geist
8—Juanita M. Geist

Viola E. Ross—Geist (2-6) the wife of Lloyd H. Geist (2-6) was born at Eagle, Nebraska on February 21, 1885. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Lloyd H. Geist (2-6) on July 28, 1901 and their eight children are given under his name.

Della B. Geist—McGlochlin (3-6) a daughter of Oliver Geist (2-5) was born at West Point, Nebraska on September 28, 1881. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Montezuma McGlochlin (3-6) on October 25, 1901 and they had five children.

1—Vernon G. McGochlin
2—Winona McGlochlin
3—Melvin McGlochlin
4—Harley W. McGlochlin
5—Russell M. McGlochlin

Montezuma McGlochlin (3-6) the husband of Della B. Geist—McGlochlin (3-6) was born in Page County, Arkansas on January 7, 1881. He is a miner and has the public school education. He married Della B. Geist—McGlochlin (3-6) on October 25, 1901 and their five children are given under her name.

Eva S. Geist—Hummel (1-6) a daughter of Alfred W. Geist (3-5) was born at West Point, Nebraska on December 31, 1884. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Sidney S. Hummel (1-6) on April 9, 1906 and they had eleven children.

1—Samuel F. Hummel
2—Florence Hummel
3—Susanna Hummel
4—John S. Hummel

5—Ella Hummel
6—Frances Hummel
7—Sidney E. Hummel
8—Robert L. Hummel
9—Alfred W. Hummel
10—Ezra F. Hummel
11—Henry E. Hummel

Sidney S. Hummel (1-6) the husband of Eva S. Geist—Hummel (1-6) was born at Farragut, Fremont County, Iowa on March 6, 1872. He is a farmer and has the public school education. He married Eva S. Geist—Hummel (1-6) on April 9, 1906 and their eleven children are given under her name.

Edward W. A. Geist (2-6) a son of Alfred W. Geist (3-5) was born at West Point, Nebraska on April 18, 1886. He is a master barber and has the public school education. He married Eva M. Stewart—Geist (2-6) on February 23, 1913 and they had two children.

1—Faylon W. Geist
2—Arlene E. Geist

Eva M. Stewart—Geist (2-6) the wife of Edward W. A. Geist (2-6) was born at Columbus Junction, Louisa County, Iowa on May 30, 1884. She is a post office clerk and a housewife and had attended the Western Normal College. She married Edward W. A. Geist (2-6) on February 23, 1913 and their two children are given under his name.

Raymond V. Geist (4-6) a son of Alfred W. Geist (3-5) was born at West Point, Nebraska on February 7, 1889. He has the public school education. He married Agnes Reich—Geist (4-6) on October 19, 1914 and they had two children.

1—Lucille Geist
2—Samuel R. Geist

Agnes Reich—Geist (4-6) the wife of Raymond V. Geist (4-6) was born at Beemer, Nebraska on September 14, 1893. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Raymond V. Geist (4-6) on October 19, 1914 and their two children are given under his name.

Franklin H. Geist (5-6) a son of Alfred W. Geist (3-5) was born at West Point, Nebraska on July 27, 1891 and died at Oakdale, Iowa on March 13, 1929. He was a funeral director and was a World War veteran. He is buried in the Memorial Park cemetery at Council Bluffs, Iowa and a tombstone marks his grave. He married Nell K. Kennedy—Geist (5-6) on March 3, 1919. He enlisted at Council Bluffs, Iowa on May 13, 1918 in the Cavalry and belonged to Troop F. 313th Cavalry until August 23, 1918; he then joined the Battery C, 70th Field Artillery and was discharged from there. George H. Faul, Commanding Battery C.

Lillian M. Geist—Munson—Munshaw (6-6) a daughter of Alfred W. Geist (3-5) was born at West Point, Nebraska on January 30, 1893. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She was married twice. Her first husband was Albert F. Munson (6-6) whom she married on July 13, 1914 and they had three children. Her second husband is Charles A. Munshaw (6-6) whom she married on July 30, 1936 and they had no children.

1—Grace Munson
2—Edna B. Munson
3—Francis L. Munson

Albert F. Munson (6-4) the first husband of Lillian M. Geist—Munson—Munshaw (6-6) was born at Clariton, Iowa on February 22, 1884. He was a tinsmith and furnace

installer and had the public school education. He married Lillian M. Geist—Munson—Munshaw (6-6) on July 13, 1914 and their three children are given under her name.

Charles A. Munshaw (6-6) the second husband of Lillian M. Geist—Munson—Munshaw (6-6) was born at Tarkis, Atchinson County, Missouri on February 19, 1884. He is a farmer and has the public school education. He married Lillian M. Geist—Munson—Munshaw (6-6) on July 30, 1936 and they had no children.

Ella Geist—Bollman (7-6) a daughter of Alfred W. Geist (3-5) was born at West Point, Nebraska on August 12, 1894 and died at Kewanee, Illinois on October 19, 1939. She is buried in the Memorial Park cemetery at Council Bluffs, Iowa. She was a housewife and had the public school education. She married Wayne S. Bollman (7-6) on January 27, 1916 and they had one child.

1—Henry E. Bollman

Wayne S. Bollman (7-6) the husband of Ella Geist—Bollman (7-6) was born at Lenox, Iowa on February 19, 1894. He is a salesman and has the public school education. He married Ella Geist—Bollman (7-6) on January 27, 1916 and their one child is given under her name.

Mable C. Geist—Bauer (8-6) a daughter of Alfred W. Geist (3-5) was born at West Point, Nebraska on June 21, 1895. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Adam H. Bauer (8-6) on April 12, 1914 and they had one child.

1—Wayne H. Bauer.

Adam H. Bauer (8-6) the husband of Mable C. Geist—Bauer (8-6) was born at Red Oak, Iowa on February 15, 1893. He is a freight agent and has the public school education. He married Mable C. Geist—Bauer (8-6) on April 12, 1914 and their one child is given under her name.

LeRoy Geist (9-6) a son of Alfred W. Geist (3-5) was born at West Point, Nebraska on October 24, 1896. He is foreman in a creamery and has the public school education. He is a World War veteran and was Corporal of Co. 41, 11th Battalion, 163rd Depot Brigade, Joe S. Underwood, Captain. He married Bertha E. Funk—Geist (9-6) on _____ 1923 and they had two children.

1—Maurice L. Geist
2—Jackie G. Geist

Bertha E. Funk—Geist (9-6) the wife of LeRoy Geist (9-6) was born at Shenandoah, Iowa on July 4, 1906. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married LeRoy Geist (9-6) in 1923 and their two children are given under his name.

Clifford C. Geist (1-6) a son of Jeremiah Geist (4-5) was born at West Point, Nebraska on July 7, 1894. He is a traveling salesman and has the public school education. He married Lucretia M. Murphy—Geist (1-6) on August 9, 1916 and they had four children.

1—Jeremiah C. Geist
2—Ralph A. Geist
3—Maxine I. Geist
4—Shirley M. Geist

Lucretia M. Murphy—Geist (1-6) the wife of Clifford C. Geist (1-6) was born at _____ Pierce County, Nebraska on July 11, 1900. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Clifford C. Geist (1-6) on August 9, 1916 and their four children are given under his name.

Alta A. Geist—Clark (2-6) a daughter of Jeremiah Geist (4-5) was born at West

Point, Nebraska on February 20, 1896. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Henry J. Clark (2-6) on December 9, 1915 and they had five children.

1—Jack C. Clark
2—Velma N. Clark
3—Marvin L. Clark
4—Melva N. Clark
5—Alicia L. Clark

Henry J. Clark (2-6) the husband of Alta A. Geist—Clark (2-6) was born at De Soto, Kansas on April 15, 1893. He is an excavator and grading contractor and has the public school education. He married Alta A. Geist—Clark (2-6) on December 9, 1915 and their five children are given under her name.

Phyllis V. Geist—Buoy (3-6) a daughter of Jeremiah Geist (4-5) was born at West Point, Nebraska on October 17, 1897. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married John H. Buoy (3-6) on March 4, 1914 and they had seven children.

1—Ray N. Buoy
2—Floyd E. Buoy
3—Merrin A. Buoy
4—Harry K. Buoy
5—Clifford E. Buoy
6—Jack A. Buoy
7—Melvin D. Buoy

John H. Buoy (3-6) the husband of Phyllis V. Geist—Buoy (3-6) was born at Joe, Davis County, Iillinois on October 5, 1881. He is a farmer and a carpenter and has the public school education. He married Phyllis V. Geist—Buoy (3-6) on March 4, 1914 and their seven children are given under her name.

Minnie Geist—Frost (1-6) a daughter of Valentine Geist (7-5) was born at West Point, Nebraska on October 8, 1890. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Theodore Frost (1-6) on October 24, 1910 and they had one child.

1—Evelyn Frost

Theodore Frost (1-6) the husband of Minnie Geist—Frost (1-6) was born at Elhorn, Douglas County, Nebraska on July 26, 1888. He is a barber and has the public school education. He married Minnie Geist—Frost (1-6) on October 24, 1910 and their one child is given under her name.

Kimball Geist (2-6) a son of Valentine Geist (7-5) was born at West Point, Nebraska on November 8, 1895 and died at Couer De Alene, Idaho on December 1, 1935. He married Nellie I. McCulogh—Geist (2-6) on _____ and they had three children. He was a shoemaker and had the public school education. His burial place was not given but undoubtedly is at Couer De Alene, Idaho.

1—Clyde V. Geist
2—Althea J. Geist
3—Marien L. Geist

Nellie I. McCulogh—Geist (2-6) the wife of Kimball Geist (2-6) was born on April 7, 1900.

Harry Schankweiler (1-6) a grandson of Sarah Geist—Schankweiler (8-4) was born at Seisholtzville, Berks County, Pennsylvania on July 25, 1880. He is a merchant and had attended the Kutztown Normal School. He married Mayme Keller—Schankweiler (1-6) on June ____ 1905 and they had two children.

1—Frederick Schankweiler
2—Richard Schankweiler

Mayme Keller—Schankweiler (1-6) the wife of Harry Scnankweiler (1-6) was born at Lyons, Berks County, Pennsylvania on _____ 1882. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Harry Schankweiler (1-6) on June ____ 1905 and their two children are given under his name.

Edgar Schankweiler (2-6) a grandson of Sarah Geist—Schankweiler (8-4) was born at Huffs Church, Berks County, Pennsylvania on December 27, 1881 and died at Kutztown, Berks County on March 6, 1926. He is buried in the St. Johns Union cemetery at Kutztown and a tombstone marks his grave. He was a merchant and had the public school education. He married Annie Prutzman—Schankweiler (2-6) on October 1, 1903 and they had two children.

1—Nevin Schankweiler
2—Catherine Schankweiler

Annie Prutzman—Schankweiler (2-6) the wife of Edgar Schankweiler (2-6) was born at Oley, Berks County, Pennsylvania on October 2, 1883. She is a merchant and a housewife and has the public school education. She married Edgar Schankweiler (2-6) on October 1, 1903 and their two children are given under his name.

James Schankweiler (3-6) a grandson of Sarah Geist—Schankweiler (8-4) was born at Huffs Church, Berks County, Pennsylvania on May 12, 1883 and died at Kutztown, Berks County on December 2, 1922. He is buried in the Huffs Church cemetery and a tombstone marks his grave. He was a merchant and had attended the Norristown Business College. He married Eliza Benfield—Schankweiler (3-6) on _____ 1908 and they had seven children.

1—Florence Schankweiler
2—Marie Schankweiler
3—James Schankweiler
4—Earl Schankweiler
5—Paul Schankweiler
6—Ralph Schankweiler
7—Ruth Schankweiler

Eliza Benfield—Schankweiler (3-6) the wife of James Schankweiler (3-6) was born at Huffs Church, Berks County, Pennsylvania on _____ 1885. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married James Schankweiler (3-6) in 1908 and their seven children are given under his name.

Jennie Schankweiler (4-6) a granddaughter of Sarah Geist—Schankweiler (8-4) was born at Zionsville, Lehigh County, Pennsylvania on March 7, 1885 and died at the same place on September 12, 1886. She is buried in the Huffs Church cemetery and a tombstone marks her grave.

Annie Schankweiler—Rohrbach (5-6) a granddaughter of Sarah Geist—Schankweiler (8-4) was born at Zionsville, Lehigh County, Pennsylvania on December 27, 1886. She is a dressmaker and a housewife and has the public school education. She married Amandus Rohrbach (5-6) on November 11, 1911 and they had three children.

1—Helen Rohrbach
2—Arthur Rohrbach
3—Earl Rohrbach

Amandus Rohrbach (5-6) the husband of Annie Schankweiler—Rohrbach (5-6) was born at Huffs Church, Berks County, Pennsylvania on December 3, 1881. He is a painter and paperhanger and has the public school education. He married Annie Schankweiler—Rohrbach (5-6) on November 11, 1911 and their three children are given under her name.

Katie Schankweiler—Fox (6-6) a granddaughter of Sarah Geist—Schankweiler (8-4) was born at Zionsville, Lehigh County, Pennsylvania on July 20, 1889 and died at Reading, Berks County on October 20, 1937. She is buried in the Huffs Church cemetery and a tombstone marks her grave. She was a teacher and had attended the Kutztown State Teachers College. She married Samuel Fox (6-6) on _____ 1912 and they had four children.

1—Ruth Fox
2—Helen Fox
3—Mary J. Fox
4—Elizabeth Fox

Samuel Fox (6-6) the husband of Katie Schankweiler—Fox (6-6) was born at Huffs Church, Berks County, Pennsylvania on _____ 1886. He is a teacher and had attended the Kutztown State Teachers College and Muhlenburg College. He married Katie Schankweiler—Fox (6-6) in 1912 and their four children are given under her name.

John Schankweiler (7-6) a grandson of Sarah Geist—Schankweiler (8-4) was born at Huffs Church, Berks County, Pennsylvania on July 22, 1895. He is teaching in the Muhlenburg College and had attended the Kutztown State Teachers College and the Muhlenburg College. He married Lelah Schuler—Schankweiler (7-6) on _____ 1920 and they had three children.

1—Dorothy Schankweiler
2—Grace Schankweiler
3—Bruce Schankweiler

Lelah Schuler—Schankweiler (7-6) the wife of John Schankweiler (7-6) was born at Allentown, Lehigh County, Pennsylvania on _____ 1895. She is a teacher and a housewife and had attended the Kutztown State Teachers College. She married John Schankweiler (7-6) in 1920 and their three children are given under his name.

Warren Schankweiler (1-6) a grandson of Sarah Geist—Schankweiler (8-4) was born at Gilbertsville, Montgomery County, Pennsylvania on May 3, 1884. He is a cutter in a casket factory and has the public school education. He was not married.

Florence Schankweiler—Lutz (2-6) a granddaughter of Sarah Geist—Schankweiler (8-4) was born at Gilbertsville, Montgomery County, Pennsylvania on January 16, 1886. She is employed in a casket factory and has the public school education. She married Clayton Lutz (2-6) on _____ 1905 and they have no children.

Clayton Lutz (2-6) the husband of Florence Schankweiler—Lutz (2-6) was born at Denver, Lancaster County, Pennsylvania on _____ 1882. He is a cigar maker and has the public school education. He married Florence Schankweiler—Lutz (2-6) in 1905. They had no children.

William Schankweiler (3-6) a grandson of Sarah Geist—Schankweiler (8-4) was born at Gilbertsville, Montgomery County, Pennsylvania on October 20, 1888. He is a laborer and has the public school education. He is a World War veteran. He was not married.

Alvin Schankweiler (4-6) a grandson of Sarah Geist—Schankweiler (8-4) was born at Gilbertsville, Montgomery County, Pennsylvania on January 6, 1890. He is a mechanic and has the public school education. He is a World War veteran. He married Carrie Becker—Schankweiler (4-6) on February 16, 1918 and they had one child.

1—Frederick Schankweiler

Carrie Becker—Schankweiler (4-6) the wife of Alvin Schankweiler (4-6) was born at Pikesville, Berks County, Pennsylvania on _____ 1889 and died at Boyer-

town, Berks County on May 8, 1927. She is buried in the Fairview cemetery at Boyertown and a tombstone marks her grave. She was employed in a knitting mill and had the public school education. She married Alvin Schankweiler (4-6) on February 16, 1918 and their one child is given under his name.

Jennie Schankweiler (5-6) a granddaughter of Sarah Geist—Schankweiler (8-4) was born at Gilbertsville, Montgomery County, Pennsylvania on May 25, 1893. She is a cigar maker and has the public school education. She was not married.

Irene Oberholtzer (1-6) a granddaughter of Sarah Geist—Schankweiler (8-4) was born at Shamrock, Long Swamp Township, Berks County, Pennsylvania on February 15, 1896. She was a nurse and had attended the Pottstown Hospital and the General Hospital in Philadelphia. She was not married. She died in the Pottstown Hospital on April 6, 1941 and was buried from her home at Dale, Berks County, in the Mennonite Church cemetery at Bally, Berks County.

Lloyd Oberholtzer (2-6) a grandson of Sarah Geist—Schankweiler (8-4) was born in Hereford Township, Berks County, Pennsylvania on June 17, 1898 and died in the Pottstown Hospital on May 7, 1935. He is buried in the Huffs Church cemetery, Berks County and a tombstone marks his grave. He married Lillie S. Benfield—Oberholtzer (2-6) on April ____ 1920 and they had three children.

1—Paul Oberholtzer
2—Ruth Oberholtzer
3—Mary Oberholtzer

Lillie S. Benfield—Oberholtzer (2-6) the wife of Lloyd Oberholtzer (2-6) was born at Huffs Church, Berks County, Pennsylvania on _____ 1898. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Lloyd Oberholtzer (2-6) on April ____ 1920 and their three children are given under his name.

Wayne Oberholtzer (3-6) a grandson of Sarah Geist—Schankweiler (8-4) was born in Hereford Township, Berks County, Pennsylvania on April 16, 1900 and died at Philadelphia on May 20, 1934. He is buried in the Union cemetery at Bally, Berks County and a tombstone marks his grave. He was a clerk and had the public school education. He was not married.

Landis Oberholtzer (4-6) a grandson of Sarah Geist—Schankweiler (8-4) was born in Hereford Township, Berks County, Pennsylvania on October 10, 1903. He is employed by the Pennsylvania Power and Light Company and he has the public school education. He married Marie L. Diggeman—Oberholtzer (4-6) on October 16, 1929 and they had two children.

1—Frederick Oberholtzer
2—Shirley Oberholtzer

Marie L. Diggeman—Oberholtzer (4-6) the wife of Landis Oberholtzer (4-6) was born at Hazleton, Luzerne County, Pennsylvania on February 27, 1907. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Landis Oberholtzer (4-6) on October 16, 1929 and their two children are given under his name.

Elda Schankweiler—Fox (1-6) a granddaughter of Sarah Geist—Schankweiler (8-4) was born in Long Swamp Township, Berks County, Pennsylvania on June 8, 1891 and died at Mertztown, Berks County on January 16, 1938. She is buried in the Huffs Church cemetery, Berks County and a tombstone marks her grave. She was a housewife and had the public school education. She married Wilson Fox (1-6) on August 24, 1918 and they had no children.

Wilson Fox (1-6) the husband of Elda Schankweiler—Fox (1-6) was born in District Township, Berks County, Pennsylvania on December 7, 1881. He is a merchant and has the public school education. He married Elda Schankweiler—Fox (1-6) on August 24, 1918. They had no children.

Irvin Schankweiler (2-6) a grandson of Sarah Geist—Schankweiler (8-4) was born in Long Swamp Township, Berks County, Pennsylvania on April 22, 1896. He is a car inspector on the railroad and had attended the Kutztown State Teachers College. He married Mable Trexler—Schankweiler (2-6) on December 24, 1920 and they had one child.

1—Charles Schankweiler

Mable Trexler—Schankweiler (2-6) the wife of Irvin Schankweiler (2-6) was born at Maxatawny, Berks County, Pennsylvania on March 15, 1898. She is a dressmaker and had attended the Allentown Business College. She married Irvin Schankweiler (2-6) on December 24, 1920 and their one child is given under his name.

Raymond Schankweiler (3-6) a grandson of Sarah Geist—Schankweiler (8-4) was born in Long Swamp Township, Berks County, Pennsylvania on March 18, 1901. He is employed on the railroad and had attended the Kutztown State Teachers College. He married Verna Hertzog—Schankweiler (3-6) on _____ and they had one child.

1—Althea Schankweiler

Verna Hertzog—Schankweiler (3-6) the wife of Raymond Schankweiler (3-6) was born at Alburtis, Lehigh County, Pennsylvania on January 15, 1902. She is a housewife and has the public school education.

Ralph Schankweiler (4-6) a grandson of Sarah Geist—Schankweiler (8-4) was born in Long Swamp Township, Berks County, Pennsylvania on February 12, 1905. He is a teacher and had attended the Kutztown State Teachers College. He married Hilda Heist—Schankweiler (4-6) on _____ and they had two children.

1—Doris Schankweiler
2—Sallie Schankweiler

George W. Richards (1-6) a grandson of Lovina Geist—Fritch—Sittler—Hartman (1-4) was born on April 26, 1869. He is a teacher, preacher and a noted Professor in Theology. He served as a teacher and as President of the Franklin and Marshall College in Lancaster for a long time. He married Mary A. Mosser—Richards (1-6) on November 19, 1890 and they had two children.

1—Joseph Richards
2—Mable M. Richards

Levi Heffner (1-6) a son of Alice Geist—Heffner (1-5) was born in Long Swamp Township, Berks County, Pennsylvania on July 16, 1887. He is a laborer and has the public school education. He is a World War veteran. He married Effie Laton—Heffner (1-6) on June 10, 1911 and they had two children.

1—Evelyn Heffner
2—LeRoy Heffner

Effie Laton—Heffner (1-6) the wife of Levi Heffner (1-6) was born in South Whitehall Township, Lehigh County, Pennsylvania on October 8, 1892. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Levi Heffner (1-6) on June 10, 1911 and their two children are given under his name.

Sarah Heffner—Knecht—Heffner—Helfrich (2-6) a daughter of Alice Geist—Heffner (1-5) was born in Long Swamp Township, Berks County, Pennsylvania on September 22, 1888. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She was married three

times. Her first husband was Elmer R. Knecht (2-6) whom she married in 1907 and they had one child. Her second husband was Morris C. Heffner (2-6) whom she married in 1920 and they had one child. Her third husband is Walter S. Helfrich (2-6) whom she married on January 22, 1936 and they had no children.

1—Margaret J. Knecht

2—Erma M. Heffner

Elmer R. Knecht (2-6) the first husband of Sarah Heffner—Knecht—Heffner—Helfrich (2-6) was born at Reading, Berks County, Pennsylvania on August 14, 1887. He was a laborer and had the public school education. He married Sarah Heffner—Knecht—Heffner—Helfrich (2-6) in 1907 and their one child is given under her name.

Morris C. Heffner (2-6) the second husband of Sarah Heffner—Knecht—Heffner—Helfrich (2-6) was born at Kempton, Berks County, Pennsylvania on February 19, 1882. He was a railroad engineer and had the public school education. He married Sarah Heffner—Knecht—Heffner—Helfrich (2-6) in 1920 and their one child is given under her name.

Walter S. Helfrich (2-6) the third husband of Sarah Heffner—Knecht—Heffner—Helfrich (2-6) was born at Reading, Berks County, Pennsylvania on March 6, 1886. He is a merchant and has the public school education. He married Sarah Heffner—Knecht—Heffner—Helfrich (2-6) on January 22, 1936 and they had no children.

Ella N. Heffner—Dankel (3-6) a daughter of Alice Geist—Heffner (1-5) was born in Long Swamp Township, Berks County, Pennsylvania on April 22, 1890. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Wallace Dankel (3-6) on March 28, 1914 and they had no children.

Wallace Dankel (3-6) the husband of Ella N. Heffner—Dankel (3-6) was born in Long Swamp Township, Berks County, Pennsylvania on July 17, 1887 and died at Allentown, Lehigh County on December 7, 1934. He is buried in the Long Swamp Church cemetery and a tombstone marks his grave. He was a machinist and had the public school education. He married Ella N. Heffner—Dankel (3-6) on March 28, 1914. They had no children.

Jonas Heffner (4-6) a son of Alice Geist—Heffner (1-5) was born in Long Swamp Township, Berks County, Pennsylvania on April 23, 1892 and died in the same township on January 15, 1917. He is buried in the Long Swamp Church cemetery and a tombstone marks his grave. He was a laborer and had the public school education. He was not married.

William Heffner (5-6) a son of Alice Geist—Heffner (1-5) was born in Long Swamp Township, Berks County, Pennsylvania on December 14, 1893 and died in the same township on October 8, 1909. He is buried in the Mertztown Church cemetery and a tombstone marks his grave. He was a laborer and had the public school education.

Fred Heffner (6-6) a son of Alice Geist—Heffner (1-5) was born in Long Swamp Township, Berks County, Pennsylvania on July 24, 1896. He is a truck driver and has the public school education. He was married twice. His first wife was Sarah B. Oswald—Heffner (6-6) whom he married in 1915 and they had no children. His second wife is Clara Bowers—Heffner (6-6) whom he married on October 5, 1918 and they had four children.

1—Carl Heffner
2—Fred Heffner
3—Lovie Heffner
4—Willie Heffner

Sarah B. Oswald—Heffner (6-6) the first wife of Fred Heffner (6-6) was born in Greenwich Township, Berks County, Pennsylvania on September 1, 1895 and died in the same township on September 22, 1917. She is buried in the Moselem Church cemetery near Kutztown, Berks County and a tombstone marks her grave. She was a housewife and had the public school education. She married Fred Heffner (6-6) in 1915 and they had no children.

Clara Bowers—Heffner (6-6) the second wife of Fred Heffner (6-6) was born at Mertztown, Berks County, Pennsylvania on November 4, 1888. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Fred Heffner (6-6) on October 5, 1918 and their four children are given under his name.

John Heffner (7-6) a son of Alice Geist—Heffner (1-5) was born in Long Swamp Township, Berks County, Pennsylvania on November 8, 1898 and died in the same township on April 22, 1899. He is buried in the Mertztown Church cemetery and a tombstone marks his grave.

Charles R. Heffner (9-6) a son of Alice Geist—Heffner (1-5) was born in Long Swamp Township, Berks County, Pennsylvania on November 17, 1907. He is a farmer and has the public school education. He married Elda Schlegel—Heffner (9-6) on December 15, 1927 and they had three children.

1—Harvey C. Heffner
2—Alice M. Heffner
3—Frederick E. Heffner

Elda Schlegel—Heffner (9-6) the wife of Charles R. Heffner (9-6) was born in Ruscomb Manor Township, Berks County, Pennsylvania on April 8, 1909. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Charles R. Heffner (9-6) on December 15, 1927 and their three children are given under his name.

Edgar P. Geist (1-6) a son of Benjamin Geist (2-5) was born at Dryville, Berks County, Pennsylvania on July 8, 1892. He is a laborer and has the public school education. He married Sallie E. Hilbert—Geist (1-6) on March 30, 1929 and they had three children.

1—Carl Edgar Geist
2—Roberta A. Geist
3—Robert A. Geist

Sallie E. Hilbert—Geist (1-6) the wife of Edgar P. Geist (1-6) was born at Bowers, Berks County, Pennsylvania on June 6, 1896. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Edgar P. Geist (1-6) on March 30, 1929 and their three children are given under his name.

Lester M. Geist (2-6) a son of Benjamin Geist (2-5) was born at East Macungie, Lehigh County, Pennsylvania on June 29, 1895. He is a foreman in a rug mill and has the public school education. He married Eva Fegley—Geist (2-6) on February 16, 1918 and they had one child.

1—Verna Geist

Eva Fegley—Geist (2-6) the wife of Lester M. Geist (2-6) was born in Pike Township, Berks County, Pennsylvania on April 29, 1898. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Lester M. Geist (2-6) on February 16, 1918 and their one child is given under his name.

Lloyd E. Geist (3-6) a son of Benjamin Geist (2-5) was born at East Macungie, Lehigh County, Pennsylvania on August 7, 1898 and died at Mertztown, Berks County on March

27, 1939. He is buried in the Long Swamp Church cemetery and a tombstone marks his grave. He was employed in the Topton Motor Car Co. and had the public school education. He married Stella Reinert—Geist (3-6) on June 25, 1916 and they had one child.

1—Charles Geist

Stella Reinert—Geist (3-6) the wife of Lloyd E. Geist (3-6) was born at Maple Grove, near Macungie, Lehigh County, Pennsylvania on _____ 1890. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Lloyd E. Geist (3-6) on June 25, 1916 and their one child is given under his name.

Florence Geist (4-6) a daughter of Benjamin Geist (2-5) was born at Topton, Berks County, Pennsylvania on August 31, 1890. She is employed in the hosiery mills and has the public school education. She had one child. She was not married.

1—Edna M. Geist

William Geist (1-6) a son of James Geist (3-5) was born at Bowers, Berks County, Pennsylvania on September 11, 1890. He is a laborer and has the public school education. He married Annie Litzenberger—Geist (1-6) on _____ and they had five children.

1—Henry Geist
2—LeRoy Geist
3—Lester Geist
4—John Geist
5—Cora Geist

Annie Litzenberger—Geist (1-6) the wife of William Geist (1-6) was born at Breinigsville, Lehigh County, Pennsylvania on May 5, 1889. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married William Geist (1-6) and their five children are given under his name.

Floey Geist—Vassil (1-6) a daughter of James Geist (3-5) was born at Geigertown, Berks County, Pennsylvania on August 9, 1917. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Joseph Vassil (1-6) on March 5, 1938 and they had one child.

1—Shirley Vassil

Joseph Vassil (1-6) the husband of Floey Geist—Vassil (1-6) was born on May 4, 1912. He is a laborer and has the public school education. He married Floey Geist—Vassil (1-6) on March 5, 1938 and their one child is given under her name.

Russell Geist (2-6) a son of James Geist (3-5) was born at Birdsboro, Berks County, Pennsylvania on April 11, 1921. He is a laborer and has the public school education.

Mildred Geist (3-6) a daughter of James Geist (3-5) was born at Cedar Hill, Berks County, Pennsylvania on June 29, 1922. She is doing housework and has the public school education.

Ida Geist (1-6) a daughter of Benjamin Geist (1-5) was born in Long Swamp Township, Berks County, Pennsylvania on December 30, 1881 and died in the same township on May 14, 1907. She is buried in the Long Swamp Church cemetery and a tombstone marks her grave.

Ellen Geist—Erick (2-6) a daughter of Benjamin Geist (1-5) was born in Long Swamp Township, Berks County, Pennsylvania on March 16, 1884. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Edgar Erick (2-6) on June 7, 1919 and they had no children.

Edgar Erick (2-6) the husband of Ellen Geist—Erick (2-6) was born in Carbon County, Pennsylvania on September 27, 1885. He is a tinsmith and has the public school education. He married Ellen Geist—Erick (2-6) on June 7, 1919. They had no chidlren.

Jennie Geist (3-6) a daughter of Benjamin Geist (1-5) was born in Long Swamp Township, Berks County, Pennsylvania on July 5, 1886 and died in the same township on December 24, 1889. She is buried in the Long Swamp Church cemetery and a tombstone marks her grave.

Florence Geist—Brunner (1-6) a daughter of William Geist (2-5) was born at Slatington, Lehigh County, Pennsylvania on February 10, 1891. She was a teacher for seventeen years and is a proof reader for a publishing company. She married William Brunner (1-6) on December 22, 1917 and they had no children.

William Brunner (1-6) the husband of Florence Geist—Brunner (1-6) was born in Greenwich Township, Berks County, Pennsylvania on March 21, 1888. He is a teacher and had attended the Kutztown State Teachers College and the Pennsylvania State College. He married Florence Geist—Brunner (1-6) on December 22, 1917 and they had no children.

Russell Geist (2-6) a son of William Geist (2-5) was born at Slatington, Lehigh County, Pennsylvania on February 15, 1897. He is a shipping clerk and had attended the Bethlehem Business College. He is a World War veteran. He married Hattie Caskie—Geist (2-6) on June 20, 1919 and they had one child.

1—Robert W. Geist

Hattie Caskie—Geist (2-6) the wife of Russell Geist (2-6) was born at Walnutport, Northampton County, Pennsylvania on February 1, 1896. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Russell Geist (2-6) on June 20, 1919 and their one child is given under his name.

Harry Geist (1-6) a son of Mary Geist—Geist (3-5) was born in Long Swamp Township, Berks County, Pennsylvania on January 21, 1882. He is a laborer and has the public school education. He was not married.

George Geist (2-6) a son of Mary Geist—Geist (3-5) was born in Long Swamp Township, Berks County, Pennsylvania on February 29, 1884. He is a coal and feed dealer and has the public school education. He married Carrie Hillegass—Geist (2-6) on May 29, 1909 and they had two children.

1—Valentine W. Geist
2—Evelyn Geist

Carrie Hillegass—Geist (2-6) the wife of George Geist (2-6) was born at Pennsburg, Montgomery County, Pennsylvania on October 30, 1887. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married George Geist (2-6) on May 29, 1909 and their two children are given under his name.

Lizzie Geist—Wendlinger (3-6) a daughter of Mary Geist—Geist (3-5) was born in Long Swamp Township, Berks County, Pennsylvania on December 31, 1888. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Fred Wendlinger (3-6) on August 13, 1910 and they had three children.

1—William Wendlinger
2—John Wendlinger
3—Franklin Wendlinger

Fred Wendlinger (3-6) the husband of Lizzie Geist—Wendlinger (3-6) was born at

Macungie, Lehigh County, Pennsylvania on April 27, 1885. He is a molder in a foundry and has the public school education. He married Lizzie Geist—Wendlinger (3-6) on August 13, 1910 and their three children are given under her name.

Annie Geist—Moyer—Wehr (4-6) a daughter of Mary Geist—Geist (3-5) was born in Long Swamp Township, Berks County, Pennsylvania on November 4, 1891. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She was married twice. Her first husband was Edgar Moyer (4-6) whom she married on April 7, 1917 and they had one child. Her second husband is Charles Wehr (4-6) whom she married on May 23, 1931 and they had one child.

1—Charles Moyer

———————

2—Warren Wehr

Edgar Moyer (4-6) the first husband of Annie Geist—Moyer—Wehr (4-6) was born at Emaus, Lehigh County, Pennsylvania on June 4, 1894 and died at the same place on January 16, 1929. He is buried in the Reformed Church cemetery at Emaus and a tombstone marks his grave. He married Annie Geist—Moyer—Wehr (4-6) on April 7, 1917 and their one child is given under her name.

Charles Wehr (4-6) the second husband of Annie Geist—Moyer—Wehr (4-6) was born in Lehigh County, Pennsylvania on December 14, 1886. He is employed in a foundry and has the public school education. He married Annie Geist—Moyer—Wehr (4-6) on May 23, 1931 and their one child is given under her name.

Lillie R. Geist—Trexler (5-6) a daughter of Mary Geist—Geist (3-5) was born in Long Swamp Township, Berks County, Pennsylvania on November 4, 1891. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Edward Trexler (5-6) on September 25, 1915 and they had six children.

1—Elsie Trexler
2—John Trexler
3—Mary Trexler
4—Florence Trexler
5—Mable Trexler
6—Edwin C. Trexler

Edward Trexler (5-6) the husband of Lillie R. Geist—Trexler (5-6) was born at Allentown, Lehigh County, Pennsylvania on January 3, 1897. He is employed in the Bethlehem Steel Co. and has the public school education. He married Lillie R. Geist—Trexler (5-6) on September 25, 1915 and their six children are given under her name.

Sallie M. Geist—Schaffer (6-6) a daughter of Mary Geist—Geist (3-5) was born in Long Swamp Township, Berks County, Pennsylvania on June 6, 1897. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married John P. Schaffer (6-6) on June 8, 1917 and they had three children.

1—Dorothy M. Schaffer
2—Frances V. Schaffer
3—John P. Schaffer

John P. Schaffer (6-6) the husband of Sallie M. Geist—Schaffer (6-6) was born at Allentown, Lehigh County, Pennsylvania on September 16, 1893. He is a salesman and has the public school education. He married Sallie M. Geist—Schaffer (6-6) on June 8, 1917 and their three children are given under her name.

Lizzie Bieber—Kehm (1-6) a daughter of Annie M. Geist—Bieber (4-5) was born in Long Swamp Township, Berks County, Pennsylvania on August 2, 1884. She is a house-

wife and has the public school education. She married Oscar Kehm (1-6) on February 3, 1906 and they had three children.

1—Robert Kehm
2—Marguerite Kehm
3—Lorraine Kehm

Oscar Kehm (1-6) the husband of Lizzie Bieber—Kehm (1-6) was born at Minesite, Lehigh County, Pennsylvania on December 5, 1874. He is a railroader and has the public school education. He married Lizzie Bieber—Kehm (1-6) on February 3, 1906 and their three children are given under her name.

Edwin Bieber (2-6) a son of Annie M. Geist—Bieber (4-5) was born in Long Swamp Township, Berks County, Pennsylvania on October 12, 1885. He is employed in a foundry and has the public school education. He married Sadie David—Bieber (2-6) on ---------- and they had two children.

1—Catherine Bieber
2—Florence Bieber

Howard Bieber (3-6) a son of Annie M. Geist—Bieber (4-5) was born in Long Swamp Township, Berks County, Pennsylvania on December 11, 1887 and died at Emaus, Lehigh County on December 26, 1903. He is buried in the Mertztown Church cemetery and a tombstone marks his grave.

Jennie Bieber—Fegley (4-6) a daughter of Annie M. Geist—Bieber (4-5) was born in Long Swamp Township, Berks County, Pennsylvania on January 21, 1890. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Frank Fegley (4-6) on June ---- 1909 and they had two children.

1—Eleanore Fegley
2—Robert Fegley

Sarah A. Bieber—Fegley (5-6) a daughter of Annie M. Geist—Bieber (4-5) was born in Long Swamp Township, Berks County, Pennsylvania on December 7, 1892. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Raymond Fegley (5-6) on ---------- and they had three children.

1—Peter Fegley
2—Evelyn Fegley
3—Donald Fegley

Rosie Bieber—Stauffer (6-6) a daughter of Annie M. Geist—Bieber (4-5) was born in Long Swamp Township, Berks County, Pennsylvania on July 16, 1895. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Morris Stauffer (6-6) on ---------- and they had three children.

1—Leone Stauffer
2—Samuel Stauffer
3—Catherine Stauffer

Florence Bieber—Roth (7-6) a daughter of Annie M. Geist—Bieber (4-5) was born in Long Swamp Township, Berks County, Pennsylvania on June 10, 1897. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Harry Roth (7-6) on February 25, 1922 and they have no children.

Harry Roth (7-6) the husband of Florence Bieber—Roth (7-6) was born in Long Swamp Township, Berks County, Pennsylvania on August 22, 1895. He is a collector and has the public school education. He married Florence Bieber—Roth (7-6) on February 25, 1922. They had no children.

Charles H. Bieber (8-6) a son of Annie M. Geist—Bieber (4-5) was born in Long

Swamp Township, Berks County, Pennsylvania on July 9, 1899 and died at Emaus, Lehigh County on October 1, 1900. He is buried in the Mertztown Church cemetery and a tombstone marks his grave.

Ida Bieber—Angney (9-6) a daughter of Annie M. Geist—Bieber (4-5) was born at Emaus, Lehigh County, Pennsylvania on November 7, 1900. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Artemus Angney (9-6) on October ____ 1919 and they had four children.

1—Annie Angney
2—Harry Angney
3—Harold Angney
4—George Angney

Artemus Angney (9-6) the husband of Ida Bieber—Angney (9-6) was born at Haafsville, Lehigh County, Pennsylvania on August 12, 1900. He is a home decorator and has the public school education. He married Ida Bieber—Angney (9-6) on October ____ 1919 and their four children are given under her name.

Clarence Bieber (10-6) a son of Annie M. Geist—Bieber (4-5) was born at Emaus, Lehigh County, Pennsylvania on March 9, 1902 and died at the same place on October 15, 1902. He is buried in the Mertztown Church cemetery and a tombstone marks his grave.

Laura Bieber—Meitzler (11-6) a daughter of Annie M. Geist—Bieber (4-5) was born at Emaus, Lehigh County, Pennsylvania on March 21, 1903. She is a silk weaver and a housewife and has the public school education. She married Raymond Meitzler (11-6) on February 27, 1921 and they had three children.

1—William G. Meitzler
2—Lorraine Meitzler
3—Gloria M. Meitzler

Raymond Meitzler (11-6) the husband of Laura Bieber—Meitzler (11-6) was born at Alburtis, Lehigh County, Pennsylvania on November 18, 1897. He is a watchman in a foundry and has the public school education. He married Laura Bieber—Meitzler (11-6) on February 27, 1921 and their three children are given under her name.

William Bieber (12-6) a son of Annie M. Geist—Bieber (4-5) was born at Emaus, Lehigh County, Pennsylvania on December 13, 1904 and died at the same place on July 28, 1907. He is buried in the Mertztown Church cemetery and a tombstone marks his grave.

Harold Bieber (13-6) a son of Annie M. Geist—Bieber (4-5) was born at Emaus, Lehigh County, Pennsylvania on July 21, 1909. He is a laborer and has the public school education. He was not married.

Earl Geist (1-6) a son of Willoughby Geist (1-5) was born at Orwin, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on September 25, 1899. He is a clerk and has the public school education. He married Sarah K. Buffington—Geist (1-6) on July 23, 1920 and they had one child.

1—Earl A. Geist

Sarah K. Buffington—Geist (1-6) the wife of Earl Geist (1-6) was born at Tower City, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on August 26, 1893. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Earl Geist (1-6) on July 23, 1920 and their one child is given under his name.

Vivian Geist—Straw (1-6) a daughter of Willoughby Geist (1-5) was born at Tower City, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on June 10, 1902. She is a teacher and a house-

wife and has the public school education. She married Riley B. Straw (1-6) on September 12, 1922 and they had one child.

1—Joyce A. Straw

Riley B. Straw (1-6) the husband of Vivian Geist—Straw (1-6) was born at Rockville, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on February 4, 1902. He is a general contractor and has the public school education. He married Vivian Geist—Straw (1-6) on September 12, 1922 and their one child is given under her name.

Ruby Geist—Kopp (2-6) a daughter of Willoughby Geist (1-5) was born at Tower City, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on February 23, 1905. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Mark Kopp (2-6) on August ____ 1920 and they had three children.

1—Betty M. Kopp
2—Bennett Kopp
3—Monte Kopp

Mark Kopp (2-6) the husband of Ruby Geist—Kopp (2-6) was born at Tower City, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on February 13, 1904. He is a coal miner and has the public school education. He married Ruby Geist—Kopp (2-6) on August ____ 1920 and their three children are given under her name.

Ruth L. Geist (3-6) a daughter of Willoughby Geist (1-5) was born at Tower City, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on February 23, 1905 and died at the same place on May 12, 1923. She is buried in the Reformed and United Brethren cemetery at Orwin, Schuylkill County and a tombstone marks her grave.

Marguerite E. Deeble (1-6) a daughter of Emma A. Geist—Deeble (3-5) was born at Sheppton, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on June 11, 1899 and died at the same place on December 28, 1902. She is buried in the Girard Manor cemetery and a tombstone marks her grave.

Charlotte Deebel—Brady—Huber (2-6) a daughter of Emma A. Geist—Deebel (3-5) was born at Sheppton, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on April 10, 1903. She is a teacher and a housewife and had attended the Bloomsburg State Teachers College. She was married twice. Her first husband was John N. Brady (2-6) whom she married on April 2, 1927 and they had no children. Her second husband is Albert J. Huber (2-6) whom she married on September 1, 1928 and they had two children.

1—Albert C. Huber
2—Charles A. Huber

John N. Brady (2-6) the first husband of Charlotte Deebel—Brady—Huber (2-6) was born at Wilburton, Columbia County, Pennsylvania on July 15, 1907 and died at Mt. Carmel, Northumberland County on May 15, 1928. He is buried in the Aristis cemetery at Aristis, Columbia County. He was a coal miner and had the public school education. He married Charlotte Deebel—Brady—Huber (2-6) on April 2, 1927 and they had no children.

Albert J. Huber (2-6) the second husband of Charlotte Deebel—Brady—Huber (2-6) was born at Zurich, Switzerland on July 24, 1896. He is an assistant superintendent in a silk mill and he received his education in Switzerland as he was 24 years of age when he came to America. He married Charlotte Deebel—Brady—Huber (2-6) on September 1, 1928 and their two children are given under her name.

Charles Harlacker (1-6) a son of Mary I. Geist—Harlacker—Pfeil (6-5) was born at Harrisburg, Pennsylvania on July 12, 1910. He is an office clerk and has the public

school education. He married Marguerite Talmage—Harlacker (1-6) on September 25, 1937 and they had no children.

Marguerite Talmage—Harlacker (1-6) the wife of Charles Harlacker (1-6) was born at Jersey City, New Jersey on November 19, 1907. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Charles Harlacker (1-6) on September 25, 1937. They had no children.

Evelyn Harlacker—Diehl (2-6) a daughter of Mary I. Geist—Harlacker—Pfeil (6-5) was born at Harrisburg, Pennsylvania on October 27, 1912. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Joseph Diehl (2-6) on June 13, 1932 and they had three children.

1—Alice Diehl
2—Doris Diehl
3—Betty J. Diehl

Joseph Diehl (2-6) the husband of Evelyn Harlacker—Diehl (2-6) was born at Hazleton, Luzerne County, Pennsylvania on February ____ 1902. He is a laborer and has the public school education. He married Evelyn Harlacker—Diehl (2-6) on June 13, 1932 and their three children are given under her name.

William I. Pfeil (3-6) a son of Mary I. Geist—Harlacker—Pfeil (6-5) was born at Hazleton, Luzerne County, Pennsylvania on October 31, 1919. He was not married.

Ernest Pfeil (4-6) a son of Mary I. Geist—Harlacker—Pfeil (6-5) was born at Hazleton, Luzerne County, Pennsylvania on February 1, 1922. He is a truck driver and has the public school education.

Gertrude Butz (1-6) a granddaughter of Mary Geist—Geiger (7-4) was born at Mertztown, Berks County, Pennsylvania on June 9, 1890 and died at the same place on October 23, 1890. She is buried in the Mertztown Church cemetery and a tombstone marks her grave.

Florence Butz—Sechler (2-6) a granddaughter of Mary Geist—Geiger (7-4) was born at Mertztown, Berks County, Pennsylvania on September 30, 1892. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Richard C. Sechler (2-6) on May 10, 1913 and they had five children.

1—Lillian Sechler
2—Dorothea Sechler
3—Beatrice Sechler
4—Catherine Sechler
5—Joyce Sechler

Richard C. Sechler (2-6) the husband of Florence Butz—Sechler (2-6) was born in Weisenburg Township, Lehigh County, Pennsylvania on March 20, 1891. He is a silk weaver and has the public school education. He married Florence Butz—Sechler (2-6) on May 10, 1913 and their five children are given under her name.

Elizabeth Butz—Leiser (3-6) a granddaughter of Mary Geist—Geiger (7-4) was born at Mertztown, Berks County, Pennsylvania on August 25, 1894. She is a teacher and had attended the Kutztown State Teachers College. She married Ervin P. Leiser (3-6) on March 10, 1917 and they had one child.

1—Arlene Leiser

Ervin P. Leiser (3-6) the husband of Elizabeth Butz—Leiser (3-6) was born at East Texas, Lehigh County, Pennsylvania on April 10, 1893. He is a horse shoer and a black-

smith and has the public school education. He married Elizabeth Butz—Leiser (3-6) on March 10, 1917 and their one child is given under her name.

Miriam Butz (4-6) a granddaughter of Mary Geist—Geiger (7-4) was born at Mertztown, Berks County, Pennsylvania on January 1, 1908. She is a teacher and had attended the Kutztown State Teachers College. She was not married. Miriam has taught school for eighteen terms in succession in one school house and in one school district.

Curtis N. Maurer (3-6) a grandson of Mary Geist—Maurer (2-4) was born at Trevorton, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on May 5, 1875. He is a machinist and has the public school education. He married Bertha King—Maurer (3-6) in 1902. They had no children.

Bertha King—Maurer (3-6) the wife of Curtis N. Maurer (3-6) was born at Downingtown, Chester County, Pennsylvania in 1877. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Curtis N. Maurer (3-6) in 1902.

Emma Maurer—Burkert (1-6) a granddaughter of Mary Geist—Maurer (2-4) was born on June 21, 1869 and died on September 16, 1921. She is buried in the Fountain Spring cemetery at Fountain Spring, Schuylkill County and a tombstone marks her grave.

George C. Moyer (1-6) a grandson of Mary Geist—Maurer (2-4) was born at Freeburg, Snyder County, Pennsylvania on June 23, 1872 and died at the same place on September 1, 1872. He is buried in the Fair View cemetery at Freeburg and a tombstone marks his grave.

Emma E. Moyer (2-6) a granddaughter of Mary Geist—Maurer (2-4) was born at Freeburg, Snyder County on September 13, 1873 and died at the same place on June 18, 1879. She is buried in the Fair View cemetery and a tombstone marks her grave.

Clara R. Moyer (3-6) a granddaughter of Mary Geist—Maurer (2-4) was born at Freeburg, Snyder County, Pennsylvania on October 12, 1878 and died at the same place on March 3, 1903. She is buried in the Fair View cemetery at Freeburg and a tombstone marks her grave.

James D. Moyer (4-6) a grandson of Mary Geist—Maurer (2-4) was born at Freeburg, Snyder County, Pennsylvania on October 7, 1881 and died in New York city on September ____ 1936. He is buried in the Fair View cemetery at Freeburg and a tombstone marks his grave.

Mary E. Moyer—Troutman (5-6) a granddaughter of Mary Geist—Maurer (2-4) was born at Freeburg, Snyder County, Pennsylvania on November 20, 1891. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Samuel R. Troutman (5-6) on September 25, 1920 and they had two children.

1—Sarah E. Troutman
2—Margaret E. Troutman

Samuel R. Troutman (5-6) the husband of Mary E. Moyer—Troutman (5-6) was born at Meiserville, Snyder County, Pennsylvania on October 13, 1890. He is a butcher and has the public school education. He married Mary E. Moyer—Troutman (5-6) on September 25, 1920 and their two children are given under her name.

Wesley Haas (1-6) a son of Lucetta Geist—Haas (1-5) was born at Leib, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on March 5, 1868. He is a farmer and has the public school education. He married Lillian Heim—Haas (1-6) and they had six children.

1—Raymond Haas

2—Mayme Haas
3—Della Haas
4—Henry Haas
5—Daniel Haas
6—Jennie Haas

Lillian Heim—Haas (1-6) the wife of Wesley Haas (1-6) was born on March 7, 1864 and died at Leib, Schuylkill County on June 22, 1934. She is buried in the Union Church cemetery at Leib and a tombstone marks her grave. She married Wesley Haas (1-6) on _____ and their six children are given under his name.

Emma Haas—Heim (2-6) a daughter of Lucetta Geist—Haas (1-5) was born on October 20, 1872 and died on June 26, 1896. She is buried in the Union Church cemetery at Leib, Schuylkill County and a tombstone marks her grave. She married Francis Heim (2-6) and they had two children.

1—Viola E. Heim
2—Emma Heim

Francis Heim (2-6) the husband of Emma Haas—Heim (2-6) was born in 1869 and died in 1930. He is buried in the Union Church cemetery at Leib, Schuylkill County and a tombstone marks his grave. He married Emma Haas—Heim (2-6) on _____ and their two children are given under her name.

Anna Geist (2-6) a daughter of Benjamin F. Geist (2-5) was born in 1873 and died in Pottsville, Schuylkill County on _____ 1911. She is buried in the Mount Peace cemetery at Minersville, Schuylkill County and a tombstone marks her grave.

Salome Geist (3-6) a daughter of Benjamin F. Geist (2-5) was born in 1878 and died in Pottsville, Schuylkill County in 1890. She is buried in the Mount Peace cemetery at Minersville, Schuylkill County and a tombstone marks her grave.

Ellen J. Geist—Kehler (1-6) a daughter of William C. Geist (3-5) was born at Line Mountain, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on August 28, 1873. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Richard W. Kehler (1-6) on June 15, 1899 and they had four children.

1—Winona M. Kehler
2—Homer D. Kehler
3—Harold R. Kehler
4—Dorothy K. Kehler

Richard W. Kehler (1-6) the husband of Ellen J. Geist—Kehler (1-6) was born in Mahantongo Valley on February 9, 1871 and died at Mt. Carmel, Northumberland County on February 5, 1920. He is buried in the Oak Hill cemetery at Mt. Carmel and a tombstone marks his grave. He was a clerk and had the public school education. He married Ellen J. Geist—Kehler (1-6) on June 15, 1899 and their four children are given under her name.

Carrie M. Geist—Limbert (2-6) a daughter of William C. Geist (3-5) was born at Line Mountain, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on July 6, 1875. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married William Limbert (2-6) on October 10, 1907 and they had two children.

1—Florence Limbert
2—Kathryn Limbert

Kathrine E. Geist—Beisel (3-6) a daughter of William C. Geist (3-5) was born at Line Mountain, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on May 26, 1877. She is a house-

wife and has the public school education. She married Charles E. Beisel (3-6) on July 31, 1898 and they had four children.

1—Charles R. Beisel
2—Ethel M. Beisel
3—Benjamin F. Beisel
4—Ruth K. Beisel

Norman H. Geist (4-6) a son of William C. Geist (3-5) was born at Line Mountain, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on April 2 _____. He is employed in a bank and has the public school education. He married Blanche Leffler—Geist (4-6) on August 27, 1909 and they had five children.

1—Phyllis N. Geist
2—Norman P. Geist
3—Frances K. Geist
4—Hope A. Geist
5—Leah V. Geist

Lizzie E. Geist (5-6) a daughter of William C. Geist (3-5) was born at Line Mountain, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on August 23, 1887 and died at the same place on April 20, 1893. She is buried in the Union Church cemetery at Leib, Schuylkill County and a tombstone marks her grave.

Bessie H. Geist (6-6) a daughter of William C. Geist (3-5) was born at Line Mountain, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on June 29, 1889 and died at the same place on April 24, 1893. She is buried in the Union Church cemetery at Leib, Schuylkill County and a tombstone marks her grave.

Russell C. Geist (7-6) a son of William C. Geist (3-5) was born at Leib, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on June 20, 1895. He is a salesman and had attended the Banks Business College. He married Margaret _____ Geist (7-6) on February 11, 1914 and they had four children.

1—Catherine M. Geist
2—Russell C. Geist
3—Dorothy R. Geist
4—Margaret L. Geist

Verda M. Geist—Haas (1-6) a daughter of Samuel C. Geist (4-5) was born at Pitman, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on April 8, 1878. She is a housewife and had attended the Bloomsburg Normal School. She married William M. Haas (1-6) on September 3, 1903 and they had one child.

1—Mark Haas

William M. Haas (1-6) the husband of Verda M. Geist—Haas (1-6) was born at Haas, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on March 22, 1875 and died at Mt. Carmel, Northumberland County on September 23, 1932. He is buried in the Oak Hill cemetery at Mt. Carmel and a tombstone marks his grave. He was a machinist and had the public school education. He married Verda M. Geist—Haas (1-6) on September 3, 1903 and their one child is given under her name.

Arthur J. Geist (2-6) a son of Samuel C. Geist (4-5) was born at Pitman, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on September 9, 1881. He is a claim agent for a railroad company and had attended the Pierce Business College. He married Grace Smith—Geist (2-6) on August 8, 1907 and they had one child.

1—William Geist

Grace Smith—Geist (2-6) the wife of Arthur J. Geist (2-6) was born at Peoria, Illinois

on February 5, 1879. She is a milliner and a housewife and has the public school education. She married Arthur J. Geist (2-6) on August 8, 1907 and their one child is given under his name.

Robert E. Geist (3-6) a son of Samuel C. Geist (4-5) was born at Mt. Carmel, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on October 11, 1884. He is employed in the Bethlehem steel mills and has the public school education. He married Hannah Slanker—Geist (3-6) on September 12, 1905 and they had two children.

1—Thelma Geist
2—Margaret Geist

Hannah Slanker—Geist (3-6) the wife of Robert E. Geist (3-6) was born at Gordon, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on September 10, 1885. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Robert E. Geist (3-6) on September 12, 1905 and their two children are given under his name.

Rhoda Geist—Beveridge (4-6) a daughter of Samuel C. Geist (4-5) was born at Mt. Carmel, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on August 4, 1891. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Archie Beveridge (4-6) on August 15, 1914 and they had two children.

1—Grace Beveridge
2—David Beveridge

Archie Beveridge (4-6) the husband of Rhoda Geist—Beveridge (4-6) was born at Sandy Valley near Hazleton, Luzerne County, Pennsylvania on July 14, 1888 and died at Mt. Carmel, Northumberland County on June 15, 1925. He is buried in the Mt. Carmel cemetery and a tombstone marks his grave. He married Rhoda Geist—Beveridge (4-6) on August 15, 1914 and their two children are given under her name.

Florence Herb (1-6) a daughter of Louise E. Geist—Herb (11-5) was born at Line Mountain, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on July ____ 1892 and died at the same place in 1923. She is buried in the Union Church cemetery at Leib, Schuylkill County and a tombstone marks her grave.

May Herb—Snyder (2-6) a daughter of Louise E. Geist—Herb (11-5) was born at Line Mountain, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on December 30, 1895.

Blanche Herb—Simmon (3-6) a daughter of Louise E. Geist—Herb (11-5) was born at Line Mountain, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on June 19, 1897.

Dolly Herb—Clark (4-6) a daughter of Louise E. Geist—Herb (11-5) was born at Line Mountain, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on June 19, 1901. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Earl Clark (4-6) on August 21, 1918 and they had two children.

1—Ruby M. Clark
2—Winifred J. Clark

Earl Clark (4-6) the husband of Dolly Herb—Clark (4-6) was born at Hepler, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on February 21, 1899. He is a carpenter and a laborer and has the public school education. He married Dolly Herb—Clark (4-6) on August 21, 1918 and their two children are given under her name.

Frank A. Geist (1-6) a son of Oliver A. Geist (11-5) was born in Shamokin, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on July 21, 1901. He married Helen Zah—Geist (1-6) on July 4, 1924. He is employed by a railroad company in Philadelphia and had attended a local business college.

Helen Zah—Geist (1-6) the wife of Frank A. Geist (1-6) was born in Shamokin, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on _____ 1907. She married Frank A. Geist (1-6) on July 4, 1924. She is a housewife and has the public school education.

Walter Updegrave (1-6) a son of Emma Geist—Updegrave (2-5) was born at Leib, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on July 5, 1875. He is a coal and lumber dealer and had attended the Kutztown Normal School and the Pierce Business College. He married Lizzie Opie—Updegrave (1-6) on April 24, 1901 and they had one child.

1—Curtis O. Updegrave

Lizzie Opie—Updegrave (1-6) the wife of Walter Updegrave (1-6) was born at Donaldson, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on February 28, 1874. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Walter Updegrave (1-6) on April 24, 1901 and their one child is given under his name.

Hannah Updegrave—Kimmel (2-6) a daughter of Emma Geist—Updegrave (2-5) was born at Leib, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on September 17, 1877. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married John A. Kimmel (2-6) on February 20, 1902 and they had three children.

1—Emma Kimmel
2—George Kimmel
3—Margaret Kimmel

John A. Kimmel (2-6) the husband of Hannah Updegrave—Kimmel (2-6) was born at Sacramento, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on May 12, 1880. He is a carpet and feather cleaner and has the public school education. He married Hannah Updegrave—Kimmel (2-6) on February 20, 1902 and their three children are given under her name.

Curtis Updegrave (3-6) a son of Emma Geist—Updegrave (2-5) was born at Sacramento, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on June 14, 1879. He is a merchant and has the public school education. He was married twice. His first wife was Bertha Klock—Updegrave (3-6) whom he married on June ____ 1907 and they had four children. His second wife was Ada Evans—Updegrave (3-6) whom he married in 1936. They had no children.

1—Ruth Updegrave
2—Mark Updegrave
3—Mary Updegrave
4—Doris J. Updegrave

Bertha Klock—Updegrave (3-6) the first wife of Curtis Updegrave (3-6) was born at Hepler, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on July 2, 1878 and died at Sacramento, Schuylkill County on September 21, 1934. She is buried in the United Brethren Church cemetery at Sacramento and a tombstone marks her grave. She was a housewife and had the public school education. She married Curtis Updegrave (3-6) on June ____ 1907 and their four children are given under his name.

Ada Evans—Updegrave (3-6) the second wife of Curtis Updegrave (3-6) was born at Orwin, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on May 6, 1898. She is a nurse. She married Curtis Updegrave (3-6) in 1936. They had no children.

Jennie Updegrave—Miller—Coleman (4-6) a daughter of Emma Geist—Updegrave (2-5) was born at Sacramento, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on October 23, 1881 and died at Spring Glen, Schuylkill County on April 29, 1930. She is buried in the Union cemetery at Sacramento and a tombstone marks her grave. She was a housewife and had the public school education. She was married twice. Her first husband was Irvin Miller (4-6) whom she married on January 19, 1905 and they had five children. Her

second husband was Elvin Coleman (4-6) whom she married on January 14, 1923 and they had one child.

1—Russell Miller
2—Daniel Miller
3—Dorothy Miller
4—Sarah Miller
5—Lena Miller

6—Laura Coleman

Irvin Miller (4-6) the first husband of Jennie Updegrave—Miller—Coleman (4-6) was born at Spring Glen, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on November 22, 1881 and died at the same place on October 4, 1916. He is buried in the Union cemetery at Sacramento, Schuylkill County and a tombstone marks his grave. He was a merchant and had the public school education. He married Jennie Updegrave—Miller—Coleman (4-6) on January 19, 1905 and their five children are given under her name.

Elvin Coleman (4-6) the second husband of Jennie Updegrave—Miller—Coleman (4-6) was born at Spring Glen, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on April 29, 1886. He is a miner and has the public school education. He married Jennie Updegrave—Miller—Coleman (4-6) on January 14, 1923 and their one child is given under her name.

Kathryn Updegrave (5-6) a daughter of Emma Geist—Updegrave (2-5) was born at Sacramento, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on April 22, 1884 and died at the same place on December 9, 1918. She is buried in the United Brethren Church cemetery at Sacramento and a tombstone marks her grave.

Jesse Updegrave (6-6) a son of Emma Geist—Updegrave (2-5) was born at Sacramento, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania in 1886 and died at the same place in 1886. He is buried in the United Brethren Church cemetery and a tombstone marks his grave.

Beulah Updegrave—Hornberger (7-6) a daughter of Emma Geist—Updegrave (2-5) was born at Sacramento, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on June 29, 1889. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Harvey Hornberger (7-6) on August 10, 1912 and they had six children.

1—Madeline Hornberger
2—Richard Hornberger
3—Catherine Hornberger
4—Paul Hornberger
5—Alvin Hornberger
6—Agnes Hornberger

Harvey Hornberger (7-6) the husband of Beulah Updegrave—Hornberger (7-6) was born at Lavelle, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on May 12, 1890. He is a blacksmith and has the public school education. He married Beulah Updegrave—Hornberger (7-6) on August 12, 1912 and their six children are given under her name.

Emma Updegrave—Zerbe (8-6) a daughter of Emma Geist—Updegrave (2-5) was born at Sacramento, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on January 18, 1892. She is a teacher and a housewife and had attended the Millersville Normal School and the West Chester Normal School. She married Frank Zerbe (8-6) on June 4, 1915 and they had three children.

1—Frank Zerbe
2—John Zerbe
3—Glenn Zerbe

Frank Zerbe (8-6) the husband of Emma Updegrave—Zerbe (8-6) was born at Sacramento, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on August 5, 1889. He is a dentist and had

attended the Perkiomen Seminary and Medico Chi College. He married Emma Updegrave—Zerbe (8-6) on June 4, 1915 and their three children are given under her name.

Warren J. Miller (1-6) a son of Mary J. Geist—Miller (3-5) was born in Upper Tulpehocken Township, Berks County, Pennsylvania on August 11, 1880 and died at Reading, Berks County on March 9, 1891. He is buried in the Charles Evans cemetery in Reading and a tombstone marks his grave.

Robert E. Miller (2-6) a son of Mary J. Geist—Miller (3-5) was born in Upper Tulpehocken Township, Berks County ,Pennsylvania on August 23, 1882. He is a machinist and has the public school education. He married Catherine Ressler—Miller (2-6) on August 9, 1904 and they had four children.

1—Catherine Miller
2—Jesse R. Miller
3—William Miller
4—Harry L. Miller

Catherine Ressler—Miller (2-6) the wife of Robert E. Miller (2-6) was born at Reading, Berks County, Pennsylvania on August 22, 1885. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Robert E. Miller (2-6) on August 9, 1904 and their four children are given under his name.

Bessie V. Miller—Anderson (3-6) a daughter of Mary J. Geist—Miller (3-5) was born at Dauphin, Dauphin County, Pennsylvania on April 5, 1884. She is forelady in the Penn Optical Co. and has the public school education. She married Clarence R. Anderson (3-6) on April 8, 1905 and they have no children.

Clarence R. Anderson (3-6) the husband of Bessie V. Miller—Anderson (3-6) was born at Reading, Berks County, Pennsylvania on September 21, 1882. He is a machinist and has the public school education. He married Bessie V. Miller—Anderson (3-6) on April 8, 1905. They had no children.

Bairnerd L. Miller (4-6) a son of Mary J. Geist—Miller (3-5) was born at Adamsburg, Snyder County, Pennsylvania on September 29, 1885. He is a builder and a real estate dealer, and has the public school education. He was married twice. His first wife was Lillian A. Sesseman—Miller (4-6) whom he married in May, 1910 and they had one child. His second wife is Edna M. O'Brien—Miller (4-6) whom he married on November 26, 1919 and they had one child.

1—Sylvia G. Miller

2—Bairnerd O'Brien Miller

Lillian A. Sesseman—Miller (4-6) the first wife of Bairnerd L. Miller (4-6) was born at Lititz, Lancaster County, Pennsylvania on November 13, 1887 and died at West Reading, Berks County on October ____ 1916. She is buried in the Charles Evans cemetery in Reading and a tombstone marks her grave. She was a housewife and had attended the Linden Hall Seminary. She married Bairnerd L. Miller (4-6) on May ____ 1910 and their one child is given under his name.

Edna M. O'Brien—Miller (4-6) the second wife of Bairnerd L. Miller (4-6) was born at Reading, Berks County, Pennsylvania on January 12, 1887. She is a housewife and attended the Hood College for Women. She married Bairnerd L. Miller (4-6) on November 26, 1919 and their one child is given under his name.

Gertrude Ressler—Stirk (1-6) a granddaughter of Elizabeth Geist—Ressler (5-4) was born on November 25, 1875 and died on January 13, 1895. She is buried in the cemetery at 12th and Chew Street in Allentown and a tombstone marks her grave.

Roland Ressler (2-6) a grandson of Elizabeth Geist—Ressler (5-4) was born on June 30, 1878 and died on November 23, 1920. He is buried in the cemetery at 12th and Chew Street, Allentown and a tombstone marks his grave. He was married and had one child.

1—Doris A. Ressler

Calvin Malick (1-6) a grandson of Elizabeth Geist—Ressler (5-4) was born on July 12, 1871 and died at Seven Points on May 1, 1873. He is buried in the Seven Points cemetery and a tombstone marks his grave.

Beulah Malick (6-6) a granddaughter of Elizabeth Geist—Ressler (5-4) was born at Seven Points, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on May 29, 1887 and died at the same place on March 1, 1889. She is buried in the Seven Points cemetery and a tombstone marks her grave.

Arthur Reabuck (2-6) a grandson of Elizabeth Geist—Ressler (5-4) was born at Seven Points, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on March 12, 1882. He is employed in a silk mill and has the public school education. He married Mary Mohr—Reabuck (2-6) and they had five children.

1—Ruth Reabuck
2—Roy Reabuck
3—Edward Reabuck
4—Harry Reabuck
5—Edna Reabuck

Mary Mohr—Reabuck (2-6) the wife of Arthur Reabuck (2-6) was born at Allentown, Lehigh County, Pennsylvania on _____ 1886. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Arthur Reabuck (2-6) on _____ and their five children are given under his name.

Louis Reabuck (3-6) a grandson of Elizabeth Geist—Ressler (5-4) was born at Seven Points, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on December 24, 1884. He is employed in a silk mill and has the public school education. He was married twice. His first wife was Emma Weider—Reabuck (3-6) and they had no children. His second wife is Marguerite Schriver—Reabuck whom he married on June 4, 1936 and they had no children.

Nettie M. Reabuck—Gursky (4-6) a granddaughter of Elizabeth Geist—Ressler (5-4) was born at Seven Points, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on August 19, 1885. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Robert B. Gursky (4-6) on March 24, 1913 and they had no children.

Robert B. Gursky (4-6) the husband of Nettie M. Reabuck—Gursky (4-6) was born at Carlisle, Cumberland County, Pennsylvania on June 6, 1886. He is an ice manufacturer and has the public school education. He married Nettie M. Reabuck—Gursky (4-6) on March 24, 1913. They had no children.

Pearl Reabuck—Wagner (5-6) a granddaughter of Elizabeth Geist—Ressler (5-4) was born at Seven Points, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on March 7, 1890. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married George Wagner (5-6) on _____ 1922 and they had one child.

1—George Wagner

George Wagner (5-6) the husband of Pearl Reabuck—Wagner (5-6) was born at Allentown, Lehigh County, Pennsylvania on _____ 1863. He is in the saloon business and has the public school education. He married Pearl Reabuck—Wagner (5-6) on _____ 1922 and their one child is given under her name.

Violet Myrtle Klase (1-6) a granddaughter of Elizabeth Geist—Ressler (5-4) was born at Snydertown, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on _____ 1888 and died at the same place in 1934. She is buried in the Reformed Church cemetery at Snydertown with her parents and a tombstone marks her grave.

Bessie Seip—Strode (1-6) a granddaughter of Elizabeth Geist—Ressler (5-4) was born at Allentown, Lehigh County, Pennsylvania on June 18, 1890. She is a teacher and a housewife and had attended the West Chester Teachers College. She married Marshal Strode (1-6) on September 18, 1912 and they had two children.

1—Darlington Strode
2—Alice E. Strode

Marshal Strode (1-6) the husband of Bessie Seip—Strode (1-6) was born at West Chester, Chester County, Pennsylvania on December 18, 1886. He is a retail meat merchant and had attended the Woochester Academy. He married Bessie Seip—Strode (1-6) on September 18, 1912 and their two children are given under her name.

James Klock (1-6) a son of Mary A. Geist—Klock (1-5) was born at Leib, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on January 3, 1873 and died at the same place on May 1, 1876. He is buried in the Union Church cemetery at Leib and a tombstone marks his grave.

Alice Klock—Endriss (2-6) a daughter of Mary A. Geist—Klock (1-5) was born at Shamokin, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on October 27, 1874. She married John Andriss (2-6) on January 19, 1898 and they had two children.

1—Paul A. Endriss
2—Ralph J. Endriss

Maude A. Klock (3-6) a daughter of Mary A. Geist—Klock (1-5) was born at Leib, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on June 29, 1876 and died at Philadelphia on April 8, 1930. She is buried in the Arlington cemetery at Upper Darby, Delaware County and a tombstone marks her grave. She was a nurse.

Bertha Klock—Updegrave (4-6) a daughter of Mary A. Geist—Klock (1-5) was born at Hepler, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on July 2, 1878 and died at Sacramento, Schuylkill County on September 21, 1934. She is buried in the United Brethren Church cemetery at Sacramento and a tombstone marks her grave. She was a housewife and had the public school education. She married Curtis Updegrave (4-6) on June ____ 1907 and they had four children.

1—Ruth Updegrave
2—Mark Updegrave
3—Mary Updegrave
4—Doris J. Updegrave

Curtis Updegrave (4-6) the husband of Bertha Klock—Updegrave (4-6) was born at Sacramento, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on June 14, 1879. He is a merchant and has the public school education. He married Bertha Klock—Updegrave (4-6) on June ____ 1907 and their four children are given under her name.

Gertrude Klock—Hitchner (5-6) a daughter of Mary A. Geist—Klock (1-5) was born at Ashland, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on May 10, 1880. She married L. H. Hitchner (5-6) on June ____ 1910 and they had one child.

1—Roberta Hitchner

Lula Klock (6-6) a daughter of Mary A. Geist—Klock (1-5) was born at Ashland, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on September 29, 1883. She was not married.

Elizabeth Klock—Deibler (7-6) a daughter of Mary A. Geist—Klock (1-5) was born

at Girardville, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on August 2, 1885. She married Edwin Deibler (7-6) on April 13, 1914 and they had four children.

1—Edwin Deibler
2—Phyllis Deibler
3—Robert Deibler
4—Elizabeth Deibler

John A. Klock (8-6) a son of Mary A. Geist—Klock (1-5) was born at Girardville, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on September 15, 1886 and died at Philadelphia on August 14, 1937. He is buried in the Forest Hill cemetery in Philadelphia and a tombstone marks his grave. He was an engineer and had the public school education. He was married and had one child.

1—Grace M. Klock

Joel C. Klock (9-6) a son of Mary A. Geist—Klock (1-5) was born at Girardville, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on September 5, 1888. He was married and had two children.

1—Jane Klock
2—Joel F. Klock

Olive R. Klock (10-6) a daughter of Mary A. Geist—Klock (1-5) was born at Mahanoy City, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on July 13, 1891. She was not married.

Helen Klock—Seiberlich (11-6) a daughter of Mary A. Geist—Klock (1-5) was born at Philadelphia on February 9, 1896. She married and had one child.

1—Robert Seiberlich

Ruth Klock—Stouder (12-6) a daughter of Mary A. Geist—Klock (1-5) was born at Philadelphia on October 7, 1897. She is a teacher and had attended the Philadelphia Normal School and the Temple University. She married Earl R. Stouder (12-6) on October 30, 1926 and they had one child.

1—Jeanne Stouder

Earl R. Stouder (12-6) the husband of Ruth Klock—Stouder (12-6) was born at Fort Wayne, Indiana on April 16, 1889 and died at Philadelphia on April 16, 1936. He was District representative and had attended the Heidelberg Universitiy. He married Ruth Klock—Stouder (12-6) on October 30, 1926 and their one child is given under her name.

Emma J. Dunkelberger (5-6) a daughter of Emma J. Geist—Dunkelberger (2-5) was born at Leib, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on February 2, 1890 and died on February 11. She is buried in the Union Church cemetery at Leib and a tombstone marks her grave.

Florence Geist—Owens (1-6) a daughter of John Geist (5-5) was born at Ashland, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on July 30, 1884. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Ray Owens (1-6) on June 19, 1907 and they had no children.

Ray Owens (1-6) the husband of Florence Geist—Owens (1-6) was born at Mt. Carmel, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on July 10, 1883 and died at the same place on October 4, 1931. He is buried in the Oak Hill cemetery at Mt .Carmel and a tombstone marks his grave. He was a carpenter and had the public school education. He married Florence Geist—Owens (1-6) on June 19, 1907. They had no children.

Anna Geist—Scholes (2-6) a daughter of John Geist (5-5) was born at Ashland, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on November 18, 1885. She is a nurse and a housewife and has the public school education. She married John F. Scholes (2-6) on September 20, 1930 and they had no children.

John F. Scholes (2-6) the husband of Anna Geist—Scholes (2-6) was born at Philadelphia on July 5, 1875. He is employed in the worsted mills and has the public school education. He married Anna Geist—Scholes (2-6) on September 20, 1930. They had no children.

Arthur J. Geist (3-6) a son of John Geist (5-5) was born at Ashland, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on April 4, 1887. He is a factory foreman and has the public school education. He married Myrtle Stewart—Geist (3-6) on September 2, 1916 and they had one child.

1—Harry I. Geist

Myrtle Stewart—Geist (3-6) the wife of Arthur J. Geist (3-6) was born at Leaswater, Canada on November 11, 1886. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Arthur J. Geist (3-6) on September 2, 1916 and their one child is given under his name.

Edna Geist (4-6) a daughter of John Geist (5-5) was born at Ashland, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on May 10, 1888 and died at the same place on February 21, 1918. She is buried in the Brock cemetery at Ashland and a tombstone marks her grave. She was a factory girl and was not married.

John Geist (5-6) a son of John Geist (5-5) was born at Ashland, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on August 5, 1889. He is a carpenter and has the public school education. He married Eleda Benning—Geist (5-6) on August 21, 1910 and they had five children.

1—James Geist
2—John Geist
3—Norman Geist
4—Harry Geist
5—Laura Geist

Eleda Benning—Geist (5-6) the wife of John Geist (5-6) was born at Lavelle, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on July 22, 1889. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married John Geist (5-6) on August 21, 1910 and their five children are given under his name.

Esther Geist—Miller (6-6) a daughter of John Geist (5-5) was born at Ashland, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on September 25, 1890. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Larry I. Miller (6-6) on September 24, 1913 and they had three children.

1—Louise Miller
2—Eugene Miller
3—Willard Miller

Larry I. Miller (6-6) the husband of Esther Geist—Miller (6-6) was born at Newberry, Lycoming County, Pennsylvania on September 28, 1887. He is an inspector and has the public school education. He married Esther Geist—Miller (6-6) on September 24, 1913 and their three children are given under her name.

Harry Geist (7-6) a son of John Geist (5-5) was born at Mt. Carmel, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on December 29, 1891 and died at Soissons, France during the World War on July 20, 1918. He was a Corporal in the 1st. Engineer Cor. Company B and had gone over the top seven times and was wounded in the battle of the Marne. His body was brought home and is buried in the Oak Hill cemetery at Mt. Carmel and a tombstone marks his grave. He was a bartender and had the public school education. He was not married.

Fehrn Geist—Wagner (8-6) a daughter of John Geist (5-5) was born at Mt. Carmel,

Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on August 9, 1894. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Charles Wagner (8-6) on August 31, 1921 and they had one child.

1—Florence Wagner

Charles Wagner (8-6) the husband of Fehrn Geist—Wagner (8-6) was born at Mt. Carmel, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on September 19, 1898. He is a carpenter and has the public school education. He married Fehrn Geist—Wagner (8-6) on August 31, 1921 and their one child is given under her name.

Ida Geist—Hooper (9-6) a daughter of John Geist (5-5) was born at Mt. Carmel, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on May 18, 1896. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married William Hooper (9-6) on April 21, 1920 and they had three children.

1—Paul Hooper
2—Annabelle Hooper
3—Patricia Hooper

William Hooper (9-6) the husband of Ida Geist—Hooper (9-6) was born at Cornwall, England on June 4, 1895. He is a motorman and has the public school education. He married Ida Geist—Hooper (9-6) on April 21, 1920 and their three children are given under her name.

Willard Geist (10-6) a son of John Geist (5-5) was born at Mt. Carmel, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on February 6, 1898. He is a factory foreman and has the public school education. He married Irene Hepler—Geist (10-6) on June 7, 1924 and they had one child.

1—W. Robert Geist

Irene Hepler—Geist (10-6) the wife of Willard Geist (10-6) was born at Ashland, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on March 13, 1899. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Willard Geist (10-6) on June 7, 1924 and their one child is given under his name.

Margaret Geist (11-6) a daughter of John Geist (5-5) was born at Mt. Carmel, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on November 28, 1901. She is a clerk and has the public school education. She was not married.

Laura Geist (12-6) a daughter of John Geist (5-5) was born at Mt. Carmel, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on February 22, 1905. She is a nurse and has attended the Episcopal Hospital. She was not married.

Charles Geist (13-6) a son of John Geist (5-5) was born at Mt. Carmel, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on July 17, 1907. He is a coal miner and has the public school education. He married Ruby Flemming—Geist (13-6) on February 22, 1930 and they had one child.

1—Charles Geist

Ruby Flemming—Geist (13-6) the wife of Charles Geist (13-6) was born at Cleveland, Ohio on May 9, 1914. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Charles Geist (13-6) on February 22, 1930 and their one child is given under his name.

Curby C. Geist (1-6) a son of George Geist (6-5) was born at Hepler, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on April 21, 1887 and died at the same place on September 22, 1887. He is buried in the Herbs Church cemetery at Rough and Ready, Schuylkill County and a tombstone marks his grave.

Mable Geist—Wetzel (2-6) a daughter of George Geist (6-5) was born at Hepler, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on June 15, 1889. She is a dressmaker and a housewife and has the public school education. She married Fred Wetzel (2-6) on October 11, 1924 and they have no children.

Fred Wetzel (2-6) the husband of Mable Geist—Wetzel (2-6) was born at Hepler, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on June 5, 1890. He is a farmer and has the public school education. He married Mable Geist—Wetzel (2-6) on October 11, 1924. They had no children.

Hannah Geist—Mattern (3-6) a daughter of George Geist (6-5) was born at Hepler, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on January 29, 1893. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Charles Mattern (3-6) on June 16, 1914 and they had one child.

1—Nellie Mattern

Charles Mattern (3-6) the husband of Hannah Geist—Mattern (3-6) was born at Ashland, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on November 5, 1882. He is a laborer and has the public school education. He married Hannah Geist—Mattern (3-6) on June 16, 1914 and their one child is given under her name.

Russell Geist (4-6) a son of George Geist (6-5) was born at Hepler, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on September 3, 1902. He is a laborer and has the public school education. He was not married.

Effie Geist (1-6) a daughter of Irvin Geist (7-5) was born at Hepler, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on June 3, 1892 and died at the same place on June 21, 1892. She is buried in the Union Church cemetery at Leib, Schuylkill County and a tombstone marks her grave.

Helen Haas—Kistler (1-6) a daughter of Hannah Geist—Haas (9-5) was born at Mt. Carmel, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on April 10, 1898. She is a teacher and a housewife and had attended the Lake Erie College. She married Ernest Kistler (1-6) on December 3, 1924 and they had one child.

1—Ernest Kistler

Esther Haas—Palmer (2-6) a daughter of Hannah Geist—Haas (9-5) was born at Mt. Carmel, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on January 28, 1900. She is employed by the Federal Government in Washington and she has the public school education. She married Morris Palmer (2-6) on October 3, 1931. They had no children.

Henry Geist (1-6) a son of Josiah Geist (1-5) was born at Valley View, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on March 27, 1877. He is a wheelwright and a body builder and has the public school education. He married Sadie Haas—Geist (1-6) on October 19, 1899 and they had eight children.

1—Arthur Geist
2—Anna Geist
3—Violet Geist
4—Mervin Geist
5—Harold Geist
6—Avril Geist
7—Earl Geist
8—Marco Geist

Sadie Haas—Geist (1-6) the wife of Henry Geist (1-6) was born at Haas, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on May 13, 1878. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Henry Geist (1-6) on October 19, 1899 and their eight children are given under his name.

Charles N. Geist (1-6) a son of Josiah Geist (1-5) was born at Leib, Schuylkill County, County, Pennsylvania on September 6, 1881. He is a dealer in musical instruments and had been employed by the Weaver Piano Co. He was married twice. His first wife was Jennie Dunkelberger—Geist (1-6) with whom he had one child. His second wife is Faye A. Dreher—Geist (1-6) whom he married on April 8, 1917 and they had one child.

1—Paul J. Geist

2—Lola M. Geist

Jennie Dunkelberger—Geist (1-6) the first wife of Charles N. Geist (1-6) was born in 1881 and died at Shamokin, Northumberland County in 1910. She is buried in the I. O. O. F. cemetery at Shamokin and a tombstone marks her grave. She married Charles N. Geist (1-6) in 1907 and their one child is given under his name.

Faye A. Dreher—Geist (1-6) the second wife of Charles N. Geist (1-6) was born on ----------. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Charles N. Geist (1-6) on April 8, 1917 and their one child is given under his name.

Mame Geist—Clark (2-6) a daughter of Josiah Geist (1-5) was born at Shamokin, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on June 12, 1884 and died at Chicago on September 1, 1940. She was a housewife and an evangelist and was a graduate of Moody Bible School. She married Harry D. Clark (2-6) on ---------- 1915 and they had no children.

Harry D. Clark (2-6) the husband of Mame Geist—Clark (2-6) was born at Cardiff, Wales on January 28, 1888. He is an evangelist and had attended the Moody Bible School. He married Mame Geist—Clark (2-6) in 1915. They had no children.

Harrison Geist (3-6) a son of Josiah Geist (1-5) was born at Shamokin, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on August 17, 1888. He is a minister and had attended the Albright College, the White Bible School and the Princeton University. He married Anna Gross—Geist (3-6) on June ---- 1917 and they had two children.

1—Franklin H. Geist
2—Robert Geist

Anna Gross—Geist (3-6) the wife of Harrison Geist (3-6) was born on ----------. She is a housewife and had attended the Moody Bible School and the White Bible School. She married Harrison Geist (3-6) on June ---- 1917 and their two children are given under his name.

Arthur R. Geist (4-6) a son of Josiah Geist (1-5) was born at Shamokin, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on April 22, 1890. He is a dealer in musical instruments and had been employed by the Weaver Piano Company. He married Unitt Forred—Geist (4-6) on May 7, 1917 and they had two children.

1—Elizabeth J. Geist
2—Forred D. Geist

Unitt Forred—Geist (4-6) the wife of Arthur R. Geist (4-6) was born at Shamokin, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on December 26, 1893. She is a soprano soloist and a housewife and has the public school education. She married Arthur R. Geist (4-6) on May 7, 1917 and their two children are given under his name.

J. Leo Geist (5-6) a son of Josiah Geist (1-5) was born at Shamokin, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on April 15, 1893. He is a teacher in the Northwestern University and had attended the Albright College, the University of Pennsylvania and the Columbia University. He was not married.

Lola Geist—Hollenbach (6-6) a daughter of Josiah Geist (1-5) was born at Shamokin, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on January 30, 1895. She is a teacher and a housewife and has the public school education. She married Alfred H. Hollenbach (6-6) on July 24, 1922 and they had two children.

1—John G. Hollenbach
2—Daniel L. Hollenbach

Alfred H. Hollenbach (6-6) the husband of Lola Geist—Hollenbach (6-6) was born at Shamokin, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on _____. He is employed by the Lycoming Motor Co. and has the public school education. He served overseas in France during the World War. He married Lola Geist—Hollenbach (6-6) on July 24, 1922 and their two children are given under her name.

J. Warren Geist (1-6) a son of Simon Geist (4-5) was born at Girardville, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on March 2, 1887. He is a merchant and has the public school education. He married Minnie B. Owens—Geist (1-6) on December 10, 1913 and they had no children.

Minnie B. Owens—Geist (1-6) the wife of J. Warren Geist (1-6) was born at Shamokin, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on July 10, 1885. She is a teacher and a housewife and had attended the Bloomsburg Teachers College. She married J. Warren Geist (1-6) on December 10, 1913. They had no children.

Harry H. Geist (2-6) a son of Simon Geist (4-5) was born at Girardville, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on March 15, 1889. He is a chemistry teacher at State College and had attended the Pennsylvania State College and the University of Munich, Germany. He was not married.

Charles Geist (1-6) a son of John D. Geist (1-5) was born on April 5, 1895 and married Opal Trapp—Geist (1-6).

John W. Geist (2-6) a son of John D. Geist (1-5) was born at Minot, North Dakota, on May 23, 1911. He is a sales promotor manager and had attended the St. Johns University. He married Ruth E. Schooepfer—Geist (2-6) on October 21, 1937.

Ruth E. Schooepfer—Geist (2-6) the wife of John W. Geist (2-6) was born at Minot, North Dakota on August 17, 1916. She married John W. Geist (2-6) on October 21, 1937.

Pearl M. Davis (1-6) a daughter of Mary E. Geist—Davis (6-5) was born at Kaukakee, Illinois on January 22, 1901 and died at Chicago, Illinois on November 6, 1925. She is buried in the Park cemetery in Chicago and a tombstone marks her grave. She was a registered nurse and was not married.

Grace E. Davis (2-6) a daughter of Mary E. Geist—Davis (6-5) was born at Chicago, Illinios on July 10, 1916. She is a switch board operator and a stenographer. She was not married.

Nera Geist—Norton (1-6) a daughter of James M. Geist (7-6) was born at Rowley, Iowa on March 31, 1903. She is a clerk and a housewife and had attended the Iowa Teachers Training College. She married Elmer A. Norton (1-6) on November 1, 1925 and they had one child.

1—Richard E. Norton

Elmer A. Norton (1-6) the husband of Nera Geist—Norton (1-6) was born at Rowley, Iowa on November 8, 1890. He is a machinist and has the public school education. He married Nera Geist—Norton (1-6) on November 1, 1925 and their one child is given under her name.

Mable R. Geist—Fisher (2-6) a daughter of James M. Geist (7-5) was born at Independence, Iowa on September 14, 1904. She married Everett A. Fisher (2-6) on October 17, 1931 and they had no children.

1—Arthur R. Loomis

Everett A. Fisher (2-6) the husband of Mable R. Geist—Fisher (2-6) was born at Williamsburg, Iowa on May 22, 1904.

James M. Geist (3-6) a son of James M. Geist (7-5) was born at Independence, Iowa on July 8, 1907. He is manager of a transit line and has the public school education. He married Mary E. Bohr—Geist (3-6) on September 2, 1936 and they had no children.

1—Ruth A. Geist

Mary E. Bohr—Geist (3-6) was born at Belle Plains, Iowa on September 15, 1911. She is a housewife and had attended the Coe College. She married James M. Geist (3-6) on September 2, 1936.

Robert H. Geist (1-6) a son of George E. Geist (9-5) was born at Waterloo, Iowa on March 30, 1927.

John E. Geist (2-6) a son of George E. Geist (9-5) was born at Waterloo, Iowa on February 11, 1929.

George R. Geist (3-6) a son of George E. Geist (9-5) was born at Waterloo, Iowa on October 6, 1932.

Iona P. Noble—Shelley (1-6) a daughter of Hannah I. Geist—Noble (10-5) was born at Davenport, Iowa on July 22, 1904. She is a teacher and has the public school education. She married Waldo Shelley (1-6) on September 27, 1925.

Lawrence W. Noble (2-6) a son of Hannah I. Geist—Noble (10-5) was born at Winfield, Kansas on May 28, 1906. He is an insurance agent and had attended the Kansas University. He married Helen Harper—Noble (2-6) on November 8, 1930.

Frances C. Noble (3-6) a daughter of Hannah I. Geist—Noble (10-5) was born at Winfield, Kansas on September 8, 1908. She is a stenographer and had attended the Central Commercial College. She was not married.

Margaret A. Noble—Robinson (4-6) a daughter of Hannah I. Geist—Noble (10-5) was born at Winfield, Kansas on March 2, 1910. She is a housewife and had attended the Southwestern College. She married William B. Robinson (4-6) on May 22, 1932.

Walter E. Noble (5-6) a son of Hannah I. Geist—Noble (10-5) was born at Winfield, Kansas on May 8, 1913. He is a hardware salesman and has the public school education. He married on March 20, 1937.

Lenora B. Noble (6-6) a daughter of Hannah I. Geist—Noble (10-5) was born at Winfield, Kansas on June 24, 1916. She is an accountant and had attended the Junior College. She was married on September 20, 1940.

Robert G. Noble (7-6) a son of Hannah I. Geist—Noble (10-5) was born at Winfield, Kansas on January 12, 1919. He is a typist clerk and had attended the Junior College.

Lorraine M. Noble (8-6) a daughter of Hannah I. Geist—Noble (10-5) was born at Winfield, Kansas on May 17, 1922. She is attending the Junior College.

Grace Geist—DeSola (1-6) a daughter of George W. Geist (1-5) was born on February 4, 1877. She married Solomon DeSola (1-6) on July 14, 1903 and they had one child.

1—Clarence R. DeSola

George H. Geist (2-6) a son of George W. Geist (1-5) was born on June 22, 1878. He was not married.

Gilbert A. Geist (3-6) a son of George W. Geist (1-5) was born on January 29, 1880 and died on September 12, 1937. He is buried in the Fairview cemetery at Macungie, Lehigh County and a tombstone marks his grave. He was married to Emily Dulaney—Geist (3-6).

Gertrude Geist—Sheppard (4-6) a daughter of George W. Geist (1-5) was born on September 16, 1882. She is a nurse and had attended the Frankford Hospital. She married Robert L. Sheppard (4-6) on February 12, 1918.

Mable Geist—Hinkley (5-6) a daughter of George W. Geist (1-5) was born on March 4, 1885. She married Charles S. Hinkley (5-6) and they had one child.

1—Gilbert A. Hinkley

Richard H. Geist (1-6) a son of Henry Geist (6-5) was born in Long Swamp Township, Berks County, Pennsylvania on June 20, 1883.

THE SEVENTH GENERATION

Ruth Geist (1-7) a daughter of William Geist (8-6) was born at Reinholds Station, Lancaster County, Pennsylvania on January 26, 1894. She is a graduate nurse and had attended the St. Josephs Hospital at Reading, Pennsylvania.

Naomi Geist—Pinkel (2-7) a daughter of William Geist (8-6) was born at Reinholds Station, Lancaster County, Pennsylvania on July 19, 1895. She is a nurse and a housewife and had attended the St. Josephs Hospital at Reading, Pennsylvania. She married Claude Pinkel (2-7) on April 22, 1924 and they had one child.

1—George Pinkel

Claude Pinkel (2-7) the husband of Naomi Geist—Pinkel (2-7) was born in Sussex County, New Jersey on March 22, 1895. He is an undertaker and has the public school education. He married Naomi Geist—Pinkel (2-7) on April 22, 1924 and their one child is given under her name.

William Geist (3-7) a son of William Geist (8-6) was born at Reinholds Station, Lancaster County, Pennsylvania on June 20, 1898. He is a technician and has the public school education. He married Marie Ullie—Geist (3-7) on April 17, 1920 and they had one child.

1—Elizabeth A. Geist

Marie Ullie—Geist (3-7) the wife of William Geist (3-7) was born at Reading, Berks County, Pennsylvania on May 19, 1899. She is a caterer and has the public school education. She married William Geist (3-7) on April 17, 1920 and their one child is given under his name.

Ida G. Geist—Jeter (4-7) a daughter of William Geist (8-6) was born at Reinholds Station, Lancaster County, Pennsylvania on March 24, 1901. She is a registered nurse and had attended the Presbyterian Hospital in Philadelphia. She married Frederic R. Jeter (4-7) on October ____ 1924 and they had two children.

1—Patricia R. Jeter
2—Martha A. Jeter

Frederic R. Jeter (4-7) the husband of Ida G. Geist—Jeter (4-7) was born at Reading, Berks County, Pennsylvania on March 11, 1901. He is a druggist and had attended the School of Pharmacy in Philadelphia. He married Ida G. Geist—Jeter (4-7) on October ____ 1924 and their two children are given under her name.

Harvey Geist (5-7) a son of William Geist (8-6) was born at Reinholds Station, Lancaster County, Pennsylvania on April 4, 1903. He is assistant metallurgist, in Syracuse, New York and had attended the Carnegie Tech Institute. He married Beatrice Kercher—Geist (5-7) on October 4, 1930 and they had two children.

1—William J. Geist
2—Daniel P. Geist

Beatrice Kercher—Geist (5-7) the wife of Harvey Geist (5-7) was born at Reading, Berks County, Pennsylvania on August 6, 1904. She is a housewife and had taken special work in Albright College and in the Industrial School for Women. She married Harvey Geist (5-7) on October 4, 1930 and their two children are given under his name.

Irvin J. Geist (6-7) a son of William Geist (8-6) was born at Reinholds Station, Lancaster County, Pennsylvania on July 4, 1905. He is a full fashion knitter and has the public school education. He married Mildred Havens—Geist (6-7) on June 14, 1919 and they had one child.

1—Phyllis E. Geist

Mildred Havens—Geist (6-7) the wife of Irvin J. Geist (6-7) was born at Brooklyn, New York on February 16, 1909 and died at Dover, New Jersey on December 2, 1933. She is buried in the Mohnton cemetery at Mohnton, Berks County and a tombstone marks her grave. She had attended the Hood College and the Pierce Business College. She married Irvin J. Geist (6-7) on June 14, 1919 and their one child is given under her name.

Angeline E. Geist—Woodward (7-7) a daughter of William Geist (8-6) was born at Reinholds Station, Lancaster County, Pennsylvania on October 15, 1907. She is a secretary and a housewife and has the public school education. She married Raymond Woodward (7-7) on May 27, 1936 and they had two children.

1—Mary E. Woodward
2—Joan Woodward

Raymond Woodward (7-7) the husband of Angeline E. Geist—Woodward (7-7) was born at Nassau, New Hampshire on June 8, 1905. He is a Lieutenant in the Army and an inspector for a civil aeronautic society. He married Angeline E. Geist—Woodward (7-7) on May 27, 1936 and their two children are given under her name.

Marian Geist (8-7) a daughter of William Geist (8-6) was born at Reinholds Station, Lancaster County, Pennsylvania on March 25, 1913. She is a clerk and has the public school education.

Albert LeRoy Geist (1-7) a son of Albert P. Geist (9-6) was born at Fagleysville, Montgomery County, Pennsylvania on August 12, 1896 and died at the same place on March 20, 1897. He is buried in the Falkner Swamp Reformed Church cemetery and has a tombstone to mark his grave.

Laura V. Geist (2-7) a daughter of Albert P. Geist (9-6) was born at Fagleysville, Montgomery County, Pennsylvania on December 24, 1897 and died at the same place on February 25, 1898. She is buried in the Falkner Swamp Reformed Church cemetery and a tombstone marks her grave.

Lillian L. Geist—Kimble (1-7) a daughter of John L. Geist (11-6) was born at Chinchilla, Lackawanna County, Pennsylvania on June 30, 1908. She had attended the Mansfield Teachers College. She married Harold W. Kimble (1-7) on July 13, 1934.

Harold W. Kimble (1-7) the husband of Lillian L. Geist—Kimble (1-7) was born at Clarks Summit, Lackawanna County, Pennsylvania on May 3, 1909.

Alfred N. Geist (2-7) a son of John L. Geist (11-6) was born at Sparta, New Jersey on May 19, 1911. He married May A. Krewer—Geist (2-7) on February 17, 1934 and they had two children.

1—Lawrence N. Geist
2—Thomas Geist

May Agnes Krewer—Geist (2-7) the wife of Alfred N. Geist (2-7) was born at Chicago, Illinois on January 31, 1915.

Edith V. Geist—Kopp (3-7) a daughter of John L. Geist (11-6) was born at Sparta New Jersey on May 28, 1913. She married Herbert S. Kopp (3-7) on August 14, 1931 and they had two children.

1—Arthur N. Kopp
2—Virginia C. Kopp

Herbert S. Kopp (3-7) the husband of Edith V. Geist—Kopp (3-7) was born at Newark, New Jersey on December 29, 1912.

Lawrence Geist (4-7) a son of John L. Geist (11-6) was born at Port Reading, New Jersey on October 2, 1915. He married Grace Rutledge—Geist (4-7) on October 29, 1940.

Grace Rutledge—Geist (4-7) the wife of Lawrence Geist (4-7) was born at Rutledgedale, Wayne County, Pennsylvania on January 23, 1917.

Phyllis E. Geist (5-7) a daughter of John L. Geist (11-6) was born at Park Ridge, New Jersey on February 23, 1923.

Florence L. Fink—Nute (1-7) a daughter of Cevilla W. Geist—Fink (1-6) was born on October 15, 1876. She married Frank Nute.

Charles H. Fink (2-7) a son of Cevilla W. Geist—Fink (1-6) was born on July 19, 1879. He is a World War veteran. He married Cora Wright—Fink.

Annie E. Fink—Fisher (3-7) a daughter of Cevilla W. Geist—Fink (1-6) was born on March 20, 1881. She married Herbert Fisher.

James Irvin Fink (4-7) a son of Cevilla W. Geist—Fink (1-6) was born on May 6, 1885. He is single and is a World War veteran.

Albert H. Fink (5-7) a son of Cevilla W. Geist—Fink (1-6) was born on October 2, 1887.

Mable A. Fink (6-7) a daughter of Cevilla W. Geist—Fink (1-6) was born on October 1, 1890. She died.

William R. Fink (7-7) a son of Cevilla W. Geist—Fink (1-6) was born on August 15, 1892.

Elmer L. Fink (8-7) a son of Cevilla W. Geist—Fink (1-6) was born on October 30, 1894. He died.

May B. Fink (9-7) a daughter of Cevilla W. Geist—Fink (1-6) was born on September 26, 1898.

Wilbur F. Fink (10-7) a son of Cevilla W. Geist—Fink (1-6) was born September 19, 1903. He married Ruth Francis—Fink.

Joyce M. Winters (1-7) a daughter of Annie W. Geist—Winters (3-6) was born at Royersford, Montgomery County, Pennsylvania on July 7, 1892 and died at the same place on September 15, 1894. She is buried in the Union cemetery at Bechtelsville, Berks County and a tombstone marks her grave.

C. Russell Winters (2-7) a son of Annie W. Geist—Winters (3-6) was born at Royersford, Montgomery County, Pennsylvania on June 23, 1895. He is a foreman in a hosiery mill and has the public school education. He married Florence Kulp—Winters (2-7) on June 23, 1923 and they had one child.

1—Gloria J. Winters

Florence Kulp—Winters (2-7) the wife of C. Russell Winters (2-7) was born at Royersford, Montgomery County, Pennsylvania on December 21, 1897. She married C. Russell Winters (2-7) on June 23, 1923 and their one child is given under his name.

Esther E. Winters (3-7) a daughter of Annie W. Geist—Winters (3-6) was born at Royersford, Montgomery County, Pennsylvania on September 13, 1897 and died at the same place on April 23, 1898. She is buried in the Union cemetery at Bechtelsville, Berks County and a tombstone marks her grave.

Anna Winters—Milheim (4-7) a daughter of Anna W. Geist—Winters (3-6) was born at Royersford, Montgomery County, Pennsylvania on January 31, 1906. She had attended the Hood College for Women. She married Irvin G. Milheim (4-7) on June 20, 1928 and they had two children.

1—Irvin G. Milheim
2—James G. Milheim

Irvin G. Milheim (4-7) the husband of Anna Winters—Milheim (4-7) was born at Sharon, Mercer County, Pennsylvania on February 19, 1903. He is a physician and had attended the Grove City College and the University of Pennsylvania. He married Anna Winters—Milheim (4-7) on June 20, 1928 and their two children are given under her name.

Norman S. Geist (1-7) a son of Irwin W. Geist (4-6) was born in Colebrookdale Township, Berks County, Pennsylvania on November 13, 1912. He is a sheet metal worker and has the public school education. He married Carrie Hoffman—Geist (1-7) on September 21, 1935. They had no children.

Carrie Hoffman—Geist (1-7) the wife of Norman S. Geist (1-7) was born at Obelisk, Montgomery County, Pennsylvania on September 16, 1915. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Norman S. Geist (1-7) on September 21, 1935 and they had no children.

Ella L. Geist—Davis—Bolton (1-7) a daughter of George Geist (2-6) was born in Pottsgrove Township, Montgomery County, Pennsylvania on February 10, 1882. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She was married twice. Her first husband was Oscar Davis (1-7) whom she married December ____ 1900 and they had one child. Her second husband is John Bolton (1-7) whom she married on January 5, 1918 and they had no children.

1—Donald Davis

Oscar Davis (1-7) the first husband of Ella L. Geist—Davis—Bolton (1-7) was born at Pottstown, Montgomery County, Pennsylvania on _____ 1870 and died at the same place on _____. He is buried in the Edgewood cemetery at Pottstown and a tombstone marks his grave. He was a Spanish-American War veteran. He was a plumber and had the public school education. He married Ella L. Geist—Davis—Bolton (1-7) on December ____ 1900 and their one child is given under her name.

John Bolton (1-7) the second husband of Ella L. Geist—Davis—Bolton (1-7) was born in Frederick Township, Montgomery County, Pennsylvania on February 9, 1879. He is employed in a knitting mill and has the public school education. He married Ella L. Geist—Davis—Bolton (1-7) on January 5, 1918 and they had no children.

Mary A. Geist—Steltz (2-7) a daughter of George Geist (2-6) was born at Pottstown, Montgomery County, Pennsylvania on June 22, 1885 and died at New Hanover, Montgomery County on January 27, 1919. She is buried in the Falkner Swamp Reformed Church cemetery and a tombstone marks her grave. She married Orlando Steltz (2-7) on _____ and they had no children.

Agnes Y. Geist (3-7) a daughter of George Geist (2-6) was born in New Hanover Township, Montgomery County, Pennsylvania on December 3, 1886. She is doing housework and has the public school education. She was not married.

Flossie Y. Geist—Williams (4-7) a daughter of George Geist (2-6) was born in New Hanover Township, Montgomery County, Pennsylvania on September 18, 1893. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Jacob R. Williams (4-7) on September 2, 1916 and they had no children.

Jacob R. Williams (4-7) the husband of Flossie Y. Geist—Williams (4-7) was born at Hopewell, Chester County, Pennsylvania on September 26, 1893. He is a laborer in a foundry and has the public school education. He married Flossie Y. Geist—Williams (4-7) on September 2, 1916 and they had no children.

Paul W. Geist (1-7) a son of Howard Geist (1-6) was born on July 20, 1886 and died on July 22, 1886. Buried in the Pottstown cemetery and a tombstone marks his grave.

Robert W. Geist (2-7) a son of Howard Geist (1-6) was born on July 27, 1887 and died on August 20, 1887. He is buried in the Pottstown cemetery and a tombstone marks his grave.

Allie P. Geist (3-7) an adopted daughter of Howard Geist (1-6) was born on July 17, 1887 and died on November 27, 1890. She is buried in the Pottstown cemetery and a tombstone marks her grave.

Martha G. Reifsnyder—Koch (1-7) a daughter of Elizabeth Geist—Reifsnyder—Beyer (3-6) was born at Pottstown, Montgomery County, Pennsylvania on December 10, 1885. She married Ernest M. Koch (1-7) and they had two children.

1—Mary E. Koch
2—Ernest M. Koch

Ernest M. Koch (1-7) the husband of Martha G. Reifsnyder—Koch (1-7) was born at Pottstown, Montgomery County, Pennsylvania on January 12, 1881.

Howard W. Reifsnyder (2-7) a son of Elizabeth Geist—Reifsnyder—Beyer (3-6) was born at Pottstown, Montgomery County, Pennsylvania on June 21, 1890. He married Madolin Boyer—Reifsnyder (2-7) and they had three children.

1—Robert W. Reifsnyder
2—Esther E. Reifsnyder
3—William E. Reifsnyder

Madolin Boyer—Reifsnyder (2-7) the wife of Howard W. Reifsnyder (2-7) was born at Pottstown, Montgomery County, Pennsylvania on June 16, 1892.

Irene G. Reifsnyder—Bergey (3-7) a daughter of Elizabeth Geist—Reifsnyder—Beyer (3-6) was born at Pottstown, Montgomery County, Pennsylvania on July 4, 1894. She married William Bergey (3-7) and they had one child.

1—David W. Bergey

William Bergey (3-7) the husband of Irene G. Reifsnyder—Bergey (3-7) was born at Pottstown, Montgomery County, Pennsylvania on September 17, 1895.

Ruth G. Reifsnyder (4-7) a daughter of Elizabeth Geist—Reifsnyder—Beyer (3-6) was born at Pottstown, Montgomery County on July 4, 1894 and died at the same place on August 23, 1894.

Daniel G. Reifsnyder (5-7) a son of Elizabeth Geist—Reifsnyder—Beyer (3-6) was born at Pottstown, Montgomery County, Pennsylvania on January 8, 1897. He married Helen Dreher—Reifsnyder (5-7) and they had one child.

1—Donald D. Reifsnyder

Helen Dreher—Reifsnyder (5-7) the wife of Daniel G. Reifsnyder (5-7) was born in New York City on July 9, 1900.

J. Ralph Mutch (1-7) a grandson of Henrietta Geist—Runk (1-5) was born on Oc-

tober 15, 1887 and died on December 30, 1907. He is buried in the Ebeneezer cemetery near Lebanon, Lebanon County, Pa.

C. Edward Mutch (2-7) a grandson of Henrietta Geist—Runk (1-5) was born on April 6, 1891.

M. Ella Mutch—Leister (3-7) a granddaughter of Henrietta Geist—Runk (1-5) was born on December 30, 1894. She married J. Maurice Leister (3-7) and they had four children.

1—Mary L. Leister
2—James M. Leister
3—Jean E. Leister
4—Corinne L. Leister

Verna E. Mutch (4-7) a granddaughter of Henrietta Geist—Runk (1-5) was born on September 30, 1897.

Heber R. Mutch (5-7) a grandson of Henrietta Geist—Runk (1-5) was born on January 25, 1901. He married and had three children.

1—Charles H. Mutch
2—Richard J. Mutch
3—Margaret J. Mutch

Charles Z. Runk (1-7) a grandson of Henrietta Geist—Runk (1-5) was born on September 10, 1904. He married Gertrude Prendergast—Runk.

Henrietta Runk—McGuire (2-7) a granddaughter of Henrietta Geist—Runk (1-5) was born June 5, 1909. She married Floyd McGuire (2-7) and they had one child.

1—David McGuire

Robert Snyder (1-7) a grandson of Catherine A. Geist—Snyder (2-5) was born at Akron, Ohio on February 22, 1900 and died at Cleveland, Ohio on January 16, 1928. He was a physician and had attended Worcester College, Cincinnati Medical College and the Dana Musical Institute. He is buried in the Cadiz cemetery at Cadiz, Ohio and a tombstone marks his grave.

Madeline Snyder—Orton (2-7) a granddaughter of Catherine A. Geist—Snyder (2-5) was born on October 30, 1906. She married Lewes D. Orton (2-7) on September 14, 1929. They had no children. Her husband was born on November 3, 1906.

Mary Snyder—Troutman (1-7) a granddaughter of Catherine A. Geist—Snyder (2-5) was born on July 11, 1896 at Port Trevorton, Snyder County, Pennsylvania. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married John Troutman (1-7) on January 5, 1932. They had no children.

John Troutman (1-7) the husband of Mary Snyder—Troutman (1-7) was born at Meiservile, Snyder County, Pennsylvania on September 14, 1895. He is an auto mechanic and had attended the Blue Ridge College. He served two years in the World War and had been in France. He married Mary Snyder—Troutman (1-7) on January 5, 1932. They had no children.

Carl Snyder (2-7) a grandson of Catherine A. Geist—Snyder (2-5) was born on July 3, 1898.

Helena Snyder—Trivits (3-7) a granddaughter of Catherine A. Geist—Snyder (2-5) was born on November 19, 1902. She married Samuel Trivits (3-7) and they had one child.

1—Jeremiah Trivits

Warren Snyder (4-7) a grandson of Catherine A. Geist—Snyder (2-5) was born on February 5, 1905. He is an undertaker. He married Marie Louch—Snyder (4-7) and they had one child.

1—Loraine Snyder

Daniel Snyder (5-7) a grandson of Catherine A. Geist—Snyder (2-5) was born on January 4, 1909 He is an undertaker. He married Beulah Rhodes—Snyder (5-7) and they had one child.

1—LaRue Snyder

Rachel Snyder—Shadle (6-7) a granddaughter of Catherine A. Geist—Snyder (2-5) was born on May 30, 1912. She married Robert Shadle (6-7) and they had one child.

1—Robert L. Shadle

Pauline Snyder (7-7) a granddaughter of Catherine A. Geist—Snyder (2-5) was born on May 31, 1917.

Katherine F. Heiser—Gomersall (1-7) a granddaughter of Catherine A. Geist—Snyder (2-5) was born on July 12, 1904. She married John Gomersall (1-7) on October 15, 1929 and they had two children.

1—Martha R. Gomersall
2—Robert W. Gomersall

Henry D. Heiser (2-7) a grandson of Catherine A. Geist—Snyder (2-5) was born on September 21, 1906. He married Harriet K. Scott—Heiser (2-7) on February 26, 1938.

Harriet K. Scott—Heiser (2-7) the wife of Henry D. Heiser (2-7) was born on August 15, 1907.

Dorothy M. Heiser—Gomersall (3-7) a granddaughter of Catherine A. Geist—Snyder (2-5) was born on March 28, 1908. She married Eric Gomersall (3-7) and they had two children. Eric Gomersall was born on October 3, 1904.

1—Margaret C. Gomersall
2—Thomas E. Gomersall

Elizabeth Space—Miles (1-7) a granddaughter of Elizabeth Geist—Burkhouse—Waltman (1-5) was born at New Mayville, Clarion County, Pennsylvania on December 10, 1884. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Robert H. Miles (1-7) on June 13, 1906 and they had one child.

1—Evelyn Miles

Robert H. Miles (1-7) the husband of Elizabeth Space—Miles (1-7) was born at Knoxville, Tennessee on October 23, 1854. He is a physician and a surgeon, having attended the State Normal School of Nebraska and the University of Illinois. He was Coroner of Dickinson County, Kansas, Postmaster at Lyndon, Kansas and Health Officer of Osage County, Kansas. He married Elizabeth Space—Miles (1-7) on June 13, 1906 and their one child is mentioned under her name.

Kathryn Belle Space—Hohl (2-7) a granddaughter of Elizabeth Geist—Burkhouse—Waltman (1-5) was born at New Bethlehem, Clarion County, Pennsylvania on October 10, 1886. She married Ora Thomas Hohl (2-7) on February 14, 1911. They have no children.

Ora Thomas Hohl (2-7) the husband of Kathryn Belle Space—Hohl (2-7) was born at Beetown, Grant County, Wisconsin on April 19, 1881. He is a farmer and has the public school education. He married Kathryn Belle Space—Hohl (2-7) on February 14, 1911. They have no children.

Carrie Leota Space—Shonyo (3-7) a granddaughter of Elizabeth Geist—Burkhouse—Waltman (1-5) was born at Ringgold, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on February 21, 1888. She married Olin Sheridan Shonyo (3-7) on February 2, 1910. They had one child.

1—Evelyn S. Shonyo

Olin Sheridan Shonyo (3-7) the husband of Carrie Leota Space—Shonyo (3-7) was born at Bushton, Kansas on March 31, 1888. He is a farmer and an electrician. He married Carrie Leota Space—Shonyo (3-7) on February 2, 1910. Their one child is given under her name.

Esco Allen Space (4-7) a grandson of Elizabeth Geist—Burkhouse—Waltman (1-5) was born at Lyndon, Kansas on December 16, 1894 and died in August ____ 1895 and is buried in the Lyndon cemetery.

Zeph F. Space (5-7) a grandson of Elizabeth Geist—Burkhouse—Waltman (1-5) was born at Lyndon, Kansas on October 15, 1899. He is an office clerk and has attended Washburn College, Topeka, Kansas and the Kansas Wesleyan Business College at Salina, Kansas.

Carrie Ethel Shaffer—Geist (1-7) a daughter of Annie Christina Geist—Shaffer (2-6) was born at Ringgold, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on August 26, 1893. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Fred Geist (1-7) on November 13, 1913 and they had ten children.

1—Milo Geist
2—Reed A. Geist
3—Anna E. Geist
4—Lloyd D. Geist
5—Elva M. Geist
6—Betty J. Geist
7—Geraldine Geist
8—Frank Geist
9—Donald Geist
10—Dona Geist

Fred Geist (1-7) the husband of Carrie Ethel Shaffer—Geist (1-7) was born at Sprangles Mills, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on June 15, 1885. He is a farmer and has the public school education. He married Carrie Ethel Shaffer—Geist (1-7) on November 13, 1913 and their children are given under her name.

Mamie Eleanore Shaffer—Smith (2-7) a daughter of Annie Christina Geist—Shaffer (2-6) was born at Ringgold, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on January 4, 1896. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married William Webster Smith (2-7) on October 7, 1917 and they had one child.

1—Raymond Elmer Smith

William Webster Smith (2-7) the husband of Mamie Eleanore Shaffer—Smith (2-7) was born at Grange, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on May 22, 1891. He is a coal miner and has the public school education. He is a veteran of the World War. He married Mamie Eleanore Shaffer—Smith (2-7) on October 7, 1917 and their one child is given under her name.

Harry Easton Shaffer (3-7) a son of Annie Christina Geist—Shaffer (2-6) was born at Ringgold, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on May 2, 1899. He is a truck driver and has the public school education. He married Ruth Shaffer—Shaffer (3-7) on June 24, 1931 and they had one child.

1—William Shaffer

Ruth Shaffer—Shaffer (3-7) the wife of Harry Easton Shaffer (3-7) was born at Kittanning, Armstrong County, Pennsylvania on June 2, 1909. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Harry Easton Shaffer (3-7) on June 24, 1926 and their child is given under his name.

James Lester Shaffer (4-7) a son of Annie Christina Geist—Shaffer (2-6) was born at Ringgold, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on October ---- 1908. He is a coal miner and has the public school education. He married Dorothy Brown—Shaffer (4-7) on March 19, 1930. They had no children.

Dorothy Brown—Shaffer (4-7) the wife of James Lester Shaffer (4-7) was born on August 26, 1912. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married James Lester Shaffer (4-7) on March 19, 1930. They had no children.

Irvin Mottorn (1-7) a son of Sarah Manerva Geist—Mottorn (3-6) was born at Worthville, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on February 8, 1891. He married Dora Geist—Mottorn (1-7). This is all we know concerning this couple, except that this Dora Geist is a member of another branch of Geists. She comes under the Barry Township, Schuylkill County Geists.

Twila Mottorn—Geist (2-7) a daughter of Sarah Manerva Geist—Mottorn (3-6) was born at Worthville, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on September 9, 1894. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Frank Geist (2-7) on January 28, 1915 and they had four children.

1—Wayne Franklin Geist
2—Hilda Geist
3—Beryl Geist
4—Parnell Geist

Frank Geist (2-7) the husband of Twila Mottorn—Geist (2-7) was born at Dora, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on May 16, 1895. He is a coal miner and has the public school education. He married Twila Mottorn—Geist (2-7) on January 28, 1915 and their children are given under her name.

Note—This Frank Geist is a member of another branch of Geists. He is a brother to the above named Dora Geist—Mottorn. We have to be very careful about these descendents or they will be classed as descendents of Christoph Geist. They belong to the Barry Township, Schuylkill County Geists and their ancestor had another name, which is not known, though their ancestor may have been related to Christoph Geist.

Carl Mottorn (3-7) a son of Sarah Manerva Geist—Mottorn (3-6) was born at Worthville, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on March 26, 1900. He is a coal miner and has the public school education. He married Grace Linderfelter—Mottorn (3-7) on May 6, 1920 and they had three children.

1—Paul Mottorn
2—Frank Mottorn
3—Jeane Mottorn

Grace Linderfelter—Mottorn (3-7) the wife of Carl Mottorn (3-7) was born at Sprangles Mills, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on April 4, 1901. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Carl Mottorn (3-7) on May 6, 1920 and their children are given under his name.

Theodore Geist (1-7) a son of Harvey Geist (4-6) was born at North Freedom, Armstrong County, Pennsylvania on September 11, 1901. He is a farmer and has the public school education.

Lee Geist (2-7) a son of Harvey Geist (4-6) was born at North Freedom, Armstrong County, Pennsylvania on August 14, 1902. He is a coal miner and has the public school education. He married Dorothy Wells—Geist (2-7) on August 6, 1932. They had one child.

1—Wayne Geist

Dorothy Wells—Geist (2-7) the wife of Lee Geist (2-7) was born at Distant, Clarion County, Pennsylvania on September ---- 1915. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Lee Geist (2-7) on August 6, 1932 and their child is given under his name.

Clarence Geist (3-7) a son of Harvey Geist (4-6) was born at North Freedom, Armstrong County, Pennsylvania on November 30, 1905. He is a restaurateur and has the public school education.

Mamie Geist—Wells (4-7) a daughter of Harvey Geist (4-6) was born at North Freedom, Armstrong County, Pennsylvania on July 1, 1908. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Melvin Wells (4-7) on September 2, 1931 and they had three children.

1—Ray Wells
2—Lena Wells
3—Ernest Wells

Melvin Wells (4-7) the husband of Mamie Geist—Wells (4-7) was born at Distant, Clarion County, Pennsylvania on August 15, 1900. He is a farmer and has the public school education. He married Mamie Geist—Wells (4-7) on September 2, 1931. Their children are given under her name.

Ina Geist (5-7) a daughter of Harvey Geist (4-6) was born at Langville, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on July 23, 1914. She is a bookkeeper and has taken a course in the Du Bois Business College.

Mary Curtis—Cass (1-7) a daughter of Christina Elizabeth Geist—Curtis—Lake (2-6) was born at Brookfield, Missouri on July 15, 1899. She is a telephone operator and has the public school education. She married Harold Cass (1-7) on June 17, 1933. They have no children.

Harold Cass (1-7) the husband of Mary Curtis—Cass (1-7) was born at Waterville, Iowa on December 7, 1897. He is a salesman and has the public school education. He married Mary Curtis—Cass (1-7) on June 17, 1933. They have no children.

Cecil Carr (1-7) a son of Etta Geist—Carr (3-6) was born at Dean Lake, Missouri, on April 6, 1898 and died at the same place on April 8, 1898. He is buried in the Wharton cemetery at Bosworth, Missouri. He has no tombstone.

Dorotha M. Carr—Minich (2-7) a daughter of Etta Geist—Carr (3-6) was born at Kildare, Oklahoma on December 24, 1899. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married George E. Minich (2-7) on October 16, 1916. They had one child.

1—George A. Minich

George E. Minich (2-7) the husband of Dorotha M. Carr—Minich (2-7) was born at Marceline, Missouri on October 5, 1893. He is employed at a filling and service station and has the public school education. He married Dorotha M. Carr—Minich (2-7) on October 5, 1916. Their child is given under her name.

Ruth I. Carr—Brouddus (3-7) a daughter of Etta Geist—Carr (3-6) was born at Dean Lake, Missouri on April 27, 1902. She is a housewife and has the public school educa-

tion. She married David Brouddus (3-7) on August 27, 1916. They had two children.
1—Marjorie Brouddus
2—Junior Brouddus

David Brouddus (3-7) the husband of Ruth I. Carr—Brouddus (3-7) was born at Purdin, Missouri on November 14, 1895. He is a local superintendent of a power and light company. He has the public school education. He married Ruth I. Carr—Brouddus (3-7) on August 27, 1916. Their children are given under her name.

Alma Loraine Carr (4-7) a daughter of Etta Geist—Carr (3-6) was born at Dean Lake, Missouri on September 10, 1907 and died at Marceline, Missouri on June 12, 1908. She is buried in the Mount Olive cemetery at Marceline, Missouri and has a tombstone to mark her grave.

Christina E. Carr (5-7) a daughter of Etta Geist—Carr (3-6) was born at Marceline, Missouri on June 4, 1909 and died at Kansas City, Kansas on June 23, 1921. She is buried in the Mount Hope cemetery at Kansas City, Kansas but has no tombstone.

Russell E. Carr (6-7) a son of Etta Geist—Carr (3-6) was born at Marceline, Missouri on September 5, 1915. He married Nina Zimmerman—Carr (6-7) on August 7, 1939.

Nina Zimmerman—Carr (6-7) the wife of Russell E. Carr (6-7) was born at Marceline, Missouri on June 12, 1919. She is a beauty parlor operator and has the public school education.

Lorena Mae Geist—Ardry (1-7) a daughter of John W. Geist (4-6) was born at Ely, Missouri on October 21, 1918. She is a housewife and has attended the public schools. She married La Verne Ardry (1-7) on October 18, 1934.

Delbert William Geist (2-7) a son of John W. Geist (4-6) was born at Industry, Illinois on August 26, 1922.

Paul Larkin Geist (3-7) a son of John W. Geist was born at Industry, Illinois on April 3, 1927.

Frank Kribbs (1-7) a son of Anna Geist—Kribbs (5-6) was born at Moberly, Missouri on March 7, 1907. He is a farmer and has the public school education. He married Madeline Orveta Price—Kribbs (1-7) on May 19, 1929. They had one child.
1—William Eugene Kribbs

Madeline Orveta Geist—Kribbs (1-7) the wife of Frank Kribbs (1-7) was born at Huntsville, Missouri on September 5, 1909. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Krank Kribbs (1-7) on May 19, 1929. Their child is given under his name.

Hubert William Kribbs (2-7) a son of Anna Geist—Kribbs (5-6) was born at Moberly, Missouri on June 6, 1909. He is a farmer and coal miner, and has the public school education. He married Marcella Freeman—Kribbs (2-7) on October 17, 1934.

Marcella Freeman—Kribbs (2-7) the wife of Hubert William Kribbs (2-7) was born at Jacksonville, Missouri on July 21, 1918. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Hubert William Kribbs (2-7) on October 17, 1934.

Leonard Winfred Kribbs (3-7) a son of Anna Geist—Kribbs (5-6) was born at Moberly, Missouri on October 8, 1911. He is a truck driver and has the public school education. He married Gertrude Moore—Kribbs (3-7) on August 1, 1931. They had one child.
1—Jackie L. Kribbs

Gertrude Moore—Kribbs (3-7) the wife of Leonard Winfred Kribbs (3-7) was born

at Higbee, Missouri on April 20, 1913. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Leonard Winfred Kribbs (3-7) on August 1, 1931 and their child is given under his name.

Margie E. Kribbs—Frazier (4-7) a daughter of Anna Geist—Kribbs (5-6) was born at Moberly, Missouri on February 20, 1915. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Lloyd Howard Frazier (4-7) on December 24, 1932 and they had one child.

1—Maurice H. Frazier

Lloyd Howard Frazier (4-7) the husband of Margie E. Kribbs (4-7) was born at Huntsville, Missouri on June 15, 1908. He is a coal miner and has the public school education. He married Margie E. Kribbs—Frazier (4-7) on December 24, 1932. Their child is given under her name.

Cleo Bell Kribbs (5-7) a son of Anna Geist—Kribbs (5-6) was born at Moberly, Missouri on February 17, 1917.

Mary Lorene Kribbs—Skinner (6-7) a daughter of Anna Geist Kribbs (5-6) was born at Moberly, Missouri on January 30, 1920. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Albert Skinner (6-7) on April 8, 1934. They had one child.

1—Richard Allen Skinner

Albert Skinner (6-7) the husband of Mary Lorene Kribbs—Skinner (6-7) was born at Madison, Missouri on October 31, 1912. He is a horse trainer and has the public school education. He married Mary Lorene Kribbs—Skinner (6-7) on April 8, 1934 and their child is given under her name.

Dorothy Mae Kribbs (7-7) a daughter of Anna Geist—Kribbs (5-6) was born at Moberly, Missouri on September 22, 1923.

Eldon Martin Kribbs (8-7) a son of Anna Geist—Kribbs (5-6) was born at Moberly, Missouri on August 16, 1924.

Donald Lee Kribbs (9-7) a son of Anna Geist—Kribbs (5-6) was born at Moberly, Missouri on October 23, 1927.

Harold D. Geist (1-7) a son of Andrew Geist (6-6) was born at Ely, Missouri on December 7, 1924.

Luella Geist (2-7) a daughter of Andrew Geist (6-6) was born at Ely, Missouri on April 9, 1926.

Andrew Junior Geist (3-7) a son of Andrew Geist (6-6) was born at Ely, Missouri on November 29, 1929.

Clark Renner Geist (4-7) a son of Andrew Geist (6-6) was born at Ely, Missouri on June 24, 1934.

Alvin Junior Geist (1-7) a son of Alvin M. Geist (7-6) was born at Ely, Missouri on May 7, 1928.

Norman Everett Geist (2-7) a son of Alvin M. Geist (7-6) was born at Ely Missouri on May 21, 1929.

Dorothy Carrol Geist (3-7) a daughter of Alvin M. Geist (7-6) was born at Ely, Missouri on March 15, 1934.

Alma Margaret Vallrath (1-7) a daughter of Mary A. Geist—Vallrath—Guffey (10-6) was born at Ely, Missouri on July 31, 1921.

Edna Mae Vallrath (2-7) a daughter of Mary A. Geist—Vallrath—Guffey (10-6) was born at Ely, Missouri on December 24, 1923.

Raymond Charles Vallrath (3-7) a son of Mary A. Geist—Vallrath—Guffey (10-6) was born at Monroe City, Missouri on January 20, 1926.

Betty Lou Vallrath (4-7) a daughter of Mary A. Geist—Vallrath—Guffey (10-6) was born at Monroe City, Missouri on January 16, 1928.

Rena Eillene Guffey (5-7) a daughter of Mary A. Geist—Vallrath—Guffey (10-6) was born at Ely, Missouri on October 16, 1934.

Charlotte Ann Geist (1-7) a daughter of Frank Emily Geist (11-6) was born at Hannibal, Missouri on September 22, 1933.

Aletha May Skinner (1-7) a granddaughter of Kathryn Geist—Skinner (12-5) was born at Wausaukee, Wisconsin on May 5, 1912.

Catherine Laverne Skinner (2-7) a granddaughter of Kathryn Geist—Skinner (12-5) was born at Bloomington, Macon County, Missouri on October 22, 1927.

Mildred Skinner (1-7) a granddaughter of Kathryn Geist—Skinner (12-5) was born at Husum, Washington on October 27, 1927.

Ethel May Haupt (1-7) a granddaughter of Kathryn Geist—Skinner (12-5) was born at Bloomington, Macon County, Missouri on May 6, 1909.

Harley Haupt (2-7) a grandson of Kathryn Geist—Skinner (12-5) was born at Bloomington, Macon County, Missouri on September 23, 1919.

Catherine Elizabeth Haupt (3-7) a granddaughter of Kathryn Geist—Skinner (12-5) was born at Bloomington, Macon County, Missouri on February 23, 1924.

Alda Scott Warfield (1-7) a granddaughter of Kathryn Geist—Skinner (12-5) was born at Bloomington, Macon County, Missouri on April 24, 1912.

Ordella Warfield (2-7) a granddaughter of Kathryn Geist—Skinner (12-5) was born at Bloomington, Macon County, Missouri on July 29, 1917.

James Skinner (1-7) a grandson of Kathryn Geist—Skinner (12-5) was born at Jonesville, Michigan on December 7, 1933.

Sarah Catherine Skinner (2-7) a granddaughter of Kathryn Geist—Skinner (12-5) was born at Jonesville, Michigan on September 12, 1936.

J. Harry Powers (1-7) a grandson of Susanna Geist—Powers (14-5) was born at Tulsa, Oklahoma on June 8, 1920.

Donald Grant Powers (2-7) a grandson of Susanna Geist—Powers (14-5) was born at Tulsa, Oklahoma on April 7, 1930.

John C. Farris (1-7) a grandson of Susanna Geist—Powers (14-5) was born at Simmons, Missouri on September 14, 1921.

Mary E. Schwab (1-7) a granddaughter of Elizabeth Geist—Schwab (1-5) was born

at Monessen, Westmoreland County, Pennsylvania on September 28, 1907. She is a clerk in a bank and has the public school education.

Dallas M. Schwab (2-7) a grandson of Elizabeth Geist—Schwab (1-5) was born at Turtle Creek, Allegheny County, Pennsylvania on December 16, 1914.

Alice M. Schwab—Beswick (3-7) a granddaughter of Elizabeth Geist—Schwab (1-5) was born at Turtle Creek, Allegheny County, Pennsylvania on December 16, 1914. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married James Beswick (3-7) on September 2, 1934.

James Beswick (3-7) the husband of Alice M. Schwab—Beswick (3-7) was born at Turtle Creek, Allegheny County, Pennsylvania on March ____ 1910. He is a clerk and has attended the Carnegie Tech at Pittsburgh. He married Alice M. Schwab—Beswick (3-7) on September 2, 1934.

Catherine Schwab (4-7) a granddaughter of Elizabeth Geist—Schwab (1-5) was born at Turtle Creek, Allegheny County, Pennsylvania on March 12, 1920.

Bertha May Geist—Bomboy (1-7) a daughter of Homer Clark Geist (1-6) was born at Upland, Kansas on April 10, 1893. She is a bookkeeper and housewife and has attended the Kansas City Business College. She married James A. Bomboy (1-7) on May 10, 1913 and they had three children.

1—Marguerite Ann Bomboy
2—James Ernest Bomboy
3—Grace Irene Bomboy

James A. Bomboy (1-7) the husband of Bertha May Geist—Bomboy (1-7) was born at Gillam, Missouri on September 23, 1882. He is a machinist and has the public school education. He married Bertha May Geist—Bomboy (1-7) on May 10, 1913 and their children are given under her name.

Effie Geist—Carpenter (2-7) a daughter of Homer Clark Geist (1-6) was born at Industry, Kansas on November 24, 1894. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Ernest E. Carpenter (2-7) on September 1, 1917 and they had three children.

1—Clinton A. Carpenter
2—Dale E. Carpenter
3—Marjorie J. Carpenter

Ernest E. Carpenter (2-7) the husband of Effie Geist—Carpenter (2-7) was born at Clay Center, Kansas on October 26, 1892. He is a farmer and has the public school education. He served as assessor and as clerk to the school district. He married Effie Geist—Carpenter (2-7) on September 1, 1917 and their children are given under her name.

Luella Agnes Geist—Taylor—Harris (3-7) a daughter of Homer Clark Geist (1-6) was born at Industry, Kansas on September 4, 1896. She is a seamstress and a housewife and has the public school education. She was married twice. Her first husband was Ellwood Taylor (3-7) whom she married on June 10, 1912 and they had one child. Her second husband is Jacob Franklin Harris (3-7) whom she married on June 29, 1922.

1—Helen Taylor Harris

Ellwood Taylor (3-7) the first husband of Luella Agnes Geist—Taylor—Harris (3-7) was born at Abbalin, Kansas in 1892. He was a laborer and had the public school education. He married Luella Agnes Geist—Taylor—Harris (3-7) on June 10, 1912 and their one child is given under her name.

Jacob Franklin Harris (3-7) the second husband of Luella Agnes Geist—Taylor—

Harris (3-7) was born at Doniphan, Missouri on January 19, 1885. He is an insurance salesman and has the public school education. He married Luella Agnes Geist—Taylor—Harris (3-7) on June 29, 1922.

Harold A. Geist (4-7) a son of Homer Clark Geist (1-5) was born at Mt. Pearl, Colorado on October 26, 1913.

Edgar H. Geist (5-7) a son of Homer Clark Geist (1-5) was born at Mt. Pearl, Colorado on May 18, 1916.

Vera Bernice Geist (1-7) a daughter of George Albert Geist (2-6) was born at Chapman, Kansas on May 1, 1899.

Merle Geist (2-7) a daughter of George Albert Geist (2-6) was born at Chapman, Kansas on February 15, 1903 and died at the St. Joseph Hospital, Kansas City, Missouri on May 19, 1917. She is buried in the Zion cemetery at Chapman, Kansas and has a tombstone.

Frank Earl Geist (3-7) a son of George Albert Geist (2-6) was born at Junction City, Kansas on June 21, 1909. He is a farmer and has the public school education. He married Mary Werner—Geist (3-7) on May 29, 1934 and they had one child.

1—Wayne David Geist

Mary Werner—Geist (3-7) the wife of Frank Earl Geist (3-7) was born at Junction City, Kansas on December 10, 1912. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Frank Earl Geist (3-7) on May 29, 1934 and their child is given under his name.

Mae Geist (4-7) a daughter of George Albert Geist (2-6) was born at Junction City, Kansas on January 29, 1911. She is a registered nurse and has attended the Kansas University of Nursing and the Memorial Hospital at Kansas City.

Estalene Geist (5-7) a daughter of George Albert Geist (2-6) was born at Junction City, Kansas on January 9, 1917.

Boyd Samuel Schmutz (1-7) a son of Bertha May Geist—Schmutz (3-6) was born at Junction City, Kansas on September 10, 1893. He is a farmer and has attended the Fletcher College in Iowa. He is a veteran of the World War. He married Lucy S. Buss—Schmutz (1-7) on March 22, 1923. They had two children.

1—Leland Wayne Schmutz
2—Donna Lou Schmutz

Lucy S. Buss—Schmutz (1-7) the wife of Boyd Samuel Schmutz (1-7) was born at Leonardville, Kansas on May 23, 1896. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Boyd Samuel Schmutz (1-7) on March 22, 1923 and their children are given under his name.

Mable Schmutz—Baer (2-7) a daughter of Bertha May Geist—Schmutz (3-6) was born at Alida, Kansas on December 31, 1894. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Fred Baer (2-7) on November 21, 1917 and they had three children.

1—Mildred May Baer
2—Nadine Baer
3—Lorena Baer

Fred Baer (2-7) the husband of Mable Schmutz—Baer (2-7) was born at Alida, Kansas on August 11, 1895. He is a farmer and has the public school education. He mar-

ried Mable Schmutz—Baer (2-7) on November 21, 1917 and their children are given under her name.

Earl Edgar Schmutz (3-7) a son of Bertha May Geist—Schmutz (3-6) was born at Junction City, Kansas on January 6, 1896. He is in the retail lumber business and has attended the Fletcher College in Iowa. He is a veteran of the World War and was in service in 1917 and 1918. He married Sibylla LaVerne Taylor—Schmutz (3-7) on August 4, 1917 and they had two children.

1—Kenneth Merle Schmutz
2—Shirley Ann Schmutz

Sibylla LaVerne Taylor—Schmutz (3-7) the wife of Earl Edgar Schmutz (3-7) was born at Curlew, Iowa on July 23, 1899. She is a housewife and has attended the Fletcher College in Iowa. She married Earl Edgar Schmutz (3-7) on August 4, 1917 and their children are given under his name.

Esther Schmutz—Hahn (4-7) a daughter of Bertha May Geist—Schmutz (3-6) was born at Alida, Kansas on September 22, 1897. She is a housewife and has attended the Fletcher College in Iowa. She married Lewis Hahn (4-7) on June 4, 1919 and they had four children.

1—Donald Hahn
2—Marjorie Hahn
3—Betty Hahn
4—Lois Hahn

Lewis Hahn (4-7) the husband of Esther Schmutz—Hahn (4-7) was born in Moscow, Iowa on March 20, 1898. He is a farmer and has attended Browns Business College and the Fletcher College. He served as school director and as Justice of the Peace. He married Esther Schmutz—Hahn (4-7) on June 4, 1919 and their children are given under her name.

Lester John Schmutz (5-7) a son of Bertha May Geist—Schmutz (3-6) was born at Junction City, Kansas on October 10, 1899. He is a vocational agricultural teacher and has attended the Kansas State College. He was married twice. His first wife was Alma F. Hartman—Schmutz (5-7) whom he married on January 1, 1925 and they had two children. His second wife is Ethel D. McDaniel—Schmutz (5-7) whom he married on August 1, 1933.

1—Betty Jane Schmutz
2—Jacqueline Louise Schmutz

Alma F. Hartman—Schmutz (5-7) the first wife of Lester John Schmutz (5-7) was born at Bern, Kansas on December 19, 1895 and died at Junction City, Kansas on September 21, 1932. She was a clerk and a housewife and had the public school education. She is buried in the Alida Evangelical cemetery at Alida, Kansas and a tombstone marks her grave. She married Lester John Schmutz (5-7) on January 1, 1925 and their two children are given under his name.

Ethel D. McDaniel—Schmutz (5-7) the second wife of Lester John Schmutz (5-7) was born at Admire, Kansas on October 24, 1896. She is a teacher and has attended the Kansas State Teachers College, at Emporia, Kansas. She married Lester John Schmutz (5-7) on August 1, 1933.

Lawrence G. Schmutz (6-7) a son of Bertha May Geist—Schmutz (3-6) was born at Alida, Kansas on July 27, 1902. He is a teacher and has attended the Washburn College at Topeka, Kansas, the Kansas State Teachers College and the Chilocothe Business College. He married Ruth Sleuman—Schmutz (6-7) on July 22, 1929.

Ruth Sleuman—Schmutz (6-7) the wife of Lawrence G. Schmutz (6-7) was born at

Siloam Springs, Arkansas on September 2, 1912. She is a teacher and has attended the Chilicothe Business College. She married Lawrence G. Schmutz (6-7) on July 22, 1929.

Nellie Ann Schmutz—Hahn (7-7) a daughter of Bertha May Geist—Schmutz (3-6) was born in Dickenson County, Kansas on January 16, 1907. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Harry Arthur Hahn (7-7) on October 16, 1929.

Harry Arthur Hahn (7-7) the husband of Nellie Ann Schmutz—Hahn (7-7) was born at Moscow, Iowa on December 27, 1901. He is a radio service man and has the public school education. He married Nellie Ann Schmutz—Hahn (7-7) on October 16, 1929.

Irene Schmutz (8-7) a daughter of Bertha May Geist—Schmutz (3-6) was born at Alida, Kansas on April 24, 1909. She is a saleslady and has the public school education.

M. Janette Geist—Hoover (1-7) a daughter of Charles A. Geist (5-6) was born at Oskaloosa, Iowa on July 11, 1901. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Paul D. Hoover (1-7) on September 6, 1926 and they had two children.

1—Ethel L. Hoover
2—Kenneth C. Hoover

Paul D. Hoover (1-7) the husband of M. Janette Geist—Hoover (1-7) was born at Central City, Nebraska on August 30, 1908. He is a mechanic and has attended the Kearney State Teachers College. He married M. Janette Geist—Hoover (1-7) on September 6, 1926 and their children are given under her name.

Paul H. Geist (2-7) a son of Charles A. Geist (5-6) was born at Limon, Colorado on May 30, 1915. He is a truck driver and has the public school education.

Ruth N. Geist (3-7) a daughter of Charles A. Geist (5-6) was born at Limon, Colorado on May 1, 1916.

Raymond A. Geist (4-7) a son of Charles A. Geist (5-6) was born at Cheyenne Wells, Colorado on July 17, 1918.

Irene Geist—Baer (1-7) a daughter of John W. Geist (6-6) was born at Chapman, Kansas on January 29, 1908. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Albert Baer (1-7) on October 17, 1928 and they had two children.

1—Marilyn Jean Baer
2—Elaine Irene Baer

Albert Baer (1-7) the husband of Irene Geist—Baer (1-7) was born at Junction City, Kansas on July 5, 1901. He is a teacher and a farmer and has the public school education. He married Irene Geist—Baer (1-7) on October 17, 1928 and their children are given under her name.

Fern Geist (2-7) a daughter of John W. Geist (6-6) was born at Codell, Kansas on September 20, 1909.

Lois Geist (3-7) a daughter of John W. Geist (6-6) was born at Wakefield, Kansas on August 8, 1915.

Wesley Geist (4-7) a son of John W. Geist (6-6) was born at Chapman, Kansas on January 2, 1921.

Vivian Fern Geist—Scripter (1-7) a daughter of William P. Geist (7-6) was born at

Upland, Kansas on October 29, 1904. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Arlie Elmer Scripter (1-7) on November 23, 1927 and had one child.

1—Armin Dean Scripter

Arlie Elmer Scripter (1-7) the husband of Vivian Fern Geist—Scripter (1-7) was born at Detroit, Michigan on June 18, 1903. He is a farmer and has the public school education. He married Vivian Fern Geist—Scripter (1-7) on November 23, 1927 and their child is given under her name.

Beulah Margaret Geist—Schlappi (2-7) a daughter of William P. Geist (7-6) was born at Upland, Kansas on March 13, 1909. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Harvey Eugene Schlappi (2-7) on March 4, 1931.

Harvey Eugene Schlappi (2-7) the husband of Beulah Margaret Geist—Schlappi (2-7) was born at Junction City, Kansas on December 31, 1908. He married Beulah Margaret Geist—Schlappi (2-7) on March 4, 1931.

Samuel Monroe Geist (1-7) a son of Boyd Monroe Geist (8-6) was born at Chapman, Kansas on November 19, 1914. He is a farmer and has the public school education.

Marion Paul Geist (2-7) a son of Boyd Monroe Geist (8-6) was born at Chapman, Kansas on March 10, 1923.

Mary Alice Geist (1-7) a daughter of Willis E. Geist (3-6) was born at Clarion, Clarion County, Pennsylvania on April 17, 1926.

John Hebert Geist (2-7) a son of Willis E. Geist (3-6) was born at Clarion, Clarion County, Pennsylvania on May 12, 1930.

Marjorie Geist (3-7) a daughter of Willis E. Geist (3-6) was born at Clarion, Clarion County, Pennsylvania on May 28, 1933.

Patricia Geist (4-7) a daughter of Willis E. Geist (3-6) was born at Clarion, Clarion County, Pennsylvania on November 10, 1935.

Glenn Geist (5-7) a son of Willis E. Geist (3-6) was born at Clarion, Clarion County, Pennsylvania on February 1, 1938.

Mable Shoffner (1-7) a granddaughter of Sadie Geist—Shoffner (4-5) was born at Upland, Kansas on August 31, 1892.

Samuel Shoffner (2-7) a grandson of Sadie Geist—Shoffner (4-5) was born at Upland, Kansas on March 29, 1894.

Ulysses Shoffner (3-7) a grandson of Sadie Geist—Shoffner (4-5) was born at Upland, Kansas on September 2, 1895.

Emma Shoffner (4-7) a granddaughter of Sadie Geist—Shoffner (4-5) was born at Upland, Kansas on April ---- 1897.

Robert Shoffner (5-7) a grandson of Sadie Geist—Shoffner (4-5) was born at Upland, Kansas on February 6, 1899.

Sadie Shoffner (6-7) a granddaughter of Sadie Geist—Shoffner (4-5) was born at Upland, Kansas on December 11, 1901.

Josephine Shoffner—Seman—Boone (1-7) a granddaughter of Sadie Geist—Shoffner

(4-5) was born at Chapman, Kansas on September 24, 1895. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She was married twice. Her first husband was a Mr. Seman of whom we know nothing. They had two children. Her second husband was a Mr. Boone of whom we know nothing.

1—Marjorie Seman
2—Robert Seman

Berneida Shoffner (2-7) a granddaughter of Sadie Geist—Shoffner (4-5) was born at Chapman, Kansas on November 14, 1899. She is a school teacher.

Catherine Shoffner (3-7) a granddaughter of Sadie Geist—Shoffner (4-5) was born at Chapman, Kansas on May 22, 1905. She is a beautician.

Gerald Ferris (1-7) a grandson of Sadie Geist—Shoffner (4-5) was born at Chapman, Kansas on January 21, 1904. He is a journalist and has attended the Kansas Agricultural College. He married Ruth Gugler—Ferris (1-7) on May 12, 1929. They had one child.

1—Marilyn J. Ferris

Ruth Gugler—Ferris (1-7) the wife of Gerald Ferris (1-7) was born at Woodline, Kansas on July 13, 1903. She is a teacher and housewife and has attended the Kansas Agricultural College. She married Gerald Ferris (1-7) on May 12, 1929 and their child is given under his name.

Ralph Ferris (2-7) a grandson of Sadie Geist—Shoffner (4-5) was born at Greely, Kansas on April 26, 1905. He is a baker and has attended the Kansas Agricultural College.

Garland Gfeller (1-7) a grandson of Sadie Geist—Shoffner (4-5) was born at Upland, Kansas on August 15, 1907. He is a farmer and has the public school education.

Wilda Gfeller (2-7) a granddaughter of Sadie Geist—Shoffner (4-5) was born at Winona, Kansas on July 21, 1909. She is a music teacher and has the public school education.

Myron Gfeller (3-7) a grandson of Sadie Geist—Shoffner (4-5) was born at Winona, Kansas on November 7, 1913. He is a farmer and has the public school education.

Arlene Gfeller (4-7) a granddaughter of Sadie Geist—Shoffner (4-5) was born at Winona, Kansas on July 15, 1916. She is a music and art teacher and has the public school education.

Lorene Gfeller (5-7) a granddaughter of Sadie Geist—Shoffner (4-5) was born at Winona, Kansas on December 15, 1920.

Lucile Gfeller (6-7) a granddaughter of Sadie Geist—Shoffner (4-5) was born at Winona, Kansas on December 28, 1922.

Loren Gfeller (7-7) a grandson of Sadie Geist—Shoffner (4-5) was born at Winona, Kansas on April 14, 1928.

Ruth Geist—Berry (1-7) a daughter of Osmer B. Geist (1-6) was born at McWilliams, Armstrong County, Pennsylvania on January 16, 1898. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Thomas Berry (1-7) and they had one child.

1—James Berry

Thomas Berry (1-7) the husband of Ruth Geist—Berry (1-7) was born at Soldier, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on August 10, 1896. He is a traveling salesman and has attended the Monessen Business College. He married Ruth Geist—Berry (1-7) on November 19, 1915 and their child is given under her name.

Naomi Geist—Cousins (2-7) a daughter of Osmer B. Geist (1-6) was born at McWilliams, Armstrong County, Pennsylvania on September 8, 1908. She is a clerk and a housewife and has the public school education. She married Paul Cousins (2-7) on September 9, 1929. They had one child.

1—William Cousins

Paul Cousins (2-7) the husband of Naomi Geist—Cousins (2-7) was born at Oakville, Pennsylvania on _____ 1906. He is a bricklayer and has the public school education. He married Naomi Geist—Cousins (2-7) on September 9, 1929 and their child is given under her name.

Doyle D. Geist (1-7) a son of Wilford Geist (2-6) was born at Dayton, Armstrong County, Pennsylvania on June 9, 1906. He is an engineer and has the public school education. He married Frances Rothrock—Geist (1-7) on October 17, 1926 and they had two children.

1—Shirley Geist
2—Lowell Geist

Frances Rothrock—Geist (1-7) the wife of Doyle D. Geist (1-7) was born at Benezett, Elk County, Pennsylvania on December 14, 1906. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Doyle D. Geist (1-7) on October 12, 1926 and their children are given under his name.

Mildred Geist—McCormick (2-7) a daughter of Wilford Geist (2-6) was born at Oak Ridge, Armstrong County, Pennsylvania on March 23, 1907. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married James McCormick (2-7) on February 16, 1926. They had two children.

1—Mildred McCormick
2—Lorene McCormick

James McCormick (2-7) the husband of Mildred Geist—McCormick (2-7) was born at Youngstown, Ohio on July 19, 1896. He is a railroad foreman. He married Mildred Geist—McCormick (2-7) on February 16, 1926 and their children are given under her name.

Elizabeth Geist—Beatty (3-7) a daughter of Wilford Geist (2-6) was born at Du Bois, Clearfield County, Pennsylvania on February 12, 1910. She is a telephone operator and has the public school education. She married Vernon Beatty (3-7) on July 25, 1936.

Vernon Beatty (3-7) the husband of Elizabeth Geist—Beatty (3-7) was born at Youngstown, Ohio on October 24, 1909. He is a line man and has the public school education. He married Elizabeth Geist—Beatty (3-7) on July 25, 1936.

Frank Geist (4-7) a son of Wilford Geist (2-6) was born at Ramsaytown, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on January 8, 1921 and died at the same place on January 29, 1921. He is buried in the Lutheran cemetery at Ramsaytown but has no tombstone.

Carlyle Geist (5-7) a son of Wilford Geist (2-6) was born at Mudlick, Pennsylvania on September 3, 1922.

Howard Geist (6-7) a son of Wilford Geist (2-6) was born at Mudlick, Pennsylvania on April 30, 1929.

Geraldine Geist—Spetz (1-7) a daughter of Carlyle Geist (3-6) was born at McWilliams, Armstrong County, Pennsylvania on March 29, 1908. She is a clerk and a housewife and has the public school education. She married Theodore Spetz (1-7) on November 17, 1932.

Theodore Spetz (1-7) the husband of Geraldine Geist—Spetz (1-7) was born at

Marionville, Forest County, Pennsylvania on August 11, 1901. He is an office man and has attended the Alabama College and the Erie Academy. He married Geraldine Geist—Spetz (1-7) on November 17, 1932.

Rebecca Geist—Hallman (2-7) a daughter of Carlyle Geist (3-6) was born at Du Bois, Clearfield County, Pennsylvania on April 13, 1910. She is a bookkeeper and has the public school education. She married Edward Hallman (2-7) on June 18, 1927, and they had one child.

1—Sarah Hallman

Edward Hallman (2-7) the husband of Rebecca Geist—Hallman (2-7) was born at Phoenix, Armstrong County, Pennsylvania on January 25, 1906. He is a trackman in the coal mines and has the public school education. He married Rebecca Geist—Hallman (2-7) on June 18, 1927. Their child is given under her name.

Avenella Geist (3-7) a daughter of Carlyle Geist (3-6) was born at McWilliams, Armstrong County, Pennsylvania on January 3, 1914.

Helen Geist (4-7) a daughter of Carlyle Geist (3-6) was born at McWilliams, Armstrong County, Pennsylvania on November 13, 1919.

Jane Geist (5-7) a daughter of Carlyle Geist (3-6) was born at McWilliams, Armstrong County, Pennsylvania on March 12, 1922.

Vesta Ione Copenhaver—Kirker (1-7) a daughter of Cecelia N. Geist—Copenhaver (4-6) was born at Du Bois, Clearfield County, Pennsylvania on April 7, 1908. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Herman Russell Kirker (1-7) on November 11, 1928 and they had two children.

1—Rita Helen Kirker
2—Jean Malean Kirker

Herman Russell Kirker (1-7) the husband of Vesta Ione Copenhaver (1-7) was born at Du Bois, Clearfield County, Pennsylvania on June 14, 1908. He is an office clerk and has the public school education. He married Vesta Ione Copenhaver—Kirker (1-7) on November 11, 1928 and their children are given under her name.

Virginia Delilah Copenhaver—Allen (2-7) a daughter of Cecelia N. Geist—Copenhaver (4-6) was born at Du Bois, Clearfield County, Pennsylvania on February 10, 1910. She is a bookkeeper and has the public school education. She married Leo Walter Allen (2-7) on July 23, 1935.

Edith Copenhaver (3-7) a daughter of Cecelia N. Geist—Copenhaver (4-6) was born at Du Bois, Clearfield County, Pennsylvania on October 4, 1916.

Ida Maude Geist (1-7) a daughter of John Geist (2-6) was born at McWilliams, Armstrong County, Pennsylvania on October 11, 1898 and died at the same place on February 3, 1904. She is buried in the Salem Church cemetery at Pierce, Armstrong County, but has no tombstone.

Lucetta Marie Geist—Brosious (2-7) a daughter of John Geist (2-6) was born at Dora, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on November 7, 1900. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Mervin Brosious (2-7) on September 26, 1917 and they had five children.

1—Myrtle Aldene Brosious
2—Bernice L. Brosious
3—Kenneth Glenn Brosious
4—Mervin Junior Brosious
5—Milford Allen Brosious

Mervin Brosious (2-7) the husband of Lucetta Marie Geist—Brosious (2-7) was born at Timblin, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on March 6, 1896. He is a disabled veteran of the World War. He married Lucetta Marie Geist—Brosious (2-7) on September 26, 1917 and their children are given under her name.

William Glenn Geist (3-7) a son of John Geist (2-6) was born at McWilliams, Armstrong County, Pennsylvania on January 5, 1904. He is a laborer and has the public school education. He married Ellen Doak—Geist (3-7) on _____ and they had four children. No information is given on his wife.

1—Diwight Geist
2—Mary Elizabeth Geist
3—Melvin Geist
4—_____

Helen Pauline Geist—Boyer (4-7) a daughter of John Geist (2-6) was born at Dora, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on July 17, 1911. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Jay Boyer (4-7) on July 17, 1930 and they had two children.

1—William Jay Boyer
2—Dona Marie Boyer

Jay Boyer (4-7) the husband of Helen Pauline Geist—Boyer (4-7) was born at Timblin, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on November 25, 1912. He is a laborer and has the public school education. He married Helen Pauline Geist—Boyer (4-7) on July 17, 1930 and their children are given under her name.

Harold Eugene Geist (5-7) a son of John Geist (2-6) was born at Dora, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on March 8, 1928.

Maude Boddorf (1-7) a daughter of Maggie Geist—Boddorf (3-6) was born on June 11, 1896 and died on August 6, 1896. She is buried in the St. James cemetery near Ringgold, Pennsylvania.

Hazel Boddorf—Minnich (2-7) a daughter of Maggie Geist—Boddorf (3-6) was born on May 27, 1898. She married Conrad Minnich and they had six children. She is a housewife and has the public school education. Her husband is dead. He was a farmer and nothing more is known of him.

1—Darl Minnich
2—Wayne Minnich
3—Glenn Minnich
4—Verne Minnich
5—Clyde Minnich
6—Junior Minnich

Frank Boddorf (3-7) a son of Maggie Geist—Boddorf (3-6) was born on December 25, 1900 and died at Mayport, Clarion County, Pennsylvania on November 5, 1926. He is buried in the Salem Church cemetery at Pierce, Armstrong County and has no tombstone. He married Ruth Martz—Boddorf (3-7) on _____ and they had two children. Nothing is known of his wife.

1—Eleanore Boddorf
2—Bobby Boddorf

Catherine Boddorf—Wolfgang (4-7) a daughter of Maggie Geist—Boddorf (3-6) was born on June 4, 1903. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Ray Wolfgang (4-7) on March 17 _____ and they had six children.

1—Howard Wolfgang
2—Betty Wolfgang

3—Geraldine Wolfgang
4—Florence Wolfgang
5—Velma Wolfgang
6—Shirley Wolfgang

Ray Wolfgang (4-7) the husband of Catherine Boddorf—Wolfgang (4-7) was born at Mayport, Clarion County, Pennsylvania on November 4, 1898. He is a truck driver and has the public school education. He married Catherine Boddorf—Wolfgang (4-7) on March 17 _____ and their children are given under her name.

Twila Boddorf (5-7) a daughter of Maggie Geist—Boddorf (3-6) was born on September 23, 1906 and died on May 12, 1908. She died at Mayport, Clarion County and is buried in the Salem Church cemetery at Pierce, Armstrong County, Pennsylvania. No tombstone.

Clair Boddorf (6-7) a son of Maggie Geist—Boddorf (3-6) was born on October 6, 1909. He married Jennie Wise—Boddorf (6-7) and they had three children. Nothing is known of his wife.

1—Gerald Boddorf
2—Delaine Boddorf
3—Clair Boddorf

Lulu Boddorf—McGregor (7-7) a daughter of Maggie Geist—Boddorf (3-6) was born on September 2, 1912. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Preston McGregor (7-7) on May 22, 1929 and they had two children.

1—Margaret McGregor
2—Preston Leon McGregor

Preston McGregor (7-7) the husband of Lulu Boddorf—McGregor (7-7) was born at Fairmount City, Pennsylvania on October 3, 1907. He is a coal miner and has the public school education. He married Lulu Boddorf—McGregor (7-7) on May 22, 1929 and their children are given under her name.

James Boddorf (8-7) a son of Maggie Geist—Boddorf (3-6) was born at Pierce, Armstrong County, Pennsylvania on June 19, 1916. He is a farmer and has the public school education.

Harding Boddorf (9-7) a son of Maggie Geist—Boddorf (3-6) was born at Pierce, Armstrong County, Pennsylvania on October 24, 1920.

Elsie Geist—Boddorf (1-7) a daughter of Conrad Geist (4-6) was born at Pierce, Armstrong County, Pennsylvania on January 7, 1904. She is a teacher and housewife and has attended Grove City College and the Clarion State Teachers College. She married Norman Boddorf (1-7) on May 12, 1929 and they had two children.

1—Laird Eugene Boddorf
2—Evelyn Jean Boddorf

Norman Boddorf (1-7) the husband of Elsie Geist—Boddorf (1-7) was born at Ringgold, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on July 20, 1894. He is a bank clerk and has attended the Clarion Teachers College and the Reading Business College. He married Elsie Geist—Boddorf (1-7) on May 12, 1929 and their children are given under her name.

Clayton C. Geist (2-7) a son of Conrad Geist (4-6) was born at Mayport, Clarion County, Pennsylvania on April 17, 1907. He is a farmer and a coal miner. He married Minnie Boddorf—Geist (2-7) on April 17, 1929 and they had one child.

1—Howard Wayne Geist

Minnie Boddorf—Geist (2-7) the wife of Clayton C. Geist (2-7) was born at Ringgold, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on February 24, 1908. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Clayton C. Geist (2-7) on April 17, 1929 and their child is given under his name.

Ethel P. Geist (3-7) a daughter of Conrad Geist (4-6) was born at Mayport, Clarion County, Pennsylvania on November 7, 1909. She is a teacher and has attended the Clarion State Teachers College.

Wayne Harry Geist (4-7) a son of Conrad Geist (4-6) was born at Mayport, Clarion County, Pennsylvania on June 9, 1916.

Wilmer Duffield Gruver (1-7) a son of Maude Geist—Gruver (5-6) was born at Pierce, Armstrong County, Pennsylvania on January 11, 1902. He is a coal miner and has the public school education. He married Fannie C. Shaffer—Gruver (1-7) on August 13, 1921 and they had four children.

1—Charles Gruver
2—Arlene Gruver
3—Blake Gruver
4—Edgar Gruver

Fannie C. Shaffer—Gruver (1-7) the wife of Wilmer Duffield Gruver (1-7) was born at Mayport, Clarion County, Pennsylvania on August 16, 1900. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Wilmer Duffield Gruver (1-7) on August 13, 1921 and their children are given under his name.

Paul Ronald Gruver (2-7) a son of Maude Geist—Gruver (5-6) was born at Pierce, Armstrong County, Pennsylvania on July 18, 1906. He is a laborer and has the public school education. He married Dora Shick—Gruver (2-7) on May 19, 1928 and they had one child.

1—Fred Gruver

Dora Shick—Gruver (2-7) the wife of Paul Ronald Gruver (2-7) was born at Mayport, Clarion County, Pennsylvania on May 1, 1906. She is a teacher and a housewife. She married Paul Ronald Gruver (2-7) on May 19, 1928 and their child is given under her name.

Elzada Geist—Schreckengost (1-7) a daughter of Harvey Boyd Geist (6-6) was born at Mayport, Clarion County, Pennsylvania on December 4, 1907. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Ott Schreckengost (1-7) on March 17, 1923 and they had two children.

1—O. D. Schreckengost
2—William Schreckengost

Ott Schreckengost (1-7) the husband of Elzada Geist—Schreckengost (1-7) was born at Pierce, Armstrong County, Pennsylvania on January 16, 1903. He is a mechanic and has the public school education. He married Elzada Geist—Schreckengost (1-7) on March 17, 1923 and their children are given under her name.

Leona Geist (2-7) a daughter of Harvey Boyd Geist (6-6) was born at Pierce, Armstrong County, Pennsylvania on October 13, 1909 and died at the same place on February 16, 1911. She is buried in the Evangelical cemetery at Mudlick and has a tombstone to mark her grave.

Grace Geist—Milliron (3-7) a daughter of Harvey Boyd Geist (6-6) was born at Pierce, Armstrong County, Pennsylvania on June 25, 1911. She is a housewife and has

the public school education. She married Frank Milliron (3-7) on December 13, 1929 and they had one child.

1—Delanes Jeanette Milliron

Frank Milliron (3-7) the husband of Grace Geist—Milliron (3-7) was born at Oakland, Armstrong County, Pennsylvania on September 13, 1907. He is a laborer and has the public school education. He married Grace Geist—Milliron (3-7) on December 13, 1929 and their child is given under her name.

Velma Geist (4-7) a daughter of Harvey Boyd Geist (6-6) was born at Mayport, Clarion County, Pennsylvania on April 5, 1917.

Helen Geist (5-7) a daughter of Harvey Boyd Geist (6-6) was born at Mayport, Clarion County, Pennsylvania on August 27, 1919 and died at the same place on December 19, 1932. She is buried in the Evangelical cemetery at Mudlick but has no tombstone.

Darl E. Reichard (1-7) a son of Dessie Irene Geist—Reichard (7-6) was born at McWilliams, Armstrong County, Pennsylvania on March 17, 1907. He is a motorman in the coal mines and has the public school education.

D. Blaine Reichard (2-7) a son of Dessie Irene Geist—Reichard (7-6) was born at McWilliams, Armstrong County, Pennsylvania on June 29, 1908. He is a coal miner and has the public school education. He married Mary E. Milliron—Reichard (2-7) on June 25, 1931.

Mary E. Milliron—Reichard (2-7) the wife of D. Blaine Reichard (2-7) was born at Dora, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on February 23, 1911. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married D. Blaine Reichard (2-7) on June 25, 1931.

Willis E. Reichard (3-7) a son of Dessie Irene Geist—Reichard (7-6) was born at McWilliams, Armstrong County, Pennsylvania on October 15, 1911. He is a farmer and has the public school education.

E. Kathryn Reichard (4-7) a daughter of Dessie Irene Geist—Reichard (7-6) was born at McWilliams, Armstrong County, Pennsylvania on December 25, 1914.

Betty Maxine Geist (1-7) a daughter of William McKinley Geist (8-6) was born at Dayton, Armstrong County, Pennsylvania on February 24, 1922.

John Daniel Geist (2-7) a son of William McKinley Geist (8-6) was born at Mayport, Clarion County, Pennsylvania on July 15, 1923.

Bonnie Jeanette Geist (3-7) a daughter of William McKinley Geist (8-6) was born at Dora, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on August 4, 1924.

William Junior Geist (4-7) a son of William McKinley Geist (8-6) was born at Dayton, Armstrong County, Pennsylvania on August 12, 1926 and died at the same place on August 14, 1926. He is buried in Mt. Carmel cemetery at the Cross Roads and has a tombstone to mark his grave.

Phyllis May Sanders (1-7) a granddaughter of Annie Geist—Sanders (7-5) was born on June 9 and died on June 13, 1909.

Mary Elizabeth Sanders—Hamm (2-7) a granddaughter of Annie Geist—Sanders (7-5) was born on July 10, 1910. She married Harry Hamm (2-7) on February 20, 1930 and they had three children. Nothing is known of her husband.

1—Larry Jack Hamm

2—Barbara Ruth Hamm
3—William Joseph Hamm

William Frank Sanders (3-7) a grandson of Annie Geist—Sanders (7-5) was born on October 4, 1912.

Charles Ray Sanders (4-7) a grandson of Annie Geist—Sanders (7-5) was born on February 25, 1914. He married Jane McCafferly—Sanders (4-7). They had one child. Nothing is known of his wife.

1—Charles Clifford Sanders

Thomas Boyd Sanders (5-7) a grandson of Annie Geist—Sanders (7-5) was born on February 12, 1920.

Marion Luther Condron (1-7) a grandson of Mary Geist—Postlewaite (8-5) was born at Smicksburg, Armstrong County, Pennsylvania on March 12, 1897. He is a coal miner and has attended the Dayton Normal School and Penn State College. He married Margaret Fairman—Condron (1-7) on May 15, 1919 and they had four children.

1—Carl Lawrence Condron
2—Gladys Marie Condron
3—Kathleen Ruth Condron
4—Margaret Mae Condron

Margaret Fairman—Condron (1-7) the wife of Marion Luther Condron (1-7) was born at Creeside, Pennsylvania on April 24, 1902. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Marion Luther Condron (1-7) on May 15, 1919 and their children are given under his name.

Mary Margaret Condron (2-7) a granddaughter of Mary Geist—Postlewaite (8-5) was born at Smicksburg, Armstrong County, Pennsylvania on March 29, 1899. She is a teacher and has attended the Dayton Normal School and the Slippery Rock Teachers College.

Hannah Josephine Postlewaite (1-7) a granddaughter of Mary Geist—Postlewaite (8-5) was born at Bryan, Armstrong County, Pennsylvania on October 4, 1903 and died at the same place on February 4, 1904. She is buried in the St. Michael's Church cemetery at Echo, Armstrong County and a tombstone marks her grave.

Herbert R. Postlewaite (2-7) a grandson of Mary Geist—Postlewaite (8-5) was born at Rural Valley, Pennsylvania on April 5, 1905. He is a graduate of the Pittsburgh University.

Gladys P. Postlewaite (3-7) a granddaughter of Mary Geist—Postlewaite (8-5) was born at Bryan, Armstrong County, Pennsylvania on February 11, 1911. She married W. Eugene McKnight (3-7) on June 15, 1933.

W. Eugene McKnight (3-7) the husband of Gladys B. Postlewaite (3-7) was born at Girty, Pennsylvania on November 11, 1910.

Mildred M. Postlewaite (1-7) a granddaughter of Mary Geist—Postlewaite (8-5) was born at Butler, Pennsylvania on November 26, 1904. She is a teacher and has attended the Indiana State Teachers College and the Penn. State College.

George R. Postlewaite (2-7) a grandson of Mary Geist—Postlewaite (8-5) was born at Punxsutawney, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on May 21, 1910. He is a mechanical engineer and has attended the Pittsburgh University. He married Emma Hickinbottom—Postlewaite (2-7) on May 21, 1932 and they had one child.

1—Harry Owen Postlewaite

Emma Hickinbottom—Postlewaite (2-7) the wife of George R. Postlewaite (2-7) was born in Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania on December 1, 1906. She is a teacher and a stenographer and has attended the Clarion State Teachers College and the Penn. State College. She married George R. Postlewaite (2-7) on May 21, 1932 and their child is given under his name.

Mary Catherine Postlewaite—Carson (1-7) a granddaughter of Mary Geist—Postlewaite (8-5) was born at Dayton, Armstrong County, Pennsylvania on September 14, 1907. She is a housewife and has attended the Dayton Normal School and the Indiana State Teachers College. She married Harry Robert Carson (1-7) on June 2, 1932 and they had one child.

1—Robert Barry Carson

Harry Robert Carson (1-7) the husband of Mary Catherine Postlewaite—Carson (1-7) was born at Dayton, Armstrong County, Pennsylvania on February 28, 1908. He is a superintendent in the American Stores and has attended the Dayton Normal School and the Temple University. He married Mary Catherine Postlewaite—Carson (1-7) on June 2, 1932 and their child is given under her name.

Charles Augustus Postlewaite (2-7) a grandson of Mary Geist—Postlewaite (8-5) was born at Dayton, Armstrong County, Pennsylvania on December 13, 1910. He is a merchant and has attended the Indiana State Teachers College.

Margaret Rankin (1-7) a granddaughter of Ella Geist—Beck (9-5) was born at Okmulgee, Oklahoma on December 10, 1908. She is an office clerk and has the public school education.

Harry Rankin (2-7) a grandson of Ella Geist—Beck (9-5) was born at Okmulgee, Oklahoma on April 25, 1911 and died at the same place on October 11, 1918. He is buried in the Okmulgee cemetery and has a tombstone to mark his grave.

Woodin Foster—Reiffer (1-7) a granddaughter of Ella Geist—Beck (9-5) was born at Echo, Armstrong County, Pennsylvania on September 21, 1907. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Wilmer Reiffer (1-7) on September 14, 1928 and they had one child. Nothing is known of her husband.

1—Harry Reiffer

Benjamin Foster (2-7) a grandson of Ella Geist—Beck (9-5) was born at Echo, Armstrong County, Pennsylvania on December 21, 1911.

Evelyn Foster (3-7) a granddaughter of Ella Geist—Beck (9-5) was born at Echo, Armstrong County, Pennsylvania on November 12, 1918.

Jean Snyder (1-7) a granddaughter of Ella Geist—Beck (9-5) was born at Snyderville, Pennsylvania on July 6, 1917.

Harry Snyder (2-7) a grandson of Ella Geist—Beck (9-5) was born at Snyderville, Pennsylvania on September 12, 1923.

Margaret Grenawalt—Meader (1-7) a granddaughter of Rebecca Geist—McClosky—Engel (11-5) was born in West Virginia on April 9, 1910. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Harold Meader (1-7) on _____ 1927 and they had two children.

1—John Meader
2—Donald Meader

Harold Meader (1-7) the husband of Margaret Grenawalt—Meader (1-7) was born

in 1903 at Titusville, Pennsylvania. He is a carpenter and has the public school education. He married Margaret Grenawalt—Meader (1-7) on ---------- 1927 and their children are given under her name.

Helen Grenawalt—Widner (2-7) a granddaughter of Rebecca Geist—McClosky—Engel (11-5) was born at Manoway, Ohio on November 28, 1911. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Clarence Widner (2-7) on ---------- 1927 and they had two children.

1—Thomas Widner
2—Donna Widner

Clarence Widner (2-7) the husband of Helen Grenawalt—Widner (2-7) was born at Spartansburg, Crawford County, Pennsylvania in 1914. He is a farmer and has the public school education. He married Helen Grenawalt—Widner (2-7) on ---------- 1927 and their children are given under her name.

Ruth Grenawalt (3-7) a granddaughter of Rebecca Geist—McClosky—Engel (11-5) was born at Manoway, Ohio on January 20, 1912.

Clarence Grenawalt (4-7) a grandson of Rebecca Geist—McClosky—Engel (11-5) was born at Oil City, Pennsylvania on November 28, 1915 and died at Centerville, Pennsylvania on June 21, 1934. He is buried in the St. Catherine's cemetery at Titusville, Pennsylvania.

James Grenawalt (5-7) a grandson of Rebecca Geist—McClosky—Engel (11-5) was born at Oil City, Pennsylvania on February 22, 1918.

Doris Grenawalt (6-7) a granddaughter of Rebecca Geist—McClosky—Engel (11-5) was born at Titusville, Pennsylvania on February 9, 1925.

James Nagel (1-7) a grandson of Rebecca Geist—McClosky—Engel (11-5) was born at Youngstown, Ohio on August 22, 1922.

Thomas Nagel (2-7) a grandson of Rebecca Geist—McClosky—Engel (11-5) was born at Youngstown, Ohio on May 16, 1926.

Joseph Nagel (3-7) a grandson of Rebecca Geist—McClosky—Engel (11-5) was born at Youngstown, Ohio on October 29, 1927.

Francis Nagel (4-7) a grandson of Rebecca Geist—McClosky—Engel (11-5) was born at Youngstown, Ohio on September 27, 1932.

Donald Nagel (5-7) a grandson of Rebecca Geist—McClosky—Engel (11-5) was born at Youngstown, Ohio on September 27, 1932.

Willard Varley (1-7) a grandson of Rebecca Geist—McClosky—Engel (11-5) was born at Warren, Ohio on October 21, 1919.

Patricia Varley (2-7) a granddaughter of Rebecca Geist—McClosky—Engel (11-5) was born at Warren, Ohio on August 11, 1923.

Barbara Varley (3-7) a granddaughter of Rebecca Geist—McClosky—Engel (11-5) was born at Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania on December 2, 1931.

Marion Ulam (1-7) a grandson of Rebecca Geist—McClosky—Engel (11-5) was born at Warren, Ohio on March 7, 1918.

James Ulam (2-7) a grandson of Rebecca Geist—McClosky—Engel (11-5) was born at Warren, Ohio on March 31, 1921.

Francis Engel (1-7) a grandson of Rebecca Geist—McClosky—Engel (11-5) was born at Centerville, Pennsylvania on January 26, 1932.

Jessie Williams—DuBois (1-7) a granddaughter of Lucy Geist—Gearhart (1-5) was born at _____ on October 19, 1898. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Willis DuBois (1-7) on September 7, 1917 and they had three children.

1—Willis DuBois
2—Edwin DuBois
3—James DuBois

Willis DuBois (1-7) the husband of Jessie Williams—DuBois (1-7) was born at Wetona, Bradford County, Pennsylvania on May 25, 1896. He is a pumpman and has the public school education. He served in the army on the Mexican border and in the 28th Division in the World War in France. He married Jessie Williams—DuBois (1-7) on September 7, 1917 and their three children are given under her name.

Stanley Williams (2-7) a grandson of Lucy Geist—Gearhart (1-5) was born at Slatington, Pennsylvania on September 26, 1900. He is a machinist and has the public school education. He married Mildred L. Slocum—Williams (2-7) on July 3, 1925 and they had two children.

1—Doris Marie Williams
2—Shirley Mae Williams

Mildred L. Slocum—Williams (2-7) the wife of Stanley Williams (2-7) was born in Forest County, Pennsylvania on May 11, 1906. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Stanley Williams (2-7) on July 3, 1925 and their two children are given under his name.

Ada Williams—Martin (7-7) a granddaughter of Lucy Geist—Gearhart (1-5) was born at _____ on May 10, 1911. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Russell L. Martin (7-7) on December 31, 1929 and they had one child.

1—William Russell Martin

Russell L. Martin (7-7) the husband of Ada Williams—Martin (7-7) was born at Banning, Fayette County, Pennsylvania on April 3, 1910. He is a crane operator and a tool dresser and has the public school education. He married Ada Williams—Martin (7-7) on December 31, 1929 and their one child is given under her name.

Claire Furgerson—McDevitt (1-7) a granddaughter of Lucy Geist—Gearhart (1-5) was born at Eleanor, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on January 26, 1903. She is a saleslady and has the public school education. She married William McDevitt (1-7) on March 6, 1922 and they had one child.

1—William McDevitt

William McDevitt (1-7) the husband of Claire Furgerson—McDevitt (1-7) was born at Punxsutawney, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on April 8, 1899. He owns a garage and is an auto repairman. He had attended the Rahe Auto School and has the public school education. He married Claire Furgerson—McDevitt (1-7) on March 6, 1922 and their one child is given under her name.

James Furgerson (2-7) a grandson of Lucy Geist—Gearhart (1-5) was born at Pansy, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on August 3, 1904. He is an electric welder and has the public school education. He married Edna McKinstry—Furgerson (2-7) on October 15, 1924 and they had four children.

1—Robert Eugene Furgerson

2—James Furgerson
3—Lois Dorothy Furgerson
4—Patricia Ann Furgerson

Edna McKinstry—Furgerson (2-7) the wife of James Furgerson (2-7) was born at Coolspring, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on _____ 1906. She is a housewife and had attended the Clarion State Teachers College. She married James Furgerson (2-7) on October 15, 1924 and their four children are given under his name.

Lee Furgerson (3-7) a grandson of Lucy Geist—Gearhart (1-5) was born at Pansy, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on February 16, 1906. He is assistant manager in a furniture store and has the public school education. He married Pearl Wilson—Furgerson (3-7) on September 1, 1928. They had no children.

Pearl Wilson—Furgerson (3-7) the wife of Lee Furgerson (3-7) was born at Sigel, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on January 12, 1904. She is a dressmaker and housewife and has the parochial school education. She married Lee Furgerson (3-7) on September 1, 1928. They had no children.

Dorothy Furgerson—Renninger (4-7) a granddaughter of Lucy Geist—Gearhart (1-5) was born at Pansy, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on November 18, 1907. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Rudolph Renninger (4-7) on May 9, 1930 and they had one child.

1—Lee McDevitt Renninger

Rudolph Renninger (4-7) the husband of Dorothy Furgerson—Renninger (4-7) was born at Middleburg, Snyder County, Pennsylvania on January 26, 1906. He is an auto mechanic and has the public school education. He married Dorothy Fergurson—Renninger (4-7) on May 9, 1930 and their one child is given under her name.

Harvey Furgerson (5-7) a grandson of Lucy Geist—Gearhart (1-5) was born at Pansy, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on June 3, 1909. He is a truck driver and has the public school education. He married Margaret Bulliers—Furgerson (5-7) on April 13, 1925 and they had one child.

1—Joyce Louise Furgerson

Margaret Bulliers—Furgerson (5-7) the wife of Harvey Furgerson (5-7) was born at Hazen, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on November 10, 1905. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Harvey Furgerson (5-7) on April 13, 1925 and their one child is given under his name.

Geraldine Furgerson—Hatten (6-7) a granddaughter of Lucy Geist—Gearhart (1-5) was born at Ramsaytown, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on June 13, 1911. She is a bookkeeper and has the public school education. She married Harold Hatten (6-7) on August 25, 1930 and they had one child.

1—Harold Hatten

Harold Hatten (6-7) the husband of Geraldine Furgerson—Hatten (6-7) was born at Emerickville, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on March 23, 1908. He is a clerk in a bank and had attended the Clarion Teachers College and the Du Bois Business College. He married Geraldine Furgerson—Hatten (6-7) on August 25, 1930 and their one child is given under her name.

Robert Furgerson (7-7) a grandson of Lucy Geist—Gearhart (1-5) was born at Pansy, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on May 11, 1916. He is a clerk in a furniture store and has the public school education.

Howard Furgerson (8-7) a grandson of Lucy Geist—Gearhart (1-5) was born at Kittanning, Armstrong County, Pennsylvania on May 13, 1922.

Annie Linderfelter—Stwart (1-7) a granddaughter of Mary Geist—Dobson (2-5) was born at Sprangles Mills, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on October 24, 1894. She is a teacher and a housewife and has the public school education. She married Cameron Stwart (1-7) on September 1, 1915 and they had four children.

1—Quay Stwart
2—Forest Stwart
3—Mark Stwart
4—Mary Stwart

Cameron Stwart (1-7) the husband of Annie Linderfelter—Stwart (1-7) was born at Ringgold, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on December 24, 1882. He is a farmer and had attended the Grove City College and the Slippery Rock Normal School. He married Annie Linderfelter—Stwart (1-7) on September 1, 1915 and their four children are given under her name.

Ella Linderfelter (2-7) a granddaughter of Mary Geist—Dobson (2-5) was born at Sprangles Mills, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on February 2, 1896. She is a nurse and is following that work.

Florence Linderfelter—Hetrick (3-7) a granddaughter of Mary Geist—Dobson (2-5) was born at Coolspring, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on July 22, 1897. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married David Hetrick (3-7) on December 1, 1917 and they had eight children.

1—David Hetrick
2—Darel Hetrick
3—Zelma Hetrick
4—Arnold Hetrick
5—Dorce Hetrick
6—Raymond Hetrick
7—Wayne Hetrick
8—Eugene Hetrick

David Hetrick (3-7) the husband of Florence Linderfelter—Hetrick (3-7) was born at Coolspring, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on May 5, 1896. He is a teacher and a laborer and had attended the Clarion Teachers College. He served in the World War and was stationed in France. He married Florence Linderfelter—Hetrick (3-7) on December 1, 1917 and their eight children are given under her name.

Fred Linderfelter (4-7) a grandson of Mary Geist—Dobson (2-5) was born at Sprangles Mills, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on October 1, 1898. He is an airplane pilot.

John Linderfelter (5-7) a grandson of Mary Geist—Dobson (2-5) was born at Sprangles Mills, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on August 12, 1900. He is a clerk and has the public school education. He married Audrey Minnich—Linderfelter (5-7) on January 7, 1920 and they had two children

1—Grant Linderfelter
2—John Linderfelter

Audrey Minnich—Linderfelter (5-7) the wife of John Linderfelter (5-7) was born at Ramsaytown, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on May 28, 1900. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married John Linderfelter (5-7) on January 7, 1920 and their two children are given under his name.

Marion Linderfelter (6-7) a grandson of Mary Geist—Dobson (2-5) was born at

Sprangles Mills, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on August 26, 1904. He is married and had three children.

1—Grant Linderfelter
2—Glade Linderfelter
3—Fred Linderfelter

Doris Smathers (7-7) a granddaughter of Mary Geist—Dobson (2-5) was born at Ringgold, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on September 11, 1909. She is a nurse and is following that work.

Roscoe Smathers (8-7) a grandson of Mary Geist—Dobson (2-5) was born at Ringgold, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on August 7, 1911. He is a farmer and a coal miner and has the public school education. He married Virginia Reitz—Smathers (8-7) on August 13, 1929 and they had two children.

1—Doris Smathers
2—Florabelle Smathers

Virginia Reitz—Smathers (8-7) the wife of Roscoe Smathers (8-7) was born at Schenectady, New York on October 31, 1912. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Roscoe Smathers (8-7) on August 13, 1929 and their two children are given under his name.

Geraldine Smathers (9-7) a granddaughter of Mary Geist—Dobson (2-5) was born at Ringgold, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on March 25, 1913.

Marie Smathers (10-7) a granddaughter of Mary Geist—Dobson (2-5) was born at Ringgold, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on March 4, 1917.

Kenneth LeRoy Dobson (1-7) a grandson of Mary Geist—Dobson (2-5) was born at Punxsutawney, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on September 14, 1923.

Erwin Samuel Dobson (2-7) a grandson of Mary Geist—Dobson (2-5) was born at Punxsutawney, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on November 28, 1926.

Mabel Dobson—Bargerstock (1-7) a granddaughter of Mary Geist—Dobson (2-5) was born at Markton, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on August 20, 1902. She is a nurse and has the public school education. She married Emery Bargerstock (1-7) on _____ and they had one child.

1—Helen Bargerstock

Emery Bargerstock (1-7) the husband of Mable Dobson—Bargerstock (1-7) was born in Bell Township, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on December 28, 1900. He is a railroader and has the public school education. He married Mable Dobson—Bargerstock (1-7) on _____ and their one child is given under her name.

Mamie Dobson (2-7) a granddaughter of Mary Geist—Dobson (2-5) was born at Scalp Level, Cambria County, Pennsylvania on July 16, 1905. She is a nurse and is following that work.

John Dobson (3-7) a grandson of Mary Geist—Dobson (2-5) was born at Markton, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on May 1, 1909.

James F. Dobson (4-7) a grandson of Mary Geist—Dobson (2-5) was born at Markton, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on June 12, 1911. He is in the Field Artillery at Fort Louis, Washington, D. C.

Hilda Dobson (5-7) a granddaughter of Mary Geist—Dobson (2-5) was born at Chatman, Ohio on June 9, 1915.

William K. Common (1-7) a son of Maude Geist—Common (1-6) was born at Sugar Hill, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on January 25, 1919.

John C. Waggoner (1-7) a son of Ida Geist—Waggoner (2-6) was born at Tonasket, Washington on September 30, 1911.

Ida M. Waggoner—Ferguson (2-7) a daughter of Ida Geist—Waggoner (2-6) was born at Tonasket, Washington on September 14, 1913. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Don Ferguson (2-7) on October 6, 1930 and they had one child.

1—Lester Ferguson

Don Ferguson (2-7) the husband of Ida Waggoner—Ferguson (2-7) was born at Kirlin, Indiana on August 4, 1897. He is a farmer and has the public school education. He is a World War veteran. He married Ida Waggoner—Ferguson (2-7) on October 6, 1930 and their one child is given under her name.

June Vaughn—Rogan (1-7) a granddaughter of Sarah Geist—King (4-5) was born at Eleanor, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on January 26, 1901. She is a bookkeeper, clerk and housewife and has the public school education. She married John Harold Rogan (1-7) on April 16, 1923 and they had four children.

1—James Rogan
2—Jean Rogan
3—Jack Rogan
4—Maureen Rogan

John Harold Rogan (1-7) the husband of June Vaughn—Rogan (1-7) was born at Dagus Mines, Elk County, Pennsylvania on January 30, 1899. He is a coal miner and has the public school education. He married June Vaughn—Rogan (1-7) on April 16, 1923 and their four children are given under her name.

Dora Vaughn—Pyne (2-7) a granddaughter of Sarah Geist—King (4-5) was born at Eleanor, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on August 26, 1902. She is a bookkeeper and a housewife and has the public school education. She married Gene Pyne (2-7) on November 20, 1920 and they had one child.

1—James Thomas Pyne

Gene Pyne (2-7) the husband of Dora Vaughn—Pyne (2-7) was born at Helvetia Clearfield County, Pennsylvania on October 24, 1895. He is a mine foreman and had attended the State College. He is a World War veteran and was a sergeant. He married Dora Vaughn—Pyne (2-7) on November 20, 1920 and their one child is given under her name.

George Vaughn (3-7) a grandson of Sarah Geist—King (4-5) was born at Eleanor, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on July 31, 1907. He is a motorman and has the public school education. He married Evelyn E. Ringbloom—Vaughn (3-7) on March 19, 1927 and they had three children.

1—James E. Vaughn
2—Molly M. Vaughn
3—George R. Vaughn

Evelyn E. Ringbloom—Vaughn (3-7) the wife of George Vaughn (3-7) was born at Shawmut, Clearfield County, Pennsylvania on April 11, 1907. She is a teacher and housewife and had attended the Clarion Teachers College. She married George Vaughn (3-7) on March 19, 1927 and their three children are given under his name.

William Vaughn (4-7) a grandson of Sarah Geist—King (4-5) was born at Eleanor,

Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on June 11, 1912. He is a laborer and has the public school education.

Helen M. Bonnette (1-7) a granddaughter of Sarah Geist—King (4-5) was born at Newark, Ohio on November 27, 1922.

John E. Bonnette (2-7) a grandson of Sarah Geist—King (4-5) was born at Amity, Ohio on August 25, 1929.

Joseph McGrane (1-7) a grandson of Sarah Geist—King (4-5) was born at Du Bois, Clearfield County, Pennsylvania on May 8, 1917.

Kennard McGrane (2-7) a grandson of Sarah Geist—King (4-5) was born at Du Bois, Clearfield County, Pennsylvania on July 27, 1919.

Arlene King (1-7) a granddaughter of Sarah Geist—King (4-5) was born at Granville, Ohio on August ____ 1921.

Stella Maude Smith—Burkhouse (1-7) a daughter of Blanche Geist—Smith (1-6) was born at Reynoldsville, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on August 30, 1905. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Charles Irvin Burkhouse (1-7) on August 5, 1925 and they had three children.

1—Walter Burkhouse
2—Raymond Burkhouse
3—Clair Burkhouse

Charles Irvin Burkhouse (1-7) the husband of Stella Maude Smith—Burkhouse (1-7) was born at Summerville, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on December 6, 1904. He is a coal operator and has the public school education. He married Stella Maude Smith—Burkhouse (1-7) on August 5, 1925 and their three children are given under her name.

Kenneth Irvin Smith (2-7) a son of Blanche Geist—Smith (1-6) was born at Emerickville, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on May 7, 1908.

Cozie Lottie Smith (3-7) a daughter of Blanche Geist—Smith (1-6) was born at Emerickville, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on October 3, 1910.

Annie Edna Smith (4-7) a daughter of Blanche Geist—Smith (1-6) was born at Emerickville, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on December 11, 1919 and died at Brookville, Jefferson County on March 28, 1934. She is buried in the Emerickville cemetery.

Milo Geist (1-7) a son of Fred Geist (2-6) was born at Ringgold, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on September 18, 1914 and died at the same place on _____ 1916. He is buried in the Worthville cemetery but has no tombstone.

Reed A. Geist (2-7) a son of Fred Geist (2-6) was born at Ringgold, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on April 1, 1916.

Anna E. Geist (3-7) a daughter of Fred Geist (2-6) was born at Ringgold, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on February 23, 1918.

Lloyd D. Geist (4-7) a son of Fred Geist (2-6) was born at Ringgold, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on February 8, 1920.

Elva M. Geist (5-7) a daughter of Fred Geist (2-6) was born at Ringgold, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on February 10, 1922.

Betty J. Geist (6-7) a daughter of Fred Geist (2-6) was born at Ringgold, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on October 22, 1924.

Geraldine Geist (7-7) a daughter of Fred Geist (2-6) was born at Ringgold, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on August 26, 1926.

Frank Geist (8-7) a son of Fred Geist (2-6) was born at Ringgold, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on February 27, 1930 and died at the same place on July ____ 1932. He is buried in the Worthville cemetery but has no tombstone.

Donald Geist (9-7) a son of Fred Geist (2-6) was born at Ringgold, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on September 18, 1933.

Dona Geist (10-7) a daughter of Fred Geist (2-6) was born at Ringgold, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on September 18, 1933.

Joan Geist (1-7) a daughter of Blake Geist (4-6) was born at Sprangles Mills, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on August 14, 1929.

Clair Geist (1-7) a son of Paul Geist (5-6) was born at Timblin, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on June 4, 1924.

James Geist (2-7) a son of Paul Geist (5-6) was born at Timblin, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on November 1, 1926.

Harold Geist (3-7) a son of Paul Geist (5-6) was born at Timblin, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on September 10, 1928.

Alda Marie Geist (4-7) a daughter of Paul Geist (5-6) was born at Timblin, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on December 19, 1930.

Ethel May Geist (5-7) a daughter of Paul Geist (5-6) was born at Timblin, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on March 26, 1933.

Paul Eugene Geist (6-7) a son of Paul Geist (5-6) was born at Timblin, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on September 30, 1936.

Goldie Jean Geist (7-7) a daughter of Paul Geist (5-6) was born at Timblin, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on September 30, 1936.

Robert Andrew Geist (8-7) a son of Paul Geist (5-6) was born at Timblin, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on January 8, 1939.

William Geist (1-7) a son of Herbert Geist (6-6) was born at Pierce, Armstrong County, Pennsylvania on October 3, 1923.

Dorothy May Geist (2-7) a daughter of Herbert Geist (6-6) was born at McWilliams, Armstrong County, Pennsylvania on September 17, 1924.

Herbert J. Geist (3-7) a son of Herbert Geist (6-6) was born at Twin Rocks, Cambria County, Pennsylvania on August 23, 1929.

Jean Ressler—Barber (1-7) a granddaughter of Catherine Geist—Ressler (6-5) was born at Du Bois, Clearfield County, Pennsylvania on February 22, 1910. She married Raymond Barber (1-7) on May 6, 1930. They had no children.

Raymond Barber (1-7) the husband of Jean Ressler—Barber (1-7) was born at Gran-

ville, Ohio on May 9, 1909. He is a dairyman and has the public school education. He married Jean Ressler—Barber (1-7) on May 6, 1930. They had no children.

Louise Ressler—Felumlee (2-7) a granddaughter of Catherine Geist—Ressler (6-5) was born at Granville, Ohio on October 17, 1912. She married Vern Felumlee (2-7) on October 17, 1929 and they had three children.

1—Donald Eugene Felumlee
2—Joanne Felumlee
3—Richard Edward Felumlee

Vern Felumlee (2-7) the husband of Louise Ressler—Felumlee (2-7) was born at Newark, Ohio on February 14, 1911. He is in a stone cutting factory and has the public school education. He married Louise Ressler—Felumlee (2-7) on October 17, 1929 and their three children are given under her name.

Charles M. Ressler (3-7) a grandson of Catherine Geist—Ressler (6-5) was born at Granville, Ohio on April 10, 1915.

Nellie Catherine Ressler (4-7) a granddaughter of Catherine Geist—Ressler (6-5) was born at Granville, Ohio on June 18, 1917.

Jackson A. Ressler (5-7) a grandson of Catherine Geist—Ressler (6-5) was born at Granville, Ohio on May 26, 1922.

James G. Ressler (6-7) a grandson of Catherine Geist—Ressler (6-5) was born at Granville, Ohio on May 29, 1926.

William Ressler (1-7) a grandson of Catherine Geist—Ressler (6-5) was born at Granville, Ohio on April 2, 1927.

Mary L. Ressler (2-7) a granddaughter of Catherine Geist—Ressler (6-5) was born at Granville, Ohio on May 5, 1928.

James H. Haggerty (1-7) a grandson of Catherine Geist—Ressler (6-5) was born at Du Bois, Clearfield County, Pennsylvania on June 12, 1912.

William Haggerty (2-7) a grandson of Catherine Geist—Ressler (6-5) was born at Stroudsburg, Monroe County, Pennsylvania on May 6, 1930.

James Ressler (1-7) a grandson of Catherine Geist—Ressler (6-5) was born at Du Bois, Clearfield County, Pennsylvania on July 7, 1915.

Margaret C. Ressler (2-7) a granddaughter of Catherine Geist—Ressler (6-5) was born at Emeigh, Cambria County, Pennsylvania on August 3, 1916.

Arlene Ressler (3-7) a granddaughter of Catherine Geist—Ressler (6-5) was born at Emeigh, Cambria County, Pennsylvania on November 10, 1918.

William Doverspike (1-7) a son of Minnie Geist—Doverspike (1-6) was born at Sprangles Mills, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on May 21, 1899. He is a salesman and has the public school education. He married Gladys Lockwood—Doverspike (1-7) on April 27, 1921 and they had one child.

1—Jean Doverspike

Gladys Lockwood—Doverspike (1-7) the wife of William Doverspike (1-7) was born at Munderf, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on March 13, 1898. She is a bookkeeper and

a housewife and has the public school education. She married William Doverspike (1-7) on April 27, 1921 and their one child is given under his name.

Chloe Doverspike (2-7) a daughter of Minnie Geist—Doverspike (1-6) was born at Sprangles Mills, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on December 15, 1900. She is doing housework and has the public school education.

Jay Doverspike (3-7) a son of Minnie Geist—Doverspike (1-6) was born at Markton, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on March 16, 1902. He is a laborer in the steel mill and has the public school education. He married Nellie Snyder—Doverspike (3-7) on April 15, 1925 and they had four children.

1—Robert Doverspike
2—Grace Doverspike
3—Marrietta Doverspike
4—Annabelle Doverspike

Nellie Snyder—Doverspike (3-7) the wife of Jay Doverspike (3-7) was born at Dora, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on November 13, 1904. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Jay Doverspike (3-7) on April 15, 1925 and their four children are given under his name.

Paul Doverspike (4-7) a son of Minnie Geist—Doverspike (1-6) was born at Markton, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on November 19, 1903 and died at Aliquippa, Beaver County on June 29, 1929. He is buried in the Big Run cemetery at Big Run, Jefferson County and a tombstone marks his grave. He was a laborer in the steel mill and had the public school education. He married Marabel Extrom—Doverspike (4-7) on September 4, 1926 and they had two children.

1—Agnes Sue Doverspike
2—Paul Doverspike

Marabel Extrom—Doverspike (4-7) the wife of Paul Doverspike (4-7) was born at Big Run, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on June 22, 1908 She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Paul Doverspike (4-7) on September 4, 1926 and their two children are given under his name.

Ralph Doverspike (5-7) a son of Minnie Geist—Doverspike (1-6) was born at Markton, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on December 12, 1906. He is a truck driver and has the public school education. He married Elizabeth Sprangle—Doverspike (5-7) on December 25, 1926 and they had two children.

1—William Doverspike
2—Marjorie Doverspike

Elizabeth Sprangle—Doverspike (5-7) the wife of Ralph Doverspike (5-7) was born at Punxsutawney, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on August ____ 1905. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Ralph Doverspike (5-7) on December 25, 1926 and their two children are given under his name.

Ruth Doverspike—Mohney (6-7) a daughter of Minnie Geist—Doverspike (1-6) was born at Markton, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on January 24, 1910. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Elmer Mohney (6-7) on April 2, 1929. They have no children.

Elmer Mohney (6-7) the husband of Ruth Doverspike—Mohney (6-7) was born at Frostburg, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on February 15, 1908. He is a laborer and has the public school education. He married Ruth Doverspike—Mohney (6-7) on April 2, 1929. They have no children.

Mary Doverspike—McMillen (7-7) a daughter of Minnie Geist—Doverspike (1-6) was born at Frostburg, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on November 14, 1916. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Glenn McMillen (7-7) on August 9, 1933 and they had one child.

1—Earl J. McMillen

Glenn McMillen (7-7) the husband of Mary Doverspike—McMillen (7-7) was born at Markton, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on February 3, 1910. He is a laborer and has the public school education. He married Mary Doverspike—McMillen (7-7) on August 9, 1933 and their one child is given under her name.

Sara Larue Geist—Roberson (1-7) a daughter of Charles Geist (2-6) was born at Sprangles Mills, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on September 8, 1910. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Eugene R. Roberson (1-7) on February 17, 1937. She had one child.

1—Erma G. Himes

Eugene R. Roberson (1-7) the husband of Sara Larue Geist—Roberson (1-7) was born at Tonawanda, New York on December 29, 1900. He is a bookkeeper and had attended the Tonawanda and Buffalo Business Colleges. He married Sara Larue Geist—Roberson (1-7) on February 17, 1937. They had no children.

Arlene Geist—Britton (2-7) a daughter of Charles Geist (2-6) was born at Ringgold, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on November 1, 1911. She is a housewife and a bookkeeper and had attended the Du Bois Business College. She married Russell Britton (2-7) on October 31, 1933 and they had two children.

1—Charles Russell Britton
2—Benerley Britton

Russell Britton (2-7) the husband of Arlene Geist—Britton (2-7) was born at Allens Mill, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on April 19, 1907. He is an electric welder and had attended the radio school in Buffalo. He married Arlene Geist—Britton (2-7) on October 31, 1933 and their two children are given under her name.

Clark Geist (3-7) a son of Charles Geist (2-6) was born at Ringgold, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on September 7, 1917. He is a farmer and has the public school education. He married Alberta Himes—Geist (3-7) on October 30, 1936 and they had one child.

1—Janice Marea Geist

Alberta Himes—Geist (3-7) the wife of Clark Geist (3-7) was born at North Freedom, Armstrong County, Pennsylvania on March 3, 1921. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Clark Geist (3-7) on October 30, 1936 and their one child is given under his name.

William Vernon Alcorn (1-7) a son of Maggie Geist—Alcorn (3-6) was born at Ringgold, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on December 31, 1903. He is a farmer and a coal miner and has the public school education. He married Elva May Yount—Alcorn (1-7) on November 23, 1921 and they had three children.

1—Darrel Vernon Alcorn
2—William Harold Alcorn
3—Bonnie Lou Alcorn

Elva May Yount—Alcorn (1-7) the wife of William Vernon Alcorn (1-7) was born in Beaver Township, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on August 3, 1903. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married William Vernon Alcorn (1-7) on November 23, 1921 and their three children are given under his name.

LeRoy Charles Alcorn (2-7) a son of Maggie Geist—Alcorn (3-6) was born at Ringgold, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on December 5, 1907. He is a farmer and has the public school education. He married Arabelle L. Enterline—Alcorn (2-7) on January 13, 1926 and they had eight children.

1—LeRoy James Alcorn
2—Helen Louise Alcorn
3—Phyllis Jean Alcorn
4—Raymond LeRoy Alcorn
5—Richard Clair Alcorn
6—Deloris Jean Alcorn
7—Clarence Edward Alcorn
8—Robert Lee Alcorn

Arabelle L. Enterline—Alcorn (2-7) the wife of LeRoy Charles Alcorn (2-7) was born at Punxsutawney, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on September 25, 1910. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married LeRoy Charles Alcorn (2-7) on January 13, 1926 and their eight children are given under his name.

Harry Alcorn (3-7) a son of Maggie Geist—Alcorn (3-6) was born at Ringgold, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on May 10, 1913.

Frank Alcorn (4-7) a son of Maggie Geist—Alcorn (3-6) was born at Ringgold, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on August 29, 1916. He married Ivy Berdell Himes—Alcorn (4-7) on October 29, 1936 and they had one child.

1—Margaret Joan Alcorn

Ivy Berdell Himes—Alcorn (4-7) the wife of Frank Alcorn (4-7) was born in Ringgold Township, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on October 23, 1917. She married Frank Alcorn (4-7) on October 29, 1936 and their one child is given under his name.

Mary Alcorn (5-7) a daughter of Maggie Geist—Alcorn (3-6) was born at Ringgold, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on September 24, 1926.

Alda McKee (1-7) a daughter of Annie Geist—McKee (5-6) was born at Frostburg, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on December 7, 1914.

Alvin McKee (2-7) a son of Annie Geist—McKee (5-6) was born at Frostburg, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on December 7, 1914. He is a coal miner and has the public school education. He married Mable E. Reed—McKee (2-7) on September 29, 1934. They had no children.

Mable E. Reed—McKee (2-7) the wife of Alvin McKee (2-7) was born at Erie, Pennsylvania on October 23, 1916. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Alvin McKee (2-7) on September 29, 1934. They had no children.

Paul R. McKee (3-7) a son of Annie Geist—McKee (5-6) was born at Knoxdale, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on November 9, 1928.

Hazel Nolph (1-7) a daughter of Dolly Geist—Nolph (7-6) was born at Sprangles Mills, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on December 6, 1919.

Helen Nolph (2-7) a daughter of Dolly Geist—Nolph (7-6) was born at Sprangles Mills, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on September 17, 1921.

Ellen V. Blair (1-7) a daughter of Nora Geist—Blair (1-6) was born at Anita, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on April 20, 1908. She is a teacher and had attended the Indiana and the California State Teachers Colleges.

James M. Blair (2-7) a son of Nora Geist—Blair (1-6) was born at Anita, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on September 5, 1910. He is a mine surveyor and had attended the Pennsylvania State College and the University of Pittsburgh. He married Alta Allshouse—Blair (2-7) on May 4, 1934. They had no children.

Alta Allshouse—Blair (2-7) the wife of James M. Blair (2-7) was born at California, Pennsylvania on July 7, 1906. She is a music teacher and had attended the Pennsylvania State College and the California Teachers College. She married James M. Blair (2-7) on May 4, 1934. They had no children.

John Blair (3-7) a son of Nora Geist—Blair (1-6) was born at Thomas, West Virginia on January 5, 1918.

Clair Stormer (1-7) a grandson of Lena Geist—Stormer (9-6) was born at Anita, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on December 25, 1906. He is working in a rubber factory at Akron, Ohio and has the public school education. He married Iva Smith—Stormer (1-7) on January 7, 1932. They had no children.

Iva Smith—Stormer (1-7) the wife of Clair Stormer (1-7) was born at Putneyville, Armstrong County, Pennsylvania on March 8, 1913. She married Clair Stormer (1-7) on January 7, 1932. They had no children.

Darhl Stormer (2-7) a grandson of Lena Geist—Stormer (9-5) was born at Anita, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on March 14, 1909. He is employed on the highway department and had attended the Indiana Teachers College.

Thelma Stormer—Lewis (3-7) a granddaughter of Lena Geist—Stormer (9-5) was born at Worthville, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on June 18, 1915. She married Stephen Lewis (3-7) on June 4, 1932 and they had two children.

1—Wallace Lewis
2—Norma Jean Lewis

Stephen Lewis (3-7) the husband of Thelma Stormer—Lewis (3-7) was born at Punxsutawney, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on March 21, 1913. He married Thelma Stormer—Lewis (3-7) on June 4, 1932 and their two children are given under her name.

Jennie Burdell Michael—Sowers (1-7) a granddaughter of Lena Geist—Stormer (9-5) was born at Worthville, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on June 11, 1913. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Charles Wendell Sowers (1-7) on December ____ 1931 and they had three children.

1—Charles Wendell Sowers
2—Harold Paul Sowers
3—Beverly Ann Sowers

Charles Wendell Sowers (1-7) the husband of Jennie Burdell Michael—Sowers (1-7) was born at Brookville, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on October 16, 1907. He is a laborer and has the public school education. He married Jennie Burdell Michael—Sowers (1-7) on December ____ 1931 and their three children are given under her name.

Gene Keough (1-7) a grandson of Elizabeth Geist—Keihl (10-5) was born at Worthville, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on November 25, 1912.

Charlie Keough (2-7) a grandson of Elizabeth Geist—Keihl (10-5) was born at Conifer, Pennsylvania on August 10, 1915.

Pearl Keough (3-7) a granddaughter of Elizabeth Geist—Keihl (10-5) was born at Lawsonham, Clarion County, Pennsylvania on July 8, 1917.

Thelma Keough (4-7) a granddaughter of Elizabeth Geist—Keihl (10-5) was born at Hawthorn, Clarion County, Pennsylvania on May 25, 1920.

William Myres (1-7) a grandson of Elizabeth Geist—Keihl (10-5) was born at Worthville, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on January 10, 1913.

Albert Myres (2-7) a grandson of Elizabeth Geist—Keihl (10-5) was born at Conifer, Pennsylvania on October 14, 1915.

Arline Myres (3-7) a granddaughter of Elizabeth Geist—Keihl (10-5) was born at Conifer, Pennsylvania on August 14, 1917.

Joseph Myres (4-7) a grandson of Elizabeth Geist—Keihl (10-5) was born at Brookville, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on September 14, 1919.

Florence Myres (5-7) a granddaughter of Elizabeth Geist—Keihl (10-5) was born at Worthville, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on November 3, 1921.

Kenneth Myres (6-7) a grandson of Elizabeth Geist—Keihl (10-5) was born at Worthville, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on September 6, 1923.

Harry Myres (7-7) a grandson of Elizabeth Geist—Keihl (10-5) was born at Worthville, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on August 8, 1925.

Bernard Myres (8-7) a grandson of Elizabeth Geist—Keihl (10-5) was born at Worthville, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on October 29, 1927.

Dorothy Myres (9-7) a granddaughter of Elizabeth Geist—Keihl (10-5) was born at Worthville, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on June 9, 1929.

Howard Myres (10-7) a grandson of Elizabeth Geist—Keihl (10-5) was born at Worthville, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on January 27, 1931.

Nellie Myres (11-7) a granddaughter of Elizabeth Geist—Keihl (10-5) was born at Worthville, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on September 27, 1932.

John P. Myres (12-7) a grandson of Elizabeth Geist—Keihl (10-5) was born at Worthville, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on July 13, 1934.

Elsie Hoover (1-7) a granddaughter of Elizabeth Geist—Keihl (10-5) was born at Worthville, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on May 9, 1921.

Carl Hoover (2-7) a grandson of Elizabeth Geist—Keihl (10-5) was born at Raymilton, Venango County, Pennsylvania on May 17, 1923.

Edna Hoover (3-7) a granddaughter of Elizabeth Geist—Keihl (10-5) was born at Raymilton, Venango County, Pennsylvania on February 22, 1925.

James Hoover (4-7) a grandson of Elizabeth Geist—Keihl (10-5) was born at Pontiac, Michigan on September 12, 1930.

Margaret Rockwell—Hughes (1-7) a daughter of Bessie Geist—Rockwell (1-6) was born at Mt. Vernon, Ohio on December 1, 1909. She married Charles Hughes on ---------- 1931. They have no children.

James W. Geist (1-7) a son of Jay Geist (3-6) was born at Spencer, West Virginia on August 28, 1919.

Alice Hughes (1-7) a daughter of Electa Geist—Hughes (5-6) was born at Spencer, West Virginia on June 6, 1927.

James T. Hughes (2-7) a son of Electa Geist—Hughes (5-6) was born at Spencer, West Virginia on July 25, 1933.

Ned Campbell (1-7) a son of Helen Geist—Campbell (7-6) was born at Spencer, West Virginia on June 16, 1928.

Mary Helen Raybuck—Schmid (1-7) a granddaughter of Alice Geist—Rea (14-5) was born at Corsica, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on August 16, 1907. She is a nurse and had attended the school of nursing at Middletown, Connecticut. She married Albert Schmid (1-7) on January 27, 1932. They had no children.

Albert Schmid (1-7) the husband of Mary Helen Raybuck—Schmid (1-7) was born at Philadelphia, Pennsylvania on January 20, 1903. He married Mary Helen Raybuck—Schmid (1-7) on January 27, 1932.

Bessie Arlene Raybuck (2-7) a granddaughter of Alice Geist—Rea (14-5) was born at Ramsaytown, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on July 25, 1909. She is a nurse and has attended the University School of Nursing at Philadelphia.

Franklin Arnold Raybuck (3-7) a grandson of Alice Geist—Rea (14-5) was born at Ramsaytown, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on February 26, 1911. He is a mechanic and has the public school education.

Walter Jennings Raybuck (4-7) a grandson of Alice Geist—Rea (14-5) was born at Ramsaytown, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on April 17, 1913. He is a dental mechanic and had attended the School of Mechanical Dentistry at Philadelphia.

Charles Ner Raybuck (5-7) a grandson of Alice Geist—Rea (14-5) was born at _____ on October 25, 1917. He is an apartment manager and has the public school education.

Alyce Jean Raybuck (6-7) a granddaughter of Alice Geist—Rea (14-5) was born at Brookville, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on June 1, 1924.

Cyril R. Williams (1-7) a grandson of Alice Geist—Rea (14-5) was born at Ramsaytown, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on April 12, 1913.

James E. Williams (2-7) a grandson of Alice Geist—Rea (14-5) was born at Ramsaytown, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on June 24, 1918.

Alice McAninch (1-7) a granddaughter of Alice Geist—Rea (14-5) was born at Grove City, Mercer County, Pennsylvania on August 3, 1922.

Nina Deemer (1-7) a daughter of Edith Geist—Deemer (1-6) was born at Brookville, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on February 3, 1926.

Carrie Deemer (2-7) a daughter of Edith Geist—Deemer (1-6) was born at Brookville, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on April 20, 1928.

Harry Deemer (3-7) a son of Edith Geist—Deemer (1-6) was born at Brookville, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on January 13, 1930.

Margaret Deemer (4-7) a daughter of Edith Geist—Deemer (1-6) was born at Brookville, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on October 31, 1931.

Marie Deemer (5-7) a daughter of Edith Geist—Deemer (1-6) was born at Brookville, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on October 31, 1931.

Fred Deemer (6-7) a son of Edith Geist—Deemer (1-6) was born at Brookville, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on January 10, 1933.

Florence Butler (1-7) a daughter of Ethel Geist—Butler (2-6) was born at Brookville, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on March 9, 1929.

Rose Butler (2-7) a daughter of Ethel Geist—Butler (2-6) was born at Brookville. Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on December 5, 1931.

Clair Yount (1-7) a son of Grace Irene Geist—Yount (3-6) was born at _____ on August 11, 1919.

Bertha Yount (2-7) a daughter of Grace Irene Geist—Yount (3-6) was born at _____ on August 13, 1921.

Harold Yount (3-7) a son of Grace Irene Geist—Yount (3-6) was born at _____ on June 13, 1926.

Darl Yount (4-7) a son of Grace Irene Geist—Yount (3-6) was born at _____ on June 13, 1926.

Louise Yount (5-7) a daughter of Grace Irene Geist—Yount (3-6) was born at _____ on January 22, 1930.

William Yount (6-7) a son of Grace Irene Geist—Yount (3-6) was born at _____ on October 29, 1932.

Nina Yount (7-7) a daughter of Grace Irene Geist—Yount (3-6) was born at _____ on April 30, 1934.

Norma Yount (8-7) a daughter of Grace Irene Geist—Yount (3-6) was born at _____ on April 30, 1934.

Glen Yount (9-7) a son of Grace Irene Geist—Yount (3-6) was born at _____ on April 12, 1936.

Robert Geist (1-7) a son of Willis Geist (6-6) was born at Dora, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on September 12, 1929.

Louise Geist (2-7) a daughter of Willis Geist (6-6) was born at Dora, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on May 1, 1933.

Leila Geist (1-7) a daughter of Homer Geist (7-6) was born at _____ on December 20, 1931.

Hazel Geist (2-7) a daughter of Homer Geist (7-6) was born at _____ on July 25, 1933.

Thelma Geist (3-7) a daughter of Homer Geist (7-6) was born at _____ on July 23, 1935.

Orvil Geist (4-7) a son of Homer Geist (7-6) was born at _____ on July 26, 1937.

Edith Snyder—Seiders (1-7) a granddaughter of Sarah Alice Geist—Snyder (2-5)

was born at Spring Glen, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on August 3, 1908. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married George Seiders (1-7) on December 25, 1923 and they had two children.

1—Ruth Seiders
2—Pauline Seiders

George Seiders (1-7) the husband of Edith Snyder—Seiders (1-7) was born at Pillow, Dauphin County, Pennsylvania on September 27, 1900. He is a farmer and has the public school education. He married Edith Snyder—Seiders (1-7) on December 25, 1923 and their two children are given under her name.

Olive Snyder—Falk (2-7) a granddaughter of Sarah Alice Geist—Snyder (2-5) was born at Herndon, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on November 4, 1911. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Harvey Falk (2-7) on April 23, 1927 and they had three children.

1—May Falk
2—Helen Falk
3—Jean Falk

Harvey Falk (2-7) the husband of Olive Snyder—Falk (2-7) was born at Greenbrier, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on February 23, 1914. He is a farmer and has the public school education. He married Olive Snyder—Falk (2-7) on April 23, 1927 and their three children are given under her name.

Ray Snyder (3-7) a grandson of Sarah Alice Geist—Snyder (2-5) was born at Spring Glen, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on March 9, 1912. He is working in a silk mill and has the public school education. He married Elsie Seiders—Snyder (3-7) on April 20, 1931 and they had one child.

1—Ellwood Snyder

Elsie Seiders—Snyder (3-7) the wife of Ray Snyder (3-7) was born at Dalmatia, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on June 21, 1915. She is working in a silk mill and is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Ray Snyder (3-7) on April 20, 1931 and their one child is given under his name.

Hilda Snyder—Haas (4-7) a granddaughter of Sarah Alice Geist—Snyder (2-5) was born at Red Cross, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on June 5, 1916. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Merril Haas (4-7) on June 6, 1932 and they had two children.

1—Dorothy Haas
2—Merril Haas

Merril Haas (4-7) the husband of Hilda Snyder—Haas (4-7) was born at Sunbury, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on June 7, 1914. He is a waiter in a restaurant and has the public school education. He married Hilda Snyder—Haas (4-7) on June 6, 1932 and their two children are given under her name.

Woodrow Snyder (5-7) a grandson of Sarah Alice Geist—Snyder (2-5) was born at Hickory Corners, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on February 16, 1918. He is a laborer and has the public school education.

Lawrence Mattern (1-7) a grandson of Sarah Alice Geist—Snyder (2-5) was born at Leck Kill, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on October 26, 1909. He is a male nurse and is following that work.

Ralph Mattern (2-7) a grandson of Sarah Alice Geist—Snyder (2-5) was born at

Leck Kill, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on October 27, 1911. He is a mechanical dentist in New York City and has the public school education.

Woodrow Mattern (3-7) a grandson of Sarah Alice Geist—Snyder (2-5) was born at Leck Kill, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on July 2, 1916. He is a farmer and has the public school education.

Ivan Mattern (4-7) a grandson of Sarah Alice Geist—Snyder (2-5) was born at Leck Kill, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on October 12, 1921.

Paul Mattern (5-7) a grandson of Sarah Alice Geist—Snyder (2-5) was born at Leck Kill, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on March 1, 1924.

Maude Snyder (1-7) a granddaughter of Sarah Alice Geist—Snyder (2-5) was born at Herndon, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on September 2, 1916.

Raymond Snyder (1-7) a grandson of Sarah Alice Geist—Snyder (2-5) was born at Greenbrier, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on March 11, 1915.

Esther Snyder (2-7) a granddaughter of Sarah Alice Geist—Snyder (2-5) was born at Greenbrier, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on July 17, 1916.

Marlin Knorr (1-7) a grandson of Sarah Alice Geist—Snyder (2-5) was born at Greenbrier, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on February 21, 1915.

Marie Knorr (2-7) a granddaughter of Sarah Alice Geist—Snyder (2-5) was born at Leck Kill, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on October 29, 1916.

LeRoy Knorr (3-7) a grandson of Sarah Alice Geist—Snyder (2-5) was born at Greenbrier, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on September 8, 1917.

Hilda Knorr (4-7) a granddaughter of Sarah Alice Geist—Snyder (2-5) was born at Dornsife, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on November 27, 1920.

Myrtle Knorr (5-7) a granddaughter of Sarah Alice Geist—Snyder (2-5) was born at Sacramento, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on October 29, 1922.

Ellwood Knorr (6-7) a grandson of Sarah Alice Geist—Snyder (2-5) was born at Sacramento, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on May 29, 1924.

Violet Knorr (7-7) a granddaughter of Sarah Alice Geist—Snyder (2-5) was born at Sacramento, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on March 15, 1926.

Betty Knorr (8-7) a granddaughter of Sarah Alice Geist—Snyder (2-5) was born at Sacramento, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on February 11, 1928.

Pearl Knorr (9-7) a granddaughter of Sarah Alice Geist—Snyder (2-5) was born at Gratz, Dauphin County, Pennsylvania on August 4, 1930.

Robert Knorr (10-7) a grandson of Sarah Alice Geist—Snyder (2-5) was born at Hegins, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on April 22, 1933.

Harlen Williard (1-7) a grandson of Sarah Alice Geist—Snyder (2-5) was born at Rebuck, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on May 28, 1917.

Melvin Williard (2-7) a grandson of Sarah Alice Geist—Snyder (2-5) was born at Rebuck, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on October 30, 1919.

Arlene Williard (3-7) a granddaughter of Sarah Alice Geist—Snyder (2-5) was born at Fearnot, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on April 8, 1922.

Jean Williard (4-7) a granddaughter of Sarah Alice Geist—Snyder (2-5) was born at Sacramento, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on September 25, 1929.

Gertrude Snyder (1-7) a granddaughter of Sarah Alice Geist—Snyder (2-5) was born at Trevorton, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on August 28, 1928.

Lillian Irene Snyder (1-7) a granddaughter of Sarah Alice Geist—Snyder (2-5) was born at Pitman, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on March 30, 1931.

Ray E. Geist (1-7) a son of Edwin Geist (1-6) was born at Gratz, Dauphin County, Pennsylvania on June 9, 1908. He is a coal miner and has the public school education. He married Della Fetterolf—Geist (1-7) on September 4, 1926 and they had one child.

1—Marlin E. Geist

Della Fetterolf—Geist (1-7) the wife of Ray E. Geist (1-7) was born at Lykens, Dauphin County, Pennsylvania on February 8, 1908. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Ray E. Geist (1-7) on September 4, 1926 and their one child is given under his name.

Russell A. Geist (2-7) a son of Edwin Geist (1-6) was born at Gratz, Dauphin County, Pennsylvania on October 6, 1910. He is a coal miner and has the public school education. He married Thelma Miller—Geist (2-7) on June 28, 1928 and they had three children.

1—Robert Geist
2—Carvel Geist
3—Lunden Geist

Thelma Miller—Geist (2-7) the wife of Russell A. Geist (2-7) was born at Gratz, Dauphin County, Pennsylvania on January 25, 1912. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Russell A. Geist (2-7) on June 28, 1928 and their three children are given under his name.

Mary M. Geist—Walborn (3-7) a daughter of Edwin Geist (1-6) was born at Gratz, Dauphin County, Pennsylvania on July 1, 1912. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Ellwood Walborn (3-7) on November 22, 1928 and they had two children.

1—Richard Walborn
2—Joyce Walborn

Ellwood Walborn (3-7) the husband of Mary M. Geist—Walborn (3-7) was born at Millersburg, Dauphin County, Pennsylvania on February 11, 1909 and died at the same place on November 21, 1933. He is buried in the Oak Hill cemetery at Millersburg. He was a truck driver and had the public school education. He married Mary M. Geist—Walborn (3-7) on November 22, 1928 and their two children are given under her name.

Sarah A. Geist—Miller (4-7) a daughter of Edwin Geist (1-6) was born at Gratz, Dauphin County, Pennsylvania on November 27, 1913. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Paul Miller (4-7) on June 4, 1932 and they had one child.

1—Jack E. Miller

Paul Miller (4-7) the husband of Sarah A. Geist—Miller (4-7) was born at Fisherville, Dauphin County, Pennsylvania on _____ 1908. He is a retail milk dealer and has the public school education. He married Sarah A. Geist—Miller (4-7) on June 4, 1932 and their one child is given under her name.

Earl Geist (5-7) a son of Edwin Geist (1-6) was born at Gratz, Dauphin County, Pennsylvania on February 6, 1920.

James H. Buffington (1-7) a son of Maude M. Geist—Buffington (2-6) was born at Gratz, Dauphin County, Pennsylvania on December 4, 1912 and died at the same place on May 21, 1916. He is buried in the Lutheran and Reformed Church cemetery at Gratz.

Marlin Paul (1-7) a son of Flossie Geist—Paul (3-6) was born at Leck Kill, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on June 10, 1913. He is a laborer and has the public school education.

Dorothy Paul—Strohecker (2-7) a daughter of Flossie Geist—Paul (3-6) was born at Leck Kill, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on July 29, 1914. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Elmer Strohecker (2-7) on July 31, 1932 and they had one child.

1—Romain Ann Strohecker

Elmer Strohecker (2-7) the husband of Dorothy Paul—Strohecker (2-7) was born at Pillow, Dauphin County, Pennsylvania on July 7, 1912. He is a laborer and has the public school education. He married Dorothy Paul—Strohecker (2-7) on July 31, 1932 and their one child is given under her name.

Edna Paul—Strohecker (3-7) a daughter of Flossie Geist—Paul (3-6) was born at Leck Kill, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on March 6, 1916. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Fred Strohecker (3-7) on April 15, 1933 and they had one child.

1—Ellwood Raymond Strohecker

Fred Strohecker (3-7) the husband of Edna Paul—Strohecker (3-7) was born at Klingerstown, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on August 11, 1911. He is a laborer and has the public school education. He married Edna Paul—Strohecker (3-7) on April 15, 1933 and their one child is given under her name.

Nealle Paul (4-7) a daughter of Flossie Geist—Paul (3-6) was born at Leck Kill, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on May 27, 1917. She is doing housework and has the public school education.

Russell Paul (5-7) a son of Flossie Geist—Paul (3-6) was born at Leck Kill, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on August 21, 1918.

Arlene Paul (6-7) a daughter of Flossie Geist—Paul (3-6) was born at Leck Kill, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on November 23, 1919.

Nora Paul (7-7) a daughter of Flossie Geist—Paul (3-6) was born at Leck Kill, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on June 8, 1921.

Arabelle Paul (8-7) a daughter of Flossie Geist—Paul (3-6) was born at Leck Kill, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on August 31, 1922.

Helen Mattern (1-7) a daughter of Verde Geist—Mattern (3-6) was born at Greenbrier, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on June 10, 1913. She is doing housework and has the public school education.

Hilda Mattern (2-7) a daughter of Verde Geist—Mattern (3-6) was born at Greenbrier, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on November 22, 1914. She is doing housework and has the public school education.

Woodrow Mattern (3-7) a son of Verde Geist—Mattern (3-6) was born at Greenbrier, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on March 16, 1917. He is a laborer and has the public school education.

May Geist (1-7) a daughter of Earl Geist (4-6) was born at Rough and Ready, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on June 24, 1920.

Earl Falk (1-7) a son of Edith Geist—Falk (5-6) was born at Shamokin, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on May 16, 1920.

Faye Falk (2-7) a daughter of Edith Geist—Falk (5-6) was born at Shamokin, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on January 18, 1922.

Mark Falk (3-7) a son of Edith Geist—Falk (5-6) was born at Shamokin, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on March 1, 1923.

Arthur Troutman (1-7) a son of Luma Geist—Troutman (6-6) was born at Greenbrier, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on December 29, 1925.

Roy Troutman (2-7) a son of Luma Geist—Troutman (6-6) was born at Greenbrier, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on July 29, 1928.

Lila Reitz (1-7) a daughter of Helen Geist—Reitz (7-6) was born at Leck Kill, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on March 20, 1926.

Faye Reitz (2-7) a daughter of Helen Geist—Reitz (7-6) was born at Leck Kill, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on September 24, 1927.

June Reitz (3-7) a daughter of Helen Geist—Reitz (7-6) was born at Leck Kill, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on August 31, 1930.

Paul Geist (1-7) a son of Russell Geist (8-6) was born at Leck Kill, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on April 5, 1931.

Mildred Geist (1-7) a daughter of Lester Geist (10-6) was born at Leck Kill, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on October 25, 1931 and died at the same place on September 25, 1932. She is buried in the Brick Church cemetery at Leck Kill.

Maynard Geist (2-7) a son of Lester Geist (10-6) was born at Erdman, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on January 18, 1934.

Lester Wolfgang (1-7) a son of Jennie Geist—Wolfgang (2-6) was born at Pitman, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on January 22, 1914. He is a laborer and has the public school education.

Beatrice Wolfgang (2-7) a daughter of Jennie Geist—Wolfgang (2-6) was born at Pitman, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on November 12, 1918.

William Wolfgang (3-7) a son of Jennie Geist—Wolfgang (2-6) was born at Pitman, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on January 19, 1920.

George Wolfgang (4-7) a son of Jennie Geist—Wolfgang (2-6) was born at Pitman, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on February 17, 1921.

Ruth Wolfgang (5-7) a daughter of Jennie Geist—Wolfgang (2-6) was born at Pitman, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on August 15, 1922.

Pauline Wolfgang (6-7) a daughter of Jennie Geist—Wolfgang (2-6) was born at Pitman, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on October 8, 1924.

Ethel Wolfgang (7-7) a daughter of Jennie Geist—Wolfgang (2-6) was born at Klingerstown, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on June 27, 1925.

Sidney Wolfgang (8-7) a son of Jennie Geist—Wolfgang (2-6) was born at Klingerstown, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on February 29, 1928.

Kenneth Wolfgang (9-7) a son of Jennie Geist—Wolfgang (2-6) was born at Klingerstown, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on August 27, 1930.

Robert Wolfgang (10-7) a son of Jennie Geist—Wolfgang (2-6) was born at Klingerstown, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on January 10, 1932.

Lila Wolfgang (11-7) a daughter of Jennie Geist—Wolfgang (2-6) was born at Klingerstown, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on June 9, 1933.

Dorothy Geist (1-7) a daughter of Morris Geist (4-6) was born at Rebuck, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on May 25, 1922.

Robert Geist (2-7) a son of Morris Geist (4-6) was born at Rebuck, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on January 8, 1935.

Hilda Reitz (1-7) a daughter of Estella Geist—Reitz (5-6) was born at Leck Kill, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on July 16, 1925.

Marlin Reitz (2-7) a son of Estella Geist—Reitz (5-6) was born at Leck Kill, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on July 2, 1929.

William Geist (1-7) a son of Harry Geist (6-6) was born at Erdman, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on February 23, 1929.

Derl Geist (2-7) a son of Harry Geist (6-6) was born at Leck Kill, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on October 17, 1931.

Ronald Rebuck (1-7) a son of Edna Geist (8-6) was born at Leck Kill, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on November 15, 1931.

Dearl Keiffer (1-7) a grandson of Edna Geist—Keiffer (7-5) was born at Rebuck, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on June 14, 1930.

Violet Mattern (1-7) a granddaughter of Ida Geist—Mattern (1-5) was born at Klingerstown, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on May 14, 1923.

Betty Mattern (1-7) a granddaughter of Ida Geist—Mattern (1-5) was born at Valley View, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on February 18, 1927.

Mary Mattern (2-7) a granddaughter of Ida Geist—Mattern (1-5) was born at Rebuck, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on September 14, 1930.

Dorothy Mattern (3-7) a granddaughter of Ida Geist—Mattern (1-5) was born at Rebuck, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on March 12, 1933.

Richard Reed (1-7) a grandson of Ida Geist—Mattern (1-5) was born at Elizabethville, Dauphin County, Pennsylvania on March 14, 1932.

Robert Troutman (1-7) a grandson of Agnes Geist——Troutman (2-5) was born at _____ on December 24, 1924 and died at Greenbrier, Northumberland County on February 25, 1932. He is buried in the St. Davids Church cemetery at Hebe, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania.

Arthur Troutman (1-7) a grandson of Agnes Geist—Troutman (2-5) was born at Greenbrier, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on December 29, 1925.

Roy Troutman (2-7) a grandson of Agnes Geist—Troutman (2-5) was born at Greenbrier, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on July 29, 1928.

Gerald W. Miller (1-7) a grandson of Ellen Geist—Miller (5-5) was born April 27, 1927 and died on May 4, 1927.

Bruce Lamar Miller (1-7) a grandson of Ellen Geist—Miller (5-5) was born at Hegins, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on October 7, 1923.

Lorraine Miller (2-7) a granddaughter of Ellen Geist—Miller (5-5) was born at Hegins, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on October 12, 1925.

Horace Reed Miller (3-7) a grandson of Ellen Geist—Miller (5-5) was born at Valley View, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on June 18, 1928.

Dale Calvin Miller (4-7) a grandson of Ellen Geist—Miller (5-5) was born at Valley View, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on January 22, 1930.

Constance Lucille Miller (5-7) a granddaughter of Ellen Geist—Miller (5-5) was born at Valley View, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on September 6, 1932.

Richard D. Nagle (1-7) a grandson of Ellen Geist—Miller (5-5) was born on November 14 and died the next day, November 15, 1932.

Harlin John Geist (1-7) a son of Oren Geist (1-6) was born in Sterling, Rice County, Kansas on August 25th, 1906. He is a builder and a contractor and has the public school education. He married Elsie Beatty—Geist (1-7) on September 26th, 1925 and their two children are—

1—Marianna Geist
2—Melvin Geist

Elsie Beatty—Geist (1-7) the wife of Harlin John Geist (1-7) was born in Luray, Kansas on January 8th, 1904. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Harlin John Geist (1-7) on September 26th, 1925 and their children are given under his name.

Twila Carolgene Geist—Shipler (2-7) a daughter of Oren Geist (1-6) was born in Sterling, Rice County, Kansas on February 20th, 1908. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Orville H. Shipler (2-7) on January 17th, 1928 and their two children are—

1—Dixie Lee Shipler
2—Donald Shipler

Orville H. Shipler (2-7) the husband of Twila Carolgene Geist—Shipler (2-7) was born in Sylvia, Kansas on January 4th, 1906. He is working at a gas filling station and has the public school education. He married Twila Carolgene Geist—Shipler (2-7) on January 17th, 1928 and their children are given under her name.

Ruth Fannie Geist—Rowe (3-7) a daughter of Oren Geist (1-6) was born in Sterling,

Rice County, Kansas on March 26th, 1910. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Floyd Rowe (3-7) on December 24th, 1930. They have no children.

Floyd Rowe (3-7) the husband of Ruth Fannie Geist—Rowe (3-7) was born in Carthage, Missouri on October 18th, 1901. He is a mechanic and has the public school education. He married Ruth Fannie Geist—Rowe (3-7) on December 24th, 1930. They have no children.

Oren Gerald Geist (4-7) a son of Oren Geist (1-6) was born in Sterling, Rice County, Kansas on June 29th, 1912. He is a carpenter and has the public school education.

Hildreth C. Geist—Elliott (5-7) a daughter of Oren Geist (1-6) was born in Sterling, Rice County, Kansas on January 25th, 1915. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Archie L. Elliott (5-7) on October 17th, 1933. They have no children.

Archie L. Elliott (5-7) the husband of Hildreth C. Geist—Elliott (5-7) was born in Gage, Oklahoma on August 11th, 1912. He is a farmer and has the public school education. He married Hildreth C. Geist—Elliott (5-7) on October 17th, 1933. They have no children.

Dorothy Annabelle Geist (6-7) a daughter of Oren Geist (1-6) was born in Sterling, Rice County, Kansas on July 16th, 1917.

William Glenn Geist (7-7) a son of Oren Geist (1-6) was born in Sterling, Kansas on May 15th, 1920.

Wilbur Paul Geist (8-7) a son of Oren Geist (1-6) was born in Sterling, Kansas on May 26th, 1921.

Robert Dale Geist (9-7) a son of Oren Geist (1-6) was born in Sterling, Kansas on November 26th, 1922 and died at the same place on January 6th, 1923. He is buried in the Sterling cemetery but has no tombstone.

Norman Dean Geist (10-7) a son of Oren Geist (1-6) was born in Sterling, Kansas on December 18th, 1923.

James Lee Geist (11-7) a son of Oren Geist (1-6) was born in Sterling, Kansas on March 21st, 1925.

Roy Arthur Paul (1-7) a son of Mable Vera Geist—Paul (2-6) was born in Dover, Oklahoma on February 20th, 1902. He is a stockkeeper and has attended the Enid Business College. He married Mable Morene Lee—Paul (1-7) on April 10th, 1924 and their one child is—

1—Betty Lee Paul

Mable Morene Lee—Paul (1-7) the wife of Roy Arthur Paul (1-7) was born in Sweet Springs, Missouri on May 23rd, 1907. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Roy Arthur Paul (1-7) on April 10th, 1924 and their only child is given under his name.

Olive Mae Paul—Tennison (2-7) a daughter of Mable Vera Geist—Paul (2-6) was born in Enid, Oklahoma on May 29, 1910. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Ralph A. Tennison (2-7) on January 8th, 1930. They have no children.

Ralph A. Tennison (2-7) the husband of Olive Mae Paul—Tennison (2-7) was born at Douglas, Oklahoma on January 31st, 1902. He has a government position and has the public school education. He married Olive Mae Paul—Tennison (2-7) on January 8th, 1930. They have no children.

Homer Franklin Geist (1-7) a son of Andrew M. Geist (3-6) was born in Sterling, Kansas on November 23rd, 1912. He is a farmer and has the public school education.

Lela Torene Geist—Baines (2-7) a daughter of Andrew M. Geist (3-6) was born in Sterling, Kansas on January 9th, 1915. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married John Baines (2-7) on August 10th, 1931. They have no children.

John Baines (2-7) the husband of Lela Torene Geist—Baines (2-7) was born in Boone County, Arkansas on February 14th, 1908. He is a farmer and has the public school education. He married Lela Torene Geist—Baines (2-7) on August 10th, 1931. They have no children.

Donald Maleom Geist (3-7) a son of Andrew M. Geist (3-6) was born in Raymond, Kansas on September 23rd, 1916.

Loma Maurene Geist (4-7) a daughter of Andrew M. Geist (3-6) was born in Raymond, Kansas on February 23rd, 1918.

Merle R. Geist (1-7) a daughter of Floyd William Geist (4-6) was born in Enid, Oklahoma on July 7th, 1912.

Mary E. Geist (2-7) a daughter of Floyd William Geist (4-6) was born in Wichita, Kansas on May 4th,, 1921.

William W. Geist (3-7) a son of Floyd William Geist (4-6) was born in Wichita, Kansas on May 7th, 1925.

Dixie Lee Geist (1-7) a daughter of Arthur Clyde Geist (6-6) was born in Enid, Oklahoma on August 18th, 1918.

Clarence Cross (1-7) a son of Mary Geist—Cross—Rush (7-6) was born in Enid, Oklahoma on August 13th, 1912. He is a farmer and has the public school education. He married Reola Wise—Cross (1-7) on July 27th, 1931. They have one child.

1—Glenn Earl Cross

Reola Wise—Cross (1-7) the wife of Clarence Cross (1-7) was born in Beaver City, Oklahoma on December 29th, 1912. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Clarence Cross (1-7) on July 27th, 1931 and their child is given under his name.

Clifford Cross (2-7) a son of Mary Geist—Cross—Rush (7-6) was born in Enid, Oklahoma on October 12th, 1913.

Raymond Cross (3-7) a son of Mary Geist—Cross—Rush (7-6) was born in Enid, Oklahoma on June 6th, 1916.

Pauline Cross (4-7) a daughter of Mary Geist—Cross—Rush (7-6) was born in Enid, Oklahoma on September 15th, 1919.

Faye Cross (5-7) a daughter of Mary Geist—Cross—Rush (7-6) was born in Enid, Oklahoma on December 16th, 1921.

Mary V. Cross (6-7) a daughter of Mary Geist—Cross—Rush (7-6) was born in Enid, Oklahoma on September 29th,, 1924.

Hazle T. Rush (7-7) a daughter of Mary Geist—Cross—Rush (7-6) was born in Ringwood, Oklahoma on July 3rd, 1926.

Geraldine T. Rush (8-7) a daughter of Mary Geist—Cross—Rush (7-6) was born in Ringwood, Oklahoma on July 11th, 1929.

Donald E. Rush (9-7) a son of Mary Geist—Cross—Rush (7-6) was born in Ringwood, Oklahoma on November 14th, 1932.

Everett Carl Lindsey (1-7) a son of Blanche Geist—Lindsey—Kelly (8-6) was born in Enid, Oklahoma on February 14th, 1912.

Mary Katherine Lindsey (2-7) a daughter of Blanche Geist—Lindsey—Kelly (8-6) was born in Enid, Oklahoma on September 10th, 1916.

Harold R. Walborn (1-7) a son of Fannie Lula Geist—Walborn (9-6) was born in Enid, Oklahoma on August 31st, 1914.

Lourean L. Walborn (2-7) a daughter of Fannie Lula Geist—Walborn (9-6) was born in Enid, Oklahoma on September 26th, 1917.

E. D. Walborn (3-7) a son of Fannie Lula Geist—Walborn (9-6) was born in Enid, Oklahoma on December 14th, 1921.

Bobbie M. Walborn (4-7) a son of Fannie Lula Geist—Walborn (9-6) was born in Enid, Oklahoma on April 13th, 1928.

Margie M. Geist (1-7) a daughter of Clarence Glenn Geist (10-6) was born in Waukomis, Oklahoma on March 24th, 1921.

Russell L. Thurman (1-7) a son of Laura E. Geist—Thurman (11-6) was born in Enid, Oklahoma on January 1st, 1920.

Phyllis I. Thurman (2-7) a daughter of Laura E. Geist—Thurman (11-6) was born in Enid, Oklahoma on December 4th, 1923 and died at birth and is buried in the Enid cemetery.

Laura Mae Thurman (3-7) a daughter of Laura E. Geist—Thurman (11-6) was born in Enid, Oklahoma on August 6th, 1926.

Helen Loraine Yoder (1-7) a granddaughter of Cora P. Geist—Yoder (1-5) was born in Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania on January 5th, 1915.

Robert Morgan Yoder (1-7) a grandson of Cora P. Geist—Yoder (1-5) was born in New Kensington, Pennsylvania on January 14th, 1926.

Dorothy J. Forbes Yoder (1-7) a granddaughter of Cora P. Geist—Yoder (1-5) was born in New Kensington, Pennsylvania on February 12th, 1922.

Barbara L. Yoder (2-7) a granddaughter of Cora P. Geist—Yoder (1-5) was born in New Kensington, Pennsylvania on January 17th, 1925.

Ellen Carol Yoder (3-7) a granddaughter of Cora P. Geist—Yoder (1-5) was born in New Kensington, Pennsylvania on April 19th, 1930.

Betty Jane Stephens (1-7) a granddaughter of Cora P. Geist—Yoder (1-5) was born in New Kensington, Pennsylvania on December 30th, 1920.

Charles H. Walters (1-7) a grandson of Cora P. Geist—Yoder (1-5) was born in Tarentum, Pennsylvania on April 17th, 1927.

Cora L. Walters (2-7) a granddaughter of Cora P. Geist—Yoder (1-5) was born in Tarentum, Pennsylvania on October 27th, 1934.

Mary Ann Dick (1-7) a daughter of Mary Catherine Geist—Dick (1-6) was born in Brookville, Pennsylvania on February 7th, 1935.

Walter Dick (2-7) a son of Mary Catherine Geist—Dick (1-6) was born in Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania on September 7th, 1937.

Elsie C. Dinger (1-7) a granddaughter of Annie M. Geist—Dinger (3-5) was born in Punxsutawney, Pennsylvania on October 24th, 1921.

Joanna Eileen Dinger (2-7) a granddaughter of Annie M. Geist—Dinger (3-5) was born in Worthville, Pennsylvania on September 16th, 1922.

Bonnie Jane Dinger (3-7) a granddaughter of Annie M. Geist—Dinger (3-5) was born in Clarion, Pennsylvania on December 24th, 1932.

Lois Jean Dobson (1-7) a granddaughter of Annie M. Geist—Dinger (3-5) was born in Punxsutawney, Pennsylvania on January 22nd, 1927.

Jay D. Dobson (2-7) a grandson of Annie M. Geist—Dinger (3-5) was born in Punxsutawney, Pennsylvania on September 7th, 1930.

Lynn G. Dobson (3-7) a grandson of Annie M. Geist—Dinger (3-5) was born in Punxsutawney, Pennsylvania on April 8th, 1934.

Harlin Geist (1-7) a son of Oren Geist (1-6) was born at Sterling, Rice County, Kansas on August 25, 1906. He is a carpenter and builder and has the public school education. He married Elsie Beatty—Geist (1-7) on September 26, 1925 and they had two children.

1—Marianna Geist
2—Melvin Geist

Elsie Beatty—Geist (1-7) the wife of Harlin Geist (1-7) was born at Luray, Kansas on January 8, 1904. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Harlin Geist (1-7) on September 26, 1925 and their two children are given under his name.

Twila C. Geist—Shipler (2-7) a daughter of Oren Geist (1-6) was born at Sterling, Kansas on February 20, 1908. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Orville H. Shipler (2-7) on January 17, 1928 and they had two children.

1—Dixie Lee Shipler
2—Donald W. Shipler

Orville H. Shipler (2-7) the husband of Twila C. Geist—Shipler (2-7) was born at Sylvia, Kansas on January 4, 1906. He is working at a filling station and has the public school education. He married Twila C. Geist—Shipler (2-7) on January 17, 1927 and their two children are given under her name.

Ruth F. Geist—Rowe (3-7) a daughter of Oren Geist (1-6) was born at Sterling,

Kansas on March 26, 1910. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Floyd Rowe (3-7) on December 24, 1930 and had no children.

Floyd Rowe (3-7) the husband of Ruth F. Geist—Rowe (3-7) was born at Carthage, Missouri on October 18, 1901. He is a mechanic and has the public school education. He married Ruth F. Geist—Rowe (3-7) on December 24, 1930 and they had no children.

Oren G. Geist (4-7) a son of Oren Geist (1-6) was born at Sterling, Kansas on June 29, 1912. He is a carpenter and has the public school education.

Hildreth Geist—Elliott (5-7) a daughter of Oren Geist (1-6) was born at Sterling, Kansas on January 25, 1915. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Archie L. Elliott (5-7) on October 17, 1933. They had no children.

Archie L. Elliott (5-7) the husband of Hildreth Geist—Elliott (5-7) was born at Gage, Oklahoma on August 11, 1912. He is a farmer and has the public school education. He married Hildreth Geist—Elliott (5-7) on October 17, 1933. They had no children.

Dorothy A. Geist (6-7) a daughter of Oren Geist (1-6) was born at Sterling, Kansas on July 16, 1917.

William G. Geist (7-7) a son of Oren Geist (1-6) was born at Sterling, Kansas on May 15, 1920.

Wilbur P. Geist (8-7) a son of Oren Geist (1-6) was born at Sterling, Kansas on May 26, 1921.

Robert D. Geist (9-7) a son of Oren Geist (1-6) was born at Sterling, Kansas on November 26, 1922 and died at the same place on January 6, 1923. He is buried in the Sterling cemetery but has no tombstone.

Norman D. Geist (10-7) a son of Oren Geist (1-6) was born at Sterling, Kansas on December 18, 1923.

James L. Geist (11-7) a son of Oren Geist (1-6) was born at Sterling, Kansas on March 21, 1925.

Roy A. Paul (1-7) a son of Mable V. Geist—Paul (2-6) was born at Dover, Oklahoma on February 20, 1902. He is a stockkeeper and had attended the Enid Business College. He married Mable M. Lee—Paul (1-7) on April 10, 1924 and they had one child.

1—Betty Lee Paul

Mable M. Lee—Paul (1-7) the wife of Roy A. Paul (1-7) was born at Sweet Springs, Missouri on May 23, 1907. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Roy A. Paul (1-7) on April 10, 1924 and their one child is given under his name.

Olive M. Paul—Tennison (2-7) a daughter of Mable V. Geist—Paul (2-6) was born at Enid, Oklahoma on May 29, 1910. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Ralph A. Tennison (2-7) on January 8, 1930. They had no children.

Ralph A. Tennison (2-7) the husband of Olive M. Paul—Tennison (2-7) was born at Douglas, Oklahoma on January 31, 1902. He is employed by the government and has the public school education. He married Olive M. Paul—Tennison (2-7) on January 8, 1930. They had no children.

Homer F. Geist (1-7) a son of Andrew M. Geist (3-6) was born at Sterling, Kansas on November 23, 1912. He is a farmer and has the public school education.

Lela T. Geist—Baines (2-7) a daughter of Andrew M. Geist (3-6) was born at Sterling, Kansas on January 9, 1915. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married John Baines (2-7) on August 10, 1931. They had no children.

John Baines (2-7) the husband of Lela T. Geist—Baines (2-7) was born in Boone County, Arkansas on February 14, 1908. He is a farmer and has the public school education. He married Lela T. Geist—Baines (2-7) on August 10, 1931. They had no children.

Donald M. Geist (3-7) a son of Andrew M. Geist (3-6) was born at Raymond, Kansas on September 23, 1916.

Loma M. Geist (4-7) a daughter of Andrew M. Geist (3-6) was born at Raymond, Kansas on February 23, 1918.

Merle R. Geist (1-7) a daughter of Floyd W. Geist (4-6) was born at Enid, Oklahoma on July 7, 1912.

Mary E. Geist (2-7) a daughter of Floyd W. Geist (4-6) was born at Wichita, Kansas on May 4, 1921.

William W. Geist (3-7) a son of Floyd W. Geist (4-6) was born at Wichita, Kansas on May 7, 1925.

Dixie Lee Geist (1-7) a daughter of Arthur C. Geist (6-6) was born at Enid, Oklahoma on August 18, 1918.

Clarence Cross (1-7) a son of Mary Geist—Cross—Rush (7-6) was born at Enid, Oklahoma on August 13, 1912. He is a farmer and has the public school education. He married Reola Wise—Cross (1-7) on July 27, 1931 and they had one child.

1—Glenn Earl Cross

Reola Wise—Cross (1-7) the wife of Clarence Cross (1-7) was born at Beaver City, Oklahoma on December 29, 1912. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Clarence Cross (1-7) on July 27, 1931 and their one child is given under his name.

Clifford Cross (2-7) a son of Mary Geist—Cross—Rush (7-6) was born at Enid, Oklahoma on October 12, 1913.

Raymond Cross (3-7) a son of Mary Geist—Cross—Rush (7-6) was born at Enid, Oklahoma on June 6, 1916.

Pauline Cross (4-7) a daughter of Mary Geist—Cross—Rush (7-6) was born at Enid, Oklahoma on September 15, 1919.

Faye Cross (5-7) a daughter of Mary Geist—Cross—Rush (7-6) was born at Enid, Oklahoma on December 16, 1921.

Mary V. Cross (6-7) a daughter of Mary Geist—Cross—Rush (7-6) was born at Enid, Oklahoma on September 29, 1924.

Hazle T. Rush (7-7) a daughter of Mary Geist—Cross—Rush (7-6) was born at Ringwood, Oklahoma on July 3, 1926.

Geraldine Rush (8-7) a daughter of Mary Geist—Cross—Rush (7-6) was born at Ringwood, Oklahoma on July 11, 1929.

Donald E. Rush (9-7) a son of Mary Geist—Cross—Rush (7-6) was born at Ringwood, Oklahoma on November 14, 1932.

Everett C. Lindsey (1-7) a son of Blanche Geist—Lindsey—Kelly (8-6) was born at Enid, Oklahoma on February 14, 1912.

Mary K. Lindsey (2-7) a daughter of Blanche Geist—Lindsey—Kelly (8-6) was born at Enid, Oklahoma on September 10, 1916.

Harold R. Walborn (1-7) a son of Fannie L. Geist—Walborn (9-6) was born at Enid, Oklahoma on August 31, 1914.

Lourean L. Walborn (2-7) a daughter of Fannie L. Geist—Walborn (9-6) was born at Enid, Oklahoma on September 26, 1917.

E. D. Walborn (3-7) a son of Fannie L. Geist—Walborn (9-6) was born at Enid, Oklahoma on December 14, 1921.

Bobbie M. Walborn (4-7) a son of Fannie L. Geist—Walborn (9-6) was born at Enid, Oklahoma on April 13, 1928.

Margie M. Geist (1-7) a daughter of Clarence G. Geist (10-6) was born at Waukomis, Oklahoma on March 24, 1921.

Russell L. Thurman (1-7) a son of Laura E. Geist—Thurman (11-6) was born at Enid, Oklahoma on January 1, 1920.

Phillis I. Thurman (2-7) a daughter of Laura E. Geist—Thurman (11-6) was born at Enid, Oklahoma on December 4, 1923 and died at birth. She is buried in the Enid cemetery.

Laura M. Thurman (3-7) a daughter of Laura E. Geist—Thurman (11-6) was born at Enid, Oklahoma on August 6, 1926.

Lucille Spindel (1-7) a daughter of Goldie Geist—Spindel (2-6) was born at Albuquerque, New Mexico on July 7, 1913.

Archie Spindel (2-7) a son of Goldie Geist—Spindel (2-6) was born at Albuquerque, New Mexico on September 28, 1914.

Margaret Spindel (3-7) a daughter of Goldie Geist—Spindel (2-6) was born at Denver, Colorado on April 12, 1923.

Robert Spindel (4-7) a son of Goldie Geist—Spindel (2-6) was born at Denver, Colorado on March 12, 1925.

Shirley Spindel (5-7) a daughter of Goldie Geist—Spindel (2-6) was born at Denver, Colorado on November 22, 1927.

Wreatha Geist (1-7) a daughter of Thomas Geist (3-6) was born at Dimmit, Texas on January 25, 1914. She is a teacher and has attended the Sterling College.

Virgil L. Geist (2-7) a daughter of Thomas Geist (3-6) was born at Plevna, Kansas on January 14, 1915. She had attended the Sterling College.

Edward A. Geist (3-7) a son of Thomas Geist (3-6) was born at Sylvia, Kansas on September 12, 1917.

Evelyn Geist (4-7) a daughter of Thomas Geist (3-6) was born at Plevna, Kansas on May 23, 1923.

Arnold E. Geist (5-7) a son of Thomas Geist (3-6) was born at Plevna, Kansas on December 19, 1929.

Eula May Geist (6-7) a daughter of Thomas Geist (3-6) was born at Plevna, Kansas on June 13, 1935.

Charlene Elaine Geist (1-7) a daughter of Lewis E. Geist (4-6) was born at Modesto, California on July 29, 1926.

Geraldine H. Geist (2-7) a daughter of Lewis E. Geist (4-6) was born at Modesto, California on August 28, 1929.

Norman C. Geist (1-7) a son of Clifford Geist (5-6) was born at Calusa, California on November 30, 1926.

LaVerne S. Geist (2-7) a daughter of Clifford Geist (5-6) was born at Idaho Falls, Idaho on October 14, 1927.

Ira W. Geist (3-7) a son of Clifford Geist (5-6) was born at Chico, California on April 29, 1929.

Kenneth C. Geist (4-7) a son of Clifford Geist (5-6) was born at Modesto, California on August 22, 1930.

Barbara L. Geist (1-7) a daughter of Lloyd J. Geist (6-6) was born at Modesto, California on December 30, 1933.

Gary S. Williams (1-7) a son of Helen Geist—Williams (7-6) was born at Modesto, California on January 9, 1936.

Robert R. Williams (2-7) a son of Helen Geist—Williams (7-6) was born at Modesto, California on April 20, 1937.

Madeline Flickinger—Baker (1-7) a granddaughter of Emma Catherine Geist—Werner (6-5) was born at Kingfisher, Oklahoma on March 11, 1915. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married James Baker (1-7) on September 1, 1934 and they had two children.

1—James Wesley Baker
2—Nancy Ann Baker

James Baker (1-7) the husband of Madeline Flickinger—Baker (1-7) was born at St. Marys, Ohio on December 12, 1911. He is a farmer and has the public school education. He married Madeline Flickinger—Baker (1-7) on September 1, 1934 and their two children are given under her name.

Armetha Fern Flickinger—Heidebrecht (2-7) a granddaughter of Emma Catherine Geist—Werner (6-5) was born at Abbyville, Kansas on February 10, 1918. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Harry Heidebrecht (2-7) on October 4, 1935 and they had one child. She died at Hutchinson, Kansas on July 3, 1937.

1—Neil C. Heidebrecht

Harry Heidebrecht (2-7) the husband of Armetha Flickinger—Heidebrecht (2-7) was born at Burden, Kansas on March 25, 1914.

Billie Glenn Flickinger (3-7) a grandson of Emma Catherine Geist—Werner (6-5) was born at Abbyville, Kansas on June 12, 1920.

Irene Zimmerman (1-7) a granddaughter of Mary Agnes Geist—Leslie (7-5) was born at Sterling, Kansas on April 14, 1906. She is a teacher and had attended the Sterling College. She died August 25, 1940.

Leslie Zimmerman (2-7) a grandson of Mary Agnes Geist—Leslie (7-5) was born at Sterling, Kansas on March 30, 1909. He is a teacher and had attended the Sterling College.

Devera Zimmerman—Harran (3-7) a granddaughter of Mary Agnes Geist—Leslie (7-5) was born at Sterling, Kansas on July 14, 1911. She is a housewife and has attended the Sterling College. She married Emmitt Harran (3-7) on June 27, 1933. They had no children.

Emmitt Harran (3-7) the husband of Devera Zimmerman—Harran (3-7) was born at Fort Worth, Texas on March 31, 1910. He is a chef and has the public school education. He married Devera Zimmerman—Harran (3-7) on June 27, 1933. They had no children.

Ardith Zimmerman (4-7) a granddaughter of Mary Agnes Geist—Leslie (7-5) was born at Sterling, Kansas on July 14, 1915. She is a stenographer and had attended the Sterling College and the Hutchinson Business College.

Roberta Zimmerman (5-7) a granddaughter of Mary Agnes Geist—Leslie (7-5) was born at Sterling, Kansas on January 23, 1924.

Valdean Dietz (1-7) a grandson of Mary Agnes Geist—Leslie (7-5) was born at Sterling, Kansas on January 10, 1916.

Dycle Lionel Dietz (2-7) a grandson of Mary Agnes Geist—Leslie (7-5) was born at Sterling, Kansas on July 30, 1929.

Harold L. Bramley (1-7) a grandson of Mary Agnes Geist—Leslie (7-5) was born at Plevna, Kansas on September 8, 1917.

Mary M. Bramley (2-7) a granddaughter of Mary Agnes Geist—Leslie (7-5) was born at Plevna, Kansas on December 15, 1919.

Leslie F. Towse (1-7) a grandson of Mary Agnes Geist—Leslie (7-5) was born at Sterling, Kansas on October 31, 1929.

Hubert E. Burgess (1-7) a grandson of Anna Amelia Geist—Burgess (10-5) was born at Nickerson, Kansas on July 1, 1919.

Betty Ann Burgess (2-7) a granddaughter of Anna Amelia Geist—Burgess (10-5) was born at Nickerson, Kansas on August 15, 1920.

Willard D. Burgess (3-7) a grandson of Anna Amelia Geist—Burgess (10-5) was born at Nickerson, Kansas on October 1, 1923.

Norman G. Stone (1-7) a grandson of Nellie Geist—Stone (11-5) was born at Rolla, Kansas on November 1, 1924.

Robert L. Stone (2-7) a grandson of Nellie Geist—Stone (11-5) was born at Rolla, Kansas on June 3, 1932.

Lloyd A. Stone (3-7) a grandson of Nellie Geist—Stone (11-5) was born at Rolla, Kansas on April 23, 1935.

Geraldine F. Stone (1-7) a granddaughter of Nellie Geist—Stone (11-5) was born at Rolla, Kansas on September 24, 1923.

Wakine P. Stone (2-7) a granddaughter of Nellie Geist—Stone (11-5) was born at Rolla, Kansas on September 25, 1925.

Bernice J. Stone (3-7) a granddaughter of Nellie Geist—Stone (11-5) was born at Rolla, Kansas on November 29, 1927.

Walter K. Stone (4-7) a grandson of Nellie Geist—Stone (11-5) was born at Rolla, Kansas on April 9, 1930.

Kenneth I. Stone (5-7) a grandson of Nellie Geist—Stone (11-5) was born at Rolla, Kansas on December 11, 1932.

Earl Ward (1-7) a grandson of Nellie Geist—Stone (11-5) was born at Rolla, Kansas on April 12, 1924.

Melvin R. Ward (2-7) a grandson of Nellie Geist—Stone (11-5) was born at Rolla, Kansas on December 21, 1931.

Robert D. Geist (1-7) a son of Charles W. Geist (1-6) was born at Sterling, Kansas on October 22, 1930.

Willis E. Alber (1-7) a son of Ethyl Alta Geist—Alber (2-6) was born at Sterling, Kansas on November 26, 1922 and died at the same place on February 7, 1924. He is buried in the Mennonite cemetery but has no tombstone.

Phyllis M. Alber (2-7) a daughter of Ethyl Alta Geist—Alber (2-6) was born at Sterling, Kansas on March 15, 1925.

Loretta J. Alber (3-7) a daughter of Ethyl Alta Geist—Alber (2-6) was born at Sterling, Kansas on December 16, 1934.

Betty Schwalm (1-7) a granddaughter of Ellen Geist—Schwalm—McElroy (2-5) was born at Lancaster, Lancaster County, Pennsylvania on June 24, 1921.

Nancy Shultz (1-7) a granddaughter of Ellen Geist—Schwalm—McElroy (2-5) was born at Lancaster on July 30, 1928.

Harold Barth (1-7) a grandson of Ellen Geist—Schwalm—McElroy (2-5) was born at Lancaster on November 2, 1920.

Raymond Barth (2-7) a grandson of Ellen Geist—Schwalm—McElroy (2-5) was born at Lancaster on June 6, 1922.

Richard Barth (3-7) a grandson of Ellen Geist—Schwalm—McElroy (2-5) was born at Lancaster on August 31, 1926.

Mary Ellen Schwalm (1-7) a granddaughter of Ellen Geist—Schwalm—McElroy (2-5) was born at Lancaster, Pennsylvania on June 10, 1928.

Minnie Geist—Bixler (1-7) a daughter of Irvin Geist (1-6) was born at Good Spring, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on September 21, 1912. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Harold Bixler (1-7) on August 10, 1929 and they had two children.

1—Delphine Bixler
2—Donald Bixler

Harold Bixler (1-7) the husband of Minnie Geist—Bixler (1-7) was born at Valley View, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on August 12, 1910. He is a laborer and has the public school education. He married Minnie Geist—Bixler (1-7) on August 10, 1929 and their two children are given under her name.

William Geist (2-7) a son of Irvin Geist (1-6) was born at Good Spring, Pennsylvania on November 14, 1914. He is a laborer and has the public school education.

Esther Geist (3-7) a daughter of Irvin Geist (1-6) was born at Good Spring, Pennsylvania on December 5, 1916.

George Geist (4-7) a son of Irvin Geist (1-6) was born at Ravine, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on March 31, 1918.

Charles Geist (5-7) a son of Irvin Geist (1-6) was born at Ravine, Pennsylvania on October 7, 1919 and died at Muir, Schuylkill County on June 23, 1927. He is buried in the Union cemetery at Orwin, Schuylkill County and has no tombstone.

Naomi Geist (6-7) a daughter of Irvin Geist (1-6) was born at Pine Grove, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on July 25, 1924.

Annie Geist (7-7) a daughter of Irvin Geist (1-6) was born at Pine Grove, Pennsylvania on September 18, 1926.

Betty Geist (8-7) a daughter of Irvin Geist (1-6) was born at Elizabethville, Dauphin County, Pennsylvania on June 25, 1929.

John Geist (9-7) a son of Irvin Geist (1-6) was born at Lebanon, Lebanon County, Pennsylvania on July 22, 1932.

Clyde Still (1-7) a son of Maysie Geist—Still (1-6) was born at Weirton, West Virginia on June 12, 1917.

William Still (2-7) a son of Maysie Geist—Still (1-6) was born at Weirton, West Virginia on April 19, 1923.

Vernon Still (3-7) a son of Maysie Geist—Still (1-6) was born at Weirton, West Virginia on December 2, 1925.

Albert Still (4-7) a son of Maysie Geist—Still (1-6) was born at Weirton, West Virginia on May 23, 1930.

Mark A. Still (5-7) a son of Maysie Geist—Still (1-6) was born at Weirton, West Virginia on January 11, 1937.

Ronald Geist (1-7) a son of William Geist (2-6) was born at Hegins, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on March 14, 1932.

Richard A. Geist (2-7) a son of William Geist (2-6) was born at Hegins, Pennsylvania on December 24, 1935.

Chester Geist (1-7) a son of Arlie Geist (5-6) was born at Hegins, Pennsylvania on April 4, 1934.

Mark Masser (1-7) a grandson of Elizabeth Geist—Masser (4-5) was born at Hegins, Pennsylvania on March 1, 1927.

Kermit K. Masser (2-7) a grandson of Elizabeth Geist—Masser (4-5) was born at Hegins, Pennsylvania on May 8, 1933.

David C. Masser (3-7) a grandson of Elizabeth Geist—Masser (4-5) was born at Hegins, Pennsylvania on November 25, 1938.

Betty Masser (1-7) a granddaughter of Elizabeth Geist—Masser (4-5) was born at Hegins, Pennsylvania on May 24, 1920.

Richard Masser (3-7) a grandson of Elizabeth Geist—Masser (4-5) was born at Hegins, Pennsylvania on June 2, 1923.

Mark Masser (4-7) a grandson of Elizabeth Geist—Masser (4-5) was born at Hegins, Pennsylvania on February 2, 1925.

May Masser (5-7) a granddaughter of Elizabeth Geist—Masser (4-5) was born at Hegins, Pennsylvania on February 5, 1927.

Annabelle Masser (6-7) a granddaughter of Elizabeth Geist—Masser (4-5) was born at Hegins, Pennsylvania on June 6, 1930 and died at the same place on October 7, 1932. She is buried in the Union cemetery at Hegins but has no tombstone.

Darlett Masser (7-7) a granddaughter of Elizabeth Geist—Masser (4-5) was born at Hegins, Pennsylvania on June 18, 1939.

Doris Masser (1-7) a granddaughter of Elizabeth Geist—Masser (4-5) was born at Hegins, Pennsylvania on April 19, 1929.

Marjorie Masser (2-7) a granddaughter of Elizabeth Geist—Masser (4-5) was born at Hegins, Pennsylvania on March 10, 1934.

Mary Leonhard (1-7) a granddaughter of Katie Geist—Leonhard (6-5) was born at Pine Grove, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on October 22, 1919.

Donald Leonhard (2-7) a grandson of Katie Geist—Leonhard (6-5) was born in Philadelphia on April 24, 1922.

Frank Leonhard (3-7) a grandson of Katie Geist—Leonhard (6-5) was born in Philadelphia on October 28, 1925.

Dorothy Bashore (1-7) a granddaughter of Katie Geist—Leonhard (6-5) was born at Minersville, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on April 12, 1922.

Robert Bashore (2-7) a grandson of Katie Geist—Leonhard (6-5) was born at Minersville, Pennsylvania on May 28, 1925.

Helen Hoffman (1-7) a granddaughter of Katie Geist—Leonhard (6-5) was born in Philadelphia on October 12, 1919.

Charles Hoffman (2-7) a grandson of Katie Geist—Leonhard (6-5) was born in Philadelphia on September 12, 1924.

Robert Evans (1-7) a grandson of Katie Geist—Leonhard (6-5) was born at Tremont, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on July 22, 1932.

Russell Miller (1-7) a grandson of Katie Geist—Leonhard (6-5) was born at Pine Grove, Pennsylvania on December 18, 1927.

Roland Miller (2-7) a grandson of Katie Geist—Leonhard (6-5) was born at Donaldson, Pennsylvania on October 15, 1932.

Donald Geist (1-7) a son of Guy A. Geist (2-6) was born at Hegins, Pennsylvania on May 20, 1930.

Paul Geist (2-7) a son of Guy A. Geist (2-6) was born at Hegins, Pennsylvania on June 21, 1935.

Mary Ann Geist (1-7) a daughter of Lloyd W. Geist (3-6) was born at Hegins, Pennsylvania on April 19, 1934.

James F. Geist (2-7) a son of Lloyd W. Geist (3-6) was born at Hegins, Pennsylvania on July 24, 1937.

Leon H. Eshelman (1-7) a son of Tillie V. Geist—Eshelman (4-6) was born at Hegins, Pennsylvania on November 27, 1935.

Lois Barbara Eshelman (2-7) a daughter of Tillie V. Geist—Eshelman (4-6) was born at Knoxville, Tioga County, Pennsylvania on August 24, 1941.

Lamar Schoffstahl (1-7) a grandson of Nora Geist—Schoffstahl (3-5) was born at Mt. Carmel, Pennsylvania on February 2, 1919 and died at the same place on April 2, 1921. He is buried in the Mt. Carmel cemetery and a tombstone marks his grave.

Betty E. Schoffstahl (2-7) a granddaughter of Nora Geist—Schoffstahl (3-5) was born at Mt. Carmel, Pennsylvania on March 10, 1925.

Floyd Zimmerman (1-7) a grandson of Nora Geist—Schoffstahl (3-5) was born at Carsonville, Dauphin County, Pennsylvania on January 21, 1911. He is a laborer and has the public school education. He married Beulah Welker—Zimmerman (1-7) on August 1, 1930 and they had two children.

1—Betty Zimmerman
2—Shirley Zimmerman

Beulah Welker—Zimmerman (1-7) the wife of Floyd Zimmerman (1-7) was born at Lykens, Dauphin County, Pennsylvania on _____ 1910. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Floyd Zimmerman (1-7) on August 1, 1930 and their two children are given under his name.

Myrl Zimmerman—English (2-7) a granddaughter of Nora Geist—Schoffstahl (3-5) was born at Carsonville, Dauphin County, Pennsylvania on March 2, 1912. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Lloyd English (2-7) on December 22, 1930 and they had one child.

1—Thomas English

Clair Zimmerman (3-7) a grandson of Nora Geist—Schoffstahl (3-5) was born at Carsonville, Pennsylvania on June 25, 1913. He is a laborer and has the public school education.

Arletta Zimmerman (4-7) a granddaughter of Nora Geist—Schoffstahl (3-5) was born at Carsonville, Pennsylvania on July 23, 1915. She is doing housework and has the public school education.

Verna Zimmerman (5-7) a granddaughter of Nora Geist—Schoffstahl (3-5) was born at Carsonville, Pennsylvania on November 10, 1917. She is doing housework and has the public school education.

Glenn Zimmerman (6-7) a grandson of Nora Geist—Schoffstahl (3-5) was born at Carsonville, Pennsylvania on November 20, 1923.

Dorothy Zimmerman (7-7) a granddaughter of Nora Geist—Schoffstahl (3-5) was born at Carsonville, Pennsylvania on June 7, 1929.

Dale Zimmerman (8-7) a grandson of Nora Geist—Schoffstahl (3-5) was born at Carsonville, Pennsylvania on November 1, 1932.

George Geist (1-7) a son of Theodore Geist (2-6) was born at Sunbury, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on December 25, 1924.

June Geist (2-7) a daughter of Theodore Geist (2-6) was born at Sunbury, Pennsylvania on October 17, 1925.

Kenneth Geist (3-7) a son of Theodore Geist (2-6) was born at Sunbury, Pennsylvania on April 2, 1928.

Joan Geist (4-7) a daughter of Theodore Geist (2-6) was born at Sunbury, Pennsylvania on December 26, 1930.

Eva Sheib (1-7) a granddaughter of Polly Geist—Reitz (1-5) was born at Rebuck, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on April 23, 1916.

Jean Larue Geist (1-7) a daughter of Earl Geist (2-6) was born at Shamokin, Pennsylvania on November 24, 1933.

William H. Geist (1-7) a son of Harold M. Geist (3-6) was born at Johnstown, Cambria County, Pennsylvania on July 10, 1934.

Agnes G. Geist (2-7) a daughter of Harold M. Geist (3-6) was born at Johnstown, Cambria County, Pennsylvania on December 16, 1935.

Norman J. Reed (1-7) a son of Eleanore G. Geist—Reed (4-6) was born at Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania on March 22, 1936.

Marietta J. Stormer (1-7) a granddaughter of Lulu E. Geist—Stormer (3-5) was born at Indiana, Indiana County, Pennsylvania on October 30, 1921.

Raymond Reed (1-7) a son of Jennie Geist—Reed (1-6) was born at Rough and Ready, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on November 9, 1900 and died on December 1 of the same year. He is buried in the Herbs Church cemetery and a tombstone marks his grave.

Flossie Reed—Reiner (2-7) a daughter of Jennie Geist—Reed (1-6) was born at Rough and Ready, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on July 31, 1902. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Harry Reiner (2-7) on July 5, 1919 and they had four children.

1—Ernest Reiner
2—Pauline Reiner
3—Harry Reiner
4—John Reiner

Harry Reiner (2-7) the husband of Flossie Reed—Reiner (2-7) was born at Hepler, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on December 16, 1897. He is a farmer and has the public school education. He married Flossie Reed—Reiner (2-7) on July 5, 1919 and their four children are given under her name.

Leroy Reed (3-7) a son of Jennie Geist—Reed (1-6) was born at Rough and Ready, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on February 15, 1905. He is a laborer and has the public school education.

Clair Reed (4-7) a son of Jennie Geist—Reed (1-6) was born at Rough and Ready on July 15, 1907. He is a coal miner and has the public school education.

Irene Reed (5-7) a daughter of Jennie Geist—Reed (1-6) was born at Rough and Ready on May 30, 1911. She is doing housework and has the public school education.

Helen Reed (6-7) a daughter of Jennie Geist—Reed (1-6) was born at Rough and Ready on January 31, 1914. She is doing housework and has the public school education.

Lila Reed (7-7) a daughter of Jennie Geist—Reed (1-6) was born at Rough and Ready, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on September 11, 1917.

Violet Reed (8-7) a daughter of Jennie Geist—Reed (1-6) was born at Rough and Ready on April 14, 1919.

Margaret Reed (9-7) a daughter of Jennie Geist—Reed (1-6) was born at Rough and Ready on May 26, 1921.

Ethel Reed (10-7) a daughter of Jennie Geist—Reed (1-6) was born at Rough and Ready on December 1, 1925.

Carrie K. Geist (1-7) a daughter of Harvey Geist (1-6) was born at Herndon, Northumberland County on June 1, 1904 and died at the same place on November ____ 1904.

Margaret Burrell—Wolfe (1-7) a daughter of Carrie Geist—Burrell (2-6) was born at Herndon, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on May 9, 1908. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Harlin Wolfe (1-7) on September 18, 1929 and they had one child.

1—Margaret Wolfe

Harlin Wolfe (1-7) the husband of Margaret Burrell—Wolfe (1-7) was born at Herndon, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on March 29, 1897. He is an auto mechanic and has the public school education. He married Margaret Burrell—Wolfe (1-7) on September 18, 1929 and their one child is given under her name.

Charles Burrell (2-7) a son of Carrie Geist—Burrell (2-6) was born at Herndon, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on December 10, 1910. He is a farmer and has the public school education.

Sevilla Minnier (1-7) a daughter of Hattie Geist—Minnier (3-6) was born at Herndon, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on January 5, 1914. She was working in the knitting mills and has the public school education.

Lester Wolfgang (1-7) a son of Jennie Geist—Wolfgang (2-6) was born at Pitman, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on January 22, 1914. He is a laborer and has the public school education.

Beatrice Wolfgang (2-7) a daughter of Jennie Geist—Wolfgang (2-6) was born at Pitman, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on November 12, 1918.

William Wolfgang (3-7) a son of Jennie Geist—Wolfgang (2-6) was born at Pitman, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on January 19, 1920.

George Wolfgang (4-7) a son of Jennie Geist—Wolfgang (2-6) was born at Pitman, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on February 17, 1921.

Ruth Wolfgang (5-7) a daughter of Jennie Geist—Wolfgang (2-6) was born at Pitman, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on August 15, 1922.

Pauline Wolfgang (6-7) a daughter of Jennie Geist—Wolfgang (2-6) was born at Pitman, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on October 8, 1924.

Ethel Wolfgang (7-7) a daughter of Jennie Geist—Wolfgang (2-6) was born at Klingerstown, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on June 27, 1925.

Sidney Wolfgang (8-7) a son of Jennie Geist—Wolfgang (2-6) was born at Klingerstown, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on February 29, 1928.

Kenneth Wolfgang (9-7) a son of Jennie Geist—Wolfgang (2-6) was born at Klingerstown, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on August 27, 1930.

Robert Wolfgang (10-7) a son of Jennie Geist—Wolfgang (2-6) was born at Klingerstown, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on January 10, 1932.

Lila Wolfgang (11-7) a daughter of Jennie Geist—Wolfgang (2-6) was born at Klingerstown, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on June 9, 1933.

Dorothy Geist (1-7) a daughter of Morris Geist (4-6) was born at Rebuck, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on May 25, 1922.

Robert Geist (2-7) a son of Morris Geist (4-6) was born at Rebuck, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on January 8, 1935.

Hilda Reitz (1-7) a daughter of Estella Geist—Reitz (5-6) was born at Leck Kill, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on July 16, 1925.

Marlin Reitz (2-7) a son of Estella Geist—Reitz (5-6) was born at Leck Kill, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on July 2, 1929.

William Geist (1-7) a son of Harry Geist (6-6) was born at Erdmans, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on February 23, 1929.

Derl Geist (2-7) a son of Harry Geist (6-6) was born at Leck Kill, Northumberland, County, Pennsylvania on October 17, 1931.

Ronald Rebuck (1-7) a son of Edna Geist (8-6) was born at Leck Kill, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on November 15, 1931.

Melvin Milliken (1-7) a son of Myrtle Geist—Milliken (2-6) was born at South Bend, Indiana on August 19, 1917.

Margaret Milliken (2-7) a daughter of Myrtle Geist—Milliken (2-6) was born at South Bend, Indiana on April 28, 1918.

Elaine L. Geist (1-7) a daughter of John C. Geist (4-6) was born at South Bend, Indiana on April 5, 1924.

Clair J. Geist (2-7) a son of John C. Geist (4-6) was born at South Bend, Indiana on March 25, 1930.

May Deibler (1-7) a daughter of Laura Geist—Deibler (1-6) was born at Lykens, Dauphin County, Pennsylvania on February 2, 1913. She is a waitress and has the public school education.

Olga Deibler (2-7) a daughter of Laura Geist—Deibler (1-6) was born at Lykens, Dauphin County, Pennsylvania on November 20, 1914. She was working in a factory and has the public school education.

Melba Deibler (3-7) a daughter of Laura Geist—Deibler (1-6) was born at Lykens, Dauphin County, Pennsylvania on July 13, 1916.

Ruth Deibler (4-7) a daughter of Laura Geist—Deibler (1-6) was born at Lykens, Dauphin County, Pennsylvania on June 8, 1918.

Betty Deibler (5-7) a daughter of Laura Geist—Deibler (1-6) was born at Lykens, Dauphin County, Pennsylvania on January 10, 1924.

Laura Deibler (6-7) a daughter of Laura Geist—Deibler (1-6) was born at Lykens, Dauphin County, Pennsylvania on November 23, 1928.

Leona Simpson—Bettleyon (1-7) a daughter of Jennie Geist—Bashore (2-6) was born at Williamstown, Dauphin County, Pennsylvania on February 21, 1912. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Raymond Bettleyon (1-7) on June 7, 1931 and they had no children.

Raymond Bettleyon (1-7) the husband of Leona Simpson—Bettleyon (1-7) was born at Northumberland, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on June 7, 1909. He is manager in a cash grocery store and has the public school education. He married Leona Simpson—Bettleyon (1-7) on June 7, 1931. They had no children.

Cora Bashore (1-7) a daughter of Jennie Geist—Bashore (2-6) was born at Northumberland, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on July 17, 1921.

Ethel Laudenslager—Adams (1-7) a daughter of Mary Geist—Laudenslager—Schmeltz (3-6) was born at Williamstown, Dauphin County, Pennsylvania on June 23, 1910. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married George Adams (1-7) on December 24, 1928 and they had one child.

1—Dorice Adams

George Adams (1-7) the husband of Ethel Laudenslager—Adams (1-7) was born at Williamstown, Dauphin County, Pennsylvania on November 11, 1906. He is a laborer and has the public school education. He married Ethel Laudenslager—Adams (1-7) on December 24, 1928 and their one child is given under her name.

Sarah Laudenslager—Donelly (2-7) a daughter of Mary Geist—Laudenslager—Schmeltz (3-6) was born at Wiconisco, Dauphin County, Pennsylvania on February 16, 1912. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Cyrus Donelly (2-7) on _____ 1931 and they had no children.

Cyrus Donelly (2-7) the husband of Sarah Laudenslager—Donelly (2-7) was born at Williamstown, Dauphin County, Pennsylvania on May 30, 1908. He is a bottler and has the public school education. He married Sarah Laudenslager—Donelly (2-7) on _____ 1931 and they had no children.

Irene Laudenslager (3-7) a daughter of Mary Geist—Laudenslager—Schmeltz (3-6) was born at Wiconisco, Dauphin County, Pennsylvania on September 22, 1914. She was working in a mill and has the public school education.

Robert Laudenslager (4-7) a son of Mary Geist—Laudenslager—Schmeltz (3-6) was born at Steelton, Dauphin County, Pennsylvania on June 10, 1917.

Ruby Schmeltz (5-7) a daughter of Mary Geist—Laudenslager—Schmeltz (3-6) was born at Williamstown, Dauphin County, Pennsylvania on June 20, 1921.

Isabelle Geist (1-7) a daughter of John Geist (4-6) was born at Williamstown, Dauphin County, Pennsylvania on February 19, 1918.

Alice Geist (1-7) a daughter of Charles Geist (5-6) was born at Williamstown, Dauphin County, Pennsylvania on October 5, 1922.

Charles Geist (2-7) a son of Charles Geist (5-6) was born at Williamstown, Dauphin County, Pennsylvania on June 13, 1929.

Martha J. Troutman (1-7) a granddaughter of Laura Geist—Troutman (5-5) was born at Philadelphia, Pennsylvania on August 31, 1923.

Walter Troutman (2-7) a grandson of Laura Geist—Troutman (5-5) was born at Harrisburg, Pennsylvania on October 2. 1925.

Ruth A. Troutman (3-7) a granddaughter of Laura Geist—Troutman (5-5) was born at Harrisburg, Pennsylvania on January 16, 1928.

Betty Geist (1-7) a daughter of Harry Geist (1-6) was born at Reading, Pennsylvania on December 29, 1924.

Caroline Welker (1-7) a granddaughter of Ida Geist—Ressler (1-5) was born at Shamokin, Pennsylvania on August 15, 1923.

Margaret Welker (2-7) a granddaughter of Ida Geist—Ressler (1-5) was born at ----------.

Louise Ressler (1-7) a grandaughter of Ida Geist—Ressler (1-5) was born at Shamokin, Pennsylvania on May 22, 1920.

William H. Ressler (2-7) a grandson of Ida Geist—Ressler (1-5) was born at Shamokin, Pennsylvania on September 21, 1922.

John Ressler (3-7) a grandson of Ida Geist—Ressler (1-5) was born at Shamokin, Pennsylvania on June 13, 1927.

James P. Ressler (4-7) a grandson of Ida Geist—Ressler (1-5) was born at Shamokin, Pennsylvania on March 26, 1932.

Ruth M. Ressler (5-7) a granddaughter of Ida Geist—Ressler (1-5) was born at Shamokin, Pennsylvania on March 26, 1932.

Miriam Harris (1-7) a granddaughter of Ida Geist—Ressler (1-5) was born at Hartford, Connecticut on November 2, 1920.

Nancy Harris (2-7) a granddaughter of Ida Geist—Ressler (1-5) was born at Hartford, Connecticut on February ____ 1923.

Cathryn Harris (3-7) a granddaughter of Ida Geist—Ressler (1-5) was born at Shamokin, Pennsylvania on May 26, 1925.

Joseph Deppen (1-7) a grandson of Della Geist—Deppen (5-5) was born at Harrisburg, Pennsylvania on August 14, 1939.

Pauline Anderson (1-7) a daughter of Tressa Geist—Anderson (1-6) was born at Shamokin, Pennsylvania on November 19, 1917.

Philip Anderson (2-7) a son of Tressa Geist—Anderson (1-6) was born at Shamokin, Pennsylvania on January 9, 1923.

Robert Anderson (3-7) a son of Tressa Geist—Anderson (1-6) was born at Shamokin, Pennsylvania on December 17, 1928.

Albert H. Miller (1-7) a grandson of Nora Geist—Miller (3-5) was born at Merchantville, New Jersey on August 28, 1939.

Kathryn Brosius—Silvis (1-7) a grandaughter of Arminta Geist—Brosius (1-5) was born at Heathville, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on October 17, 1913. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Clarence Silvis (1-7) on September 26, 1935 and they had one child.

1—Sandra Ann Silvis

Clarence Silvis (1-7) the husband of Kathryn Brosius—Silvis (1-7) was born at Oil City, Venango County, Pennsylvania on July 3, 1912. He is a glass worker and has the public school education. He married Kathryn Brosius—Silvis (1-7) on September 26, 1935 and their one child is given under her name.

Merle Brosius (2-7) a grandson of Arminta Geist—Brosius (1-5) was born at Heathville, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on May 18, 1915. He is a glass worker and has the public school education. He married Effie Best—Brosius (2-7) on October 10, 1936 and they had one child.

1—Marle G. Brosius

Effie Best—Brosius (2-7) the wife of Merle Brosius (2-7) was born at Nickleville, Venango County, Pennsylvania on March 28, 1917. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Merle Brosius (2-7) on October 10, 1936 and their one child is given under his name.

Earl Brosius (3-7) a grandson of Arminta Geist—Brosius (1-5) was born at Heathville, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on June 18, 1918. He is a laborer and has the public school education.

James Brosius (4-7) a grandson of Arminta Geist—Brosius (1-5) was born at Knox, Clarion County, Pennsylvania on January 30, 1921. He is a laborer and has the public school education.

Betty Brosius (5-7) a granddaughter of Arminta Geist—Brosius (1-5) was born at Knox, Clarion County, Pennsylvania on October 7, 1925 and died at the same place on January 24, 1927. She is buried in the Ohl cemetery at Ohl, Jefferson County but has no tombstone.

Irma Brosius (6-7) a granddaughter of Arminta Geist—Brosius (1-5) was born at Kossuth, Clarion County, Pennsylvania on June 10, 1928.

Charles E. Brosius (7-7) a grandson of Arminta Geist—Brosius (1-5) was born at Knox, Clarion County, Pennsylvania on September 27, 1931.

Kenneth Brosius (8-7) a grandson of Arminta Geist—Brosius (1-5) was born at Knox, Clarion County, Pennsylvania on December 31, 1933

Kermit Brosius (9-7) a grandson of Arminta Geist—Brosius (1-5) was born at Knox, Clarion County, Pennsylvania on December 31, 1933.

Cyrus Wolfgang (1-7) a grandson of Arminta Geist—Brosius (1-5) was born at Mayport, Clarion County, Pennsylvania on May 7, 1912. He is a laborer and has the public school education. He married Edna Seigworth—Wolfgang (1-7) on October 1, 1935 and they had two children.

1—James Wolfgang
2—Allen Wolfgang

Edna Seigworth—Wolfgang (1-7) the wife of Cyrus Wolfgang (1-7) was born on June 20, 1912. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Cyrus Wolfgang (1-7) on October 1, 1935 and their two children are given under his name.

Edward Wolfgang (2-7) a grandson of Arminta Geist—Brosius (1-5) was born at Mayport, Clarion County, Pennsylvania on May 4, 1914. He is a laborer and has the public school education.

William Wolfgang (3-7) a grandson of Arminta Geist—Brosius (1-5) was born at Mayport, Clarion County, Pennsylvania on July 15, 1916. He is a laborer and has the public school education. He married Pearl Huber—Wolfgang (3-7) on September 12, 1937 and they had one child.

1—Charles Wolfgang

Pearl Huber-Wolfgang (3-7) the wife of William Wolfgang (3-7) was born at Langville, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on June 29, 1916. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married William Wolfgang (3-7) on September 12, 1937 and their one child is given under his name.

Marie Wolfgang (4-7) a granddaughter of Arminta Geist—Brosius (1-5) was born at Mayport, Clarion County, Pennsylvania on September 8, 1918.

Robert Wolfgang (5-7) a grandson of Arminta Geist—Wolfgang (1-5) was born at Mayport, Clarion County, Pennsylvania on September 7, 1920.

Mable Wolfgang (6-7) a granddaughter of Arminta Geist—Brosius (1-5) was born at Mayport, Clarion County, Pennsylvania on November 19, 1922.

Bertha Wolfgang (7-7) a granddaughter of Arminta Geist—Brosius (1-5) was born at Mayport, Clarion County, Pennsylvania on May 6, 1925.

Harry Wolfgang (8-7) a grandson of Arminta Geist—Brosius (1-5) was born at Mayport, Clarion County, Pennsylvania on September 19, 1928.

Kenneth Wolfgang (9-7) a grandson of Arminta Geist—Brosius (1-5) was born at Mayport, Clarion County, Pennsylvania on August 8, 1932 and died at the same place on December 6, 1932.

Rebecca Wolfgang (10-7) a granddaughter of Arminta Geist—Brosius (1-5) was born at Mayport, Clarion County, Pennsylvania on February 17, 1935.

Richard Brosius (1-7) a grandson of Arminta Geist—Brosius (1-5) was born at Ohl, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on April 16, 1916. He is a laborer and has the public school education.

Raymond Brosius (2-7) a grandson of Arminta Geist—Brosius (1-5) was born at Ohl, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on January 5, 1918. He is a laborer and has the public school education.

Pauline Brosius (3-7) a granddaughter of Arminta Geist—Brosius (1-5) was born at Ohl, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on September 10, 1923.

Beryl Brosius (4-7) a grandson of Arminta Geist—Brosius (1-5) was born at Ohl, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on June 22, 1925 and died at the same place on October 13, 1926.

Lois Brosius (5-7) a granddaughter of Arminta Geist—Brosius (1-5) was born at Ohl, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on February 1, 1927.

Fred Brosius (6-7) a grandson of Arminta Geist—Brosius (1-5) was born at Ohl, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on July 5, 1928.

Floyd Brosius (7-7) a grandson of Arminta Geist—Brosius (1-5) was born at Ohl, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on May 9, 1930.

Laura Brosius (8-7) a granddaughter of Arminta Geist—Brosius (1-5) was born at Ohl, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on December 15, 1931.

Joyce Brosius (9-7) a granddaughter of Arminta Geist—Brosius (1-5) was born at Ohl, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on May 21, 1933.

Lois Hull (1-7) a granddaughter of Frances Geist—Reitz (2-5) was born at Rimer, Armstrong County, Pennsylvania on May 3, 1927.

Howard Hull (2-7) a grandson of Frances Geist—Reitz (2-5) was born at Rimer, Armstrong County, Pennsylvania on July 4, 1929.

Edward Hull (3-7) a grandson of Frances Geist—Reitz (2-5) was born at Rimer, Armstrong County, Pennsylvania on July 12, 1930.

Kenneth Reitz (1-7) a grandson of Frances Geist—Reitz (2-5) was born at Conifer, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on August 30, 1920.

William Reitz (2-7) a grandson of Frances Geist—Reitz (2-5) was born at Ohl, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on December 16, 1921.

Sarah Reitz (3-7) a granddaughter of Frances Geist—Reitz (2-5) was born at Butler, Butler County, Pennsylvania on December 19, 1923.

Evelyn Reitz (4-7) a granddaughter of Frances Geist—Reitz (2-5) was born at New Castle, Lawrence County, Pennsylvania on December 15, 1929.

Thomas Reitz (1-7) a grandson of Frances Geist—Reitz (2-5) was born at Ohl, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on April 23, 1922.

Andrew Reitz (2-7) a grandson of Frances Geist—Reitz (2-5) was born at Mayport, Clarion County, Pennsylvania on January 10, 1930.

Phyllis Brosius (1-7) a granddaughter of Frances Geist—Reitz (2-5) was born at Ohl, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on October 4, 1928.

Lulu F. Brosius (1-7) a granddaughter of Frances Geist—Reitz (2-5) was born at Summerville, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on June 21, 1934.

Martha L. Brosius (2-7) a granddaughter of Frances Geist—Reitz (2-5) was born at Summerville, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on February 22, 1938.

Lena Shirey (1-7) a daughter of Zella Geist—Shirey (1-6) was born at Brookville, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on July 14, 1920.

James E. Shirey (2-7) a son of Zella Geist—Shirey (1-6) was born at Brookville, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on December 21, 1921 and died at the same place on June 4, 1934. He is buried in the St. Matthew cemetery at Ramsaytown, Jefferson County and has a tombstone to mark his grave.

Bernard Shirey (3-7) a son of Zella Geist—Shirey (1-6) was born at Brookville, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on October 3, 1923.

Mary Shirey (4-7) a daughter of Zella Geist—Shirey (1-6) was born at Brookville, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on September 3, 1931.

Tex Shirey (5-7) a son of Zella Geist—Shirey (1-6) was born at Brookville, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on June ---- 1935.

Wayne Hughes (1-7) a son of Grace Geist—Hughes—Bigley (2-6) was born at Summerville, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on October ---- 1921.

Lois Hughes (2-7) a daughter of Grace Geist—Hughes—Bigley (2-6) was born at Summerville, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on March ---- 1923.

Patty Hidman (1-7) a son of Blanche Geist—Hidman—Lewreims (3-6) was born at Pansy, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on March ---- 1925.

Jack Hidman (2-7) a son of Blanche Geist—Hidman—Lewreims (3-6) was born at Clarion, Clarion County, Pennsylvania on October ---- 1927.

Harry W. Geist (1-7) a son of Chester Geist (4-6) was born at Brookville, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on ---------- 1933 and died in the same year and at the same place, and is buried in the Zion's cemetery near Langville, Jefferson County but has no tombstone.

Arthur Christman (1-7) a son of Agnes Geist—Christman (3-6) was born at Mountville, Pennsylvania on August 14, 1892. He is a World War veteran and had served some time in Germany. He is married and had three children.

1—Althea Christman
2—Gertrude Christman
3—Blanche Christman

Victor Geist (2-7) a son of Victor Geist (4-6) was born at Allentown, Lehigh County, Pennsylvania on February 4, 1891. He is an engineer and has the public school education. He married Elizabeth Williams—Geist (2-7) on March 25, 1922 and they had no children.

Elizabeth Williams—Geist (2-7) the wife of Victor Geist (2-7) was born at Girard, Ohio on September 15, 1891.

Esther Geist—Tyson (1-7) a daughter of Milton Geist (5-6) was born at Albany, Berks County, Pennsylvania on March 15, 1904. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married William Tyson (1-7) on March 11, 1920 and they had four children.

1—Arlene Tyson
2—Russell Tyson
3—Ernest Tyson
4—Jeanette Tyson

William Tyson (1-7) the husband of Esther Geist—Tyson (1-7) was born at Albany, Berks County, Pennsylvania on April 3, 1893. He is a molder in a foundry and has the public school education. He married Esther Geist—Tyson (1-7) on March 11, 1920 and their four children are given under her name.

Edgar Geist (2-7) a son of Milton Geist (5-6) was born at Topton, Berks County, Pennsylvania on December 25, 1905. He is employed in a garage and has the public school education. He married Frances Shafer—Geist (2-7) on June 13, 1925 and they had two children.

1—Herman Geist
2—David Geist

Frances Shafer—Geist (2-7) the wife of Edgar Geist (2-7) was born at Bath, Northampton County, Pennsylvania on January 28, 1906. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Edgar Geist (2-7) on June 13, 1925 and their two children are given under his name.

LeRoy Geist (3-7) a son of Milton Geist (5-6) was born at Topton, Berks County, Pennsylvania on September 17, 1907. He is an iron furniture finisher and has the public school education. He married Miriam Levy—Geist (3-7) on October 19, 1935 and they had no children.

Miriam Levy—Geist (3-7) the wife of LeRoy Geist (3-7) was born at Philadelphia, on November 19, 1915. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married LeRoy Geist (3-7) on October 19, 1935.

Myrtle Geist—Reinhard (4-7) a daughter of Milton Geist (5-6) was born at Topton, Berks County, Pennsylvania on March 15, 1909. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Manroe Reinhard (4-7) on January 22, 1927 and thev had six children.

1—James Reinhard
2—Anna M. Reinhard
3—Robert Reinhard
4—Jene Reinhard
5—Janice Reinhard
6—Ronald Reinhard

Manroe Reinhard (4-7) the husband of Myrtle Geist—Reinhard (4-7) was born at Zionsville, Lehigh County, Pennsylvania on January 13, 1907. He is a pipe molder and has the public school education. He married Myrtle Geist—Reinhard (4-7) on January 22, 1927 and their six children are given under her name.

Clarence Geist (5-7) a son of Milton Geist (5-6) was born in Long Swamp Township, Berks County, Pennsylvania on June 7, 1910. He is a machinist and has the public school education. He married Meda Kramer—Geist (5-7) on March 23, 1932 and they had two children.

1—Robert Geist
2—Deloris Geist

Meda Kramer—Geist (5-7) the wife of Clarence Geist (5-7) was born at Stony Run, Berks County, Pennsylvania on June 24, 1914. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Clarence Geist (5-7) on March 23, 1932 and their two children are given under his name.

Marian Geist—Miller (6-7) a daughter of Milton Geist (5-6) was born at Mertztown, Berks County, Pennsylvania on September 6, 1913. She married Paul N. Miller (6-7) on June 29, 1940.

1—Jean Seyler
2—Joyce Seyler

Paul N. Miller (6-7) the husband of Marian Geist—Miller (6-7) was born at Kutztown, Berks County, Pennsylvania on January 28, 1915. He is employed at a gas station and has the public school education. He married Marian Geist—Miller (6-7) on June 29, 1940.

Norman Geist (7-7) a son of Milton Geist (5-6) was born at Topton, Berks County, Pennsylvania on September 17, 1915. He works in a foundry and makes gas stoves, and has the public school education. He married Florence Beitler—Geist (7-7) on September 30, 1939.

Florence Beitler—Geist (7-7) the wife of Norman Geist (7-7) was born at Topton, Berks County, Pennsylvania on July 30, 1920. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Norman Geist (7-7) on September 30, 1939.

Franklin Geist (8-7) a son of Milton Geist (5-6) was born at Topton, Berks County, Pennsylvania on June 17, 1918. He is a laborer and has the public school education.

Herman Geist (9-7) a son of Milton Geist (5-6) was born at Topton, Berks County, Pennsylvania on May 2, 1921 and died at the same place on January ____ 1923. He is buried in the Topton cemetery but has no tombstone.

Raymond Geist (10-7) a son of Milton Geist (5-6) was born at Topton, Berks County, Pennsylvania on September 10, 1923.

J. Edwin Fegley (1-7) a son of Sallie Geist—Fegley (1-6) was born in Long Swamp Township, Berks County, Pennsylvania on August 15, 1903. He is a laborer and has the public school education. He married Edna Flicker—Fegley (1-7) on March 27, 1927 and they had one child.

1—Corinne Fegley

Edna Flicker—Fegley (1-7) the wife of J. Edwin Fegley (1-7) was born in Long Swamp Township, Berks County, Pennsylvania on February 29, 1908. She is a teacher and a housewife and had attended the Kutztown State Teachers College. She married J. Edwin Fegley (1-7) on March 27, 1927 and their one child is given under his name.

George Fegley (2-7) a son of Sallie Geist—Fegley (1-6) was born in Long Swamp Township, Berks County, Pennsylvania on September 20, 1904. He is a butcher in a slaughter house and he has the public school education. He married Myrtle Long—Fegley (2-7) on February 20, 1925 and they had seven children.

1—Edwin Fegley
2—Irene Fegley
3—Henry Fegley
4—Pauline Fegley
5—Rachel Fegley
6—Grace Fegley
7—Venus Fegley

Myrtle Long—Fegley (2-7) the wife of George Fegley (2-7) was born in Long Swamp Township, Berks County, Pennsylvania on July 20, 1905. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married George Fegley (2-7) on February 20, 1925 and their seven children are given under his name.

Clarence Fegley (3-7) a son of Sallie Geist—Fegley (1-6) was born at Macungie, Lehigh County, Pennsylvania on October 22, 1912. He is an enameler in a foundry and has the public school education. He married Helen Day—Fegley (3-7) on May 6, 1934 and they had two children.

1—Harvey W. Fegley
2—Betty J. Fegley

Helen Day—Fegley (3-7) the wife of Clarence Fegley (3-7) was born at Topton, Berks County, Pennsylvania on April 7, 1916. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Clarence Fegley (3-7) on May 6, 1934 and their two children are given under his name.

Mathias Moyer (3-7) a son of Emma Geist—Moyer (3-6) was born in Hereford Township, Berks County, Pennsylvania on April 1, 1899. He is a laborer and has the public

school education. He married Bessie Conrad—Moyer (3-7) on August 24, 1935 and they had three children.

1—Betty Moyer
2—Lillian Moyer
3—Shirley Moyer

Bessie Conrad—Moyer (3-7) the wife of Mathias Moyer (3-7) was born at Breiningsville, Lehigh County, Pennsylvania on June 24, 1916. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Mathias Moyer (3-7) on August 24, 1935 and their three children are given under his name.

Annie Moyer—Schwartz (4-7) a daughter of Emma Geist—Moyer (3-6) was born in Long Swamp Township, Berks County, Pennsylvania on October 11, 1903. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married James Schwartz (4-7) on November 25, 1922 and they had four children.

1—Alice Schwartz
2—Viola Schwartz
3—Mildred Schwartz
4—James Schwartz

James Schwartz (4-7) the husband of Annie Moyer—Schwartz (4-7) was born at Emaus, Lehigh County, Pennsylvania on November 19, 1902. He is a molder in a foundry and has the public school education. He married Annie Moyer—Schwartz (4-7) on November 25, 1922 and their four children are given under her name.

Minnie Moyer—Reiss (6-7) a daughter of Emma Geist—Moyer (3-6) was born at Fredericksville, Berks County, Pennsylvania on April 5, 1905. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Ralph Reiss (6-7) on November 3, 1923 and they had eight children.

1—Willard Reiss
2—Norman Reiss
3—Clarence Reiss
4—Jean Reiss
5—Jonathan Reiss
6—Charleean Reiss
7—Donald Reiss
8—Ralph Reiss

Ralph Reiss (6-7) the husband of Minnie Moyer—Reiss (6-7) was born at Emaus, Lehigh County, Pennsylvania on November 1, 1905. He is a laborer and has the public school education. He married Minnie Moyer—Reiss (6-7) on November 3, 1923 and their eight children are given under her name.

John Moyer (7-7) a son of Emma Geist—Moyer (3-6) was born in District Township, Berks County, Pennsylvania on June 21, 1907. He is a laborer and has the public school education. He married Eva Noll—Moyer (7-7) on August ---- 1926 and they had two children.

1—Pauline Moyer
2—Glenroy Moyer

Eva Noll—Moyer (7-7) the wife of John Moyer (7-7) was born at Red Lion near Huffs Church, Berks County, Pennsylvania on October 6, 1909. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married John Moyer (7-7) on August ---- 1926 and their two children are given under his name.

Mary Moyer—Seip (9-7) a daughter of Emma Geist—Moyer (3-6) was born at Mertztown, Berks County, Pennsylvania on June 29, 1913. She is a housewife and has the

public school education. She married Henry Seip (9-7) on November 14, 1931 and they had two children.

1—Dorothea Seip
2—John Seip

Henry Seip (9-7) the husband of Mary Moyer—Seip (9-7) was born at Emaus, Lehigh County, Pennsylvania on May 18, 1907. He is a molder in a foundry and has the public school education. He married Mary Moyer—Seip (9-7) on November 14, 1931 and their two children are given under her name.

Solon Moyer (10-7) a son of Emma Geist—Moyer (3-6) was born at Mertztown, Berks County, Pennsylvania on April 18, 1915. He is a laborer and has the public school education. He was not married.

Henry Moyer (1-7) born April 4, 1894—**Emma Moyer** (2-7) was born August 31, 1896—**Elmer Moyer** (5-7) born April 18, 1904 and **Arthur Moyer** (8-7) born July 31, 1910 all children of Emma Geist—Moyer (3-6) died young and were buried in the Huffs Church cemetery but none has a tombstone.

John Hertzog (1-7) a son of Mary Geist—Hertzog—Day (4-6) was born in District Township, Berks County, Pennsylvania on April 10, 1897. He is a laborer and has the public school education. He married Florence Brumbach—Hertzog (1-7) on June 5, 1925 and they had no children.

Florence Brumbach—Hertzog (1-7) the wife of John Hertzog (1-7) was born at Oley, Berks County, Pennsylvania on January 18, 1892. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married John Hertzog (1-7) on June 5, 1925. They had no children.

Alice Hertzog—Hilbert (3-7) a daughter of Mary Geist—Hertzog—Day (4-6) was born in District Township, Berks County, Pennsylvania on October 14, 1901. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Lester Hilbert (3-7) on October ____ 1921 and they had eleven children.

1—Edna Hilbert
2—Carrie Hilbert
3—Helen Hilbert
4—Florabelle Hilbert
5—Betty Hilbert
6—Joyce Hilbert
7—Gladys Hilbert
8—Lester C. Hilbert
9—Ferne Hilbert
10—Shirley Hilbert
11—Clarence Hilbert

Lester Hilbert (3-7) the husband of Alice Hertzog—Hilbert (3-7) was born at Bowers, Berks County, Pennsylvania on October 14, 1900. He is a molder in a foundry and has the public school education. He married Alice Hertzog—Hilbert (3-7) on October ____ 1921 and their eleven children are given under her name.

Paul Hertzog (5-7) a son of Mary Geist—Hertzog—Day (4-6) was born in District Township, Berks County, Pennsylvania on _____ 1905 and died at Fredericksville, Berks County on April 28, 1926. He is buried in the cemetery at New Jerusalem but has no tombstone. He was a laborer and had the public school education. He married Sallie Doutrich—Hertzog (5-7) on _____ 1924 and they had one child.

1—John Hertzog

Sallie Doutrich—Hertzog (5-7) the wife of Paul Hertzog (5-7) was born at Oley, Berks County, Pennsylvania in 1908 and died at New Jerusalem, Berks County in 1931. She is buried in the New Jerusalem cemetery and a tombstone marks her grave. She was a housewife and had the public school education. She married Paul Hertzog (5-7) in 1924 and their one child is given under his name.

Herbert Hertzog (7-7) a son of Mary Geist—Hertzog—Day (4-6) was born in District Township, Berks County, Pennsylvania on August 30, 1907. He is a laborer and has the public school education. He married Elda Guinther—Hertzog (7-7) on January 21, 1928 and they had seven children.

1—Leon Hertzog
2—Carl Hertzog
3—Donald Hertzog
4—Wayne Hertzog
5—Richard Hertzog
6—Warren LeRoy Hertzog
7—Dennis Hertzog

Elda Guinther—Hertzog (7-7) the wife of Herbert Hertzog (7-7) was born in Ruscombmanor Township, Berks County, Pennsylvania on December 18, 1909. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Herbert Hertzog (7-7) on January 21, 1928 and their seven children are given under his name.

George Hertzog (10-7) a son of Mary Geist—Hertzog—Day (4-6) was born in District Township, Berks County, Pennsylvania on March 6, 1912. He is an enameler in a foundry and has the public school education. He married Blanche Eckert—Hertzog (10-7) on June 8, 1929 and they had five children.

1—Mary Hertzog
2—Lee Hertzog
3—Dorothy Hertzog
4—George Hertzog
5—Shirley Hertzog

Blanche Eckert—Hertzog (10-7) the wife of George Hertzog (10-7) was born in Rockland Township, Berks County, Pennsylvania on February 3, 1910. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married George Hertzog (10-7) on June 8, 1929 and their five children are given under his name.

Charles Day (11-7) a son of Mary Geist—Hertzog—Day (4-6) was born in District Township, Berks County, Pennsylvania on February 25, 1916. He is a laborer and has the public school education.

Lester Day (12-7) a son of Mary Geist—Hertzog—Day (4-6) was born in District Township, Berks County, Pennsylvania on March 20, 1920. He is a laborer and has the public school education.

Raymond Hertzog (2-7) born in 1899—**Annie Hertzog** (4-7) born in 1903—**Bertha Hertzog** (6-7) born in 1906—**Harvey Hertzog** (8-7) born in 1909 and **Robert Hertzog** (9-7) born in 1910, were all children of Mary Geist—Hertzog—Day (4-6) whose birthdays are not exactly known and who have died young, are buried in the Huffs Church cemetery but none has a tombstone.

Herbert Geist (1-7) a son of Jonas Geist (5-6) was born in Long Swamp Township, Berks County, Pennsylvania on July 21, 1906. He is employed in a foundry and has the public school education. He married Margaret Barto—Geist (1-7) on July 28, 1928 and they had two children.

1—Paul Geist
2—Herbert Geist

Margaret Barto—Geist (1-7) the wife of Herbert Geist (1-7) was born at Macungie, Lehigh County, Pennsylvania on January 4, 1913. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Herbert Geist (1-7) on July 28, 1928 and their two children are given under his name.

Harry Geist (2-7) a son of Jonas Geist (5-6) was born in Long Swamp Township, Berks County, Pennsylvania on March 30, 1908. He is employed in a foundry and has the public school education. He married Margaret Reinert—Geist (2-7) on ---------- 1930 and they had three children.

1—Jean M. Geist
2—Clyde Geist
3—Kenneth Geist

Margaret Reinert—Geist (2-7) the wife of Harry Geist (2-7) was born at Maple Grove, near Alburtis, Lehigh County, Pennsylvania in 1913. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Harry Geist (2-7) in 1930 and their three children are given under his name.

Verna Geist—Schmoyer (3-7) a daughter of Jonas Geist (5-6) was born at Mertztown, Berks County, Pennsylvania on April 5, 1909. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married George Schmoyer (3-7) on June 18, 1927 and they had two children.

1—Ellwood Schmoyer
2—Shirley Schmoyer

George Schmoyer (3-7) the husband of Verna Geist—Schmoyer (3-7) was born at Red Lion, near Huffs Church, Berks County, Pennsylvania on September 17, 1906. He is a laborer and has the public school education. He married Verna Geist—Schmoyer (3-7) on June 18, 1927 and their two children are given under her name.

Ellwood Geist (4-7) a son of Jonas Geist (5-6) was born at Alburtis, Lehigh County, Pennsylvania on February 11, 1911. He is a laborer and has the public school education. He married Estella Stewart—Geist (4-7) on June 24, 1933 and they had three children.

1—Walter Geist
2—Glenroy Geist
3—Joyce Geist

Estella Stewart—Geist (4-7) the wife of Ellwood Geist (4-7) was born at Northampton, Northampton County, Pennsylvania on September 25, 1914. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Ellwood Geist (4-7) on June 24, 1933 and their three children are given under his name.

LeRoy Geist (5-7) a son of Jonas Geist (5-6) was born in Long Swamp Township, Berks County, Pennsylvania on June 3, 1912. He is a laborer and has the public school education. He was not married.

Earl Geist (6-7) a son of Jonas Geist (5-6) was born in Long Swamp Township, Berks County, Pennsylvania on April 15, 1914. He is a laborer and has the public school education. He married Edna Focht—Geist (6-7) on November 9, 1935 and they had one child.

1—Earl F. Geist

Edna Focht—Geist (6-7) the wife of Earl Geist (6-7) was born at Topton, Berks County, Pennsylvania on December 22, 1916. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Earl Geist (6-7) on November 9, 1935 and their one child is given under his name.

Raymond Geist (7-7) a son of Jonas Geist (5-6) was born at Hancock, Berks County,

Pennsylvania on April 21, 1916. He is employed in the foundry and has the public school education. He married Annie Shaner—Geist (7-7) on November 21, 1936 and they had one child.

1—Leon Geist

Annie Shaner—Geist (7-7) the wife of Raymond Geist (7-7) was born at Amityville, Berks County, Pennsylvania on June 21, 1921. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Raymond Geist (7-7) on November 21, 1936 and their one child is given under his name.

Helen Geist—Oswald (8-7) a daughter of Jonas Geist (5-6) was born in Long Swamp Township, Berks County, Pennsylvania on May 13, 1918. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Warren Oswald (8-7) on January ____ 1934 and they had three children.

1—Richard Oswald
2—Carolin Oswald
3—Mary A. Oswald

Warren Oswald (8-7) the husband of Helen Geist—Oswald (8-7) was born at Topton, Berks County, Pennsylvania on _____. He is a laborer and has the public school education. He married Helen Geist—Oswald (8-7) on January ____ 1934 and their three children are given under her name.

Alice Geist (9-7) a daughter of Jonas Geist (5-6) was born in Long Swamp Township, Berks County, Pennsylvania on May 11, 1920. She is doing work at home and has two children. She has the public school education.

1—Janet Reidenauer
2—Marie Reidenauer

Edna Geist—Mory (10-7) a daughter of Jonas Geist (5-6) was born in Long Swamp Township, Berks County, Pennsylvania on April 24, 1922. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Conrad Mory (10-7) on August 5, 1939 and they had one child.

1—Wayne Mory

Conrad Mory (10-7) the husband of Edna Geist—Mory (10-7) was born at Allentown, Lehigh County, Pennsylvania on June 7, 1916. He is a laborer and has the public school education. He married Edna Geist—Mory (10-7) on August 5, 1939 and their one child is given under her name.

George Geist (11-7) a son of Jonas Geist (5-6) was born in Long Swamp Township, Berks County, Pennsylvania on April 24, 1922. He is a laborer and has the public school education.

Bruce Geist (12-7) a son of Jonas Geist (5-6) was born in Long Swamp Township, Berks County, Pennsylvania on December 17, 1924.

Carl Geist (13-7) a son of Jonas Geist (5-6) was born in Long Swamp Township, Berks County, Pennsylvania on May 17, 1927.

Milton Geist (3-7) a son of Samuel Geist (6-6) was born in Long Swamp Township, Berks County, Pennsylvania on September 17, 1903. He is a laborer and has the public school education. He married Mildred Brunner—Geist (3-7) on July 24, 1937 and they had two children.

1—Shirely E. Geist
2—Bertha Geist

Mildred Brunner—Geist (3-7) the wife of Milton Geist (3-7) was born in South Whitehall Township, Lehigh County, Pennsylvania on January 16, 1917. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Milton Geist (3-7) on July 24, 1937 and their two children are given under his name.

Clarence Geist (1-7) a son of Robert Geist (8-6) was born at Mertztown, Berks County, Pennsylvania on February 7, 1912. He is a laborer and has the public school education. He married Arlene Werley—Geist (1-7) on _____ and they had one child.

1—William Geist

Arlene Werley—Geist (1-7) the wife of Clarence Geist (1-7) was born at Macungie, Lehigh County, Pennsylvania on March 13, 1917. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Clarence Geist (1-7) on _____ and their one child is given under his name.

Ernest Geist (2-7) a son of Robert Geist (8-6) was born at Mertztown, Berks County, Pennsylvania on February 8, 1914 and died at the same place on November ____ 1914. He is buried in the Mertztown Church cemetery but has no tombstone.

Margaret Geist—Evens (3-7) a daughter of Robert Geist (8-6) was born at Mertztown, Berks County, Pennsylvania on December 24, 1916. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Harry Evens (3-7) on October 31, 1931 and they had two children.

1—Betty Evens
2—Maurleen Evens

Harry Evens (3-7) the husband of Margaret Geist—Evens (3-7) was born at Macungie, Lehigh County, Pennsylvania on March 8, 1905. He is a pipe molder in a foundry and has the public school education. He married Margaret Geist—Evens (3-7) on October 31, 1931 and their two children are given under her name.

Clifford Geist (4-7) a son of Robert Geist (8-6) was born at Mertztown, Berks County, Pennsylvania on May 14, 1918 and died at the same place on January ____ 1919. He is buried in the Mertztown Church cemetery but has no tombstone.

Clara Geist—Dries (5-7) a daughter of Robert Geist (8-6) was born at Mertztown, Berks County, Pennsylvania on January 5, 1919. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Henry Dries (5-7) on June 29, 1935 and they had four children.

1—Robert Dries
2—Charles Dries
3—Richard Dries
4—Shirley M. Dries

Henry Dries (5-7) the husband of Clara Geist—Dries (5-7) was born at Leesport, Berks County, Pennsylvania on November 10, 1912. He is a laborer and has the public school education. He married Clara Geist—Dries (5-7) on June 29, 1935 and their four children are given under her name.

Evelyn Geist—Huntzinger (6-7) a daughter of Robert Geist (8-6) was born at Mertztown, Berks County, Pennsylvania on May 30, 1921. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Irvin Huntzinger (6-7) on May ____ 1939 and they had one child.

1—May S. Huntzinger

John Geist (7-7) a son of Robert Geist (8-6) was born at Mertztown, Berks County, Pennsylvania on January 8, 1923.

Gertrude Geist (8-7) a daughter of Robert Geist (8-6) was born in Long Swamp Township, Berks County, Pennsylvania on October 29, 1924.

Harold Geist (9-7) a son of Robert Geist (8-6) was born at Breinigsville, Lehigh County, Pennsylvania on January 25, 1926.

Robert Geist (10-7) a son of Robert Geist (8-6) was born at Breinigsville, Lehigh County, Pennsylvania on April 14, 1927.

Mable F. Leiby—Snyder (1-7) a daughter of Mary J. Geist—Leiby (1-6) was born at Klinesville, Berks County, Pennsylvania on December 8, 1901. She is a typist and a housewife and had attended the McCanns Business College. She married Andrew Snyder (1-7) on June 12, 1937 and they had one child.

1—Sandra Snyder

Andrew Snyder (1-7) the husband of Mable F. Leiby—Snyder (1-7) was born in New York City on March 18, 1902. He is a salesman and had attended the McCanns Business College. He married Mable F. Leiby—Snyder (1-7) on June 12, 1937 and their one child is given under her name.

Ralph M. Leiby (2-7) a son of Mary J. Geist—Leiby (1-6) was born in Weisenburg Township, Lehigh County, Pennsylvania on May 5, 1906. He is a shipping clerk and has the public school education. He married Ethel Bentter—Leiby (2-7) on October 1, 1928 and they had two children.

1—Carl B. Leiby
2—Carlette B. Leiby

Ethel Bentter—Leiby (2-7) the wife of Ralph M. Leiby (2-7) was born in Bern Township, Berks County, Pennsylvania on August 6, 1911. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Ralph M. Leiby (2-7) on October 1, 1928 and their two children are given under his name.

Mark H. Leiby (3-7) a son of Mary J. Geist—Leiby (1-6) was born in Greenwich Township, Berks County, Pennsylvania on June 3, 1912 and died at Reading, Berks County on September 22, 1939. He is buried in the Charles Evans cemetery in Reading but has no tombstone. He was married on April 17, 1938 and they had one child.

1—Sue C. Leiby

Warren Leiby (4-7) a son of Mary J. Geist—Leiby (1-6) was born in Greenwich Township, Berks County, Pennsylvania on January 19, 1914 and died in the same township on April 3, 1914. He is buried in the Grimville Church cemetery but has no tombstone.

Margaret M. Leiby (5-7) a daughter of Mary J. Geist—Leiby (1-6) was born at Virgginsville, Berks County, Pennsylvania on September 18, 1915 and died at the same place on March ____ 1916. She is buried in the Grimville Church cemetery but has no tombstone.

Earl L. Leiby (6-7) a son of Mary J. Geist—Leiby (1-6) was born at Reading, Berks County, Pennsylvania on October 2, 1917. He is a minister and had attended the Binghamton Bible School. He is not married.

Marjorie M. Leiby—Luppold (7-7) a daughter of Mary J. Geist—Leiby (1-6) was born at Reading, Berks County, Pennsylvania on September 7, 1920. She is a clerk and has the public school education. She married LeRoy Luppold (7-7) on August 17, 1940.

LeRoy Luppold (7-7) the husband of Marjorie M. Leiby—Luppold (7-7) was born at Reading, Berks County, Pennsylvania on December 24, 1917. He is employed in the

knitting mills and has the public school education. He married Marjorie M. Leiby—Luppold (7-7) on August 17, 1940.

Carl W. Leiby (8-7) a son of Mary J. Geist—Leiby (1-6) was born at State Hill, Berks County, Pennsylvania on January 22, 1922 and died at the same place on April 4, 1923. He is buried in the Grimville Church cemetery but has no tombstone.

Dorothy M. Leiby (9-7) a daughter of Mary J. Geist—Leiby (1-6) was born at State Hill, Berks County, Pennsylvania on May 2, 1925.

Edgar Geist (1-7) a son of Amos Geist (2-6) was born in Greenwich Township, Berks County, Pennsylvania on September 21, 1912. He is a laborer and has the public school education. He was not married.

Esther Geist—Egert (2-7) a daughter of Amos Geist (2-6) was born in Greenwich Township, Berks County, Pennsylvania on March 16, 1914. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Elmer Egert (2-7) on May 2, 1936 and they had no children.

Elmer Egert (2-7) the husband of Esther Geist—Egert (2-7) was born in Philadelphia in 1904. He is a farmer and has the public school education. He married Esther Geist—Egert (2-7) on May 2, 1936.

Homer Geist (3-7) a son of Amos Geist (2-6) was born in Greenwich Township, Berks County, Pennsylvania on March 8, 1916. He is a molder in a foundry and has the public school education.

Naomi Geist (4-7) a daughter of Amos Geist (2-6) was born at Bowers, Berks County, Pennsylvania on July 6, 1922.

Merle Geist (5-7) a daughter of Amos Geist (2-6) was born in Hereford Township, Berks County, Pennsylvania on April 6, 1928.

Lewis J. Killian (1-7) a grandson of Mary Geist—Fritch (10-5) was born in Lower Macungie Township, Lehigh County, Pennsylvania on April 2, 1906 and died in the same township on August 3, 1906. He is buried in the Long Swamp Church cemetery.

Mary Killian—Thomas (2-7) a granddaughter of Mary Geist—Fritch (10-5) was born at Allentown, Lehigh County, Pennsylvania on March 22, 1909. She is a teacher and had attended the Shippensburg State Teachers College, the West Chester State Teachers College and Muhlenburg College. She married Charles Thomas (2-7) on January 1, _____ and they had no children.

Charles Thomas (2-7) the husband of Mary Killian—Thomas (2-7) was born at Scranton, Lackawanna County, Pennsylvania on November 29, 1903. He is a radio repairman and has the public school education. He married Mary Killian—Thomas (2-7) on January 1 _____.

Lloyd Fritch (1-7) a grandson of Mary Geist—Fritch (10-5) was born at Maxatawny, Berks County, Pennsylvania on August 16, 1906 and died at Topton, Berks County on July ____ 1935. He is buried in the Maxatawny Church cemetery but has no tombstone.

Ida Fritch—Leibensberger (2-7) a granddaughter of Mary Geist—Fritch (10-5) was born at Maxatawny, Berks County, Pennsylvania on September 7, 1908. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Clarence Leibensberger (2-7) on September 5, 1924 and they had three children.

1—Dorothy L. Leibensberger
2—Clarence J. Leibensberger
3—LeRoy K. Leibensberger

Clarence Leibensberger (2-7) the husband of Ida Fritch—Leibensberger (2-7) was born at Maxatawny, Berks County, Pennsylvania on May 27, 1902. He is a laborer and has the public school education. He married Ida Fritch—Leibensberger (2-7) on September 6, 1924 and their three children are given under her name.

Paul Fritch (3-7) a grandson of Mary Geist—Fritch (10-5) was born at Maxatawny, Berks County, Pennsylvania on October 1, 1910. He is a laborer and has the public school education. He was married and had two children.

1—Claude H. Fritch
2—Russell M. Fritch

Arlene Fritch—Engle (4-7) a granddaughter of Mary Geist—Fritch (10-5) was born at Maxatawny, Berks County, Pennsylvania on November 26, 1913. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Russell Engle (4-7) on November 5, 1932 and they had one child.

1—June Engle

Russell Engle (4-7) the husband of Arlene Fritch—Engle (4-7) was born in Upper Hanover Township, Montgomery County, Pennsylvania on January 12, 1895. He is a butcher and has the public school education. He married Arlene Fritch—Engle (4-7) on November 5, 1932 and their one child is given under her name.

Loren Kerchner (1-7) a grandson of Mary Geist—Fritch (10-5) was born at Topton, Berks County, Pennsylvania on April 10, 1909. He is a watchman and has the public school education. He married Cinderella S. Reichert—Kerchner (1-7) on February 27, 1932 and they had two children.

1—Roberta Kerchner
2—Lee Kerchner

Cinderella S. Reichert—Kerchner (1-7) the wife of Loren Kerchner (1-7) was born at Allentown, Lehigh County, Pennsylvania on April 15, 1912. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Loren Kerchner (1-7) on February 27, 1932 and their two children are given under his name.

Robert Kerchner (2-7) a grandson of Mary Geist—Fritch (10-5) was born at Topton, Berks County, Pennsylvania on March 29, 1911. He is a laborer and has the public school education. He was not married.

Ralph Kerchner (3-7) a grandson of Mary Geist—Fritch (10-5) was born at Topton, Berks County, Pennsylvania on October 15, 1914. He is a laborer and has the public school education. He was not married.

Louis Kerchner (4-7) a grandson of Mary Geist—Fritch (10-5) was born at Topton, Berks County, Pennsylvania on July 28, 1917. He is employed by the DeLong Furniture Company and has the public school education. He was not married.

Betty Kerchner (5-7) a granddaughter of Mary Geist—Fritch (10-5) was born at Center Square, Montgomery County, Pennsylvania on October 18, 1920. She is doing housework and has the public school education.

Mary A. Kerchner (6-7) a granddaughter of Mary Geist—Fritch (10-5) was born at Center Square, Montgomery County, Pennsylvania on June 18, 1924.

Olive Horn (1-7) a granddaughter of Mary Geist—Fritch (10-5) was born at Allentown, Lehigh County, Pennsylvania on December 15, 1920. She is attending the Wilson College for Women.

Charles Horn (2-7) a grandson of Mary Geist—Fritch (10-5) was born at Allentown, Lehigh County, Pennsylvania on June 7, 1924.

Theodore Litzenberger (1-7) a son of Annie Geist—Litzenberger (2-6) was born at Wescoeville, Lehigh County, Pennsylvania on May 29, 1936.

Phyllis Litzenberger (2-7) a daughter of Annie Geist—Litzenberger (2-6) was born at Wescoeville, Lehigh County, Pennsylvania on January 16, 1939.

Oliver Henry (1-7) a son of Addie V. Geist—Henry (2-6) was born at Saegersville, Lehigh County, Pennsylvania on July 28, 1892. He is a farmer and has the public school education. He was not married.

Harold E. Blank (1-7) a son of Alice L. Geist—Blank (3-6) was born at Allentown, Lehigh County, Pennsylvania on October 2, 1905. He is a teacher and had attended the Kutztown State Teachers College. He married Arlene Bachman—Blank (1-7) on July 14, 1938 and they had no children.

Arlene Bachman—Blank (1-7) the wife of Harold E. Blank (1-7) was born in Northampton County, Pennsylvania on February 14, 1911. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Harold E. Blank (1-7) on July 14, 1938. They had no children.

Kermit J. W. Blank (2-7) a son of Alice L. Geist—Blank (3-6) was born at Allentown, Lehigh County, Pennsylvania on May 19, 1909 and died at the same place on November 24, 1938. He is buried in the Grandview cemetery in Allentown and a tombstone marks his grave. He was a teacher and had attended the Kutztown State Teachers College and the Temple University. He married Helen Folleweiler—Blank (2-7) on November 29, 1928 and they had two children.

1—Joan Blank
2—Kermit J. Blank

Helen Folleweiler—Blank (2-7) the wife of Kermit J. W. Blank (2-7) was born at Allentown, Lehigh County, Pennsylvania on April 3, 1910. She is a clerk and had attended the Kutztown State Teachers College. She married Kermit J. W. Blank (2-7) on November 29, 1928 and their two children are given under his name.

Harold Williams (1-7) a son of Cora A. Geist—Williams (6-6) was born at Goodsville, Berks County, Pennsylvania on August 6, 1918 and died at the same place on August ---- 1924. He is buried in the Lutheran cemetery at Goodsville but has no tombstone.

Oliver Smoyer (1-7) a son of Meda S. Geist—Kline (7-6) was born at Breinigsville, Lehigh County, Pennsylvania on November 27, 1903. He is a pattern maker and has the public school education. He married Edna Freas—Smoyer (1-7) on ---------- 1926 and they had five children.

1—Donald Smoyer
2—Evelyn Smoyer
3—Jeanette Smoyer
4—Shirley Smoyer
5—Anna Smoyer

Edna Freas—Smoyer (1-7) the wife of Oliver Smoyer (1-7) was born at Maxatawny, Berks County, Pennsylvania on ---------- 1905. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Oliver Smoyer (1-7) in 1926 and their five children are given under his name.

Lillian Kline—Barto (1-7) a daughter of Meda S. Geist—Kline (7-6) was born at

Molltown, Berks County, Pennsylvania on August 25, 1907. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Linnwood Barto (1-7) on July 3, 1925 and they had two children.

1—Jean Barto
2—Joan Barto

Linnwood Barto (1-7) the husband of Lillian Kline—Barto (1-7) was born at Kutztown, Berks County, Pennsylvania on June 11, 1903. He is an estimator and has the public school education. He married Lillian Kline—Barto (1-7) on July 3, 1925 and their two children are given under her name.

Harry Kline (2-7) a son of Meda S. Geist—Kline (7-6) was born at Molltown, Berks County, Pennsylvania on October 24, 1909. He is a pattern maker and has the public school education. He married Arlene Moyer—Kline (2-7) on August 22, 1931 and they had one child.

1—Harlan Kline

Arlene Moyer—Kline (2-7) the wife of Harry Kline (2-7) was born in Greenwich Township, Berks County, Pennsylvania on February 9, 1913. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Harry Kline (2-7) on August 22, 1931 and their one child is given under his name.

Helen L. Geist—Mertz (1-7) a daughter of John W. Geist (2-6) was born in Rockland Township, Berks County, Pennsylvania on January 20, 1907. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Paul Mertz (1-7) on January 1, 1927 and they had three children.

1—Paul Mertz
2—Frona Mertz
3—Eugene Mertz

Paul Mertz (1-7) the husband of Helen L. Geist—Mertz (1-7) was born in Rockland Township, Berks County, Pennsylvania on March 21, 1905. He is an assembly man in a foundry and has the public school education. He married Helen L. Geist—Mertz (1-7) on January 1, 1927 and their three children are given under her name.

Iva S. Geist—Greise (2-7) a daughter of John W. Geist (2-6) was born in Rockland Township, Berks County, Pennsylvania on July 6, 1908. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married George Greise (2-7) on April ____ 1925 and they had two children.

1—Helen Greise
2—George Greise

George Greise (2-7) the husband of Iva S. Geist—Greise (2-7) was born at Mertztown, Berks County, Pennsylvania on May 30, 1902. He is a laborer and has the public school education. He married Iva S. Geist—Greise (2-7) on April ____ 1925 and their two children are given under her name.

Elda S. Geist—Geiger (3-7) a daughter of John W. Geist (2-6) was born in Rockland Township, Berks County, Pennsylvania on April 12, 1910. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Paul J. Geiger (3-7) on April 6, 1929 and they had five children.

1—Lillian Geiger
2—Raymond Geiger
3—James Geiger
4—Arline Geiger
5—Mary J. Geiger

Paul J. Geiger (3-7) the husband of Elda S. Geist—Geiger (3-7) was born in Long Swamp Township, Berks County, Pennsylvania on May 24, 1908. He is a laborer and has the public school education. He married Elda S. Geist—Geiger (3-7) on April 6, 1929 and their five children are given under her name.

Verna M. Geist—Esterly (4-7) a daughter of John W. Geist (2-6) was born in Rockland Township, Berks County, Pennsylvania on January 4, 1912. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Henry W. Esterly (4-7) on December 25, 1934 and they had one child.

1—Lee Esterly

Henry W. Esterly (4-7) the husband of Verna M. Geist—Esterly (4-7) was born at Emaus, Lehigh County, Pennsylvania on March 21, 1914. He is a laborer and has the public school education. He married Verna M. Geist—Esterly (4-7) on December 25, 1934 and their one child is given under her name.

William J. Geist (5-7) a son of John W. Geist (2-6) was born in Rockland Township, Berks County, Pennsylvania on September 17, 1913. He is employed at a foundry and has the public school education. He married Helen Angstardt—Geist (5-7) on September ____ 1933 and they had three children.

1—William Geist
2—Donald Geist
3—Evelyn Geist

Helen Angstardt—Geist (5-7) the wife of William J. Geist (5-7) was born at Oley, Berks County, Pennsylvania on August 18, 1915 and died at Bowers, Berks County on January 18, 1940. She is buried in the Bowers cemetery. She married William J. Geist (5-7) on September ____ 1933 and their three children are given under his name.

George R. Geist (6-7) a son of John W. Geist (2-6) was born in Rockland Township, Berks County, Pennsylvania on July 1, 1916. He is employed at a foundry and has the public school education. He married Arlene Eck—Geist (6-7) on June 6, 1936 and they had one child.

1—Russell Geist

Arlene Eck—Geist (6-7) the wife of George R. Geist (6-7) was born at Shamrock, Berks County, Pennsylvania on November ____ 1918. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married George R. Geist (6-7) on June 6, 1936 and their one child is given under his name.

Earl P. Geist (7-7) a son of John W. Geist (2-6) was born in Rockland Township, Berks County, Pennsylvania on April 22, 1918. He is employed in a foundry and has the public school education. He married Mable Weidner—Geist (7-7) on April 17, 1938 and they had one child.

1—Sherwood Geist

Mable Weidner—Geist (7-7) the wife of Earl P. Geist (7-7) was born in Alsace Township, Berks County, Pennsylvania on December 13, 1919. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Earl P. Geist (7-7) on April 17, 1938 and their one child is given under his name.

John W. Geist (8-7) a son of John W. Geist (2-6) was born in Rockland Township, Berks County, Pennsylvania on June 13, 1920. He is a laborer and has the public school education.

Arlene Pearl Geist (9-7) a daughter of John W. Geist (2-6) was born in Rockland Township, Berks County, Pennsylvania on April 17, 1922 and died in the same township

on March 12, 1925. She is buried in the Bowers cemetery at Bowers, Berks County and a tombstone marks her grave.

Elda Fenstermacher—Bechlor (1-7) a granddaughter of Anna Geist—Carl (4-5) was born at Maxatawny, Berks County, Pennsylvania on September 27, 1910. She is a housewife and had attended the Kutztown State Teachers College. She married Robert Bechlor (1-7) on December 25, 1937 and they had one child.

1—Sylvia M. Bechlor

Robert Bechlor (1-7) the husband of Elda Fenstermacher—Bechlor (1-7) was born at Hamburg, Berks County, Pennsylvania on June ____ 1910. He is employed in a hosiery mill and had attended the Allentown Business College. He married Elda Fenstermacher—Bechlor (1-7) on December 25, 1937 and their one child is given under her name.

Marie Fenstermacher (2-7) a granddaughter of Anna Geist—Carl (4-5) was born at Maxatawny, Berks County, Pennsylvania on January 18, 1913. She is a teacher and had attended the Kutztown State Teachers College. She was not married.

Earl Fenstermacher (3-7) a grandson of Anna Geist—Carl (4-5) was born at Maxatawny, Berks County, Pennsylvania on August 7, 1915. He is a teacher and had attended the Kutztown State Teachers College.

Floyd Fenstermacher (4-7) a grandson of Anna Geist—Carl (4-5) was born at Maxatawny, Berks County, Pennsylvania on May 14, 1918. He is a farmer and has the public school education.

Carl Fenstermacher (5-7) a grandson of Anna Geist—Carl (4-5) was born at Maxatawny, Berks County, Pennsylvania on May 7, 1920. He is a farmer and has the public school education.

Warren Fenstermacher (6-7) a grandson of Anna Geist—Carl (4-5) was born at Maxatawny, Berks County, Pennsylvania on May 23, 1921. He is attending the Kutztown State Teachers College.

William Carl (1-7) a grandson of Anna Geist—Carl (4-5) was born at Lyons, Berks County, Pennsylvania on April 6, 1903. He is employed in a silk mill and has the public school education. He married Verna Mertz—Carl (1-7) on April 12, 1924 and they had no children.

Verna Mertz-Carl (1-7) the wife of William Carl (1-7) was born at Lyons, Berks County, Pennsylvania on July 5, 1902. She is employed in a silk mill and has the public school education. She married William Carl (1-7) on April 12, 1924. They had no children.

Paul Carl (2-7) a grandson of Anna Geist—Carl (4-5) was born at Lyons, Berks County, Pennsylvania on July 23, 1905. He is employed in a silk mill and has the public school education. He married Margaret Weikley—Carl (2-7) on December 24, 1932 and they had one child.

1—Richard Carl

Margaret Weikley—Carl (2-7) the wife of Paul Carl (2-7) was born at Moselem, Berks County, Pennsylvania on August 11, 1915. She is employed in a shoe factory and has the public school education. She married Paul Carl (2-7) on December 24, 1932 and their one child is given under his name.

Verna Carl—Herbert (3-7) a granddaughter of Anna Geist—Carl (4-5) was born at Lyons, Berks County, Pennsylvania on September 25, 1907. She is a housewife and has

the public school education. She married Francis Herbert (3-7) on December 24, 1935 and they had one child.

1—Virginia Herbert

Francis Herbert (3-7) the husband of Verna Carl—Herbert (3-7) was born at Leonardsville, Berks County, Pennsylvania on _____ 1908. He is employed in the steel mills and has the public school education. He married Verna Carl—Herbert (3-7) on December 24, 1935 and their one child is given under her name.

Jonathan Bortz (1-7) a grandson of Emma Geist—Gressley (5-5) was born in Long Swamp Township, Berks County, Pennsylvania on November 3, 1902. He is a farmer and has the public school education. He was married twice. His first wife was Mable E. Miller—Bortz (1-7) whom he married on _____ and they had no children. His second wife is Vienna Benfield—Bortz (1-7) whom he married on November 2, 1929 and they had five children.

1—Floyd Bortz
2—Chester Bortz
3—Russell Bortz
4—Mae Bortz
5—Virginia Bortz

Mable E. Miller—Bortz (1-7) the first wife of Jonathan Bortz (1-7) was born in Long Swamp Township, Berks County, Pennsylvania on August 7, 1908 and died in the same township on January 12, 1927. She is buried in the Mertztown Church cemetery and a tombstone marks her grave. She was a housewife and had the public school education. She married Jonathan Bortz (1-7) on _____. They had no children.

Vienna Benfield—Bortz (1-7) the second wife of Jonathan Bortz (1-7) was born at Bechtelsville, Berks County, Pennsylvania on May 14, 1912. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Jonathan Bortz (1-7) on November 2, 1929 and their five children are given under his name.

Carrie Bortz—Miller (2-7) a granddaughter of Emma Geist—Gressley (5-5) was born in Long Swamp Township, Berks County, Pennsylvania on October 21, 1904. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married William Miller (2-7) on _____ and they had six children.

1—Esther Miller
2—Mary Miller
3—Shirley Miller
4—Irene Miller
5—Kenneth Miller
6—Charles Miller

Mable Bortz (3-7) a granddaughter of Emma Geist—Gressley (5-5) was born in Long Swamp Township, Berks County, Pennsylvania on October 22, 1905 and died in the same township on December 3, 1905. She is buried in the cemetery at New Jerusalem, Berks County but has no tombstone.

Elizabeth Bortz—Walk—Hill (4-7) a granddaughter of Emma Geist—Gressley (5-5) was born in Long Swamp Township, Berks County, Pennsylvania on November 16, 1906. She was married twice. Her first husband was Charles Walk (4-7) whom she married on June 18, 1932 and they had no children. Her second husband is Howard Hill (4-7) whom she married on July 18, 1934 and they had three children.

1—Albert Hill
2—Charles Hill
3—May Catherine Hill

Charles Walk (4-7) the first husband of Elizabeth Bortz—Walk—Hill (4-7) was born at Allentown, Lehigh County, Pennsylvania on _____ 1904. He was a laborer and had the public school education. He married Elizabeth Bortz—Walk—Hill (4-7) on June 18, 1932. They had no children.

Howard Hill (4-7) the second husband of Elizabeth Bortz—Walk—Hill (4-7) was born at Pricetown, Berks County, Pennsylvania on May 20, 1905. He is an electrician and has the public school education. He married Elizabeth Bortz—Walk—Hill (4-7) on July 18, 1934 and their three children are given under her name.

Verna Bortz—Hinkel (5-7) a granddaughter of Emma Geist—Gressley (5-5) was born in Long Swamp Township, Berks County, Pennsylvania on May 7, 1909. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Edwin Hinkel (5-7) on December 25, 1928 and they had four children.

1—Richard Hinkel
2—Madelyn Hinkel
3—Faye Hinkel
4—Dennis Hinkel

Edwin Hinkel (5-7) the husband of Verna Bortz—Hinkel (5-7) was born at Fleetwood, Berks County, Pennsylvania on July 13, 1904. He is a truck driver and has the public school education. He married Verna Bortz—Hinkel (5-7) on December 25, 1928 and their four children are given under her name.

Helen Bortz—Hess (6-7) a granddaughter of Emma Geist—Gressley (5-5) was born in Long Swamp Township, Berks County, Pennsylvania on May 29, 1912. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Edwin Hess (6-7) on _____ and they had five children.

1—Ernest Hess
2—Madelyn Hess
3—Edward Hess
4—Marie Hess
5—Stanley Hess

William Bortz (7-7) a grandson of Emma Geist—Gressley (5-5) was born in Long Swamp Township, Berks County, Pennsylvania on March 14, 1915. He is a farmer and has the public school education. He was not married.

Robert Bortz (8-7) a grandson of Emma Geist—Gressley (5-5) was born in Long Swamp Township, Berks County, Pennsylvania on October 8, 1916 and died in the same township on April _____ 1917. He is buried in the cemetery at New Jerusalem, Berks County but has no tombstone.

Marguerite Bortz (9-7) a granddaughter of Emma Geist—Gressley (5-5) was born in Rockland Township, Berks County, Pennsylvania on March 12, 1918. She is doing housework and has the public school education.

Raymond Bortz (10-7) a grandson of Emma Geist—Gressley (5-5) was born in Rockland Township, Berks County, Pennsylvania on November 14, 1919. He is a laborer and has the public school education.

Eva Angstardt (1-7) a granddaughter of Emma Geist—Gressley (5-5) was born in Long Swamp Township, Berks County, Pennsylvania on February 17, 1908. She is employed in a hosiery mill and has the public school education. She was not married.

Helen Angstardt—Wessner (2-7) a granddaughter of Emma Geist—Gressley (5-5) was born in Rockland Township, Berks County, Pennsylvania on August 11, 1910. She is

employed in a silk mill and has the public school education. She married Arthur Wessner (2-7) on March 21, 1931 and they had no children.

Arthur Wessner (2-7) the husband of Helen Angstardt—Wessner (2-7) was born at Kutztown, Berks County, Pennsylvania on October 30, 1912. He is employed in a rug mill and has the public school education. He married Helen Angstardt—Wessner (2-7) on March 21, 1931. They had no children.

Ernest Angstardt (3-7) a grandson of Emma Geist—Gressley (5-5) was born in Rockland Township, Berks County, Pennsylvania on May 25, 1912. He is employed in a rug mill and has the public school education. He was not married.

Woodrow Angstardt (4-7) a grandson of Emma Geist—Gressley (5-5) was born in Rockland Township, Berks County, Pennsylvania on August 2, 1913. He is a laborer and has the public school education. He was not married.

Russell Angstardt (5-7) a grandson of Emma Geist—Gressley (5-5) was born in Rockland Township, Berks County, Pennsylvania on _____.

Harold Angstardt (6-7) a grandson of Emma Geist—Gressley (5-5) was born in Rockland Township, Berks County, Pennsylvania on February 23, 1923.

Esther M. Guldin—Gambler (1-7) a granddaughter of Emma Geist—Gressley (5-5) was born in Rockland Township, Berks County, Pennsylvania on July 12, 1913. She is a housewife and had attended the Allentown Business College. She married Lawson P. Gambler (1-7) on June 11, 1938 and they had one child.

1—Karl L. Gambler

Lawson P. Gambler (1-7) the husband of Esther M. Guldin—Gambler (1-7) was born at Eshbach, Berks County, Pennsylvania on January 10, 1913. He is a rug weaver and has the public school education. He married Esther M. Guldin—Gambler (1-7) on June 11, 1938 and their one child is given under her name.

Erma Frey—Potteiger (1-7) a granddaughter of Hettie Geist—Zwoyer (6-5) was born at Kutztown, Berks County, Pennsylvania on July 4, 1917. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Paul Potteiger (1-7) on November 13, 1937 and they had one child.

Paul Potteiger (1-7) the husband of Erma Frey—Potteiger (1-7) was born at Leesport, Berks County, Pennsylvania on April 5, 1916. He is a foreman in a factory and has the public school education. He married Erma Frey—Potteiger (1-7) on November 13, 1937 and they had one child.

Ellen Frey (2-7) a granddaughter of Hettie Geist—Zwoyer (6-5) was born at Kutztown, Berks County, Pennsylvania on August 3, 1920. She is a clerk and has the public school education.

Harvey Frey (3-7) a grandson of Hettie Geist—Zwoyer (6-5) was born at Kutztown, Berks County, Pennsylvania on March 11, 1925.

Estena Frey (4-7) a granddaughter of Hettie Geist—Zwoyer (6-5) was born at Kutztown, Berks County, Pennsylvania on September 26, 1936.

Etta Frey (5-7) a granddaughter of Hettie Geist—Zwoyer (6-5) was born at Kutztown, Berks County, Pennsylvania on March 4, 1938.

Ralph Zwoyer (1-7) a grandson of Hettie Geist—Zwoyer (6-5) was born in Long

Swamp Township, Berks County, Pennsylvania on September 2, 1920 and died in the same township on December ____ 1920. He is buried in the cemetery at Bowers, Berks County and a tombstone marks his grave.

Charles Zwoyer (2-7) a grandson of Hettie Geist—Zwoyer (6-5) was born in Long Swamp Township, Berks County, Pennsylvania on September 28, 1921. He is a laborer and has the public school education.

Bernice Zwoyer (3-7) a granddaughter of Hettie Geist—Zwoyer (6-5) was born at Topton, Berks County, Pennsylvania on May 14, 1923 and died at the same place on December ____ 1923. She is buried in the cemetery at Bowers, Berks County and a tombstone marks her grave.

Catherine Zwoyer (4-7) a granddaughter of Hettie Geist—Zwoyer (6-5) was born at Topton, Berks County, Pennsylvania on May 18, 1924.

Ella Zwoyer (5-7) a granddaughter of Hettie Geist—Zwoyer (6-5) was born in Long Swamp Township, Berks County, Pennsylvania on January 12, 1927.

Rachel Zwoyer (6-7) a granddaughter of Hettie Geist—Zwoyer (6-5) was born in Long Swamp Township, Berks County, Pennsylvania on July 29, 1928.

Thomas O. Geist (2-7) a son of Thomas Geist (2-6) was born at Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania on August 5, 1918.

Clarence Geist (1-7) a son of Uriah Geist (3-6) was born at Kutztown, Berks County, Pennsylvania on October 31, 1902. He is working at his father's gas station and has the public school education. He married Martha Noll—Geist (1-7) on June 1, 1934 and they had one child.

1—Lois A. Geist

Martha Noll—Geist (1-7) the wife of Clarence Geist (1-7) was born at Allentown, Lehigh County, Pennsylvania on June 1, 1907. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Clarence Geist (1-7) on June 1, 1934 and their one child is given under his name.

Marguerite Geist (2-7) a daughter of Uriah Geist (3-6) was born at Allentown, Lehigh County, Pennsylvania on November 11, 1905. She is a cutter in a factory and has the public school education. She was not married.

Jenette Geist (3-7) a daughter of Uriah Geist (3-6) was born at Allentown, Lehigh County, Pennsylvania on March 1, 1918. She is an operator in a factory and has the public school education.

Florabelle Geist (4-7) a daughter of Uriah Geist (3-6) was born at Allentown, Lehigh County, Pennsylvania on March 1, 1918. She is employed in a hosiery mill and has the public school education.

Pauline Geist (5-7) a daughter of Uriah Geist (3-6) was born at Allentown, Lehigh County, Pennsylvania on January 13, 1920. She is doing housework and has the public school education.

Louisa Geist—Paton (1-7) a daughter of George Geist (4-6) was born in Philadelphia on September 20, 1907. She is a clerk and has the public school education. She married Lester Paton (1-7) on June 1, 1929 and they had one child.

1—Robert L. Paton

Lester Paton (1-7) the husband of Louisa Geist—Paton (1-7) was born in New Jersey in 1906 and died in Philadelphia on May 29, 1935. He is buried in Philadelphia but has no tombstone. He married Louisa Geist—Paton (1-7) on June 1, 1929 and their one child is given under her name.

Valentine W. Geist (1-7) a son of George Geist (2-6) was born at Emaus, Lehigh County, Pennsylvania on November 20, 1909. He is a truck driver and has the public school education. He married Meda Arndt—Geist (1-7) on February 22, 1930 and they had two children.

1—Ronald Geist
2—Doloris Geist

Meda Arndt—Geist (1-7) the wife of Valentine W. Geist (1-7) was born at Vera Cruz, Lehigh County, Pennsylvania on February 22, 1912. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Valentine W. Geist (1-7) on February 22, 1930 and their two children are given under his name.

Evelyn H. Geist (2-7) a daughter of George Geist (2-6) was born at Emaus, Lehigh County, Pennsylvania on September 25, 1917. She is a saleslady and has the public school education.

William Wendlinger (1-7) a son of Lizzie Geist—Wendlinger (3-6) was born at Macungie, Lehigh County, Pennsylvania on June 7, 1912. He is a laborer and has the public school education. He was not married.

John Wendlinger (2-7) a son of Lizzie Geist—Wendlinger (3-6) was born at Macungie, Lehigh County, Pennsylvania on April 18, 1914. He is a laborer and has the public school education. He was not married.

Franklin Wendlinger (3-7) a son of Lizzie Geist—Wendlinger (3-6) was born at Macungie, Lehigh County, Pennsylvania on February 2, 1916. He is a laborer and has the public school education.

Charles Moyer (1-7) a son of Annie Geist—Moyer—Wehr (4-6) was born at Emaus, Lehigh County, Pennsylvania on November 1, 1917 and died at the same place on November 3, 1917. He is buried in the Reformed Church cemetery at Emaus and has a tombstone to mark his grave.

Warren Wehr (2-7) a son of Annie Geist—Moyer—Wehr (4-6) was born at Emaus, Lehigh County, Pennsylvania on December 23, 1929 and died at the same place on December 25, 1929. He is buried in the Long Swamp Church cemetery but has no tombstone.

Elsie Trexler—Billig (1-7) a daughter of Lillie R. Geist—Trexler (5-6) was born at Allentown, Lehigh County, Pennsylvania on March 8, 1916. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Ralph Billig (1-7) on August 16, 1934 and they had one child.

1—Sterling R. Billig

Ralph Billig (1-7) the husband of Elsie Trexler—Billig (1-7) was born at Claussville, Lehigh County, Pennsylvania on December 10, 1911. He is a laborer and has the public school education. He married Elsie Trexler—Billig (1-7) on August 16, 1934 and their one child is given under her name.

John Trexler (2-7) a son of Lillie R. Geist—Trexler (5-6) was born at Allentown, Lehigh County, Pennsylvania on August 16, 1917. He is a painter and has the public school education.

Mary Trexler—Werley (3-7) a daughter of Lillie R. Geist—Trexler (5-6) was born at Chapman, Lehigh County, Pennsylvania on September 6, 1920. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married LeRoy Werley (3-7) on March 24, 1939.

LeRoy Werley (3-7) the husband of Mary Trexler—Werley (3-7) was born at Breinigsville, Lehigh County, Pennsylvania on March 12, 1921.

Florence Trexler (4-7) a daughter of Lillie R. Geist—Trexler (5-6) was born at Chapman, Lehigh County, Pennsylvania on February 13, 1922. She is doing housework and has the public school education.

Mable Trexler (5-7) a daughter of Lillie R. Geist—Trexler (5-6) was born at Claussville, Lehigh County, Pennsylvania on August 5, 1923. She is doing housework and has the public school education.

Edwin C. Trexler (6-7) a son of Lillie R. Geist—Trexler (5-6) was born at Claussville, Lehigh County, Pennsylvania on April 3, 1932.

Dorothy M. Schaffer (1-7) a daughter of Sallie M. Geist—Schaffer (6-6) was born at Allentown, Lehigh County, Pennsylvania on January 20, 1919. She is doing housework and has the public school education.

Frances V. Schaffer (2-7) a daughter of Sallie M. Geist—Schaffer (6-6) was born at Allentown, Lehigh County on June 27, 1921.

John P. Schaffer (3-7) a son of Sallie M. Geist—Schaffer (6-6) was born at Allentown, Lehigh County, Pennsylvania on March 17, 1927.

John M. Dieffenderfer (1-7) a grandson of Sarah Geist—Ismoyer (2-5) was born at Allentown, Lehigh County, Pennsylvania on July 10, 1908. He is a clerk and a private chauffeur and has the public school education. He was not married.

Roma A. Dieffenderfer (2-7) a granddaughter of Sarah Geist—Ismoyer (2-5) was born at Allentown, Lehigh County, Pennsylvania on September 8, 1912. She is an office clerk and has the public school education. She was not married.

Evelyn Geist—Merkel (1-7) a daughter of Milton Geist (3-6) was born at Allentown, Lehigh County, Pennsylvania on February 17, 1916. She is a clerk and has the public school education. She married Raymond Merkel (1-7) on _____ 1935 and they had no children.

Raymond Merkel (1-7) the husband of Evelyn Geist—Merkel (1-7) was born at Reading, Berks County, Pennsylvania on _____ 1912. He is a full fashioned knitter and has the public school education. He married Evelyn Geist—Merkel (1-7) in 1935. They had no children.

Ruth A. Geist (2-7) a daughter of Milton Geist (3-6) was born at Allentown, Lehigh County, Pennsylvania on May 10, 1919. She is doing housework and has the public school education.

Arthur Geist (3-7) a son of Milton Geist (3-6) was born at Allentown, Lehigh County, Pennsylvania on August 12, 1920. He is a bottler and has the public school education.

Homer Geist (4-7) a son of Milton Geist (3-6) was born at Allentown, Lehigh County, Pennsylvania on January 8, 1923.

Catherine Geist (5-7) a daughter of Milton Geist (3-6) was born at Allentown,

Lehigh County, Pennsylvania on February 29, 1924 and died at the same place in May, 1924. She is buried in the Fairview cemetery in Allentown but has no tombstone.

Geraldine Geist (6-7) a daughter of Milton Geist (3-6) was born at Allentown, Lehigh County, Pennsylvania on May 23, 1926 and died at Reading, Berks County on January ---- 1928. She is buried in the Laureldale cemetery near Reading but has no tombstone.

Helen Geist (7-7) a daughter of Milton Geist (3-6) was born at Allentown, Lehigh County, Pennsylvania on July 3, 1927.

Robert Geist (8-7) a son of Milton Geist (3-6) was born at Reading, Berks County, Pennsylvania on December 8, 1928 and died at the same place in April, 1930. He is buried in the Laureldale cemetery near Reading but has no tombstone.

Lillian Geist (9-7) a daughter of Milton Geist (3-6) was born at Reading, Berks County, Pennsylvania on November 14, 1930.

Stanley Geist (10-7) a son of Milton Geist (3-6) was born at Reading, Berks County, Pennsylvania on May 20, 1933.

Doris Geist (11-5) a daughter of Milton Geist (3-6) was born at Reading, Berks County, Pennsylvania on July 4, 1934.

Frank Geist (1-7) a son of Lloyd Geist (1-6) was born at Coplay, Lehigh County, Pennsylvania on March 23, 1916.

Leonard Geist (2-7) a son of Lloyd Geist (1-6) was born at Coplay, Lehigh County, Pennsylvania on January 3, 1923.

Cherwood Semmel (1-7) a grandson of Mary Geist—Semmel (5-5) was born at Walnutport, Northampton County, Pennsylvania on August 28, 1911.

Clark Semmel (2-7) a grandson of Mary Geist—Semmel (5-5) was born at Walnutport, Northampton County, Pennsylvania on August 20, 1914.

Lorraine Semmel (3-7) a granddaughter of Mary Geist—Semmel (5-5) was born at Walnutport, Northampton County, Pennsylvania on March 29, 1917.

Delbert Semmel (4-7) a grandson of Mary Geist—Semmel (5-5) was born at Walnutport, Northampton County, Pennsylvania on December 20, 1919.

Ruth Semmel (5-7) a granddaughter of Mary Geist—Semmel (5-5) was born at Walnutport, Northampton County, Pennsylvania on March 4, 1924.

Grace Kuntz (1-7) a granddaughter of Mary Geist—Semmel (5-5) was born on January 18, 1914.

Roscoe Schmick (2-7) a grandson of Mary Geist—Semmel (5-5) was born on February 18, 1923.

Guy Schmick (3-7) a grandson of Mary Geist—Semmel (5-5) was born on November 27, 1932.

Della B. Geist (1-7) a daughter of William B. Geist (1-6) was born at Tarkio, Missouri on March 17, 1903. She has a beauty parlor and has the public school education. She is not married.

Harry Geist (2-7) a son of William B. Geist (1-6) was born at Tarkio, Missouri on February 20, 1905 and died at the same place on October 22, 1923. He is buried in the Tarkio cemetery.

Arthur H. Geist (3-7) a son of William B. Geist (1-6) was born at Tarkio, Missouri on October 19, 1912. He is a contractor and has the public school education. He was not married.

Bessie Geist (4-7) a daughter of William B. Geist (1-6) was born at Tarkio, Missouri on September 12, 1914 and died at the same place on October 4, 1918. She is buried in the Tarkio cemetery.

William H. Geist (5-7) a son of William B. Geist (1-6) was born at Tarkio, Missouri on October 30, 1922 and died at the same place on November 2, 1922. He is buried in the Tarkio cemetery.

William H. Geist (1-7) a son of Lloyd H. Geist (2-6) was born at Tarkio, Missouri on November 20, 1902. He is a sheet metal worker and an artist. He had attended the State Teachers College at Maryville, Missouri and the Chicago Art Institute. He was not married.

Clyde A. Geist (2-7) a son of Lloyd H. Geist (2-6) was born at Tarkio, Missouri on January 27, 1905. He is a retired reserve in the United States Navy, having been in service 16 years and was on patrol duty on the Yangtze River in China and was postal clerk and gun captain. He married Mary E. Miller—Geist (2-7) on October 16, 1933. They are both residing in Shanghai, China.

Mable E. Geist—Maul—Crowder (3-7) a daughter of Lloyd H. Geist (2-6) was born at Maryville, Missouri on January 7, 1907. She is a saleslady in a dress shop and has the public school education. She was married twice. Her first husband was Loren C. Maul (3-7) whom she married on January 7, 1927 and her second husband is Robert A. Crowder (3-7) whom she married on June 25, 1935.

Loren C. Maul (3-7) the first husband of Mable E. Geist—Maul—Crowder (3-7) was born at Maryville, Missouri on December 4, 1902. He was a teacher and had attended the Maryville Teachers College. He married Mable E. Geist—Maul—Crowder (3-7) on January 7, 1927.

Robert A. Crowder (3-7) the second husband of Mable E. Geist—Maul—Crowder (3-7) was born at Bentonville, Arkansas on March 4, 1894. He is a wholesale merchant and has the public school education. He married Mable E. Geist—Maul—Crowder (3-7) on June 25, 1935.

Helen M. Geist—Lowry (4-7) a daughter of Lloyd H. Geist (2-6) was born at Maryville, Missouri on September 17, 1909. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Julius Lowry (4-7) on July 25, 1926 and they had one child.

1—Jack W. Lowry

Julius Lowry (4-7) the husband of Helen M. Geist—Lowry (4-7) was born at Ila, Missouri on April 16, 1906. He is general manager in a store and had attended the Maryville State Teachers College. He married Helen M. Geist—Lowry (4-7) on July 25, 1926 and their one child is given under her name.

Grace L. Geist—Wray (5-7) a daughter of Lloyd H. Geist (2-6) was born at Maryville, Missouri on June 5, 1912. She is a teacher and had attended the Maryville State Teachers College. She married Robert T. Wray (5-7) on October 14, 1933 and they had one child.

1—Joan L. Wray

Robert T. Wray (5-7) the husband of Grace L. Geist—Wray (5-7) was born at Pickering, Missouri on June 2, 1912. He is employed by a light company and had attended the Maryville State Teachers College. He married Grace L. Geist—Wray (5-7) on October 14, 1933 and their one child is given under her name.

Lloyd R. Geist (6-7) a son of Lloyd H. Geist (2-6) was born at Maryville, Missouri on December 7, 1916. He had attended the Maryville State Teachers College. He married Belva L. Goff—Geist (6-7) on June 13, 1938 and they had no children.

Belva L. Goff—Geist (6-7) the wife of Lloyd R. Geist (6-7) was born at Barnard, Missouri on November 19, 1916. She is a housewife and had attended the Christian College, Lindenwood College and the Maryville State Teachers College. She married Lloyd R. Geist (6-7) on June 13, 1938. They had no children.

Edward D. Geist (7-7) a son of Lloyd H. Geist (2-6) was born at Maryville, Missouri on May 7, 1919. He is a wholesale fruit dealer and had attended the Maryville State Teachers College.

Juanita M. Geist (8-7) a daughter of Lloyd H. Geist (2-6) was born at Maryville, Missouri on August 14, 1921.

Vernon G. McGlochlin (1-7) a son of Della B. Geist—McGlochlin (3-6) was born at Bunswick, Antelope County, Nebraska on January 5, 1903. He is manager of a mercantile company and has the public school education. He married Mary J. Hudson—McGlochlin (1-7) on March 12, 1939.

Mary J. Hudson—McGlochlin (1-7) the wife of Vernon G. McGlochlin (1-7) was born at Joplin, Missouri on January 21, 1908. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Vernon G. McGlochlin (1-7) on March 12, 1939.

Winona McGlochlin—Wycoff (2-7) a daughter of Della B. Geist—McGlochlin (3-6) was born at Niobrara, Knox County, Nebraska on September 24, 1904. She is employed by the Paramount Picture Company and had attended the Barnes Business College. She married Harry C. Wycoff (2-7) on December 23, 1924 and they had one child.

1—Darlene C. Wycoff

Harry C. Wycoff (2-7) the husband of Winona McGlochlin—Wycoff (2-7) was born at Atchison, Kansas on July 6, 1901. He has the public school education. He married Winona McGlochlin—Wycoff (2-7) on December 23, 1924 and their one child is given under her name.

Melvin McGlochlin (3-7) a son of Della B. Geist—McGlochlin (3-6) was born at Shenandoah, Page County, Iowa on November 24, 1906. He is teller in a bank in Denver, Colorado and had attended the Barnes Business College. He was not married.

Harley W. McGlochlin (4-7) a son of Della B. Geist—McGlochlin (3-6) was born at Cortez, Cortez County, Colorado on July 15, 1912. He is a truck driver and has the public school education. He married Sylvia M. Nelson—McGlochlin (4-7) on February 15, 1936 and they had one child.

1—Joan M. McGlochlin

Sylvia M. Nelson—McGlochlin (4-7) the wife of Harley W. McGlochlin (4-7) was born at Denver, Colorado on April 22, 1915. She is a film inspector and has the public school education. She married Harley W. McGlochlin (4-7) on February 15, 1936 and their one child is given under his name.

Russell M. McGlochlin (5-7) a son of Della B. Geist—McGlochlin (3-6) was born at

Eagle, Eagle County, Colorado on November 4, 1914. He is employed on a golf course and has the public school education.

Samuel F. Hummel (1-7) a son of Eva S. Geist—Hummel (1-6) was born at Shenandoah, Page County, Iowa on February 3, 1907. He is a clerk and has the public school education. He married Daisy B. Lewis—Hummel (1-7) on September 16, 1928 and they had three children.

1—Thomas L. Hummel
2—Philip K. Hummel
3—Teddy L. Hummel

Daisy B. Lewis—Hummel (1-7) the wife of Samuel F. Hummel (1-7) was born at Stanberry, Gentry County, Missouri on March 22, 1911. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Samuel F. Hummel (1-7) on September 16, 1928 and their three children are given under his name.

Florence Hummel—Halliday (2-7) a daughter of Eva S. Geist—Hummel (1-6) was born at Shenandoah, Page County, Iowa on January 19, 1909. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Ralph Halliday (2-7) on August 1, 1930 and they had no children.

Ralph Halliday (2-7) the husband of Florence Hummel—Halliday (2-7) was born on December 10, 1905. He is a farmer and has the public school education. He served his community as school director. He married Florence Hummel—Halliday (2-7) on August 1, 1930. They had no children.

Susanna Hummel—Barnes (3-7) a daughter of Eva S. Geist—Hummel (1-6) was born at Shenandoah, Page County, Iowa on February 14, 1911. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married James Barnes (3-7) on August 2, 1936 and they had two children.

1—Larry D. Barnes
2—James A. Barnes

James Barnes (3-7) the husband of Susanna Hummel—Barnes (3-7) was born at Hamburg, Iowa on January 2, 1908. He is a meat cutter and has the public school education. He married Susanna Hummel—Barnes (3-7) on August 2, 1936 and their two children are given under her name.

John S. Hummel (4-7) a son of Eva S. Geist—Hummel (1-6) was born at Shenandoah, Page County, Iowa on October 10, 1912. He is employed by the highway department and has the public school education. He married Wilma L. Peirson—Hummel (4-7) on October 4, 1939.

Wilma L. Peirson—Hummel (4-7) the wife of John S. Hummel (4-7) was born at Randolph, Iowa on March 6, 1922. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married John S. Hummel (4-7) on October 4, 1939.

Ella Hummel—Pierce (5-7) a daughter of Eva S. Geist—Hummel (1-6) was born at Shenandoah, Page County, Iowa on June 30, 1914. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Clayton C. Pierce (5-7) on November 12, 1932 and they had two children.

1—Marvin C. Pierce
2—Larry L. Pierce

Clayton C. Pierce (5-7) the husband of Ella Hummel—Pierce (5-7) was born at Thurman, Iowa on July 22, 1906. He is a farmer and has the public school education.

He married Ella Hummel—Pierce (5-7) on November 12, 1932 and their two children are given under her name.

Frances Hummel—Campbell (6-7) a daughter of Eva S. Geist—Hummel (1-6) was born at Gravity, Taylor County, Iowa on May 11, 1916. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Marshall F. Campbell (6-7) on September 1, 1934 and they had two children.

1—Charlotte Y. Campbell
2—Marcia S. Campbell

Marshall F. Campbell (6-7) the husband of Frances Hummel—Campbell (6-7) was born at Northboro, Iowa on October 22, 1913. He is a steel worker and has the public school education. He married Frances Hummel—Campbell (6-7) on September 1, 1934 and their two children are given under her name.

Sidney E. Hummel (7-7) a son of Eva S. Geist—Hummel (1-6) was born at Farragut, Fremont County, Iowa on August 15, 1918. He is employed in a nursery and has the public school education.

Robert L. Hummel (8-7) a son of Eva S. Geist—Hummel (1-6) was born at Sidney, Iowa on January 30, 1921.

Alfred W. Hummel (9-7) a son of Eva S. Geist—Hummel (1-6) was born at Sidney, Iowa on June 24, 1923.

Ezra F. Hummel (10-7) a son of Eva S. Geist—Hummel (1-6) was born at Riverton, Fremont County, Iowa on December 2, 1925 and died at the same place on March 27, 1926. He is buried in the Riverton cemetery but has no tombstone.

Henry E. Hummel (11-7) a son of Eva S. Geist—Hummel (1-6) was born at Tabor, Iowa on November 13, 1928.

Faylon W. Geist (1-7) a son of Edward W. A. Geist (2-6) was born at Clarinda, Page County, Iowa on September 26, 1914. He is a music director and a radio artist and had attended the American Conservatory of Music in Chicago. He was not married.

Arlene E. Geist—Nuckolls (2-7) a daughter of Edward W. A. Geist (2-6) was born at Shenandoah, Page County, Iowa on March 18, 1918. She is a clerk and an organist and had attended the Simpson College. She married Melvin N. Nuckolls (2-7) on July 28, 1940.

Melvin N. Nuckolls (2-7) the husband of Arlene E. Geist—Nuckolls (2-7) was born at Blanchard, Page County, Iowa on August 2, 1917. He is a food inspector and had attended the Iowa State College and the Tarkio College. He married Arlene E. Geist—Nuckolls (2-7) on July 28, 1940.

Lucille Geist—Morrow (1-7) a daughter of Raymond V. Geist (4-6) was born at Red Oak, Iowa on August 31, 1917. She is a housewife and had attended the University of Nebraska. She married J. H. Morrow (1-7) on October 19, 1939.

J. H. Morrow (1-7) the husband of Lucille Geist—Morrow (1-7) was born at Blue Rapid, Kansas on May 22, 1910. He is a mechanical engineer and had attended the University of Nebraska. He married Lucille Geist—Morrow (1-7) on October 19, 1939.

Samuel R. Geist (2-7) a son of Raymond V. Geist (4-6) was born at Superior, Nebraska on May 14, 1923.

Grace E. Munson—Lovell (1-7) a daughter of Lillian M. Geist—Munson—Munshaw (6-6) was born at Red Oak, Iowa on November 23, 1916. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Gail Lovell (1-7) on November 27, 1935 and they had two children.

1—Max D. Lovell
2—Marilyn Lovell

Gail Lovell (1-7) the husband of Grace E. Munson (1-7) was born at Kirksville, Missouri on November 26, 1916. He is a farmer and has the public school education. He married Grace E. Munson—Lovell (1-7) on November 27, 1935 and their two children are given under her name.

Edna B. Munson—Jenkins (2-7) a daughter of Lillian M. Geist—Munson—Munshaw (6-6) was born at Red Oak, Iowa on August 29, 1919. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Cecil D. Jenkins (2-7) on June 11, 1938.

Cecil D. Jenkins (2-7) the husband of Edna B. Munson—Jenkins (2-7) was born at Ridgeway, Missouri on July 3, 1917. He is a trucker and has the public school education. He married Edna B. Munson—Jenkins (2-7) on June 11, 1938.

Francis L. Munson (3-7) a son of Lillian M. Geist—Munson—Munshaw (6-6) was born at Red Oak, Iowa on May 16, 1922 and died at the same place on June 3, 1937. He is buried in the Evergreen cemetery at Red Oak.

Henry E. Bollman (1-7) a son of Ella Geist—Bollman (7-6) was born at Shenandoah, Page County, Iowa on December 31, 1916. He is an architectural engineer and had attended the Iowa State Teachers College.

Wayne H. Bauer (1-7) a son of Mable C. Geist—Bauer (8-6) was born at Red Oak, Iowa on March 23, 1915. He is employed by a hand bill agency and has the public school education.

Maurice L. Geist (1-7) a son of LeRoy Geist (9-6) was born at Shenandoah, Page County, Iowa on January 14, 1926.

Jackie G. Geist (2-7) a son of LeRoy Geist (9-6) was born at Shenandoah, Page County, Iowa on August 4, 1927.

Jeremiah C. Geist (1-7) a son of Clifford C. Geist (1-6) was born at Basset, Rock County, Nebraska on May 17, 1918. He is a laborer and has the public school education. He married Alta M. Castel—Geist (1-7) on March 20, 1938 and they had one child.

1—Dolores M. Geist

Alta M. Castel—Geist (1-7) the wife of Jeremiah C. Geist (1-7) was born at Kayapaha, South Dakota on November 13, 1919. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Jeremiah C. Geist (1-7) on March 20, 1938 and their one child is given under his name.

Ralph C. Geist (2-7) a son of Clifford C. Geist (1-6) was born at Basset, Rock County, Nebraska on July 23, 1919. He is a ranchman in Fresno, California and has the public school education.

Maxine I. Geist (3-7) a daughter of Clifford C. Geist (1-6) was born at Gardner, Johnson County, Kansas on December 24, 1923.

Shirley M. Geist (4-7) a daughter of Clifford C. Geist (1-6) was born at Long Pine, Brown County, Nebraska on December 27, 1936.

Jack C. Clark (1-7) a son of Alta A. Geist—Clark (2-6) was born at Olathe, Kansas on July 23, 1917. He is a railroader and has the public school education. He married Opal A. Hale—Clark (1-7) on March 20, 1937 and they had one child.

1—David G. Clark

Opal A. Hale—Clark (1-7) the wife of Jack C. Clark (1-7) was born at Turner, Kansas on February 19, 1919. She is a waitress and has the public school education. She married Jack C. Clark (1-7) on March 20, 1937 and their one child is given under his name.

Velma N. Clark—Seever (2-7) a daughter of Alta A. Geist—Clark (2-6) was born at Olathe, Kansas on July 18, 1919. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Manuel H. Seever (2-7) on June 29, 1933 and they had two children.

1—Lucille L. Seever
2—Shirley A. Seever

Manuel H. Seever (2-7) the husband of Velma N. Clark—Seever (2-7) was born at Busheyhead, Oklahoma on September 29, 1911. He is a railroader and has the public school education. He married Velma N. Clark—Seever (2-7) on June 29, 1933 and their two children are given under her name.

Marvin L. Clark (3-7) a son of Alta A. Geist—Clark (2-6) was born at Olathe, Kansas on July 9, 1921. He is an excavator and trucker and has the public school education.

Melva N. Clark—Seever (4-7) a daughter of Alta A. Geist—Clark (2-6) was born at Olathe, Kansas on January 24, 1923. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Louis A. Seever (4-7) on July 3, 1939 and they had one child.

1—Robert L. Seever

Louis A. Seever (4-7) the husband of Melva N. Clark—Seever (4-7) was born at Talala, Oklahoma on October 13, 1916. He is a farmer and has the public school education. He married Melva N. Clark—Seever (4-7) on July 3, 1939 and their one child is given under her name.

Alicia L. Clark (5-7) a daughter of Alta A. Geist—Clark (2-6) was born at Olathe, Kansas on December 6, 1925.

Ray N. Buoy (1-7) a son of Phyllis V. Geist—Buoy (3-6) was born at Basset, Rock County, Nebraska on October 21, 1916. He is a farmer and has the public school education.

Floyd E. Buoy (2-7) a son of Phyllis V. Geist—Buoy (3-6) was born at Basset, Rock County, Nebraska on July 18, 1919. He is a ranchman and has the public school education.

Merrin A. Buoy (3-7) a son of Phyllis V. Geist—Buoy (3-6) was born at Basset, Rock County, Nebraska on June 29, 1923.

Harry K. Buoy (4-7) a son of Phyllis V. Geist—Buoy (3-6) was born at Basset, Rock County, Nebraska on June 14, 1928.

Clifford E. Buoy (5-7) a son of Phyllis V. Geist—Buoy (3-6) was born at Basset, Rock County, Nebraska on July 12, 1931.

Jack A. Buoy (6-7) a son of Phyllis V. Geist—Buoy (3-6) was born at Basset, Rock County, Nebraska on July 8, 1933.

Melvin D. Buoy (7-7) a son of Phyllis V. Geist—Buoy (3-6) was born at Burwell, Garfield County, Nebraska on October 10, 1938.

Evelyn Frost—Gering (1-7) a daughter of Minnie Geist—Frost (1-6) was born at Wolbach, Greeley County, Nebraska on October 2, 1910. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Cleo Gering (1-7) on July 18, 1935.

Cleo Gering (1-7) the husband of Evelyn Frost—Gering (1-7) was born at Gering, Nebraska on October 10, 1914. He is a farmer and has the public school education. He married Evelyn Frost—Gering (1-7) on July 18, 1935.

Clyde V. Geist (1-7) a son of Kimball Geist (2-6) was born on April 7, 1918.

Althea J. Geist (2-7) a daughter of Kimball Geist (2-6) was born on July 31, 1920.

Marien L. Geist (3-7) a daughter of Kimball Geist (2-6) was born on October 24, 1922.

LeRoy Heffner (2-7) a grandson of Alice Geist—Heffner (1-5) was born at Allentown, Lehigh County, Pennsylvania on December 9, 1913. He is a laborer and has the public school education.

Margaret J. Knecht—Hetrich (1-7) a granddaughter of Alice Geist—Heffner (1-5) was born at Reading, Berks County, Pennsylvania on November 14, 1914. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Jacob Hetrich (1-7) on ---------- 1932 and they had one child.

1—Donald M. Hetrich

Erma M. Heffner (2-7) a granddaughter of Alice Geist—Heffner (1-5) was born at Reading, Berks County, Pennsylvania on April 30, 1921. She is doing housework and has the public school education.

Carl Heffner (1-7) a grandson of Alice Geist—Heffner (1-5) was born in Greenwich Township, Berks County, Pennsylvania on June 19, 1919. He is a truck driver and has the public school education.

Fred Heffner (2-7) a grandson of Alice Geist—Heffner (1-5) was born at Mertztown, Berks County, Pennsylvania on November 28, 1920. He is a farmer and has the public school education.

Lovie Heffner (3-7) a granddaughter of Alice Geist—Heffner (1-5) was born in Maxatawny Township, Berks County, Pennsylvania on October 17, 1922.

Willie Heffner (4-7) a grandson of Alice Geist—Heffner (1-5) was born in Maxatawny Township, Berks County, Pennsylvania on May 16, 1924.

Harvey C. Heffner (1-7) a grandson of Alice Geist—Heffner (1-5) was born in Ruscombmanor Township, Berks County, Pennsylvania on August 25, 1926.

Alice M. Heffner (2-7) a granddaughter of Alice Geist—Heffner (1-5) was born in Rockland Township, Berks County, Pennsylvania on May 6, 1928.

Frederick E. Heffner (3-7) a grandson of Alice Geist—Heffner (1-5) was born in Ruscombmanor Township, Berks County, Pennsylvania on June 20, 1939.

Carl E. Geist (1-7) a son of Edgar P. Geist (1-6) was born at Topton, Berks County, Pennsylvania on September 6, 1929.

Roberta A. Geist (2-7) a daughter of Edgar P. Geist (1-6) was born at Topton, Berks County, Pennsylvania on April 12, 1938.

Robert A. Geist (3-7) a son of Edgar P. Geist (1-6) was born at Topton, Berks County, Pennsylvania on April 12, 1938.

Verna Geist (1-7) a daughter of Lester M. Geist (2-6) was born at Topton, Berks County, Pennsylvania on September 8, 1929.

Charles Geist (1-7) a son of Lloyd E. Geist (3-6) was born at Orefield, Lehigh County, Pennsylvania on February 26, 1933.

Edna M. Geist (1-7) a daughter of Florence Geist (4-6) was born at Topton, Berks County, Pennsylvania on October 3, 1921.

Henry Geist (1-7) a son of William Geist (1-6) was born at East Texas, Lehigh County, Pennsylvania and died at the same place. He is buried in the cemetery at Trexlertown, Lehigh County. No dates are known.

LeRoy Geist (2-7) a son of William Geist (1-6) was born at Breinigsville, Lehigh County, Pennsylvania on March 20, 1918.

Lester Geist (3-7) a son of William Geist (1-6) was born at Kratzville, Lehigh County, Pennsylvania on January 21, 1921.

John Geist (4-7) a son of William Geist (1-6) was born at East Texas, Lehigh County and died at the same place. He is buried in the cemetery at Trexlertown, Lehigh County. No dates are known.

Cora Geist (5-7) a daughter of William Geist (1-6) was born at East Texas, Lehigh County, Pennsylvania on November 8, 1927.

Shirley Vassil (1-7) a daughter of Floey Geist—Vassil (1-6) was born at Pottstown, Montgomery County, Pennsylvania on May 13, 1938.

Robert W. Geist (1-7) a son of Russell Geist (2-6) was born at Slatington, Lehigh County, Pennsylvania on June 20, 1924.

Valentine W. Geist (1-7) a son of George Geist (2-6) was born at Emaus, Lehigh County, Pennsylvania on November 20, 1909. He is a truck driver and has the public school education. He married Meda Arndt—Geist (1-7) on February 22, 1930 and they had two children.

1—Ronald Geist
2—Deloris Geist

Meda Arndt—Geist (1-7) the wife of Valentine W. Geist (1-7) was born at Vera Cruz, Lehigh County, Pennsylvania on February 22, 1912. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Valentine W. Geist (1-7) on February 22, 1930 and their two children are given under his name.

Evelyn H. Geist (2-7) a daughter of George Geist (2-6) was born at Emaus, Lehigh County, Pennsylvania on September 25, 1917. She is a saleslady and has the public school education.

William Wendlinger (1-7) a son of Lizzie Geist—Wendlinger (3-6) was born at Macungie, Lehigh County Pennsylvania on June 7, 1912. He is a laborer and has the public school education. He was not married.

John Wendlinger (2-7) a son of Lizzie Geist—Wendlinger (3-6) was born at Ma-

cungie, Lehigh County, Pennsylvania on April 18, 1914. He is a laborer and has the public school education. He was not married.

Franklin Wendlinger (3-7) a son of Lizzie Geist—Wendlinger (3-6) was born at Macungie, Lehigh County, Pennsylvania on February 2, 1916. He is a laborer and has the public school education.

Charles Moyer (1-7) a son of Annie Geist—Moyer—Wehr (4-6) was born at Emaus, Lehigh County, Pennsylvania on November 1, 1917 and died at the same place on November 3, 1917. He is buried in the Reformed Church cemetery at Emaus and a tombstone marks his grave.

Warren Wehr (2-7) a son of Annie Geist—Moyer—Wehr (4-6) was born at Emaus, Lehigh County, Pennsylvania on December 23, 1929 and died at the same place on December 25, 1929. He is buried in the Long Swamp Church cemetery but has no tombstone.

Elsie Trexler—Billig (1-7) a daughter of Lillie R. Geist—Trexler (5-6) was born at Allentown, Lehigh County, Pennsylvania on March 8, 1916. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Ralph Billig (1-7) on August 16, 1934 and they had one child.

1—Sterling R. Billig

Ralph Billig (1-7) the husband of Elsie Trexler—Billig (1-7) was born at Claussville, Lehigh County, Pennsylvania on December 10, 1911. He is a laborer and has the public school education. He married Elsie Trexler—Billig (1-7) on August 16, 1934 and their one child is given under her name.

John Trexler (2-7) a son of Lillie R. Geist—Trexler (5-6) was born at Allentown, Lehigh County, Pennsylvania on August 16, 1917. He is a painter and has the public school education.

Mary Trexler—Werley (3-7) a daughter of Lillie R. Geist—Trexler (5-6) was born at Chapman, Lehigh County, Pennsylvania on September 6, 1920. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married LeRoy Werley (3-7) on March 24, 1939.

LeRoy Werley (3-7) the husband of Mary Trexler—Werley (3-7) was born at Breinigsville, Lehigh County, Pennsylvania on March 12, 1921.

Florence Trexler (4-7) a daughter of Lillie R. Geist—Trexler (5-6) was born at Chapman, Lehigh County, Pennsylvania on February 13, 1922. She is doing housework and has the public school education.

Mable Trexler (5-7) a daughter of Lillie R. Geist—Trexler (5-6) was born at Claussville, Lehigh County, Pennsylvania on August 5, 1923. She is doing housework and has the public school education.

Edwin C. Trexler (6-7) a son of Lillie R. Geist—Trexler (5-6) was born at Claussville, Lehigh County, Pennsylvania on April 3, 1932.

Dorothy M. Schaffer (1-7) a daughter of Sallie M. Geist—Schaffer (6-6) was born at Allentown, Lehigh County, Pennsylvania on January 20, 1919. She is doing housework and has the public school education.

Frances V. Schaffer (2-7) a daughter of Sallie M. Geist—Schaffer (6-6) was born at Allentown, Lehigh County, Pennsylvania on June 27, 1921.

John P. Schaffer (3-7) a son of Sallie M. Geist—Schaffer (6-6) was born at Allentown, Lehigh County, Pennsylvania on March 17, 1927.

Robert Kehm (1-7) a grandson of Annie M. Geist—Bieber (4-5) was born at Emaus, Lehigh County, Pennsylvania in 1906. He married Stella Neitz—Kehm (1-7) and she was born in 1907.

Marguerite Kehm—Diehl (2-7) a granddaughter of Annie M. Geist—Bieber (4-5) was born at Emaus, Lehigh County, Pennsylvania in 1908. She married Ambrose Diehl (2-7) who was born in 1905. They had three children.

1—Larson Diehl
2—Richard Diehl
3—Gerald Diehl

Lorraine Kehm (3-7) a granddaughter of Annie M. Geist—Bieber (4-5) was born at Emaus, Lehigh County, Pennsylvania in 1927.

Annie Angney (1-7) a granddaughter of Annie M. Geist—Bieber (4-5) was born at Emaus, Lehigh County, Pennsylvania on March 30, 1921.

Harry Angney (2-7) a grandson of Annie M. Geist—Bieber (4-5) was born at Emaus, Lehigh County, Pennsylvania on October 26, 1926.

Harold Angney (3-7) a grandson of Annie M. Geist—Bieber (4-5) was born at Emaus, Lehigh County, Pennsylvania on October 26, 1926.

William G. Meitzler (1-7) a grandson of Annie M. Geist—Bieber (4-5) was born at Emaus, Lehigh County, Pennsylvania on July 19, 1921.

Lorraine Meitzler (2-7) a granddaughter of Annie M. Geist—Bieber (4-5) was born at Emaus, Lehigh County, Pennsylvania on June 8, 1927.

Gloria M. Meitzler (3-7) a granddaughter of Annie M. Geist—Bieber (4-5) was born at Emaus, Lehigh County, Pennsylvania on October 10, 1931.

Earl A. Geist (1-7) a son of Earl Geist (1-6) was born at Lykens, Dauphin County, Pennsylvania on March 22, 1921.

Joyce A. Straw (1-7) a daughter of Vivian Geist—Straw (1-6) was born at Tower City, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on January 21, 1924.

Betty M. Kopp (1-7) a daughter of Ruby Geist—Kopp (2-6) was born at Tower City, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on September 17, 1921. She is taking the Home Economics course at Pennsylvania State College.

Bennett Kopp (2-7) a son of Ruby Geist—Kopp (2-6) was born at Tower City, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on October 21, 1923.

Monte Kopp (3-7) a son of Ruby Geist—Kopp (2-6) was born at Tower City, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on March 3, 1929.

Albert C. Huber (1-7) a grandson of Emma A. Geist—Deebel (3-5) was born at Providence, Rhode Island on January 27, 1931.

Charles A. Huber (2-7) a grandson of Emma A. Geist—Deebel (3-5) was born at Providence, Rhode Island on January 27, 1931.

Alice Diehl (1-7) a granddaughter of Mary I. Geist—Harlacker—Pfeil (6-5) was born at Hazleton, Luzerne County, Pennsylvania on November 17, 1933.

Doris Diehl (2-7) a granddaughter of Mary I. Geist—Harlacker—Pfeil (6-5) was born at Hazleton, Luzerne County, Pennsylvania on May 18, 1935.

Betty J. Diehl (3-7) a granddaughter of Mary I. Geist—Harlacker—Pfeil (6-5) was born at Hazleton, Luzerne County, Pennsylvania on January 29, 1937.

Raymond Haas (1-7) a grandson of Lucetta Geist—Haas (1-5) was born at Pitman, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on September 15, 1892. He is a painter and has the public school education. He married Gertrude Geist—Haas (1-7) on October ____ 1914. They had no children.

Gertrude Geist—Haas (1-7) the wife of Raymond Haas (1-7) was born at Leck Kill, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on January 5, 1890. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Raymond Haas (1-7) on October ____ 1914. They had no children.

Mayme Haas—Geist (2-7) a granddaughter of Lucetta Geist—Haas (1-5) was born at Line Mountain, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on September 26, 1890. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Daniel Geist (2-7) on March 8, 1913 and they had five children.

1—Jennie Geist
2—Leon Geist
3—Lillian Geist
4—Verna Geist
5—Betty Geist

Daniel Geist (2-7) the husband of Mayme Haas—Geist (2-7) was born at Leck Kill, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on January 27, 1890. He is a teacher and has the public school education. He married Mayme Haas—Geist (2-7) on March 8, 1913 and their five children are given under her name.

Viola E. Heim (1-7) a granddaughter of Lucetta Geist—Haas (1-5) was born at Leib, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on February 2, 1893 and died at the same place on March 13, 1895. She is buried in the Union Church cemetery at Leib and a tombstone marks her grave.

Winona M. Kehler—Krueger (1-7) a daughter of Ellen J. Geist—Kehler (1-6) was born at Natalie, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on September 3, 1900. She is a housewife and had attended the Bloomsburg Teachers College and the Albright College. She married Lloyd V. Krueger (1-7) on June 28, 1924 and they had two children.

1—Gordon R. Krueger
2—Harold L. Krueger

Lloyd V. Krueger (1-7) the husband of Winona M. Kehler—Krueger (1-7) was born at Freemansburg, Northampton County, Pennsylvania on September 24, 1900. He is a teacher and had attended the Albright College and the University of Pennsylvania. He married Winona M. Kehler—Krueger (1-7) on June 28, 1924 and their two children are given under her name.

Homer D. Kehler (2-7) a son of Ellen J. Geist—Kehler (1-6) was born at Natalie, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on March 4, 1904. He is a coal inspector and has the public school education. He married Fonda Miller—Kehler (2-7) on August 1, 1926 and they had four children.

1—Donald R. Kehler
2—Lois V. Kehler
3—Harold R. Kehler
4—Dorothy L. Kehler

Fonda Miller—Kehler (2-7) the wife of Homer D. Kehler (2-7) was born at Mt. Carmel, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on April 22, 1906. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Homer D. Kehler (2-7) on August 1, 1926 and their four children are given under his name.

Harold R. Kehler (3-7) a son of Ellen J. Geist—Kehler (1-6) was born at Natalie, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on July 16, 1906. He is an office clerk and has the public school education. He married Grace Sherman—Kehler (3-7) on May 29, 1934 and they had two children.

1—Shirley J. Kehler
2—Paul R. Kehler

Grace Sherman—Kehler (3-7) the wife of Harold R. Kehler (3-7) was born at Mt. Carmel, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on March 5, 1912. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Harold R. Kehler (3-7) on May 29, 1934 and their two children are given under his name.

Dorothy K. Kehler—Smith (4-7) a daughter of Ellen J. Geist—Kehler (1-6) was born at Mt. Carmel, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on September 7, 1912. She is a housewife and had attended the West Chester Teachers College. She married Wayne L. Smith (4-7) on August 28, 1936. They had no children.

Wayne L. Smith (4-7) the husband of Dorothy K. Kehler—Smith (4-7) was born at Mt. Carmel, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on September 23, 1912. He is a carpenter and has the public school education. He married Dorothy K. Kehler—Smith on August 28, 1936.

Florence Limbert—Allcutt (1-7) a daughter of Carrie M. Geist—Limbert (2-6) was born at Darby, Delaware County, Pennsylvania on October 8, 1908. She is a clerk and has the public school education. She married Edward Allcutt (1-7) on October 10, 1931. They had no children.

Charles R. Beisel (1-7) a son of Kathrine E. Geist—Beisel (3-6) was born at Philadelphia on March 9, 1901 and died at the same place on May 13, 1921. He is buried in the Mount Moriah cemetery in Philadelphia. He was a clerk and had the public school education. He married Marian Benity—Beisel (1-7) on August ____ 1918 and they had two children.

1—Louisa E. Beisel
2—Charles R. Beisel

Ethel M. Beisel—Gilbert (2-7) a daughter of Kathrine E. Geist—Beisel (3-6) was born at Philadelphia on February 26, 1904. She is a housewife and had attended the Pierce Business College. She married Wallace F. Gilbert (2-7) on July 31, 1923 and they had three children.

1—Russell W. Gilbert
2—Carole L. Gilbert
3—Adele E. Gilbert

Benjamin F. Beisel (3-7) a son of Kathrine E. Geist—Beisel (3-6) was born at Philadelphia on December 8, 1907. He is an insurance broker and had attended the Pennsylvania State College. He married Mary Purrington—Beisel (3-7) on June 27, 1931 and they had two children.

1—Barbara H. Beisel
2—Eleanor R. Beisel

Ruth K. Beisel—Beck (4-7) a daughter of Kathrine E. Geist—Beisel (3-6) was born at Philadelphia on July 1, 1909. She is a housewife and an artist and had attended

the Pennsylvania School of Industrial Arts, the Cresson School of Music and the Evertz School of Ceramics. She married Maxwell Beck (4-7) on August 29, 1930 and they had one child.

1—Paul Beck

Phyllis N. Geist—Gearhart (1-7) a daughter of Norman H. Geist (4-6) was born at Darby, Delaware County, Pennsylvania on November 9, 1910. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Herbert Gearhart (1-7) on August 17, 1934 and they had two children.

1—Roy H. Gearhart
2—Gail A. Gearhart

Frances K. Geist—Shuster (3-7) a daughter of Norman H. Geist (4-6) was born at Philadelphia on October 25, 1914. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married and had four children.

1—Faith I. Shuster
2—Norma A. Shuster
3—Myrna J. Shuster
4—George R. Shuster

Catherine M. Geist—Griffiths (1-7) a daughter of Russell C. Geist (7-6) was born at Darby, Delaware County, Pennsylvania on August 31, 1915. She is a calculator and had attended the Burroughs Calculator School. She married Llewellyn J. Griffiths (1-7) on June 11, 1938.

Dorothy R. Geist—Hazell (3-7) a daughter of Russell C. Geist (7-6) was born at Collingdale, Delaware County, Pennsylvania on March 27, 1919. She is a bank clerk and has the public school education. She married Thomas Hazell (3-7) on June 12, 1936 and they had one child.

1—Thomas R. Hazell

Mark Haas (1-7) a son of Verda M. Geist—Haas (1-6) was born at Mt. Carmel, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on May 11, 1904. He is a photographer and has the public school education. He was not married.

William Geist (1-7) a son of Arthur J. Geist (2-6) was born at Chicago, Illinois on February 16, 1915. He is a musician and had attended the Sherwood Music School. He was not married.

Thelma Geist—Coulter (1-7) a daughter of Robert E. Geist (3-6) was born at Mt. Carmel, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on December 13, 1906. She married Leo J. Coulter (1-7) on _____ and they had one child.

1—Margaret Coulter

Grace Beveridge—McFall (1-7) a daughter of Rhoda Geist—Beveridge (4-6) was born at Mt. Carmel, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on January 27, 1915. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Richard K. McFall (1-7) on August 8, 1938.

Richard K. McFall (1-7) the husband of Grace Beveridge—McFall (1-7) was born at Lewistown, Mifflin County, Pennsylvania on March 28, 1919. He is a clerk and has the public school education. He married Grace Beveridge—McFall (1-7) on August 8, 1938.

David Beveridge (2-7) a son of Rhoda Geist—Beveridge (4-6) was born at Mt. Carmel, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on June 23, 1917. He is a clerk and has the public school education. He married Virginia Snyder—Beveridge (2-7) on June 30, 1940.

Virginia Snyder—Beveridge (2-7) the wife of David Beveridge (2-7) was born at Mt. Carmel, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on January 2, 1918. She is a clerk and has the public school education. She married David Beveridge (2-7) on June 30, 1940.

Ruby M. Clark (1-7) a granddaughter of Louise E. Geist—Herb (11-5) was born at Line Mountain, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on September 16, 1918. She works in a factory and has the public school education.

Winifred J. Clark (2-7) a granddaughter of Louise E. Geist—Herb (11-5) was born at Sacramento, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on December 2, 1929.

Curtis O. Updegrave (1-7) a grandson of Emma Geist—Updegrave (2-5) was born at Philadelphia on October 5, 1904 and died at Coopersburg, Lehigh County, Pennsylvania on September 6, 1931. He is buried in the Zionsville cemetery at Zionsville, Lehigh County and a tombstone marks his grave. He was in the coal and lumber business with his father and he had the public school education. He married Helen Mitman—Updegrave (1-7) on March 22, 1929 and they had two children.

1—Curtis Updegrave
2—Walter Updegrave

Helen Mitman—Updegrave (1-7) the wife of Curtis O. Updegrave (1-7) was born at Quakertown, Bucks County, Pennsylvania on October 6, 1909. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Curtis O. Updegrave (1-7) on March 22, 1929 and their two children are given under his name.

Emma Kimmel—Ferrell (1-7) a granddaughter of Emma Geist—Updegrave (2-5) was born at Sacramento, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on July 9, 1902. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Robert Ferrell (1-7) on ---------- 1929 and they had three children.

1—Ruth Ferrell
2—Bruce Ferrell
3—Joan Ferrell

Robert Ferrell (1-7) the husband of Emma Kimmel—Ferrell (1-7) was born at Allentown, Lehigh County, Pennsylvania on May ---- 1898. He is a painting contractor and has the public school education. He married Emma Kimmel—Ferrell (1-7) on ---------- 1929 and their three children are given under her name.

George Kimmel (2-7) a grandson of Emma Geist—Updegrave (2-5) was born at Shamokin, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on December 22, 1903. He is a superintendent of the Colonial Life Insurance Co. and has the public school education. He married Mable Mertz—Kimmel (2-7) on January 22, 1938.

Mable Mertz—Kimmel (2-7) the wife of George Kimmel (2-7) was born at Allentown, Lehigh County, Pennsylvania on June 22, 1906. She is a clerk and has the public school education. She married George Kimmel (2-7) on January 22, 1938.

Margaret Kimmel (3-7) a granddaughter of Emma Geist—Updegrave (2-5) was born at Sacramento, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on October 9, 1910. She is a clerk and has the public school education.

Ruth Updegrave (1-7) a granddaughter of Emma Geist—Updegrave (2-5) was born at Sacramento, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on July 5, 1908.

Mark Updegrave (2-7) a grandson of Emma Geist—Updegrave (2-5) was born at Sacramento, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on November 19, 1910 and died at the

same place on _____ 1919. He is buried in the United Brethren cemetery at Sacramento and a tombstone marks his grave.

Mary Updegrave (3-7) a granddaughter of Emma Geist—Updegrave (2-5) was born at Sacramento, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on August 18, 1915.

Doris J. Updegrave (4-7) a granddaughter of Emma Geist—Updegrave (2-5) was born at Hegins, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on June 28, 1917.

Russell Miller (1-7) a grandson of Emma Geist—Updegrave (2-5) was born at Spring Glen, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on February 4, 1906. He is a bookkeeper and had attended the Susquehanna University and Temple University. He married Lillian Fries—Miller (1-7) on October 1, 1932 and they had one child.

1—James I. Miller

Daniel Miller (2-7) a grandson of Emma Geist—Updegrave (2-5) was born at Spring Glen, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on September 3, 1907. He is employed by the Bell Telephone Company and had attended the Perkiomen Seminary and the Lehigh University. He married Marguerite Blew—Miller (2-7) on October 8, 1935 and they had one child.

1—Nancy J. Miller

Dorothy Miller—Hepler (3-7) a granddaughter of Emma Geist—Updegrave (2-5) was born at Spring Glen, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on February 27, 1911. She is a teacher and had attended the Mansfield Teachers College. She married Boyd Hepler (3-7) on June 11, 1938.

Boyd Hepler (3-7) the husband of Dorothy Miller—Hepler (3-7) was born at Fearnot, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on January 7, 1911. He is a miller and has the public school education. He married Dorothy Miller—Hepler (3-7) on June 11, 1938.

Sarah Miller (4-7) a granddaughter of Emma Geist—Updegrave (2-5) was born at Spring Glen, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on October 29, 1912. She is a teacher and had attended the Mansfield Teachers College.

Lena Miller (5-7) a granddaughter of Emma Geist—Updegrave (2-5) was born at Spring Glen, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on September 20, 1915 and died at the same place on November 15, 1915. She is buried in the United Brethren Church cemetery at Sacramento and a tombstone marks her grave.

Laura Coleman (6-7) a granddaughter of Emma Geist—Updegrave (2-5) was born at Spring Glen, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on March 3, 1923.

Madeline Hornberger (1-7) a granddaughter of Emma Geist—Updegrave (2-5) was born at Sacramento, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on February 22, 1913. She is doing housework and has the public school education.

Richard Hornberger (2-7) a grandson of Emma Geist—Updegrave (2-5) was born at Sacramento, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on August 23, 1916. He is a laborer and has the public school education.

Catherine Hornberger (3-7) a granddaughter of Emma Geist—Updegrave (2-5) was born at Sacramento, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on February 6, 1920.

Paul Hornberger (4-7) a grandson of Emma Geist—Updegrave (2-5) was born at Sacramento, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on September 6, 1922 and died at the same place on November ____ 1922. He is buried in the United Brethren Church cemetery at Sacramento.

Alvin Hornberger (5-7) a grandson of Emma Geist—Updegrave (2-5) was born at Sacramento, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on August 30, 1924.

Agnes Hornberger (6-7) a granddaughter of Emma Geist—Updegrave (2-5) was born at Sacramento, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on August 6, 1926 and died at the same place on November ---- 1926. She is buried in the United Brethren Church cemetery at Sacramento.

Frank Zerbe (1-7) a grandson of Emma Geist—Updegrave (2-5) was born at Valley View, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on February 27, 1917. He is at this time in a medical college.

John Zerbe (2-7) a grandson of Emma Geist—Updegrave (2-5) was born at Valley View, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on January 13, 1922.

Glenn Zerbe (3-7) a grandson of Emma Geist—Updegrave (2-5) was born at Valley View, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on December 3, 1923.

Catherine Miller—Sowa (1-7) a granddaughter of Mary J. Geist—Miller (3-5) was born at Reading, Berks County, Pennsylvania on January 8, 1905 and died at the same place on December 13, 1934. She is buried in the St. Johns Lutheran cemetery and a tombstone marks her grave. She married Frederick J. Sowa (1-7) on August 22, 1925 and they had one child.

Frederick J. Sowa (1-7) the husband of Catherine Miller—Sowa (1-7) was born at Reading, Berks County, Pennsylvania on January 11, 1903. He is a silk cutter and has the public school education. He married Catherine Miller—Sowa (1-7) on August 22, 1925.

Jesse R. Miller (2-7) a grandson of Mary J. Geist—Miller (3-5) was born at Reading on November 17, 1906 and died at the same place on August 17, 1907. He is buried in the Charles Evans cemetery at Reading and a tombstone marks his grave.

William Miller (3-7) a grandson of Mary J. Geist—Miller (3-5) was born at Reading, Berks County, Pennsylvania on March 20, 1908. He married Rose Moore—Miller (3-7) on November 13, 1933 and they had one child.

1—William R. Miller

Rose Moore—Miller (3-7) the wife of William Miller (3-7) was born at Reading, Berks County, Pennsylvania on December 16, 1914. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married William Miller (3-7) on November 13, 1933 and their one child is given under his name.

Harry L. Miller (4-7) a grandson of Mary J. Geist—Miller (3-5) was born at Reading, Berks County, Pennsylvania on August 26, 1910.

Sylvia G. Miller—Bergman (1-7) a granddaughter of Mary J. Geist—Miller (3-5) was born at Reading, Berks County, Pennsylvania on April 26, 1911. She is a housewife and had attended the Albright College. She married Henry K. Bergman (1-7) on November ---- 1930 and they had one child.

1—Barry H. Bergman

Henry K. Bergman (1-7) the husband of Sylvia G. Miller—Bergman (1-7) was born at Adamstown, Berks County, Pennsylvania on November 23, 1905. He is a clerk and had taken a course in the Wharton Extension Course of the University of Pennsylvania. He married Sylvia G. Miller—Bergman (1-7) on November ---- 1930 and their one child is given under her name.

Paul Endriss (1-7) a grandson of Mary A. Geist—Klock (1-5) was born at Philadelphia on April 26, 1900. He married and had two children.

1—Robert Endriss
2—Donald Endriss

Ralph J. Endriss (2-7) a grandson of Mary A. Geist—Klock (1-5) was born at Philadelphia on May 8, 1902. He is married and has one child.

1—John R. Endriss

Ruth Updegrave (1-7) a granddaughter of Mary A. Geist—Klock (1-5) was born at Sacramento, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on July 5, 1908.

Mark Updegrave (2-7) a grandson of Mary A. Geist—Klock (1-5) was born at Sacramento, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on November 19, 1910 and died at the same place on _____ 1919. He is buried in the United Brethren Church cemetery at Sacramento and a tombstone marks his grave.

Mary Updegrave (3-7) a granddaughter of Mary A. Geist—Klock (1-5) was born at Sacramento, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on August 18, 1915.

Doris J. Updegrave (4-7) a granddaughter of Mary A. Geist—Klock (1-5) was born at Sacramento, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on June 28, 1917.

Roberta Hitchner (1-7) a granddaughter of Mary A. Geist—Klock (1-5) was born at Philadelphia on June 14, 1918.

Edwin C. Deibler (1-7) a grandson of Mary A. Geist—Klock (1-5) was born at Philadelphia on March 31, 1915.

Phyllis Deibler (2-7) a granddaughter of Mary A. Geist—Klock (1-5) was born at Philadelphia on October 24, 1916.

Robert Deibler (3-7) a grandson of Mary A. Geist—Klock (1-5) was born at Philadelphia on August 19, 1918.

Elizabeth Deibler—Armstrong (4-7) a granddaughter of Mary A. Geist—Klock (1-5) was born at Philadelphia on January 22, 1922. She is married and has one child.

1—Carol E. Armstrong

Jane Klock—Flint (1-7) a granddaughter of Mary A. Geist—Klock (1-5) was born at Philadelphia on June 19, 1920.

Joel F. Klock (2-7) a grandson of Mary A. Geist—Klock (1-5) was born at Philadelphia on January 5, 1923.

Robert Seiberlich (1-7) a grandson of Mary A. Geist—Klock (1-5) was born at Philadelphia on July 12, 1924.

Jeanne Stouder (1-7) a granddaughter of Mary A. Geist—Klock (1-5) was born at Philadelphia on July 20, 1930.

Harry I. Geist (1-7) a son of Arthur J. Geist (3-6) was born at Detroit, Michigan on December 12, 1917. He married June Perry—Geist (1-7) on July 6, 1940.

June Perry—Geist (1-7) the wife of Harry I. Geist (1-7) was born at Detroit, Michigan on February 18, 1921. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Harry I. Geist (1-7) on July 6, 1940.

James Geist (1-7) a son of John Geist (5-6) was born at Mt. Carmel, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on July 28, 1911. He is a laborer and has the public school education. He married Evelyn Maschuch—Geist (1-7) on September 24, 1932 and they had three children.

1—James Geist
2—Edward Geist
3—Raymond Geist

Evelyn Maschuch—Geist (1-7) the wife of James Geist (1-7) was born at Brady, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on October 6, 1911. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married James Geist (1-7) on September 24, 1932 and their three children are given under his name.

John Geist (2-7) a son of John Geist (5-6) was born at Mt. Carmel, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on October 27, 1912. He is a farmer and has the public school education.

Norman Geist (3-7) a son of John Geist (5-6) was born at Mt. Carmel, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on September 11, 1914. He is a bartender and has the public school education.

Harry Geist (4-7) a son of John Geist (5-6) was born at Mt. Carmel, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on August 31, 1928.

Laura Geist (5-7) a daughter of John Geist (5-6) was born at Mt. Carmel, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on February 16, 1933.

Louise Miller (1-7) a daughter of Esther Geist—Miller (6-6) was born at Mt. Carmel, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on December 17, 1914. She is an office clerk and has the public school education.

Eugene Miller (2-7) a son of Esther Geist—Miller (6-6) was born at Mt. Carmel, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on January 8, 1919. He is a waiter and has the public school education. He married Ida Shaffer—Miller (2-7) on July 16, 1940.

Ida Shaffer—Miller (2-7) the wife of Eugene Miller (2-7) was born on September 9, 1918. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Eugene Miller (2-7) on July 16, 1940.

Florence I. Wagner (1-7) a daughter of Fehrn Geist—Wagner (8-6) was born at Mt. Carmel, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on October 5, 1922.

Paul Hooper (1-7) a son of Ida Geist—Hooper (9-6) was born at Mt. Carmel, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on August 11, 1920. He is a truck driver and has the public school education.

Annabelle Hooper (2-7) a daughter of Ida Geist—Hooper (9-6) was born at Mt. Carmel, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on January 11, 1922. She is working in a factory and has the public school education.

Patrichia Hooper (3-7) a daughter of Ida Geist—Hooper (9-6) was born at Mt. Carmel, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on October 12, 1929.

W. Robert Geist (1-7) a son of Willard Geist (10-6) was born at Ashland, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on April 24, 1930.

Charles Geist (1-7) a son of Charles Geist (13-6) was born at Mt. Carmel, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on October 10, 1930.

Nellie Mattern—Stokes (1-7) a daughter of Hannah Geist—Mattern (3-6) was born at Hepler, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on November 14, 1914. She is a clerk and had attended the Beckley Business College. She married Sherman Stokes (1-7) on June ---- 1936.

Sherman Stokes (1-7) the husband of Nellie Mattern—Stokes (1-7) was born at Norfolk, Virginia on September 1, 1910. He is a salesman and manager. He married Nellie Mattern—Stokes (1-7) on June ---- 1936.

Ernest Kistler (1-7) a grandson of Hannah Geist—Haas (9-5) was born on July 27, 1927.

Arthur Geist (1-7) a son of Henry Geist (1-6) was born at Valley View, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on March 19, 1900. He is a metal worker and a body builder and has the public school education. He married on January 1, 1927.

Anna Geist—Koch (2-7) a daughter of Henry Geist (1-6) was born at Valley View, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on September 2, 1905. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Paul Koch (2-7) on July 25, 1925 and they had seven children.

1—Fern Koch
2—Ruth Koch
3—Robert Koch
4—Pauline Koch
5—Lamar Koch
6—Paul Koch
7—Jenice Koch

Paul Koch (2-7) the husband of Anna Geist—Koch (2-7) was born in Walker Township, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on September 17, 1905. He is a farmer and has the public school education. He married Anna Geist—Koch (2-7) on July 25, 1925 and their seven children are given under her name.

Violet Geist—Herb (3-7) a daughter of Henry Geist (1-6) was born at Valley View, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on June 25, 1907. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Raymond Herb (3-7) on September 18, 1930 and they had two children.

1—Nancy Herb
2—Patrichia Herb

Raymond Herb (3-7) the husband of Violet Geist—Herb (2-7) was born at Hegins, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on December 26, 1906. He is a stenographer and has the public school education. He married Violet Geist—Herb (3-7) on September 18, 1930 and their two children are given under her name.

Mervin Geist (4-7) a son of Henry Geist (1-6) was born at Valley View, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on March 21, 1909. He is working in a repair shop and has the public school education. He married Margaret Simmon—Geist (4-7) on June 1, 1935.

Margaret Simmon—Geist (4-7) the wife of Mervin Geist (4-7) was born at Tamaqua, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on October 18, 1912. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Mervin Geist (4-7) on June 1, 1935.

Harold Geist (5-7) a son of Henry Geist (1-6) was born at Cressona, Schuylkill, County, Pennsylvania on December 7, 1917. He is a painter and has the public school education.

Avril Geist (6-7) a daughter of Henry Geist (1-6) was born at Cressona, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on September 3, 1918. She is at home doing housework and has the public school education.

Earl Geist (7-7) a son of Henry Geist (1-6) was born at Cressona, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on January 6, 1921.

Marco Geist (8-7) a son of Henry Geist (1-6) was born at Cressona, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on October 23, 1931.

Paul J. Geist (1-7) a son of Charles N. Geist (1-6) was born at Shamokin, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on November ____ 1909.

Lola M. Geist (2-7) a daughter of Charles N. Geist (1-6) was born at Shamokin, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on January 6, 1918.

Franklin H. Geist (1-7) a son of Harrison Geist (3-6) was born on July ____ 1918.

Robert Geist (2-7) a son of Harrison Geist (3-6) was born in 1920.

Elizabeth J. Geist (1-7) a daughter of Arthur R. Geist (4-6) was born at Shamokin, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on June 13, 1917.

Forred D. Geist (2-7) a son of Arthur R. Geist (4-6) was born at Shamokin, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on May 19, 1918.

John G. Hollenbach (1-7) a son of Lola Geist—Hollenbach (6-6) was born at Shamokin, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on March 30, 1924.

Clarence R. DeSola (1-7) a son of Grace Geist—DeSola (1-6) was born in Philadelphia on July 26, 1908.

Gilbert A. Hinkley (1-7) a son of Mable Geist—Hinkley (5-6) was born at Philadelphia on February 26, 1915.

THE EIGHTH GENERATION

George Pinkel (1-8) a son of Naomi Geist—Pinkel (2-7) was born on June 2, 1929.

Elizabeth A. Geist (1-8) a daughter of William S. Geist (3-7) was born on March 6, 1920.

Patrichia R. Jeter (1-8) a daughter of Ida G. Geist—Jeter (4-7) was born on May 22, 1928.

Martha A. Jeter (2-8) a daughter of Ida G. Geist—Jeter (4-7) was born on January 13, 1939.

William J. Geist (1-8) a son of Harvey Geist (5-7) was born on June 4, 1932.

Daniel P. Geist (2-8) a son of Harvey Geist (5-7) was born on January 23, 1936.

Phyllis E. Geist (1-8) a daughter of Irvin J. Geist (6-7) was born at Dover, New Jersey on November 22, 1933.

Mary E. Woodward (1-8) a daughter of Angeline E. Geist—Woodward (7-7) was born at East Homstead, Long Island, New York on January 1, 1938.

Joan Woodward (2-8) a daughter of Angeline E. Geist—Woodward (7-7) was born at Fort Worth, Texas on July 24, 1940.

Lawrence N. Geist (1-8) a son of Alfred N. Geist (2-7) was born at St. Louis, Missouri on October 14, 1935.

Thomas Geist (2-8) a son of Alfred N. Geist (2-7) was born at Brooklyn, New York on November 10, 1936.

Arthur N. Kopp (1-8) a son of Edith V. Geist—Kopp (3-7) was born at Tyler Hill, Wayne County, Pennsylvania on _____.

Virginia C. Kopp (2-8) a daughter of Edith V. Geist—Kopp (3-7) was born at Tyler Hill, Wayne County, Pennsylvania on _____.

Gloria J. Winters (1-8) a granddaughter of Annie W. Geist—Winters (3-6) was born at Royersford, Montgomery County, Pennsylvania on August 25, 1927.

Irvin G. Milheim (1-8) a grandson of Annie W. Geist—Winters (3-6) was born at Sharon, Mercer County, Pennsylvania on May 11, 1934.

James G. Milheim (2-8) a grandson of Annie W. Geist—Winters (3-6) was born at Sharon, Mercer County, Pennsylvania on July 12, 1939.

Donald Davis (1-8) a son of Ella L. Geist—Davis—Bolton (1-7) was born at Pottstown, Montgomery County, Pennsylvania on October 7, 1904. He is a painter and a paper hanger and had attended the Pottstown Business College. He married Bertha Schutt—Davis (1-8) on December 24, 1929 and they had one child.

1—June L. Davis

Bertha Schutt—Davis (1-8) the wife of Donald Davis (1-8) was born at Royersford, Montgomery County, Pennsylvania on June 20, 1903. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Donald Davis (1-8) on December 24, 1929 and their one child is given under his name.

Mary E. Koch (1-8) a granddaughter of Elizabeth Geist—Reifsnyder—Beyer (3-6) was born at Trenton, New Jersey on July 8, 1912.

Ernest M. Koch (2-8) a grandson of Elizabeth Geist—Reifsnyder—Beyer (3-6) was born at Trenton, New Jersey on June 12, 1916.

Robert W. Reifsnyder (1-8) a grandson of Elizabeth Geist—Reifsnyder—Beyer (3-6) was born at Pottstown, Montgomery County, Pennsylvania on July 28, 1916.

Esther E. Reifsnyder (2-8) a granddaughter of Elizabeth Geist—Reifsnyder—Beyer (3-6) was born at Oil City, Venango County, Pennsylvania on April 22, 1918.

William E. Reifsnyder (3-8) a grandson of Elizabeth Geist—Reifsnyder—Beyer (3-6) was born at Ridgway, Elk County, Pennsylvania on March 29, 1924.

David W. Bergey (1-8) a grandson of Elizabeth Geist—Reifsnyder—Beyer (3-6) was born at Pottstown, Montgomery County, Pennsylvania on September 23, 1927.

Donald D. Reifsnyder (1-8) a grandson of Elizabeth Geist—Reifsnyder—Beyer (3-6) was born at Pottstown, Montgomery County, Pennsylvania on March 14, 1921.

Milo Geist (1-8) a grandson of Annie Christina Geist—Shaffer (2-6) was born at Ringgold, Pennsylvania on September 18, 1914 and died at the same place on ---------- 1916. He is buried in the Worthville cemetery but has no tombstone.

Reed A. Geist (2-8) a grandson of Annie Christina Geist—Shaffer (2-6) was born at Ringgold, Pennsylvania on April 1, 1916.

Anna E. Geist (3-8) a granddaughter of Annie Christina Geist—Shaffer (2-6) was born at Ringgold, Pennsylvania on February 23, 1918.

Lloyd D. Geist (4-8) a grandson of Annie Christina Geist—Shaffer (2-6) was born at Ringgold, Pennsylvania on February 8, 1920.

Elva M. Geist (5-8) a granddaughter of Annie Christina Geist—Shaffer (2-6) was born at Ringgold, Pennsylvania on February 10, 1922.

Betty J. Geist (6-8) a granddaughter of Annie Christina Geist—Shaffer (2-6) was born at Ringgold, Pennsylvania on October 22, 1924.

Geraldine Geist (7-8) a granddaughter of Annie Christina Geist—Shaffer (2-6) was born at Ringgold, Pennsylvania on August 26, 1926.

Frank Geist (8-8) a grandson of Annie Christina Geist—Shaffer (2-6) was born at Ringgold, Pennsylvania on February 27, 1930 and died at the same place in July, 1932. He is buried in the Worthville cemetery but has no tombstone.

Donald Geist (9-8) a grandson of Annie Christina Geist—Shaffer (2-6) was born at Ringgold, Pennsylvania on September 18, 1933.

Dona Geist (10-8) a granddaughter of Annie Christina Geist—Shaffer (2-6) was born at Ringgold, Pennsylvania on September 18, 1933.

Raymond Elmer Smith (1-8) a grandson of Annie Christina Geist—Shaffer (2-6) was born at Grange, Pennsylvania on April 28, 1931.

William Shaffer (1-8) a grandson of Annie Christina Geist—Shaffer (2-6) was born at Vandergrift, Pennsylvania on January 2, 1931.

Hilda Geist (2-8) a granddaughter of Sarah Manerva Geist—Mottern (3-6) was born at Dora, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on August 8, 1915.

Wayne Franklin Geist (1-8) a grandson of Sarah Manerva Geist—Mottern (3-6) was born at Dora, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on March 2, 1917 and died at the same place on April 8, 1926. He is buried in the Dora cemetery and a tombstone marks his grave.

Beryl Geist (3-8) a grandson of Sarah Manerva Geist—Mottern (3-6) was born at Dora, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on January 13, 1923 and died at the same place on March 18, 1923. He is buried in the Dora cemetery and a tombstone marks his grave.

Parnell Geist (4-8) a grandson of Sarah Manerva Geist—Mottern (3-6) was born at Dora, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on February 24, 1924 and died at the same place on May 17, 1935. He is buried in the Dora cemetery and a tombstone marks his grave.

Paul Mottern (1-8) a grandson of Sarah Manerva Geist—Mottern (3-6) was born at Dora, Pennsylvania on July 31, 1921.

Frank Mottern (2-8) a grandson of Sarah Manerva Geist—Mottern (3-6) was born at Dora, Pennsylvania on September 22, 1925.

Jeane Mottern (3-8) a granddaughter of Sarah Manerva Geist—Mottern (3-6) was born at Dora, Pennsylvania on March 7, 1932.

Wayne Geist (1-8) a son of Lee Geist (2-7) was born at Ringgold, Pennsylvania on August 15, 1933.

Ray Wells (1-8) a son of Mamie Geist—Wells (4-7) was born at Langville, Pennsylvania on April 14, 1932.

Lena Wells (2-8) a daughter of Mamie Geist—Wells (4-7) was born at Summerville, Pennsylvania on October 7, 1933.

Ernest Wells (3-8) a son of Mamie Geist—Wells (4-7) was born at Summerville, Pennsylvania on August 8, 1935.

George A. Minich (1-8) a grandson of Etta Geist—Carr (3-6) was born in Marceline, Missouri on November 2, 1922.

Marjorie Brouddus (1-8) a granddaughter of Etta Geist—Carr (3-6) was born at Marceline, Missouri on June 29, 1917.

Junior Brouddus (2-8) a grandson of Etta Geist—Carr (3-6) was born at Mariette, Wisconsin on October 14, 1928.

William Eugene Kribbs (1-8) a grandson of Anna Geist—Kribbs (5-6) was born at Moberly, Missouri on February 2, 1934.

Jackie L. Kribbs (1-8) a grandson of Anna Geist—Kribbs (5-6) was born at Moberly, Missouri on January 1, 1934.

Maurice H. Frazier (1-8) a grandson of Anna Geist—Kribbs (5-6) was born at Moberly, Missouri on October 20, 1933.

Richard Allen Skinner (1-8) a grandson of Anna Geist—Kribbs (5-6) was born at Madison, Missouri on December 22, 1934.

Marguerite Ann Bomboy—LeClere (1-8) a daughter of Bertha May Geist—Bomboy (1-7) was born at Coffeyville, Kansas on March 26, 1914. She married James Buchanan LeClere (1-8) on August 15, 1935.

James Ernest Bomboy (2-8) a son of Bertha May Geist—Bomboy (1-7) was born at Coffeyville, Kansas on January 31, 1918.

Grace Irene Bomboy (3-8) a daughter of Bertha May Geist—Bomboy (1-7) was born at Coffeyville, Kansas on December 28, 1920.

Clinton A. Carpenter (1-8) a son of Effie Geist—Carpenter (2-7) was born at Wakefield, Kansas on August 31, 1919.

Dale E. Carpenter (2-8) a son of Effie Geist—Carpenter (2-7) was born at Wakefield, Kansas on December 20, 1920.

Marjorie J. Carpenter (3-8) a daughter of Effie Geist—Carpenter (2-7) was born at Wakefield, Kansas on July 27, 1928.

Helen Taylor Harris—Williams (1-8) a daughter of Luella Agnes Geist—Taylor—Harris (3-7) was born at Chicago, Illinois on November 13, 1914. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married James A. Williams (1-8) on May 10, 1934 and they have one child.

1—Noel Warren Williams

James A. Williams (1-8) the husband of Helen Taylor Harris—Williams (1-8) was born at Chicago, Illinois on April 13, 1909. He is employed by the Chicago Daily News and has attended Notre Dame University. He married Helen Taylor Harris—Williams (1-8) on May 10, 1934 and their child is given under her name.

Leland Wayne Schmutz (1-8) a grandson of Bertha May Geist—Schmutz (3-6) was born at Junction City, Kansas on July 18, 1925.

Donna Lou Schmutz (2-8) a granddaughter of Bertha May Geist—Schmutz (3-6) was born at Junction City, Kansas on September 25, 1929.

Mildred May Baer (1-8) a granddaughter of Bertha May Geist—Schmutz (3-6) was born at Chapman, Kansas on December 28, 1918.

Nadine Baer (2-8) a granddaughter of Bertha May Geist—Schmutz (3-6) was born at Chapman, Kansas on May 6, 1921.

Lorena Baer (3-8) a granddaughter of Bertha May Geist—Schmutz (3-6) was born at Chapman, Kansas on August 20, 1925.

Kenneth Merle Schmutz (1-8) a grandson of Bertha May Geist—Schmutz (3-6) was born at Herington, Kansas on November 22, 1920.

Shirley Ann Schmutz (2-8) a granddaughter of Bertha May Geist—Schmutz (3-6) was born at Herington, Kansas on November 6, 1933.

Donald Hahn (1-8) a grandson of Bertha May Geist—Schmutz (3-6) was born at Moscow, Iowa on July 4, 1921.

Marjorie Hahn (2-8) a granddaughter of Bertha May Geist—Schmutz (3-6) was born at Moscow, Iowa on May 1, 1924.

Betty Hahn (3-8) a granddaughter of Bertha May Geist—Schmutz (3-6) was born at Moscow, Iowa on August 19, 1925.

Lois Hahn (4-8) a granddaughter of Bertha May Geist—Schmultz (3-6) was born at Moscow, Iowa on November 27, 1928.

Betty Jane Schmutz (1-8) a granddaughter of Bertha May Geist—Schmutz (3-6) was born at Wakefield, Kansas on April 22, 1927.

Jacqueline Louise Schmutz (2-8) a granddaughter of Bertha May Geist—Schmutz (3-6) was born at Wakefield, Kansas on September 20, 1932.

Ethel L. Hoover (1-8) a daughter of M. Janette Geist—Hoover (1-7) was born at Cheyenne Wells, Colorado on April 6, 1931.

Kenneth C. Hoover (2-8) a son of M. Janette Geist—Hoover (1-7) was born at Cheyenne Wells, Colorado on December 8, 1932.

Marilyn Jean Baer (1-8) a daughter of Irene Geist—Baer (1-7) was born at Junction City, Kansas on October 9, 1929.

Elaine Irene Baer (2-8) a daughter of Irene Geist—Baer (1-7) was born at Junction City, Kansas on March 11, 1935.

Armin Dean Scripter (1-8) a son of Vivian Fern Geist—Scripter (1-7) was born at Upland, Kansas on May 23, 1929.

James Berry (1-8) a son of Ruth Geist—Berry (1-7) was born at Delmount, Pennsylvania on January 19, 1921.

William Cousins (1-8) a son of Naomi Geist—Cousins (2-7) was born at McWilliams, Pennsylvania on May 13, 1932.

Shirely Geist (1-8) a daughter of Doyle D. Geist (1-7) was born at Youngstown, Ohio on November 8, 1928.

Lowell Geist (2-8) a son of Doyle D. Geist (1-7) was born at Youngstown, Ohio on August 26, 1931.

Mildred McCormick (1-8) a daughter of Mildred Geist—McCormick (2-7) was born at Youngstown, Ohio on October 4, 1926.

Lorene McCormick (2-8) a daughter of Mildred Geist—McCormick (2-7) was born at Youngstown, Ohio on May 1, 1929.

Sarah Hallman (1-8) a daughter of Rebecca Geist—Hallman (2-7) was born at McWilliams, Pennsylvania on December 6, 1927.

Rita Helen Kirker (1-8) a granddaughter of Cecelia N. Geist—Copenhaver (4-6) was born at Du Bois, Pennsylvania on December 26, 1929.

Jean Malean Kirker (2-8) a granddaughter of Cecelia N. Geist—Copenhaver (4-6) was born at Du Bois, Pennsylvania on May 4, 1931.

Myrtle Aldene Brosious (1-8) a daughter of Lucetta Marie Geist—Brosius (2-7) was born at Timblin, Pennsylvania on April 18, 1918.

Bernice L. Brosious (2-8) a daughter of Lucetta Marie Geist—Brosious (2-7) was born at Timblin, Pennsylvania on August 27, 1920.

Kenneth Glenn Brosious (3-8) a son of Lucetta Marie Geist—Brosious (2-7) was born at Timblin, Pennsylvania on May 7, 1922.

Mervin Junior Brosious (4-8) a son of Lucetta Marie Geist—Brosious (2-7) was born at Timblin, Pennsylvania on September 26, 1925.

Milford Allen Brosious (5-8) a son of Lucetta Marie Geist—Brosious (2-7) was born at Timblin, Pennsylvania on November 8, 1927.

William Jay Boyer (1-8) a son of Helen Pauline Geist—Boyer (4-7) was born at Timblin, Pennsylvania on February 26, 1932.

Dona Marie Boyer (2-8) a daughter of Helen Pauline Geist—Boyer (4-7) was born at Timblin, Pennsylvania on July 23, 1934.

Margaret McGregor (1-8) a granddaughter of Maggie Geist—Boddorf (3-6) was born at Pierce, Pennsylvania on February 24, 1930.

Preston Leon McGregor (2-8) a grandson of Maggie Geist—Boddorf (3-6) was born at Timblin, Pennsylvania on January 15, 1934.

Laird Eugene Boddorf (1-8) a son of Elsie Geist—Boddorf (1-7) was born at Timblin, Pennsylvania on March 11, 1930.

Evelyn Jean Boddorf (2-8) a daughter of Elsie Geist—Boddorf (1-7) was born at Timblin, Pennsylvania on August 2, 1933.

Howard Wayne Geist (1-8) a son of Clayton C. Geist (2-7) was born at Mayport, Pennsylvania on May 13, 1932.

Charles Gruver (1-8) a grandson of Maude Geist—Gruver (5-6) was born at Mt. Tabor, Pennsylvania on January 1, 1922.

Arlene Gruver (2-8) a granddaughter of Maude Geist—Gruver (5-6) was born at Mt. Tabor, Pennsylvania on July 22, 1923.

Blake Gruver (3-8) a grandson of Maude Geist—Gruver (5-6) was born at Dayton, Pennsylvania on December 4, 1924.

Edgar Gruver (4-8) a grandson of Maude Geist—Gruver (5-6) was born at McWilliams, Pennsylvania on June 6, 1926.

Fred Gruver (1-8) a grandson of Maude Geist—Gruver (5-6) was born at Pierce, Pennsylvania on November 10, 1928.

O. D. Schreckengost (1-8) a son of Elzada Geist—Schreckengost (1-7) was born at New Bethlehem, Pennsylvania on August 13, 1927.

William Schreckengost (2-8) a son of Elzada Geist—Schreckengost (1-7) was born at New Bethlehem, Pennsylvania on January 30, 1929.

Delanes Jeanette Milliron (1-8) a daughter of Grace Geist—Milliron (3-7) was born at Mayport, Pennsylvania on January 11, 1929.

Jean Doverspike (1-8) a granddaughter of Minnie Geist—Doverspike (1-6) was born at Punxsutawney, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on March 15, 1922.

Robert Doverspike (1-8) a grandson of Minnie Geist—Doverspike (1-6) was born at Dora, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on March 5, 1926.

Grace Doverspike (2-8) a granddaughter of Minnie Geist—Doverspike (1-6) was born at Aliquippa, Beaver County, Pennsylvania on November 16, 1928.

Marrietta Doverspike (3-8) a granddaughter of Minnie Geist—Doverspike (1-6) was born at Aliquippa, Beaver County, Pennsylvania on July 26, 1930.

Annabelle Doverspike (4-8) a granddaughter of Minnie Geist—Doverspike (1-6) was born at Aliquippa, Beaver County, Pennsylvania on January 16, 1933.

Agnes Sue Doverspike (1-8) a granddaughter of Minnie Geist—Doverspike (1-6) was born at Big Run, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on September 8, 1928.

Paul Doverspike (2-8) a grandson of Minnie Geist—Doverspike (1-6) was born at ---------- on September 8, 1929.

William Doverspike (1-8) a grandson of Minnie Geist—Doverspike (1-6) was born at Punxsutawney, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on October 26, 1928.

Marjorie Doverspike (2-8) a granddaughter of Minnie Geist—Doverspike (1-6) was born at Punxsutawney, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on February 20, 1930.

Earl J. McMillen (1-8) a grandson of Minnie Geist—Doverspike (1-6) was born at Markton, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on February 19, 1934.

Erma G. Himes (1-8) a daughter of Sara Larue Geist—Roberson (1-7) was born at Ringgold, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on December 23, 1930.

Charles Russell Britton (1-8) a son of Arlene Geist—Britton (2-7) was born at Tonawanda, New York on November 3, 1937.

Benerley Britton (2-8) a son of Arlene Geist—Britton (2-7) was born at Tonawanda, New York on September 14, 1938.

Janice Marea Geist (1-8) a daughter of Clark Geist (3-7) was born at Ringgold, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on April 29, 1937.

Darrel Vernon Alcorn (1-8) a grandson of Maggie Geist—Alcorn (3-6) was born at Ringgold, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on July 16, 1922.

William Harold Alcorn (2-8) a grandson of Maggie Geist—Alcorn (3-6) was born at Ringgold, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on April 18, 1924.

Bonnie Lou Alcorn (3-8) a granddaughter of Maggie Geist—Alcorn (3-6) was born at Ringgold, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on August 15, 1933.

LeRoy James Alcorn (1-8) a grandson of Maggie Geist—Alcorn (3-6) was born at Ringgold, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on August 1, 1926 and died at the same place on August 1, 1926. He is buried in the Worthville cemetery and a tombstone marks his grave.

Helen Louise Alcorn (2-8) a granddaughter of Maggie Geist—Alcorn (3-6) was born at Ringgold, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on March 17, 1928.

Phyllis Jean Alcorn (3-8) a granddaughter of Maggie Geist—Alcorn (3-6) was born at Ringgold, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on November 12, 1929.

Raymond LeRoy Alcorn (4-8) a grandson of Maggie Geist—Alcorn (3-6) was born at Ringgold, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on July 7, 1931.

Richard Clair Alcorn (5-8) a grandson of Maggie Geist—Alcorn (3-6) was born at Ringgold, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on January 22, 1933.

Deloris Jean Alcorn (6-8) a granddaughter of Maggie Geist—Alcorn (3-6) was born at Ringgold, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on June 14, 1934.

Clarence Edward Alcorn (7-8) a grandson of Maggie Geist—Alcorn (3-6) was born at Ringgold, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on May 17, 1936.

Robert Lee Alcorn (8-8) a grandson of Maggie Geist—Alcorn (3-6) was born at Ringgold, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on January 28, 1938.

Margaret Joan Alcorn (1-8) a granddaughter of Maggie Geist—Alcorn (3-6) was born at Ringgold, Jefferson County, Pennsylvania on March 14, 1938.

Marlin E. Geist (1-8) a son of Ray E. Geist (1-7) was born at Loyalton, Dauphin County, Pennsylvania on August 2, 1926.

Robert Geist (1-8) a son of Russell A. Geist (2-7) was born at Loyalton, Dauphin County, Pennsylvania on November 6, 1928.

Carvel Geist (2-8) a son of Russell A. Geist (2-7) was born at Gratz, Dauphin County, Pennsylvania on June 26, 1930.

Lunden Geist (3-8) a son of Russell A. Geist (2-7) was born at Gratz, Dauphin County, Pennsylvania on February 28, 1938.

Richard Walborn (1-8) a son of Mary M. Geist—Walborn (3-7) was born at Millersburg, Dauphin County, Pennsylvania on June 2, 1929.

Joyce Walborn (2-8) a daughter of Mary M. Geist—Walborn (3-7) was born at Millersburg, Dauphin County, Pennsylvania on September 2, 1930.

Jack E. Miller (1-8) a son of Sarah A. Geist—Miller (4-7) was born at Millersburg, Dauphin County, Pennsylvania on November 16, 1932.

Romain Ann Strohecker (1-8) a granddaughter of Flossie Geist—Paul (3-6) was born at Halifax, Dauphin County, Pennsylvania on October 6, 1934.

Ellwood Raymond Strohecker (1-8) a grandson of Flossie Geist—Paul (3-6) was born at Klingerstown, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on July 20, 1933.

Marianna Geist (1-8) a daughter of Harlin Geist (1-7) was born at Sterling, Kansas on December 6, 1926.

Melvin Geist (2-8) a son of Harlin Geist (1-7) was born at Sterling, Kansas on June 10, 1931.

Dixie Lee Shipler (1-8) a daughter of Twila C. Geist—Shipler (2-7) was born at Sylvia, Kansas on October 19, 1930.

Donald Shipler (2-8) a son of Twila C. Geist—Shipler (2-7) was born at Sylvia, Kansas on March 26, 1932.

Betty Lee Paul (1-8) a granddaughter of Mable V. Geist—Paul (2-6) was born at San Antonio, Texas on November 1, 1928.

Glenn Earl Cross (1-8) a grandson of Mary Geist—Cross—Rush (7-6) was born at Enid, Oklahoma on April 9, 1932.

Delphine Bixler (1-8) a daughter of Minnie Geist—Bixler (1-7) was born at Valley View, Pennsylvania on July 9, 1930.

Donald Bixler (2-8) a son of Minnie Geist—Bixler (1-7) was born at Valley View, Pennsylvania on February ____ 1933.

Ernest Reiner (1-8) a grandson of Jennie Geist—Reed (1-6) was born at Greenbrier, Pennsylvania on August 28, 1921.

Pauline Reiner (2-8) a granddaughter of Jennie Geist—Reed (1-6) was born at Greenbrier, Pennsylvania on March 20, 1924.

Harry Reiner (3-8) a grandson of Jennie Geist—Reed (1-6) was born at Greenbrier, Pennsylvania on January 13, 1927.

John Reiner (4-8) a grandson of Jennie Geist—Reed (1-6) was born at Greenbrier, Pennsylvania on July 2, 1932.

Margaret Wolfe (1-8) a granddaughter of Carrie Geist—Burrell (2-6) was born at Herndon, Pennsylvania on January 23, 1930.

Doris Adams (1-8) a granddaughter of Mary Geist—Laudenslager—Schmeltz (3-6) was born at Williamstown, Pennsylvania on April 22, 1933.

Arlene Tyson—Mayberry (1-8) a daughter of Esther Geist—Tyson (1-7) was born at Topton, Berks County, Pennsylvania on October 2, 1920. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married Oliver Mayberry (1-8) on November 13, 1937 and they had two children.

1—Annetta Mayberry
2—Oliver Mayberry

Oliver Mayberry (1-8) the husband of Arlene Tyson—Mayberry (1-8) was born at Pottstown, Montgomery County, Pennsylvania on March 23, 1915. He is employed in a factory and has the public school education. He married Arlene Tyson—Mayberry (1-8) on November 13, 1937 and their two children are given under her name.

Russell Tyson (2-8) a son of Esther Geist—Tyson (1-7) was born at Hancock, Berks County, Pennsylvania on September 30, 1922. He is a laborer and has the public school education.

Ernest Tyson (3-8) a son of Esther Geist—Tyson (1-7) was born at Macungie, Lehigh County, Pennsylvania on November 9, 1927.

Jenette Tyson (4-8) a daughter of Esther Geist—Tyson (1-7) was born at Macungie, Lehigh County, Pennsylvania on June 1, 1935.

Herman Geist (1-8) a son of Edgar Geist (2-7) was born at Macungie, Lehigh County, Pennsylvania on October 20, 1925.

David Geist (2-8) a son of Edgar Geist (2-7) was born at Philadelphia on November 8, 1935.

James Reinhard (1-8) a son of Myrtle Geist—Reinhard (4-7) was born at Mertztown, Berks County, Pennsylvania on August 11, 1927.

Anna M. Reinhard (2-8) a daughter of Myrtle Geist—Reinhard (4-7) was born at Linfield, Montgomery County, Pennsylvania on September 24, 1929.

Robert Reinhard (3-8) a son of Myrtle Geist—Reinhard (4-7) was born at Linfield, Montgomery County, Pennsylvania on July 6, 1932.

Gene Reinhard (4-8) a son of Myrtle Geist—Reinhard (4-7) was born at Macungie, Lehigh County, Pennsylvania on September 9, 1933.

Janice Reinhard (5-8) a daughter of Myrtle Geist—Reinhard (4-7) was born at Macungie, Lehigh County, Pennsylvania on July 12, 1936.

Ronald Reinhard (6-8) a son of Myrtle Geist—Reinhard (4-7) was born at Macungie, Lehigh County, Pennsylvania on February 5, 1938.

Robert Geist (1-8) a son of Clarence Geist (5-7) was born at Kutztown, Berks County, Pennsylvania on February 5, 1932.

Deloris Geist (2-8) a daughter of Clarence Geist (5-7) was born at Kutztown, Berks County, Pennsylvania on February 16, 1933.

Jean Seyler (1-8) a daughter of Marian Geist—Miller (6-7) was born at Kutztown, Berks County, Pennsylvania on August 23, 1931.

Joyce Seyler (2-8) a daughter of Marian Geist—Miller (6-7) was born at Kutztown, Berks County, Pennsylvania on August 23, 1931.

Corinne Fegley (1-8) a granddaughter of Sallie Geist—Fegley (1-6) was born in Long Swamp Township, Berks County, Pennsylvania on May 31, 1927.

Edwin Fegley (1-8) a grandson of Sallie Geist—Fegley (1-6) was born at Mertztown, Berks County, Pennsylvania on June 17, 1925.

Irene Fegley (2-8) a granddaughter of Sallie Geist—Fegley (1-6) was born at Mertztown, Berks County, Pennsylvania on June 9, 1927.

Henry Fegley (3-8) a grandson of Sallie Geist—Fegley (1-6) was born at Mertztown, Berks County, Pennsylvania on July 29, 1929.

Pauline Fegley (4-8) a granddaughter of Sallie Geist—Fegley (1-6) was born at Mertztown, Berks County, Pennsylvania on May 30, 1931.

Rachel Fegley (5-8) a granddaughter of Sallie Geist—Fegley (1-6) was born at Mertztown, Berks County, Pennsylvania on September 27, 1932.

Grace Fegley (6-8) a granddaughter of Sallie Geist—Fegley (1-6) was born at Mertztown, Berks County, Pennsylvania on November 1, 1935.

Venus Fegley (7-8) a grandson of Sallie Geist—Fegley (1-6) was born at Mertztown, Berks County, Pennsylvania on January 6, 1938.

Harvey W. Fegley (1-8) a grandson of Sallie Geist—Fegley (1-6) was born at Mertztown, Berks County, Pennsylvania on August 6, 1934.

Betty J. Fegley (2-8) a granddaughter of Sallie Geist—Fegley (1-6) was born at Mertztown, Berks County, Pennsylvania on October 8, 1938.

Betty Moyer (1-8) a granddaughter of Emma Geist—Moyer (3-6) was born at Trexlertown, Lehigh County, Pennsylvania on May 29, 1933.

Lillian Moyer (2-8) a granddaughter of Emma Geist—Moyer (3-6) was born at Macungie, Lehigh County, Pennsylvania on June 17, 1936.

Shirley Moyer (3-8) a granddaughter of Emma Geist—Moyer (3-6) was born at Macungie, Lehigh County, Pennsylvania on August 15, 1938.

Alice Schwartz (1-8) a granddaughter of Emma Geist—Moyer (3-6) was born at Hancock, Berks County, Pennsylvania on May 25, 1923.

Viola Schwartz (2-8) a granddaughter of Emma Geist—Moyer (3-6) was born at Hancock, Berks County, Pennsylvania on February 15, 1925.

Mildred Schwartz (3-8) a granddaughter of Emma Geist—Moyer (3-6) was born at Hancock, Berks County, Pennsylvania on January 15, 1926.

James Schwartz (4-8) a grandson of Emma Geist—Moyer (3-6) was born at Macungie, Lehigh County, Pennsylvania on December 2, 1929.

Willard Reiss (1-8) a grandson of Emma Geist—Moyer (3-6) was born at Hancock, Berks County, Pennsylvania on January 31, 1924.

Norman Reiss (2-8) a grandson of Emma Geist—Moyer (3-6) was born at Emaus, Lehigh County, Pennsylvania on February 1, 1926.

Clarence Reiss (3-8) a grandson of Emma Geist—Moyer (3-6) was born at Emaus, Lehigh County, Pennsylvania on June 30, 1927 and died at the same place on May 6, 1930. He is buried in the Northwood cemetery at Emaus but has no tombstone.

Jean Reiss (4-8) a granddaughter of Emma Geist—Moyer (3-6) was born at Emaus, Lehigh County, Pennsylvania on November 19, 1928.

Jonathan Reiss (5-8) a grandson of Emma Geist—Moyer (3-6) was born at Emaus, Lehigh County, Pennsylvania on May 12, 1930.

Charleean Reiss (6-8) a granddaughter of Emma Geist—Moyer (3-6) was born at Emaus, Lehigh County, Pennsylvania on February 19, 1932.

Donald Reiss (7-8) a grandson of Emma Geist—Moyer (3-6) was born at Emaus, Lehigh County, Pennsylvania on July 12, 1933.

Ralph Reiss (8-8) a grandson of Emma Geist—Moyer (3-6) was born at Emaus, Lehigh County, Pennsylvania on November 1, 1935.

Pauline Moyer (1-8) a granddaughter of Emma Geist—Moyer (3-6) was born at Shamrock, Berks County, Pennsylvania on June 12, 1929.

Glenroy Moyer (2-8) a grandson of Emma Geist—Moyer (3-6) was born at Breinigsville, Lehigh County, Pennsylvania on September 14, 1933.

Dorothea Seip (1-8) a granddaughter of Emma Geist—Moyer (3-6) was born at Macungie, Lehigh County, Pennsylvania on May 11, 1933.

John Seip (2-8) a grandson of Emma Geist—Moyer (3-6) was born at Macungie, Lehigh County, Pennsylvania on May 12, 1935.

Edna Hilbert (1-8) a granddaughter of Mary Geist—Hertzog—Day (4-6) was born in District Township, Berks County, Pennsylvania on August 22, 1921.

Carrie Hilbert (2-8) a granddaughter of Mary Geist—Hertzog—Day (4-6) was born at Topton, Berks County, Pennsylvania on April 24, 1924.

Helen Hilbert (3-8) a granddaughter of Mary Geist—Hertzog—Day (4-6) was born at Topton, Berks County, Pennsylvania on November 20, 1926.

Florabelle Hilbert (4-8) a granddaughter of Mary Geist—Hertzog—Day (4-6) was born at Topton, Berks County, Pennsylvania on September 18, 1927.

Betty Hilbert (5-8) a granddaughter of Mary Geist—Hertzog—Day (4-6) was born at Topton, Berks County, Pennsylvania on February 2, 1929.

Joyce Hilbert (6-8) a granddaughter of Mary Geist—Hertzog—Day (4-6) was born at Topton, Berks County, Pennsylvania on August 1, 1930.

Gladys Hilbert (7-8) a granddaughter of Mary Geist—Hertzog—Day (4-6) was born at Topton, Berks County, Pennsylvania on January 3, 1931.

Lester C. Hilbert (8-8) a grandson of Mary Geist—Hertzog—Day (4-6) was born at Topton, Berks County, Pennsylvania on May 13, 1933.

Ferne Hilbert (9-8) a granddaughter of Mary Geist—Hertzog—Day (4-6) was born at Topton, Berks County, Pennsylvania on October 13, 1935.

Shirley Hilbert (10-8) a granddaughter of Mary Geist—Hertzog—Day (4-6) was born at Topton, Berks County, Pennsylvania on January 22, 1936.

Clarence Hilbert (11-8) a grandson of Mary Geist—Hertzog—Day (4-6) was born at Topton, Berks County, Pennsylvania on July 3, 1938.

John Hertzog (1-8) a grandson of Mary Geist—Hertzog—Day (4-6) was born at Barto, Berks County, Pennsylvania on June 9, 1925.

Leon Hertzog (1-8) a grandson of Mary Geist—Hertzog—Day (4-6) was born at Topton, Berks County, Pennsylvania on December 30, 1928.

Carl Hertzog (2-8) a grandson of Mary Geist—Hertzog—Day (4-6) was born at Topton, Berks County, Pennsylvania on January 14, 1930.

Donald Hertzog (3-8) a grandson of Mary Geist—Hertzog—Day (4-6) was born at Topton, Berks County, Pennsylvania on November 25, 1932.

Wayne Hertzog (4-8) a grandson of Mary Geist—Hertzog—Day (4-6) was born at Topton, Berks County, Pennsylvania on January 29, 1933.

Richard Hertzog (5-8) a grandson of Mary Geist—Hertzog—Day (4-6) was born at Topton, Berks County, Pennsylvania on October 9, 1935.

Warren LeRoy Hertzog (6-8) a grandson of Mary Geist—Hertzog—Day (4-6) was born at Topton, Berks County, Pennsylvania on December 13, 1936 and died at Lyons, Berks County, Pennsylvania on May 26, 1939. He is buried in the cemetery at New Jerusalem, Berks County, Pennsylvania but has no tombstone.

Dennis Hertzog (7-8) a grandson of Mary Geist—Hertzog—Day (4-6) was born at Lyons, Berks County, Pennsylvania on February 22, 1939.

Mary Hertzog (1-8) a granddaughter of Mary Geist—Hertzog—Day (4-6) was born at Mertztown, Berks County, Pennsylvania on July 12, 1929.

Lee Hertzog (2-8) a grandson of Mary Geist—Hertzog—Day (4-6) was born at Mertztown, Berks County, Pennsylvania on February 9, 1932.

Dorothy Hertzog (3-8) a granddaughter of Mary Geist—Hertzog—Day (4-6) was born at Mertztown, Berks County, Pennsylvania on March 16, 1933.

George Hertzog (4-8) a grandson of Mary Geist—Hertzog—Day (4-6) was born in District Township, Berks County, Pennsylvania on July 9, 1934.

Shirley Hertzog (5-8) a granddaughter of Mary Geist—Hertzog—Day (4-6) was born at Topton, Berks County, Pennsylvania on January 18, 1936.

Paul Geist (1-8) a son of Herbert Geist (1-7) was born at Topton, Berks County, Pennsylvania on September 13, 1928.

Herbert Geist (2-8) a son of Herbert Geist (1-7) was born at Topton, Berks County, Pennsylvania on September 16, 1929.

Jean M. Geist (1-8) a daughter of Harry Geist (2-7) was born at Alburtis, Lehigh County, Pennsylvania on July 17, 1930.

Clyde Geist (2-8) a son of Harry Geist (2-7) was born at Alburtis, Lehigh County, Pennsylvania on June 17, 1934.

Kenneth Geist (3-8) a son of Harry Geist (2-7) was born at Alburtis, Lehigh County, Pennsylvania on September 14, 1935.

Ellwood Schmoyer (1-8) a son of Verna Geist—Schmoyer (3-7) was born at Maple Grove, near Alburtis, Lehigh County, Pennsylvania on January 16, 1930.

Shirley Schmoyer (2-8) a daughter of Verna Geist—Schmoyer (3-7) was born at Maple Grove, near Alburtis, Lehigh County, Pennsylvania on January 14, 1937.

Walter Geist (1-8) a son of Ellwood Geist (4-7) was born at Maple Grove, near Alburtis, Lehigh County, Pennsylvania on February 19, 1934.

Glenroy Geist (2-8) a son of Ellwood Geist (4-7) was born at Alburtis, Lehigh County, Pennsylvania on June 14, 1935.

Joyce Geist (3-8) a daughter of Ellwood Geist (4-7) was born at Maple Grove, near Alburtis, Lehigh County, Pennsylvania on April 8, 1936.

Earl F. Geist (1-8) a son of Earl Geist (6-7) was born at Allentown, Pennsylvania on December 21, 1935.

Leon Geist (1-8) a son of Raymond Geist (7-7) was born at Alburtis, Lehigh County, Pennsylvania on January 9, 1938.

Richard Oswald (1-8) a son of Helen Geist—Oswald (8-7) was born at Topton, Berks County, Pennsylvania on _____ 1934.

Carolin Oswald (2-8) a daughter of Helen Geist—Oswald (8-7) was born at Topton, Berks County, Pennsylvania on October 13, 1936.

Mary A. Oswald (3-8) a daughter of Helen Geist—Oswald (8-7) was born at Kutztown, Berks County, Pennsylvania on June 16, 1939.

Janet Reidenauer (1-8) a daughter of Alice Geist (9-7) was born at Alburtis, Lehigh County, Pennsylvania on December 4, 1937.

Marie Reidenauer (2-8) a daughter of Alice Geist (9-7) was born at Alburtis, Lehigh County, Pennsylvania on December 4, 1937.

Shirley E. Geist (1-8) a daughter of Milton Geist (3-7) was born at Chapman, Lehigh County, Pennsylvania on February 15, 1938.

Bertha Geist (2-8) a daughter of Milton Geist (3-7) was born at Chapman, Lehigh County on July 23, 1939.

William Geist (1-8) a son of Clarence Geist (1-7) was born at Allentown, Lehigh County, Pennsylvania on June 16, 1937.

Betty Evens (1-8) a daughter of Margaret Geist—Evens (3-7) was born at Macungie, Lehigh County on November 20, 1931.

Maurleen Evens (2-8) a daughter of Margaret Geist—Evens (3-7) was born at Macungie, Lehigh County, Pennsylvania on July 20, 1935.

Robert Dries (1-8) a son of Clara Geist—Dries (5-7) was born at Alburtis, Lehigh County, Pennsylvania on January 22, 1936.

Charles Dries (2-8) a son of Clara Geist—Dries (5-7) was born at Alburtis, Lehigh County, Pennsylvania on October 24, 1937.

Richard Dries (3-8) a son of Clara Geist—Dries (5-7) was born at Alburtis, Lehigh County, Pennsylvania on October 19, 1938.

Shirley Dries (4-8) a daughter of Clara Geist—Dries (5-7) was born at Alburtis, Lehigh County, Pennsylvania on ---------- 1940.

May S. Huntzinger (1-8) a daughter of Evelyn Geist—Huntzinger (6-7) was born at Alburtis, Lehigh County, Pennsylvania on June 2, 1939.

Sandra Snyder (1-8) a granddaughter of Mary J. Geist—Leiby (1-6) was born at Rowayton, Connecticut on March 12, 1940.

Carl B. Leiby (1-8) a grandson of Mary J. Geist—Leiby (1-6) was born at Reading, Berks County, Pennsylvania on May 26, 1929.

Carlette B. Leiby (2-8) a granddaughter of Mary J. Geist—Leiby (1-6) was born at Reading, Berks County, Pennsylvania on November 17, 1930.

Sue C. Leiby (1-8) a granddaughter of Mary J. Geist—Leiby (1-6) was born at Reading, Berks County, Pennsylvania on April 24, 1939.

Donald Smoyer (1-8) a grandson of Meda S. Geist—Kline (7-6) was born at Kutztown, Berks County, Pennsylvania on January 28, 1928.

Evelyn Smoyer (2-8) a granddaughter of Meda S. Geist—Kline (7-6) was born at Kutztown, Berks County, Pennsylvania on ---------- 1931.

Jeanette Smoyer (3-8) a granddaughter of Meda S. Geist—Kline (7-6) was born at Kutztown, Berks County, Pennsylvania on June ---- 1936.

Shirley Smoyer (4-8) a granddaughter of Meda S. Geist—Kline (7-6) was born at Kutztown, Berks County on July ---- 1938.

Anna Smoyer (5-8) a granddaughter of Meda S. Geist—Kline (7-6) was born at Kutztown, Berks County, Pennsylvania on August ---- 1939.

Jean Barto (1-8) a granddaughter of Meda S. Geist—Kline (7-6) was born at Kutztown, Berks County, Pennsylvania on October 1, 1926.

Joan Barto (2-8) a granddaughter of Meda S. Geist—Kline (7-6) was born at Kutztown, Berks County, Pennsylvania on July 18, 1929.

Harlan Kline (1-8) a grandson of Meda S. Geist—Kline (7-6) was born at Kutztown, Berks County, Pennsylvania on October 25, 1935.

Paul Mertz (1-8) a son of Helen L. Geist—Mertz (1-7) was born in Rockland Township, Berks County, Pennsylvania on May 27, 1927.

Frona Mertz (2-8) a daughter of Helen L. Geist—Mertz (1-7) was born in Rockland Township, Berks County, Pennsylvania on August 8, 1931.

Eugene Mertz (3-8) a son of Helen L. Geist—Mertz (1-7) was born in Rockland Township, Berks County, Pennsylvania on August 9, 1938.

Helen Greise (1-8) a daughter of Iva S. Geist—Greise (2-7) was born in Rockland Township, Berks County, Pennsylvania on July 25, 1926.

George Greise (2-8) a son of Iva S. Geist—Greise (2-7) was born in Rockland Township, Berks County, Pennsylvania on March 2, 1928.

Lillian Geiger (1-8) a daughter of Elda S. Geist—Geiger (3-7) was born at Maxatawny, Berks County, Pennsylvania on July 26, 1929.

Raymond Geiger (2-8) a son of Elda S. Geist—Geiger (3-7) was born at Maxatawny, Berks County, Pennsylvania on July 5, 1931.

James Geiger (3-8) a son of Elda S. Geist—Geiger (3-7) was born at Maxatawny, Berks County, Pennsylvania on May 25, 1933.

Arline Geiger (4-8) a daughter of Elda S. Geist—Geiger (3-7) was born in Rockland Township, Berks County on September 30, 1935.

Mary J. Geiger (5-8) a daughter of Elda S. Geist—Geiger (3-7) was born at Macungie, Lehigh County, Pennsylvania on October 21, 1939.

Lee Esterly (1-8) a son of Verna M. Geist—Esterly (4-7) was born at Bowers, Berks County on February 9, 1940.

William Geist (1-8) a son of William J. Geist (5-7) was born at Bowers, Berks County, Pennsylvania on January 1, 1934.

Donald Geist (2-8) a son of William J. Geist (5-7) was born at Bowers, Berks County, Pennsylvania on September 17, 1935.

Evelyn Geist (3-8) a daughter of William J. Geist (5-7) was born at Bowers, Berks County, Pennsylvania on August 12, 1938.

Russell Geist (1-8) a son of George R. Geist (6-7) was born at Shamrock, Berks County, Pennsylvania on June 2, 1938.

Sherwood Geist (1-8) a son of Earl P. Geist (7-7) was born in Rockland Township, Berks County, Pennsylvania on January 17, 1938.

Lois Ann Geist (1-8) a daughter of Clarence Geist (1-7) was born at Allentown, Pennsylvania on August 2, 1938.

Robert L. Paton (1-8) a son of Louisa Geist—Paton (1-7) was born in Philadelphia on January 30, 1934 and died at the same place on December 19, 1934. He is buried in the ---------- cemtery in Philadelphia but has no tombstone.

Ronald Geist (1-8) a son of Valentine W. Geist (1-7) was born at Emaus, Lehigh County, Pennsylvania on July 12, 1930.

Doloris Geist (2-8) a daughter of Valentine W. Geist (1-7) was born at Emaus, Lehigh County, Pennsylvania on August 17, 1931.

Jack W. Lowry (1-8) a son of Helen M. Geist—Lowry (4-7) was born at Kansas City, Missouri on May 5, 1932.

Joan L. Wray (1-8) a daughter of Grace L. Geist—Wray (5-7) was born at Maryville, Missouri on May 13, 1936.

Darlene C. Wycoff (1-8) a granddaughter of Della B. Geist—McGlochlin (3-6) was born at Denver, Colorado on November 25, 1925.

Joan M. McGlochlin (1-8) a granddaughter of Della B. Geist—McGlochlin (3-6) was born at Denver, Colorado on June 28, 1937.

Thomas L. Hummel (1-8) a grandson of Eva S. Geist—Hummel (1-6) was born at Sidney, Iowa on September 22, 1929.

Philip K. Hummel (2-8) a grandson of Eva S. Geist—Hummel (1-6) was born at Sidney, Iowa on December 1, 1933.

Teddy L. Hummel (3-8) a grandson of Eva S. Geist—Hummel (1-6) was born at Sidney, Iowa on September 20, 1937.

Larry D. Barnes (1-8) a grandson of Eva S. Geist—Hummel (1-6) was born at Chico, California on December 17, 1937 and died on the same day he was born.

James A. Barnes (2-8) a grandson of Eva S. Geist—Hummel (1-6) was born at Chico, California on December 29, 1938.

Marvin C. Pierce (1-8) a grandson of Eva S. Geist—Hummel (1-6) was born at Thurman, Iowa on October 21, 1933.

Larry L. Pierce (2-8) a grandson of Eva S. Geist—Hummel (1-6) was born at Thurman, Iowa on January 2, 1936.

Charlotte Y. Campbell (1-8) a granddaughter of Eva S. Geist—Hummel (1-6) was born at Rockport, Missouri on December 4, 1935.

Marcia S. Campbell (2-8) a granddaughter of Eva S. Geist—Hummel (1-6) was born at Rockport, Missouri on September 19, 1938.

Max D. Lovell (1-8) a grandson of Lillian M. Geist—Munson—Munshaw (6-6) was born at Red Oak, Iowa on July 7, 1936.

Marilyn Lovell (2-8) a granddaughter of Lillian M. Geist—Munson—Munshaw (6-6) was born at Griswald, Iowa on November 22, 1937.

Dolores M. Geist (1-8) a daughter of Jeremiah C. Geist (1-7) was born at Long Pine, Nebraska on November 1, 1938.

David G. Clark (1-8) a grandson of Alta A. Geist—Clark (2-6) was born at Lenape, Kansas on February 3, 1938.

Lucille L. Seever (1-8) a granddaughter of Alta A. Geist—Clark (2-6) was born at Lenape, Kansas on May 24, 1936.

Shirley A. Seever (2-8) a granddaughter of Alta A. Geist—Clark (2-6) was born at Lenape, Kansas on February 3, 1938.

Robert L. Seever (1-8) a grandson of Alta A. Geist—Clark (2-6) was born at Lenape, Kansas on October 8, 1939.

Louisa E. Beisel—Kenny (1-8) a granddaughter of Kathrine E. Geist—Beisel (3-6) was born on November 22, 1918. She is a housewife and has the public school education. She married and has one child.

1—Patrichia K. Kenny

Russell W. Gilbert (1-8) a grandson of Kathrine E. Geist—Beisel (3-6) was born at Philadelphia on _____ 1924.

Carole L. Gilbert (2-8) a granddaughter of Kathrine E. Geist—Beisel (3-6) was born at Philadelphia on _____ 1937.

Adele E. Gilbert (3-8) a granddaughter of Kathrine E. Geist—Beisel (3-6) was born at Philadelphia on _____ 1938.

Barbara H. Beisel (1-8) a granddaughter of Kathrine E. Geist—Beisel (3-6) was born at Philadelphia on April 6, 1937.

Eleanor R. Beisel (2-8) a granddaughter of Kathrine E. Geist—Beisel (3-6) was born at Philadelphia on December 22, 1939.

Roy H. Gearhart (1-8) a son of Phyllis Geist—Gearhart (1-7) was born at Philadelphia on _____ 1937.

Gail A. Gearhart (2-8) a daughter of Phyllis Geist—Gearhart (1-7) was born at Philadelphia on _____ 1940.

Faith I. Shuster (1-8) a daughter of Frances K. Geist—Shuster (3-7) was born at Philadelphia on _____ 1933.

Norma A. Shuster (2-8) a daughter of Frances K. Geist—Shuster (3-7) was born at Philadelphia on _____ 1935.

Myrna J. Shuster (3-8) a daughter of Frances K. Geist—Shuster (3-7) was born at Philadelphia on _____ 1937.

George R. Shuster (4-8) a son of Frances K. Geist—Shuster (3-7) was born at Philadelphia on _____ 1940.

James Geist (1-8) a son of James Geist (1-7) was born at Mt. Carmel, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on February 14, 1933.

Edward Geist (2-8) a son of James Geist (1-7) was born at Mt. Carmel, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on March 8, 1935.

Raymond Geist (3-8) a son of James Geist (1-7) was born at Mt. Carmel, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania on January 15, 1939.

Fern Koch (1-8) a daughter of Anna Geist—Koch (2-7) was born in Walker Township, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on March 21, 1926.

Ruth Koch (2-8) a daughter of Anna Geist—Koch (2-7) was born in Walker Township, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on February 28, 1928.

Robert Koch (3-8) a son of Anna Geist—Koch (2-7) was born in Walker Township, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on _____ 1930.

Pauline Koch (4-8) a daughter of Anna Geist—Koch (2-7) was born in Walker Township, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on April ____ 1932.

Lamar Koch (5-8) a son of Anna Geist—Koch (2-7) was born in Walker Township, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on _____ 1933.

Paul Koch (6-8) a son of Anna Geist—Koch (2-7) was born in Walker Township, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on November 24, 1935.

Jenice Koch (7-8) a daughter of Anna Geist—Koch (2-7) was born in Walker Township, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on February 16, 1939.

Nancy Herb (1-8) a daughter of Violet Geist—Herb (3-7) was born in Reading, Berks County, Pennsylvania on September 5, 1932.

Patrichia Herb (2-8) a daughter of Violet Geist—Herb (3-7) was born in Reading, Berks County, Pennsylvania on January 15, 1936.

THE NINTH GENERATION

June L. Davis (1-9) a granddaughter of Ella L. Geist—Davis—Bolton (1-7) was born at Gilbertsville, Montgomery County, Pennsylvania on June ---- 1930.

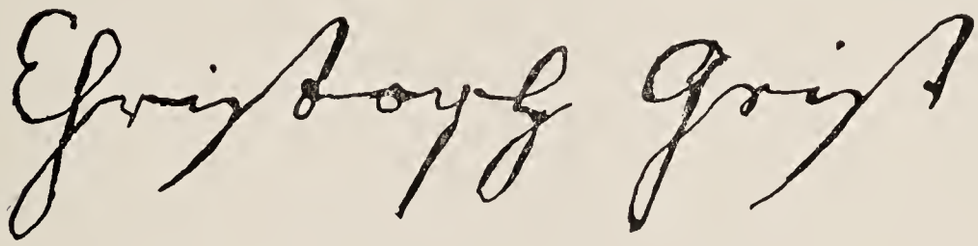
Noel Warren Williams (1-9) a grandson of Luella Agnes Geist—Taylor—Harris (3-7) was born at Chicago, Illinois on December 22, 1934.

Annette Mayberry (1-9) a granddaughter of Esther Geist—Tyson (1-7) was born at Linfield, Montgomery County, Pennsylvania on September 30, 1938.

Oliver Mayberry (2-9) a grandson of Esther Geist—Tyson (1-7) was born at Pottstown, Montgomery County, Pennsylvania on April 24, 1940.

The end of the descendents of Christoph Geist 1740—1940

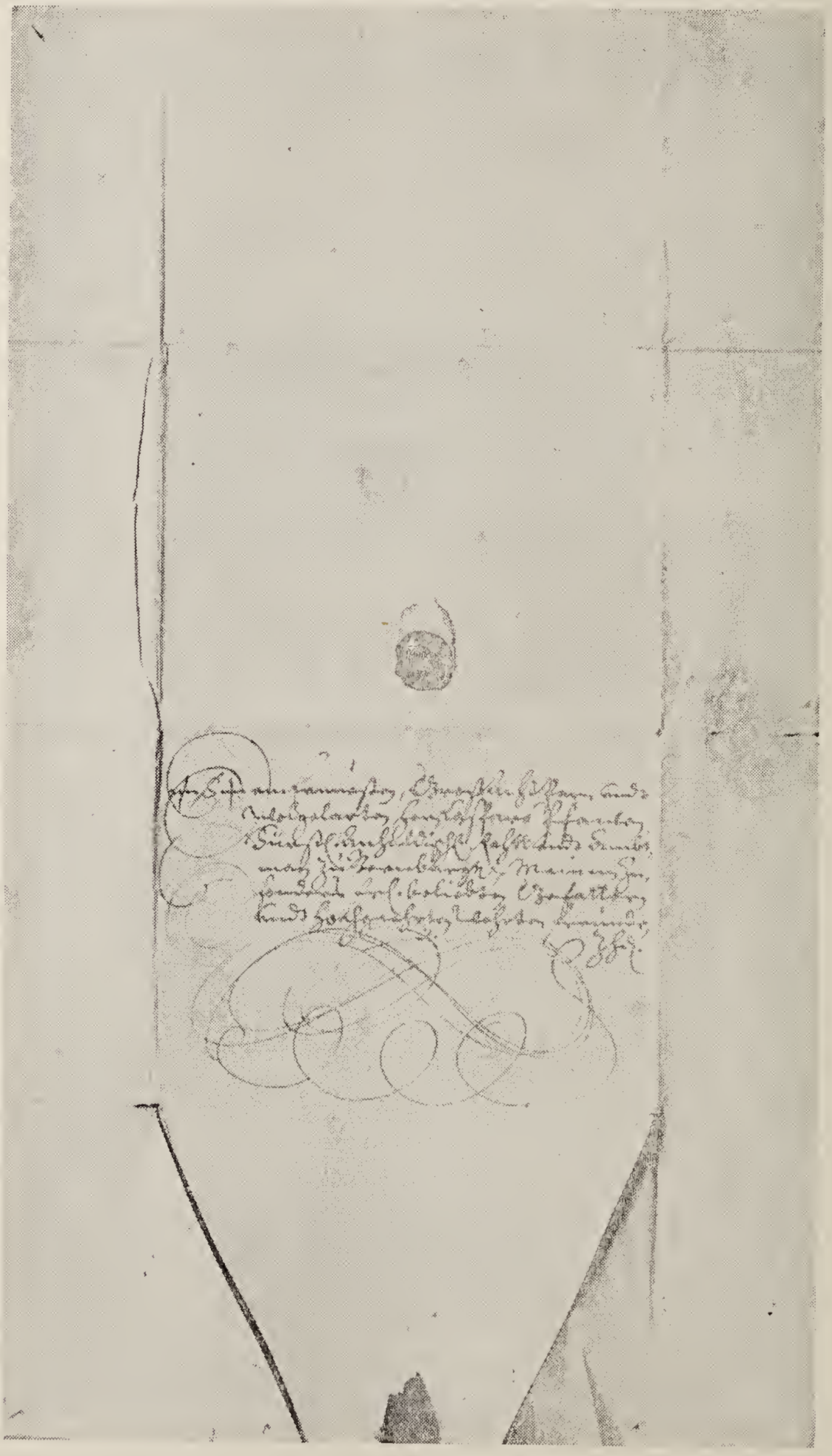
Marriages, Births, Deaths and other events have taken place since the tracing of this Branch of the Relation was started and it is therefore important to remember that some families have to go back to any one of the intervening years (1933 to 1940) to get the connection in their respective families.

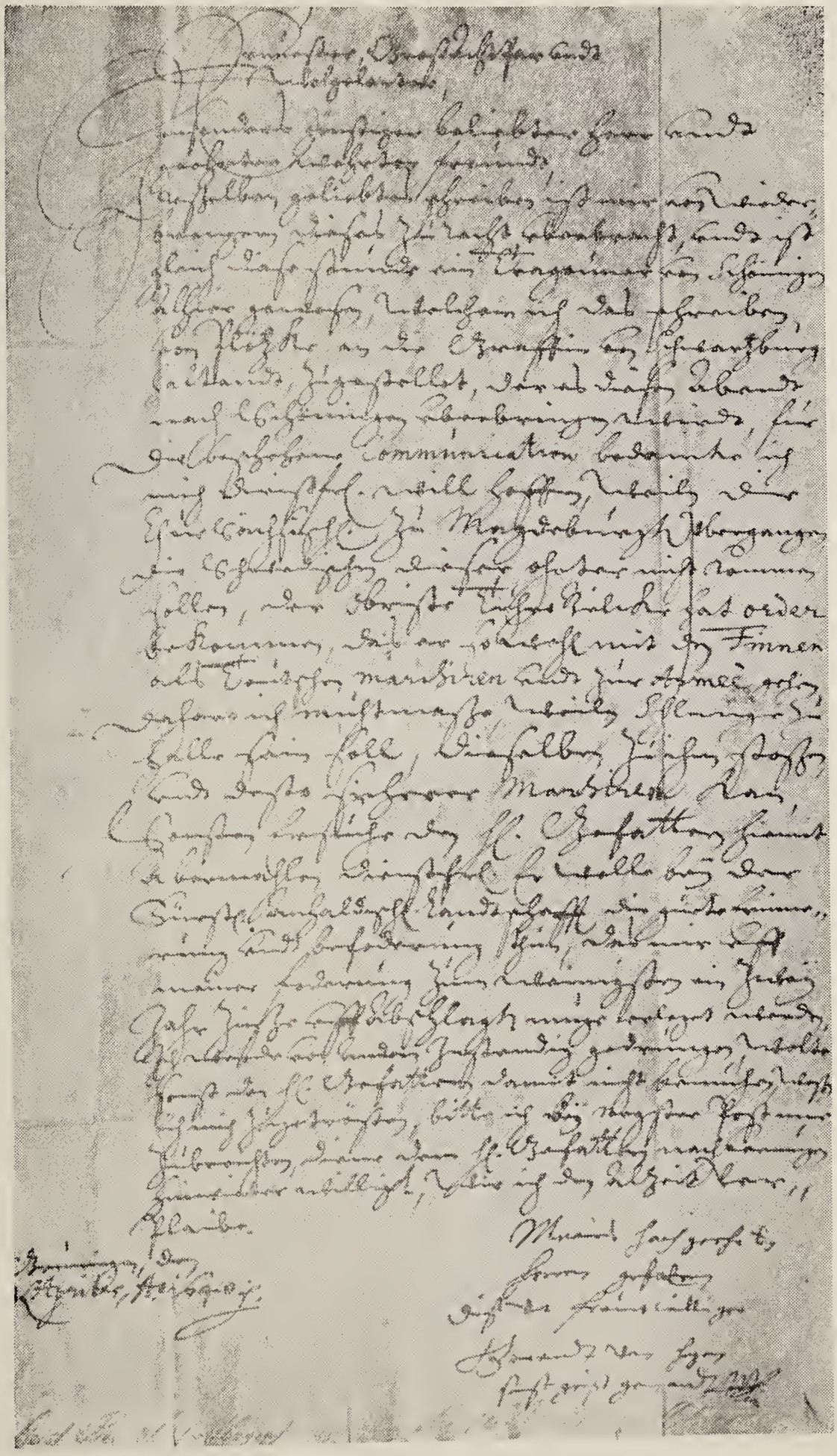


The above is a somewhat enlarged, but exact, copy of our Ancestor's signature. The original measures two and a half inches across while this one measures three and a half inches. The heighth is in the same proportion. The original signature can still be seen in the Archives of the State Library at Harrisburg, Pennsylvania. He wrote this himself when he signed the Oath of Allegiance to the King of England on September 27, 1740 in German Script.

(See page 205)

On pages 856 and 857 is given a copy of a letter by Bernhardt Geist written on April 18, 1640 in French. This was translated into English which is found on page 22. He was a Colonel in the Danish and Saxon Army in the Thirty Year War from 1618 to 1648.





On pages 860 and 861 is a copy of an affidavit in reference to Father Andrew Geist's (5-2) participating in the Revolutionary War.

This affidavit was placed on record in the State Library at Harrisburg, Pennsylvania. The Library's official receipt for this and a photostatic copy of the affidavit are held by the writer of these records.

TO THE GEIST RELATION AND WHOEVER MAY BE CONERNED.

Hegins, Pa., May 6th, 1935.

Be it known that I, Mrs. Amelia Geist-Erdman, being of sound mind and fully realizing what I am doing, without any influence whatever and without hesitating, I appear before this Justice of the Peace to have my signature officially placed hereto----

I, Mrs. Amelia Geist-Erdman born on June 24th. 1842 in Upper Mahanoy Township, Northumberland County Pennsylvania, being a daughter of Peter Geist who was born in Northumberland County Pennsylvania on December 21st. 1804 and died at Lock Kill P.O. Northumberland County Pennsylvania on January 8th 1875 and being a Grand Daughter of Andrew Geist who was born in Philadelphia County--now Montgomery County-- on January 26th 1755 and died in Upper Mahnoy Township Northumberland County Pennsylvania on December 19th 1849 be it known that I do affirm and swear-----

That I have seen and have known my Grand Father--(Andrew Geist)- but being only 7½ years old when he died I remember very little of his conversations but I remember distinctly when he used to come to my father's -(Peter Geist)- black smith shop with his little horse and buggy and further

I distinctly remember the experience of my Grand Father--(Andrew Geist)- as a pioneer in the wilds of southern Northumberland County as they were told by Father and Grand Father. And especially do I remember his Revoluntionary War experience as Grand Father--(Andrew Geist)- used to tell them to his children and grand children. My father-(Peter Geist)--and my Aunts and Uncles often related Grand Father's--(Andrew Geist)- experience and these facts were so thoroughly impressed upon my mind when I was young that to-day they seem as if they were told to me only a few days ago and no person could talk these impressive memories from me.

Witness to mark
G. W. Huntzinger
A. Frank Geist

her
Amelia Geist X Erdman
mark

Sworn and subscribed before me this Eighth day of May 1935

G. W. Huntzinger
Justice of the Peace
My Commission Expires
First Monday in January 1940

The Geists of Eastern Pennsylvania organized a Geist Reunion in 1932 by electing the proper officers. This Reunion has been held every year since up to this time, but in different localities.

The program of 1940 is given on pages 863, 864, 865, 866 to give an idea of the activity of these Reunions. The program was carried out in full and needs no further explanation.

(1)

The Eighth Annual Reunion of the GEISTS

. . . and also the . . .

200th ANNIVERSARY REUNION

Sunday, August 4, 1940 - - At Hegins, Pa.

(Daylight Saving Time)

Our Ancestor Came to America Sept. 27 1740

This Reunion Will Be in Remembrance of HIM

The Geist Coat of Arms.

From Official Register of the Holy Roman Empire.
The GEISTS were of the nobility of Ravensburg, Germany.

GAŸST—Von Wildeneck, A.D. 1129—King.
GEYST, 1300.

GEIST, 1590.—GOIST, 1750—GUIST, 1842 to present.

President ..... Mr. W. S. Haupt, Shamokin, Pa.
Vice President ..... Mr. William Deppen, Harrisburg, Pa.
Secretary ..... Mrs. Kathryn Brown, Camp Hill, Pa.
Treasurer ..... Mr. Charles W. Geist, High Bridge, N. J.
Song Leader ..... Mr. Samuel Miller, Jersey Shore, Pa.
Historian ..... Mr. A. F. Geist, Hegins, Pa.

(2)

The descendents of Christoph Geist should all commemorate his coming to America two hundred years ago. If not at this reunion then at another one at some other place.

All descendents of this ancestor, all other Geists and anybody who feels like attending, are most cordially invited to this Anniversary Reunion.

We should not get weary in learning about our ancestors, who have traveled the paths of the pioneers, faced the savages, cleared the forest, broken up the soil and formed these fine productive fields. Their life was one of hard and long hours, a life of inconvenience, yes a life of heavy burdens, so that we might have this life of luxury and happiness.

Come all and let us have a true service—"In Memoriam"--of this our ancestor—

Christoph Geist

1717 - 1766

Ay call it holy ground,
The soil where first they trod.

To history's page we turn and read,
Of many a grand and noble deed.

We will have with us the Knoxville Community Band from Knoxville, Tioga County, Pa., under the directorship of Prof. W. E. Eshelman. This band consists of fifty pieces and will entertain us from 12:30 to 1:30. You will want to hear and see this organization of young and ambitious people.

Bring your lunch. A light lunch, hot coffee, ice cream and cold drinks can be bought in the Picnic Grove. There is a restaurant in town for those who care to go there. If you want dinners served, kindly let us know not later than August 1, 1940.

A suitable souvenir will be offered to everybody to remind you, in years to come, that you attended the TWO HUNDREDTH ANNIVERSARY REUNION.

Far from Perkiomen Creek,
Where the deer in wild hosts
Graze among sweet birch trees, and
Drink from water fresh and clear,
Lies the copper treasure hidden
In the cold earth's bosom,

With heavy labor and many fears,
The pioneer digs it loose.
Allured by the glad news
He comes over sea and land
In order to search for the treasure
In Perkiomen—rather—rocky mountain side.

—By George W. Geist.

(3)

. . . PROGRAM . . .

(Daylight Saving Time)

Band Concert by Knoxville Community Band ... 12:30-1:30

Games and Puzzles 1:30-2:15

Singing—America ..... Audience

Prayer ..... Rev. H. J. Naftzinger

Address of Welcome ..... Mr. W. S. Haupt, President

Memorial Service ..... Mr. George Keener
Harrisburg, Pa.

Singing—God Bless America ..... Audience

Address ..... Dr. L. E. Bair, Ph. D., D. D.
Lancaster, Pa.

Remarks ..... Mr. A. F. Geist

Reading ..... Mrs. Joseph Deppen
Harrisburg, Pa.

Quartette ..... The Old Refrain

Presentation of Prizes.

Reports of Officers and Committees.

Election of Officers.

Closing Remarks.

Parting Song—God Be With You ..... Audience

ANNOUNCEMENT

After this 200th anniversary season the tracing of descendents will come to a close and if your records are not in the hands of the historian, will you please see to it that he gets them promptly.

After this season the records will be arranged for printing and should be ready for the relatives at the next annual reunion. This is to be in book form and will cover the relation from the earliest date possible to the present day and interested relatives will undoubtedly find it of some importance as far as relation goes.

Your relation to any other person in this branch of the Geists can be worked out quickly and correctly by yourself if you do it carefully.

—A. F. Geist, Historian.

(4)

HOW TO GET TO HEGINS

There are only two numbered State Highways running through this town. Number 25 runs East and West through this valley while number 125 runs North and South across the mountain ranges. At the intersection of these two routes is Hegins, and the Picnic Grove is only a very short way to the southeast of the town.

1st. From Harrisburg, Pa. 50 miles. Travel North to Millersburg. From Sunbury, Pa. 40 miles. Travel South to Millersburg. Then at Millersburg pick up route 25 which will take you in a straight eastern course of 27 miles to Hegins.

2nd. From Pottsville, Pa. 18 miles. Travel west on route 209 to the village of Newtown. Here be careful. A very sharp curve to the right on route 25 will bring you along a winding road to the Hegins Valley. You can follow route 209 to Tremont or Joliett and turn at either one of these places.

3rd. From Shamokin, Pa. 15 miles. Travel on route 125 across three mountain ranges and valleys. This is also a winding route but not difficult to trace.

4th. From Lebanon, Pa. 40 miles. Travel North on route 72 and 443 to Pine Grove, Pa. Here pick up route 125 which will bring you to Hegins by way of Tremont.

These routes are well marked by the Highway Department.

PENNSYLVANIA

Pennsylvania, the land of the Quaker,
The home of the brave PALATINE—
The State that for honor and labor
Is the grandest that ever has been.
Brave men have been reared in her borders,
Noble deeds have been done on her soil;
Her mountains, how grand, and her waters
Are teeming with blessings for all.

All hail, William Penn, the great Quaker,
Who came to the famed Delaware,
And administered justice and favor,
Whose dealings with all men were fair.
He laid broad and deep the foundation
Of a State that is noble and true—
Built on liberty and education,
The home of the Red, White and Blue.

The 1941 Reunion was equally as significant as the 1940. The following event took place—

It was properly moved and seconded and so ordered by our President, Mr. W. S. Haupt, that the following shall be placed on our minutes:

"Our ninth annual reunion today was the most memorable and historical event that has ever happened in the Geist Relation.

The first Geist family of nine members has today five members who are termed dead wires, and the reasons for calling them dead wires could be given, but we have no time to do this today. The other four members of the first family are live wires and are Mathias Geist born in 1748, Andrew Geist born in 1755, Valentine Geist born in 1762 and George Geist born in 1766. These four brothers when they had grown to manhood, separated, Mathias remained in Montgomery County, Valentine Geist crossed the South Mountains and came to Berks County, while Andrew and George found their way across the mountains into Northumberland County. They were approximately 130 miles away from each other and for a period of 150 years their descendents did not get together except once in a great while, by chance one or the other would make a call on some.

Now on this 3rd day of August 1941, 150 years after their separation, descendents of these four brothers sat down at the table and had their dinner together in a church at Hegins, Pennsylvania, without knowing each other and not being aware that these different groups of descendents were present, until their attention was called to the fact. Thus this Relation was once more re-united, which makes this ninth annual reunion an outstanding reunion and surely was one.

GRAND REUNION

The people who had attended this dinner and their relationship to those four old brothers were—

Of **Mathias Geist**—William F. Geist from Reading, Pa., a great-great-grandson, and his wife, Mrs. Lillie Hornberger—Geist.

Mrs. Amanda Stetler—Leidy from Falkner Swamp, Pa., a great-great-granddaughter, and her husband, Mr. W. H. Leidy.

Mrs. Eva Stetler—Snyder from Pottstown, Pa., a great-great-great-granddaughter and her husband, Mr. Earl Snyder.

Of **Andrew Geist**—Mrs. Lizzie Snyder—Christ from Hazleton, Pa., a great-granddaughter.

Mrs. Clara Snyder—Balliet from Hazleton, Pa., a great-great-granddaughter.

Mr. J. Lloyd Snyder from Allentown, Pa., a great-great-grandson, and his wife, Mrs. Renie Behrens—Snyder.

Mrs. Kathryn Geist—Brown from Camp Hill, Pa., a great-granddaughter, and Betty Brown, a great-great-granddaughter.

Mrs. Caroline Geist—Smith from Camp Hill, Pa., a great-granddaughter.

Mrs. Carrie Snyder—Straub from Mechanicsburg, Pa., a great-great-granddaughter.

Mrs. S. R. Masser from Hegins, Pa., a great-granddaughter, and her husband, S. R. Masser.

A. F. Geist, Hegins, Pa., a great-grandson.

Of **Valentine Geist**—Mrs. Emma A. Geist—Deeble from Hazleton, Pa., a great-granddaughter and her husband, Mr. Charles E. Deeble.

Mrs. Charlotte Deeble—Huber from Hazleton, Pa., a great-great-granddaughter, and her husband, Mr. Albert J. Huber, and two children, Albert C. Huber and Charles E. Huber.

Of **George Geist**—Mrs. Ellen J. Geist—Kehler from Mt. Carmel, Pa., a great-great-granddaughter.

Mrs. Carrie M. Geist—Limbert from Philadelphia, Pa., a great-great-granddaughter.

Mrs. Katherine E. Geist—Beisel from Philadelphia, Pa., a great—great—granddaughter, and her husband, Mr. Charles E. Beisel.

The descendents of Father Andrew Geist (5-2) besides organizing this Eastern Pennsylvania Reunion, also organized a Geist Reunion in Western Pennsylvania in 1933 at Eddyville, Armstrong County. This also was held regularly every year up to this time.

Besides these two Geist Reunions in Pennsylvania, there is a third, held regularly every year since 1935 in Kansas and this was also organized by the descendents of Father Andrew Geist (5-2). To these reunions the descendents of Christoph Geist (1-1) were cordially invited every year and also other Geists who had other Ancestors.

The Geists from Lancaster County, Pennsylvania who are descendents of another Ancestor, had representatives at practically all the reunions in Eastern Pennsylvania and let us hope the Geists will continue to meet each year, somewhere, and get to know each other better and to learn more of their Ancestry.

On page 17 in this book it states that a certain Isaac Geist left no records, etc. This was written before we had any of his records and is wrong. We have some if not all of his records in regards to his ancestor and relatives.

On the following pages is a record of what could be obtained from the Geists who had settled in Lancaster County, Pennsylvania previous to the Revolutionary War. They spelled their names the same as do the descendents of Christoph Geist and also pronounced it the same. Undoubtedly these different Ancestors were related to each other back in the Seventeenth Century in Germany but the relationship is not known.

From the records of Isaac S. Geist (10-4) we have the following—

THE LANCASTER COUNTY GEIST FAMILY

In the western part of Wurtemburg, in the Empire of Germany, during the seventeenth century lived a family by the name of Geist, the Christian name of the head of the family I think was George. They lived in one of those beautiful and fertile valleys of that country, that might rival the rich valley of the Mississippi of our own country. The family consisted of three boys and two girls with the father and mother. The names of the boys in order of their ages were Simon, Leonard, and George. The names of the girls are unknown to the writer.

Sometime in the year 1750 this family, induced by the glowing accounts published of the richness of the American soil and the salubrity of its climate, disposed of their beautiful farm in Wurtemburg and all except the youngest daughter set sail for America and arrived the same year in Philadelphia, "the city of brotherly love".

The three sons, unwilling to burden their parents, made arrangements whereby they could pay the cost of their passage across the ocean from their own earnings. Simon, and I think also Leonard, apprenticed themselves to a Mr. Mathias Slaymaker of Strasburg, Lancaster County, Pennsylvania, for a number of years in consideration of having the cost of their passage paid by him. George, the youngest son, then only eleven or twelve years old, did the same with a Mr. Benjamin Royer of near Neffsville, Lancaster County, Pennsylvania, with whom he remained until he was twenty-one. The right place from whence they came was Baden, in Wurtemburg.

The father, mother and the oldest daughter went to New Jersey—I am inclined to think it was in Morris County, in which place some German settlements existed then. They purchased a small farm and immediately put it under cultivation. But in course of time,by some unexplained cause, they became dissatisfied with that country—perhaps the cause was the Dutch (Hollanders) settlers whose habits differed from their own, and sought a more sunny clime in the State of Virginia, in which place they remained until after 1790 when they again returned to New Jersey and ended their days there.

The daughter whom they had left in the old country started to join her parents while they lived in Virginia but died while on the ocean and found the briny sea her tomb. The other daughter married a Mr. Krauthommel of New Jersey and lived and died in that State. Some of her descendents are yet to be found there.

Simon, the oldest son, was married to a Miss Margaret Bachman of Strasburg, Lancaster County, Pennsylvania. He purchased a farm near Georgetown, Pennsylvania, where he raised a family of ten children. The names of them according to their ages were—1st, Margaret, who died single; 2nd, Lizzie, married to George Hood of Lancaster County, Pennsylvania, and removed to the west; 3rd, Mary, married Conrad Miller of Lancaster County, Pennsylvania, and removed west; 4th, Jacob, married _____ and removed to Ohio; 5th, George, married Miss Bachman and removed to some part of Ohio; 6th, Henry, married to Miss Anna McKready, resided near Georgetown, Lancaster County, Pennsylvania where he raised a family of five children, one of whom is Mr. J. M. W. Geist, the able writer and editor of the New Era, in Lancaster city; 7th, Barbara, married to George Phogle of Sadsbury Township, Lancaster County, Pennsylvania; 8th, Susan married Abner McCord of Colerain Township, Lancaster County, Pennsylvania; 9th, Sarah, died single; 10th, Rachael, married to Jacob Pierce of Lancaster, Pennsylvania. This constitutes the whole of Simon Geist's family.

Leonard, the second son and brother to Simon and George, married a Miss Pickle of Lancaster County, Pennsylvania, and removed to somewhere near Pittsburg, Pennsylvania. No trace beyond this of this branch of the family is known to the writer.

George, the youngest son and brother to Simon and Leonard, was born in Wurtemburg, Germany, April 18, 1739, and hence only eleven years old when they left the old country. He died in Manheim Township near Neffsville, Lancaster County, Pennsylvania, on October 21, 1821. He married Miss Susan Wolfe from near New Holland, Lancaster County, Pennsylvania, with whom he had seven children, named in the order of their ages: Jacob—George—Daniel—Andrew—Elizabeth—Susan—and John, seven in number.

1st, Jacob, born August 11, 1767, married Mary Gallagher of Lancaster County, Penn-

sylvania, and removed to near New Lancaster, Ohio, in Meys Township. They had four children: John—George—Mary—and Susan. 2nd, George Geist, born on November 22, 1771, married Martha Berkenhauser and Mrs. Mary Gable (nee Johnston). Their children were Susan and Martha, two in number. 3rd, Daniel Geist, born September 20, 1776, married to Elizabeth Tuft, a Quakeress of Philadelphia. Their children were: Thomas—Susan—William—George—Rebecca—Carson—Elizabeth—John—Daniel—and Hannah, ten in number, and lived in Lancaster County, Pennsylvania. 4th, Andrew Geist was born December 28, 1780, was married to Anna Baker of Lancaster County, Pennsylvania. Their children were: Jacob—Elizabeth—Andrew—Daniel—Samuel—Isaac—Annie—Mary, eight in number, all of whom reside near Erie, Pennsylvania. 5th, Elizabeth Geist was born August 14, 1782, and married George Kraft of Lancaster County, Pennsylvania. Their children were: Levi—Anna—and Kate, three in number. 6th, Susan Geist was born December 5, 1785 and married Rev. Michael Witman of Manheim Borough, Pennsylvania. Their children were: John—Susan—Elizabeth—Michael—and Mary, five in number. All reside near Manheim. 7th, John Geist, the youngest, was born January 25, 1787, was married to Mary Slater, daughter of Captain John and Barbara Slater. Their children were: Daniel—John—Jacob—George—Samuel—Henry—Mary—Barbara—Abraham—Isaac—Rebecca—and Susanna, twelve in number.

Daniel, the oldest son of John Geist, was married to Sallie Oberly, with whom he had two children: Adam and Harriet. Adam married Mary Sheaffer; their children were: Ettie Grace—Everett—Sallie Idell—Lillie—Daniel. Harriet was married to a Mr. High and all of them resided near Blue Ball, Lancaster County, Pennsylvania.

John married Harriet Armstrong. Children: John—Mary—Cassandra—and Harriet. Lived at Landisville, Lancaster County, Pennsylvania.

George married to Susan and Christinna Erb of Ohio. Children: Erb—William—Daniel—Samuel—John—Mary—Carrie—and Isaac, eight in number.

Samuel, married to Mary Duck, Mary Shreiner and to Mary Minnich. Children with first wife: Emanuel—Sarah—Sophia—Carrie—and Maria, five in number. Lived near Neffsville, Pennsylvania.

Henry, married to Mary Line of Blue Ball. Children: John—Isaac—Reuben—Carrie—and Annie, five in number.

Mary, married to Augustus Lightner of Maytown, Pennsylvania. Children: Nathaniel—Harman—Mary—Lillie Kate—and Hester Ann, five in number.

Barbara, married to William Fritz of Lancaster County, Pennsylvania. Children: Madison—Sarah—Isaac—Abram—and William, five in number. Lived in Lancaster County.

Abraham, married to Sarah Kepperling. Children: Addison—Ezra—Emma—Samuel—Abram—John—and Harriet, seven in number. Lived near Neffsville, Pennsylvania.

Isaac Slater, married Margaret Franch of Marrietta and resides there.

Rebecca, single and resides in Lancaster city.

Susan, married John Long. Children: George—Harvey—John. Reside in Womelsdorf, Pennsylvania.

—BY I. S. GEIST.

LANCASTER COUNTY GEISTS
as outlined by Isaac Slater Geist

1—1—George Geist .....
Wife .....
1—2—Simon Geist .....
Wife—Margaret Bachman—Geist .....
1—3—Margaret Geist .....
2—3—Lizzie Geist—Hood .....
1—4 .....
2—4 .....
1—5 .....
2—5 .....
3—5 .....

4—5 .....
3—3—Mary Geist—Miller .....
Husband—Conrad Miller .....
1—4 .....
2—4 .....
1—5 .....
2—5 .....
3—5 .....
4—5 .....
4—3—Jacob Geist .....
Wife—1st .....
4—3—Wife—2nd .....
1—4 .....
2—4 .....
1—5 .....
2—5 .....
3—5 .....
4—5 .....
5—3—George Geist .....
Wife—Catherine Bachman—Geist .....
1—4 .....
2—4 .....
1—5—Isabelle Geist .....
2—5—Simon Geist .....
6—3—Henry Geist .....
Wife—Anna McKready—Geist .....
1—4—Simon Geist ..... to 1882
2—4—Daniel Geist .....
Wife .....
3—4—Henry Geist .....
4—4—J. M. W. Geist .....
Wife—_____ Markley—Geist .....
1—5—Mary E. Geist—Newbold .....
Husband—John Newbold .....
1—6—Elizabeth Newbold .....
2—6—Charles Newbold .....
3—6—Willis Newbold .....
4—6—John Newbold .....
5—6—Rowland Newbold .....
6—6—Mary Newbold .....
7—6—Florence Newbold .....
2—5—Florence Geist—Lukens .....
Husband—John Paul Lukens .....
1—6—Harry Lukens .....
2—6—Ellen Lukens .....
3—5—Elizabeth Geist—Martin .....
Husband—Samuel S. Martin .....
1—6—Susanna Martin .....
4—5—Emma Geist .....
5—4—Martha Geist—Harvey .....
Husband—_____ Harvey .....
6—4—Elizabeth Geist .....
7—3—Barbara Geist—Phogle ..... to 1857
Husband—George S. Phogle ..... to 1858
1—4—John Phogle ..... to 1881

2—4—Jacob Phogle .....1798 to
Wife—Mary A. Rockey—Phogle .....
1—5—Lavina Phogle—Williams .....
Husband—_____ Williams .....
2—5—Sarah Jane Phogle .....
3—5—Rachael Phogle .....
4—5—Rebecca Phogle .....
5—5—Adam Phogle .....
3—4—Levi Phogle .....
Wife—_____ Smith—Phogle .....
4—4—George Phogle .....
5—4—David Phogle .....
Wife—_____ Gregg—Phogle .....
6—4—Amelia Phogle—Bowers .....
Husband—_____ Bowers .....
7—4—Sarah Phogle—Kain .....
Husband—_____ Kain .....
8—4—Henry Phogle .....
8—3—Susan Geist—McCord .....
Husband—Abner McCord .....
9—3—Sarah Geist .....
10—3—Rachael Geist—Pickle ..... to 1867
Husband—Jacob Pickle .....
1—4—John Pickle .....
2—4—Nathaniel Pickle .....
Wife—_____ Hall—Pickle .....
1—5 .....
2—5 .....
2—2—Leonard Geist .....
Wife—_____ Pickle—Geist .....
3—2—George Geist .....1739 to 1821
Wife—1st—Barbara Wolfe—Geist .....
3—2—Wife—2nd—Susan Wolfe—Geist .....
1—3—Jacob Geist .....1767 to
Wife—Mary Gallagher—Geist .....
1—4—John Geist .....
2—4—George Geist .....
3—4—Mary Geist .....
4—4—Susan Geist .....
2—3—George Geist .....1771 to
Wife—1st—Martha Berkenhauser—Geist .....
1—4—Susan Geist—Chupp .....1807 to 1895
Husband—Jacob Chupp .....
1—5—Annie Chupp—Brown .....
Husband—Isaac R. Brown .....
2—5—Lizzie Chupp—Graybill .....
Husband—Abram Graybill .....
3—5—Henry Chupp .....
Wife—Salinda Rudy—Chupp .....
4—5—Maria Chupp—Slouch .....
Husband—Daniel Slouch .....
2—4—Martha Geist—Grube .....
Husband—Casper Grube .....
1—5—Catherine Grube—Bornbeyer .....
Husband—Christ Bornbeyer .....

2—5—Maria Grube—Buch .....
Husband—Henry Buch .....
3—5—Susan Grube—May .....
Husband—Christ May .....
4—5—Andrew Grube .....
Wife—Maria Stoak—Grube .....
5—5—Martha Grube—Bornbeyer ..... to 1872
Husband—Abram Bornbeyer .....
6—5—Elizabeth Grube—Kiehl .....
Husband—George Kiehl .....
7—5—Samuel Grube .....
Wife—Julian Kiehl—Grube .....

2—3—Wife—2nd—Mary Johnston—Gable—Geist .....
3—3—Daniel Geist .....1773 to 1833
Wife—Elizabeth Tuff—Geist .....
1—4—Thomas Geist .....
Wife—1st—Mary Wilson—Geist .....
1—5—Daniel Geist .....
2—5—Elizabeth Geist—Burket ..... to 1879
Husband—Isaac Burket ..... to 1879
1—6—Annetta Burket—Nix .....
Husband—Josiah Nix .....
1—7—George Nix .....
2—7—Frank Nix .....
3—7—Ralph Nix .....
4—7—Clifford Nix .....
2—6—Frank Burket .....
3—6—Howard Burket .....
Wife—Myrtle McClure—Burket .....
4—6—Ida Burket—Reed .....
Husband—S. Reed .....
1—7—George Reed .....1877 to
2—7—William Reed .....
3—7—James Reed .....
4—7—Clifford Reed .....
5—7—Howard Reed .....
6—7—Earl Ralph Reed .....
7—7—Edgar Reed .....
8—7—Isaac Slater Reed .....
5—6—William Burket .....
Wife—Dot Tawninghill—Burket .....
6—6—Mary Burket—Russell .....
Husband—Alonza Russell .....
3—5—Mary Jane Geist—Brady .....
Husband—John Basley Brady .....
1—6—James Alton Brady .....
2—6—William Brady ..... to 1888

1—4—Wife—2nd—Kate Lanning—Geist .....
4—5—Bephida Louisa Geist—Mour .....
Husband—_____ Mour .....
5—5—Alice Matilda Geist—Stambaugh .....
Husband—John Stambaugh .....
6—5—William Osborne Geist .....
7—5—Ella Geist .....
8—5—Joseph Henry Geist .....
9—5—Emma Geist .....

10—5—Charles Geist .....

2—4—Susan Geist—Wilson .....

Husband—Thomas Wilson .....

3—4—Hannah Geist .....1808 to

4—4—William Geist .....

Wife—1st—Hannah Hartsock—Geist .....

4—4—Wife—2nd—Elizabeth Zeigler—Bartle—Geist .....

1—5—Martha Geist—Wagner .....

Husband—Charles Wagner .....

1—6—Joseph Wagner .....

2—5—Justina Geist ..... to 1875

3—5—Martin Luther Geist .....1842 to

4—5—Susan Geist—Reynolds .....

Husband—Sydney Reynolds .....

1—6—Herbert Robert Reynolds .....

2—6—Myron Raymond Reynolds .....

5—5—Andrew Geist .....

Wife—1st—Anna Kinch—Geist .....

1—6—Mabel Geist—Mosel .....1868 to

Husband—_____ Mosel .....

1—7—Lola Mosel .....

2—7—Almeda Mosel .....

2—6—Oscar Geist .....1870 to

Wife .....

1—7—James Geist .....

2—7—Pauline Geist .....

3—6—Myra Geist—Musser .....1871 to

Husband—_____ Musser .....

1—7—Robert Musser .....

2—7—Curry Musser .....

4—6—Charlotte Louise Geist—Irvin .....1872 to

Husband—_____ Irvin .....

5—6—Charles Warren Geist .....1874 to

Wife .....

1—7—Eleanor Geist .....

2—7 .....

6—6—Edward or Edgar S. Geist .....1877 to

7—6—Mary Geist—Longenecker .....

Husband—_____ Longenecker .....

1—7 .....

2—7 .....

3—7 .....

4—7 .....

8—6—Cora Justina Geist—Woomer .....1878 to

Husband—_____ Woomer .....

1—7 .....

2—7 .....

3—7 .....

9—6—Theodora Geist .....

5—5—Wife—2nd—Susan Kreider—Geist .....

10—6—James Vernon Geist .....1833 to

Wife .....

1—7—Barbara Geist .....

11—6—Lucy Eleanore Geist—Hunter .....1885 to

Husband—_____ Hunter .....

6—5—Charles Emery Geist .....
Wife—Jennie White—Geist .....
1—6—Alfred Geist .....
2—6—Joseph Geist .....
3—6—Maggie Geist .....
7—5—Anna Geist—Kreider .....
Husband—Isaac Kreider .....
8—5—Franklin Pierce Geist .....
Wife—Susan Kinch—Geist .....
1—6—Daisy Geist—Gates—Miller .....
Husband—1st—_____ Gates .....
1—6—Husband—2nd—_____ Miller .....
1—7 .....
2—7 .....
3—7 .....
4—7 .....
5—7 .....
6—7 .....
2—6—Angeline Geist .....
3—6—John Geist .....
Wife .....
1—7—Samuel Geist .....
2—7—John Geist .....
4—6—Adeline Geist—Hunter .....
Husband—_____ Hunter .....
1—7 .....
2—7 .....
3—7 .....
4—7 .....
5—6—Gladys Geist—Watson .....
Husband—_____ Watson .....
1—7 .....
2—7 .....
6—6—Loretta Geist—Kuhns .....
Husband—_____ Kuhns .....
7—6—Frank Geist .....
Wife .....
1—7—William Geist .....
2—7—Dorothy Geist .....
8—6—Chester Geist .....
Wife .....
1—7—Chester Geist .....
2—7 .....
9—6—Wilson Geist .....
Wife .....
1—7—William Geist .....
2—7—Miriam Geist .....
9—5—Virginia Geist—Irvin .....
Husband—James Irvin .....
1—6—Kent Melville Irvin .....1883 to
2—6 .....
3—6 .....
4—6 .....
5—4—George Geist .....1809 to 1891
Wife—1st—Christiana Hess—Geist .....1813 to

1—5—Susan Geist—Kemperling .....1835 to
Husband—John Kemperling .....
1—6—John Kemperling .....
2—6—William Kemperling .....
2—5—Elizabeth Geist—Acker .....1837 to
Husband—George Acker .....
1—6—Thaddeus Acker .....
2—6—Margaret Ann Acker—Harris .....
Husband—Edward Harris .....
3—6—Christica McClellan Acker .....
4—6—Harvey Malanthon Acker .....
5—6—Jacob Franklin Acker .....
6—6—Frank Acker .....
7—6—David Edgar Acker .....
8—6—Walter Scott Acker .....
9—6—Tirsher Acker .....
10—6—Horace Courtney Acker .....
11—6—John Calvin Acker .....
3—5—Henrietta Geist .....1839 to
4—5—Rebecca Geist .....1841 to 1841
5—5—Carson Geist .....1843 to 1874
6—5—Daniel Geist .....1845 to
Wife—Maria M. Newcomer—Geist .....
5—4—Wife—2nd—Esther Rhodes—Geist .....
7—5—Justina Geist—Dow .....
Husband—Eugene Dow .....
8—5—George Geist .....1852 to
Wife—Annie Bolger—Geist .....
1—6 .....
2—6 .....
3—6 .....
9—5—Martha Geist—Butterlaugh .....1856 to
Husband—Ashbury Butterlaugh .....
10—5—Theophilus S. Geist .....1860 to
11—5—Andrew Sylvester Geist .....1864 to
6—4—Rebecca Geist .....1810 to 1878
7—4—Jonathan Carson Geist .....1813 to
Wife—Sarah Buyers—Geist .....
1—5—Samuel Willis Geist .....
2—5—James Emery Geist .....
3—5—Amelia Catherine Geist .....
4—5—Oswell Curtis Geist .....
8—4—Elizabeth Geist—Gray .....1816 to 1894
Husband—Samuel Gray ..... to 1858
1—5—William Gray .....
2—5—Margaret Gray—Wirtz .....1843 to
Husband—Abram Wirtz .....1834 to
1—6—George McClellan Wirtz .....1863 to
2—6—Thomas Wirtz .....1866 to
3—6—Lizzie Wirtz .....1867 to
4—6—Harry Wirtz .....1869 to 1870
5—6—Alice Wirtz .....1870 to
6—6—Annie Wirtz .....1873 to
7—6—Philip Samuel Wirtz .....1875 to
3—5—Sylvester Taylor Gray .....
Wife—Francisco Gordon—Gray .....

1—6—Gerald Winfield Gray .....
2—6 .....
3—6 .....
4—5—Thomas Gray .....
Wife—Amelia Neace—Gray .....
1—6—Nellie Gray .....
2—6—Mary Kate Gray .....
3—6—Mabel Letitia Gray .....
4—6—Margaret Elizabeth Gray .....
5—5—Anna Gray—Crowl .....
Husband—Isaac Crowl .....
6—5—Martha Gray—Musser .....
Husband—John S. Musser .....
1—6—Neallace Musser .....
2—6—Alice May Musser .....
7—5—Isaiah Gray .....
9—4—John Geist .....1814 to
Wife—Ellen Funk—Geist ..... to 1870
1—5—Samuel Geist .....
2—5—Harry Geist .....
Wife—Martha Flick—Geist .....
1—6—Mary Geist .....
2—6—Nora Geist .....
3—5—William Geist .....
Wife .....
10—4—Daniel Geist .....1819 to 1892
Wife—Rebecca Steel—Geist .....1827 to
1—5—Juniata Geist—Chamberlain .....1848 to
Husband—James Chamberlain .....1845 to
1—6—Willie Alton Chamberlain .....1870 to
Wife .....
1—7—William Chamberlain .....
2—6—Robert Ansel Chamberlain .....1874 to
Wife .....
1—7—James Chamberlain .....
2—7—Helen Chamberlain—Notestine .....
Husband—_____ Notestine .....
3—7—Bertha Chamberlain—Pierson .....
Husband—_____ Pierson .....
1—8—Helen Jean Pierson .....
4—7—Robert Chamberlain .....
3—6—Clark John Chamberlain .....1876 to
4—6—Frances Louemma Chamberlain .....1878 to 1879
5—6—Alice Geist—Chamberlain—Kavanaugh .....1883 to
Husband—_____ Kavanaugh .....
1—7—Mary G. Kavanaugh .....
2—5—Alice May Geist .....1850 to 1851
3—5—Dallas Geist .....
4—5—Emma Geist—Guyer .....1852 to
Husband—George Guyer .....
1—6—Harry Wilson Guyer .....1876 to
2—6—Juliet Guyer—Chilton .....1877 to
Husband—_____ Chilton .....
3—6—Albert Guyer .....
4—6—Mary Geist Guyer .....1880 to 1889
5—6—George Elder Guyer .....1882 to

6—6—James Raymond Guyer .....1883 to
Wife .....
1—7—Juliet Guyer .....
7—6—Jean Guyer—Way .....
Husband .....
5—5—Albert Patton Geist .....1853 to
6—5—James Geist .....1855 to 1858
7—5—Justina Geist .....1857 to
8—5—Fanny Geist .....1859 to 1863
9—5—Mary Geist .....1861 to
10—5—George R. McClellan Geist .....1863 to
11—5—Lawrence Geist .....1866 to
Wife .....
1—6—Esther Geist .....
2—6—Harry Geist .....
12—5—Lizzie Geist .....1869 to
4—3—Andrew Geist .....1780 to 1874
Wife—Anna Baker—Geist .....
1—4—Jacob Geist .....
Wife—Mary Evans—Geist ..... to 1879
1—5—Mary Ann Geist—Zahn .....
Husband—Jacob Zahn .....
2—5—Thomas Geist .....
3—5—Matilda Geist .....
4—5—Franklin Geist .....
5—5—John Geist .....
6—5—Clara Geist—Stancliff .....
Husband—_____ Stancliff .....
7—5—Edward Geist .....
8—5—Seth Andrew Geist .....
2—4—Elizabeth Geist—Butt ..... to 1867
Husband—Jacob Butt .....
1—5—Lavina Butt—Busie .....
Husband—Charles Busie .....
2—5—John Butt .....
3—5—Isaac Montgomery Butt .....
4—5—Emanuel Butt .....
5—5—Charles Edward Butt .....
3—4—Andrew Geist .....
Wife—Martha Siverd—Geist .....
1—5—William Staton Geist .....
2—5—Emma Geist .....
4—4—Daniel Geist .....
Wife—Elizabeth Given—Geist .....
1—5—William David Geist .....
2—5—Alvon Geist .....
3—5—Emma Geist—Singer .....
Husband—Augustus Singer .....
5—4—Samuel Geist ..... to 1878
6—4—Isaac Geist .....
7—4—Anna Geist—Butt ..... to 1877
Husband—Jacob Butt .....
8—4—Mary Beatrice Geist—Bertz .....
Husband—Jacob Bertz .....
1—5—Charles Bertz .....

2—5—Rosa Bertz—Maahs .....
Husband—John Maahs .....
3—5—Minerva Bertz .....
4—5—Anna Elizabeth Bertz .....
5—5—Bessie Bertz .....
6—5—Eddie Bertz .....
7—5—Maud Bertz .....

5—3—Elizabeth Geist—Kraft .....1782 to 1853
Husband—Michael Kraft .....
1—4—Levi Kraft .....
Wife—Kate Mull—Kraft .....
1—5—Simon Kraft .....
2—5—John Kraft .....
3—5—George Kraft .....
2—4—Anna Kraft—Mearig .....
Husband—Reuben Mearig .....
1—5—Susan Mearig—Shirley .....
Husband—John Shirley .....
2—5—George Mearig .....
Wife—Amanda Leisy—Mearig .....
1—6—May Mearig .....
2—6—Jacob Mearig .....
3—4—Kate Kraft—Stork—Stahl .....
Husband—1st—John Stork .....
1—5—Henry Stork .....
2—5—John Stork .....
Wife—Annie Kiehl—Stork .....
1—6—Alvon Stork .....
2—6—Lizzie Stork .....
3—6—Susan Stork .....
4—6—Emma Stork .....
3—5—Fanny Stork .....
3—4—Husband—2nd—Samuel Stahl .....
4—5 .....
5—5 .....
6—5 .....
7—5 .....

6—3—Susan Geist—Witman .....1785 to 1851
Husband—Michael Witman .....1785 to 1844
1—4—John Witman .....1811 to 1854
Wife—Lena Smith—Witman .....1812 to 1882
1—5—Mary Ann Witman—Fass .....
Husband—David Fass .....
1—6—Minnie Rebecca Fass .....1872 to
2—5—Abram Witman .....
Wife—Kate Peiffer—Witman .....
1—6—Mary Witman .....
2—6—Emma Witman .....
3—6—Elias Witman .....
4—6—Minnie Witman .....
5—6—Sarah Witman .....
3—5—John Witman .....
Wife—Anna Fuhrman—Witman .....
4—5—Isaac Witman .....
Wife—Lizzie Stern—Witman .....
1—6—Jacob Witman .....

2—6—David Witman .....
3—6—Clayton Witman .....
4—6—Graybill Witman .....
5—5—Samuel Witman .....
Wife—Ida Fuhrman—Witman .....
6—5—Benjamin Witman .....
2—4—Susan Witman—Helt .....
Husband—Jacob Helt .....
1—5—Abram Helt .....
Wife—Lizzie Herr—Helt .....
1—6—Hattie Helt .....
2—6—Henry Helt .....
3—6—Mary Helt .....
4—6 .....
2—5—Hiram Helt .....
Wife—Lizzie Werdman—Helt .....
1—6—Alice Helt .....
2—6—Charles Helt .....
3—6—Kate Helt .....
4—6—Henry Helt .....
3—5—Lizzie Helt—Kauffman .....
Husband—Amos Kauffman .....
1—6—Annie Kauffman .....
2—6—Jacob Kauffman .....
3—6—Lizzie Kauffman .....
3—4—Elizabeth Witman—Wenger .....1813 to
Husband—John Wenger .....
1—5—Elizabeth Wenger—Metzler .....
Husband—John Metzler .....
1—6—Harry Metzler .....
2—5—Isaac Wenger .....
Wife—Fanny Acker—Wenger .....
1—6—Hiram Wenger .....
2—6—Lizzie Wenger .....
3—6—John Wenger .....
3—5—Fanny Wenger—Thuma .....
Husband—John Thuma .....
1—6—Lizzie Thuma .....
2—6—Samuel Thuma .....
3—6—Annie Thuma .....
4—6—Emma Thuma .....
4—4—Michael Witman .....
Wife—Anna Hoffman—Witman .....
1—5—Mary Witman—Groff .....
Husband—Abram Groff .....
1—6—Ella Groff .....
2—6—Emma Groff .....
3—6—Abram Groff .....
2—5—Michael Witman .....
Wife—Thuma Pfoutz—Witman .....
1—6—Henry Witman .....
3—5—Lizzie Witman—Becker .....
Husband—1st—John Becker .....
3—5—Husband—2nd—Henry Shearer .....
4—5—Annie Witman—Wenger .....
Husband—Amos Wenger .....

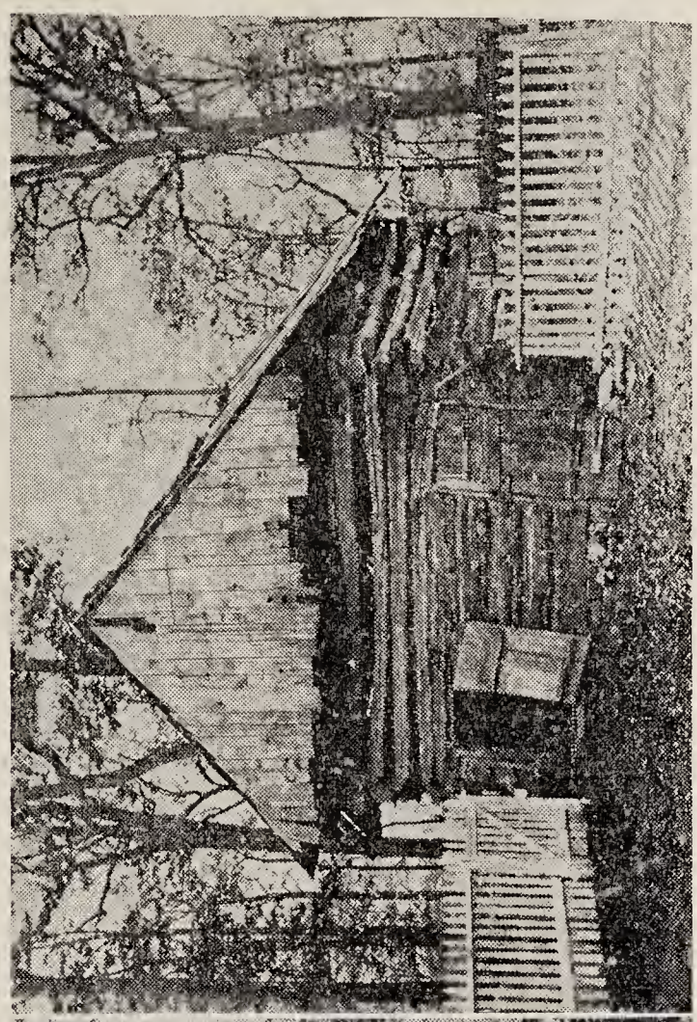
1—6—Matilda Wenger .....
2—6—Annie Wenger .....
5—5—Amos Witman .....
Wife—_____ Miller—Witman .....
5—4—Mary Ann Witman—Sharp .....
Husband—Michael Sharp .....
1—5—Henry Sharp .....
Wife—Kate Becker—Sharp .....
1—6—Alvon Sharp .....
2—5—Harriet Sharp—Dougherty .....
Husband—John Dougherty .....
3—5—Ann Marie Sharp—Kreiner .....
Husband—Martin Kreiner .....
1—6—Cora Kreiner .....
2—6—May Kreiner .....
4—5—Hiram Sharp .....
Wife—_____ Diffenderfer—Sharp .....
5—5—Alvon Sharp .....
Wife—Kate Waltz—Sharp .....
6—5—Lavina Sharp—Hammer .....
Husband—Henry Hammer .....
7—3—John Geist .....1787 to 1863
Wife—Mary Slater—Geist .....1791 to 1863
1—4—Daniel S. Geist .....1813 to 1901
Wife—Sarah Oberlin—Geist .....1817 to 1908
1—5—Adam Geist .....1838 to 1904
Wife—Mary Sheaffer—Geist .....1839 to 1906
1—6—Ettie Grace Geist .....1863 to 1927
2—6—Everett Sherman Geist .....1865 to 1935
Wife—Agnes Haller—Geist .....
3—6—Sallie Idell Geist—Shirk .....1869 to 1921
Husband—Harry M. Shirk .....1872 to 1939
1—7—Laurence G. Shirk .....1896 to
Wife—Margaret Hoffman—Shirk .....
1—8—Willis G. Shirk .....1928 to
2—8—Laurence G. Shirk .....1932 to
2—7—M. Grace Shirk .....1897 to 1938
3—7—Helen Elizabeth Shirk—Wolfe .....1899 to
Husband—Rollin Wolfe .....
1—8—Geraldine Wolfe .....
2—8—Ray Wolfe .....
4—7—Allen Lightner Shirk .....1900 to 1901
5—7—Clara Gertrude Shirk—Witwer .....1902 to
Husband—Emery Witwer .....
6—7—Ruth Idell Shirk—Miller .....1906 to
Husband—Paul Miller .....
1—8—Robert Miller .....
2—8—Joey Miller .....
4—6—Lillie Kate Geist—Dague .....1872 to
Husband—Isaac Dague .....1870 to 1941
5—6—Daniel Willis Geist .....1875 to
Wife—Bertha Wanner—Geist .....1876 to
1—7—Marion Geist—Fuhrman .....1907 to
Husband—Noah Fuhrman .....1908 to 1941
1—8—Donald Fuhrman .....1939 to

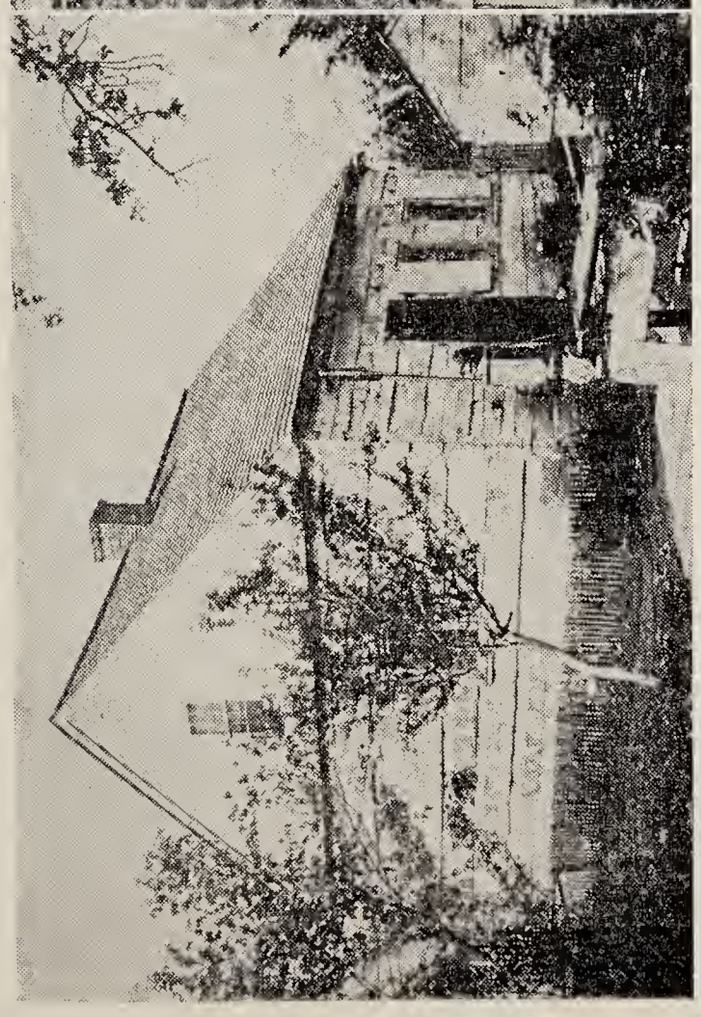
2—7—Grace Geist—Hershey .....1910 to
Husband—Earl Hershey .....1909 to
1—8—Fred Hershey .....1938 to
6—6—Mary Emma Geist—Overly .....1878 to 1931
Husband—Herman Overly .....
1—7—Richard Overly .....
Wife—Betty Brunner—Overly .....
1—8—Margaret Overly .....1938 to
7—6—Harry Kohler Geist .....1881 to
Wife—Orpha Andyke—Geist .....
8—6—Harriet Geist—Diller—Rush .....1883 to 1939
Husband—1st—George Diller .....1883 to 1908
1—7—Helen Diller—Miller .....
Husband—Leon Miller .....
2—7—Robert Diller .....
8—6—Husband—2nd—Charles Rush .....
2—5—John Geist .....1840 to 1840
3—5—Harriet Geist—High .....1842 to 1865
Husband—Samuel High .....
2—4—John S. Geist .....1813 to 1888
Wife—Harriet Armstrong—Geist ..... to 1888
1—5—Mary Geist—Enck .....
Husband—John Enck .....
1—6—William Enck .....
Wife—Kate Thuma—Enck .....
2—6—John Enck .....
3—6—Samuel Enck .....
4—6—Charles Enck .....
5—6—James Enck .....
6—6—Mary Enck .....
7—6—Ella Enck .....
2—5—Cassandra Geist—Dougherty .....
Husband—Jacob Dougherty .....1839 to 1894
1—6—John Dougherty .....
Wife—Lizzie Huber—Dougherty .....
1—7—Hattie Dougherty .....
2—6—Harry Dougherty .....
Wife—Lizzie Meyers—Dougherty .....
1—7—Paul Dougherty .....
2—7 .....
3—7 .....
3—5—Harriet Geist—Buch .....
Husband—Emanuel Buch .....
1—6—David Buch .....
2—6—John Buch .....
3—4—Jacob S. Geist .....1815 to
Wife—Rebecca Dewitt—Geist .....
1—5—John Geist .....
Wife—1st—Maggie Alexander—Geist .....
1—5—Wife—2nd—Mary Buch—Geist .....
1—6—Flora Estella Geist—Sweigart .....1865 to
Husband—Charles Sweigart .....
2—6—Winona May Geist—Piersol .....1866 to
Husband—Edward Piersol .....
3—6—Mary Alexander Geist—McCarty .....1870 to
Husband—George McCarty .....

2—5—Daniel B. Geist .....1849 to
Wife—Sallie A. Yohn—Geist .....1852 to
1—6—Ella May Geist .....1878 to
2—6—Jacob Geist .....1880 to
3—6—Abram Geist .....1882 to
3—5—Maggie Ann Geist—Rife .....1852 to
Husband—Moses H. Rife .....1847 to
1—6—May Mildred Rife .....1870 to
2—6—Ella Rife .....
3—6—Jacob Diller Rife .....1885 to
4—5—Sadie Geist—Steffy .....
Husband—Emerson Steffy .....
1—6—Annie Margaret Steffy .....1872 to
2—6—Mary Rebecca Steffy .....1882 to
3—6—Ella Lillie Steffy .....1885 to
5—5—Mary Geist—Reich .....
Husband—Adam Reich .....
1—6—Anna Rebecca Reich .....1882 to
2—6—Walter G. Reich .....1884 to
6—5—A. Diller Geist .....
Wife—Lillie Mentzer—Geist .....
1—6—Wesley Geist .....
2—6—Harold Geist .....
3—6—Ray Geist .....
4—4—George S. Geist .....1818 to
Wife—1st—Susan Erb—Geist .....1815 to 1846
1—5—Erb Geist .....1845 to
2—5—Henry Geist .....1846 to 1846
3—5—Elias Geist .....1846 to 1846
4—4—Wife—2nd—Christiana Erb—Geist .....
4—5—William Geist .....1847 to
Wife—Jennie Ross—Geist .....
5—5—John Geist .....1849 to
Wife—Alice Puffenberger—Geist .....
1—6—Samuel Geist .....
6—5—Daniel Geist .....1851 to
7—5—Samuel Geist .....1851 to
8—5—Mary Geist—Baker .....1853 to
Husband—Jack Baker .....
1—6—Ida Melvena Baker .....1872 to
2—6—Bertha Alice Baker .....1873 to
3—6—Walter Baker .....1884 to
4—6—Percel Baker .....1887 to
9—5—Carrie Geist .....1865 to 1872
10—5—Isaac Geist .....
Wife—Mary Slegel—Geist .....
1—6—Effie Geist .....
5—4—Samuel S. Geist .....1820 to
Wife—1st—Mary Duck—Geist .....
1—5—Emanuel Geist .....
Wife—Susan Beidler—Geist .....
1—6 .....
2—6 .....
3—6 .....
2—5—Sarah Geist—Bear ..... to 1871
Husband—Frank Bear .....

1—6—Harvey Bear .....
Wife—Katie Louch—Bear .....
1—7—Emanuel Bear .....
2—7—Lizzie Bear .....
2—6—Maria Bear .....
3—6—Emanuel Bear .....
3—5—Sophia Geist—Kiehl .....
Husband—George Kiehl .....
4—5—Maria Geist .....
5—5—Caroline Geist—Roth .....
Husband—Michael Roth .....
1—6—John Roth .....
2—6—Samuel Roth .....
5—4—Wife—2nd—Maria Shreiner—Geist .....
5—4—Wife—3rd—Mary Minnich—Geist .....
6—4—Henry S. Geist .....1823 to
Wife—Mary Line—Geist ..... to 1895
1—5—Isaac Geist .....
Wife .....
2—5—John Geist .....
Wife .....
1—6—Walter Geist .....
3—5—Reuben Geist .....
Wife—Amanda Becker—Geist .....
1—6—Walter Geist .....
2—6—Bertha Geist .....
3—6—Gertrude Geist .....
4—5—Carrie Geist—Granger .....
Husband—Charles Granger .....
1—6—Charles Granger .....
5—5—Annie Geist—Buchen .....
Husband—Christian Buchen .....
1—6—Minnie Buchen .....
2—6—Lucy Buchen .....
3—6—Elam Buchen .....
4—6—Alice Buchen .....
5—6—John Buchen .....
7—4—Mary S. Geist—Lightner .....1823 to 1895
Husband—Augustus Lightner .....
1—5—Nathaniel Lightner .....
Wife—Mary Hinkle—Lightner .....
1—6—Mary Ellen Lightner .....
2—6 .....
2—5—Harmon Lightner .....
Wife—Annie Kissinger—Lightner .....
3—5—Mary Lightner—Ford .....
Husband—John Ford .....
1—6—Esther Ann Ford .....
2—6—Minnie Ford ..... to 1886
3—6—Katie Ford .....
4—6—Augustus Ford .....
5—6—David Ford .....
4—5—Lillie Kate Lightner—Heckle .....
Husband—John Heckle .....
5—5—Esther Ann Lightner .....

8—4—Barbara S. Geist—Fritz .....1826 to
Husband—William Fritz .....
1—5—Madison Fritz .....
Wife—Maggie Lead—Fritz .....
1—6—Walter Scott Fritz .....
2—6—Rolandus Fritz .....
2—5—Sarah Frances Fritz—Adams .....
Husband—Joseph Adams .....
1—6—William Adams .....
2—6—Abram Adams .....
3—6—Morris Sherwood Adams .....
4—6—Barbara Letitia Adams .....
3—5—Isaac Fritz ..... to 1879
4—5—Abram Fritz .....
Wife—Susan Bear—Fritz .....
5—5—William Fritz .....
9—4—Abram S. Geist .....1829 to
Wife—Sarah Kepperling—Geist .....1828 to
1—5—Addison Geist .....
Wife—Ellen Hook—Geist .....
1—6—Charles Geist .....1876 to
2—6—Lloyd Geist .....
3—6—William Geist .....
4—6—Edith Geist .....
5—6—May Geist .....
6—6—Edna Geist .....
2—5—Ezra Geist .....
Wife—Barbara Kauffman—Geist .....
1—6—Harry Geist .....
2—6—Minnie Geist .....
3—6—Lloyd Geist .....
3—5—Emma Geist—Siverling .....
Husband—John Siverling .....
1—6—Abram Siverling .....1876 to
2—6—Ada Siverling .....1879 to
3—6—Sallie Siverling .....1883 to
4—5—Samuel Geist .....
5—5—Abram Geist .....
Wife—Mary Huff—Geist .....
1—6—John Geist .....1882 to
2—6—Walter Geist .....1883 to
6—5—John Geist .....
Wife—Anna Bissinger—Geist .....
1—6—Ivan Geist .....1887 to
2—6 .....
7—5—Harriet Geist—Truxal .....
Husband—_____ Truxal .....
10—4—Isaac S. Geist .....1832 to
Wife—Margaret Franck—Geist .....1824 to
11—4—Rebecca S. Geist .....1832 to
12—4—Susan S. Geist—Long .....1836 to
Husband—John Long .....
1—5—George Long .....
2—5—Harvey Long .....
Wife .....
3—5—John Long .....
4—2—Mary Geist—Grauthommel .....
Husband—_____ Grauthommel .....
5—2—Rosina Geist .....





Home of George Geist (3-2) and later of John Geist (7-3)
George raised his family of seven children here and his youngest son, John, raised his family of twelve in the same house

THE FIRST GENERATION

George Geist (1-1) the ancestor of the Geist clan of Lancaster County, Pennsylvania lived on a farm at Baden, Wurtemburg, Germany. His birthday and date of death are not known. After hearing of the glowing accounts about America he decided to sell his farm and sail for a new country. He, his wife and three sons and one daughter came at one time leaving their youngest daughter in Germany. It is supposed that he landed in 1750 in Philadelphia and the three sons apprenticed themselves to farmers in Lancaster County, Pennsylvania while the parents and the oldest daughter settled in Morris County, New Jersey. After some years they got dissatisfied in New Jersey and moved to Virginia and while in this State their youngest daughter, who had been left in Germany, embarked for America to join her parents and family but she never landed on this side of the Atlantic Ocean. In 1790 they again moved from Virginia back to New Jersey where they lived the remainder of their lives. Their five children were—

1—Simon Geist
2—Leonard Geist
3—George Geist
4—Mary Geist
5—Rosina Geist

THE SECOND GENERATION

Simon Geist (1-2) the oldest of the boys of George Geist (1-1) when coming to America apprenticed himself to Mathias Slaymaker, a farmer, who agreed to pay the passage across the ocean for his compensation and Simon stayed with this man until he was married. He married a Margaret Bachman from Strasburg, Lancaster County, Pennsylvania and purchased a farm near Georgetown in the same County and State. He died at Georgetown at the age of 84 years and left a family of ten children. His birthday and date of death is not known to the writer. Nothing is known of his wife. Their ten children were—

1—Margaret Geist
2—Lizzie Geist
3—Mary Geist
4—Jacob Geist
5—George Geist
6—Henry Geist
7—Barbara Geist
8—Susan Geist
9—Sarah Geist
10—Rachael Geist

Leonard Geist (2-2) the second son of George Geist (1-1) was also an apprentice to Mathias Slaymaker, the farmer. He married a Miss Pickle and they removed to near Pittsburgh and nothing is known concerning this family.

George Geist (3-2) the third son of George Geist (1-1) was born at Baden, Wurtemburg, Germany on April 18, 1739 and came with his parents to America in 1750 at the age of eleven years. He apprenticed himself to Benjamin Royer, a farmer, near Neffsville, Lancaster County, Pennsylvania for the same reason as his brothers were apprenticed. He was married twice. His first wife was Barbara Wolfe with whom he had no children. His second wife was Susan Wolfe and they had seven children. He died in Manheim Township, Lancaster County, Pennsylvania on October 21, 1821 and their seven children were—

1—Jacob Geist
2—George Geist
3—Daniel Geist
4—Andrew Geist
5—Elizabeth Geist
6—Susan Geist
7—John Geist

Mary Geist—Grauthommel (4-2) a daughter of George Geist (1-1) came with the family from Germany and after the parents had settled in New Jersey, she married a Mr. Grauthommel. While there are no descendents mentioned, still it is said that some of her descendents may be found in New Jersey. We have no birthdays and no death records of this family.

Rosina Geist (5-2) the youngest daughter of George Geist (1-1) and the one who stayed in Germany when the family sailed for America, decided to join her parents during the time they lived in Virginia and while on her voyage across the Atlantic Ocean she took sick and died, and the briny waters of the deep Atlantic are her burial place.

THE THIRD GENERATION

Margaret Geist (1-3) a daughter of Simon Geist (1-2) died in infancy. No dates known.

Lizzie Geist—Hood (2-3) a daughter of Simon Geist (1-2) married a George Hood. They lived in Trumbull County, Ohio and tradition is that they had two children and four grandchildren but no names are mentioned. No dates known.

Mary Geist—Miller (3-3) a daughter of Simon Geist (1-2) married a Conrad Miller. They lived in Trumbull County, Ohio and also had children and grandchildren but no names are given. No dates known.

Jacob Geist (4-3) a son of Simon Geist (1-2) also lived in Trumbull County, Ohio. He was married twice but the names of his wives and of his children and grandchildren are not given. No dates are mentioned.

George Geist (5-3) a son of Simon Geist (1-2) married a Catherine Bachman and lived somewhere in Ohio. The names of his children are not given but two of his grandchildren are mentioned—Isabelle and Simon. No more records are given.

Henry Geist (6-3) a son of Simon Geist (1-2) married Anna McKready and lived in Lancaster County, Pennsylvania. They had six children. No birthdays or death dates are given.

1—Simon Geist
2—Daniel Geist
3—Henry Geist
4—J. M. W. Geist
5—Martha Geist
6—Elizabeth Geist

Barbara Geist—Phogle (7-3) a daughter of Simon Geist (1-2) married George S. Phogle and lived in Olantangy, Ohio. Barbara died in 1857 and her husband in 1858. Nothing is said of their birthdays and burial place. They had eight children.

1—John Phogle
2—Jacob Phogle
3—Levi Phogle
4—George Phogle
5—David Phogle
6—Amelia Phogle
7—Sarah Phogle
8—Henry Phogle

Susan Geist—McCord (8-3) a daughter of Simon Geist (1-2) married Abner McCord and lived in Colerain Township, Lancaster County, Pennsylvania. Tradition is that they had children and grandchildren but no names and no dates are mentioned.

Sarah Geist (9-3) a daughter of Simon Geist (1-2) died single.

Rachael Geist—Pickle (10-3) a daughter of Simon Geist (1-2) married a Jacob Pickle. She died in 1867. They had two children, John and Nathaniel Pickle. No more dates are known to the writer.

Jacob Geist (1-3) a son of George Geist (3-2) was born August 11, 1767. He married Mary Gallagher and their four children are mentioned below. They resided near New Lancaster, Meys Township, Ohio. No more dates or further information was given.

1—John Geist

2—George Geist
3—Mary Geist
4—Susan Geist

George Geist (2-3) a son of George Geist (3-2) was born on September 22, 1771. He was married twice. His first wife was Martha Berkenhauser with whom he had two children. His second wife was Mary Johnston—Gable—Geist. No dates given.

1—Susan Geist
2—Martha Geist

Daniel Geist (3-3) a son of George Geist (3-2) was born on September 20, 1773, and died on February 27, 1833. He married Elizabeth Tuff on March 18 -------- and they had ten children. No birthday or date of her death is given.

1—Thomas Geist
2—Susan Geist
3—Hannah Geist
4—William Geist
5—George Geist
6—Rebecca Geist
7—Jonathan Carson Geist
8—Elizabeth Geist
9—John Geist
10—Daniel Geist

This family resided on the Heister Farm in Earl Township, Lancaster County, Pennsylvania.

Andrew Geist (4-3) a son of George Geist (3-2) was born on December 28, 1780, and died in 1874. He married Anna Baker of Lancaster County and they resided near Erie, Pennsylvania. No more dates are mentioned. They had eight children.

1—Jacob Geist
2—Elizabeth Geist
3—Andrew Geist
4—Daniel Geist
5—Samuel Geist
6—Isaac Geist
7—Annie Geist
8—Mary Geist

Elizabeth Geist—Kraft (5-3) a daughter of George Geist (3-2) was born on August 14, 1782 and died in 1853. She married George Kraft of Lancaster County, Pennsylvania and they had three children. No information is given on him.

1—Levi Kraft
2—Anna Kraft
3—Kate Kraft

Susan Geist—Witman (6-3) a daughter of George Geist (3-2) was born on December 5, 1785 and died on March 4, 1851. She married Rev. Michael Witman and resided in Manheim Borough, Lancaster County, Pennsylvania. They had five children. Rev. Michael Witman was born on January 8, 1785 and died on September 1, 1844.

1—John Witman
2—Susan Witman
3—Elizabeth Witman
4—Michael Witman
5—Mary Witman

John Geist (7-3) a son of George Geist (3-2) was born on January 25, 1787 and died on October 18, 1863. He married Mary Slater and they had twelve children.

Mary Slater—Geist (7-3) the wife of John Geist (7-3) was born on September 28, 1791 and died on May 21, 1863. This family resided in Lancaster County, Pennsylvania and their children were—

1—Daniel Geist
2—John Geist
3—Jacob Geist
4—George Geist
5—Samuel Geist
6—Henry Geist
7—Mary Geist
8—Barbara Geist
9—Abraham Geist
10—Isaac Geist
11—Rebecca Geist
12—Susan Geist

THE FOURTH GENERATION

Simon Geist (1-4) a son of Henry Geist (6-3) died in 1882.

Henry Geist (3-4) a son of Henry Geist (6-3) died at the age of four years.

J. M. W. Geist (4-4) a son of Henry Geist (6-3). He was the able writer and editor of the "New Era" newspaper of Lancaster, Pennsylvania. He married a Miss Markley and they had four children. Her first name and all the dates were not known to the writer.

1—Mary Geist
2—Florence Geist
3—Elizabeth Geist
4—Emma Geist

Martha Geist—Harvey (5-4) a daughter of Henry Geist (6-3). She married Mr. Harvey but his first name and further information is not known at this time.

Elizabeth Geist (6-4) a daughter of Henry Geist (6-3) died at the age of fourteen years.

John Phogle (1-4) a son of Barbara Geist—Phogle (7-3) died on April 12, 1881.

Jacob Phogle (2-4) a son of Barbara Geist—Phogle (7-3) was born on March 8, 1798. He married Mary A. Rockey and they had five children. When he died is not known nor any dates of his wife.

1—Lavina Phogle
2—Sarah Jane Phogle
3—Rachael Phogle
4—Rebecca Phogle
5—Adam Phogle

Levi Phogle (3-4) a son of Barbara Geist—Phogle (7-3) married a Miss Smith. Her first name was not mentioned and no dates.

David Phogle (5-4) a son of Barbara Geist—Phogle (7-3) married a Miss Gregg. Her first name was not mentioned and no dates.

Amelia Phogle—Bowers (6-4) a daughter of Barbara Geist—Phogle (7-3) married a Mr. Bowers. His first name was not mentioned and no dates.

Sarah Phogle—Kain (7-4) a daughter of Barbara Geist—Phogle (7-3) married a Mr. Kain. His first name was not mentioned and no dates.

John Pickle (1-4) a son of Rachael Geist—Pickle (10-3) was a miller at Dayton, Ohio. No more information mentioned.

Nathaniel Pickle (2-4) a son of Rachael Geist—Pickle (10-3) married a Miss Hall. They lived in Lancaster, Pennsylvania and had some children. Her first name, dates and names of children were not mentioned.

Susan Geist—Chupp (1-4) a daughter of George Geist (2-3) was born in 1807 and died in January, 1895. They resided somewhere in Michigan. She married Jacob Chupp and they had four children. No dates given for Mr. Chupp.

1—Annie Chupp
2—Lizzie Chupp
3—Henry Chupp
4—Maria Chupp

Martha Geist—Grube (2-4) a daughter of George Geist (2-3) married Casper Grube and they had seven children. She died at the age of ninety-one years. No dates mentioned.

1—Catherine Grube
2—Maria Grube
3—Susan Grube
4—Andrew Grube
5—Martha Grube
6—Elizabeth Grube
7—Samuel Grube

Thomas Geist (1-4) a son of Daniel Geist (3-3) was married twice. His first wife was Mary Wilson and they had three children. His second wife was Kate Lanning and they had seven children. No dates for any one were given.

1—Daniel Geist
2—Elizabeth Geist
3—Mary Jane Geist
———————
4—Bephida Geist
5—Alice Geist
6—William Geist
7—Ella Geist
8—Joseph Henry Geist
9—Emma Geist
10—Charles Geist

Susan Geist—Wilson (2-4) a daughter of Daniel Geist (3-3) married Thomas Wilson from Lancaster, Pennsylvania and resided at Warriors Mark, Huntingdon County, Pennsylvania. No more information on this family was given.

Hannah Geist (3-4) a daughter of Daniel Geist (3-3) was born on March 26, 1808. She died young in Lancaster County, Pennsylvania but the date of her death is not mentioned.

William Geist (4-4) a son of Daniel Geist (3-3) was married twice. His first wife was Hannah Hartsock and his second wife was Elizabeth Zeigler—Hartle—Geist. They had nine children. No dates of any one were given.

1—Martha Geist
2—Justina Geist
3—Martin Luther Geist
4—Susan Geist
5—Andrew Geist
6—Charles Geist
7—Anna Geist
8—Franklin Pierce Geist
9—Virginia Geist

George Geist (5-4) a son of Daniel Geist (3-3) was born April 22, 1809 and died on February 23, 1891. He was married twice. His first wife was Christiana Hess whom he married on December 9, 1834. She was born on June 1, 1813 and they had six children. His second wife was Esther Rhodes and they had five children. The date when his first wife died is not given and no dates of his second wife.

1—Susan Geist
2—Elizabeth Geist
3—Henrietta Geist
4—Rebecca Geist
5—Carson Geist

6—Daniel Geist

7—Justina Geist
8—Martha Geist
9—George Geist
10—Theophilus Geist
11—Andrew Sylvester Geist

Rebecca Geist (6-4) a daughter of Daniel Geist (3-3) was born on November 16, 1810 and died on August 16, 1876. No more information was given on her. She died at Martinsburg, Pennsylvania.

Jonathan Carson Geist (7-4) a son of Daniel Geist (3-3) was born on March 11, 1813. He married Sarah Buyers and resided at Fort Wayne, Indiana. They had four children but no dates are mentioned.

1—Samuel Willis Geist
2—James Emery Geist
3—Amelia Catherine Geist
4—Oswell Curtis Geist

Elizabeth Geist—Gray (8-4) a daughter of Daniel Geist (3-3) was born on July 17, 1816 and died on October 30, 1894. She married Samuel Gray who died in 1858. They had seven children. No more information is mentioned.

1—William Gray
2—Margaret Gray
3—Sylvester Taylor Gray
4—Thomas Gray
5—Anna Gray
6—Martha Gray
7—Isaiah Gray

John Geist (9-4) a son of Daniel Geist (3-3) was born on March 27, 1814. He married Ellen Funk from Warriors Mark, Huntingdon County, Pennsylvania and they had three children. No more dates were given except that his wife died in 1870.

1—Samuel Geist
2—Harry Geist
3—William Geist

Daniel Geist (10-4) a son of Daniel Geist (3-3) was born on April 30, 1819 and died on April 15, 1892. He married Rebecca Steel from Warriors Mark, Pennsylvania on July 8, 1847. She was born on July 9, 1827. These people lived near Blue Ball, Lancaster County, Pennsylvania and they had a family of twelve children.

1—Juniata Geist
2—Alice May Geist
3—Dallas Geist
4—Emma Geist
5—Albert Patton Geist
6—James Geist
7—Justina Geist
8—Fanny Geist
9—Mary Geist
10—George B. McClellan Geist
11—Lawrence Geist
12—Lizzie Geist

Jacob Geist (1-4) a son of Andrew Geist (4-3) married Mary Evans and they had

eight children. They resided near Erie, Pennsylvania. She died in 1879 but no more information is given.

1—Mary Ann Geist
2—Thomas Geist
3—Matilda Geist
4—Franklin Geist
5—John Geist
6—Clara Geist
7—Edward Geist
8—Seth Andrew Geist

Elizabeth Geist—Butt (2-4) a daughter of Andrew Geist (4-3) married Jacob Butt. They lived near Erie, Pennsylvania and had five children. She died in 1867 but no more dates are given.

1—Lavina Butt
2—John Butt
3—Isaac Montgomery Butt
4—Emanuel Butt
5—Charles Edward Butt

Andrew Geist (3-4) a son of Andrew Geist (4-3) married Martha Siverd and they lived in or near Erie, Pennsylvania. They had two children. No dates are mentioned for these people.

1—William Stanton Geist
2—Emma Geist

Daniel Geist (4-4) a son of Andrew Geist (4-3) married Elizabeth Given and they had three children. They also resided in or near Erie, Pennsylvania. No dates are given for these people.

1—William David Geist
2—Alvon Geist
3—Emma Geist

Samuel Geist (5-4) a son of Andrew Geist (4-3) died in January, 1878. This is all the information we have on this man.

Isaac Geist (6-4) a son of Andrew Geist (4-3) died at the age of twenty years. No dates given.

Anna Geist—Butt (7-4) a daughter of Andrew Geist (4-3) married Jacob Butt. She died in 1877. No more information given on these people.

Mary Beatrice Geist—Bertz (8-4) a daughter of Andrew Geist (4-3) married Jacob Bertz and they resided in or near Erie, Pennsylvania. They had seven children. No dates given.

1—Charles Bertz
2—Rosa Bertz
3—Minerva Bertz
4—Anna Elizabeth Bertz
5—Bessie Bertz
6—Eddie Bertz
7—Maud Bertz

Levi Kraft (1-4) a son of Elizabeth Geist—Kraft (5-3) married Kate Mull and they resided in Manheim Township, Lancaster County, Pennsylvania. They had three children. No dates mentioned.

1—Simon Kraft

2—John Kraft
3—George Kraft

Anna Kraft—Mearig (2-4) a daughter of Elizabeth Geist—Kraft (5-3) married Reuben Mearig and they had two children. No dates given.

1—Susan Mearig
2—George Mearig

Kate Kraft—Stork—Stahl (3-4) a daughter of Elizabeth Geist—Kraft (5-3) was married twice. Her first husband was John Stork and they had three children. Her second husband was Samuel Stahl and it is said they had four children but their names are not given and no dates are given for any one in this family.

1—Henry Stork
2—John Stork
3—Fanny Stork

John Witman (1-4) a son of Susan Geist—Witman (6-3) was born on August 18, 1811 and died on July 23, 1854. He married Lena Smith and she was born on September 15, 1812 and died on June 2, 1882. They resided at Manheim, Lancaster County, Pennsylvania and they had six children.

1—Mary Ann Witman
2—Abram Witman
3—John Witman
4—Isaac Witman
5—Samuel Witman
6—Benjamin Witman

Susan Witman—Helt (2-4) a daughter of Susan Geist—Witman (6-3) married Jacob Helt and they had three children. No more information is given on this family.

1—Abram Helt
2—Hiriam Helt
3—Lizzie Helt

Elizabeth Witman—Wenger (3-4) a daughter of Susan Geist—Witman (6-3) was born on January 12, 1813. She married John Wenger and they had three children. No more information is given on this family.

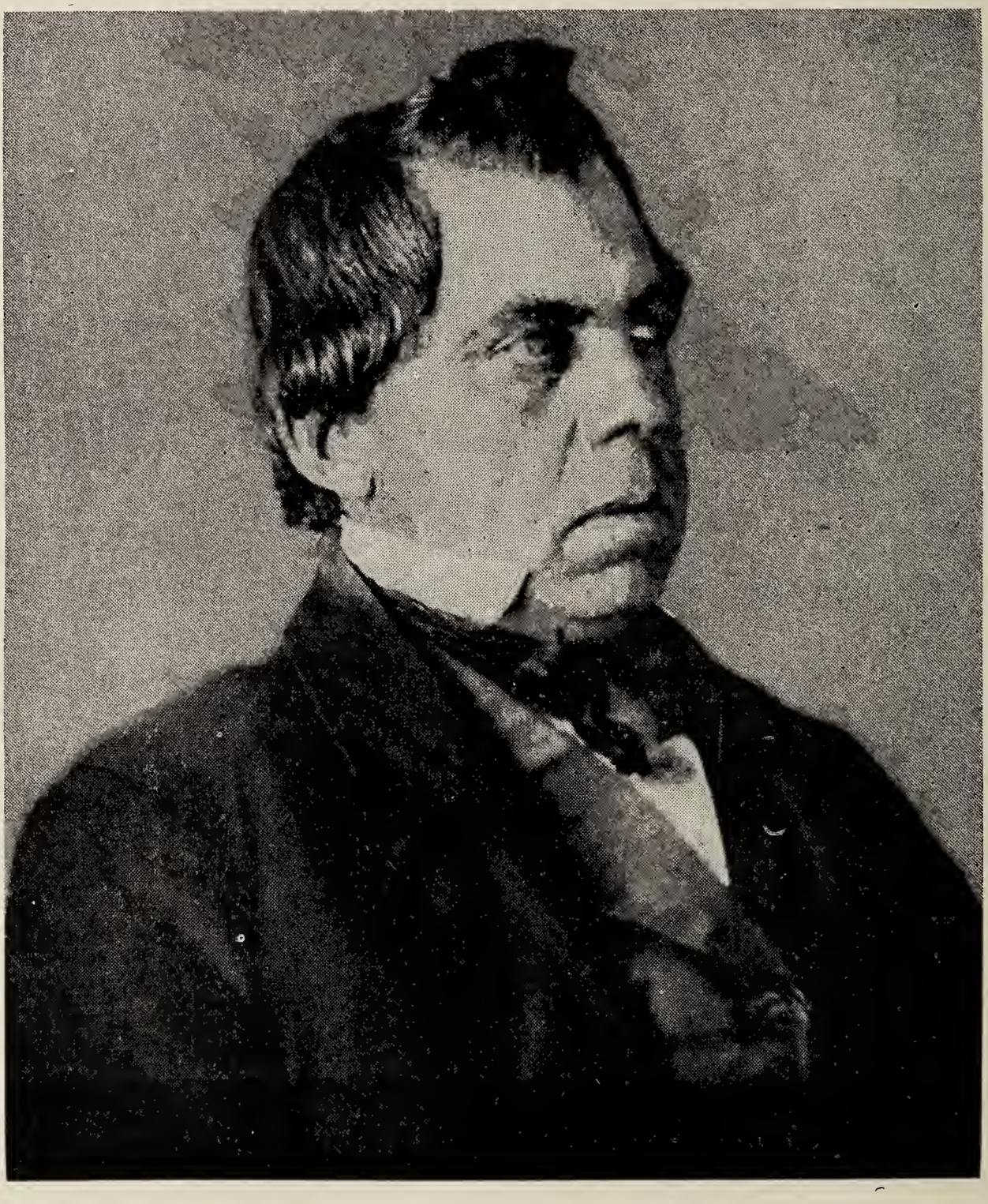
1—Elizabeth Wenger
2—Isaac Wenger
3—Fanny Wenger

Michael Witman (4-4) a son of Susan Geist—Witman (6-3) married Anna Hoffman and they had five children. No dates given for these people.

1—Mary Witman
2—Michael Witman
3—Lizzie Witman
4—Annie Witman
5—Amos Witman

Mary Ann Witman—Sharp (5-4) a daughter of Susan Geist—Witman (6-3) married Michael Sharp and they had six children. No dates given on this family.

1—Henry Sharp
2—Harriet Sharp
3—Ann Marie Sharp
4—Hiriam Sharp
5—Alvon Sharp
6—Lavina Sharp

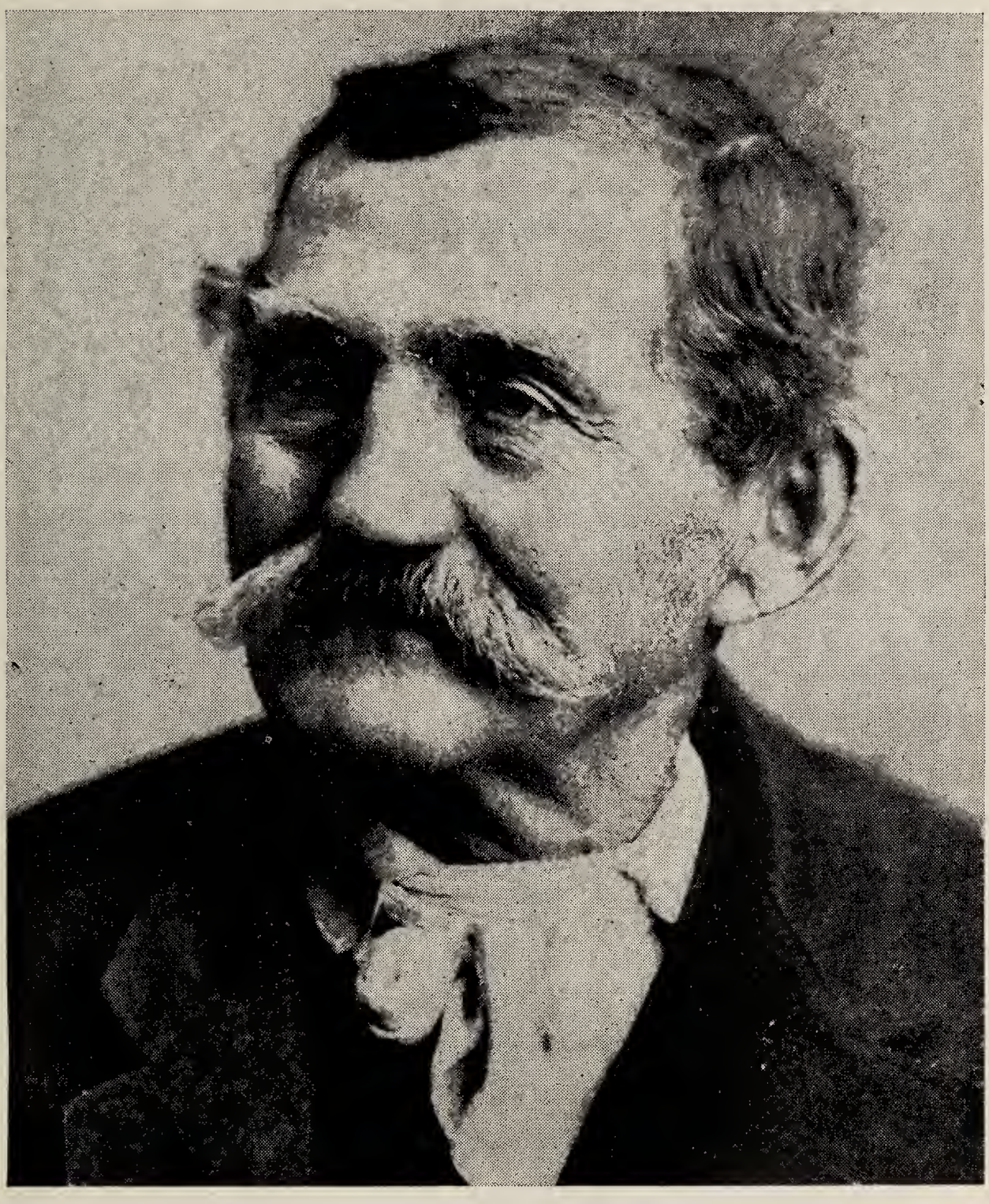


Daniel S. Geist (1-4). Grandson of George Geist (3-2)

Daniel S. Geist (1-4) a son of John Geist (7-3) was born on June 27, 1813 and died in 1901. He married Sarah Oberlin and they had three children. She was born in 1817 and died in 1908.

1—Adam Geist
2—John Geist
3—Harriet Geist

John S. Geist (2-4) a son of John Geist (7-3) was born on June 27, 1813 and died on December 4, 1888. He married Harriet Armstrong and they resided in Landis Valley,



George S. Geist (4-4). Grandson of George Geist (3-2)

Lancaster County, Pennsylvania. She died on June 27, 1888 but no more dates are mentioned. They had three children.

1—Mary Geist
2—Cassandra Geist
3—Harriet Geist

Jacob S. Geist (3-4) a son of John Geist (7-3) was born on December 26, 1815. He married Rebecca Dewitt and they had six children. No more dates are given on this family.

1—John Geist
2—Daniel B. Geist

3—Maggie Ann Geist
4—Sadie Geist
5—Mary Geist
6—A. Diller Geist

George S. Geist (4-4) a son of John Geist (7-3) was born on February 26, 1818. He was married twice. His first wife was Susan Erb and they had three children. His second wife was Christiana Erb and they had seven children. His first wife was born in 1815 and died in 1846. No more dates are mentioned.

1—Erb Geist
2—Henry Geist
3—Elias Geist

4—William Geist
5—John Geist
6—Daniel Geist
7—Samuel Geist
8—Mary Geist
9—Carrie Geist
10—Isaac Geist

Samuel S. Geist (5-4) a son of John Geist (7-3) was born on June 24, 1820. He was married three times. His first wife was Mary Duck, the second was Marie Shreiner and the third was Mary Minnich. He had five children but we do not know how many children with his different wives and no more dates were given.

1—Emanuel Geist
2—Sarah Geist
3—Sophia Geist
4—Maria Geist
5—Caroline Geist

Henry S. Geist (6-4) a son of John Geist (7-3) was born on February 26, 1823. He married Mary Line and they had five children. She died on March 3, 1895 but no more dates are given.

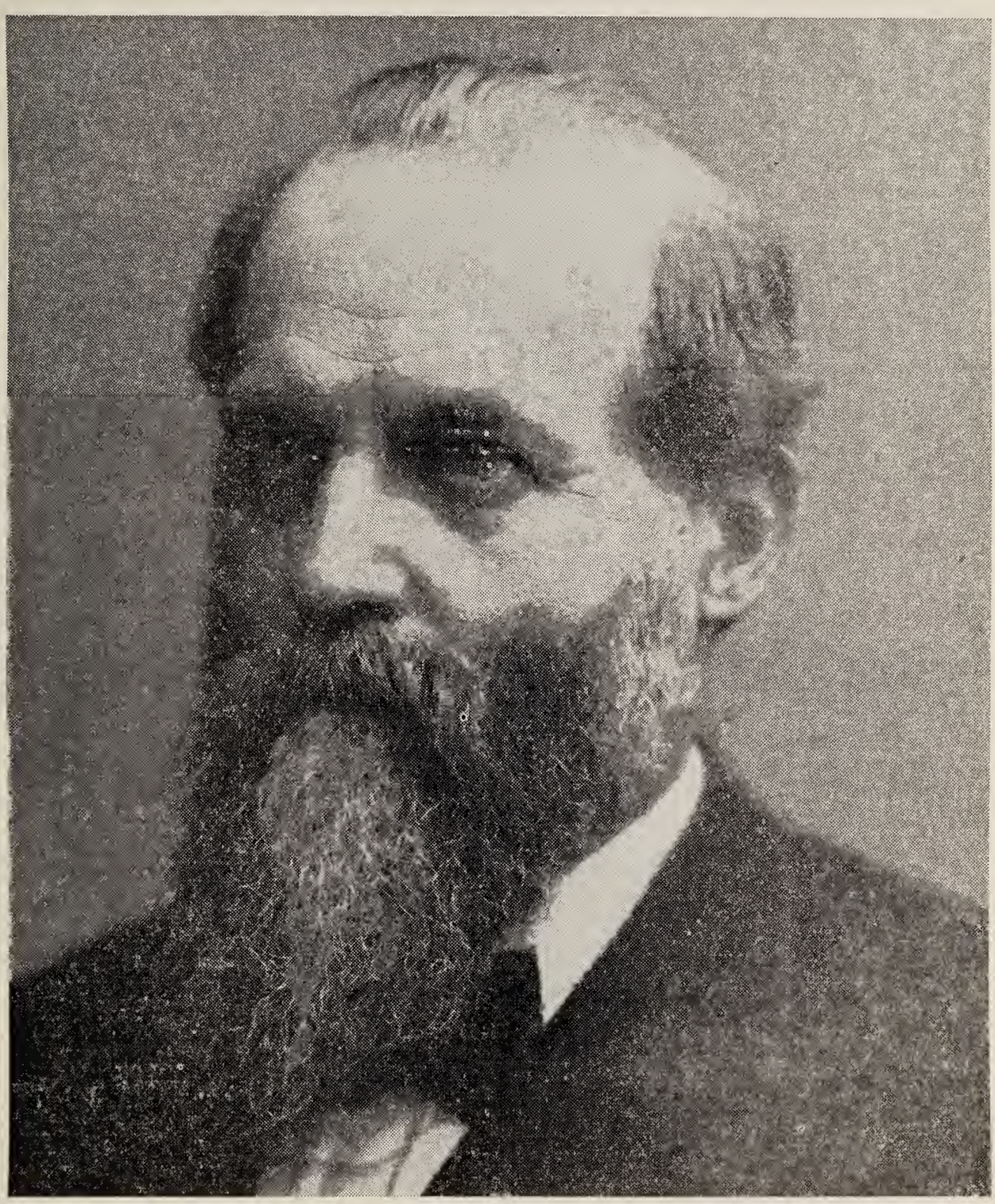
1—Isaac Geist
2—John Geist
3—Reuben Geist
4—Carrie Geist
5—Annie Geist

Mary S. Geist—Lightner (7-4) a daughter of John Geist (7-3) was born February 26, 1823. She married Augustus Lightner and they had five children. No more dates given.

1—Nathaniel Lightner
2—Harmon Lightner
3—Mary Lightner
4—Lillie Lightner
5—Esther Ann Lightner

Barbara Geist—Fritz (8-4) a daughter of John Geist (7-3) was born on January 30, 1826. She married William Fritz and they had five children. No more information was given on this family.

1—Madison Fritz
2—Sarah Frances Fritz
3—Isaac Fritz
4—Abram Fritz
5—William Fritz



Isaac S. Geist (10-4). Grandson of George Geist (3-2)

Abraham S. Geist (9-4) a son of John Geist (7-3) was born on May 12, 1829. He married Sarah Kepperling and they had seven children. No more dates and information were given on this family.

1—Addison Geist
2—Ezra Geist
3—Emma Geist
4—Samuel Geist
5—Abram Geist
6—John Geist
7—Harriet Geist

Isaac S. Geist (10-4) a son of John Geist (7-3) was born on March 5, 1832. He married Margaret Franck and they had no children. No more dates or information were given on this family. He was one time a director of the Millersville Normal School and later the publisher of the Marietta Times paper and he also was the man who worked with a George W. Geist from Frankford, Philadelphia in tracing the Geists. The records here recorded are mostly of his research on the Lancaster County branch of the Geists. His wife was born on August 24, 1824.

Rebecca S. Geist (11-4) a daughter of John Geist (7-3) was born on March 5, 1832. She was not married and we do not know the date of her death. She lived in Lancaster, Pennsylvania.

Susan S. Geist—Long (12-4) a daughter of John Geist (7-3) was born on March 2, 1836. She married John Long and they had three children and they resided in Womelsdorf, Pennsylvania. No more information was given on this family.

1—George Long
2—Harvey Long
3—John Long

Rebecca S. Geist (11-4). Granddaughter of George Geist (3-2)

THE FIFTH GENERATION

Mary E. Geist—Newbold (1-5) a daughter of J. M. W. Geist (4-4) was married to John Newbold. They had seven children as follows—

1—Elizabeth Newbold
2—Charles Newbold
3—Willie Newbold
4—John Newbold
5—Rowland Newbold
6—Mary Newbold
7—Florence Newbold

Florence Geist—Lukens (2-5) a daughter of J. M. W. Geist (4-4) was married to Dr. John Paul Lukens and they had two children.

1—Harry Lukens
2—Ellen Lukens

Elizabeth Geist—Martin (3-5) a daughter of J. M. W. Geist (4-4) was married to Samuel S. Martin and they had one child.

1—Susan Geist Martin

Elizabeth Geist—Burket (2-5) a daughter of Thomas Geist (1-4) was married to Isaac Burket and resided at Johnstown, Pennsylvania. They had six children as follows—

1—Annetta Burket
2—Frank Burket
3—Howard Burket
4—Ida Burket
5—William Burket
6—Mary Burket

Justina Geist (2-5) a daughter of William Geist (4-4) died on July 11, 1842.

Martin Luther Geist (3-5) a son of William Geist (4-4) was born on August 20, 1842.

Susan Geist—Reynolds (4-5) a daughter of William Geist (4-4) was married to Sidney Reynolds and resided in Pana, Illinois. They had two children.

1—Herbert Robert Reynolds
2—Myron Raymond Reynolds

Andrew Geist (5-5) a son of William Geist (4-4) was married twice. His first wife was Anna Kinch and they had seven children. His second wife was Susan Kreider and they had two children. His nine children are as follows—

1—Mabel Geist
2—Oscar Geist
3—Myra Geist
4—Charlotte Louisa Geist
5—Charles Warren Geist
6—Edgar Stewart Geist
7—Cora Justina Geist

8—James Vernon Geist
9—Lucy Eleanore Geist

Virginia Geist—Irvin (9-5) a daughter of William Geist (4-4) was married August 9, 1882 to James Irvin and they had one child.

1—Kent Melville Irvin

Susan Geist—Kemperling (1-5) a daughter of George Geist (5-4) was born on July 11, 1835 and was married to John Kemperling. They lived near Oregon, Lancaster County, Pennsylvania. He lost his life in the battle of Antietam. They had two children.

1—John Kemperling
2—William Kemperling

Elizabeth Geist—Acker (2-5) a daughter of George Geist (5-4) was born on June 27, 1837. She married George Acker and lived near Oregon, Lancaster County, Pennsylvania. They had eleven children.

1—Thaddeus Acker
2—Margaret Acker
3—Christica McClellan Acker
4—Harvey Malanthon Acker
5—Jacob Franklin Acker
6—Frank Acker
7—David Edgar Acker
8—Walter Scott Acker
9—Tirsher Acker
10—Horace Courtney Acker
11—John Calvin Acker

Henrietta Geist (3-5) a daughter of George Geist (5-4) was born on September 28, 1839.

Rebecca Geist (4-5) a daughter of George Geist (5-4) was born on February 27, 1841 and died on March 15, 1841.

Carson Geist (5-5) a son of George Geist (5-4) was born on February 8, 1843 and died on June 27, 1874.

Daniel Geist (6-5) a son of George Geist (5-4) was born on November 6, 1845. He married Maria M. Newcomer and they resided at Tipton, Iowa.

Justina Geist—Dow (7-5) a daughter of George Geist (5-4) was married to Eugene Dow and resided at Hudson, Michigan.

George Geist (8-5) a son of George Geist (5-4) was born on April 9, 1852. He married Annie Bolger.

Martha Geist—Butterlaugh (9-5) a daughter of George Geist (5-4) was born on October 19, 1856. She married Ashbury Butterlaugh.

Theophilus Geist (10-5) a son of George Geist (5-4) was born on September 30, 1860.

Andrew Geist (11-5) a son of George Geist (5-4) was born on December 27, 1864.

William Gray (1-5) a son of Elizabeth Geist—Gray (8-4) was killed accidently.

Margaret Gray—Wirtz (2-5) a daughter of Elizabeth Geist—Gray (8-4) was born on June 14, 1843. She married Abram Wirtz who was born on August 8, 1834. They had seven children—

1—George McClellan Wirtz
2—Thomas Wirtz
3—Lizzie Wirtz
4—Harry Wirtz
5—Alice Wirtz
6—Philip Samuel Wirtz
7—Annie Wirtz

Sylvester Taylor Gray (3-5) a son of Elizabeth Geist—Gray (8-4) was married to Frances Gordon. They had one son, Gerald Winfield Gray. They all drowned in the Johnstown Flood of 1889.

Thomas Gray (4-5) a son of Elizabeth Geist—Gray (8-4) married Amelia Neace and they had seven children.

1—Nellie Gray
2—May Kate Gray
3—Margaret Elizabeth Gray
4—Mabel Latitia Gray
5—Anna Gray
6—Martha Gray
7—Isaiah Gray

Juniata Geist—Chamberlain (1-5) a daughter of Daniel Geist (10-4) was born on June 4, 1848. She married James Chamberlain who was born on June 22, 1845. They had five children—

1—Willie Alton Chamberlain
2—Robert Ansel Chamberlain
3—Clark John Chamberlain
4—Frances Louemma Chamberlain
5—Alice Geist Chamberlain

Alice May Geist (2-5) a daughter of Daniel Geist (10-4) was born on May 2, 1850 and died on March 4, 1851.

Dallas Geist (3-5) a son of Daniel Geist (10-4) died in infancy.

Emma Geist—Guyer (4-5) a daughter of Daniel Geist (10-4) was born on February 16, 1852 and married George Guyer on April 22, 1875. They had five children as follows—

1—Harry Wilson Guyer
2—Juliet Guyer
3—Mary Geist Guyer
4—George Elder Guyer
5—James Raymond Guyer

Albert Patton Geist (5-5) a son of Daniel Geist (10-4) was born on October 9, 1853.

James Geist (6-5) a son of Daniel Geist (10-4) was born on November 18, 1855 and died on October 29, 1858.

Justine Geist (7-5) a daughter of Daniel Geist (10-4) was born October 29, 1857.

Fanny Geist (8-5) a daughter of Daniel Geist (10-4) was born on October 18, 1859 and died on May 26, 1863.

Mary Geist (9-5) a daughter of Daniel Geist (10-4) was born on June 24, 1861. She used to be a public school teacher in Altoona, Pennsylvania.

George B. McClellan Geist (10-5) a son of Daniel Geist (10-4) was born on April 21, 1863.

Lawrence Geist (11-5) a son of Daniel Geist (10-4) was born on May 27, 1866.

Lizzie Geist (12-5) a daughter of Daniel Geist (10-4) was born on July 17, 1869.

Adam Geist (1-5) a son of Daniel S. Geist (1-4) was born on June 25, 1838 and died

December 20, 1904. He married Mary Sheaffer who was born on August 27, 1839 and she died on July 19, 1906. They had eight children as follows—

1—Everett Sherman Geist
2—Ettie Grace Geist
3—Sallie Idell Geist
4—Lillie Kate Geist
5—Daniel Willis Geist
6—Mary Emma Geist
7—Harry Kohler Geist
8—Harriet Geist

John Geist (2-5) a son of Daniel S. Geist (1-4) died in infancy. Born in 1840 and died the same year.

Harriet Geist—High (3-5) a daughter of Daniel S. Geist (1-4) was born in 1842 and died on January 12, 1865 at the age of 23 years. She was married to Samuel High.

Mary Geist—Enck (1-5) a daughter of John S. Geist (2-4) married John Enck and resided in Bickerville, Pennsylvania. They had seven children—

1—William Enck
2—John Enck
3—Samuel Enck
4—Charles Enck
5—James Enck
6—Mary Enck
7—Ella Enck

Cassandra Geist—Dougherty (2-5) a daughter of John S. Geist (2-4). She married Jacob Dougherty who was born in 1839 and died on October 29, 1894. They had two children.

1—John Dougherty
2—Harry Dougherty

John Geist (1-5) a son of Jacob S. Geist (3-4) had two wives. The first one was Maggie Alexander and the second was Mary Buch. He married his second wife on December 26, 1875 and they had three children.

1—Flora Estella Geist
2—Winona May Geist
3—Mary Alexander Geist

Daniel B. Geist (2-5) a son of Jacob S. Geist (3-4) was born on November 20, 1849. He married Sallie A. Yohn who was born on July 9, 1852. They had three children.

1—Ella May Geist
2—Jacob Geist
3—Abram Geist

Maggie Ann Geist—Rife (3-5) a daughter of Jacob S. Geist (3-4) was born on July 9, 1852. She married Moses Rife who was born on August 22, 1847. They had three children.

1—May Mildred Rife
2—Ella Rife
3—Jacob Diller Rife

Sadie Geist—Steffy (4-5) a daughter of Jacob S. Geist (3-4) married Emerson Steffy and they had three children.

1—Annie Margaret Steffy
2—Mary Rebecca Steffy
3—Ella Lillie Steffy

Mary Geist—Reich (5-5) a daughter of Jacob S. Geist (3-4) married Adam Reich and they had two children.

1—Anna Rebecca Reich
2—Walter G. Reich

A. Diller Geist (6-5) a son of Jacob S. Geist (3-4) married Lillie Mentzer and they had three children.

1—Wesley Geist
2—Harold Geist
3—Ray Geist

Erb Geist (1-5) a son of George S. Geist (4-4) was born on January 7, 1845.

Henry Geist (2-5) a son of George S. Geist (4-4) and his twin brother, Elias Geist (3-5) both died with their mother on March 1, 1846.

William Geist (4-5) a son of George S. Geist (4-4) was born on November 26, 1847. He was married to Jennie Ross.

John Geist (5-5) a son of George S. Geist (4-4) was born on June 26, 1849. He married Alice Puffenberger and they had one son.

1—Samuel Geist

Daniel Geist (6-5) a son of George S. Geist (4-4) and his twin brother, Samuel Geist (7-5) were born on May 15, 1851.

Mary Geist—Baker (8-5) a daughter of George S. Geist (4-4) was born on September 20, 1853. She married Jack Baker and they had four children—

1—Bertha Alice Baker
2—Ida Melvena Baker
3—Percel Baker
4—Martha Baker

Carrie Geist (9-5) a daughter of George S. Geist (4-4) was born on April 30, 1865 and died on May 7, 1872.

Isaac Geist (10-5) a son of George S. Geist (4-4) married Mary Slegel and they had one child.

1—Effie Geist

Emanuel Geist (1-5) a son of Samuel S. Geist (5-4) married Susan Beidler and they resided in Dayton, Ohio.

Sarah Geist—Bear (2-5) a daughter of Samuel S. Geist (5-4) married Frank Bear and resided in Center County, Pennsylvania. She died in 1871. They had three children.

1—Harvey Bear
2—Maria Bear
3—Emanuel Bear

Caroline Geist—Roth (5-5) a daughter of Samuel S. Geist (5-4) married Michael Roth and resided in Lancaster, Pennsylvania. They had two sons.

1—John Roth
2—Samuel Roth

Isaac Geist (1-5) a son of Henry S. Geist (6-4) used to live near Frederick, Maryland.

Reuben Geist (3-5) a son of Henry S. Geist (6-4) married Amanda Becker and they resided in Lancaster, Pennsylvania. They had three children.

1—Walter Geist
2—Bertha Geist
3—Gertrude Geist

Carrie Geist—Granger (4-5) a daughter of Henry S. Geist (6-4) married Charles Granger and they had one son.

1—Charles Granger

Annie Geist—Buchen (5-5) a daughter of Henry S. Geist (6-4) married Christian Buchen and they had five children.

1—Minnie Buchen
2—Lucy Buchen
3—Elam Buchen
4—Alice Buchen
5—John Buchen

Nathaniel Lightner (1-5) a son of Mary S. Geist—Lightner (7-4) married Mary Hinkle on December 27, 1882 and resided in Springfield, Ohio.

Mary Lightner—Ford (3-5) a daughter of Mary S. Geist—Lightner (7-4) married John Ford and they had five children.

1—Esther Ann Ford
2—Minnie Ford
3—Katie Ford
4—Augustus Ford

Madison Fritz (1-5) a son of Barbara S. Geist—Fritz (8-4) married Maggie Lead and resided in Greenville, Pennsylvania. They had two children.

1—Walter Scott Fritz
2—Rolandus Fritz

Sarah Frances Fritz—Adams (2-5) a daughter of Barbara S. Geist—Fritz (8-4) married Joseph Adams and resided in Lancaster, Pennsylvania. They had four children.

1—William Adams
2—Abram Adams
3—Morris Sherwood Adams
4—Barbara Letitia Adams

Isaac Fritz (3-5) a son of Barbara S. Geist—Fritz (8-4) was killed in 1879 in Montana.

Addison Geist (1-5) a son of Abraham S. Geist (9-4) married Ellen Hook and they had six children.

1—Charles Geist
2—Lloyd Geist
3—William Geist
4—Edith Geist
5—May Geist
6—Edna Geist

Ezra Geist (2-5) a son of Abraham S. Geist (9-4) married Barbara Kauffman and they had three children.

1—Harry Geist
2—Minnie Geist
3—Lloyd Geist

Emma Geist—Siverling (3-5) a daughter of Abraham S. Geist (9-4) married John Siverling and they had three children.

1—Abram Siverling
2—Ada Siverling
3—Sallie Siverling

Abram Geist (5-5) a son of Abraham S. Geist (9-4) married Mary Huff and they had two children.

1—John Geist
2—Walter Geist

John Geist (6-5) a son of Abraham S. Geist (9-4) married Anna Bissinger and they had one child.

1—Ivan Geist

THE SIXTH GENERATION

Annetta Burket—Nix (1-6) a daughter of Elizabeth Geist—Burket (2-5) married Josiah Nix and they had four children.

1—George Nix
2—Frank Nix
3—Ralph Nix
4—Clifford Nix

Ida Burket—Reed (4-6) a daughter of Elizabeth Geist—Burket (2-5) married S. Reed and they had eight children.

1—George Reed
2—William Reed
3—James Reed
4—Clifford Reed
5—Howard Reed
6—Earl Ralph Reed
7—Edgar Reed
8—Isaac Slater Reed

William Brady (2-6) a son of Mary Jane Geist—Brady (3-5) died on March 14, 1888.

Mabel Geist—Mosel (1-6) a daughter of Andrew Geist (5-5) was born on June 16, 1868. She married ---------- Mosel and they had two children.

1—Lola Mosel
2—Almeda Mosel

Oscar Geist (2-6) a son of Andrew Geist (5-5) was born on May 1, 1870. He was married but we do not have his wife's name. They had two children.

1—James Geist
2—Pauline Geist

Myra Geist—Musser (3-6) a daughter of Andrew Geist (5-5) was born on September 13, 1871. She married ---------- Musser and they had two children.

1—Robert Musser
2—Curry Musser

Charlotte Louise Geist—Irvin (4-6) a daughter of Andrew Geist (5-5) was born on August 3, 1872.

Charles Warren Geist (5-6) a son of Andrew Geist (5-5) was born on May 9, 1874.

Edward S. Geist (6-6) a son of Andrew Geist (5-5) was born on April 4, 1877.

Cora Justina Geist—Woomer (8-6) a daughter of Andrew Geist (5-5) was born on June 28, 1878.

James Vernon Geist (10-6) a son of Andrew Geist (5-5) was born on October 12, 1883.

Lucy Eleanore Geist—Hunter (11-6) a daughter of Andrew Geist (5-5) was born on December 16, 1885.

Kent Melville Irvin (1-6) a son of Virginia Geist—Irvin (9-5) was born on September 10, 1883.

George McClellan Wirtz (1-6) a grandson of Elizabeth Geist—Gray (8-4) was born on June 4, 1863.

Thomas Wirtz (2-6) a grandson of Elizabeth Geist—Gray (8-4) was born on March 15, 1866.

Lizzie Wirtz (3-6) a granddaughter of Elizabeth Geist—Gray (8-4) was born on December 22, 1867.

Harry Wirtz (4-6) a grandson of Elizabeth Geist—Gray (8-4) was born on August 15, 1869.

Alice Wirtz (5-6) a granddaughter of Elizabeth Geist—Gray (8-4) was born on December 22, 1870.

Annie Wirtz (6-6) a granddaughter of Elizabeth Geist—Gray (8-4) was born on April 11, 1873.

Philip Samuel Wirtz (7-6) a grandson of Elizabeth Geist—Gray (8-4) was born on April 22, 1875.

Willie Alton Chamberlain (1-6) a son of Juniata Geist—Chamberlain (1-5) was born on March 27, 1870.

Robert Ansel Chamberlain (2-6) a son of Juniata Geist—Chamberlain (1-5) was born on September 26, 1874.

Clark John Chamberlain (3-6) a son of Juniata Geist—Chamberlain (1-5) was born on July 18, 1876.

Frances Louemma Chamberlain (4-6) a daughter of Juniata Geist—Chamberlain (1-5) was born on February 10, 1878 and died on December 7, 1879.

Alice Geist Chamberlain (5-6) a daughter of Juniata Geist—Chamberlain (1-5) was born on February 28, 1883.

Harry Wilson Guyer (1-6) a son of Emma Geist—Guyer (4-5) was born on June 23, 1876.

Juliet Guyer (2-6) a daughter of Emma Geist—Guyer (4-5) was born on June 8, 1877.

Mary Geist Guyer (4-6) a daughter of Emma Geist—Guyer (4-5) was born on August 21, 1880 and died on August ____ 1889.

George Elder Guyer (5-6) a son of Emma Geist—Guyer (4-5) was born on August 21, 1882.

James Raymond Guyer (6-6) a son of Emma Geist—Guyer (4-5) was born on December 20, 1883.

Ettie Grace Geist (1-6) a daughter of Adam Geist (1-5) was born on August 22, 1863 and died on March ____ 1927.

Everett Sherman Geist (2-6) a son of Adam Geist (1-5) was born on January 21, 1865 and died on April 20, 1935. He married Agnes Haller.

Sallie Idell Geist—Shirk (3-6) a daughter of Adam Geist (1-5) was born on March 5, 1869 and died on March 8, 1921. She married Harry M. Shirk and they had six children. Mr. Shirk was born on October 4, 1872 and died on December 7, 1939.

1—Laurence G. Shirk

2—M. Grace Shirk
3—Helen Elizabeth Shirk
4—Allen Lightner Shirk
5—Clara Gertrude Shirk
6—Ruth Idell Shirk

Lillie Kate Geist—Dague (4-6) a daughter of Adam Geist (1-5) was born on June 10, 1872. Married to Isaac Dague.

Isaac Dague (4-6) the husband of Lillie Kate Geist—Dague (4-6) was born on August 30, 1870 and died on September 6, 1941.

Daniel Willis Geist (5-6) a son of Adam Geist (1-5) was born on January 6, 1875. He married Bertha Wanner and they had two children. Mr. Geist has been interested in education and advancement all his life and has reached the position which he is holding at this time as Assistant Superintendent of Public Schools in Lancaster County. Mrs. Bertha Wanner—Geist was born on March 3, 1876.

1—Marion Geist
2—Grace Geist

Mary Emma Geist—Overly (6-6) a daughter of Adam Geist (1-5) was born on December 24, 1878 and died on January 4, 1931. She married Herman Overly and they had one child.

1—Richard Overly

Harry Kohler Geist (7-6) a son of Adam Geist (1-5) was born on April 3, 1881. He married Orpha Andyke and they resided in Grand Forks, North Dakota.

Harriet Geist—Diller—Rush (8-6) a daughter of Adam Geist (1-5) was born on June 16, 1883 and died on June 16, 1939. She was first married to George Diller and they had two children. Mr. Diller was born on November 18, 1883 and died on April 7, 1908. Her second husband was Charles Rush.

1—Helen Diller
2—Robert Diller

William Enck (1-5) a son of Mary Geist—Enck (1-5) was born on February 21, 1870 and married Kate Thuma on March 15, 1892.

Mary Enck (6-6) a daughter of Mary Geist—Enck (1-5) died at the age of four years.

Ella Enck (7-6) a daughter of Mary Geist—Enck (1-5) died young.

John Dougherty (1-6) a son of Cassandra Geist—Dougherty (2-5) married Lizzie Huber on May 24, 1885. They had one child and resided in Oregon, Lancaster County, Pennsylvania.

1—Hattie Dougherty

Flora Estella Geist—Sweigart (1-6) a daughter of John Geist (1-5) was born on March 2, 1865 and married Charles Sweigart.

Winona May Geist—Piersol (2-6) a daughter of John Geist (1-5) was born on September 7, 1866 and married Edward Piersol.

Mary Alexander Geist—McCarty (3-6) a daughter of John Geist (1-5) was born on September 19, 1870 and married George McCarty.

Ella May Geist (1-6) a daughter of Daniel B. Geist (2-5) was born on November 16, 1878.

Jacob Geist (2-6) a son of Daniel B. Geist (2-5) was born on October 22, 1880.

Abram Geist (3-6) a son of Daniel B. Geist (2-5) was born on November 8, 1882.

May Mildred Rife (1-6) a daughter of Maggie Ann Geist—Rife (3-5) was born on May 11, 1870.

Ella Rife (2-6) a daughter of Maggie Ann Geist—Rife (3-5) died young.

Jacob Diller Rife (3-6) a son of Maggie Ann Geist—Rife (3-5) was born on November 14, 1885.

Annie Margaret Steffy (1-6) a daughter of Sadie Geist—Steffy (4-5) was born on December 19, 1872.

Mary Rebecca Steffy (2-6) a daughter of Sadie Geist—Steffy (4-5) was born on August 7, 1882.

Ella Lillie Steffy (3-6) a daughter of Sadie Geist—Steffy (4-5) was born on December 26, 1885.

Anna Rebecca Reich (1-6) a daughter of Mary Geist—Reich (5-5) was born on June 14, 1882.

Walter G. Reich (2-6) a son of Mary Geist—Reich (5-5) was born on July 29, 1884.

Ida Melvena Baker (1-6) a daughter of Mary Geist—Baker (8-5) was born on January 10, 1872.

Bertha Alice Baker (2-6) a daughter of Mary Geist—Baker (8-5) was born on January 10, 1873.

Walter Baker (3-6) a son of Mary Geist—Baker (8-5) was born September 10, 1884.

Percel Baker (4-6) a son of Mary Geist—Baker (8-5) was born in 1887.

Minnie Ford (2-6) a granddaughter of Mary S. Geist—Lightner (7-4) died October ---- 1886.

Charles Geist (1-6) a son of Addison Geist (1-5) was born in 1876.

Abram Siverling (1-6) a son of Emma Geist—Siverling (3-5) was born in 1876.

Ada Siverling (2-6) a daughter of Emma Geist—Siverling (3-5) was born in 1879.

Sallie Siverling (3-6) a daughter of Emma Geist—Siverling (3-5) was born in 1883.

John Geist (1-6) a son of Abram Geist (5-5) was born in 1882.

Walter Geist (2-6) a son of Abram Geist (5-5) was born in 1883.

Ivan Geist (3-6) a son of Abram Geist (5-5) was born in 1887.

THE SEVENTH GENERATION

Laurence G. Shirk (1-7) a son of Sallie Idell Geist—Shirk (3-6) was born on January 23, 1896. He married Margaret Hoffman and they have two children.

1—Willis G. Shirk, born July 15, 1928
2—Laurence Gene Shirk, born July 31, 1932

M. Grace Shirk (2-7) a daughter of Sallie Idell Geist—Shirk (3-6) was born on August 22, 1897 and died on July 18, 1938. She was a school teacher and was not married.

Helen Elizabeth Shirk—Wolfe (3-7) a daughter of Sallie Idell Geist—Shirk (3-6) was born on August 26, 1899 and married Rollin Wolfe. They have two children.

1—Geraldine Wolfe
2—Ray Wolfe

Allen Lightner Shirk (4-7) a son of Sallie Idell Geist—Shirk (3-6) was born on December 15, 1900 and died on October 11, 1901.

Clara Gertrude Shirk—Witwer (5-7) a daughter of Sallie Idell Geist—Shirk (3-6) was born on April 13, 1902 and married Emery Witwer.

Ruth Idell Shirk—Miller (6-7) a daughter of Sallie Idell Geist—Shirk (3-6) was born on April 8, 1906 and married Paul Miller. They had two children.

1—Robert Miller
2—Joey Miller

Marion Geist—Fuhrman (1-7) a daughter of Daniel Willis Geist (5-6) was born on April 26, 1907 and married Noah Fuhrman who was born on _____ 1908 and died on July 6, 1941. They had one child.

1—Donald Fuhrman, born on May 27, 1939

Grace Geist—Hershey (2-7) a daughter of Daniel Willis Geist (5-6) was born on October 7, 1910 and married Earl Hershey. They have one child. Mr. Hershey was born on July 21, 1909.

1—Fred Hershey, born on December 18, 1939

Richard Overly (1-7) a son of Mary Emma Geist—Overly (6-6) married Betty Brunner and they have one child.

1—Margaret Overly, born on June ____ 1938

GEISTS FROM BARRY TOWNSHIP, SCHUYLKILL COUNTY, PA.

We find in the Northumberland County History mentioning at least two Continental Soldiers living in the County or in northern Berks County. They were Christian Geist and Nicholas Geist, who their father was is not known, but some of the descendents of one of these soldiers are found in Barry Township, Schuylkill County, and of the other soldier we find descendents in Northumberland County but the identity of these two Continental Soldiers is not known. We give below the Geists with whom we came in contact and who are descendents of the Barry Township Soldier.

1—1—The Ancestor of this branch is not known .....
1—2—The Continental Soldier may have been either Christian Geist or Nicholas Geist
1—3—George Geist .....1803 to 1853
Wife—Barbara Kessler—Geist .....
1—4—Rebecca Geist—Shaffer .....1834 to 1912
Husband—Isaac Shaffer .....1831 to 1902
1—5—Ellen Shaffer .....1853 to 1860
2—5—Lafayette Shaffer .....1855 to 1925
Wife—Arminta McKinstry—Shaffer .....1859 to 1929
1—6—Glenn Shaffer .....
2—6—Thompson Shaffer .....
3—6—Joseph Shaffer .....
4—6—Mable Shaffer .....
3—5—George Shaffer .....1857 to 1878
4—5—Kate Shaffer—Smith .....1859 to 1909
Husband—Clinton Smith .....1858 to
1—6—Edna Smith .....
2—6—Nora Smith .....
3—6—Grace Smith .....
4—6—Minnie Smith .....
5—6—Walter Smith .....
5—5—Jennie Shaffer—Tedrich .....1861 to 1892
Husband—Henry Tedrich .....
1—6—Flo Tedrich .....
2—6—Milo Tedrich .....
6—5—Frank Shaffer .....1865 to 1938
Wife—Della Reitz—Shaffer .....1870 to
1—6—Meda Shaffer .....1897 to
2—6—Alta Shaffer .....1899 to
3—6—Carrie Shaffer .....1902 to
7—5—Minnie Shaffer—Merrith—Musser .....1868 to
Husband—1st—Isaac Merrith .....1862 to 1899
1—6—James Merrith .....
2—6—Paul Merrith .....
3—6—Imogene Merrith .....
Husband—2nd—William Musser .....
4—6—Geraldine Musser .....
2—4—Cornelius Geist .....1835 to 1894
Wife—Jane Hiest—Geist .....
1—5—William Geist .....
Wife .....
1—6—Marien Geist .....1899 to 1925
2—6—Ernest Geist .....1895 to 1898
2—5—Bertha Geist—Buzzard .....
Husband—_____ Buzzard .....
1—6—Annie Buzzard .....1897 to 1907

3—5—Mary J. Geist—Snyder .....1885 to 1905
Husband—_____ Snyder .....
4—5—Elias Geist .....
5—5—Dorsey Geist .....
6—5—Robert Geist .....
7—5—Samuel Geist .....
8—5—Cornelius Geist .....
9—5—Ellen Geist—Geist .....1861 to 1932
Husband—Daniel Geist .....1853 to 1926
1—6—Blanche A. Geist—Smith .....1882 to
Husband—George Smith .....1879 to 1934
1—7—Stella M. Smith—Burkhouse .....
Husband—Charles Burkhouse .....
1—8—Walter Burkhouse .....
2—8—Raymond Burkhouse .....
3—8—Clair Burkhouse .....
2—7—Kenneth I. Smith .....
3—7—Cozie L. Smith .....
4—7—Annie E. Smith .....
2—6—Fred Geist .....1885 to
Wife—Carrie E. Shaffer—Geist .....1893 to
1—7—Milo Geist .....
2—7—Reed A. Geist .....
3—7—Anna E. Geist .....
4—7—Lloyd D. Geist .....
5—7—Elva M. Geist .....
6—7—Betty J. Geist .....
7—7—Geraldine Geist .....
8—7—Frank Geist .....
9—7—Donald Geist .....
10—7—Doba Geist .....
3—6—Firl Geist .....
4—6—Blake Geist .....1897 to
Wife—Ethel Suits—Geist .....1897 to
1—7—Joan Geist .....
5—6—Paul Geist .....1901 to
Wife—Cozy Troutman—Geist .....1902 to
1—7—Clair Geist .....
2—7—James Geist .....
3—7—Harold Geist .....
4—7—Alda M. Geist .....
5—7—Ethel M. Geist .....
6—7—Goldie G. Geist .....
7—7—Paul E. Geist .....
8—7—Robert A. Geist .....
6—6—Herbert Geist .....1908 to
Wife—Hazle Troutman—Geist .....1906 to
1—7—William Geist .....
2—7—Dorothy M. Geist .....
3—7—Herbert J. Geist .....
10—5—Barbara Geist .....
11—5—Minnie Geist—Smith .....
Husband—Daniel Smith .....
12—5—Louisa Geist—Wonderling .....
Husband—_____ Wonderling .....
3—4—George Geist .....
Wife—Elizabeth Plyler—Geist .....

1—5—John Geist .....
Wife—Iona Neal—Geist .....
1—6—Eugene Geist .....
2—6—George Geist .....
3—6—Paul Geist .....
4—6—Melda Geist .....
5—6—Richard Geist .....
2—5—Emery N. Geist .....1872 to
Wife—Minnie Fike—Geist .....1876 to 1910
1—6—Mervin Geist .....1896 to
Wife—Jamella Fye—Geist .....
1—7—William Geist .....
2—7—Ruth Geist .....
3—7—Eugene Geist .....
2—6—Walter Geist .....1897 to
Wife—Rexie Hinderlighter—Geist .....1899 to
1—7—Helen Geist .....
3—5—Elmer Geist .....
Wife—Minerva Huffman—Geist .....
1—6—Curtin Geist .....
2—6—Ferman Geist .....
3—6—Nellie Geist .....
4—6—Zula Geist .....
5—6—Manie Geist .....
6—6—George Geist .....
7—6—Elmer Geist .....
4—5—Cora Geist—Ekis .....
Husband—Isaac Ekis .....
1—6—Bessie Ekis .....
5—5—Mallow Geist .....
Wife—Jennie Smith—Geist .....
1—6—Harry Geist .....
2—6—Chester Geist .....
3—6—John Geist .....
6—5—Walker Geist .....
Wife—Barbara Fike—Geist .....
1—6—Helen Geist .....
2—6—Harold Geist .....
7—5— .....
8—5—Richard Geist .....
Wife—Bessie Byerly—Geist .....
1—6—Gerald Geist .....
2—6—Kenneth Geist .....
3—6—Luella Geist .....
9—5—Tillie Geist—McMinn .....
Husband—Ort McMinn .....
1—6—Dorothy McMinn .....
2—6—Richard McMinn .....
10—5—Flora Geist—Huffman .....
Husband—Grover Huffman .....
11—5—Lizzie Geist .....
12—5—Herbert Geist .....
4—4—John Geist .....
Wife—_____ Brosius—Geist .....
1—5—James Geist .....
Wife—Susan Milliron—Geist .....

2—5—Cora Geist—Shoffner .....
Husband—Verne Shoffner .....
3—5—Katie Geist—Kunzleman .....
Husband—Ed. Kunzleman .....
5—4—Washington Geist .....
Wife .....
1—5—John F. Geist .....
2—5—Nelson Geist .....
Wife .....
1—6—William E. Geist .....
Wife—Alma Crouch—Geist .....
1—7—Douglas C. Geist .....
2—7—William E. Geist .....
3—7—Dorella J. Geist .....
4—7—Maralyn H. Geist .....
3—5—Charles F. Geist .....
4—5—Harvey C. Geist .....
5—5—Reuben E. Geist .....
Wife—Mary M. Bonham—Geist .....
6—5—George W. Geist .....
7—5—Martha Geist—Barrows .....
Husband—_____ Barrows .....
6—4—B. Franklin Geist .....
Wife—Rebecca Updegrave—Geist .....
1—5—Myrtle V. Geist—Allen .....
Husband—_____ Allen .....
1—6—Franklin Allen .....
2—6—Lydia Allen—Berkley .....
Husband—_____ Berkley .....
2—5—Carrie Geist—Uhrig .....
Husband—_____ Uhrig .....
3—5—Allen E. Geist .....
4—5—Irvin Geist .....
5—5—Elery Geist .....
6—5—Clifford C. Geist .....
7—4—Catherine Geist—Slagle .....
Husband—Jacob Slagle .....
1—5—Walter Slagle .....
2—3—John Geist .....
Wife .....
1—4—Noah Geist .....
Wife .....
1—5—Frank Geist .....
Wife—_____ Boyer—Geist .....
2—5—Oscar Geist .....
Wife—_____ Bolich—Geist .....
1—6—Charles Geist .....
Wife—Bessie Meyers—Geist .....
1—7—Charles Geist .....
2—6—Earl Geist .....
Wife—_____ Ely—Geist .....
3—6—Nora Geist—Klinger .....
Husband—Lewis Klinger .....
4—6—Ralph Geist .....

5—6—Sarah Geist .....
6—6—Arthur Geist .....
2—4—Tobias Geist .....
3—4—Lazareth Geist .....
4—4—James Geist .....
5—4—Pierce Geist .....
6—4—_____ Geist—Opie .....
Husband—James Opie .....
3—3—_____ Geist—Morgan .....
Husband .....
4—3—Daniel Geist .....
Wife .....
1—4—Daniel Geist Jr. .....
5—3—Catherine Geist—Klouser .....
Husband—William Klouser .....
1—4—Daniel Klouser .....
Wife .....
2—4—Benjamin Klouser .....
Wife .....
3—4—George Klouser .....
4—4—Joel Klouser .....
Wife .....
5—4—Abraham Klouser .....
Wife—Louisa Dunkelberger—Klouser .....
6—4—Edwin Klouser .....
Wife .....
7—4—Frank Klouser .....
8—4—Ellis Klouser .....
Wife—Lizzie Artz .....
9—4—James Klouser .....
10—4—Dena Klouser—Koontz .....
Husband—Joel Koontz .....
11—4—Adam Klouser .....
12—4—John Klouser .....
Wife .....

George Geist (1-3) and his wife, Barbara Kessler—Geist, moved to Jefferson County and lived and died there. Rebecca, Cornelius, George and John, four of their children and their descendents remained mostly in and near Jefferson County while Washington, Ben. Franklin and Catherine, three more of their children, went west and their descendents are now found in Kansas, Oklahoma and Colorado.

John Geist (2-3) and his descendents lived and died in Eastern Pennsylvania, Schuylkill, Northumberland and Columbia Counties.

_____ **Geist—Morgan** (3-3) and her descendents lived and died in Eastern Pennsylvania, mostly Schuylkill County.

Daniel Geist (4-3) and his descendents also lived and died in Schuylkill and Northumberland Counties.

Catherine Geist—Klouser (5-3) lived and died in Schuylkill County, also her children.

This is given as the general drift of these people but we find them scattered all over the United States.

A GEIST FAMILY IN NORTHUMBERLAND COUNTY, PA.

1—1—Conrad Geist .....
1—2—John Geist .....
Wife—Elizabeth Koch—Geist .....
1—3—Daniel Geist .....
2—3—Henry Geist .....
3—3—Conrad Geist .....
4—3—Peggy Geist—Dentler .....
5—3—John Geist .....
Wife—Susanna Frederick—Geist .....
1—4—William F. Geist .....
1—5—Frank Geist .....
2—4—Margaret Geist—Clark .....
Husband—John Clark .....
3—4—Amelia Geist—Hetzel .....
Husband—H. H. Hetzel .....
4—4—Frederick A. Geist .....
5—4—John H. Geist .....
Wife—Anna E. Kline—Geist .....
1—5—Clinton Geist .....
2—5—Laura Geist .....
3—5—Harry Geist .....
6—4—Catherine Geist—Clement .....
Husband—Henry Clement .....
7—4—Michael Geist .....
8—4—Caroline Geist .....

This is a list of the Geists taken from the Northumberland County History in which it is claimed that these people are descendents from Conrad Geist from Reading, Pennsylvania and it also claims that this Conrad Geist had three sons and two daughters.

A certain Ezra Geist, who is not listed in this group but originally came from Northumberland County, Pennsylvania went out to Indiana where he raised his family and among his children was Clarence H. Geist, who later on became the rich Public Utility Millionaire. He died in Philadelphia and left a large fortune. He claimed that his ancestry was traced back to Holland but we have seen no records of this and if that is a fact and the records are compared with these it may give the relationship between the different families and groups.

1—William F. Geist .....Born—September 8, 1825
2—Margaret Geist .....Born—January 6, 1828
3—Frederick A. Geist .....Born—July 8, 1832
4—Amelia A. Geist .....Born—February 28, 1836
5—John H. Geist .....Born—June 5, 1838
6—Catherine Geist .....Born—June 1, 1840
7—Michael Geist .....Born—October 22, 1842
8—Caroline Geist .....Born—September 26, 1846

William F. Geist mentioned above, died in Pottsville, Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania on January 8, 1911. The above names were given in the papers as the family in which William F. Geist was the first and by comparing these names with the Northumberland County list we find it the same family. They claim to be descendents of the Captain Conrad Geist from Reading, and that this Conrad Geist came from Germany in about 1760.

We have no immigration records showing that this Conrad came from Germany, but

we have Court Records to show that this Captain Conrad Geist was the oldest son of Christoph Geist, and if these people are his descendents we would be very glad to know where to find such proofs. We would like to trace his three sons and two daughters and get the entire group listed as descendents of Christoph Geist. Up to this time we have found no official records as to this first Conrad Geist family.

A GEIST FAMILY IN CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

A branch of Geists who located in Chicago and who gave their branch as follows:

1—John Jacob Geist 1676
2—Christoph Frederick Geist 1708
3—Jacob Frederick Geist 1738
4—Christoph Frederick Geist 1781
5—Christoph Frederick Geist 1830
6—George F. Geist 1856
7—Willis Geist 1882
7—Warren Geist 1887

This family was born at Besigheim, Germany down to the seventh generation. They had corresponded with the George W. Geist of Frankford, Philadelphia and the Isaac S. Geist of Marietta, Pennsylvania and seemed to be interested in the relation but the later Geist passed away before the work was finished and we only quote the family as given by them in 1897. That they were related to our branch is no question but it was many years ago and in Germany. You will notice that there is only one person mentioned in each generation and there surely must have been more members in some of the families. Take the first one for an example—John Jacob Geist born in 1676. How many brothers and sisters did he have and their names. This is not stated and will never be known. Right there our own Christoph Geist may have been a member of a family but we cannot find any such records. Then some times we get the idea that a relation can easily be traced in Germany but that is not the case. The family above mentioned wrote to Germany for information on the relation, thereby showing that it is not easy to trace relations in Germany. Yes, you can find names of families for centuries past but the names only and not the relation. This Chicago family also definitely states that the Geists are descendents of the Swabian Tribe and that there is an outstanding feature in all Geists, which is the high forehead.

CHRISTOPHER GIST

Christopher Gist, the companion of George Washington from Virginia to Pittsburgh, is sometimes considered as a distant relative. His father was an Englishman and came to America in 1690 settling in Maryland. He was employed by the English Government as a surveyor and was sent out to survey the rivers and mountains, including the gaps in the mountains in the western part of Virginia, Maryland and Pennsylvania and later on was chosen as Washington's guide to Pittsburgh. When the British under General Braddock undertook to march to Pittsburgh again we find Washington and Gist among the troops and on their march they pursuaded two Indians by bribes and promises of rewards if they would go on a scouting expedition. As soon as these Indians were gone, Christopher Gist, the General's guide was dispatched on the same errand. On the 6th the two Indians and Gist rejoined the army, having been within a half mile of the Fort. Their reports were favorable and the army advanced. After the defeat of Braddock, Gist raised a company of scouts in Virginia and Maryland and did service on the frontier being then called Captain Gist. In 1756 he went to the Carolinas to enlist the Cherokee Indians for the British service. For a time he served as Indian agent. He died in the summer of 1759 of smallpox in South Carolina or Georgia. Richard Gist was killed in the battle of Kings Mountain. Thomas Gist lived on a plantation.

It may be that a Geist many centuries ago left Germany and came to England and there the spelling of the name may have been changed as Gist seems more English than Geist.

ANOTHER FAMILY OF GEISTS

1—Gunther Geist
2—John Geist
3—John B. Geist
4—Charles W. Geist

The story of this branch is that Gunther Geist came to America many years ago and died somewhere in Pennsylvania. His descendents are spread in New York City and vicinity, Buffalo and in Ohio. One of his sons, John Geist, lived and died in Germany. Then a son of this John Geist was born in Germany in 1852 and came to America in 1867 with brothers and sisters. One brother and one sister remaining in Germany. John H. Geist, the one who came to America, was born at Hessen—Darmstaat, Germany, 1852, and one of his sons, Charles W. Geist, who is now located at High Bridge, New Jersey, is in the insurance business and takes an active part in the reunions of the Geist Relation. Probably his great grandfather Gunther Geist was related to this branch but again we have to go back to Germany to find the relationship if it is at all possible to find it.

Other branches of Geists came from Germany as late as 1880 and 1923 with whom we came in contact and just how many different branches that are to be found in America we could not say. Up to 1800 there were nine different ones but since that time others came and today there are Geists all over the United States and practically in every city but to trace their respective ancestry is a work for each branch by itself and if that was done we might be able to see the relationship in a much better light.